The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
Toronto, Ontario

CALENDAR

OF

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM

AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS.

Wt. 30910.

CALENDAR

OF

INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM

AND OTHER ANALOGOUS DOCUMENTS

PRESERVED IN THE

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

PREPARED UNDER THE SUPERINTENDENCE OF

THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE RECORDS.

VOL. VIII.

EDWARD III.

PUBLISHED BY AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S PRINCIPAL SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR THE HOME DEPARTMENT.

LONDON:
PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By THE HEREFORD TIMES LIMITED, Maylord Street, Hereford.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN and SONS, Limited, Fetter Lane, E.C., and 54, St. Mary Street, Cardiff; or
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE (Scottish Branch), 23, Forth Street, Edinburgh; or
E. PONSONBY, Limited, 116, Grafton Street, Dublin;
or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,
the United States of America, the Continent of Europe and Abroad of
T. FISHER UNWIN, London, W.C.

1913.

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY
APR 21 1986
Toronto, Ontario

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
PREFACE - - - - - - -	vii
TABLE OF REFERENCES - - - - -	ix
CORRIGENDA - - - - - -	xliv
CALENDAR - - - - - - -	1
ADDENDA - - - - - - -	509
ADDENDA TO VOL. V - - - - -	511
,, ,, ,, VI - - - - -	513
,, ,, ,, VII - - - - -	515
FURTHER ADDENDA - - - - -	518
INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES - - - -	527
INDEX OF SUBJECTS - - - - -	757

PREFACE.

The present volume is a further instalment of a Calendar of certain documents selected from the class formerly known as Escheats, or Inquisitions *post mortem*. It covers the period from the 10th to the 20th year of the reign of Edward III. The text has been prepared by Mr. J. E. E. S. Sharp, I.S.O., late an Assistant Record Keeper, and Mr. E. G. Atkinson, his successor. The index has been prepared by Mr. J. J. O'Reilly, M.A., of this Department.

H. C. MAXWELL LYTE.

Public Record Office,
August, 1913.

TABLE SHOWING THE PRESENT REFERENCE TO ALL DOCUMENTS FORMERLY INCLUDED AMONGST THE INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM OF THE PERIOD COVERED BY THIS VOLUME.

The old reference is given in the first column, the new reference in the second, third, fourth, or fifth column as the case may be.

Documents which cannot now be traced are marked 'missing.'

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
10 Edw. III. 1	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
2	46. (1)			
3	46. (2)			
4	46. (3)			
5	46. (4)			
6	46. (5)			
7	46. (6)			
8	46. (7)			
9	46. (8)			
10	46. (9)			
11	46. (10)			
12	46. (11)			
13	46. (12)			
14	46. (13)			
15	46. (14)			
16	46. (15)			
17	46. (16)			
18	46. (17)			
19	45. (17)			
20	46. (18)			
21	46. (19)			
22	46. (20)			
23	46. (21)			
24	46. (22)			
25	46. (23)			
26	46. (24)			
27	46. (25)			
28	46. (26)			
29	46. (27)			
30	46. (28)			
31	46. (29)			
32	46. (30)			
33	46. (31)			
34	46. (32)			
35	46. (33)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
10 Edw. III.	36	46. (34)			
	37	46. (35)			
	38	46. (36)			
	39	45. (21)			
	40	47. (1)			
	41	45. (18)			
	42	47. (2)			
	43	47. (3)			
	44	47. (4)			
	45	47. (5)			
	46	47. (6)			
	47	47. (7)			
	48	47. (8)			
	49	47. (9)			
	50	47. (10)			
	51	45. (19)			
	52	47. (11)			
	53	47. (12)			
	54	47. (13)			
	55	47. (14)			
	56	47. (15)			
	57	47. (16)			
	58	47. (17)			
	59	45. (20)			
	60	45. (22)			
	61	48. (1)			
	62	48. (2)			
	63	48. (3)			
(2nd Nos.)	1	—	236. (1)		
	2	—	—	129. (2)	
	3	—	236. (2)		
	4	—	236. (3)		
	5	—	236. (4)		
	6	—	236. (5)		
	7	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
	8	—	236. (6)		
	9	49. (13)			
	10	—	236. (7)		
	11	—	236. (8)		
	12	—	—	129. (3)	
	13	—	236. (9)		
	14	—	236. (10)		
	15	—	236. (11)		
	16	—	236. (12)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
10 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	17	—	236. (13)	
	18	—	—	129. (4)
	19	—	—	129. (5)
	20	—	236. (14)	
	21	—	236. (15)	
	22	—	—	129. (6)
	23	—	236. (16)	
	24	49. (14)		
	25	49. (15)		
	26	—	236. (17)	
	27	—	236. (18)	
	28	—	236. (19)	
	29	—	236. (20)	
	30	—	236. (21)	
	31	—	236. (22)	
	32	—	236. (23)	
	33	—	236. (24)	
	34	—	236. (25)	
	35	—	236. (26)	
	36	—	236. (27)	
	37	—	236. (28)	
	38	—	236. (29)	
	39	—	236. (30)	
	40	—	237. (1)	
	41	—	237. (2)	
	42	—	237. (3)	
	43	—	237. (4)	
	44	—	237. (5)	
	45	—	237. (6)	
	46	—	237. (7)	
	47	—	—	129. (7)
	48	—	237. (8)	
	49	—	237. (9)	
	50	—	237. (10)	
	51	—	237. (11)	
	52	—	237. (12)	
	53	—	237. (13)	
	54	—	237. (14)	
	55	—	237. (15)	
	56	—	237. (16)	
	57	—	237. (17)	
	58	—	237. (18)	
	59	—	237. (19)	
	60	—	237. (20)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
10 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	61	—	237. (21)		
	62	—	—	129. (8)	
	63	—	—	129. (9)	
	64	—	—	129. (10)	
	65	—	237. (22)		
	66	—	—	129. (11)	
	67	—	—	129. (12)	
	68	—	—	129. (13)	
	69	—	237. (23)		
	70	—	—	129. (14)	
	71	—	—	129. (15)	
	72	—	—	129. (16)	
	73	49. (16)			
	74	—	237. (24)		
	75	—	237. (25)		
	76	—	237. (26)		
	77	—	237. (27)		
	78	—	237. (28)		
	79	—	237. (29)		
	80	—	237. (30)		
	81	—	—	129. (17)	
	82	—	323. (20)		
	83	—	323. (21)		
	84	—	323. (22)		
	85	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
	86	—	323. (23)		
	87	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
11 Edw. III.	1	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
	2	50. (1)			
	3	50. (2)			
	4	50. (3)			
	5	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
	6	50. (4)			
	7	50. (5)			
	8	49. (22)			
	9	50. (6)			
	10	50. (7)			
	11	50. (8)			
	12	45. (23)			
	13	50. (9)			
	14	50. (10)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
11 Edw. III. 15	50. (11 & 12)			
16	50. (13)			
17	50. (14)			
18	50. (15)			
19	50. (16)			
20	50. (17)			
21	50. (18)			
22	50. (19)			
23	50. (20)			
24	50. (21)			
25	50. (22)			
26	50. (23)			
27	50. (24)			
28	50. (25)			
29	50. (26)			
30	49. (23)			
31	49. (24)			
32	50. (27)			
33	50. (28)			
34	50. (29)			
35	50. (30)			
36	51. (1)			
37	51. (2)			
38	51. (3)			
39	51. (4)			
40	51. (5)			
41	51. (6)			
42	51. (7)			
43	51. (8)			
44	51. (9)			
45	51. (10)			
46	45. (24)			
47	51. (11)			
48	51. (12)			
49	49. (25)			
50	52. (1)			
51	52. (2)			
52	52. (3)			
53	52. (4)			
54	52. (5)			
55	52. (6)			
56	52. (7)			
57	52. (8)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
11 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	1	—	239. (1)		
	2	—	239. (2)		
	3	—	239. (3)		
	4	—	239. (4)		
	5	—	239. (5)		
	6	—	239. (6)		
	7	—	239. (7)		
	8	—	239. (8)		
	9	—	239. (10)		
	10	—	239. (9)		
	11	—	239. (11)		
	12	—	—	131. (5)	
	13	—	—	131. (6)	
	14	—	239. (12)		
	15	—	239. (14)		
	16	—	239. (13)		
	17	—	239. (15)		
	18	—	239. (16)		
	19	—	239. (17)		
	20	—	239. (18)		
	21	—	239. (19)		
	22	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 11. No. 8 (9).
	23	—	239. (20)		
	24	—	239. (21)		
	25	—	239. (22)		
	26	—	—	131. (7)	
	27	—	—	131. (8)	
	28	—	239. (23)		
	29	—	239. (24)		
	30	—	239. (25)		
	31	—	240. (1)		
	32	—	240. (2)		
	33	—	240. (3)		
	34	—	240. (4)		
	35	—	240. (5)		
	36	—	—	131. (9)	
	37	—	240. (6)		
	38	—	240. (7)		
	39	—	—	131. (10)	
	40	—	240 (8)		
	41	—	240. (9)		
	42	—	240. (10)		
	43	—	240. (11)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Dammum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
11 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	44	—	240. (12)		
	45	—	—	131. (11)	
	46	—	240. (13)		
	47	—	240. (14)		
	48	—	240. (15)		
	49	—	—	131. (12)	
	50	—	240. (16)		
	51	—	240. (17)		
	52	—	—	131. (13)	
	53	—	240. (18)		
	54	—	—	131. (14)	
	55	—	—	131. (15)	
	56	—	240. (19)		
	57	—	240. (20)		
	58	—	240. (21)		
	59	—	240. (22)		
	60	—	240. (23)		
	61	—	240. (24)		
	62	—	240. (25)		
	63	—	241. (1)		
	64	—	—	131. (16)	
	65	—	241. (2)		
	66	—	241. (3)		
	67	—	241. (4)		
	68	—	241. (5)		
	69	—	—	131. (17)	
	70	—	241. (6)		
	71	—	—	131. (18)	
	72	—	—	131. (19)	
	73	—	241. (7)		
	74	—	241. (8)		
	75	—	241. (9)		
	76	—	241. (10)		
	77	—	—	131. (20)	
	78	—	—	131. (21)	
	79	—	241. (11)		
	80	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
	81	—	241. (12)		
	82	—	241. (13)		
	83	—	241. (14)		
	84	—	241. (15)		
	85	—	300. (21)		
	86	—	241. (16)		
	87	—	—	131. (22)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
11 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	88	—	—	131. (23)	
	89	—	—	131. (24)	
	90	—	—	132. (1)	
	91	—	—	132. (2)	
	92	—	—	132. (3)	
	93	—	—	—	Council Proceedings.
	94	—	241. (17)		
	95	—	—	132. (4)	
	96	—	—	132. (5)	
	97	49. (21)			
	98	—	241. (18)		
	99	—	241. (19)		
	100	—	241. (20)		
	101	—	241. (21)		
	102	—	241. (22)		
	103a	—	241. (23)		
	103b	—	—	132. (6)	
	104	—	—	132. (7)	
	105	—	241. (24)		
	106	—	—	132. (8)	
	107	—	—	132. (9)	
	108	—	—	132. (10)	
	109	—	241. (25)		
	110	—	—	132. (11)	
12 Edw. III.	1	52. (13)			
	2	52. (14)			
	3	—	—	135. (1)	
	4	53. (1)			
	5	49. (26)			
	6	52. (15)			
	7	53. (2)			
	8	53. (3)			
	9	53. (4)			
	10	45. (25)			
	11	53. (5)			
	12	53. (6)			
	13	53. (7)			
	14	53. (8)			
	15	53. (9)			
	16	53. (10)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
12 Edw. III. 17	52. (16)		
18	53. (11)		
19	53. (12)		
20	53. (13)		
21	52. (17)		
22	53. (14)		
23	53. (15)		
24	53. (16)		
25	53. (17)		
26	53. (18)		
27	53. (19)		
28	53. (20)		
29	53. (21)		
30	54. (1)		
31	49. (27)		
32	54. (2)		
33	54. (3)		
34	54. (4)		
35	52. (18)		
36	54. (5)		
37	54. (6)		
38	54. (7)		
39	54. (8)		
40	54. (9)		
41	54. (10)		
42	54. (11)		
43	55.		
(2nd Nos.) 1	—	244. (1)	
2	—	244. (2)	
3	—	244. (3)	
4	—	244. (4)	
5	—	244. (5)	
6	—	244. (6)	
7	—	244. (7)	
8	—	244. (8)	
9	—	244. (9)	
10	—	244. (10)	
11	—	244. (11)	
12	—	244. (12)	
13	—	244. (13)	
14	—	244. (14)	
15	—	244. (15)	
16	—	244. (16)	
17	—	245. (1)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Dammum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
12 Edw. III.				
(2nd Nos.) 18	—	245. (2)		
19	—	245. (3)		
20	—	245. (4)		
21	—	245. (5)		
22	—	245. (6)		
23	—	245. (7)		
24	—	245. (8)		
25	—	245. (9)		
26	—	245. (10)		
27	—	245. (11)		
28	—	245. (12)		
29	—	245. (13)		
30	—	245. (14)		
31	—	245. (15)		
32	—	245. (16)		
33	—	245. (17)		
34	—	—	135. (6)	
35	—	245. (18)		
36	—	245. (19)		
37	—	245. (20)		
38	—	246. (1)		
39	—	246. (2)		
40	—	246. (3)		
41	—	246. (4)		
42	58. (1)			
43	—	246. (5)		
44	—	246. (6)		
45	—	246. (7)		
46	—	—	135. (7)	
47	—	—	135. (8)	
48	—	—	135. (9)	
49	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
50	—	—	135. (10)	
51	—	—	135. (11)	
52	—	—	135. (12)	
53	—	—	135. (13)	
54a	56 & 57			
54b	—	246. (8)		
55	—	246. (9)		
56	—	246. (10)		
57	—	246. (11)		
58	—	246. (12)		
59	—	246. (13)		
60	—	246. (14)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
12 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	61	—	246. (15)		
	62	—	246. (16)		
	63	—	—	135. (14)	
	64	—	246. (17)		
	65	—	246. (18)		
	66	—	—	135. (15)	
	67	—	246. (19)		
13 Edw. III.	1	59. (1)			
	2	59. (2)			
	3	59. (3)			
	4	59. (4)			
	5	59. (5)			
	6	59. (6)			
	7	59. (7)			
	8	59. (8)			
	9	59. (9)			
	10	59. (10)			
	11	59. (11)			
	12	58. (5)			
	13	58. (6)			
	14	59. (12)			
	15	59. (13)			
	16	59. (14)			
	17	49. (28)			
	18	59. (15)			
	19	59. (16)			
	20	59. (17)			
	21	59. (18)			
	22	59. (19)			
	23	59. (20)			
	24	59. (21)			
	25	59. (22)			
	26	59. (23)			
	27	59. (24)			
	28	59. (25)			
	29	59. (26)			
	30	59. (27)			
	31	60. (1)			
	32	58. (7)			
	33	60. (2)			
	34	60. (3)			
	35	60. (4)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
13 Edw. III.	36	60. (5)			
	37	60. (6)			
	38	60. (7 & 8)			
	39	60. (9)			
(2nd Nos.)	1	—	—	137. (6)	
	2	—	248. (1)		
	3	—	248. (2)		
	4	—	248. (3)		
	5	—	248. (4)		
	6	—	248. (5)		
	7	—	248. (6)		
	8	60. (12)			
	9	—	—	137. (7)	
	10	—	248. (7)		
	11	—	248. (8)		
	12	—	248. (9)		
	13	—	248. (10)		
	14	—	248. (11)		
	15	—	248. (12)		
	16	—	248. (13)		
	17	—	—	137. (8)	
	18	—	—	137. (9)	
	19	—	—	137. (10)	
	20	—	248. (15)		
	21	—	248. (14)		
	22	—	248. (16)		
	23	—	248. (17)		
	24	—	248. (18)		
	25	—	248. (19)		
	26	—	248. (20)		
	27	—	249. (1)		
	28	—	249. (2)		
	29	—	249. (3)	137. (11)	
	30	—	249. (4)		
	31	—	249. (5)		
	32	—	249. (6)		
	33	—	249. (7)		
	34	—	249. (8)		
	35	60. (13)			
	36	—	—	137. (12)	
	37	60. (14)			
	38	—	249. (9)		
	39	—	—	137. (13)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
13 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	40	—	249. (10)		
	41	—	249. (11)		
	42	—	249. (12)		
	43	—	249. (13)		
	44	—	249. (14)		
	45	—	249. (15)		
	46	—	249. (16)		
	47	—	249. (17)		
	48	—	249. (18)		
	49	—	—	137. (14)	
	50	—	249. (19)		
	51	—	249. (20)		
	52	—	249. (21)		
	53	—	—	137. (15)	
	54	—	249. (22)		
	55	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
	56	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
	57	—	—	137. (16)	
	58	—	—	137. (17)	
	59	—	—	137. (18)	
	60	—	—	137. (19)	
	61	—	—	137. (20)	
	62	—	—	137. (21)	
	63	—	249. (23)		
14 Edw. III.	1	61. (1)			
	2	60. (15)			
	3	61. (2)			
	4	61. (3)			
	5	61. (4)			
	6	61. (5)			
	7	61. (6)			
	8	61. (7)			
	9	61. (8)			
	10	61. (9)			
	11	61. (10)			
	12	61. (11)			
	13	61. (12)			
	14	61. (13)			
	15	61. (14)			
	16	61. (15)			
	17	61. (16)			
	18	61. (17)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
14 Edw. III.	19	61. (18)			
	20	61. (19)			
	21	60. (16)			
	22	60. (17)			
	23	62. (1)			
	24	62. (2)			
	25	62. (3)			
	26	60. (18)			
	27	62. (4)			
	28	62. (5)			
	29	62. (6)			
	30	62. (7)			
	31	63. (1)			
	32	63. (2)			
	33	63. (3)			
	34	63. (4)			
	35	63. (5)			
(2nd Nos.)	1	—	—	139. (6)	
	2	—	252. (1)		
	3	—	—	139. (7)	
	4	61. (3)			
	5	—	252. (2)		
	6	—	252. (3)		
	7	—	252. (4)		
	8	—	252. (5)		
	9	—	252. (6)		
	10	—	252. (7)		
	11	—	252. (8)		
	12	—	—	139. (8)	
	13	—	252. (9)		
	14	—	—	139. (9)	
	15	—	252. (10)		
	16	—	252. (11)		
	17	—	252. (12)		
	18	—	252. (13)		
	19	—	—	139. (10)	
	20	—	—	139. (11)	
	21	—	—	—	Miscellanea, 11. No. 8. (12.)
	22	—	—	139. (12)	
	23	—	—	139. (13)	
	24	—	252. (14)		
	25	—	252. (15)		
	26	—	252. (16)		

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Dammum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
14 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.) 27	—	252. (17)		
28	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 10. No. 9 (16).
29	—	—	139. (14)	
30	—	252. (18)		
31	—	252. (19)		
32	—	—	139. (15)	
33	—	—	139. (16)	
34	—	252. (20)		
35	—	—	139. (17)	
36	—	252. (21)		
37	—	252. (22)		
38	—	252. (23)		
39	—	253. (1)		
40	—	253. (2)		
41	—	253. (3)		
42	—	253. (4)		
43	—	253. (5)		
44	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
45	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
46	—	253. (6)		
47	—	253. (7)		
48	—	253. (8)		
49	—	253. (9)		
50	—	253. (10)		
51	—	253. (11)		
52	—	253. (12)		
53	—	253. (13)		
54	—	253. (14)		
55	—	253. (15)		
56	—	—	139. (18)	
57	—	253. (16)		
58	—	253. (17)		
59	—	253. (18)		
60	—	253. (19)		
61	—	254. (1)		
62	—	254. (2)		
63	—	—	139. (19)	
64	—	254. (3)		
65	—	254. (4)		
66	63. (7)			
*67	—	—	139. (20)	
*78	—	254. (5)		

* Intervening numbers omitted—marked *Desunt* in the folio calendar (1808).

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
14 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	79	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 11. No. 8 (13).
	80	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
	81	—	—	140. (1)	
	82	—	254. (6)		
	83	—	—	140. (2)	
	84	—	—	140. (3)	
	85	—	—	140. (4)	
	86	—	—	140. (5)	
	87	—	254. (7)		
15 Edw. III.	1	64. (1)			
	2	64. (2)			
	3	64. (3)			
	4	64. (4)			
	5	64. (5)			
	6	64. (6)			
	7	64. (7)			
	8	64. (8)			
	9	64. (9)			
	10	64. (10)			
	11	64. (11)			
	12	64. (12)			
	13	64. (13)			
	14	64. (14)			
	15	64. (15)			
	16	64. (16)			
	17	64. (17)			
	18	63. (9)			
	19	64. (18)			
	20	64. (19)			
	21	64. (20)			
	22	64. (21)			
	23	63. (10)			
	24	64. (22)			
	25	64. (23)			
	26	65. (1)			
	27	65. (2)			
	28	65. (3)			
	29	65. (4)			
	30	65. (5)			
	31	65. (6)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
15 Edw. III. 32	65. (7)			
33	65. (8)			
34	65. (9)			
35	—	—	—	I.P.M. Edw. II. 69 (10).
36	65. (10)			
37	65. (11)			
38	63. (11) & 64. (24)			
39	63. (12)			
40	65. (12)			
41	65. (13)			
42	65. (14)			
43	65. (15)			
(2nd Nos.) 1	—	256. (1)		
2	—	256. (2)		
3	—	256. (3)		
4	—	256. (4)		
5	—	256. (5)		
6	—	256. (6)		
7	—	256. (7)		
8	—	256. (8)		
9	—	256. (9)		
10	—	256. (10)		
11	—	256. (11)		
12	—	256. (12)		
13	—	—	143. (2)	
14	—	—	143. (3)	
15	—	—	143. (4)	
16	—	256. (13)		
17	—	256. (14)		
18	—	256. (15)		
19	—	256. (16)		
20	—	—	143. (5)	
21	—	256. (17)		
22	—	—	143. (6)	
23	65. (19)			
24	—	256. (18)		
25	—	—	143. (7)	
26	—	256. (19)		
27	—	256. (20)		
28	—	256. (21)		
29	—	257. (1)		
30	—	257. (2)		

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
15 Edw. III.				
(2nd Nos.) 31	—	257. (3)		
32	—	257. (4)		
33	—	257. (5)		
34	—	257. (6)		
35	—	257. (7)		
36	—	257. (8)		
37	—	257. (9)		
38	—	257. (10)		
39	—	257. (11)		
40	—	257. (12)		
41	—	257. (13)		
42	—	257. (14)		
43	—	257. (15)		
44	—	257. (16)		
45	—	257. (17)		
46	—	—	143. (8)	
47	—	258. (1)		
48	—	258. (2)		
49	—	258. (3)		
50	65. (20)			
51	—	258. (4)		
52	—	258. (5)		
53	—	258. (6)		
54	—	258. (7)		
55	—	258. (8)		
56	—	258. (9)		
57	—	258. (10)		
58	—	258. (11)		
59	—	—	143. (9)	
60	—	—	143. (10)	
61	—	258. (12)		
62	—	258. (13)		
63	—	—	143. (11)	
64	—	—	143 (12)	
65	—	—	—	Exch. Subsidies, 90–9.
66	—	258. (14)		
67	—	—	144. (1)	
68	—	—	144. (2)	
69	—	—	144. (3)	
70	—	—	144. (4)	
71	—	258. (15)		
72	—	258. (16)		
73	—	—	144. (5)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
15 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	74	—	—	144. (6)	
	75	—	—	144. (7)	
	76	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 10. No. 20 (1).
	77	—	258. (17)		
16 Edw. III.	1	66. (1 & 2)			
	2	66. (3)			
	3	66. (4)			
	4	66. (5)			
	5	66. (6)			
	6	—	—	147. (1)	
	7	66. (7)			
	8	66. (8)			
	9	66. (9)			
	10	65. (21)			
	11	66. (10)			
	12	66. (11)			
	13	66. (12)			
	14	66. (13)			
	15	66. (14)			
	16	66. (15)			
	17	66. (16)			
	18	66. (17)			
	19	66. (18)			
	20	65. (22)			
	21	65. (23)			
	22	66. (19)			
	23	66. (20)			
	24	66. (21)			
	25	66. (22)			
	26	66. (23)			
	27	66. (24)			
	28	66. (25)			
	29	66. (26)			
	30	66. (27)			
	31	66. (28)			
	32	66. (29)			
	33	66. (30)			
	34	66. (31)			
	35	66. (32)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
16 Edw. III.	36	66. (33)			
	37	66. (34)			
	38	66. (35)			
	39	66. (36)			
	40	66. (37)			
	41	66. (38)			
	42	66. (39)			
	43	66. (40)			
	44	66. (41)			
	45	66. (42)			
	46	67. (1)			
	47	65. (24)			
	48	67. (2)			
	49	67. (3)			
	50	67. (4)			
	51	67. (5)			
	52	67. (6)			
(2nd Nos.)	1	—	—	147. (10)	
	2	—	—	147. (11)	
	3	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 10 No. 20 (14).
	4	—	260. (1)		
	5	—	260. (2)		
	6	—	260. (3)		
	7	—	260. (4)		
	8*a*	—	260. (5)		
	8*b*	—	—	147. (13)	
	9	—	260. (6)		
	10	—	260. (7)		
	11	—	260. (8)		
	12	—	260. (9)		
	13	—	260. (10)		
	14	—	260. (11)		
	15	—	260. (12)		
	16	—	260. (13)		
	17	—	260. (14)		
	18	—	260. (15)		
	19	—	260. (16)		
	20	—	260. (17)		
	21	—	260. (18)		
	22	—	260. (19)		
	23	—	261. (1)		
	24	—	261. (2)		
	25	—	261. (3)		

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Dammum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
16 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.) 26	—	261. (4)		
27	—	261. (5)		
28	—	261. (6)		
29	—	—	147. (14)	
30	—	261. (7)		
31	—	261. (8)		
32	—	261. (9)		
33	—	261. (10)		
34	—	261. (11)		
35	—	261. (12)		
36	—	261. (13)		
37	—	261. (14)		
38	—	261. (15)		
39	—	261. (16)		
40	—	—	147. (15)	
41	—	261. (17)		
42	—	261. (18)		
43	—	—	147. (16)	
44	—	261. (19)		
45	67. (8)			
46	—	261. (20)		
47	—	261. (21)		
48	—	261. (22)		
49	—	261. (23)		
50	—	262. (1)		
51	—	262. (2)		
52	—	262. (3)		
53	—	—	147. (12)	
54	—	262. (5)		
55	—	262. (4)		
56	—	262. (6)		
57	—	262. (7)		
58	—	262. (8)		
59	—	262. (9)		
60	—	262. (10)		
61	—	262. (11)		
62	—	262. (12)		
63	—	262. (13)		
64	—	262. (14)		
65	—	262. (15)		
66	—	262. (16)		
67	—	262. (17)		
68	—	—	147. (17)	
69	—	—	147. (18)	

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
16 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	70	—	263. (1)		
	71	—	—	147. (19)	
	72	—	262. (2)		
	73	—	—	147. (20)	
	74	—	262. (3)		
	75	—	262. (4)		
	76	—	—	147. (21)	
	77	—	—	148. (1)	
	78	—	262. (5)		
	79	—	—	148. (2)	
17 Edw. III.	1	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
	2	68. (1)			
	3	68. (2)			
	4	68. (3)			
	5	68. (4)			
	6	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
	7	68. (5)			
	8	68. (6)			
	9	68. (7)			
	10	68. (8)			
	11	68. (9)			
	12	68. (10)			
	13	68. (11)			
	14	68. (12)			
	15	68. (13)			
	16	68. (14)			
	17	68. (15)			
	18	68. (16)			
	19	68. (17)			
	20	68. (18)			
	21	68. (19 & 20)			
	22	68. (21)			
	23	68. (22)			
	24	68. (23)			
	25	69. (1)			
	26	69. (2)			
	27	69. (3)			
	28	69. (4)			
	29	69. (5)			
	30	69. (6)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
17 Edw. III.	31	69. (7)		
	32	69. (8)		
	33	69. (9)		
	34	69. (10)		
	35	—	—	149. (1)
	36	69. (11)		
	37	69. (12)		
	38	69. (13)		
	39	69. (14)		
	40	69. (15)		
	41	69. (16)		
	42	69. (17)		
	43	69. (18)		
	44	67. (10)		
	45	69. (19)		
	46	69. (20)		
	47	69. (21)		
	48	69. (22)		
	49	69. (23)		
	50	69. (24)		
	51	69. (25)		
	52	70. (1)		
	53	70. (2)		
	54	70. (3)		
	55	70. (4)		
	56	70. (5)		
	57	70. (6)		
	58	70. (7)		
	59	70. (8)		
	60	71		
(2nd Nos.)	1	67. (11)		
	2	—	265. (1)	
	3	—	—	149. (13)
	4	—	265. (2)	
	5	—	265. (3)	
	6	—	265. (4)	
	7	—	265. (5)	
	8	—	—	149. (14)
	9	67. (12)		
	10	—	265. (6)	
	11	—	265. (7)	
	12	—	265. (8)	
	13	—	265. (9)	
	14	—	265. (10)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
17 Edw. III.				
(2nd Nos.) 15	—	265. (11)		
16	—	265. (12)		
17	—	265. (13)		
18	—	265. (14)		
19	—	265. (15)		
20	—	265. (16)		
21	—	265. (17)		
22	—	265. (18)		
23	—	265. (19)		
24	—	—	149. (15)	
25	—	265. (20)		
26	—	265. (21)		
27	—	265. (22)		
28	—	—	149. (16)	
29	—	265. (23)		
30	—	—	149. (17)	
31	—	—	149. (18)	
32	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
33	—	265. (24)		
34	—	265. (25)		
35	—	265. (26)		
36	—	266. (1)		
37	—	266. (2)		
38	—	266. (3)		
39	—	266. (4)		
40	—	266. (5)		
41	—	266. (6)		
42	—	266. (7)		
43	—	266. (8)		
44	—	266. (9)		
45	—	266. (10)		
46	—	266. (11)		
47	—	266. (12)		
48	—	264. (19)		
49	—	—	149. (19)	
50	—	266. (13)		
51	—	266. (14)		
52	—	—	149. (20)	
53	—	266. (15)		
54	—	266. (16)		
55	—	—	149. (21)	
56	—	266. (17)		
57	—	266. (18)		
58	—	266. (19)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
17 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	59	—	—	149. (22)	
	60	—	266. (20)		
	61	—	266. (21)		
	62	—	266. (22)		
	63	—	266. (23)		
	64	—	—	149. (23)	
	65	—	266. (24)		
	66	—	266. (25)		
	67	—	267. (2)		
	68	—	267. (1)		
	69	—	267. (3)		
	70	—	267. (4)		
	71	—	267. (5)		
	72	—	267. (6)		
	73	—	267. (7)		
	74	—	—	149. (24)	
	75				
	76	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
	77				
	78				
	79	—	—	149. (25)	
	80	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 11. No. 8 (14).
	81	—	—	149. (26)	
	82	—	—	149. (27)	
	83	—	267. (8)		
	84	—	267. (9)		
	85	—	267. (10)		
	86	—	267. (11)		
	87	—	—	149. (28)	
	88	—	267. (12)	149. (29)	
	89	—	267. (13)		
	90	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
	91	—	267. (14)		
	92	—	—	149. (30)	
18 Edw. III.	1	—	274. (26)		
	2	73. (1)			
	3	73. (2)			
	4	73. (3)			
	5	73. (4)			
	6	73. (5)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
18 Edw. III.	7	73. (6)			
	8	73. (7)			
	9	73. (8)			
	10	73. (9)			
	11	73. (10)			
	12	73. (11)			
	13	73. (12)			
	14	73. (13)			
	15	73. (14)			
	16	73. (15)			
	17	73. (16)			
	18	73. (17)			
	19	73. (18)			
	20	73. (19)			
	21	73. (20)			
	22	73. (21)			
	23	73. (22)			
	24	72. (5)			
	25	73. (23)			
	26	73. (24)			
	27	73. (25)			
	28	72. (6)			
	29	73. (26)			
	30	73. (27)			
	31	73. (28)			
	32	73. (29)			
	33	73. (30)			
	34	73. (31)			
	35	73. (32)			
	36	73. (33)			
	37	73. (34)			
	38	73. (35)			
	39	73. (36)			
	40	72. (7)			
	41	74. (1)			
	42	74. (2)			
	43	72. (8)			
	44	74. (3)			
	45	74. (4)			
	46	74. (5)			
	47	74. (6)			
	48	74. (7)			
	49	74. (8)			
	50	75. (1)			
	51	75. (2)			

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
18 Edw. III.				
	52	75. (3)		
	53	75. (4)		
(2nd Nos.)	1	—	269. (1)	
	2	—	269. (2)	
	3	—	—	151. (4)
	4	—	—	151. (5)
	5	—	269. (3)	
	6	—	269. (4)	
	7	—	269. (5)	
	8	—	269. (6)	
	9	—	269. (7)	
	10	—	269. (8)	
	11	—	269. (9)	
	12	—	269. (10)	
	13	—	269. (11)	
	14	—	269. (12)	
	15	—	269. (13)	
	16	—	—	151. (6)
	17	—	269. (14)	
	18	—	269. (15)	
	19	—	—	151. (7)
	20	—	269. (16)	
	21	—	269. (17)	
	22	—	270. (1)	
	23	—	270. (2)	
	24	—	270. (3)	
	25	—	270. (4)	
	26	75. (7)		
	27	—	—	151. (8)
	28	—	270. (5)	
	29	—	270. (6)	
	30	—	270. (7)	
	31*a*	—	270. (8)	
	31*b*	—	270. (9)	
	32	—	270. (10)	
	33	—	270. (11)	
	34	—	270. (12)	
	35	—	270. (13)	
	36	—	—	151. (9)
	37	—	270. (14)	
	38	—	270. (15)	
	39	—	—	151. (10)
	40	—	270. (16)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
18 Edw. III.				
(2nd Nos.) 41	—	270. (17)		
42	—	270. (18)		
43	—	270. (19)		
44	—	270. (20)		
45	—	270. (21)		
46	—	270. (22)		
47	—	270. (23)		
48	—	270. (24)		
49	—	271. (1)		
50	—	—	151. (11)	
51	—	271. (2)		
52	—	271. (3)		
53	—	271. (4)		
54	—	271. (5)		
55	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
56	—	271. (6)		
57	—	271. (7)		
58	—	—	151. (12)	
59	—	271. (8)		—
60	—	271. (9)		
61	—	—	151. (13)	
62	—	271. (10)		
63	—	271. (11)		
64	—	271. (12)		
65	—	271. (13)		
66	—	271. (14)		
67	—	271. (15)		
68	—	271. (16)		
69	—	—	151. (14)	
70	—	271. (17)		
71	—	271. (18)		
72	—	271. (19)		
73	—	271. (20)		
74	—	271. (21) & 251. (15)		
75	—	—	151. (15)	
76	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
77	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
78	—	—	151. (16)	
79	—	272. (1)		
80	—	272. (2)		
81	—	272. (3)		
82	—	272. (4)		
83	—	272. (5)		

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Dammum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
18 Edw. III.				
(2nd Nos.) 84	—	272. (6)		
85	—	—	151. (17)	
86	—	272. (7)		
87	—	—	151. (18)	
88	—	272. (8)		
89	—	272. (9)		
90*a*	—	272. (10)		
90*b*	—	272. (11)		
91	—	—	151. (19)	
92	—	272. (12)		
93	—	272. (13)		
94	—	272. (14)		
95	—	—	151. (20)	
96	—	272. (15)		
97	—	—	—	Miscellanea. 88. No. 11 (239).
98	—	272. (16)		
99	—	—	151. (21)	
100	—	255. (22), 268. (29), 272. (17)		
101	—	273. (1)		
102	—	273. (2)		
103	—	—	151. (22)	
104	75. (8)			
105	—	273. (3)		
106	—	273. (4)		
19 Edw. III. 1	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
2	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
3	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
4	75. (12)			
5	76. (1)			
6	76. (2)			
7	76. (3)			
8	76. (4)			
9	76. (5)			
10	75. (13)			
11	76. (6)			
12	76. (7)			
13	79. (5)			
14	76. (8)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
19 Edw. III. 15	76. (9)			
16	76. (10)			
17	76. (11)			
18	76. (12)			
19	76. (13)			
20	76. (14)			
21	76. (15)			
22*	—	—	—	Missing.
23	76. (16)			
24	76. (17)			
25	76. (18)			
26	76. (19)			
27	76. (20)			
28	76. (21)			
29	76. (22)			
30	76. (23)			
31	76. (24)			
32	76. (25)			
33	75. (14)			
34	76. (26)			
35	76. (27)			
36	76. (28)			
37	76. (29)			
38	76. (30)			
39	76. (31)			
40	76. (32)			
41	76. (33)			
42	76. (34)			
43	76. (35)			
44	76. (36)			
45	77. (1)			
46	77. (2)			
47	77. (3)			
48	77. (4)			
49	77. (5)			
50	77. (6)			
51	77. (7)			
52	77. (8)			
53	75. (15)			
54	77. (9)			
55	77. (10)			
56	77. (11)			
57	77. (12)			
58	78. (1)			
59	78. (2)			

* An enrolment of this inquisition has been found. *See p.* 409, No. 564.

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
19 Edw. III.	60	78. (3)			
	61	75. (16)			
	62	79. (1)			
(2nd Nos.)	1	—	—	Placita in	
	2	67. (13)		Cancellaria.	
	3	79. (3)			
	4	—	—	153. (5)	
	5	79. (4)			
	6	—	275. (1)		
	7	—	275. (2)		
	8	—	275. (3)		
	9	—	275. (4)		
	10	—	—	153. (6)	
	11	—	275. (5)		
	12	—	—	153. (7)	
	13	—	275. (6)		
	14	79. (6)	275. (7)		
	15	—	275. (8)		
	16*a*	—	275. (9)		
	16*b*	—	275. (10)		
	17	—	—	153. (8)	
	18	—	275. (11)		
	19	—	275. (12)		
	20	—	275. (13)		
	21	—	275. (14)		
	22	—	—	153. (9)	
	23	—	275. (15)		
	24	—	275. (16)		
	25	—	275. (17)		
	26	—	275. (18)		
	27	—	275. (19)		
	28	—	275. (20)		
	29	—	275. (21)		
	30	—	276. (1)		
	31	—	276. (2)		
	32	—	276. (3)		
	33	—	276. (4)		
	34	—	276. (5)		
	35	—	276. (6)		
	36	—	—	153. (10)	
	37	—	276. (7)		
	38	—	276. (8)		
	39	—	276. (9)		

		Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
19 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.)	40	—	276. (10)		
	41	—	276. (11)		
	42	—	276. (12)		
	43	—	276. (13)		
	44	—	276. (14)		
	45	—	276. (15)		
	46	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
	47	—	276. (16)		
	48	—	276. (17)		
	49	—	276. (18)		
	50	—	276. (19)		
	51	—	—	153. (11)	
	52	—	276. (20)		
	53	—	276. (21)		
	54	—	277. (1)		
	55	—	277. (2)		
	56	—	277. (3)		
	57	—	277. (4)		
	58	—	277. (5)		
	59	—	277. (6)		
	60	—	277. (7)		
	61	—	—	153. (12)	
	62	—	277. (8)		
	63	—	277. (9)		
	64	—	—	153. (13)	
	65	—	277. (10)		
	66	—	277. (11)		
	67	—	277. (12)		
	68	—	277. (13)		
	69	—	277. (14)		
	70	—	277. (15)		
	71	—	—	153. (14)	
	72	—	—	153. (15)	
	73	—	277. (16)		
	74	—	277. (17)		
	75	—	277. (18)		
	76	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
	77	—	277. (19)		
	78	—	277. (20)		
	79	—	277. (21)		
	80	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
	81	—	277. (22)		
	82*a*	—	—	—	Missing (1808)
	82*b*	—	277. (23)		

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
19 Edw. III. (2nd Nos.) 83	—	189. (13)		
20 Edw. III. 1	80. (1)			
2	80. (2)			
3	80. (3)			
4	80. (4)			
5	80. (5)			
6	79. (10)			
7	80. (6)			
8	80. (7)			
9	80. (8)			
10	80. (9)			
11	80. (10)			
12	79. (11)			
13	79. (12)			
14	80. (11)			
15	80. (12)			
16	80. (13)			
17	80. (14)			
18	80. (15)			
19	80. (16)			
20	80. (17)			
21	80. (18)			
22	80. (19)			
23	80. (20)			
24	80. (21)			
25	81. (1)			
26	81. (2)			
27	81. (3)			
28	81. (4)			
29	81. (5)			
30	81. (6)			
31	81. (7)			
32	81. (8)			
33	81. (9)			
34	81. (10)			
35	81. (11)			
36	81. (12)			
37	81. (13)			
38	81. (14)			
39	81. (15)			
40	81. (16)			

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.
20 Edw. III. 41	81. (17)		
42	81. (18)		
43	81. (19)		
44	81. (20)		
45	81. (21)		
46	81. (22)	—	155. (1)
47	81. (23)		
48	81. (24)		
49	81. (25)		
50	81. (26)		
51	82. (1)		
52	82. (2)		
53	79. (13)		
(2nd Nos.) 1	—	280. (1)	
2	—	280. (2)	
3	—	280. (3)	
4	—	—	155. (2)
5	—	280. (4)	
6	—	280. (5)	
7	—	280. (6)	
8	—	280. (7)	
9	—	280. (8)	
10	—	280. (9)	
11	—	280. (10)	
12	—	280. (11)	
13	—	280. (12)	
14	—	280. (13)	
15	—	280. (14)	
16	—	280. (15)	
17	—	280. (16)	
18	—	280. (17)	
19	—	280. (18)	
20	—	280. (19)	
21	—	280. (20)	
22	—	280. (21)	
23	—	280. (22)	
24	—	280. (23)	
25	—	280. (24)	
26	—	—	155. (3)
27	—	280. (25)	
28	—	280. (26)	
29	—	280. (27)	
30	—	280. (28)	

	Inquisitions Post Mortem. Edward III.	Inquisitions Ad Quod Damnum.	Miscellaneous Inquisitions.	
20 Edw. III.				
(2nd Nos.) 31	—	280. (29)		
32	—	281. (1)		
33	—	281. (2)		
34	—	281. (3)		
35	—	281. (4)		
36	—	281. (5)		
37	—	281. (6)		
38	—	281. (7)		
39	—	281. (8)		
40	—	281. (9)		
41	—	281. (10)		
42	—	281. (11)		
43	—	281. (12)		
44	—	281. (13)		
45	—	281. (14)		
46	—	281. (15)		
47	—	281. (16)		
48	—	281. (17)		
49	—	281. (18)		
50	—	281. (19)		
51	—	281. (20)		
52	—	281. (21)		
53	—	281. (22)		
54	—	281. (23)		
55	—	—	155. (4)	
56	—	281. (24)		
57	—	281. (25)		
58	—	281. (26)		
59	—	281. (27)		
60	—	281. (28)		
61	—	—	155. (5)	
62	—	281. (29)		
63	—	—	155. (6)	
64	—	—	155. (7)	
65	—	281. (30)		
66	—	—	155. (8)	
67	—	—	155. (9)	
68	—	—	155. (10)	
69	—	—	155. (11)	
70	—	—	155. (12)	
71	—	—	—	Missing (1808)

The following documents, formerly known as Inquisitions *Ad Quod Damnum*, are now included among Inquisitions Post Mortem and are calendared in this volume:—

A. Q. D. 14 Edward III, No. 45, *now* Inq. P.M. Edward III. 63 (8).

„ „ 18 Edward III, No. 34, *now* Inq. P.M. Edward III. 75 (10).

CORRIGENDA.

Page 39, lines 31 and 33. *For* Margery *read* Margaret.

„ 41, line 38. *Insert* [Cecily] *at end.*

„ 52, „ 28. *For* Rostel *read* Restel.

„ „ „ 36. *For* Walsshesend *read* Walsshelond.

„ 76, „ 19. *For* nephew *read* grandson.

„ 77, „ 8. *For* Coutone *read* Contone.

„ 349, last line. *For* up to 13 bushels *read* for one bushel in thirteen.

„ 462, line 33. *For* reaper *read* hayward.

„ 491, „ 1. *For* Edmund, earl of Gloucester, *read* the said earl of Gloucester.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS.

EDWARD III.

1. William Godwyne, of Sotton.

Writ (*missing*).

Bedford. *Inq.* taken at Bedford, 8 October, 10 Edward III.

[Unspecified.] 20*a.* land (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 4*d.* yearly, payable at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Bedford.

Alice his kinswoman, aged . 6 years and more, whom Robert Power married, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (1.)

2. Peter Wyttheberd, Witttheberd, *or* Wyththeberd, of Kyngesclipston.

Writ, 24 September, 10 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Thursday after the Circumcision, 10 Edward III. (*defective.*)

Warsop. A messuage and a bovate of land, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Kyngesclipston. Two messuages and 2½ bovates of land, held of the king according to the custom of the manor, which manor is of the ancient demesnes of the crown of England, by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 30 [years], is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (2.)

3. Edmund son of Stephen de Geytone.

Writ, 20 June, 10 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 6 July, 10 Edward III.

Geytone. A moiety of a messuage and land (extent given), held of the manor of Batisford, which is of the temporalities of the bishopric of Norwich, vacant and in the king's hand, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c.

William his son, aged 23 years on the feast of St. Gregory last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (3.

Wt. 30910—H.T.Ltd.—400.

4. William son of William de Paunton.

Writ, 20 October, 10 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Wednesday, the feast of St. Edmund the King, 10 Edward III.

Mumby and Hoggesthorp. Four bovates of land, held of the king, as of the honour of Albemarle which is in the king's hand, by fealty, and by service of 1*d.* yearly. The king receives yearly from the said tenements, 26*s.* 8*d.* by the hands of the sheriff of Lincoln, from a certain rent charged by the ancestors of the same (William) to a certain earl of Albemarle, to have his aid.

He held no other lands &c.

Robert de Paunton, his brother, aged 26 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (4.)

5. John Caillewe *or* Cayllewe.

Writ, 25 September, 10 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Chippeham, 5 October, 10 Edward III.

[Unspecified.] A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Sir Maurice de Berkele, rendering 1*lb.* of pepper yearly.

He held nothing of the king in chief.

Heir unspecified.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (5.)

6. Henry Hauker *or* le Hauekere.

Writ, 28 September, 10 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* 1 December, 10 Edward III.

Kynston. A messuage and lands (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of bearing a goshawk (*hoster'*) before the king in winter.

He held no other lands &c.

John le Warde, of Kynston, his kinsman, aged 30 years at the feast of St. Laurence last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (6.)

7. William son of Henry de Sandiacre.

Writ, 17 June, 10 Edward III.

Derby. *Inq.* Sunday before St. Mary Magdalen, 10 Edward III.

Sandiacre. A messuage, a toft, and 4 bovates of land, held of the king in chief by fealty and by service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer.

Nicholas his son, aged 14 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (7.)

8. Gilbert Lovel.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of Ralph Lovel, asserting himself to be brother and next heir of the said Gilbert, who died in the king's wardship, and seeking livery of his lands &c. 6 February, 10 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 9 March, 10 Edward III.

Tychewell. The manor descended by hereditary right to Gilbert Lovel, son and heir of Thomas Lovel, knight, after the death of his said father;

which manor is held of John Lovel, son and heir of John Lovel, by knight's service, and came to the hands of King Edward II by the minority of the said Gilbert, because the aforesaid John was likewise a minor and in the said king's wardship. The said Gilbert died a minor, and Ralph Lovel, his brother, is his next heir, to whom the said manor descended by hereditary right; but it remained in the hand of King Edward II, by reason of the minority, as well of the said Ralph as of the said John Lovel, as wardship, and for no other cause, and it still remains in the hands of the present king for the same reason. Maud, late the wife of the said Thomas Lovel, holds a third part of the manor as dower, and the two parts remaining in the king's hand are worth 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

The said Ralph is brother and next heir of the said Gilbert and was, on the day of St. Barnabas last, 25 years old.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (8.)

9. John de Brompton *or* de Brumpton.

Writ, 8 September, 10 Edward III.

Stafford. *Inq.* 19 September, 10 Edward III.

Eyton. The manor (extent given) held to himself and his heirs in fee of Ralph, baron of Stafford, by service of a little knight's fee.

He died on 19 August. John his son, aged 26 years and more, is his next heir.

Salop. *Inq.* 18 September, 10 Edward III.

Longeford. The manor (extent given) held to himself and his heirs in fee of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

Berks. *Inq.* 15 September, 10 Edward III.

Brumpton. A messuage and 2 carucates of land (extent given), held jointly with Isabel his wife, of the master of the Hospital (*hospitalitatis*) of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 25 years and more.

Oxford. *Inq.* 16 September, 10 Edward III.

Middelastone. A messuage and 2 carucates of land (extent given), held jointly with Isabel his wife, who still survives, by fine levied in the king's court, of Robert de Beek by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Heir as last above.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (9.)

10. John de Oddyngeseles, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 16 April, 10 Edward III.

Warwick. *Inq.* 11 May, 10 Edward III.

Longichynton. The manor held jointly with Emma his wife, by the king's charter, and by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 24 years, is his next heir.

Oxford. *Inq.* 9 June, 10 Edward III.

Bradewelle. A moiety of the manor, held jointly with Emma his wife, who still survives, to them and the heirs of the said John, by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 24 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (10.)

11. John de Goldyngham.

Writ, 7 July, 10 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 8 August, 10 Edward III.

Coppeddok. A yearly rent of 13*s.* from certain free tenants, with a leet to be held there yearly on the feast of St. George, and suit of court from the said tenants, held of the king in chief, as in free socage, by fealty only. He held no other lands &c.

Joan his sister, aged 50 years, and John son of Nicholas de Twersteste, his kinsman, aged 18 years, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (11.)

12. Peter de Middelton.

Writ, 15 July, 10 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Sunday after the Assumption, 10 Edward III.

Stobbum. The manor held of Sir Henry de Percy in chief by knight's service.

Stokkeld. The manor held in chief of the master and brethren of St. Leonard's, York, by service of rendering 78*s.* yearly.

Sikkelinghall. A meadow called Rosenge, and a culture of land called Neweriddingges, held by Sir Henry le Wavasour by knight's service, and by rendering to the said Sir Henry 13*d.* yearly.

Newesom by Spofford. The town held of Robert de Ros of Ingemanthorp by knight's service.

He held no lands of the king in chief in the wapentake of Clarhowe.

Thomas his son, aged 15 years, is his next heir.

Cumberland. *Inq.* 20 October, 10 Edward III.

Irreby. The manor (extent given) held of Sir Anthony de Lucy by knight's service.

Ingelwode forest. A vaccary called Heselsprynge held of the king in chief by fealty and by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 15 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (12.)

13. Maud de Segrave.

Writ of amotus, 20 March, 10 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Laghton on Tuesday after the week of Holy Trinity, 10 Edward III.

Dynyngton, Anstan, Kyveton and Bramley. A yearly rent of 4*l.* 19*s.* 10*d.* from divers tenants, held of John de Warenna, earl

of Surrey, by fealty, and by service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*, yearly.

She held nothing of the king in chief in the bailiwick.

John son of Stephen de Segrave, her kinsman, aged 22 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (13.)

14. John Latimer, Lathymer *or* le Latimer, knight.

Writ, 5 April, 10 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* taken at Aulton, 20 April, 10 Edward III.

Lasham *or* Lasham Latimer. A messuage, land, and rent (extent given), held of the earl of Ulster by service of half a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Surrey. *Inq.* taken at Croydon, 8 April, 10 Edward III.

Nobricht. The manor (extent given) held of John de Ifeld and Margery his wife, as of the manor of Lageham, which is of the hereditary right of John, son and heir of John de Sancto Johanne of Lageham, by service of rendering 1*d.* yearly. John de Ifeld has no estate in the said manor of Lageham, except for the life of the said Margery, mother of the said heir.

Crawestoke. A messuage, land, wood, and rent, held jointly with Joan late his wife, who still survives, and Edmund their son, of Hugh Daudele, as of the honour of Gloucester, by service of 1*lb.* of pepper.

Shene. A messuage, 60*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow, held jointly with the said Joan, of the Archbishop of Canterbury by service of rendering him 17*s.* yearly.

He held nothing of the king in chief in the county.

Heir as above, aged 26 years and more.

Kent. *Inq.* 16 May, 10 Edward III.

Wolewich. A messuage, land, wood and rent, held jointly with Joan his wife, and Robert their son, and their heirs for ever, of Isabella, queen of England, as of her manor of Eltham, by homage and fealty, and by service of 36*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

He held nothing of the king in chief in the county.

Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

Writ, to the escheator in co. Dorset &c. 4 April, 10 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Dorcestre on Monday before St. George, 10 Edward III.

Deuelisch. The manor held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, of Lady Elizabeth de Bourgh by service of a knight's fee.

Dontysch. The manor, held jointly as above, of the abbot of Glastonbury in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Tylleygh. Certain lands &c. held of the abbot of Cerne in chief by service of grand serjeanty.

The aforesaid manors, lands and tenements were held by the said John and Joan, to them and the heirs of their bodies, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court.

He held nothing of the king in chief as of fee in the bailiwick.

John son of the said John and Joan, aged 26 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (14.)

15. Ralph de Wylmyngton.

Writ, 1 March, 10 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 6 April, 10 Edward III.

Wilmynton. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of finding a man called a 'quystron,' with a flesh-hook (*hamo carnium*), to serve in the king's kitchen, for the whole time when the king should come to Bocton, and remain there.

Wy and Bocton. 14*s.* rent, held in gavelkind of the abbot of Battle by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Richard de Wilmynton, his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (15.)

16. John de Hernyste *or* de Herneste.

Writ of amotus, 11 May, 10 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 24 June, 10 Edward III.

Great Berdefelde and Little Berdefelde. A messuage, lands, wood, windmill and water-mill, held jointly with Alice his wife, of the gift of Ralph son of Simon, of Great Berdefelde, and Thomas de Shirbourne, chaplain, to hold to the said John and Alice, and the heirs male of the said John, for ever, with remainder, in default of such issue, to Margaret, daughter of the said John, and her heirs; whereof the said messuage and 3*a.* land are held of John Gyney, by knight's service; the windmill, 119*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, and 3*a.* pasture, are held of the lady of Clare, by knight's service; 12*a.* land are held of Walter de Boys, as in free socage; and the water-mill, and the residue of the said lands and tenements, are held of Ralph le Merk, by knight's service.

Margaret his daughter, aged 13 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (16.)

17. Maud, late the wife of John de Bykirton.

Writ, 20 March, 10 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* 7 April, 10 Edward III.

Bykirton. The manor (extent given) held for the term of her life, of the inheritance of Stephen son and heir of John de Barewe, a minor and in the king's wardship, of Joan de Geneville by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. of the inheritance of the said Stephen.

The said Stephen, aged 13 years on the feast of the Annunciation last, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (17.)

18. John Bussh *or* Busch, of Mendlisham.

Writ, 12 February, 10 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 9 March, 10 Edward III.

Mendlesham. He held no lands &c. of the king in chief, because Simon Busch and Richard Busch acquired jointly a messuage, lands and wood, in Mendlesham, which are held of the king by service of finding a crossbowman for forty days in the king's war in Wales, at his own charges, and by service of 30*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Suffolk, to hold to the said Simon and Richard and the heirs of the said Richard. And the said Richard lawfully begot a daughter and heir, Maud, who is of full age, and whom Richard de Remshales married. And the said Richard Busch died, the said Simon surviving, who held the said tenements wholly, until he demised them to the said John Busche, who has died, for his life. They are held of Otho de Botourt, by service of 56*s* to be paid yearly to him.

Maud and Joan, daughters of the said John Busche, aged 10 years and more, are his next heirs.

Endorsed :—By fine of 20*s.*, because the within written tenements were acquired without the king's licence.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (18.)

19. Adam Bigode.

Writ, 12 January, 10 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* 1 (*sic*) January, 10 Edward III.

Wotton. Two tofts, lands, wood, rent, and a ninth part of a windmill, held of the king in chief, as of the barony of Bedford, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee; a toft and 9*a.* land, held jointly with Amabel his wife, who still survives, and the heirs of the said Adam, of the lady of Latimer by knight's service; and 3*a.* land, held jointly with Amabel his wife, of Thomas de Stodlee by service of 5*d.* yearly.

William Pikot his son, aged 21 years at the feast of the Circumcision last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (19.)

20. Margaret, late the wife of John son of William Curzoun.

Writ, 20 December, 10 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 12 January, 10 Edward III.

Bestorp. A capital messuage, lands, rents &c. (extent given), held of Eva, late the wife of John de Cove, by service of 2*s.* yearly, payable at the hundred of Schropham.

William son of John Curzoun, aged 16 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (20.)

21. John de Coston.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of William de Coston, asserting himself to be son and heir of the said John, and seeking livery of his lands &c., 17 November, 10 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* 23 December, 10 Edward III.

Coston. A messuage and 30*a.* land, held of the heir of Walter de Hopton, deceased, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee. They are in the king's hand, by reason of the lands &c. which were of the said Walter, who held by knight's service of the heir of Edmund, late earl of Arundel, lately a minor and in the king's wardship, which are still in the king's hand.

William his son, aged 36 years and more at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (21.)

22. ISABEL. LATE THE WIFE OF ALEXANDER DE CROKEDAYK, DE TROKEDRAYK (*sic*) *or* DE CROKEDAIK.

Writ, 20 April, 10 Edward III.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* Thursday before St. James the Apostle, 10 Edward III.

Kirkeby Thore. A messuage and 6*a.* land, held in dower of the inheritance of the heirs of John de Crokedayk, of William de Kirkeby, by fealty and service of 2*d.* yearly; a messuage and land, held in form aforesaid of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by fealty and service of 4*d.* yearly; and a messuage and 10*a.* land similarly held of Thomas de Kirkebythore, by homage and fealty, and service of 6*d.* yearly, and by service of 14*d.* yearly for cornage.

John son of John de Tolleslond, son (*fil'*) of Juliana de Crokedayk, aunt of the said John de Crokedaik, aged 21 years and more; Cristiana, daughter of Cristiana de Crokedayk, sister of the said Juliana, whom Michael le Taillour of Appelby married, aged 30 years; John son of William de Eglesfeld, son (*fil'*) of Margaret de Crokedaik, sister of the said Cristiana daughter of Cristiana, aged 21 years and more; and Margaret, whom John de Moriceby married, Helen and Alice, daughters of Joan de Crokedayk, sister of the said Cristiana daughter of Cristiana, which Margaret is aged 18 years, Helen 17 years, and Alice 10 years, are kinsfolk and next heirs of the said John de Crokedayk.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Wednesday next after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 Edward III.

Whelpho. A messuage and 20*a.* land, held in dower of the inheritance of the heirs of John de Crokedayk, of Sir Anthony de Lucy by homage and fealty, and by service of 4*s.* yearly for cornage.

Grenrig. A messuage and 18*a.* land, held in form aforesaid of the said Sir Anthony by fealty, and by service of 2*s.* yearly for cornage.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Heirs as last above.

Writ, 30 April, 10 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Ambrose, 11 Edward III.

Little Paxton. Six messuages and a third part of a messuage, lands, and rent (extent given), held in dower of the inheritance of John de Crokedayk, of Emma la Moyne, by service of a fiftieth part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

John son of Robert de Toullislond, son (*filius*) of Juliana de Crokedayk, aunt of the said John de Crokedayk, aged 23 years; Cristiana, daughter of Cristiana de Crokedayk, sister of the said Juliana, whom Michael le Tayllour married, aged 30 years; John son of William de Egleisfeld, son (*filius*) of Margaret de Crokedayk, sister of the said Cristiana daughter of Cristiana, aged 21 years and more; and Margaret, whom John Moriceby married. Helen and Alice, daughters of Joan de Crokedayk sister of the said Cristiana daughter of Cristiana, which Margaret is aged 18 years, Helen 17 years, and Alice 11 years, are kinsfolk and next heirs of the said John de Crokedayk, of the aforesaid tenements.

Bedford. *Inq.* 28 March, 11 Edward III.

Wrastlyngworthe. A third part of a messuage, and 40*a.* land, held in dower of the inheritance of John de Crokedayk, of John le Botiler by service of a fiftieth part of a knight's fee.

Heirs as above.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (22.)

23. Robert de Sapy.

Writ, 14 December, 10 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* 29 December, 10 Edward III.

Chymnore. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held jointly with Aline his wife for their lives, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder after their deaths to Robert de Ferers and his heirs for ever, of John de Ferariis by service of 5*s.* yearly.

William son of John de Sapy, nephew (*nepos*) of the said Robert, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

Sussex. *Inq.* 4 January, 10 Edward III.

Pevenese. 301*a.* of waste in the marsh, held jointly with Aline his wife, for the lives of them and of the heirs of the said Robert, in fee farm, of Isabella, queen of England, by service of rendering 50*s.* 2*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 24 years and more.

Berks. *Inq.* 26 December, 10 Edward III.

Aston. A messuage, land and rent (extent given), held jointly with Aline his wife, who still survives, for their lives, with remainder to Edmund Danvers and his heirs, of Gilbert de Elsefeld by service of 12*d.* yearly to be paid at his manor of Aston.

Heir as above, aged 23 years and more.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 2 January, 10 Edward III.

Westbury. A fourth part of the manor (extent given) held of the inheritance of Aline his wife, who still survives, of Edmund de Bohun by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Huntele. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Aline his wife of the earl of Lancaster, as of the castle of Monemuth, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, to hold to them for their lives, with remainder to John de Wysham and his heirs for ever, by the grant of William de Rostele.

Heir as last above.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (23.)

24. Alice, late the wife of Thomas Payn.

Writ, 8 September, 10 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 5 November, 10 Edward III.

Benetlegh, Burghton and Estuderlegh. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given), including a grove called Langegrave, held for life of the inheritance of William de Putton, brother and heir of John de Putton, a minor and in the king's wardship, of John Seintmaneth by service of a rose yearly.

She held no other lands &c., and had no heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (24.)

25. Thomas Corbet.

Writ, 18 March, 10 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* 2 May, 10 Edward III.

Bedyngton. Two parts of the manor (extent given), together with the reversion of the third part thereof which Joan, sometime the wife of Thomas Corbet father of the said Thomas, holds in dower by the assignment of the said Thomas son of Thomas, held of the king in chief by service of rendering yearly at the king's exchequer a cross-bow, price 12*d.*

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Thomas his son, aged 19 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (25.)

26. Richard de Croupes.

Writ, 10 January, 10 Edward III.

Leicester. *Inq.* 16 January, 10 Edward III.

Long Whatton. 8*l.* rent from free tenants, held of Henry de Bellomonte by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the feast of St. Martin last. Edmund his son, aged 4 years and more, is his next heir.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 30 January, 10 (*sic*) Edward III.

Whitinton. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, viz.—by service of finding for the king two armed men in every war, at his own charges, for forty days.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (26.)

27. Ingelram Berenger.

Writ, 26 May, 10 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 11 June, 10 Edward III.

Ebelesbourne Wake. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of finding a moiety of an armed man for forty days at his own charges, to ride with the king in England in time of war.

Alfedeston *or* Alvedeston. The manor held of the abbess of Wylton at fee farm, rendering yearly 8*l.* 10*s.*, 30*qr.* of wheat, 6½*qr.* of barley, 13½*qr.* of oats, 29*qr.* of malt, [and] 133 fleeces of wool.

John his son aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

Southampton. *Inq.* 13 June, 10 Edward III.

Mannesbrigge. Meadow, wood and rent, held of the king in chief at fee farm, rendering 20*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Southampton.

Heir as above, of full age.

Berks. *Inq.* 23 June, 10 Edward III.

Uplamburne. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given), held of Edmund de Bohoun and William Plukenet by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 32 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (27.)

28. Valentine Becke, the elder.

Writ, 6 June, 10 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 10 Edward III.

Wodekote and Bromdene. A messuage, land, wood and rent, held of the king in chief, viz.—to keep the prisoners in the king's prison of Winchester for all service.

Kylham. A messuage and 103*a.* land, held of Iseult, late the wife of William Inge, by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Pokenhale. 15*a.* land held of the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, by service of 5*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Valentine his son, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (28.)

29. Isabel, late the wife of Walter de Cokefeld.

Writ, 25 May, 10 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Barnabas, 10 Edward III.

Kenton. The manor, held of the king in chief by the king's grant, until the lawful age of the heir of Edmund, late earl of Kent, by reason of a certain suit which the said Isabel made to the king for her right concerning the manor of Leyham, co. Suffolk, as appears by the king's commission made to the said Isabel.

She held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

She died on Thursday before the Invention of the Holy Cross, 10 Edward III. John de la Dale, knight, her son, aged 32 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (29.)

30. John de Sudley, the elder.

Writ, 18 April, 10 Edward III.

Worcester. *Inq.* 24 April, 10 Edward III.

Shirrevelench. A carucate of land and 30*s.* rent, held of Thomas de Beauchamp, earl of Warewyk, by service of rendering a pair of spurs yearly.

John, son of Bartholomew de Sudley, aged 30 years on the feast of St. Nicholas last, is next heir of the said John de Sudley, the elder.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 25 April, 10 Edward III.

Sudley. The manor (extent given) held for life, of the gift of Ralph de Derset, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, with the said king's licence, to hold to the said John for life of the king and his heirs by the services accustomed, with remainder to John, son of Bartholomew de Sudley, and Eleanor de Scales, and the heirs of their bodies. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee and a half.

Heir as above, aged 30 years.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (30.)

31. JOHN DE WITTELBIRY *or* WITLEBIRI.

Writ, 3 August, 10 Edward III.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* 15 August, 10 Edward III.

Wissenden. A certain manor (extent given), including 20*a*. meadow in Appelmede, 5*a*. meadow at 'le Westmersh,' 2*a*. meadow at Estmoor, and pastures called Perotesmersh and head lands (*chevicie*), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Huntyngdon, of the pourparty of Robert de Brus, which is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Robert, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Aubrey (*Albricus*) his son, aged 30 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (31.)

32. MAUD DE FERERS, LATE THE WIFE OF JOHN DE INSULA.

Writ, 10 June, 10 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 29 June, 10 Edward III.

Compton Monceaux. The manor (extent given) held for life of John de Fienles and Maud his wife by service of a rose yearly, by fine levied in the king's court, with reversion to the said John and Maud and the heirs of the said Maud.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She had no heir of the said manor, by virtue of the fine aforesaid.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (32.)

33. SIMON DE BURDELEYS.

Writ, 13 March, 10 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* 20 March, 10 Edward III.

Maddingle. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held for life of the inheritance of John de Burdeleys, son and heir of John de Burdeleys, deceased, now in the king's wardship and aged 9 years and more. The manor is held of the king in chief, as of the fee of Peche, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

He died on Thursday after the Purification last.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (33.)

34. ROBERT DE BONEWELLE *or* DE BONEWALLE.

Writ, 30 August, 10 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 13 September, 10 Edward III.

Hemyngston. A capital messuage and 10*a.* land, held of the bishop of Ely as in free socage; and 2½*a.* pasture held of the prior of Buttele by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Gosebek. 10*a.* land and 20*a.* wood, held of the earl Marshal by knight's service.

Blakenham. 2*a.* meadow held of John de Mortuo Mari as in free socage.

Hemyngston and Akenham. 30*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow, held of Warin le Latimer by service of 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Hemyngston, Croffeld, Gosebak, and Codenham. 48*a.* land held of William de Bohoun, the lady of Feres, Edmund Harneys, and divers other lords, by divers services.

Robert his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (34.)

35. William son of William de Keynes, of Faltho.

Writ, 6 July, 10 Edward III.

Middlesex. *Inq.* taken at Hundeslowe, 2 August, 10 Edward III.

Stanwelle. A messuage &c. and 120*a.* land, held of Richard de Wyndesore by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Stybenhithe. A messuage and 30*a.* arable, held of the bishop of London by service of 8*s.* yearly.

Cristina, late the wife of John de la Berde, aged 40 years; Emma, the wife of Robert de Wodemancote, aged 36 years; Alice, the wife of Roger Foliot, aged 32 years; and Margery, the wife of Martin le Sergant, aged 30 years; aunts of the said William, are his next heirs.

Bedford. *Inq.* 29 July, 10 Edward III.

Faltho. A messuage, land, and rent, and a third part of a water-mill, held of Ralph le Boteler by homage and foreign service, and suit at his court at Eyham, and 20*d.* for sheriff's aid which is called 'Schyrevesschot.'

Pollokeshull. 6*a.* wood and the services of three bondmen, held of Emery (*Almerico*) [de] Sancto Amando, of his manor of Milbrok, by foreign service.

[Unspecified.] 12*a.* land and 2*s.* rent, held of the abbot of Woubourne by service of 5*d.* yearly, and suit at his court at Pollekeshull; 1½*a.* land held of Robert de Bylkemor by service of 6*d.* yearly, and suit at his court at Keehynghall; 3*a.* land held of John Bloundel by service of 1¼*d.* yearly, and foreign service; 1*a.* land, held of Nicholas Abbot by service of 1*d.* yearly; and a messuage and 80*a.* (?) land, held of the abbot of St. Albans, Edmund de Bereford and John Aungewyn, by service of 2 marks yearly.

Heirs as above.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (35.)

36. John le Ferrour, of Grantham.

Writ, 26 September, 10 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 6 October, 10 Edward III.

Grantham. A messuage held of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, by service of 2*d.* yearly; 164*a.* land and 9*a.* pasture, which he acquired

of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, together with hay called 'le Rewayn' proceeding yearly from the said earl's meadows of Quenesdam and Milncholm, by the king's licence, whereof he has the king's charter, rendering to the said earl for the earl's lifetime 40*s.* yearly, and after the said earl's death 40*s.* yearly to the king and his heirs for ever, as the charter more fully testifies; 4 shops, a shed, a vacant plot of land, and 70*a.* land, 13½*a.* meadow, and common of pasture for his beasts in a several pasture of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, held of the king by no service, during the life of the said Surrey (*vivente predicto Surr'*), but rendering yearly to the said earl for his life time, and thereafter to the king and his heirs for ever, 4*l.* 2*s.* 10*d.*

Basingthorp. A messuage and 80*a.* land, held of Ralph de Stafford by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c.

Walter his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 46. (36.)

37. Margaret, late the wife of Fulk le Fitz Waryn.

Writ, 28 June, 10 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 10 July, 10 Edward III.

Alweston. A third part of the manor (extent given) held for life of the inheritance of Walter, son and heir of Walter de Gloucestre deceased, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Walter, son of the said Walter de Gloucestre deceased, aged 21 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 47. (1.)

38. John de Bello Campo, of Somerset.

Writ [4 ?] January, 10 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Middlesex. *Inq.* 27 January, 10 Edward III.

Scheperton. The manor (extent given), including a ferry, with the advowson of the church, held of the abbot and convent of Westminster by service of 10*l.* sterling yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on 1 January, 10 Edward III. John his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 4 January, 10 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* 10 January, Edward III.

Haech. The manor held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Stoke Subhamedon. The manor held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Shepton Beauchamp. The manor held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Welewetone and Wydecombe. The hamlets and a certain part of the hamlet of Norton, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Donden. The manor held of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of eight knights' fees.

Shepton Malet. A moiety of the manor held of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of a knight's fee

Stokelynch. Certain lands &c. held of the manor of Donsterr by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Murifeld. Certain lands &c. held of the abbot of Athelyngnye, the abbot of Muchelnye, John de Molton, Franco de Scolonde, and Hugh Poyntz by service of 28*s.* 9*d.*, and 1*lb.* of cummin yearly.

Devon. Boltebur[y]. The manor held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 47. (2.)

39. William Peverel.

Writ, 6 April, 10 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 2 May, 10 Edward III.

Avene. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief at fee farm by service of 4*l.* sterling payable at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Henry his son, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

Southampton. *Inq.* 3 May, 10 Edward III.

Mannesbrugge. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief at fee farm by service of 20*s.* payable as above.

Aldyngton. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of William Wodelok by service of 8*s.* yearly.

Tounhulle. 20*a.* land held of the abbot of Lettele by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Cheleworthe. The manor (extent given) held of Alan de Haunvyle by service of half a knight's fee, and paying 5*s.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 47. (3.)

40. Alice, late the wife of Andrew Peverel.

Writ, 18 March, 10 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 27 March, 10 Edward III.

Sumptyng, Cokham, Iwehirst and Coufold. Two messuages, 3 carucates of land and 10*l.* rent, of which she was enfeoffed jointly with the said Andrew late her husband by Richard de Rademyld, parson of the church of Kyngeston, and Roger, parson of the church of Blachyngton, by fine levied in the king's court, held for her life of Sir John de Moubray, as of the barony of Brembre, by service of two knights' fees.

Blachyngton. Two parts of the manor, of which she was enfeoffed as above, held for her life of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the honour of Laigle, by service of rendering 4*s.* 5½*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Pevenese.

And after the death of the said Andrew and Alice, the aforesaid tenements and two parts shall remain wholly to Andrew, son of the said Andrew, and the heirs of his body.

Excete, Alvericheston, Rip and Schirvngton. Three messuages and 3 carucates of land, held as dower by the assignment of Andrew, son of the said Andrew and Alice.

The said Andrew their son, aged 25 years and more, is their next heir.

C. Edw III. File 47. (4.)

41. John de Wodhulle.

Writ, 30 April, 10 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 18 July, 10 Edward III.

Pateshulle. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Wodhulle which is held of the king by knight's service.

John his son, aged 16 years and more, is his next heir.

[Wilts.] *Inq.* taken at Salisbury, 17 July, 10 Edward III.

Tyderle. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the earl of Salisbury by service of suit at his hundred [court] of Aumbresbiry.

Great Dernefford. A messuage and 2 carucates of land were demised by the said John to Robert de Wodefford for his life and for two years beyond, with reversion to the said John and his heirs. The said Robert satisfied the said John for the whole time beforehand. The said lands &c. are held of the said earl by the service aforesaid.

Little Dernefford. A messuage and 2 carucates of land were demised by the said John to Ralph Ive and Mary his wife for their lives, with reversion to the said John and his heirs. The said lands &c. are held of the said earl by the service aforesaid.

Heir as above.

Bedford. *Inq.* 9 July, 10 Edward III.

Wodhull and Langeford. The manors (extents given), and the manor of Pateshull, co. Northampton, held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees, and by rendering 9*l.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Rokyngham, and to the king, by the hands of the sheriff, 20*s.* 9*d.* of view, hidage and suit, and rendering 10*s.* to Thomas Wake of Lydel.

He held nothing of any other.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 47. (5.)

42. John son of John de Westcote, lately an idiot.

Writ, 10 January, 10 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 23 January, 10 Edward III.

The following manors &c. were taken into the king's hand by reason of the said John's idiocy, and still remain there :—

Haliburn in Estbrouk. Two parts of the manor, held of John Dabernoun by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Aulton and Haliburn Westbrouk. 45*a.* land, held of Thomas de Westcote by service of 11*s.* 8*d.* yearly ; and two parts of a dovecot, a garden, and 70*a.* arable, held of Margaret late the wife of Edmund, late earl of Kent, as of the ancient demesne of Aulton, by service of 23*s.* yearly, and suit at the court of Aulton.

Purye. Two parts of the manor held of Sibyl, late the wife of William de Hunstan, by service of a pair of gloves yearly, price 1*d.*; and two parts of a croft held of the bishop of Winchester by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Dupenhale. Two parts of a messuage and of a carucate of land, held of the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, by service of 17*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and suit at the court of Crondale.

Crondale. A messuage, land and wood, called Colevileslond, held of the heir of John Giffard underegge, as of the manor of Dichull, which is in the wardship of Thomas de Bradeneston by the king's commission until the lawful age of the said heir, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

His sisters, Alesia, aged 30 years, whom William de Colrith married, Sibyl, aged 28 years, whom Simon Bonyng married, Alice, aged 26 years, whom Laurence de Pageham married, and Margery, aged 24 years and more, whom John de Fulquardeby married, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 47. (6.)

43. Henry le Scrope.

Writ, 8 September, 10 Edward III.

Middlesex. *Inq.* 4 October, 10 Edward III.

Hodeford. The manor held of the abbot of Westminster by service of 1*d.* yearly.

H[*edsd]on. 50*a.* land held of the said abbot by service of a rose yearly; and 50*a.* land held of the same abbot by service of 1*d.* yearly.

William his son, aged 16 years, is his next heir.

Leicester. *Inq.* 29 September, 10 Edward III.

Medbourne. 9*s.* 3*d.* rent and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of 2*d.* yearly, payable to the king and his heirs at his exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Heir as above.

Hertford. *Inq.* 2 October, 10 Edward III.

Bayford. A messuage and 1 carucate and 30*a.* land, held of the king in chief by service of 1*d.* yearly, as of the castle of Hertford which is in the hands of Isabella, queen of England, the king's mother.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Heir as above.

Rutland. *Inq.* 27 September, 10 Edward III.

Little Casterton. The manor (extent given) held of Margaret, countess of Kent, as of the manor of Eston assigned to her in dower, by knight's service; and 27*a.* 1*r.* arable, with the advowson of the church, tenements and a water-mill and rent, held in socage.

He died on 7 September. Heir as above.

Bedford. *Inq.* 7 October, 10 Edward III.

Holm. A messuage, 80*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow, held of Sir John de Mounbray by service of 2*s.* yearly; 20*a.* land held of the heir of

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1808, but now torn away.

William le Latimer, a minor and in the wardship of Philippa, queen of England, by the king's grant, by service of 3*s.* yearly; and a curtilage and 8*a.* land, held of the bishop of Lincoln by service of 5*s.* 1¼*d.* yearly.

Langeford. Three messuages and 2 carucates of land, held for life, by the grant of Peter de Richemund by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to William, son of the said Henry, and the heirs male of his body, of John, son and heir of John de Wodhill, a minor and in the wardship of John de Molyns by the king's commission, by knight's service.

Heir as above.

Writ, 8 September, 10 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Doncastre on Monday next after St. Matthew, 10 Edward III.

Waddeworth. A messuage, 24*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow, held of Sir Thomas de Cheworth by knight's service.

Alverley. A messuage and 40*a.* land, held of the said Sir Thomas by knight's service.

Wermesworth. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Sir John, earl of Warenne, by knight's service.

Donecastre. Six messuages held of the said earl in free burgage.

Sandall. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Alexander de Sandall by knight's service.

Knottyngleye. Ten tofts and a carucate of land, held of Lady Philippa, queen of England by knight's service.

Laxton. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the bishop of Durham by knight's serviee.

Kelkfeld. A messuage, a toft, and 5*a.* land, held of William son of Conan by knight's service.

Sledmere. A fourth part of the manor, held of Sir William de Ros of Hamelak by knight's service.

Heir as above.

York. *Inq.* taken at Richemund on Tuesday after St. Matthew, 10 Edward III.

Nappay. The manor held of Sir Henry son of Hugh by knight's service.

Westbolton. The manor held of Sir Ralph de Neville by knight's service.

Little Bolton. The manor held of Sir Geoffrey le Scrope by knight's service.

Estbolton. The manor held of Sir Ranulph son of Ralph by knight's service.

Wendeslagh. The manor held of Sir John, earl of Richmond, by knight's service.

Herneby. The manor held of Sir Giles de Bassingburne and Sir Geoffrey le Scrope, viz.—a carucate of land held of Sir Geoffrey and the residue held of Sir Giles, by knight's service.

Fletham. The manor held of the aforesaid earl of Richmond by knight's service.

Fencotes. The manor held of the aforesaid Sir Henry son of Hugh by knight's service.

Ellerton-upon-Swale. The manor held of the aforesaid earl of Richmond by knight's service.

Bolton-upon-Swale. The manor held of Sir Geoffrey le Scrope by knight's service.

Ukkerby. The manor held of Sir John le Gray by knight's service.

Bretanby. The manor held of the aforesaid earl by knight's service.

Caldewell. The manor held of Sir Geoffrey le Scrope by knight's service.

Croft. The manor held of the said Sir Geoffrey by knight's service.

Edelyngton. The manor held of Sir Henry le Vavasour by service of a rose yearly.

All held for life, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to William his son, and the heirs male of his body, and similar successive remainders to Stephen and Richard brothers of the said William, and to the right heirs of the said Henry. He had no other estate in these manors.

Heir as above.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Richemond on Tuesday after St. Matthew, 10 Edward III.

Pathorn. Six tofts, a carucate of land, and a mill, held of Sir Henry de Percy by knight's service.

York. Four messuages held in free burgage.

Disford. The manor held of the said Sir Henry de Percy by knight's service.

Norton and Renyngton. Five tofts and 44*a*. land, held as parcel of the said manor of Disford, of the said Sir Henry by knight's service.

Neuton by Patrikbrumpton. A messuage and 5 bovates of land, held of Richard de Brynkhill by service of 1*d*. yearly.

Layburn. A messuage, a carucate of land, and a fourth part of a water-mill, held of Sir Giles de Bassingbourn by knight's service.

Preston. A messuage, 21*a*. land and 3*a*. meadow, held of William son of Thomas de Synythwayt by knight's service.

Ridmere. Two messuages and 4 bovates and 4*a*. land, held of the abbot of Coverham by service of a rose yearly.

Bellerby. A toft and 2 bovates of land with a sheepfold, held of Sir Geoffrey le Scrope by knight's service, and 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly, and by service of a lamb, which is called 'Syclyng,' and, when the sheep of the said Henry lie (*cubant*) outside the fold, he shall give to Sir Geoffrey a wether.

Staynton. 40*s*. rent issuing from the manor.

Walburn. Three tofts and 3 bovates of land, held of the said Sir Giles by knight's service.

Dounum. The manor held of the said Sir Giles by knight's service.

Mersk. A toft held of the said Sir Geoffrey le Scrope by knight's service.

Richemunde. Seven messuages, 12*a*. land and 7*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. rent, held, of the fee of the constable of the castle of Richemund, of the said earl by service of doing suit at the three courts of the said borough of Richemund yearly.

Skytheby. 30*a*. land held of the said Sir Geoffrey by knight's service.

Staynwygges. A bovate of land held of the said Sir Geoffrey by knight's service.

Appelby. A toft and a bovate of land, held of the said Sir Geoffrey by knight's service.

Neuton Morell. A messuage and 4 bovates of land, held of Sir Thomas de Manneby by knight's service.

Manefeld. A toft and a carucate of land, held of the aforesaid earl by knight's service.

Joleby. The manor held of the said Sir Geoffrey by knight's service.

Whytewell. Two crofts and 24*a*. land, held of the prior of Newbrough (*de Novo Burgo*) by knight's service.

Jafford. A toft and 5 bovates of land, held of the said Sir Geoffrey by knight's service.

Alverton. Two messuages and 1*a*. meadow, held of the bishop of Durham in free burgage.

Brumpton by Alverton. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the said bishop by service of a rose yearly.

Thirntoft. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Sir Robert le Conestable by knight's service.

Sutton Howegrave. The manor held for life, of the gift of Sir Peter de Richemund who rendered it to him by fine in the king's court, with remainder to William son of the said Henry and the heirs male of his body, and further similar remainders to the said William's brothers, Stephen and Richard, and to the right heirs of the said Henry, of the said earl by knight's service.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 47. (7.)

44. John de Haustede.

Writ, 20 November, 10 Edward III.

Northampton [and Buckingham]. *Inq.* 17 December, 10 Edward III.

Denesangre. The manor (extent given), including 33*a*. arable of assart within the forest of Whitlewode, held of the king in chief, by the grant of King Edward II, by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee, to hold to the said John and the heirs of his body, with reversion to the king and his heirs.

Densanger, Passenham, Wikedyve, Wikehamond, Stonistratford, Couesgrave, Fortho, Pokisle, Whitefeld, Heitmundecotes (?), Witlebiri and Jerdele. 74*s*. 10*d*. yearly assised rent of divers free tenants, and 4*l*. 3*s*. 4*d*. yearly rent of divers free tenants for lands demised to them for life.

William his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 9 January, 10 Edward III.

[Unspecified.] 17*s*. 2*d*. yearly rent, 1*lb*. of pepper, price 12*d*., 2 barbed arrows, price 2*d*., and 2 roses, held to himself and the heirs of his body, of the gift of King Edward II, pertaining to the manor of Deneshangre, co. Northampton; which manor and the said tenements are held of the king by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Adestok. A messuage &c. land, rent, and a windmill (extent given), held jointly with Fina his wife, who still survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the heir of the earl of Ulster by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He held no other tenements in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 47. (8.)

45. William de Ferers.

Writ, 10 November, 10 Edward III.

Devon [and Cornwall]. *Inq.* Friday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 10 Edward III.

Pountestok. Seven fees of Mortain, and half a knight's fee of Mortain in Thelbrigg, held of the king as of the barony of Tremyngton.

Pendrym. Half a knight's fee held of Sir Hugh de Courtenaye, earl of Devon, as of the honour of Plympton.

Norton Bauceyn. Half a knight's fee held of John de Doune.

All held by knight's service.

Wonbrok. A messuage and 40*a*. land, held of John de Kelly by service of 5*s*. and suit of court.

Lyfton. A messuage held of Margaret, late the wife of Edmund earl of Kent.

Nyweton Ferers and Byr. The manors, and a carucate of land in Trehanna, whereof he enfeoffed Master Henry de Tallan, parson of the church of Nyweton, by the king's charter of licence.

Penpol, Wynston Rauf, Aiston Johan, Croketon, Legh, Cornnewode, Spredeliston, Locton, Loderton, Poselynch, and Bromyston. Eleven and a quarter knights' fees of Mortain, whereof he enfeoffed the said Master Henry by the said licence, who re-enfeoffed the said William and Maud his wife of the same, to hold for their lives. The said William held the same of the king, as of the barony of Tremyngton, by knight's service; but the tenants of the said knights' fees never attorned to the said Henry, nor did him homage or other services, wherefore the said William died seised of those fees as of fee.

John his son, aged 20 years and 15 months and no more on the day of his father's death, viz.—the feast of St. Luke in the year abovesaid, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 47. (9.)

46. Joan, late the wife of William le Clerk of Hundmanby.

Writ de diem clausit extremum. 1 November, 10 Edward III.
Inq. (*missing.*)

C. Edw. III. File 47. (10.)

47. Thomas de Leukenore.

Writ, 22 March, 10 Edward III. (*defaced.*)

Sussex. *Inq.* 26 March, 10 Edward III.

Horstede. The manor, including 20*a*. arable in the Weald of Sussex, with its members Iteforde and Selmeston (extents given), held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the castle of Pevenese, by service of three little fees of Mortain, and rendering 20*s*. yearly for the ward of the said castle.

Bradeherst. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Sibyl his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, of the gift of Henry de Leukenore, by fine levied in the king's court, of John de Wakeherst by service of rendering to him 21*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Roger his son, aged 32 years and more, is his next heir.

Middlesex. *Inq.* 24 March, 10 Edward III.

Suthmymmes. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Sibyl his wife, who still survives, of the gift of John Dabernon to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, of the earl of Hereford (*Herford*), by service of doing suit at his court twice a year, viz.—once at Whitechapel (*ad Albam Capellam*), and once at Herteford.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 47. (11.)

48. Simon Lovegod, of Hundmanby.

Writ, 1 November, 10 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 10 Edward III.

Hundmanby. A toft where was a messuage and a bovate of land, held for his life of the grant of Gilbert de Gaunt, sometime lord of the manor, rendering 4*s.* yearly to the said Gilbert and his heirs, with reversion to the said Gilbert and his heirs. And afterwards, a certain Robert de Tattersale recovered as his right, in the court of "E. late king of England, great-grandfather (*proavi*) of the present king," against the said Gilbert, the said manor, to hold to the said Robert and his heirs for ever. And after the death of the said Robert, the manor descended to Thomas Cailly, Joan de Dryby, and Isabel de Orreby, his co-heirs, who entered upon the same, viz.—each one on his pourparty, by process of the king's court. The said rent of 4*s.* together with the reversion of the said toft and land were assigned to the pourparty of the said Thomas Cailly, who during the whole of his life time was seised of the said rent; and after his death, that pourparty descended to Adam de Clyffton, kinsman and heir of the said Thomas, who entered thereon, and held it until the day of the death of the said Simon Lovegod. The reversion of the said toft and land, after the death of the said Simon, pertains to the said Adam, by reason of the aforesaid assignment: they are held of the king in chief, as parcel of the manor of Hundmanby, the whole of which manor is held of the king in chief by service of two and a half knights' fees. At the time when the said Thomas held his pourparty of the said inheritance, a certain escheator of King Edward II, seized into that king's hand the aforesaid toft, which was then a messuage, because of the trespass of the said Simon in acquiring the same for his life without the king's licence of the said Gilbert, who held the same of the king in chief; and thus the said toft remained in the king's hand, and in the wardship of John son of William le Clerk of Hundmanby by the king's commission, until the said Simon's death.

He held no other lands &c.

C. Edw. III. File 47. (12.)

49. Elias Cotel.

Writ, 11 March, 10 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope, 10 Edward III.

Saunford Peverel. The manor (extent given), the hundred of Halberton, a moiety of the profit of the view of frankpledge in the manor of Halberton, a messuage, a mill, lands and rent, and a moiety of a knight's fee, in Alre Peverel, and the advowson of the cell of the priory of Montacute of Carswell, held jointly with Margery his wife who died in his lifetime, for their lives, by the grant of Walter de Saunford and Edmund his brother with the king's charter of licence, with remainder to Oliver de Dynham and Edith his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of the king and his heirs by the accustomed services for ever; which Oliver and Edith still survive. The aforesaid manor, hundred, moiety, tenements and advowson, are held of the king in chief by service of serving the king with a cup, as often as he should happen to come to the said manor of Saunford.

The said Edith, aged 30 years, is his daughter and next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 47. (13.)

50. John de Hereford.

Writ, 8 May, 10 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* 26 June, 10 Edward III.

Mordiford. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Tramayr. 10*s.* rent from eleven free tenants, held of the king in chief in socage by service of doing suit at the king's hundred [court] of Wormelowe.

Kyneuarstone. A messuage, 80*a.* arable and 6*a.* meadow, held jointly with Maud his wife, of Peter de Grandisino (*sic*) by service of doing suit at the court of Markele.

He died on 30 April last. Henry his son, aged 32 years on the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 47. (14.)

51. Robert de Sancto Claro.

Writ, 24 September, 10 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* Wednesday after SS. Simon and Jude, 10 Edward III.

Stapelton. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of the petty serjeanty of finding an armed horseman in the king's war.

Budelegh. A capital messuage, lands and rent &c. (extent given), held of Reginald Husee by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Somerton. A capital messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of the manor of Somerton, which is in the wardship of William de Monte Acuto through the minority of the heir of the earl of Kent, by service of 20*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the court of Somerton twice a year.

The said tenements in Somerton, together with the manor of Stapelton, are charged for the support of Rose (*Roesia*), late the wife of

Robert de Sancto Claro, mother of the said Robert now deceased, viz.—for finding her food, clothing and other necessaries suitable to her station, to the value of 10 marks, or 10 marks to be received yearly for her life at her will; for the said Rose was seised of the said tenements at Somerton as dower, and demised them to the said Robert under that condition.

Robert his son, aged 16 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 47. (15.)

52. Robert le Conestable, of Halsham.

Writ, 9 January, 10 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Monday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 10 Edward III.

Halsham. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by service of half a knight's fee.

Burton Conestable in Holdernesse. The manor (extent given) with Neuton Conestable a member of the same, held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

Merton in Holdernesse. Ten tofts, 10 bovates of land and 2 cottages, held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of half a knight's fee, and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernesse.

Tharlesthorpe. Eight tofts, 4 bovates of land and a windmill, held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Otringham. 13*a*. meadow, pasture for 4 fat beasts, and 6*s*. 11*d*. rent, held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of an eighty-eighth part of a knight's fee.

Kayngham. A several pasture, held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by fealty and service of 13¼*d*. and a third part of a farthing.

Pagla and Holm. Two tofts, 26½*a*. meadow, pasture for 11 fat beasts and rent, held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of 6½*d*. yearly.

Hedon. A messuage held of John de Melsa by fealty and service of 18*d*. yearly.

John his son, aged 32 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 47. (16.)

53. Walter de Kirkebride.

Writ, 1 July, 10 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* Monday after the Assumption, 10 Edward III.

Kirkelevyngton. A third part of the manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by homage and fealty, and 7*s*. 5½*d*. cornage payable at the exchequer of Carlisle yearly.

Kirkeandres. Two parts of the hamlet pertaining to the said third part of Kirkelevyngton (extent given), held of the king in chief by the said homage and fealty, and by 6*s*. 8*d*. cornage payable at the exchequer of Carlisle yearly.

Kirkebride. A moiety of the manor (extent given), held of Margaret de Wyggeton in chief, by homage and fealty, and 3*s*. 4*d*. cornage

yearly, and doing suit at her court of Wyggeton. There are at Wyggeton divers free tenants pertaining to the moiety of this manor.

Ulveton and Aynthorne. A messuage, lands and rents (extent given), held of Robert de Wyterig by fealty and by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Richard his son, aged 22 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 47. (17.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 21.

54. Edward de Bohun.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 9 November, 10 Edward III.

Wilts. *Extent* Thursday after St. Nicholas, 10 Edward III.

Nuthercote. A moiety of a knight's fee held by William Pipard.

Wekelescote. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Lucy Bluet.

Both held by the said Edward of the king in chief, as of the manor of Wotton Basset.

Wotton Basset. The advowson of the church.

Sherston. The advowson of the church, which is worth nothing beyond the taxation, because it is a pensioner to the dean and chapter of St. Mary's, Salisbury.

He held no other fees or advowsons in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. III. File 48. (1.)

55. John de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex.

Writ, 26 January, 10 Edward III.
Similar writ, 27 January, 10 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 20 February, 10 Edward III.

Agmodesham. The manor (extent given), including the land of Braynford, and a rent of 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly from a certain land called 'Stokelery,' which William de Waledon holds for a term of years, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Mandevyll, as parcel of the earldom of Essex, by knight's service.

Humphrey de Bohun, his brother, aged 27 years, is his next heir.

Hertford. *Inq.* 18 February, 10 Edward III.

Nohthampstede. The manor (full extent given) held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Mandevyll, as parcel of the earldom of Essex.

Heir as above, aged 27 years and more.

Middlesex. *Inq.* 18 February, 10 Edward III.

Enefelde. The manor (full extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Heir as last above.

Middlesex. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 10 Edward III.

Doune. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Margaret his wife, who still survives, by the grant of Ralph Basset of Drayton, to hold of the said Ralph to them and the heirs of their bodies, by service of a rose yearly.

Heir as above, aged 26 years.

Essex. *Inq.* 15 February, 10 Edward III.

Farnham. The manor (extent given), including lands in Brokslade and in a place called Malmedane, and a custom called 'gavelerthe,' held of the king in chief in free exchange for the lands of Hareford in Wales.

Heir as above, aged 27 years.

Essex. *Inq.* 15 February, 10 Edward III.

Dunmawe. The manor (full extent given), including woods called Litelepark, Heghewode, and Nattok, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Clare, by knight's service; and there ought to be paid to the manor of Berdefeld 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 27 years and more.

Essex. *Inq.* 16 February, 10 Edward III.

Fobbyng. The manor (extent given), including a rent called 'wardpeny,' held of the king in chief, service unknown. The advowson of the church pertains to the manor.

Heir as above, aged 27 years.

Essex. *Inq.* 17 February, 10 Edward III.

Queneden *or* Quenden. The manor (full extent given), including a rent called 'wardepeny,' customs called 'wodehan,' 'hundredeshot,' 'sherrevestorn' and 'mordram,' held of the king in chief, service unknown. The advowson of the church pertains to the manor.

Heir as last above.

Essex. *Inq.* 17 February, 10 Edward III.

Badewe. The manor which is of ancient demesne (full extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 27 years and more.

Essex. *Inq.* 18 February, 10 Edward III.

Dependene. The manor (full extent given), including a wood called Rowenhey, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Mandevyll, as parcel of the earldom of Essex; and the rector of Depedene shall have fines for certain transgressions made in his fee. The advowson of the church pertains to the manor.

Heir as above, aged 27 years.

Essex. *Inq.* 18 February, 10 Edward III.

Hatfeld and Bronesho. The manors (full extents given), including a park, a forest called Hatfeld forest, whereof the hunting pertains to the king and the wood and soil pertain to the earl, and it is common to all tenants but the lord shall receive fines for transgressions made, a market every Saturday, and fairs on the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary, and in Bronesho customs called 'hevedshot,' 'wardshot,' 'wodeselver,' 'foderkam,' 'bedesele,' and 'bederip,' held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 26 years and more.

Essex [*rectius* Huntington] &c. *Inq.* 18 February, 10 Edward III.

Kenebauton. The manor (full extent given), including lands in Stanylond, Hachweycroft, Stockyngg, Wormediche, Tillebrok,

Neuton, Stouwe, Stonlee, and le Hoo, a park, woods called Contassetayl and 'le Hay,' customary tenants called acremen (*akermanni*), a market every Monday, and a fair on the feast of St. Andrew, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Maundevile, as parcel of the earldom of Essex, by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 27 years.

Essex. *Inq.* 18 February, 10 Edward III.

Waleden. The manor (full extent given), including lands, pastures, &c. in or called Franeleshamstal, Farlegh, Hallegrene, Kybeworthe-heye, Beriapelton, Pourcepnt (?), Foulcslodich, Bukenhoheg, 'la Doune,' 'le Hallecroft,' Mulledich, 'le Mucheldich,' and 'le Beriegrene,' a park 2 leagues in circuit, a market every Saturday and a fair on the feast of the Nativity of St. Mary, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Mandevyll, as parcel of the earldom of Essex, by knight s service.

Heir as above, aged 27 years and more.

Essex. *Inq.* 19 February, 10 Edward III.

Great Waltham. The manor (full extent given with field names), including lands in Little Waltham, 2 parks, a grove called Moumesseye, 3 mills, a fishery between Warve, Lampol and Wynkeford, and divers customs, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Maundevill, and now held as parcel of the earldom of Essex, by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 26 years and more.

Essex. *Inq.* 20 February, 10 Edward III.

Plasset. The manor (full extent given), including a castle, parks called 'le Plees,' Bradeleys plees, and Gerardes plees, a market every Saturday, a fair on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, a garden called 'le Impetoun,' and a capital messuage, lands and rents (extents given) at Berywyk and High Estre, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 26 years.

Essex. *Inq.* 21 February, 10 Edward III.

Writele. Two parcels of the manor (full extent given with field names), including a wood called Horsleygheg, and customs called 'lyepselver,' 'leseselver,' 'gavalcherth,' 'byenerth,' 'bedeweding,' and 'custumebedrip,' and tenants called acremen and molmen, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as last above.

Wilts. *Inq.* 29 February, 10 Edward III.

Wockesey. The manor (full extent given with names of tenants), including woods called Cladhangre, 'le Park,' Northwode and Westwode, held of the king in chief by knight's service, quantity unknown.

Humphrey de Bohun, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

Gloucester. *Inq.* made at Gloucester, 19 February, 10 Edward III.

Whitenhurste. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service, quantity unknown.

Heir as last above.

Writ to the justice of South Wales, 27 January, 10 Edward III.

MARCHES OF WALES. *Inq.* 19 February, 10 Edward III.

La Hay. The castle and manor (full extent given), including a fair, toll of the market, a custom called 'tolcestre,' a rent called 'rynglith,' rent of a ferry, and a rent every second year from the Welsh [tenants] of 8*s.* and 22 cows with their calves for 'Treet Calemay' at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, held of the king in chief by knight's service, quantity unknown.

Heir as above, aged 26 years on the feast of St. Nicholas last.

WALES. *Inq.* 12 February, 10 Edward III.

Breghenok. The castle and manor (full extent given), including 4 water-mills, a fulling-mill, a forest called 'Forest Vahan,' a market town the commonalty of which has the town at fee farm from of old, a rent from the bond men of Lamvas, Waketon, and Benny, a yearly rent of Welshmen for the great forest, a custom called 'leyrwyte,' 'Claekadow' and other free rents, an iron mine yielding 4 loads of iron yearly, works of customary tenants of Benny and Waketon, a custom of 90 cows with their calves given by Welsh tenants to the lord for 'Treet Calamay' every second year on the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, a custom called *advoc'*, and redemption of felony, held of the king in chief by knight's service, quantity unknown.

Heir as above, aged 26 years and more.

MARCHES OF WALES. *Inq.* 20 February, 10 Edward III.

Breghenok. The castle and manor &c. to the same effect as above.

MARCHES OF WALES. *Inq.* 18 February, 10 Edward III.

Huntydon. The castle and manor (full extent given), including a park, three foreign (woods), viz.—Kyngwodd, Bradenore, and Bromleie (?), two little woods called 'le Hay' and Snellesleie, a rent called knights' ward (*warda militum*), 26*s.* 8*d.* rent of the Welsh woodward, a quarry, a custom called toll of Brumleie (?), a custom called 'Treet Calemay,' viz.—that all Welsh tenants there should pay to the lord every third year, at the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, four cows with their calves, and the pannage of swine which is called 'wormtak',' held of the king in chief by knight's service, quantity unknown.

Heir as above, aged 26 years on the feast of St. Nicholas last.

WALES. *Inq.* 23 February, 10 Edward III.

Caldecote. The castle and manor (full extent given), with the hamlet of Neutone in the Marches of Wales, held of the king in chief as parcel of the earldom of Hereford. The manor is charged with 18*s.* 6*d.* yearly to be paid to John de Sapy and William Derneforde. The hamlet of Neutone is charged with 3*s.* 2*d.* yearly to be paid to the prioress of Usk.

Heir as above, aged 25 years and more.

Writ to Reginald de Conductu, mayor of London and the king's escheator there, 1 February, 10 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* Thursday, the feast of St. Ambrose, 10 Edward III.

A tenement called "la Blauncheapelton,' and 12*s.* quit rent from the underwritten tenements, viz.—6*s.* 8*d.* from the tenement of Nicholas de Bowre in the parish of St. Olave by the Tower of London, 16*d.* from the tenement called 'la Goutere' in the same parish, and 4*s.* from the tenement of John atte Sole in the parish of All Saints Stanynggecherch, held of the king in chief without doing any service.

Heir as above, aged 24 years and more.

Writ to William Trussel, the king's escheator to return into the chancery without delay all the inquisitions ordered to be made, 4 March, 10 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 48. (2.)

56. JOHN CARBONEL.

Writ of plenius certiorari to John de Shardelowe and others, because by an inquisition taken by John de Blounvill, late the king's escheator, it was found that the said John Carbonel held on the day he died certain lands &c. called Popesmede, Goreslond, and Grenecroft in Waldyngfeld and Aketon, co. Suffolk, of Andrew de Bures, as of the manor of Aketon, by service of 20*s.*, that he did not hold any lands &c. of the king in chief, and that Alice his daughter is his next heir and of the age of 10 years; but nevertheless, the king understands that the said lands &c. are, and were, parcel of the manor of Aketon, which is held of him in chief by knight's service, and that the wardship with the marriage of the heir, ought to pertain to him; 8 February, 10 Edward III.

Writ of *venire facias* to the sheriff of Suffolk, to summon jurors, 8 February, 10 Edward III.

Mandate from John de Shardelowe &c. to the sheriff of Suffolk to bring jurors before them at Hennowe, on Wednesday in Easter week, 8 March, 10 Edward III.

Endorsed by the sheriff that he has made return of this writ and of the king's original writ to Ralph de Bokkinge, steward of the liberty of St. Edmund's, who has the return of the writs and the execution of the same, and he answers with the annexed panel.

Mandate from William Trussel, the king's escheator, to his sub-escheator in Essex and Suffolk, sending a copy of the preceding mandate and commanding him to be there present with memoranda and all things touching the king's right, 10 March, 10 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Henhowe before the said John &c. in the presence of the sub-escheator on Wednesday in Easter week, 10 Edward III.

Popesmede, Goreslond, and Grenecroft, are not, nor at any time were, parcel of the manor of Aketon, but they are, and have been time out of mind, held of the same manor by service of a clove gillyflower and of a root of ginger; which manor Andrew de Bures holds of the king, as of the honour of Peverell, by service of two parts of a knight's fee. John Carbonel held the same tenements on the day he died in form aforesaid.

C. Edw. III. File 48. (3.)

57. Edward de Wodeham, brother and heir of William de Wodeham deceased.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Edward, whose lands &c. are in the wardship of Oliver de Bohun, knight (*chivaler*), by the king's commission, 10 May, 10 Edward III.

Essex. *Proof of age*, 19 May, 10 Edward III.

Thomas Gobioun, knight, aged 60 years, says that the said Edward, who was born at Chigewell, co. Essex, and baptised in the church there, was 21 years of age on Sunday next after St. Luke last; and this he knows because on 15 November, 8 Edward II, after the birth of the said Edward, he received a commission as steward to Humphrey de Bohun, then earl of Hereford, and by the date of the said commission, he well remembers the age of the said Edward.

William de Staunford, aged 50 years and more, agrees, and knows it because on the day the said Edward was baptized, he was in the said church of Chigewell at a concord made between Sir Robert de Hageham and William Gernoun, and a bond was made there to observe the said concord, which remains with the said William, and by its date he well remembers the age of the said Edward.

William de Wodeham, aged 46 years and more, agrees, and knows it because on the day the said Edward was born, his own mother died, and her death was entered in the missal of the said church of Chigewell.

John de Wytonville, aged 50 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he was at the house (*hospicium*) of the said Edward's mother on the day of his birth, and in going towards his own house (*domum*) fell among thieves, and was robbed and badly wounded.

John de Purlee, aged 44 years and more, agrees, and knows it because on the same day he was at the castle of Hagelehe with the father of the said Edward, when news came to him of the birth of the said Edward; and King Edward II, in the 8th year of his reign, lifted the said Edward from the sacred font, and he (the said John) was present.

John de Holton, aged 46 years and more, agrees, and knows it because on Saturday next after the birth of the said Edward he came to the house of Thomas de Wodeham at Chigewell, and paid him 100*s*. in which he was bound, and was acquitted thereof.

Thomas atte Cleye, aged 50 years and more, agrees, and knows it because on the day of the Invention of the Holy Cross next after the birth of the said Edward he purchased 20*a*. land in Lambourn by Chigewell.

Adam Smyth, aged 60 years, agrees, and knows it because he was bailiff of Thomas de Wodeham at Chigewell, and at Whitsunday next after the birth of the said Edward, he rendered his final account, whereof he has the acquittance.

John Ivot, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because, on Monday in Whitsun week next after the birth of the said Edward, he took his journey for Santiago, and made his will on the same day, which he has in his possession, and by its date he well remembers the age of the said Edward.

Laurence Sharp, aged 50 years, Adam Seublard, aged 62 years, and Robert Gyneyn, aged 48 years, agree, and know it because, when the said Edward was baptised, they were in the church of Chigewell, to render account of the will of Roger Gerard, chaplain, whose executors they were; and, by the date of the acquittance, they sufficiently know the age of the said Edward.

Oliver de Bohun, warned to be present, came not, but Thomas de Berdefeld his steward was present, but shewed nothing against the proof aforesaid.

C. Edw. III. File 48. (4.)

58. Isabel, daughter and one of the heirs of Adam atte Broke.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Isabel, 4 May, 10 Edward III.

Kent. *Proof of age* made at Mallyng, 6 June, 10 Edward III.

Richard atte Berne, aged 50 years and more, says that the said Isabel is 18 years of age and more, for she was born at West Pekham, and baptized in the church there, 9 January, 11 Edward II.; and this he knows, because on the same day that the said Isabel was born and baptized, he espoused Joan his wife in the same church, and with her received in free marriage a messuage in the same town from Ralph Godyn, her brother, and, by a writing made between himself and the said Ralph, he well remembers the aforesaid age.

William Criel, aged 40 years and more, agrees as to the day and year, and knows it because, on the same day he purchased 2*a.* land, lying in the south field of the said town, of John Monyn, and by the date of the charter of feoffment he has evidence of the aforesaid age.

Ralph Godyn, aged 44 years and more, agrees, and knows it for the reason alleged by Richard atte Berne.

Richard de Tutesham, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he was present in the said church on the day that the said Isabel was baptized, and at the request of Sir Auger, then vicar of the church, godfather of the said Isabel, he wrote in the missal the day and year of her birth.

John de Tutesham, aged 43 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on the same day that the said Isabel was born and baptized, he made a chirograph in the said church between Richard atte Berne and Ralph Godyn as abovesaid, one part of which still remains in his possession.

William Bade, aged 40 years, and John le Smyth, of Westpekham, aged 54 years and more, agree, and know it because Adam atte Broke, father of the said Isabel, died on the feast of St. Katherine before her birth, and of his will they were constituted executors, and by the date thereof and the heading (*intitulacionem*) of the said Adam's death, which they caused to be entered in the missal of the said church, viz. A.D. 1318, they are satisfied as to the age aforesaid.

John Bade, aged 46 years, agrees, and knows it because, in the same year in which the said Isabel was born, he was for the first time

bailiff of the manor of Westpekham, and went with the women who were carrying her to the church for baptism, and, by the date of his commission as bailiff, he well remembers the age aforesaid.

William le Cook, aged 50 years and more, agrees, and knows it because on the same day he took his journey for Santiago, and made his will in the said church in the presence of Sir Auger, then vicar there; which will he still retains in his possession.

Godfrey Benet, aged 52 years, Bartholomew le Cornmonger, aged 50 years, and John Newman, aged 48 years and more, agree, and know it because, on the same day on which the said Isabel was born and baptized, there was buried in the cemetery of the said church, the body of Richard de Westbury, of whose will they were constituted executors, and by its date they know sufficiently the age of the said Isabel.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (1.)

59. John son of Robert de Touleslond, kinsman and one of the heirs of John de Crokedek, deceased, who held of king Edward II, in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, 18 March, 10 Edward III.

Bedford. *Proof of age.* 7 April, 10 Edward III.

Thomas Denbleines, the elder, aged 50 years and more, says that the said John was 21 years of age on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula, 9 Edward III, for he was born at Wrastlyngworth, and baptised in the church there in 7 Edward II; and this he knows because Robert de Touleslond, father of the said John, presented John, son of the said Thomas, to the church of Wrastlyngworth, then vacant, about the feast of All Saints after the birth of the said John, A.D. 1314, and by the letters of presentation he is well assured of the aforesaid age.

Thomas Denbleines, the younger, aged 40 years and more, agrees as to the day and year, and knows it because in the same year he espoused Juliana, daughter of Adam Gerland, with whom he had a certain tenement in Wrastlyngworth, and by the writing made concerning the same he well remembers the age aforesaid.

Geoffrey Fraunceys, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because on the same day he was in the church of Wrastlyngworth, where the said John was baptized, to prove the will of John le White, whose executor he was, and by the date of the will he well remembers the aforesaid age.

Robert Laurencz, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because in the same year there was a plea moved between Robert de Toulesland, father of the said John, and the prior of Newenham, about the advowson of the church of Wrastlyngworth, in which plea the said Robert Laurencz was attorney for the prior.

John Paternoster, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because John his father died on the feast of St. Michael next after the birth of the said John, and his death was entered in the missal of the said church.

William de Hurle, aged 43 years, Thomas de Sulgrave, aged 50 years, Thomas de Kyrkeby, aged 44 years, and Ralph Randolf, aged 60 years, agree, and know it because they were executors of the said John, father of the said John Paternoster, and by the date of his will they well remember the aforesaid age.

Henry le Bole, aged 50 years, John de Seamston, aged 50 years, and William le Bole, aged 40 years and more, agree, and know it because on the day of the said John's birth William de Breteville demised to Sir John de Wolaston all his tenements in Wrastlyngworth for a term of 20 years, whereof the said Henry, John, and William were, in a writing made concerning the same, named as witnesses, and by the date thereof they well remember the age aforesaid.

William de Eglesfelde, in whose wardship the lands &c. were by the late king's commission, warned to be present came not nor sent any one on his behalf.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (2.)

60. John son and heir of Henry de Morf.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, 13 March, 10 Edward III.

Stafford. *Proof of age* taken at Evenefeld, 16 April, 10 Edward III.

John le Clerc, of Bobynton, aged 46 years, says that the aforesaid John was 21 years of age at the feast of St. Barnabas last, for he was born at Morf, co. Stafford, and baptized in the church there, on the day of St. Barnabas, 9 Edward II; and this he knows because on Monday next after the said feast, he took his way for St. Thomas the Martyr, and in returning, fell into a sickness, on account of which he made his will, which he has still in his possession, and by its date he well remembers the aforesaid John's age.

Thomas de Overton, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because on Wednesday next after the birth of the said John, he bought a tenement in Morf, and by the date of his charter he well remembers that the said John is of full age.

John le Clerc, of Kynefare, aged 64 years, agrees, and knows it because on the day of St. Peter ad Vincula next following he married a certain Alice.

Roger atte Forde, aged 48 years, agrees, and knows it because on the feast of St. John the Baptist next after the birth of the said John, he by mischance broke his right arm.

Ranulph de Brokes, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because at the feast of St Bartholomew next after the birth of the said John, he married Joan his daughter to Hugh le Hunte of Morf, and with her he gave a certain tenement in the said town by charter.

William atte Hoo, aged 42 years, agrees, and knows it because Roger his father died on the feast of St. Barnabas on which the said John was born, whose death was entered in a certain missal.

John de Hulhous, aged 42 years, Richard de Bobynton, aged 44 years, and Richard de Holbache, aged 55 years, agree, and know it because they were executors of the will of the said Roger atte Hoo,

and by the date thereof they well remember that the said John [de Morf] is of full age.

John Jones, aged 58 years, agrees, and knows it because Isabel his wife, on Saturday next after St. Barnabas, 9 Edward II, gave birth to a son named Richard.

William Henrys, [aged] 43 years, and Thomas de Wombourn, aged 44 years, agree, and know it because on Monday after the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next after the said feast of St. Barnabas, 9 Edward II, they took their way for St. Thomas of Hereford, and by the way fell among robbers, so that they were despoiled of their goods and wounded almost to death.

William de Caynton, in whose wardship the lands &c. were by the king's commission, was present, but could say nothing against the proof aforesaid.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (3.)

61. Helen de Neubiggyng, daughter and one of the heirs of Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Neubiggyng.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Helen, the lands &c. being in the wardship of Hugh de Moriceby, knight (*chivaler*), by the demise of John de Burgh, who held them by the king's commission, 8 October, 10 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that he warned the said Hugh to be present, but he took no care to come, or to send any one on his behalf.

Westmoreland. *Proof of age*, Thursday after SS. Simon and Jude, 10 Edward III.

Thomas son of Juliana, aged 43 years, says that the said Helen was born at Neubiggyng, co. Westmoreland, and baptized in the church of St. Edmund there, and was 18 years of age on the feast of St. Luke last ; and this he knows because in the same month in which the said Helen was born he had a son named Bartholomew born, from which time 18 years have elapsed.

Thomas de Langedale, aged 56 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he married his wife Elizabeth, and from that time 19 years have elapsed.

John de Insula, aged 63 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same month in which the said Elizabeth (*sic*) was born he had a daughter named Avice born and from that time 18 years have elapsed.

William de Keldelyth, aged 62 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he went to the Holy Land, and from that time 18 years have elapsed.

Richard de Cotesford, aged 51 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same month in which the said Helen was born he had a son named John drowned by mischance, and from that time 18 years have elapsed.

John de Helton, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he had a son, Robert, made a monk in the cell of Wederhale, and from that time 18 years have elapsed.

Gilbert Engayne, aged 48 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he had a son named William professed as a brother of the order of Mount Carmel (*Sancti Karmeli*), Appelby, and from that time 18 years have elapsed.

John son of Robert de [S]tirkeland, aged 40 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he had a bastard son named Robert at the schools at Oxford killed by mischance, and from that time 18 years have elapsed.

William de Tyle, aged 41 years, says the like and knows it because in the same month in which the said Helen was born he broke his right leg (*tibiam*) by falling from his horse, and from that time 18 years have elapsed.

Hugh son of Thomas de Bolton, aged 62 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he had a daughter named Denise dead, and from that time 18 years have elapsed.

Robert de Crakenthorp, aged 44 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he [went to] the parts of Gascony to do his merchandise, and from that time 18 years have elapsed.

Richard de Halton, aged 40 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same year he took to wife a certain Sibyl, and from that time 18 years have elapsed.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (4.)

62. Margaret the wife of John de Moryceby, daughter and one of the heirs of Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Neubiggyng.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Margaret, who was born at Neubiggyng, co. Westmoreland, and baptized in the church there, the lands &c. being in the wardship of Hugh de Moriceby, knight (*chivaler*), by the demise of John de Burgh, who held them by the king's commission, 8 October, 10 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that he had warned the said Hugh to be present, but he took no care to come, or to send any one on his behalf.

Proof of age (*missing*).

C. Edw. III. File 49. (5.)

63. John son and heir of Nicholas de Feres *or* de Ferrariis, of Westneyweton.

Cornwall. *Proof of age*, 10 April, 10 Edward III.

John Derwyn, aged 60 years, says that the aforesaid John is 22 years of age and more, for he was born at the town of St. Mellion (*Sancti Melani*) on Friday before Holy Trinity, 8 Edward II, and baptized in the church there by Richard Page, the parochial chaplain; and this he remembers because he had a daughter named Joan married the same day and year to one Richard Burgeis.

William Polhebou, aged 50 years, says the like, and remembers it because he had a house burned the same day and year.

Roger Bucaton, aged 40 years, says the like, and remembers it because the same day and year he came from Santiago beyond the sea.

Nicholas atte Forde, aged 60 years, says the like, and remembers it because the same day and year he bought 40*s.* of yearly rent from William atte Forse, to him and his heirs for ever by charter.

Luke Tregonec, aged 60 years, says the like, and remembers it because he had a son named John dead and buried the same day and year.

Clement Leyn, aged 50 years, says the like, and remembers it because he was godfather to one Clement, son of Nicholas atte Walle, who was baptised on the same day in the same church by the said Richard Page.

Robert de Beallebury, aged 60 years, says the like, and remembers it because the same day and year he married a daughter of Nicholas atte Hulle, named Joan.

Ralph Pomerei, aged 50 years, Vincent de Doniston, aged 60 years, Richard de Beallebury, aged 40 years, Reginald de Aiston, aged 40 years, and Thomas atte Quarrere, aged 60 years, say the like, and remember it because a certain Richard de Trebalnot was spoiled by robbers at night and slain there; and the said Ralph, Vincent, Richard, Reginald, and Thomas were summoned before William de Tregodek, then king's coroner at Trebalnot, on an inquisition concerning the said Richard's death on the day and year aforesaid.

The escheator warned John de Ferrariis, parson of the church of Suthulla, to whom William de Ferrariis, knight (*chivaler*), committed the wardship of the lands and tenements which were of the said Nicholas de Ferrariis of Westnyweton and which the said William had by the demise of King Edward II, by a fine of 100 marks; which John, the parson, was present at Kallyngton, and could say nothing why the king should not restore the lands &c. to the said John son of Nicholas, as of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (6.)

64. Guy, son and heir of Elias Martel, who held of King Edward II, in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Guy, the lands &c. being in the wardship of Roger de Belegrave by the king's commission, 28 June, 10 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Proof of age*, Monday after St. James the Apostle, 10 Edward III.

Ralph son of Humphrey de Hiechingdon, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Guy was born at Canewyk, co. Lincoln, and baptized in the church there, that Guy Hardy and William Gentil lifted him from the sacred font, and that he was of the age of 22 years on the feast of St. Mary Magdalene last; and this he knows because on the same day he had a son named Henry, a chaplain, who celebrated his first mass in the said church, and by the date of the said Henry's letters of order he well knows that 22 years have elapsed.

Martin Swaynessone, aged 56 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on Friday next after the feast . . . . . in the same year in which the said Guy was born, the said Martin recovered seisin by assise of novel disseisin of a carucate of land in Canewyk against John le Smale.

John Bayous, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on the same day he had his first-born son named Robert made a brother of the order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel at Lincoln.

Thomas Dandy, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because, on Monday next after the said feast (of St. Mary Magdalene) in the same year, he married Joan the daughter of Richard Swet.

Ranulph atte Halle, aged 52 years, says the like, and knows it because on the eve of the aforesaid feast (of St. Mary Magdalene), Richard his father died.

John de Lincoln, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on Monday next before the said feast he acquired of Robert Norman a carucate of land in Thorp by Canewyk.

Peter the clerk, John le Wrighte, Gilbert son of Ralph, John Shipman, William Couherde, and James de Suthewell, of whom each has completed the age of 50 years, say the like, and know it because on the same day, whilst they sat dining at the nuptials of John Cheverel, knight, and Elizabeth his wife at Mershton, there came a certain Reginald, then servant of Elias Martel, which Elias was present at the said nuptials, announcing to him the birth of the said Guy, and likewise the said John the clerk (*sic*) and James de Suthewell on the same day did homage and fealty for the lands and tenements which they held of the said John Cheverel and Elizabeth his wife, as of the inheritance of the said Elizabeth, in Broghton.

Roger de Belgrave was present at the taking of this proof but said nothing against it.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (7.)

65. Peter, son and heir of Robert Bavent, who held of King Edward II, in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Peter, the lands, &c. being in the wardship of the executors of the will of Gilbert de Toutheby by the said king's commission, 27 September, 10 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Proof of age*, Wednesday after St. Michael, 10 Edward III.

William de Friskeneye, knight, aged 65 years, says that the said Peter was born at Billisby, co. Lincoln, and baptized in the church there, that he was 21 years of age on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, and that Peter Bretoun, knight, and Peter Gentil lifted him from the sacred font; and this he knows because on Monday next before the feast of St. James the Apostle, in the same year, he took up (*suscepit*) the order of knighthood.

William son of Walter de Malberthorpe, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on Wednesday following in the same year he proved his age before the escheator of king Edward II.

Simon de Clathorpe, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same day he married Alice, daughter of Guy Norman, at the door of the said church.

William de Ardern, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same day he was enfeoffed of a carucate of land in

Billisby by John Norman, and so by the date of the charter of that enfeoffment he well knows that 21 years have elapsed.

John Gaunt, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because on the day of St. Margaret preceding in the same year he had a son named Robert instituted by the then bishop of Lincoln in the church of Admerthorp.

John de Coventre, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on the octave of St. John the Baptist in the same year a certain fine was levied at Westminster in the late king's Bench, between himself and Richard Curteys and Is[abel] his wife, concerning a messuage and a carucate of land [in] Mershton, and by the date of the chirograph of that fine he well knows that 21 years have elapsed.

Simon de Asfordeby, Robert Poper, Robert son of Robert, Robert de Kele, William son of Eudo, and Richard son of John, each 50 years of age or more, say the like, and know it because on Saturday next after St. James the Apostle in the same year the said Simon, Robert Poper, and Robert son of Robert, recovered seisin of tenements in Burton Stather, by assise of novel disseisin, before the justices of king Edward II, at the assizes at Lincoln, against the aforesaid Robert de Kele, William, and Richard, and others, and because that disseisin was made by force and arms the said Robert de Kele, William, Richard, and a certain Henry Godknave, were adjudged to the king's prison, to make a fine to the king for that cause, and by this they well know that 21 years have elapsed.

The executors of the will of Gilbert de Toutheby were warned to be present but came not nor sent any one on their behalf.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (8.)

66. Alice the wife of William Grede, and kinswoman and heir, *or* one of the heirs, of John de Forneux, who held of King Edward II, in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Alice, the lands &c. being in the wardship of the executors of the will of Bartholomew Payn to whom the said king committed the same, 10 May, 10 Edward III.

Dorset. *Proof of age*, Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 10 Edward III.

Ralph le Bryt, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Alice is 20 years of age and more, for she was born at Stoure Payn, co. Dorset, on Friday next before the Assumption, 10 Edward II, and was baptized in the church of Holy Trinity there by Sir John, the vicar, on the day and year aforesaid ; and this he knows because on the day the said Alice was born, he espoused Isabel, daughter of Richard de Chudderlegh, with the assent of her father, for which marriage the said father received 20 marks from the said Ralph.

John Fyfhyde, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and remembers it because the same day and year he came from Santiago beyond the sea.

Simon Seynt Quinteyn, aged 65 years and more, says the like and remembers it because the same day and year he had a house burned.

John Waleys, aged 47 years and more, says the like, and remembers it because the same day and year he had a daughter named Joan married to one John Burgeys.

Henry de Kyngeston, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and remembers it because the same day and year he bought 40*s.* of yearly rent of William atte Forse, to him and his heirs, by charter.

John le Brun, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and remembers it because the same day and year he had a son named John dead and buried the same day.

Robert de Stapelbrygge, [aged] 60 years and more, says the like, and remembers it because he was godfather of a certain Robert, son of Nicholas atte Walle, who was baptized on the same day in the aforesaid church by the said Sir John.

John de Homer, aged 40 years, Vincent atte Sturmynstre, aged 40 years, Henry Caundel, aged 50 years, John Stoke, aged 60 years, and Richard Reygne, aged 54 years, say the like, and remember it because a certain Richard Burnel was by night spoiled and slain by robbers, and the said John Homer, Vincent, Henry, John Stoke, and Richard Reygne, were summoned to appear before Henry le Gildene, then the king's coroner at Blaneforde, on an inquisition concerning the death of the said Richard Burnel, on the day and year aforesaid.

The executors of the will of Bartholomew Payn were present, but had nothing to say why the king should not render to the said Alice her lands &c. as of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (9.)

67. Margery, the wife of John Pouger, one of the daughters and heirs of John Paynel, of Westrasen, who held of King Edward II, in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Margery, the lands &c. being in the wardship of Margery de Daventre by the king's commission, 3 September, 10 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that he had warned the said Margery to be present but she took no care to come, or to send any one on her behalf.

York. *Proof of age*, Thursday before St. Matthew, 10 Edward III.

Richard le Speller, aged 62 years, says that the said Margery was born at Kirkedrax, co. York, and baptized in the church there, and was 17 years of age on Wednesday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last; and this he knows because he had a son named Richard born and baptized in the same week, who is now 17 years of age.

John de Melsa, aged 52 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same week in which the said Margery was born he lifted from the sacred font one John, son of John le Barbour of Drax, who is now 17 years of age.

William de Roceholm, aged 42 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same month in which the said Margery was born he had a son named Roger dead, and buried in the cemetery of the said church.

Laurence de Scurth, aged 42 years, says the like, and knows it because he had a sister named Joan dead in the same week in which the said Margery was born ; and from that time 17 years have elapsed.

William de Pontibus, aged 41 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same week in which the said Margery was born he married Emma, daughter of Robert de Brokhole ; and from that time 17 years have elapsed.

Henry son of Milicent de Neuland, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same week in which the said Elizabeth (*sic*) was born he took the office of steward of John le Chaumberleyn of Drax, and made oath to him to hold his courts there, and well and faithfully to serve them ; and from that time 17 years have elapsed.

Thomas Huberd, aged 58 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same month in which the said Margery was born there was made a divorce between the said Thomas and Agnes, then his wife, before the church (*in facie ecclesie*) ; and from that time 17 years have elapsed.

John son of Robert de Roceholm, aged 40 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same week in which the said Margery was born his said father Robert died, and was buried in the cemetery of the said church ; and from that time 17 years have elapsed.

Robert de Bisogge, aged 46 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same month in which the said Margery was born he had a son named John made a canon in the priory of Wartre ; and from that time 17 years have elapsed.

Henry Ward, aged 45 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same month in which the said Margery was born he had a son named William drowned by mischance in the water of Humbre ; and from that time 17 years have elapsed.

Richard Paytfyn, aged 44 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same month in which the said Margery was born he had a son named John made a monk in the abbey of St. German's, Selby ; and from that time 17 years have elapsed.

John son of Ingelram, aged 42 years, says the like, and knows it because in the same week in which the said Margery was born his said father Ingelram died, and was buried in the church of Kirkedrax ; and from that time 17 years have elapsed.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (10.)

68. Elias, son and heir of John Daubeneye.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Elias, the lands &c. being in the wardship of Robert de Shawe by the king's commission, 4 August, 10 Edward III.

Southampton. *Proof of age*, 2 October, 10 Edward III (*defective and defaced*).

Elias de Godele, aged 50 years, says that the said Elias, son and heir of the said John, was 21 years of age at the feast of St. Michael last, for he was born at Westperle, in the witness's manor of Westperle, co. Southampton, and baptized in the church of All Saints there, on the said feast, 9 Edward II ; and this he knows because he lifted

the said Elias son of John from the font, and inscribed the day of his birth in a certain missal of the said church, on the day and year aforesaid.

Roger Bubbe, aged 43 years, agrees, and adds that at that time he was a clerk of Elias de Godele, being in his company when, on the same day, he came from the assizes taken at Sarum before John de Foxle and John de Westcote, and from their company the said Elias withdrew to lift the said Elias son of John from the font.

John the cook (*cocus*), aged 52 years, agrees, and adds that on the said feast of St. Michael, 9 [Edward II], he was bailiff of the said Elias de Godele's manor aforesaid, and that the said Elias his lord on his way to the church to lift the boy from the font, commanded him to be on the morrow of the following day before his auditors, prepared with rolls and tallies, to render his account for the year then last past.

Reginald the clerk, of Bromnore, aged 55 years, agrees, and adds that he is a near neighbour of Elias de Godele, and met him on the said feast of St. Michael, 9 Edward II, when he went with the boy to the church to lift him from the font, and begged the said Elias to be of his counsel in a certain assize of novel disseisin against John le Couk, before the justices assigned to take assizes in the county of Southampton, and so he always remembered the birth of the said Elias son of John, and especially by the date of the said writ of novel disseisin.

John Ingram, aged 61 years, agrees, and adds that he was at that time a gardener of Sir Hugh de Courtenay, now earl of Devon, in his manor of Bromnore, and that Elias de Godele, on the feast of St. Michael, 9 Edward II, came from Salisbury through the manor of Bromnore . . . . . his manor of Westperle, to survey a certain plot where the said Elias de Godele . . . . . came to the said Elias's house of Westperle, heard how . . . . . to the said Elias de Godele the birth of the said Elias son of John, and so always afterwards . . . . . .

William atte Roudes, aged 48 years, agrees, and adds that on Monday next . . . . . , 9 Edward II, he espoused Isabel . . . . . the same day as the said Elias de Godele and Cristina his wife were in . . . . . the said Cristina wife of the said Elias de Godele . . . . . Daubeneye bore a son, Elias by name, on the feast of St. Michael next . . . . . .

Roger Alfer, aged 47 years, says the like, and knows it because on the Tuesday following he purchased a messuage and a carucate of land in Migham of Walter Foliet, and on the same day Elias de Godele, in his manor of Westperle, indited a charter of enfeoffment of the said land, and then he saw the said Elias son of John carried in the arms of his nurse before the said Elias de Godele.

Roger Grouey, aged 63 years, agrees, and knows it because on Sunday next after the feast of St. Michael, 9 Edward II, it was agreed, at the said Elias de Godele's manor of Westperle, between the said Roger and Elias that the said Roger should espouse Margaret, sister of the said Elias, and there he saw the said Elias son of John.

Robert atte Halle, aged 45 years, agrees, and knows it of a truth (*veraciter*) because, together with the said Elias de Godele, he lifted the said Elias son of John from the font.

Robert de Shawe was present at the taking of this proof but said nothing against it.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (11.)

69. Robert de Todenham.

Writ, 12 January, 10 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 11 Edward III.

Lymygton. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of John de Bello Campo of Somerset for half a knight's fee, and doing suit at the said John's court of Dundene. The said Robert charged the said lands &c. in 20*s.* yearly rent, and also in an esquire's robe with fitting fur, price 20*s.*, to Robert de Somerton, to be received yearly at the feast of All Saints for his life.

Sok. 10*a.* land and 5*a.* meadow, similarly held of Nicholas Bolevill in socage by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Ivelcestre. 10*a.* land similarly held as a burgess of the town in socage, according to the custom of the town, by service of 16*d* yearly to be paid to the commonalty thereof; which town was time out of mind held of the earl of Cornwall as a member of the honour of the said earldom in fee farm, paying 19*l.* 10*s.* yearly to the earl of Cornwall for the time being; and which town, together with the said honour of the said earldom, came to the king's hand after the death of John de Eltham, the last earl of Cornwall, who died without heir of himself; and the king has assigned the said farm of 19*l.* 10*s.* to William son of Warin, as is said, to hold for his life.

Robert, son of Thomas de Todenham brother of the said Robert deceased, aged 13 years and more, is his kinsman and next heir.

Devon. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 11 Edward III.

Cherystanton. The manor (extent given) held of Tristram de Bromville (*rectius* Blomville) and Egelina his wife, as the right of the said Egelina, by service of a knight's fee; and it is charged with 10*s.* yearly to Margaret de Ovedale, lady of Hedone.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (12.)

70. John de Nowers.

Writ of plenius certiorari, because to a previous writ the escheator had returned that having found by an inquisition taken *ex officio* that the said John held a messuage and a carucate of land in Nethercolewyk, of the king in chief by knight's service, as of the honour of Peverel which was in the king's hand, and because after the death of the said John, his son and heir John entered upon the premises without process of the king's court, and without doing the accustomed services to the king, the escheator therefore took the same into the king's

hand ; and now the said John son of John informs the king that his father did not hold any lands or tenements of the king in chief, but that he held the said messuage &c. of Grace de Nowers, lady of Stokegoldyngton, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and seeks that they may be delivered to him. Dated at Strivelyn, 6 November, 10 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* taken at Nottingham on Wednesday, the feast of St. Leonard, 10 Edward III (*sic.**).

Nethercolwyk. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Lady Grace de Nowers, lady of Stokegoldyngton, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and not of the king in chief of the crown or otherwise. He held nothing of the king in chief.

John his son is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (13.)

71. John de Wisham *or* de Wysham.

Writ of certiorari, on the petition of Hawis, late the wife of the said John, deceased, that the king would remove his hand from the manor of Elyngham, co, Norfolk, whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with her said husband, 4 February, 10 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 4 March, 10 Edward III.

Elyngham. The said John and Hawis were jointly enfeoffed of the manor (extent given), and continued their seisin thereof for ten years, until the death of the said John. The said John and Hawis jointly acquired the said manor of John Botourt, to them and the heirs of the said John de Wysham ; and it is held of John Bardolf, by service of a sparrow-hawk, and was taken into the king's hand only by reason of the death of the said John [de Wysham].

C. Edw. III. File 49. (14.)

72. Margaret, late the wife of Nicholas de Haveryng.

Writ of plenius certiorari, because it was found by an inquisition made by Robert de Holewell, escheator, that the said Margaret held, on the day she died, 4*l.* of yearly rent in Lachyndon, which rent is parcel of a certain manor called ' Tieledehalle ' in the same town, which [manor] sometime was of Henry Graponel, who held it of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and by rendering at the castle of Dover 10*s.* ; but now, as well by certain evidences exhibited in the chancery, as by the insinuation of several persons, the king hears that the said 4*l.* are a rent issuing from the manor aforesaid, and not a parcel of the same, and that a certain part of the manor, viz. 66*a.* land and 40*a.* marsh, is held of the king in chief by service of rendering at the castle of Dover 10*s.* yearly, and the site and all the residue of the said manor are held of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, by certain services ; and the aforesaid Robert has signified to the king that for want of jurors he did not take an inquisition upon the manor of Chalkwelle, which was of the said Margaret on the day of her death ; 19 March, 10 Edward III.

* This feast falls on November 6.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Rocheford, 26 March, 10 Edward III.

Lachedon. The said Margaret held 4*l.* rent to be received yearly from the manor called Teyledhalle in the same town, which [manor] was sometime of Henry Grapenel; and the said 4*l.* are a chartered rent issuing from the said manor, and pertaining to the manor of Chalkewelle, and not a parcel of the manor of Teyledhalle. A certain part of the latter manor, viz. 66*a.* land and 40*a.* marsh, is held of the king by service of rendering at the castle of Dover 10*s.* yearly, and the site and all the residue of the same manor are held of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, by service of rendering yearly 8*s.* and a ploughshare and suit at the prior's court of Lallingg. The said Margaret died seised of the manor of Chalkewelle, which is held of the prior of Christchurch, Canterbury, by socage, by service of 23*s.* 2½*d.* yearly, and suit at the prior's court of Midilton.

Richard de Haveringg, her son, aged 21 years and more, is her heir.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (15.)

73. John de la Barwe.

Writ of certiorari, on the petition of Maud, late the wife of the said John, that whereas the said John was seised of the manor of Bikerton, co. Hereford, after the marriage between him and the said Maud, he demised that manor to John de Bykerton and Maud his wife for their lives, with reversion to the said John de la Barwe and his heirs; and the said John de Bykerton and Maud his wife died, and thereupon by reason of the minority of Stephen, son and heir of the said John de la Barwe, the manor was taken into the king's hand, being held of the king in chief, and the said Maud, late the wife of John de la Barwe, has not yet been dowered therefrom, 30 January, 10 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* 13 February, 11 Edward III.

Bykerton. John de Barwe was seised of the manor after the marriage between him and Maud his wife, so that he could dower her therefrom. Afterwards he demised that manor to John de Bykerton and Maud his wife for their lives, with reversion to himself and his heirs for ever. The manor was taken into the king's hand because the said John de Bykerton and Maud his wife died, and by reason of the minority of Stephen, son and heir of the said John de Barwe. The said Stephen is in the king's wardship, because John his father held a certain tenement of the king in chief. The manor is held of Joan de Genevyle by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (16.)

74. William, son and heir of Hugh de Garthorpe, who held of King Edward II, in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said William, who was born at Garthorp, co. Leicester, and baptized in the church there, as is said, the lands &c. being in the wardship of Joyce de Spaldyng by the said king's commission, 13 March, 10 Edward III.

Proof of age (*missing*).

C. Edw. III. File 49. (17.)

75. Sibyl, late the wife of Robert de Sancto Claro.

[Somerset.] *Assignment of dower* to the said Sibyl, who made oath that she would not marry without the king's licence, Wednesday before St. Luke, 10 Edward III.

Stapeltone. There are assigned to the said Sibyl two chambers by the chapel on the north side of the hall, with a soler annexed to the said chapel ; a house newly constructed opposite the aforesaid chambers on the west, with a little chamber by the said house on the east ; a bakehouse with 'Middelhous' and 'Deyhous' ; all the oxhouse by the highway, a little chamber over the gate on the south, and a plot on the north side of the said gate for constructing a stye (*domum*) for pigs ; a third part of a sheepfold on the east ; a plot for having a barton on the east side of the grange and on the south side of the said oxhouse, with easements for putting her cattle and manure in a plot called 'Vorecourt,' as becomes her estate ; a curtilage on the north side of the said chapel ; a plot called 'Chapelheye,' with the vines growing there, to hold to herself and the heir in common ; a third part of the whole garden on the north side with a third part of the profit of the larger fishpond (*vivarii*) therein and a third part of the profit of the dovecot there with free ingress and egress ; a third part of the profit of a windmill, finding a third part of the costs of the same ; divers pieces of arable land and meadow (extent given with field names) ; a thicket (*virgultum*), extending from 'la Clawe' to the ditch over against the moor ; a third part of two pastures enclosed by ditches on the south side of the same, with free ingress and egress ; common for all her beasts on the moor called 'Bythonthelake' ; and six tenants in villenage, and divers other tenants (names given).

Bodekelegh *or* Budecleghe. There were assigned [to her] a house with a chamber adjacent on the north side of the hall, and a plot before the said house ; a third part of an oxhouse on the north side ; a third part of a garden on the east side ; various pieces of arable land, meadow and pasture (extent given with field names) ; a third part of 2*a*. pasture in Horsy with free ingress and egress with her beasts ; a third part of the rent and service of a tenant in villenage ; and $\frac{1}{3}a$. wood on the south.

Somerton. There were assigned to her all the oxhouse and a little house by the gate on the west side ; a third part of a garden on the west [side] ; a third part of the profit of a dovecot, with a garden on the east, with free ingress and egress to the same ; divers pieces of arable land, meadow and pasture (extent given with field names) ; and the rent and service of a tenant in villenage.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (18.)

76. John son of William de Eglesfeld, kinsman and one of the heirs of John de Crokedayk, who held of King Edward II, in chief.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, the lands &c. being in the wardship of William de Eglesfeld by the said king's commission, 13 October, 10 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said William was present at the taking of this proof, but said nothing against the same.

CUMBERLAND. *Proof of age*, Monday, the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, 10 Edward III.

Thomas de Canonby, aged 60 years, says that the said John was born at Eglesfeld, co. Cumberland, and baptized in St. Michael's church, Brigham, in the same parish, and was 21 years of age on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last; and this he knows because, in the same year in which the said John was born, he had a son, Ralph, killed by robbers, and from that time 21 years have elapsed.

Alan de Arkelby, the elder, aged 62 years, says the like, and knows it because, on the day on which the said John was born there died one John, father of the said Alan, whose death was entered in the missal of Brigham.

Alan de Arkelby, the younger, aged 42 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the month in which the said John was born, his own son, Richard, was professed a canon in the priory of St. Mary, Carlisle.

William de Haldecloygh, the elder, aged 58 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the year in which the said John was born he built his house anew.

William de Haldeclogh, the younger, aged 42 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the year in which the said John was born, he recovered a plot in Brigham by writ of *mort d'ancestor*.

Gilbert de Haldeclogh, aged 48 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the year in which the said John was born, he went to Ireland with his merchandise, and there stayed a whole year.

Robert le Waus, aged 41 years, says the like, and knows it because, on the day on which the said John was born, a wall of his own house fell on a horse of his, which died through the accident.

John Scott, aged 62 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the month in which the said John was born, one Simon his own nephew, took his journey for Santiago.

Alexander de Boyhelle, aged 64 years, says the like, and knows it because, on Sunday next after the [said John's] birth, Walter his own son, ordained a priest, sang his first mass.

Thomas Goday, aged 56 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the year in which the said John was born, his own wife, Maud, died.

Robert de Haldenby, aged 66 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the month in which the said John was born, Roger his nephew was [killed ?] by mischance.

Alan de Bramthwayt, aged 46 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the year in which the said John was born, a house of his, viz. his kitchen was burned by mischance.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (19.)

77. JOAN, LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT DE TATESSALE.

YORK. *Pourparty* of John de Orreby of all the lands &c. which the said Joan, held in dower in Hundmanby, of the inheritance of the said Robert,

according to the partition thereof made by the king's escheator, by virtue of the king's writ, by an extent formerly made thereof and returned into the king's Chancery, on Saturday, the feast of St. Margaret, 10 Edward III.

Hundmanby. A third part of the capital messuage, a sheepfold, and the eastern moiety of a garden, with free ingress and egress by the old way towards the east ; a messuage with a sixth part of a croft and 4 bovates and 4*a*. of land in demesne, meadows and pastures (extent given with field names), rents issuing from messuages, &c. (names of tenants given), a third part of a third of a windmill, and of the toll and all other profits from the market of Hundmanby, from the fair and town of Fyveley, and from the fishery and herbage of Burlyn ; a third part of a certain ' houtgang ' of meadow and pasture on the east side of Burlyn towards the field of Folthorpe ; and a third part of a third of all the waste of Hundmanby.

York. *Similar pourparty* of James de Ros and Maud his wife, S[aturday the feast of St. Margaret], 10 Edward III (*defective*).

Hundmanby. A third part of the capital messuage, meadow and pasture lying on the west side of the manor of James de Ros by the manor of the abbot of Bardenay, [with free ingress] and egress by the old way towards the east ; three messuages with a toft and a sixth part of a croft in demesne, 2 bovates and $\frac{1}{2}$ . . . . . ., meadow and pasture (extent given with field names), and rents issuing from tofts, messuages, &c. (names of tenants given) ; a third part of a third of a windmill, of the toll and all other profits arising from the market of Hundmanby, of . . . . . ., and of the fishery and herbage of Burlyn ; a third part of the abovesaid ' houtgang '; and a third part of a third of the herbage at Burlynhevd, [and] of the whole waste of Hundmanby.

York. *Similar pourparty* of Adam de Clyfton, Saturday the feast of St. Margaret, 10 Edward III.

Hundmanby. A third part of the capital messuage, two chambers with a soler and with the east half of the garden, with free ingress and egress by the old way toward the east ; a messuage with a toft, and a sixth part of a croft, 3 bovates and 16*a*. of land in demesne, meadow and pasture (extent given with field names), and rents from messuages, &c. (names of tenants given) ; a third part of a third of a windmill, of the toll and all other profits arising from the market of Hundmanby, the fair and town of Fyveley, and the fishery and herbage of Burlyn ; a third part of the abovesaid ' houtgang '; and a third part of a third of the herbage at le Burlynheved, and of all the waste of Hundmanby.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (20.)

78. John Dargentem *or* Dargenthem.

Writ of certiorari, whereas king Edward II, on 27 March, in the 17th year of his reign, among the advowsons of churches which were of the said John, who held of the said king in chief, and which, by reason of his death, were taken into the said king's hand, which also he assigned to Agnes, late the wife of the said John, to hold in dower, assigned to her the advowson of the chapel of SS. Simon and Jude, Newmarket ; and

now on her behalf it is petitioned that whereas there is but one chapel in Newmarket of the patronage of the said John, which is known as that of St. Mary, and not as that of SS. Simon and Jude, in case of a vacancy in the said chapel, she would be damnified as to her presentation to the same, because of its incorrect designation in the above assignment ; the escheator is commanded to make inquisition. 28 June, 10 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 10 Edward III.

Newmarket. There was, and is, a certain chapel in the town of Newmarket, which was of the patronage of Sir John Dargenthem on the day he died, and it was known, and still is known, as the ancient chapel of St. Mary, and was never known as the chapel of SS. Simon and Jude. There is no chapel in the town, except one, which is called the new chapel of St. Mary, and is of the patronage of the prior of Thetteforth Monacorum, annexed to the parish church of Wode Dytton.

Writ of certiorari, whereas the king understands that the said John, who held of the king's father in chief, was seised on the day he died of the manors of Ixnyng, cos. Cambridge and Suffolk, and Fordham, co. Essex, which were not contained in the inquisitions then made because certain (charters ?) concerning them were in the custody of the prior of Wilmundeley and Giles Dargentem, whereof the escheator could not have inspection, and on the said king's further mandate, the escheator signified that he had inspected two charters exhibited by the said prior and Giles, containing that Reginald Dargentem granted to John his son and Joan his wife, all the lands &c. which he had in Ixnyng and Newmarket, except a service of thirty horse shoes, and all his lands &c. in Fordham, except the service of a certain tenant, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies ; which being read before men of those towns, summoned to the inquisition, they said precisely that they knew not those charters, that the said John and Joan entered by the enfeoffment of the said Reginald by other charters, and that the manor of Ixnyng is not held of the king but of some other, wherefore the wardship of the said manors did not pertain to the said king by reason of the minority of John son and heir of the said John for that turn (*illa vice*) ; whereupon the said prior and Giles asserted that they had no other charters nor had found any after the death of the said John ; the escheator is commanded to enquire whether the said John held the said manors, and in what manner &c. 14 January, 10 Edward III (*defaced*).

Cambridge and Suffolk. *Inq.* Sunday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 11 Edward III.

Ixningge and Newmarket. The manor was given by Reginald Dargentem by a charter to John his son and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies &c. (as abovesaid) excepting the advowson of the old chapel of Newmarket, the profits of a fair there on the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, and a service of 30 horse-shoes yearly from a smithy (*fabrica*) in Newmarket, with reversion to the said Reginald and his heirs ; but it was not given by the charter which is in the hands of the prior of Wilmundeleye and Giles Dargentem, but by another charter in whose hands the jury know not.

The said manor is held of Robert de Lyle de la March by service of a sore sparrowhawk yearly.

Joan aged 24, whom John le Boteler married, and Elizabeth aged 23, whom William le Boteler married, daughters of the said John and Joan, are their heirs of the said manor, excepting the advowson, profits and service aforesaid.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (21.)

79. Hugh le Chepman *or* le Chapman, of Gussich St. Andrew.

Writ, 25 October, 10 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* 6 May, 11 Edward III.

Gusehich St. Andrew. A messuage and 15*a.* arable, held of the king in chief by rendering yearly to the king 1*lb.* of cummin.

John his son, aged 15 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (22.)

80. Simon de Brunne.

Writ, 12 January, 10 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.*, 30 January, 11 Edward III.

Hokynton. A messuage, land, rent &c. (extent given), held of the king, as of the honour of Huntyngdon, by service of doing suit at the king's court of Huntyngdon.

Stowe. A messuage, land and rent (extent given), held of the prior of Southwerk, London, by fealty and by service of 60*s.* yearly.

He died seised &c. of no other lands &c. in the county.

John Henry, his kinsman, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (23.)

81. Thomas Pouger.

Writ, 30 October, 10 Edward III.

Derby. *Inq.* Wednesday, the feast of St. George, 11 Edward III.

Stanton. 1*a.* meadow held jointly with Margaret his wife, who still survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, which together with 16*a.* land underwritten is held of the king in chief by fealty and by rendering to the king at his exchequer 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and the said 16*a.* land sometime held jointly with his said wife, by the grant of Robert le Mazon to the said Thomas and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies; which land the said Thomas before his death granted to the said Robert, who still survives, for his life, but whether by the king's licence or not, the jurors know not; a bovate of land held of Nicholas de Cantilupo by service of 1*d.* yearly; two bovates of land held of William Dawers by service of 1*lb.* of cummin yearly; and a messuage and a toft, held of Hugh de Muskam by service of a rose yearly.

He held no other lands &c. on this side Trent.

Robert his son, aged 22 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (24.)

82. Hugh de Sancto Johanne.

Writ of amotus, 2 October, 10 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 26 February, 11 Edward III.

Halnaked. The manor with its members, viz. Bernham and Bridham (extents given), including a pasture called Egelesmede, a park two leagues in circuit, 18*a.* meadow at Arundell, and 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from the manor of Wodecote, which Geoffrey de Ledes holds for his life by the demise of John de Sancto Johanne father of the said Hugh, held of Isabella, queen of England, together with the manors of Walberton, Wodecote, and Middilton, as of the barony of Mohaut, by service of 12 knights' fees.

Edmund his son, aged 4 years and more, is his next heir.

Southampton. *Inq.* 20 February, 11 Edward III.

Basynges, Chauton, Warneford, Ludesshote, and Bromleigh. The manors (extents given), including parks at Basynges and Chauton, held of the king in chief by barony.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 2 October, 10 Edward III.

Hertford. *Extent*, 15 February, 11 Edward III.

Little Popeleshale by Ware. Half a knight's fee held by William de Orlaston.

Clynton by Bontyngford. Half a knight's fee held by William de Haghevill.

Clothale. Two fees held by John de Haghevill and John de Pole.

He held no more knights' fees or advowsons of churches in the county.

Cambridge. *Extent*, 16 February, 11 Edward III.

Snayleswell by Newmarket. A knight's fee held by the heirs of Snaylleswell.

He held no more knights' fees or advowsons of churches in the county.

Kent. *Extent*, 12 February, 11 Edward III.

Hamme by Sandwic. Certain tenements held by William de Clynton for half a knight's fee.

Pysyng by Devor (*sic*). Half a fee held of the abbot of St. Radegunde.

Popleshale. Half a fee held by William de Orlaston.

Betlesangre by Sandewyc. A fee held by Alice Tancrey.

Kyngesdoune and elsewhere. Five and a half knights' fees held by Giles de Badelesmere.

Tunstalle by Sydyngbourn. A fee held by Stephen de Cobeham.

Norton and Nywenham. A fee and a half.

Herteye. Half a fee.

Fisshebourn. Half a fee.

Pysyng. Half a fee.

Norton. A quarter of a fee.

Scholond. A quarter of a fee.

All held by Margery de Chaumpaygne.

Devor (*sic*). Half a fee near Devor, held by the master of the Maison Dieu (*Domus Dei*), Devor, in frank almoin.

Morston by Sydyngbourn and Hurst by Faversham. A knight's fee and a quarter held by John de Morston.
Alnothyngton. A fee held by the lord of Alnothyngton.
Bykenore by Holyngbourn. Half a fee held by Roger de Northwode.
Pysyng. Half a fee held by the same Roger.
Belstretton. Half a fee held by the aforesaid Alice Tanerey.
He had no advowsons of churches in the county.

Sussex. *Extent*, 27 February, 11 Edward III.
Tadham. A knight's fee.
Le Potte. Half a fee.
Both held by William de Sancto Georgio, deceased, as of the said Hugh's manor of Halnakede, and they are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said William's heir.
Kynore and Westhamptonette. A knight's fee held of the same manor of Halnakede by Edward de Sancto Johanne and Richard le Dummere.
Hunstane. Half a fee held by Godfrey de Hunstane.
Ynthrop. Half a fee held by the same Godfrey.
Westhamptonette. Half a knight's fee held by Roger de Hamptonette and John de Westerton.
(Unspecified.) A quarter of a knight's fee and an eighth part of a knight's fee held by the same Roger.
Cumptone. A quarter of a knight's fee, and tenements of Henry de Mohun which are held for a quarter of a knight's fee, held by John de Lyouns.
Kepston. An eighth part of a knight's fee held by the heirs of William de Hunstan, Henry Jenyver, and William atte Howe.
Mundham. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Godfrey de Hunstan.
La Worth. A third part of a knight's fee which is amortised, held by the prior of Boxgrove.
Wildeb . . A quarter of a knight's fee and an eighth part of a knight's fee held by John Eyot.
Senebeche. A tenth part of a fee held by Richard de Senebeche.
Crokkerehulle. A tenth part of a knight's fee held by Ralph atte More.
Bridham. Half a fee held by Robert de Bromore.
Strethampton. A tenth part of a knight's fee held by John Haket, Ralph de Seynt Oweyn, and William atte Cleye.
Brokhurst in the Weald (*Walda*). A tenth part of a fee held by Maud de Brokhurst.
Kynore and Westhamptonette. A knight's fee held by John Inge, knight.
Ichenore. Half a knight's fee held by William de Chenny.
Halnakede. The advowson of the free chapel within the site of the manor.

Southampton. *Extent*, 20 February, 11 Edward III (*defective*).
Houke, Rakeford, Herne, Rudbrigg and Riple. Three knights' fees, and divers lands in Hamildon, held by Maurice de Brun and other heirs of Aymer de Valencia, as of the barony of St. John.
Avene, Ibbesle, and Gorlye. A knight's fee, held by William son of Roger de Melebury; half a knight's fee which is amortised, held by the prior of Brommore; and half a knight's fee held by John atte Bere.

Purle. Half a knight's fee held by Maurice de Brun.
Rokeseye. Half a knight's fee which is amortised, held by the prior of Brommore.
Heryerd, Wellop, Clanefeld, Kembesshete, and Brokhampton. Three knights' fees held by Matthew son of Herbert.
Donmere. Two knights' fees held by John Wynegod.
Dokkenefeld. A sixth part of a fee which is amortised, held by the abbot of Waverle.
Wyneflod. Half a fee held by John atte Knolle.
Iwenhurst. Half a fee held by Edward de Sancto Johanne.
Clerewodecote. Half a fee which is amortised, held by the master of St. Elizabeth's.
Ludesshelve. A knight's fee held by the Hospital of St. John.
Tytegrave. A quarter of a fee held by the prior of Sandelford.
Appelhaghe and Bromsull. A knight's fee held by Hugh de Braybef.
Kumetone. Two knights' fees held by John de Seures.
Houne. A knight's fee which is amortised, held by the abbot of Lettele.
Stratfeld Tourgys. A hide of land, which is a quarter of a fee, held by John Tourgys.
Drayton, Popham, Swareweton, Crambourn, Stratton and Chelewarton. Four knights' fees held by Hugh Braybef.
Lomere. A tenth part of a fee held by John de Basyngg.
Ryvesden and Basyngg. Half a knight's fee held by the same John.
Westisted. A knight's fee held by Richard de Tychebourn and Walter his brother; and half a knight's fee which is amortised, held by the prior of Selebourn.
Churchoele, Arundel, and Rostel. A knight's fee held by master Nicholas Hagheman.
Westsshyrebourn. A knight's fee held by Gilbert de Stanford.
Bottele and Suggyngworthe. Half a knight's fee which is amortised, held by the master of St. Elizabeth's.
Bedeham. A knight's fee held by John de Troclesford.
Elsefeld. A knight's fee held by the prior of Southewyk and John de Roches.
Weleghe, Merehull (?), and Walsshesend. A quarter of a fee held by the prior of Montacute.
Chardeford, Rudbrigg, Avene, and Middelton. Two knights' fees in the New Forest, held by John la Zousche.
Porteseye. A knight's fee in the manor, held by William le Wayte.
Suggyngworthe. A knight's fee held by the same William.
Stanbrugg and Hoghton. A knight's fee and a half held by Richard de Raumvill and Thomas Walyrond.
Kornhampton. Two knights' fees held by Hugh Daudele; and half a knight's fee which is amortised, held by the abbot of Tychefeld.
Wykham, Nattele and Seures. Two knights' fees held by John de Seures.
Schyrefeld and Lokkerle. A knight's fee held by John Lenglysshe.
A[*ppelstede] and Borhonte. A knight's fee held by Thomas de Borhonte.
Hameld[on] Botevileyn. A knight's fee held by Ralph de Camoys.

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1808, but now torn away.

[*La] Bere. An eighth part of a knight's fee held by Richard de Wyndesore, as of the right of his wife.
[Rokford ?] A (knight's fee), held by John de Meoles.
U[*pton and Toneworth ?]. . . . A knight's fee and a half, held by Sir John de Grey.
H[*eghfeld]. A knight's fee, held by Robert de Sancto Manupheo.
Chynham. A knight's fee held by John de Chynham.
Bromlegh. A knight's fee . . . . . .
[*Kenteshangre.
Chauton.
Chelewarton.
Westbury and Shete.]

Writ of dedimus potestatem to Robert Houel to receive the attorneys of Mirabel, late the wife of the said Hugh, whom Thomas de Aspale has now married, for seeking and receiving her reasonable dower 10 March, 11 Edward III.
Assignment of dower to the said Mirabel by agreement between William Trussel, keeper of the said Hugh's lands and tenements, and Thomas Daspale and the said Mirabel his wife (*undated*), viz.—
Southampton. The manors of Warneford, Chauton, and Ludesshote.
Kent, Cambridge and Hertford. All [the said Hugh's] knights' fees in the said counties.
[Southampton.] The advowsons of the church of Warneford, and of the free chapel situated in the manor of Chauton.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (25.)

83. Thomas de Saunderville, the elder.

Writ, 25 May, 10 Edward III.
Berks. *Inq.* 6 May, 12 Edward III.
Morton and Eneburne. A messuage and two carucates and two virgates of land, held of Robert Clyfford, lord of the honour of Skipton in Cravene, by service of three parts of a knight's fee.
Thomas his son, aged 26 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (26.)

84. Alice, late the wife of William de Stopham *or* de Stopeham.

Writ, 26 May, 10 Edward III.
Lincoln. *Inq.* 1 October, 12 Edward III.
Wadington. Lands, rent &c. (extent given) held for her life, of the gift and enfeoffment of Henry de Lacy, late earl of Lincoln, with reversion to the king; and afterwards the king granted all the said tenements, with other lands &c. in the same county, to Ebulo Le Straunge and Alecia his wife and the heirs of the said Ebulo, as the king's charter testifies, and they are held of the king in chief by knight's service.
She held no other lands &c. in the county.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (27.)

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1808, but now torn away.

85. John son of John de la Beche.

Writ, 25 May, 10 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* 6 May, 12 Edward III.

Westcomptone. 1*a.* land held of Nicholas de la Beche by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Basteldene. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of Nicholas de la Croyz by service of ½*lb.* of cummin yearly; and they are charged in two marks yearly to the lord of Bradefeld.

Satyngdene. A messuage and two carucates of land, held of the lord of Bradefelde by knight's service.

Comptone. A messuage [and] 60*a.* land, held of Nicholas de la Beche by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Ayschedene. A messuage and 80*a.* land, held of the earl of Lancaster, as of the honour of Tuttebury, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Botenhamstede. A messuage and a carucate of land, held of the lord of Pesemere by service of 1*lb.* of cummin yearly.

Benetfelde. A messuage and a hide of land, held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, by service of 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and suit at the said queen's hundred (court) of Coukham every three weeks.

His sisters, Joan whom Andrew de Sakevyle married, aged 28 years; Isabel whom William Fyz Elys married, aged 24 years; and Alice whom Robert Danvers married, aged 22 years, are his next heirs.

Writ of plenius certiorari, whereas the king lately desired to be certified as to the cause of taking the lands &c. of Thomas de la Beche, co. Northampton, into his hand, as was said, and the escheator returned answer that he had not done so, but that Gilbert de Ledred, late escheator in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton, and Rutland, amongst other things, delivered him by indenture 1*a.* land in Burton by Thynden, co. Northampton, which is glebe of the advowson of the church of Burton, asserting that it was in the king's hand by the death of John, son of John de la Beche; the escheator is commanded to enquire whether the said John held of the king in chief or not, and who is his next heir &c. 30 July, 13 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* Wednesday, the feast of St. Michael, 13 Edward III.

Burton by Thynden. The said Gilbert took into the king's hand the abovesaid acre of land, by reason of the minority of the heirs of the said John, and for that cause only it is still in the king's hand. It is held of the heir of William le Latymer, as parcel of the manor of Burton, which is held of the said heir, by service of 1*oz.* of silk.

The said John held no lands &c. of the king in chief in the county.

Heirs as above, Joan aged 30, Isabel the wife of William Fiselys aged 26, and Alice aged 24.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (28.)

86. Thomas, son and heir of Thomas de Bradeford, deceased.

Writ to John Moryn, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Thomas, who was born at Bradeford, co. Northumberland, and baptized in the church of St. Aidan, Baumburgh, and seeks the lands

&c. of his inheritance which are in the wardship of Thomas de Baumburgh by commission of the king's father; Botheuill, 6 December, 10 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 49. (29.)

87. Agnes late the wife of John (Heron).

Somerset. [*Assignment of dower*] to the said Agnes of all the lands &c. which were of the said John, [made] at Nyweton Pleey on Monday before the feast . . . . . , 10 [Edward III.] (*fragment*).

[Nyweton Pleey. A third part of the manor ?] (extent given with names of tenants), including a third part of a moiety of the whole pasture of Lymemor (?)

Northperton. 3*a*. 1*r*. arable, 5*a*. meadow in Haymor, a third part of a moiety of the whole of 'le Hethfeld,' and a third part of the whole wood, perquisites of court, rents &c.

And the said Agnes made oath before the jury not to marry without the king's licence.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (15.)

See *Cal. of Inq. p.m. Vol.* VII. *Nos.* 679 *and* 704.

88. [*John de Trowell *deest*.

Nottingham. Sutton Passeis.]

89. Margery Dosevill.

Writ, 7 March, 11 Edward III.

Leicester. *Inq.* made at Haloughton, 12 March, 12 Edward III.

Medbourne. 6*a*. land, and 1*a*. meadow and pasture, which were of Henry de Creton, 20*s*. yearly rent to be received from two free tenants (named), and a fourth part of the perquisites of court, with a certain view, held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty, viz.—by service of rendering to the king the head of a barbed arrow, as often as the king should come to his castle of Rokyngham to hunt in his forest there.

She died on the morrow of St. Mark, 17 Edward II. Hugh Dosevill her son, aged 60 years on Christmas day last, is her next heir.

Writ of certiorari super causa captionis concerning the above tenements, 12 March, 12 Edward III.

Return by the escheator that he did not take into the king's hand all the tenements in this writ mentioned, but William Erneys, late the king's escheator in the counties of Warwick, Leicester, &c., delivered to him by indenture 10*s*. rent in Medbourn and a fourth part of the perquisites of the court there, asserting that they were in the king's hand as wardship, through the death of Margery Dosevill, who was the fourth of the heirs of William de Kirkeby, deceased; and, because now the escheator has found by an inquisition taken before him, by virtue of the king's writ lately directed to him and returned into the chancery, that the said Margery held of the king in chief the said tenements, together with 6*a*. land,

* Thus given in the Calender printed in 1808, and still missing.

1*a*. meadow and pasture, which Henry de Creton sometime held, and 10*s*. rent in the said town, and a certain view to be held there, by service of rendering to the king the head of a barbed arrow, as often as the king should come to his castle of Rokyngham, to hunt in the forest there, which land, meadow, pasture and rent were not previously taken into the king's hand, nor delivered by indenture to the escheator, he took [the same] into the king's hand (*undated*).

C. Edw. III. File 50. (1.)

90. Lucy Bluet.

Writ, 8 June, 11 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* made at Hungerford, 10 August, 11 Edward III.

Michham. A third part of the town, held jointly with Peter Bluet sometime her husband, for her life, as of the inheritance of the said Peter, of John de Molyns, lord of the manor of Dachet, by service of 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly; which manor is held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, and 6*s*. 8*d*. for the ward of the castle of Wyndesores.

She held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

Thomasia, daughter of the said Peter and Lucy, aged 40 years, is their next heir, as of the inheritance of the said Peter.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (2.)

91. Alice David *or* Davy.

Writ, 20 September, 11 Edward III.

Leicester. *Inq.* 1 October, 11 Edward III.

Gouteby. 12*d*. rent.

Keythorpe. 2*s*. rent, two parts of a messuage, and of 60*a*. land.

All held as of the inheritance of Roger, son and heir of Roger Belers, deceased, who held of King Edward II, in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, by fine levied in the said king's court between Roger Belers, father of the said Roger, whose heir he is, and John de Tilton, by service of a rose yearly. All the aforesaid tenements together with the third part of the same, are held of John Bardolf, by service of 3*s*. yearly.

She held no other lands &c. nor has she any heir.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (3.)

92. [*John Colking, *deest*.

Kent. Frydewill.

Esole.

Nunynton.]

93. Richard de Filby.

Writ, 26 September, 11 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge, 6 October, 11 Edward III.

* Thus given in the Calendar printed in 1808, and still missing.

Great Wilburgham. A messuage, land and rent &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of mewing a sore sparrow-hawk yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Henry de Filby, his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (4.)

94. William son of Hugh de Garthorp.

Writ, 10 June, 11 Edward III.

Leicester. *Inq.* 22 June, 11 Edward III.

Garthorp. A messuage and a virgate of land, held of William de Eton by service of a root (*racini*) of ginger yearly.

His daughters, Elizabeth aged $2\frac{1}{2}$ years, and Emma aged 30 weeks, are his next heirs.

Nottingham. *Inq.* 21 June, 11 Edward III (*defaced*).

Wyverton, Berneston and Tytheby. A messuage, 65*a.* land, ... , and 14*s.* 7*d.* rent, came to the king's hands after the death of Hugh de Garthorpe, lately deceased, because of the minority of William, his son and heir; whereof Joyce de Spaldyng had the wardship by the king's commission, until the lawful age of the said William.

They are held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverell, by service of a third part of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Heirs as above, Elizabeth aged $2\frac{1}{2}$ years, and Emma not yet a year old.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (5.)

95. Juliana de Paunton.

Writ, 20 November, 11 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Dorcestre, 13 December, 11 Edward III.

Cherbergh. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held for her life of the king in chief, by service of a curry-comb (**unius pmi* (*?*) *equi*) yearly. And after her death, the said manor and advowson ought to remain to Nicholas de Iwelton and his heirs, as more fully appears by a fine levied in the king's court, and by the king's charter of licence.

Wotton Glaunvyle. A messuage and two virgates of land, held for her life of Walter Harang of Chalvedon, by service of a rose yearly.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (6.)

96. Roger de Wilmynton.

Writ, 20 July, 11 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 2 August, 11 Edward III.

Sellyngg by Monekene Horton. A messuage and land. (extent given), held of Reginald, son and heir of Herbert [son of Reginald], a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and rendering further by ancient custom for the ward of the castle and honour of Dover, 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

* Elsewhere given *unum strigilem* and *unius pectinis equi.*

(Unspecified.) 12*a*. pasture and 2*a*. meadow, held in gavelkind of the said Reginald son of Herbert, by service of rendering 3*s*. yearly at his manor of Sellyngg and suit of court.

Roger his son, aged 6 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (7.)

97. John de Erlegh *or* de Erleye.

Writ, 27 February, 11 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* 18 May, 11 Edward III.

Erlegh *or* Erle. He held no lands &c. of the king in chief, or of any other lord in the bailiwick, because, long before his death, viz. on Saturday next before St. Gregory the Pope, 19 Edward II, he granted, with that king's licence, the manor of Erlegh to Humphrey de la Rokele and Maud his wife, excepting only scutage when it runs, reasonable aid for making his son a knight and marrying his daughter, and the advowson of the chapel of the manor, to hold to the said Humphrey and Maud for their lives, doing to the king the services pertaining to the said manor, viz. the service of half a knight's fee; the said king's licence having been obtained, which is dated at Cippenham, 11 November, 19 Edward II.

John his firstborn son, aged 2 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ to the escheator in co. Somerset &c., 27 February, 11 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* 12 December, 12 Edward III.

Somerton. The manor held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

North Pederton. The manor with the hundred, held of the king in chief at fee farm, rendering 105*s*. yearly.

Durston. The manor held of Robert son of Payn by knight's service.

Mighelchurche. Certain lands and tenements, held of the earl of Warenne (*Garenne*) by knight's service.

Bekyngton. The manor held of Robert son of Payn by knight's service.

Babecary. The manor held jointly with Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of the said John of John de Bello Campo of Somersete by knight's service.

Purye. Certain lands and tenements, held jointly with the said Elizabeth his wife of the said John de Bello Campo by knight's service.

John his son, aged 4 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (8.)

98. Reginald de Rokesle.

Writ, 2 April, 11 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 8 April, 11 Edward III.

Senelyng and Okemere. The manor, held jointly with Joan his wife of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and by rendering 16*s*. 4*d*. for the ward of the castle of Dover every twenty weeks, and at the manor of Ossprenges, which is the king's, a pair of gilt spurs yearly and suit of court at the king's court of Ossprenges.

Sir William de la Marche, late bishop of Bath and Wells, enfeoffed the said Reginald and Joan of the said manor, but the jurors know not whether with the king's licence or not.

Richard son of William de Rokesle, nephew of the said Reginald, aged 8 years, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Joan late the wife of the said Reginald, that the manor of Sentlynge, which William, late bishop of Bath and Wells gave to Roger de Rokesle for life, with remainder to the said Reginald and Joan, niece of the said bishop, and to the heirs of their bodies, was now taken into the king's hand, 9 July, 11 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* 18 July, 11 Edward III.

Senclyng. William, late bishop of Bath and Wells, gave the manor to Roger de Rokesle for life, with remainder to the said Reginald and Joan, niece of the said bishop, and to the heirs of their bodies, by charter dated Monday next after the Purification, 23 Edward I; and the said Roger continued his seisin all his life, and the said Reginald and Joan were jointly seised of the manor until the said Reginald's death, on which account the manor is in the king's hand and for no other reason.

Augustine le Waleys, to whom the king committed the wardship of the lands &c. of the said Reginald, was present at the taking of this inquisition.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (9.)

99. ALICE DE LONGO CAMPO.

Writ, 14 November, 11 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 20 December, 11 Edward III (*defective*).

Burton. She held no lands or tenements in her demesne as of fee in the county, on the day she died, because, long before her death, she alienated her manor of Burton and . . . . . ., to Roger de Pedewardyn, her son, to hold to him and his heirs for ever. [The manor is held of the] heirs of John de la Mare, knight, deceased, late heir of Petronilla de Crome, by knight's service.

Brian Pedewardyn, her son, [aged] . ., is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (10.)

100. MARGARET, LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS DURAUNT.

Writ, 11 February, 11 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 3 March, 11 Edward III.

Ronhale. A capital messuage, 31*a.* land, and 1½*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by service of a fiftieth part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham.

Roger de Tichibourne, her kinsman, aged 23 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (11.)

101. THOMAS SON OF THOMAS DURAUNT.

Writ, 12 March, 11 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 20 March, 11 Edward III.

Rounhale. A messuage, 31*a.* land and 1½*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief, as of the barony of Bedford, by service of a fiftieth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham on the day he died.

William Durraunt, his uncle, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (12.)

102. Adam de Hertehull.

Writ, 11 February, 11 Edward III.

Derby. *Inq.* Wednesday next after St. Tiburcius, 11 Edward III. (*defaced*).

Hertehull. The manor (extent given) held of the heir of John de Boteturt, who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of . . . . . part of a knight's fee.

[*Midelton.] The manor held jointly with Cristiana his wife, of Henry earl of Lancaster by service of . . . . . .

Richard his son, aged 24 (?) years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 11 February, 11 Edward III.

Warwick. *Inq.* 4 March, 11 Edward III.

Kyngesneuton. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held by serjeanty, viz. by finding at his own charges an armed horseman in the king's army in the Welsh war, when it shall happen.

Poleye. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Cristiana his wife, of Joan de Frivill by service of a sore sparrowhawk or 2*s.* yearly.

He died on 18 February last. Richard his son, aged 25 years on the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (13.)

103. John Fraunceys.

Writ (*missing*).

Cambridge. *Inq.* 17 April, 11 Edward III.

Combertone. The manor (extent given) held for his life of the inheritance of John, son and heir of John Burdeleys, deceased, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Cotenham. The manor (extent given), in which are many ruinous houses, held for his life of the inheritance aforesaid.

Heir unspecified.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (14.)

104. William de Monte Caniso, of Edwardestone.

Writ of certiorari on the petition of Thomas de Monte Caniso, asserting that he is the son and next heir of the said William, and of full age, and praying for the livery of the lands &c. which are of his inheritance and came to the hands of Isabella, queen of England, of whom they were held as of the honour of Eye, which was in her hand when the said William died, and which are in the wardship of Andrew de Bures, by the demise of John, late bishop of Ely, to whom

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1808, but now illegible.

the said queen committed them until the lawful age of the said Thomas, and which are now held of the king, as of the said honour; 7 February, 11 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 20 February, 11 Edward III.

Edwardestone. The manor held of the king, as of the honour of Eye, by service of a knight's fee and a quarter. Andrew de Bures holds the said manor as abovesaid.

Bradefeld Seinteler. The manor held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of half a knight's fee.

Thomas his son, aged 21 years at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

The said Andrew was present at the taking of this inquisition.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (15.)

105. Elizabeth, late the wife of Richard de Loges.

Writ, 2 November, 11 Edward III.

Stafford. *Inq.* 12 December, 11 Edward III.

Wirlegh. 60*s.* 10*d.* yearly rent from free tenants held of the king in chief in dower of the inheritance of the said Richard, by service of giving to the king a barbed arrow, as often as he should pass by the highway into the said town of Wyrlegh, towards the parts of Wales, to hunt there.

John de Loges, kinsman of the said Richard, aged 24 years, is his next heir.

Warwick. *Inq.* 4 December, 11 Edward III.

Sowe. A messuage, land and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief in dower of the inheritance of the said Richard by petty serjeanty, viz. giving to the king a barbed arrow, as often as he should pass by the highway into Sowe, towards the parts of Wales, to hunt there.

Heir as above, aged 26 years.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (16.)

106. John de Dokersworth *or* de Dokesworthe.

Writ, 6 March, 11 Edward III.

Hertford. *Inq.* Friday, the feast of St. Mark, 11 Edward III.

Kinggeswalden. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee; whereof he was enfeoffed jointly with Petronilla his wife, who still survives, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John, by William de Lalleford, clerk, sometime tenant of the said manor, with the king's licence, as appeared by a fine levied in the king's court and by the king's charter of licence shown to the jurors; a messuage, garden and dovecot, and 10*a.* land, held of Margaret de Kendale by service of a rose; and 4*a.* land held of John Passelew by service of four capons.

Kemeton. 5*a.* land held of John Veer, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

In all the aforesaid lands &c. the said Petronilla is enfeoffed, and still survives.

William his son, aged 18 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (17.)

107. Elizabeth, late the wife of Thomas Meverel.

Writ, 1 August, 11 Edward III.

Derby. *Inq.* Tuesday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 11 Edward III.

Tydeswell. A third part of the manor held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the castle and honour of High Peak, which is in the hand of the said queen, by fealty, and by service of rendering to the said castle 20*s.* yearly.

Wormehull. A third part of a water-mill held of the said queen, as of the said castle, by service of rendering 8*d.* yearly to the said castle; and a third part of a messuage, and 10*a.* land, held of the said queen, as of the said castle, by serjeanty, viz. by homage, and by service of finding a man with bow and arrows in the said queen's forest of High Peak.

She held no other lands &c. on this side Trent.

Thomas Meverell, her son, aged 22 years and more, is her next heir.

The said Elizabeth died on Tuesday next after the Assumption, 6 Edward III, and immediately after her death, the said queen granted to James Coterel the wardship of all the said lands &c. until the lawful age of her heir, and he is still seised thereof.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (18.)

108. Beatrice de Gravele.

Writ, 6 March, 11 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 30 March, 11 Edward III.

Welcomstowe A messuage, land and rent (extent given), held for her life by the said Beatrice, late the wife of John de Blounville, by the demise of Alexander de Balyolf, with reversion to the said Alexander and his heirs; and after her death, they reverted to John de Benstede and his heirs. Edmund, son and heir of the said John de Benstede, afterwards granted that the said tenements, by virtue of the grant and attornment made to him in this behalf, should, after the death of the said Beatrice, remain to Robert de Morle and William de Playford and their heirs; and the said Robert and William afterwards granted that the said tenements should, after the death of the said Beatrice, remain to Maud, late the wife of the said Edmund, for her life, and after her death to John, son of the said Edmund, and his heirs for ever. The said John is 5 years of age and more. The said tenements are held of the king in chief, as of the barony of Valoyns, for a twelfth part of a knight's fee.

Heir of the said Beatrice unknown.

Memorandum from the escheator that, by virtue of the king's mandate of 31 March, 11 Edward III (*recited*), he went to Hechen and took the fealty of the said Maud, whose homage the king has respited until the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist next (*undated*).

C. Edw. III. File 50. (19.)

109. William Jarpevill.

Writ (*missing*).

Essex. *Inq.* Monday after St. Lucy, 11 Edward III.

Renham. A messuage and lands (extent given) held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

He died on 15 December, 5 Edward III. Joan his daughter, aged 10 years and more, is his next heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* 17 December, 11 Edward III.

Wodebergh. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of the king by service of rendering to him yearly a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 10 years.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (20.)

110. John de Horsy *or* de Horsi.

Writ, 28 November, 11 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* 12 December, 11 Edward III.

Cherlton Makerel. Two parts of a messuage, a dovecot, and lands (extent given), held of the king in chief; which two parts, with the third part which Maud, late the wife of William de Horsi, father of the said John, holds in dower, are held of the king for half a knight's fee.

Horsi. Two parts of a messuage, a dovecot and lands (extent given), including nine villeins whereof three are assigned to the dower of the said Maud, held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by service of half a knight's fee.

Ralph de Horsi, his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (21.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 24.

111. William de Everois, de Everos, *or* de Evereys.

Writ, 6 March, 11 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 14 March, 11 Edward III.

Amberden in Depeden. The manor held jointly with Margaret his wife, who still survives, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverell, by service of half a knight's fee, of the grant of John de Cornowayle, to hold for the said Margaret's life, by fine levied in the king's court.

Heir unknown.

Salop. *Inq.* 12 April, 11 Edward III.

Neothere Heyton. The manor held of Joan, late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

William his son, aged 22 years and more on the feast of All Saints last, is his next heir.

Hereford. *Inq.* 2 April, 11 Edward III.

Hommelacy and Stokelaci. The manors, and two parts of the manor of Frome Haymund, with the reversion of dower when it shall happen,

and a weir in the Wye (*Waya*), held jointly with Margaret his wife, who survives, and the heirs of the said William, in chief of Joan, late the wife of Roger de Mortuo Mari, sometime earl of March, by service of a knight's fee and a half. The said weir is held in chief of John de Homme by service of a rose yearly.

Lauton. A messuage and two carucates of land, held of the aforesaid Joan by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 22 years and more.

Writ of certiorari to the escheator, because the king is now given to understand on behalf of the abovesaid Margaret that Geoffrey de Cornubia, deceased, sometime her husband, held jointly with her on the day he died, the manor of Amberden, co. Essex, and the manors of Boreford and Stepelton, co. Salop, by the grant of Joan, late the wife of Richard de Cornubia, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, with his licence, to hold to the said Geoffrey and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Geoffrey, of the said king and his heirs for ever; that the said Margaret continued her seisin with the said Geoffrey, until his death, and afterwards with the said William de Evereys, until his death; and that the said William had no estate in the said manors except as husband of the said Margaret, who has prayed the king to remove his hand from the said manors, which by reason of the death of the said William have been taken into the king's hand; the escheator is to make enquiry &c. 13 May, 11 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 20 May, 11 Edward III.

Amberden. The said Geoffrey and Margaret, who survives, held the manor as abovesaid, as is more fully contained in the king's charter shown by the said Margaret, and she continued her seisin with the said Geoffrey, and William, as abovesaid. She and her ancestors were seised (thereof) time out of mind, and the manor is held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverell, by service of half a knight's fee.

Richard de Cornuaill, aged 23 years, is son of the said Geoffrey and heir of the manor aforesaid. Heir of William de Everois, unknown.

Salop. *Inq.* 19 May, 11 Edward III.

Bereford and Stepelton. The said Geoffrey and Margaret, who survives, held the manors, and the said Margaret continued her seisin as abovesaid. She and her ancestors were seised thereof time out of mind, and they are held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as last above. Heir of the said William, unknown.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (22.)

112. William la Zouschie, *or* de la Zouche, de Mortuo Mari.

Writ, 1 March, 11 Edward III.

Writ to enquire what lands the said William held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Alice de Tony, late countess of Warwick, sometime his wife, 1 March, 11 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 4 March, 11 Edward III.

Welkhamstowe. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee, for his life, by the courtesy of England after the death of Alice late his wife, sister and heir of Robert de Tony, as of the right and inheritance of Thomas de Bello Campo, earl of Warwick, to whom the said manor ought to revert after the death of the said William, as son and heir of the said Alice and now aged 23 years and more.

Heir of the said William, unknown.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* 4 March, 11 Edward III.

Kirtling. The manor (extent given) held for life as above, of the king by service of half a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 4 March, 11 Edward III.

Flamstede. The manor (extent given) held for life as above, of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* 6 March, 11 Edward III.

Abbedeleye. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), held for life as above, of the king in chief by service of finding a man at Colwent with bow and arrows for twenty days as often as there should be war in Wales.

Heir as above.

WILTS. *Inq.* 7 March, 11 Edward III.

Stratford. The manor (extent given) held for life as above, of the earl of Leicester by service of half a knight's fee.

Newton. The manor (extent given) held for life as above, of the earl of Hereford by service of half a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

HEREFORD WITH THE MARCHES OF WALES. *Inq.* 8 March, 11 Edward III.

Painscastle (*Castrum Matildis*) and Colwent, in the Marches of Wales. The castles (extents given), including lands at 'la Roille,' held for life as above, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ, 1 March, 11 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 11 May, 11 Edward III.

Treve. The manor (extent given) held of Henry de Percy, as of his manor of Petteworth, by service of five knights' fees, and by doing suit at the court of Petteworth.

Nuttebourn. The manor (extent given) held of Lady Isabella, queen of England, as of the honour of Mohaut, by service of a knight's fee; and there are paid yearly from the manor twenty marks to John le Blount, knight, for his life, by the grant of the said William.

Alan his son, aged 19 years and more, is his next heir of the said manors.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Leicester, 29 May, 11 Edward III.

Kylwarby. Seven and a half virgates of land held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Assheby la Zousche. The manor (extent given), including a market, with a fair on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, a park, and lands put to farm at Swertelyf, held of Henry de Beaumond by service of two knights' fees.

He died on 28 February last. Heir as last above.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (23.)

113. William de Gratton.

Writ, 31 May, 11 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* taken at Kerkeby in Asshefeld on Wednesday after Holy Trinity, 11 Edward III.

Brunnesley. A moiety of a meadow called 'Thregermedeu' containing 3*a.*, held for his life, by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Isabel late his wife some time deceased, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverell which is in the king's hand, by fealty, and by service of rendering 3*s.* yearly to the king at his exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Nottingham and Derby.

Wandesley. A capital messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held in form aforesaid, of Lady Lora de Stotevill, late the wife of John de Stotevill, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee; and lands, rent, &c. (extent given), similarly held of Nicholas de Cantilupo by knight's service.

He died on the day of St. Lawrence, 9 Edward III. William, son of the said William and Isabel, aged 30 years and more, is their next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (24.)

114. John de Basynges.

Writ, 20 March, 11 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Nywton, 26 April, 11 Edward III.

West Chelberge. Lands and tenements held in chief of the son and heir of Sir John Moun of Dunsterre, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of half a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 17 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (25.)

115. William le Blount.

Writ, 3 October, 11 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* 16 October, 11 Edward III.

Webbeley. The castle and manor held jointly with Margery his wife, by the king's licence, and by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and to the right heirs of the said Margery for ever, of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

John le Blount, his brother, aged 30 years, is his next heir.

Stafford. *Inq.* made at Newcastle-under-Lyme, 20 November, 11 Edward III.

Balterdeleye (extent given) held of the king in chief as of the right and inheritance of Margery his wife.

Fenton. 40*s.* rent similarly held.

Romesore. 16*s.* rent similarly held.
Bidulf. 13*s.* 4*d.* rent similarly held.
All held by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (26.)

116. Alice, late the wife of Richard de Hodeleston *or* de Hudeleston

Writ, 20 March, 11 Edward III.
Cumberland. *Inq.* Monday after Palm Sunday, 11 Edward III.
Millum. The manor (extent given), including a park, another park called Ulfhou, a plot called Aunays, 12*s.* 4*d.* yearly from tenants who hold shielings at Bretby, 13*s.* 6*d.* yearly from tenants at Botil, and 11*s.* 9*d.* yearly from tenants at Satherton, held for her life of the manor of Egermund for a knight's fee, and by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; which manor of Egermund is of the inheritance of John de Multon, lately deceased, who held of the king in chief, whose lands and tenements, because Alice late his wife is pregnant, are in the king's hand.

John, son of the said Richard, aged 32 years and more, is next heir of all the above.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (27.)

117. Malcolm de Chastiloun, knight.

Writ, 6 March, 11 Edward III.
Buckingham. *Inq.* 10 March, 11 Edward III.
Thorntone. The manor, held of the honour of St. Valery, which is now in the king's hand through the death of Sir John de Eltham, sometime earl of Cornwall, by service of a bezant at the feast of St. Michael.
Lecamstede. Two messuages and two and a half virgates of land, held of Alan de Leaume by service of 6*d.* at the feast of the Annunciation; and two virgates of land, held of Richard de Chastiloun by service of 1*d.* at the feast of St. Michael.
Morton by Bukyngham. A messuage and four virgates of land, held of Richard de Bayhous and Katherine his wife by service of 7*d.*
Caveresfeld. Two messuages and two virgates of land, held of John de Wynecote by service of 2*s.*
He held nothing of the king in chief.

John his son, aged 33 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (28.)

118. John de Menil.

Writ, 26 October, 11 Edward III.
York. *Inq.* taken at Skelton in the North Riding on Wednesday the morrow of St. Martin in the Winter, 11 Edward III.
Castellevyngton. The manor (extent given), including a close called Impgarth, and a several pasture called Leybank, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by homage and by service of finding a man

with an unbarded horse, armed with a haqueton, headpiece, gloves of mail, and a lance, in time of war, for forty days at his own costs.

Taneton. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held of Bartholomew Fanacourt and Lucy his wife, and the third part of the said manor held of Thomas Wake, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Neuby. A messuage and three bovates of land, held of the said Bartholomew and Lucy by service of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee; and the reversion of two bovates of land, held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee, which the said John lately granted to Roger de Semere, who still survives, for life, without rendering anything for the same.

John, son of John son of the aforesaid John de Menill, aged 3½ years at Christmas next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (29.)

119. Agnes Gurdoun.

Writ, 12 September, 11 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* taken at Guldeford, 20 September, 11 Edward III.

Padyngdoune. A messuage, lands, rent, &c. (extent given), held of Lawrence, son and heir of John de Hastyng, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of two pairs of gilt spurs yearly.

She died on 11 August. Thomas son of Thomas de Syndelesham, aged 10 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 50. (30.)

120. Edmund Gacelyn *or* Gascelyn.

Writ, 14 September, 11 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 23 September, 11 Edward III.

Estwell. The manor held, for the lifetime of Eleanor his wife who still survives, of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees.

Eschmerysfeld. The manor, similarly held, of Giles de Badlesmere by service of half a knight's fee.

The reversion of the said manors, after the death of the said Eleanor, pertains (*spectat*) to Joan and Agnes, daughters and heirs of Richard de Rokesle, who are of the age of 30 years and more.

Berks. *Inq.* made at Ildesle, 25 September, 11 Edward III.

Catmere. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Eleanor his wife, who still survives, by fine levied in the king's court, 4 Edward III, of the earl of Lancaster by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Geoffrey his firstborn son, aged 24 years, is his next heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* 26 September, 11 Edward III.

Schuldone and Chippham. The manor (extent given), including a market on Wednesday and Saturday every week, and four fairs, on the feasts of St. Luke, St. Andrew, St. John ante Portam Latinam, and St. Barnabas, with the hundred of Chippham, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on 1 September, 11 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 26 years.

Great Cheverel, Lolledone, and Budesdone. Two messuages, land, and rent, held jointly with Eleanor his wife, who still survives, by fine levied in the king's court, by the grant of John Twynyng, to hold to the said Edmund and Eleanor for their lives of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto pertaining. The said tenements in Great Cheverel are held of Thomas Burnel, by service of doing suit at his court there twice a year; those in Budesdone are held of the said Thomas at fee farm by service of rendering to him and his heirs twenty marks yearly; and those in Lolledone are held of Reginald de Pavely by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

Chippham and Schuldone. A messuage and a carucate of land, held jointly with the said Eleanor, by another fine levied in the king's court, by the acknowledgement of John atte 3ate, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Edmund, of Peter de la Heose by service of 6*s*. yearly and doing suit at the said Peter's court of Chippham.

C. Edw. III. File 51. (1.)

121. Edward Charles.

Writ, 16 November, 11 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Wicham, 21 November, 11 Edward III.

Ketlebergh. The manor (extent given), including a custom called 'mootfee,' held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Robert his son, aged 2 years, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 8 December, 11 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 14 December, 11 Edward III.

He held no knights' fees in the bailiwick.

Ketlebergh. The advowson of the church.

Eston. The advowson of the church.

C. Edw. III. File 51. (2.)

122. Hugh de Plecy, de Pleci, de Pleycy, *or* de Plescy.

Writ, 28 April, 11 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* 26 May, 11 Edward III.

Westwittenham. A messuage and two carucates of land (extent given), including pastures called 'le Newemede,' 'le Hurst,' 'la Hethe,' and Inlond, held of Hugh de Audele, as of the inheritance of Margaret his wife, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Hugh his first-born son, aged 17 years, is his next heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at New Salisbury on Tuesday the morrow of St. Augustine, 11 Edward III.

Coumbebyset. The manor held, jointly enfeoffed with Millicent his wife, of the king in chief, by fine levied in the king's court and by the king's charter of licence, as parcel of the barony of Byset, by homage and an eighth part of a knight's fee. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Heir as above, son of the said Hugh and Millicent.

Oxford. *Inq.* taken at Oxford, 21 May, 11 Edward III.

Cudelynton. The manor (extent given), including pastures called 'la More' and 'le Renegore,' and a gift called 'Gyldʒyfʒt,' from bondmen, held of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee.

Hoggenortone. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Millicent his wife, who still survives, by fine levied in the king's court, with the king's licence, dated 30 March, 9 Edward III, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as first above, aged 17 years and more.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 1 June, 11 Edward III.

Great Mussinden. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of Hugh Daudele, as of his pourparty of the earldom of Gloucester, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and by service of 10*s.* yearly. He held nothing else in the counties of Bedford and Buckinghm.

Heir as above, aged 17 years at the feast of St. Michael last.

Extent or summary of the above lands, &c. in Westwittenham, Cudelynton and Great Mussinden.

C. Edw. III. File 51. (3.)

123. Henry de Somerbury.

Writ, 21 August, 11 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* taken at Gildeford, 28 August, 11 Edward III.

Somerbury. A messuage, 40*a.* land, price 2*d.* per acre only because it is 'waldach,' and 20*s.* rent, held of the king by service of 14*s.* yearly, and by doing suit at the sheriff's turn twice a year.

Gostrode in Wodeton. A messuage, 80*a.* land and 2*s.* rent, held of Nicholas Malemeyns by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Gumssholne. A messuage and 40*a.* land held of John de Polyngfeld by service of 17*d.* yearly; and 10*a.* land held of Walter Deys by service of 4*s.* 1*d.* yearly.

Chynthirst. A messuage, &c. land and rent, held of Thomas de Brewose by service of 3*d.* yearly.

Codyngtone. A messuage &c. and 37*a.* land, held of Thomas de Codyngton by service of 4*s.* yearly; and 6*a.* land held of John de Hayton by service of 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Ewelle. 7*a.* land held of the prior of Merton by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Neudegate. A messuage and 80*a.* arable, held of the earl of Warrenne by service of 3*d.* yearly; and a messuage and 8*a.* land, held of the master and scholars of the hall of Merton, Oxford, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

He died 15 August, 11 Edward III. Richard his son, aged 16 years and more is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 51. (4.)

124. Lora de Fletewyk.

Writ, 3 October, 11 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 14 October, 11 Edward III.

Ryngesdone. The manor (extent given) held for her life of the bishop of Lincoln by service of a knight's fee.

Levesyngham. The manor (extent given) held for her life of the bishop of Lincoln by service of a knight's fee.

Kylingholm. Eight bovates of land held of William de Funteyns by knight's service, but for what part is unknown.

David de Fletewyk, knight, her son, aged 40 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 51. (5.)

125. John de Glamorgan.

Writ, 30 December, 11 Edward III.

Southampton (Isle of Wight). *Inq.* taken at Brerdynge, 11 February, 12 Edward III.

Wolveton. The manor, and two messuages, a water-mill, lands and rent (extent given), in Hardeleghe, Stanewelle, Northsandham, Suthsandham, Langrede, Leghe, and Scotteford, and the advowson of the chapel of the manor of Wolveton, held jointly with Alice his wife, who still survives, for their lives, of the gift of Walter de Peuesye, by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrok, by service of a knight's fee, and suit at the king's court of knights of Newport, of the right of Eleanor daughter of Theobald Russell for life, as of the inheritance of Peter, son of the said John de Glamorgan.

Moderstone. The manor and the advowson of the church, held jointly with the said Alice for their lives, of the gift of Peter de Hoo, of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrok, by service of a knight's fee, as of the said inheritance, and by doing suit at the king's court at Newport.

Staundenewode. The manor (extent given), and the advowson of the chapel of the same, held by the courtesy of England, after the death of Anne his wife, of the inheritance of Peter their son, of the king in chief, as of the honour of the said castle, by service of a knight's fee.

He died on the feast of St. Stephen last. Peter his son, is his next heir as of the manor of Moderstone, and son and next heir of the said Anne, sometime the said John's wife, as of the manor of Staundenewode, and was 21 years of age on the morrow of the Purification last.

C. Edw. III. File 51. (6.)

126. Margaret, late the wife of Edmund de Stafford.

Writ, 18 March, 11 Edward III. *And duplicate.*

Warwick. *Inq.* 10 April, 11 Edward III.

Tisho. The manor (extent given) held for her life of the king in chief, as a member of the barony of Stafford, the whole of which barony is held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees and a half. The pleas and perquisites of court are worth yearly 5*s.* and no more, because the king has view of frankpledge within the said manor.

Wauwayneswotton. The manor (extent given), including a great wood, held for her life of the king in chief, as a member of the said barony.

She died on 17 March last. Ralph her son, aged 40 years on 17 March last, is her next heir.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* made at Stafford, 10 April, 11 Edward III.

Bradeleye and Madeleye. The manors (extents given) held jointly with the said Edmund, of the gift of Roger de Clongonford, chaplain, who enfeoffed the said Edmund and Margaret thereof together with other members and manors of the barony of Stafford, by the king's licence, and by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Edmund, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Edmund for ever, of the king, as members of the barony of Stafford, in form aforesaid, the whole of which barony is held by service of two knights' fees and a half.

Ralph de Stafford, knight (*chivaler*), aged 30 years and more at the feast of St. Denis last, is son and next heir of the said Edmund, and did homage and fealty to the king for the whole barony during the lifetime of the said Margaret.

C. Edw. III. File 51. (7.)

127. HUGH DE POYNTZ.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Iateminstre, 2 May, 11 Edward III.

Stoke St. Edwald and Badecombe. The manor (extent given), including two parks, held of Elizabeth de Burgh by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee ; and 10*l.* ought to be paid yearly to Joan the said Hugh's daughter.

Nicholas his son, aged 17 years and more, is his next heir.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 24.

128. HUGH POYNTZ *or* DE POYNTZ.

Writ, 4 May, 11 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* 15 June, 11 Edward III.

Hoo. He held no lands &c. in the county in his demesne as of fee on the day he died, for on 13 October, 7 Edward III, with the king's licence, he demised to Nicholas Poyntz and Eleanor his wife a moiety of the manor of Hoo, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king and his heirs by the accustomed services, with reversion to the said Hugh and his heirs. The said moiety is held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Nicholas his son, aged 17 years and more, is his next heir.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 10 June, 11 Edward III.

Tokynton. The manor (extent given) held for his life by the gift of Nicholas Poyntz, parson of St. Mary's, Hoo, and Hugh de Meliplash, parson of the church of Corymalot, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to the said Hugh Poyntz of the chief lords of that fee by the service thereto appertaining, with remainder to Nicholas Poyntz his son, and the heirs of his body. The said manor is held of Hugh Daudele, as of his manor of Thornburi which is parcel of the earldom of Gloucester, by service of half a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 17 years.

Writ, 4 May, 11 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Shireburn, 4 August, 11 Edward III.

Stoke St. Edwald. The manor (extent given) held of Elizabeth de Burgh by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee ; and it is charged

with 10*l.* yearly to Joan, daughter of the said Hugh Poyntz, and with 49*s.* 2*d.* yearly to Hugh Meleplash.

Heir as above, aged 17 years and more.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Somerton, 2 August, 11 Edward III.

Corimalet. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Ile Abbots. A messuage, land and rent, held for his life, of the grant of Nicholas Poyntz, parson of St. Mary's, Hoo, and Hugh de Meleplash, parson of the church of Corymalet, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto belonging, with remainder to Nicholas his son, and the heirs of his body. The said tenements are held of John de Staunton in chief, by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, and are charged with 40*s.* yearly to Petronilla de Northom, and 100*s.* yearly to Henry, son of Hugh Poyntz.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari touching the aforesaid rent of 10*l.* to Joan, daughter of the said Hugh de Poyntz, 21 October, 11 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Yatmynstre on Wednesday after St. Martin, 11 Edward III.

On 1 April, 10 Edward III, the said Hugh granted to Joan his daughter 10*l.* of yearly pension, to be received for her life from his manor of Stoke St. Edwald, and Batecombe which is parcel thereof; and he granted for himself and his heirs that the said Joan could distrain in the said manor for the said rent, whenever it should be in arrear; by virtue whereof she was seised of the said rent at Easter following the date of the said writing, and she never remitted her claim thereto to any one.

Writ to the escheator to enquire touching the aforesaid rent of 49*s.* 2*d.* to Hugh de Meleplash, 10 November, 11 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Shirbourne, 25 November, 11 Edward III.

On Sunday next after St. Valentine, 10 Edward II, Hugh de Poyntz gave to Hugh de Meleplash 49*s.* 2*d.* of yearly pension, to be received, for the lifetime of the said Hugh de Meleplash, from his manor of Stoke St. Edwald, co. Dorset, viz. 22*s.* 6*d.* at the feast of All Saints, for a robe with fur, and 26*s.* 8*d.* at Michaelmas and Easter in equal portions; and he was seised of the same until the death of the said Hugh de Poyntz, and never quitclaimed his right therein to any one.

C. Edw. III. File 51. (8.)

129. AUFRIDUS DE STAUNTON.

Writ, 3 January, 11 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* Saturday after the Epiphany, 11 Edward III.

Wyleye. Four messuages, lands and wood, held jointly with Margery his wife, who still survives, by fine levied in the king's court, and by the king's charter of licence, of the king in chief, by service of rendering at his exchequer 12*d.* yearly.

Bentleye, Chicche, and St. Osyth. Lands held jointly as above, by fine levied in the king's court, of the earl of Oxford by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Alesford. The manor, with the advowson of the church there, held jointly as above, by fine levied in the king's court, of the bishop of London by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; and a messuage, lands and

rent, held jointly as above, by fine levied in the king's court, of the king, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of half a knight's fee.

Wikes. Four messuages, lands and rent, held jointly as above, of the heir of Robert de Kendale, knight, by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Tendryngg. Two messuages, lands, wood and rent, held jointly as above, of the bishop of London by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

After the death of the said Margery, the aforesaid lands, &c. in Wyleye, Bentleye, Chicche, and St. Osyth, ought to remain by the said fine to Mabel, sister of the said Aufridus, who is 30 years of age and more, to hold to her and the heirs of her body; the manor, advowson and lands &c. in Alesford, to John de Coggeshale, knight, who is 30 years of age and more, and his heirs; and the lands &c. in Wikes and Tendryngg, to Hugh le Gros, who is 40 years of age and more, and his heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 51. (9.)

130. Roger de Kerdeston *or* de Kerdistone, knight.

Writ, 20 July, 11 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Hengham, 30 August, 11 Edward III.

Neutone. The manor (extent given) held of Robert de Morle by service of half a knight's fee.

Kerdistone. The manor (extent given), including 14*l.* rent with the rent of Swantone, held of Maud Banyard, as of the manor of Haddistone, by service of a knight's fee, and 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly to be paid at the said manor.

Claxtone. The manor (extent given) held of William de Ros by service of half a knight's fee.

Helgetone. The manor (extent given) held of William de Clyntone by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Cysterne. The manor (extent given) held of Bryan son of Alan by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

William his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Parteneye, 1 September, 11 Edward III.

Skendelby. Six bovates of land, &c. (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Iwardby. A capital messuage, lands and rent (extent given) held of the prioress of Grace Dieu by service of 5*s.* yearly.

William de Kerdeston, knight, his son, is his next heir and of full age.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Beckles, 6 September, 11 Edward III.

Bulcamse. The manor (extent given) held of William de Roos and of the lady of Claverynge, by service of a knight's fee.

Heenham. The manor (extent given) held of John Fuitz Water by service of half a knight's fee.

Stratford. The manor (extent given) held of William le Roos by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

William his son, aged 30 years, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 18 August, 11 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Extent* 25 August, 11 Edward III.

Stratford. The advowson of the church.

He held no knights' fees in the county.

Norfolk. *Extent* 30 August, 11 Edward III.
Neutone. The advowson of the church.
Kerdistone. The advowson of the church.
Refham. The advowson of the church.
Helgetone. The advowson of the church.
He held no knights' fees in the county.
Extent or summary of the above manors, tenements, and advowsons of churches, excepting the manor of Helgetone.
C. Edw. III. File 51. (10.)

131. Roger de Huntyngfeld *or* de Huntingfel, knight.

Writ, 2 May, 11 Edward III.
Norfolk. *Inq.* 16 June, 11 Edward III.
Estbradenham. The manor (extent given) held of the earl of Lancaster by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.
William his son, aged 7½ years, is his next heir.

Cambridge. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge, 25 June, 11 Edward III.
Bokesworth. The manor (extent given) held of the heirs of Robert Picot, as of the barony of Picot, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee : and the said Roger demised the said manor to Thomas le Cheyne for the term of twelve years, of which two years have elapsed.
Littlyngton. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given) held of the earl of Gloucester by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.
He held nothing of the king in chief in cos. Cambridge and Huntingdon.
Heir as above, aged 8 years and more.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Branketre on Wednesday after the Nativity of the St. John the Baptist, 11 Edward III.
Mokelyngtone. The manor (extent given) held of Margery, sometime the wife of John Filol, knight, by service of a knight's fee, as of his manor of Badwe.
Hatfeld Peverel. Lands, &c. (extent given) held of John Fitz Wauter by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee ; lands and rent (extent given) held of Thomas de Ponyngges, knight, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee ; a water-mill for fulling, and 1*r.* meadow, held of John de Haudlo, knight, by service of 9*s.* yearly ; a water-mill, 10*a.* meadow and 2*s.* rent, held of Robert Vedeleu by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and 12*s.* 6*d.* of assised rent ; 3*a.* arable held of Thomas atte Mersh by service of 10*d.* yearly ; 2½*a.* meadow held of John de Ultyngge by knight's service ; ½*a.* 1*r.* meadow held of Thomas Fabel by knight's service ; and 2*a.* land held of John de Crek by service of 4*d.* yearly.
Heir as last above.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Haleswrth, 6 June, 11 Edward III.
Huntyngfeld, Benges and Horham. The manors (extents given) held of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, as of the honour of Eye, by service of five knights' fees.
Mendham. The manor (extent given) held of the earl of Lancaster, as of the honour of Lancaster, by service of a knight's fee, and 10*s.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Lancaster.
Heir as above, aged 7 years.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Spaldyng, 18 June, 11 Edward III.

Toft, Frampton, Byker, and Sutthorp. The manors (extents given) held of Roger Padewardyn, knight, by knight's service; whereof the manor of Toft pays 25*s.* 1*d.* yearly to the said Sir Roger, and 6*s.* 8*d.* for sheriff's aid; the manor of Frampton pays 4*s.* 8*d.* for sheriff's aid; and the manor of Sutthorp pays 2*s.* for sheriff's aid.

Pyncebek. 3*a.* arable and 30*s.* rent, held of Roger Pedewardyn by knight's service; and the reversion of a messuage, which Joan Rybold holds for her life of the prior of Spaldyng, service unknown.

Heir as above, aged 7½ years.

Memorandum. In the memoranda of 33 Edward I, among the fines of Michaelmas term, it was found thus:—

NORFOLK, CAMBRIDGE. William de Huntyngfeld, son and heir of Roger de Huntyngfeld, gives to the king 25*s.* for his relief of all the lands and tenements, which the said Roger held of the king in chief, viz. of a quarter of a knight's fee in Bokesworth, co. Cambridge, as he acknowledged, and as it was found in the book of fees.

The same William gives to the king other 25*s.* for relief of the said Roger his father, nephew and heir of Joan de Huntyngfeld, of all the lands and tenements which the said Joan held of the king in chief, viz. of the said quarter of a knight's fee. Afterwards he paid 25*s.* for his own relief. And for the remaining 25*s.* he has a day, the morrow of St. Hilary; on which day he paid by a tally of the exchequer.

And in the book of fees of the exchequer, for co. Cambridge, it is found thus:—Roger de Huntyngfeld holds in Bokesworth a quarter of a knight's fee of the king in chief.

On consideration of the above let a writ be made to the escheator to seize into the king's hand all the lands of the lord of Huntingfeld, or the king will lose.

Endorsed:—Be it remembered that this information was sent into the chancery by the treasurer &c. for the king, in case any should wish to sue by writ of *diem clausit extremum* to have the lands &c. which were of William, son and heir of Roger de Huntyngfeld, out of the king's hand.

Writ of plenius certiorari, whereas by evidences remaining in the chancery it appears that Roger de Huntyngfeld held in Bokesworth a quarter of a knight's fee of the king in chief, and that William his father whose heir he is, son and heir of Roger de Huntyngfeld sometime deceased, paid relief at the exchequer for the same, and that by a certificate of the treasurer &c. sent into the chancery in the time of King Edward II, it is found in the book of fees under the barony of Picot that Roger de Huntyngfeld held in Bokesworth a quarter of a knight's fee of the king in chief, and in the book called Domesday it is noted that Picot holds in Bokesworth three hides and a half by the service due for the said manor, the treasurer &c. of the exchequer are commanded to examine the books of Domesday and of fees, and other memoranda of the exchequer, and certify the king in three weeks from St. Michael next, whether the said Roger held the above of the king in chief as of the crown, or otherwise, 26 August,

11 Edward III. *Endorsed*, the certificate appears in the schedule annexed.

Schedule. Having examined the books of Domesday and of fees, and other memoranda of the exchequer, upon the contents of the writ returned enclosed, they (the treasurer &c. of the exchequer) find in the book of Domesday under the rubric—Lands of Robert Gernon —as follows :—

In Papesword h[undre]d. In Coutone holds Picot of Robert 1 hide and 1 virgate (extent given).

In Bochesuuorde holds Picot of Robert 2½ hides (extent given).

In Swavesy holds Picot of Robert 1 hide (extent given).

These lands holds Picot the sheriff of Robert Gernon on the marriage of his wife.

In the books of fees in Cambridge, they find :—

Barony of Pycot. Roger de Huntingfeld holds in Bokeswrth a quarter of a knight's fee of the king in chief.

Many other particulars given of fees held of the king in chief and of other honours in cos. Cambridge and Lincoln. (*See* Testa de Nevill.)

In extracts from rolls of the chancery, 22 Henry III, delivered at the exchequer, it is found thus :—

The king has taken the homage of Roger de Huntingfeld and William de Picheford, who married two of the daughters and heirs of William de Hobrugg, for the lands which the said William held of the king in chief, and which belong to the said wives by inheritance, so that if Hillaria, the third daughter of the said William, to whom it is imputed that she is at Kampes[y] in the habit of religion, should come to seek her share of the said lands, the said Roger and William should render to her her reasonable part ; and the sheriff of Cambridge is commanded to take security from them of 50*s*. and two palfreys.

In similar extracts of 25 Edward I, (it is found) thus :—

Because Joan de Huntingfeld, who held of the king in chief, has died, the king's escheator is commanded [to take into the king's hand] all her lands and tenements, &c.—7 September.

In similar extracts of 26 Edward I, thus :—

The king has taken the fealty of Roger de Huntingfeld, grandson and heir of Joan de Huntingfeld, of Norfolk, for all the lands &c. which the said Joan, grandmother of the said Roger, held of the king in chief, and has restored them to him, and commanded his escheator to take security from the said Roger for payment of his reasonable relief at the king's exchequer, and that he should come before the king, on his next arrival in England, to do homage.—28 November.

In similar extracts of 31 Edward I, thus :—

Because Roger de Huntingfeld, who held of the king in chief, has died, the king's escheator is commanded to take all his lands &c. into the king's hand.—5 December.

And in the same extracts, thus :—

The king has taken the homage of William, son and heir of Roger de Huntingfeld, of all the lands &c. which the said Roger, his father, held of the king in chief, and restored them to him, and the king's escheator is ordered to take security from the said William for

payment of his reasonable relief, and to give him full seisin, saving every one's right, and to Joyce (*Jocosa*), late the wife of the said Roger, her reasonable dower.—4 March.

In the roll of memoranda 33 Edward I, among the fines of Michaelmas term, they find that the said William de Huntingfeld is charged with divers reliefs for the lands which were of his ancestors, thus:—

William de Huntingfeld, son and heir of Roger de Huntingfeld, gives to the king 25*s.* for his relief, for all [the lands &c. which] his father held of the king in chief, viz. for a quarter of a knight's fee in Bokesworth, co. Cambridge, as acknowledged, and as found in the book of fees. And he gives to the king other 25*s.*, for the relief of the said Roger his father, grandson and heir of Joan de Huntingfeld, for all the lands &c. which the said Joan held of the king in chief, viz. the said quarter of a knight's fee in Bokesworth, as acknowledged, and as found in the said book of fees.

In the account of Walter de Gloucester for the escheatry on this side Trent, 31 Edward I, they find that he is charged, amongst other things, for 8*l.* 5*s.* $1\frac{3}{4}d.$ of assised rent, and other issues of the manor of Bokesworth, co. Cambridge, which was of Roger de Huntingfeld, and which he held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; the manor of Mokelyntone, co. Essex, which was of the same Roger, and which he held of John Filiol by knight's service; the manor of Bradenham, co. Norfolk, which was of the same Roger, and which he held of the earl of Lincoln by service of a third part of a knight's fee; and the manors of Fremton and Toft, co. Lincoln, which were of the said Roger, and which he held of Roger de Pedewardyn and Alice his wife, by service of three knight's fees; from 20 November, 31 [Edward I], on which day he died, to 5 March next following, before the livery, by the king's writ, of the said manors to William, son and heir of the said Roger.

Whereupon after diligent consultation with the king's justices of the bench, serjeants, and others of the council, they do not know how to put any interpretation on the words in Domesday Book except as they sound, but after consideration of the premises, it does not seem to them that the king should remove his hand from the aforesaid lands, unless any other matter shall be shown by the parties suing, who should be heard thereon.

C. Edw. III. File 51. (11.)

132. Eleanor, late the wife of Hugh le Despenser.

Writ, 9 July, 11 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* 19 July, 11 Edward III.

Bureford. 18*s.* $1\frac{3}{4}d.$ rent from certain free tenants, a market, a fair on the feast of St. John the Baptist, and a view of frankpledge held on le Hockeday &c. held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Gloucester, service unknown.

Hugh [le Despenser] her firstborn son, aged 29 years and more, is her next heir.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Worcester, 16 July, 11 Edward III.

Hanleye. The castle, lands &c. (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Bysseleye. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 18 July, 11 Edward III.

Teukesburi. The manor (extent given), including a fishery and a custom called 'fulstale,' held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Archerestoke. A hamlet (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 28 years and more.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 20 July, 11 Edward III.

Fayreford. The manor (extent given), including toll of the market, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Sobburi. The manor (extent given), including a park with deer, fairs at the feasts of the Ascension and the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, and toll of the market, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

She died on 30 June, 11 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 26 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 51. (12.)

133. ALICE, LATE THE WIFE OF PETER DE LA TWYER.

Writ, 30 June, 11 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Hedon on Tuesday before St. Margaret, 11 Edward III.

Preston in Holdernesse. A messuage called 'la Twyer,' 30*a.* arable and 8*a.* meadow, held in dower of the inheritance of William, son and heir of William de la Twyer, knight (*chivaler*), of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, by fealty, and by service of 2*s.* yearly; a several pasture called 'le Poller' containing 60*a.*, similarly held by fealty, and by service of 12*d.* yearly; a bovate of land, held of the inheritance of the said William, of Nicholas Haukyn by fealty, and by service of ½*d.* yearly; 6*a.* arable, 2½*a.* meadow, and pasture for two oxen similarly held, of John son of Warner by fealty, and by service of a clove-gillyflower yearly; and ½*a.* land similarly held, of the parson of the church of Preston by fealty, and by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Hilderston. 4*l.* rent, issuing from six tofts and four bovates of land which divers tenants hold for their lives, held in dower of the said inheritance, in chief of John le Conestable of Halsham by knight's service.

Oustwyk. 16*s.* rent, issuing from two tofts and a bovate and a half of land which divers tenants hold for their lives, held of the said inheritance; whereof one toft and one bovate of land are held in chief of lady Isabel, late the wife of John Ughtred, by fealty, and by service of 1*d.* yearly; and the other toft and half bovate of land are held of the said John le Conestable by knight's service.

Frismersh. 40*s.* rent, issuing from a third part of a toft and four bovates of land which divers tenants hold for their lives, held of the said inheritance; which third part is held in chief of the archbishop of York by fealty, and by service of 8*s.* yearly.

Skefteling. 13*s.* 4*d.* rent, issuing from a toft and half a bovate of land which William Tolouse holds in fee, held of the said inheritance.

Neusum in Holdernesse. 5*s.* rent, issuing from a toft which William Aldelot holds in fee, similarly held; and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent, issuing from a toft and a bovate of land which divers tenants hold for their lives, similarly held in chief of William Aldelot by fealty, and by service of ½*d.* yearly.

Rymeswell. 2*s.* rent similarly held, issuing from a toft and a bovate of land which Geoffrey Palmer holds in fee; and 11*s.* rent, issuing from a toft and a bovate of land which divers tenants hold for their lives, similarly held in chief of Herbert de Sancto Quintino, knight, by knight's service.

William son and heir of the said William de la Twyer, knight, of whose inheritance the said Alice held all the aforesaid tenements in dower, aged 19 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 52. (1.)

134. Robert de Rocheford *or* de Rochesford.

Writ, 12 March, 11 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 18 March, 11 Edward III.

Rochesford and Berden. The manors, and 1,100*a.* marsh in Rochesford, with the advowson of the church, held jointly with Iseult, the daughter of William son of Warin, of the grant of Thomas de Abyton, parson of the church of Sutton, and Stephen de Rochesford, chaplain, by fine levied in the king's court, with the king's licence, for the life-time of the said Robert and Iseult, with remainder to Thomas, son of the said Robert and the heirs male of his body, to hold of the king, as of the honour of Raylegh, which honour is in the hand of Lady Philippa, queen of England, by service of three knights' fees, and 6*d.* for hidage yearly, and suit at the court of the barony of Raylegh every month, and suit at the hundred [court] of Rochesford.

Rochesford. A tenement called 'Uphalle,' held for his life, of the grant of the said Thomas and Stephen, with remainder to Thomas son of the said Robert, and his heirs, to hold of John de Nevyle, knight, by service of 3*lb.* of pepper and 7*d.* hidage to the honour of Raylegh.

La Legh. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the grant of the said Thomas and Stephen, with remainder to the said Thomas son of the said Robert, and his heirs, to hold of John de Peyton, knight, and Eleanor his wife, by service of 6*l.* of silver yearly, and by rendering to the manor of Schopelond 5*s.* yearly, to the manor of Suthchurche, 6*s.* 2*d.* yearly, 12*d.* for hidage of the honour of Raylegh, and suit at the hundred [court] of Rochesford yearly.

Great Stanbrugge. Certain tenements called 'Bretton,' held for his life, of the grant of the said Thomas and Stephen, with remainder to the said Thomas son of the said Robert, and his heirs, of the manor of Rochesford by service of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and suit of court.

He held no other lands &c.

Thomas de Rochesford, knight, his son, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 52. (2.)

135. Simon son of Ralph de Keylmersh.

Writ, 1 June, 11 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Rothewell, 18 June, 11 Edward III.

Keylmersh. A moiety of a little manor (*maneretti*), including a capital messuage, and 20*s.* yearly rent by the hands of divers free tenants in Clipston, with other lands and tenements in Craneslee (extents given), as will appear below, held of the manor of Geytington, which is the king's ancient demesne and now in the hand of Isabella, queen of England, by the king's grant, by service of 20*s.* yearly at the said manor, and doing suit at the court of the same; and the other moiety of the said little manor (extent given) held of William Hauberge by service of 1*lb.* of cummin yearly.

Craneslee. A virgate of land, held in free marriage with Mabel (*Amabilla*) sometime his wife, of Sir Thomas Wake of Bleseworth, service unknown; and half a virgate of land, which is parcel of the lands &c. which John de Verdoun, knight, holds in Holcote, Waldegrave and Craneslee, of the honour of Huntingdon, of the pourparty of Lawrence de Hastyng', a minor and in the king's wardship, held of the manor of Jerdelee, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Simon his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 52. (3.)

136. Lora, late the wife of Thomas de Novo Mercato, the elder, knight.

Writ, 6 October, 11 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Hedon on Saturday after St. Luke, 11 Edward III.

Thorngumbaud. A quarter of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, by service of a ninety-sixth part of a knight's fee, rendering to the king 1*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Skipse, doing $1\frac{1}{4}d.$ yearly for sheriff's aid, and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernesse.

Otringham. A toft and a bovate of land, held of the king in chief, as of the said honour, by service of 1*d.* yearly; and $8\frac{1}{2}a.$ meadow, a several pasture called Redeland containing 8*a.*, and 11*s.* 3*d.* rent, held of Gerard Salvayn by fealty, and by service of $1\frac{1}{2}d.$ yearly.

Paulholme. A moiety of a toft and a quarter of a bovate of land, held of Robert de Holm by fealty, and by service of a clove gillyflower yearly; and 20*a.* meadow held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by fealty, and by service of 6*d.* yearly.

David de Fletewyk, her son, aged 40 years and more, is her next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari, to enquire whether the said Lora held the above-said quarter of the manor of Thorngumbald, in fee or for life &c. 16 November, 11 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Hedon on Tuesday after St. Andrew, 11 Edward III.

Thorngumbaud. She held a quarter of the manor in her demesne as of fee.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 52. (4.)

137. John son of Baldewyn Pycot of Dodyngton.

Writ, 24 March, 11 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 15 April, 11 Edward III.

Dodyngton and Thorpe. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church of Dodyngton, held jointly with John his son and Maud the said son's wife, of the abbot of Westminster, at fee farm, rendering to him 12*l.* yearly, to hold to them and the heirs of the bodies of the said John and Maud, of the gift of Robert de Langeton, parson of the church of Dodyngton.

John his son, aged 23½ years, is his next heir.

Bedford. *Inq.* taken at Bedeford, 23 April, 11 Edward III.

Kerdinton. Two parts of the manor (extent given), including a fishery, held of the king in chief by service of a ninth part of the barony of Bedeford, except a twentieth part of a knight's fee which Anabel late the wife of Adam Pycot holds in Wotton of the said ninth part, by the king's licence, of the gift of Baldewyn Pycot father of the said John. The whole barony is held for three knights' fees ; and 6*s.* 5*d.* yearly ought to be paid to the king by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other lands &c. in cos. Bedford and Buckingham.

John his son, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 52. (5.)

138. John de Insula, of Gatecoumbe.

Writ, 26 September, 11 Edward III.

Southampton ; isle of wight. *Inq.* 24 November, 11 Edward III.

Gatecombe. The manor (extent given), with its members of Whitewelle and Cawelbourn, held of the king in chief by service of four knight's fees, as of the castle of Caresbrok, and by suit at the court of knights of Nyeuport.

Whitewelle. The manor (extent given).

Cawelbourn. The manor (extent given).

Helesye. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, as of the castle of Porcestre, by grand serjeantry, viz. finding a man . . . . . armed with a haqueton, a bacinet, iron gloves, lance, and long knife, to stay in the said castle of Porchestre in time of war, at his own charges, for forty days.

John his son, aged 13 on 13 June, 11 Edward III, is his next heir.

Letter from the archbishop of Canterbury, agreeing that Joan late the wife of John de Isle of Gatecombe, should be dowered of the manors of Whitewell and Cawelbourn, and that what was lacking of her dower in the said manors should be provided for her in the manor of Gatecoumbe, and appointing John de Langetoft, his attorney. Croydon, 14 March. (*French.*)

Extent or summary of the above manors : and it is noted that the manors of Whitewell and Cawelbourn are dower and that there is assigned for the dower of the aforesaid Joan 114*s.* in the manor of Gatecombe.

C. Edw. III. File 52. (6.)

139. John de Moelis, de Moeles, de Meoles *or* de Moles.

Writ, 21 August, 11 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* 11 September, 11 Edward III.

Maperton. The manor (extent given), with its members, held of the king in chief by service of half a barony, as the chief manor of the said half barony.

Haltone. Lands (extent given) held of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Hatherle. Certain uncultivated (*friscam*) land held of the king in chief by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee.

His daughters, Muriel aged 15 years, the wife of Thomas de Courtenay, knight, and Isabel aged 13 years and more, are his next heirs.

Devon. *Inq.* taken at Bovytracy, 5 September, 11 Edward III.

Wreyford. Lands &c. worth 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Alvyngton. Lands &c. worth 30*s.* yearly.

Duppeford manor. A water-mill.

All held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Heirs as above.

Writ, 21 August, 11 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 3 September, 11 Edward III.

Upwalhop. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Elyngham. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

His daughters, Muriel aged 15 years, and Isabel aged 13 years, are his next heirs.

Berks. *Inq.* taken at Ildesle, 10 September, 11 Edward III.

Upton. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of doing suit at the king's hundred (court) there.

Heirs as above.

Hertford. *Inq.* Sunday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 11 Edward III.

Little Berkhamstede. The manor (extent given), including a park, 8*a.* of which he held of the bishop of Ely by service of 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly, held of the king in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs, or 6*d.*, yearly, at the king's exchequer.

Date of death unknown. Heirs as above.

Oxford. *Inq.* made at Eynesham, 11 September, 11 Edward III.

Overovertone. A messuage and two carucates of land (extent given), including pasture upon 'la Doune,' held of the king in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Heirs as above.

Leicester. *Inq.* Monday, the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 11 Edward III.

Sadyngton. The manor (extent given), excepting the capital messuage, held of Amaury (*Almerico*) de Sancto Almando by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Leicester. 8*d*. rent from a burgage.

Heirs as above.

Buckingham. *Inq.* taken at Hardewyk by Aillesbury, 5 September, 11 Edward III.

Herdyngwyk. He held no lands &c. in fee on the day he died in the county, for he demised a moiety of the manor of Herdyngwyk to Roger de Cantock, rector of the church there, who still survives, to hold for his life and for three years beyond, the king's licence having been obtained, excepting the advowson of the church and the fines of the bondmen's lands, when they should happen. The said moiety is held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee. The said John and his heirs ought to acquit the said Roger for the time aforesaid to the sheriff for the time being, 8*s*. 11*d*. for hidage and ward yearly.

Heirs as above, ages unknown because they were born in Dorset.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 23 August, 11 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* taken at Wodestok, 20 September, 11 Edward III.

Overoverton. The advowson of the church held of the king in chief.

Southampton. *Inq.* taken at Okhangre, 3 October, 11 Edward III.

Little Borgate. Half a knight's fee held of the king in chief; which John le Monck, Richard Reysoun, and Robert Bouere now hold.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 27 September, 11 Edward III.

Frythyngthorne *or* Frithyngthon. Half a knight's fee held of the king in chief, which Geoffrey de Frethorn now holds.

Berks. *Inq.* taken at Wantenge. 6 October, 11 Edward III.

Chelree. Half a knight's fee held of the king in chief, which Geoffrey de Frethorn now holds.

Buckingham. *Inq.* made at Wottesdon, 18 September, 11 Edward III.

Kynebelle. A knight's fee held of the king in chief, which Walter de Shobyngton, knight, now holds.

Herdewyk. The advowson of the church held of the king in chief, the presentation whereof, when vacant, belongs alternately to the said John and to Theobald Russel.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c. 23 August, 11 Edward III.

Devon. *Extent* made at Bovytracy, 5 September, 11 Edward III.

Duppeford. The advowson of the church.

He held no fees in the county.

Dorset and Somerset. *Extent* made at Maperton, 11 September, 11 Edward III.

Dorset. Mageriston [*or* Magerston]. A knight's fee, which Oliver de Servynton holds.

Knolton. A knight's fee, which John de Brewys, knight, holds.

Somerset. Wondestree, Blakeford, and Stathe. A knight's fee, which Emeline de Clyvedon, Idonia de Bello Campo, Odo de Aeton, James de Wylton, James Lovel, and the prior of Bruton hold.

Nortcheriton. A thirty-second part of a knight's fee, which William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, holds.

Loderford. A sixtieth part of a knight's fee, which Christina atte Mille holds.

Hatherlegh. A sixteenth part of a knight's fee, which Roger Wytyng holds.

Donkerton. A knight's fee, which John de Pederton holds.

Maperton. The advowson of the church.

Halton. The advowson of the church.

Writ of scire facias to William Trussel, escheator. Whereas on the petition of Thomas de Courteneye, who married Muriel, one of the daughters and heirs of the said John, the king has given to the said Thomas and Muriel a day, viz.—the morrow of St. Michael next, to receive the said Muriel's pourparty, the escheator is commanded to warn Thomas de Ferrariis and Theobald de Mounteny to be present, to whom the king has granted as well the wardship of the lands &c. as the forfeiture pertaining to the king because Isabel the other heir, a minor and in the king's wardship, has married without the king's licence, 16 September, 11 Edward III. *Endorsed* by the escheator that he had warned the said Thomas and Theobald accordingly.

Similar writ of scire facias to the escheator in Somerset &c. 16 September, 11 Edward III, with similar *endorsement*.

Extent or summary of the abovesaid manors and lands &c. held by the said John, and of the pourparty assigned to the said Thomas and Muriel, and the pourparty retained in the king's hand for the said Isabel.

Similar extent or summary of the abovesaid knights' fees and advowsons, and of the pourparties assigned and retained as abovesaid.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore to William Trussel, escheator, touching the lands and tenements, knights' fees, and advowsons of churches, which Margaret de Moelis [late the wife of Nicholas de Moeles], holds in dower or otherwise for her life, of the inheritance of the said John, on the petition of Thomas de Courtenay and Muriel his wife to have their pourparty of the same assigned to them, 6 October, 11 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 2 November, 11 Edward III.

Totteworth. A fifth part of a knight's fee held in dower, which Peter le Veel, knight, now holds.

Oxford. *Inq.* made at Henlegh, 2 November, 11 Edward III.

Stoke Moeles. The manor (extent given), including woods called Haylegh, Bixenore, and Bechwode, held by the said Margaret for her life, by fine levied in the king's court, of the duke of Cornwall, by service of a knight's fee; whence 10*l.* yearly are payable to John de Cherleton and his heirs.

Similar writ of certiorari super vero valore to the escheator in Somerset &c., 6 October, 11 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* 12 November, 11 Edward III.

Compton Pauncefout. A knight's fee held by the said Margaret by reason of the minority of Nicholas Pauncevot, son and heir of John Pauncefiuot.

Blakeford. A knight's fee, which Hamo son of Richard holds.

Maperton. An eighth part of a knight's fee, which Roger Brounyng holds.

Northeadebur[i]. A sixteenth part of a knight's fee, which Edward atte Chapelle holds; a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, which Richard le Warner holds; a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, which John Baumfield holds; and a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, which Richard Dygon holds.

Wilkynthorp. A sixteenth part of a knight's fee, which William Hillary holds.

Northeadebury. The advowson of the church held in dower.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Maperton, 12 November, 11 Edward III.

Northeadeburi. The manor (full extent given) held in dower of the king in chief, as parcel of the half barony of Maperton, with other members, and it extends at half a knight's fee.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Nyweton Abbots, 9 November, 11 Edward III.

Kyngescarswille. The manor (extent given), including 6*a.* pasture in Rowemour and alderwood (*Alnet'*) and a hundred called Haytorre, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Dupeford. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including a hundred called Stanburghe, held in dower, and the other moiety held for life by the grant of the said John with the king's licence, all held of the king in chief by fealty and service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Langeford. The manor (extent given) held for her life, by fine levied in the king's court, of the heirs of John de Moun by service of half a knight's fee.

Alre. A knight's fee assigned in dower, held of the said Margaret by Richard de Brankescombe.

C. Edw. III. File 52. (7.)

140. ROGER DE SOMERVILL *or* DE SOMERVYLE.

Writ, 28 January, 11 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Bolyngbrok, 3 April, 11 Edward III.

Orreby. A moiety of the manor excepting 80*a.* of meadow (extent given), including a wood which the said Roger held in common with Sir John de Wylughby, pasture at Ingoldmeles and in Skegnes, and rent in Burgh and Wynceby; whereof a quarter of the said moiety is held of John, son and heir of Philip de Orreby, a minor and in the king's wardship, as of the manor of Candlesby, by knight's service, but for how much is unknown; and the other part of the said moiety is held of Henry de Bello Monte by knight's service, but for how much is unknown.

He held no other lands, &c. in the county.

Philip de Somervyle, his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

WARWICK. *Inq.* 4 April, 11 Edward III.

Stokton. The manor (extent given) held of William Corbet by service of half a knight's fee.

He died on 16 January last. Heir as above, aged 55 years at Christmas last.

Writ, 28 January, 11 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Killum on Saturday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 11 Edward III.

Burton Annays. A capital messuage held of William de Tweng by service of a two-hundredth part of a knight's fee.
He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday, the feast of St. Prisca the Virgin, 10 Edward III. Philip his brother, aged 50 years and more, is his next heir apparent ; but Agnes his wife is pregnant as the jury believe.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on Saturday next before St. Matthias the Apostle, 11 Edward III.

Benton, Killyngworth, Stanyngton, Belasys, Tranwell, and Saltwyk. Certain tenements (extents given), including a wood called Blidone, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a knight's fee, and rendering to the king yearly for the ward of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 13*s.* 4*d.*

Wytton Underwode. The manor, with certain tenements in Stanton, Wyndgates, and Skeles, belonging to the said manor (extents given), including rents from free tenants in Stanton, Leverycheheld, Wyndgates and Sheles, held at one time of Patrick, late earl of Dunbar, by knight's service ; and afterwards, the homage and services of the said Roger due to the said earl for the said manor and tenements, came to the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said earl, who adhered to the Scots the king's enemies, and so the said Roger was the king's tenant through that forfeiture. Afterwards the king, long before the death of the said Roger, granted by his charter to Sir Henry de Percy and his heirs the services and homage due to himself by the said Roger through the forfeiture of the said earl : whether the said Roger attorned to the said Sir Henry in respect of the said services the jury know not, but they say that the said manor and tenements are held by knight's service, and by rendering yearly to the king at his exchequer of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 23*s.* 9*d.* at the two feasts of St. Cuthbert.

[Philip] de Somerville, knight, his brother, aged 50 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, &c., 20 February, 11 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Extent* made at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on Saturday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 11 Edward III.

Stanton. The manor, with certain tenements in Leverychild, held by Thomas Corbet by service of half a knight's fee.

Plescys. The manor, with certain tenements in Shotton, Blakeden, and Wydeslade North, held by Richard de Plescys for a knight's fee ; whereof John de Plescys, his father, holds a moiety for his life.

Wydeslade South. The manor held by John de Wydeslade South by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Killyngworth. Certain tenements held by Agnes de Haukewelle by service of a twenty-seventh part of a knight's fee : certain tenements held by William de Walker [*or* le Walker] by service of a two hundred and eightieth part of a knight's fee; certain tenements held by John Dryng by service of a thirteenth part of a knight's fee ; and certain tenements held by John de Benton by service of a two hundred and eightieth part of a knight's fee.

Benton. Certain tenements held by Alan de Fenwyk by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee ; and certain tenements held by Henry de Haveryngton by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Wytton. Certain tenements held by Gilbert de Wyndegate by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Saltwyk. Certain tenements held by Richard de Saltwyk by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee ; and certain tenements held by John del Halle [*or* de Halle] by service of a thirteenth part of a knight's fee.

Newminster. A moiety of the advowson of the abbey held in frankalmoin.

Benton. The advowson of the church.

Stanyngton and Wytton. The advowson of the two chantries.

York. *Extent* made at Killum on Saturday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 11 Edward III.

Ruddestan. A knight's fee held by Richard Sturmy and Agnes his wife.

Hasthorpe. Half a knight's fee held by John de Hasthorpe.

Thirnum. An eighth part of a knight's fee, held by Thomas Moubray.

Harpham. A thirty-second part of a knight's fee held by Robert de Heselarton.

Burton Annays and Thirnum. A fourteenth part of a knight's fee, held by the prior of Bryddelington.

Burton Annays. A thirtieth part of a knight's fee held by Richard Tourny.

Brayceford. The advowson of the chantry.

Burton Annays and Thirnum. The advowson of the chantry.

He held no other advowsons of churches.

All the aforesaid knights' fees and advowsons of chantries are held of William de Tweng, by service of a knight's fee.

Extent or summary of the above lands, tenements, knights' fees &c. with the variations there given within square brackets (*defaced*).

Writ of dedimus potestatem to the prior of Wartre, to receive the oath of Agnes, late the wife of the said Roger, not to marry without the king's licence, and to receive her attorneys whom she has appointed to seek her dower. 22 February, 11 Edward III. *Endorsed* by the prior that he has done accordingly.

Writ of certiorari on the complaint of Agnes, late the wife of the said Roger, that a moiety of the manor of Orreby, whereof she was jointly enfeoffed with her said husband had been taken into the king's hand, and praying for restitution of the same, 26 June, 11 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Saturday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 11 Edward III.

Orreby. The said Agnes was enfeoffed jointly with the said Roger of a moiety of the manor, by fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the octave of St. Michael, 4 Edward III, before the justices of the Common Bench, between the said Roger and Agnes, plaintiffs, and William de la Chaumbre, chaplain, deforciant, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Roger; and the said Agnes continued her seisin until the said Roger's death. The said moiety is now in the king's hand, by reason of the said Roger's death, and for no other cause.

C. Edw. III. File 52. (8.)

141. THOMAS, SON AND HEIR OF THOMAS DE BRADEFORD, who held of King Edward II in chief.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Proof of age* of the said Thomas, made at Baumburgh on Monday after St. James the Apostle, 11 Edward III.

Roger de Weston, knight, aged 50 years, says that the said Thomas was 21 years of age on Monday next after the translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last, and that he was born at Bradeford, co. Northumberland, on Monday next after the said feast, 9 Edward II, and was baptized the following Tuesday, in the church of St. Aidan of Baumburgh, by a certain chaplain, named Thomas de Corbrigge, and was lifted from the sacred font by the same Thomas and John his son, and Alice the wife of Roger Colyn, his godparents; and this he remembers after the lapse of such a time, because on the said Monday a certain Scot, named Donald de Duns, was taken in war, and beheaded at Baumburgh.

John de Loker, aged 30 years, says the like and knows it because on the said Monday Robert de Loker his father built (*levavit*) a certain hall anew in his manor of Loker.

Richard de Hothum (?), aged 32 years, says that the said Roger and John have faithfully proved the age, and knows it because on the same Monday Alexander his brother died.

Adam de Doxford, aged 40 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same Monday a certain Thomas son of Ralph, his tenant in Doxford, died.

Robert Porter of Baumburgh, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same Monday his brother Thomas fell from a cart, and broke his leg.

Thomas [le] Corouner, of Baumburgh, aged 26 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same Monday William del Henedrawe of Baumburgh married Ceeily, his sister.

Alexander de Preston, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same Monday Robert de Parys of Baumburgh married Maud Grym.

William de Sancto Paulo, aged 50 years, says the like and knows it because on the same Monday he was seised of a burgage in Baumburgh, of the gift of Simon de Elford.

Robert Goldwyn, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same Monday he was given as a hostage in Scotland for the ward of Baumburgh.

William Leger, aged 40 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same Monday a certain house was by chance burnt in Bedenhall.

William Skinner, of Baumburgh, aged 56 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same Monday Robert de Brus granted a truce to the men of the ward of Baumburgh for half a year next following.

John de Whalton, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because on the same Monday John de Hameldon married Cecily, his daughter.

C. Edw. III. File 52. (9.)

142. KATHERINE, ONE OF THE DAUGHTERS AND HEIRS OF THOMAS HILDEYERD.

Proof of age, 12 February, 11 Edward III.

William Whitik, aged 34 years, says that the said Katherine was 14 years of age on 31 March last; she was born at Riston in Holdernesse, and baptized in the church there by Sir William Breton, the chaplain; and this he remembers after the lapse of such a time, because the said 31 March was Easter day that year, on which day he was in the said church at the resurrection, and immediately after the resurrection the said Katherine was baptized, whose godfather was Alan Ligard, and Beatrice Coleville and Christiana wife of John Ligard [were] her godmothers, and there was a question amongst those in the church how she could be called Katherine, as neither of her godmothers was so called, and to this it was replied that for love of St. Katherine she was so named; thus he well remembers that the said Katherine will be 15 years of age on 31 March next.

Robert de Lelle, aged 38 years, says the like, and remembers it because in the same year John his own son was born, who is of the same age as the said Katherine.

Robert de Hildeyerd, aged 39 years, says the like, and remembers it because he has a daughter, Joan, who was born in the same year and month.

Thomas de Wyveton, aged 60 years, says the like, and remembers it because John his brother died in the same month.

Peter Whityk, aged 44 years, says the like, and remembers it because his sister Christiana, died in the same year at Whitsuntide, since whose death 14 years have elapsed.

Henry Colman, aged 58 years, says the like, and knows it because he has a son, Henry, who was born three years before the said Katherine, and will be 18 years of age at Easter next.

Alexander de Belton, aged 64 years, says the like, and knows it because a certain John Broun, his friend, died in the same year and month, and since his death 14 years have elapsed.

John Warde, aged 48 years, says the like. and remembers it because in the week next after the Easter of the year in which the said Katherine was born, Christiana the mother of his own wife died, since whose death in Easter week next 15 years will have elapsed.

John son of Thomas de Riston, aged 46 years, says the like, and knows it because Robert his son died in the same year and month.

Peter de Riston, aged 44 years, says the like, and knows it because in Easter week next after the birth of the said Katherine, his arm was broken.

Simon Rust, aged 45 years, says the like, and remembers it because in the same year and month his kinsman John Rust died.

Walter, son of Stephen de Riston, aged 45 years, says the like, and knows it because in Whitsun week next after the birth of the said Katherine, Walter his uncle died.

Robert de Barton was warned to be present at the taking of this proof of age, but no one came on behalf of the said Michael (*sic*).

C. Edw. III. File 52. (10.)

143. John Paynel.

Writ to the escheator, to deliver full seisin to John Pouger and Margery his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of John Paynel, deceased, who held of Edward II in chief, of her pourparty of her father's lands &c. she having proved her age, and the king having taken the fealty of the said John Pouger on 24 September last, 24 July, 11 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Indenture of assignment of their pourparty* of the manors of Westrasen and Middelrasen, which were of the said John Paynel, made to the said John and Margery on Tuesday before St. Luke, 10 Edward III.

Westrasen and Middelrasen. An old hall on the north side of the church of Westrasen, a house called 'Knyghteschaumbre,' &c., an island with ponds, a plot of pasture called 'Riskholm,' three cottages, and arable land (full extent given with field names and names of tenants). Also, a moiety of certain lands and tenements which belonged to Osbert Pyjoune, which Henry, son and heir of Richard de Neuton, claims to be of his pourparty; meadow of the said Osbert; divers rents, customs and works from tenants named; the services of the abbot of Tupholm, with all his tenants in Middelrasen of the fee of Paynel; and the [services of the] tenants of Sir Adam de Welle, knight.

Writ to the escheator. Whereas the king has taken the fealty of Richard de Gascrik, who married Elizabeth, elder daughter and one of the heirs of John Paynel, who has proved her age, and of John Pouger, who married Margery the younger daughter and heir, who has now proved her age, the escheator is commanded to deliver them full seisin of their pourparties of the said John Paynel's lands &c., 31 May, 11 Edward II.

Return from the escheator that (for reasons illegible) the said John and Margery refused the pourparty remaining in the king's hand, wherefore he could not make execution of the writ. (*Undated and defaced.*)

Writ of scire facias to the escheator, reciting the writ last abovesaid, to which the escheator has returned that because partition of the said lands and tenements had been made by William de Clapham, late the king's escheator, and one portion had been given to the said Richard and Elizabeth by the said William, in accordance with the

king's command, he could not give them seisin ; and as for the residue remaining in the wardship of Margaret de Daventre, by the king's commission, the said John and Margery refused to accept the same, because that partition had not been equally made ; whereupon the said John and Margery have petitioned the king that, whereas alike in that partition and in the extent of the said lands and tenements there had been divers errors, and more had been assigned to the pourparty of the said Elizabeth than pertained to her, and less had been reserved to the pourparty of the said Margery, the said lands and tenements might be re-extended, equally parted, and delivered to the said heirs and parceners ; the escheator is commanded to warn the said Richard and Elizabeth to be in the chancery on the octave of St. Hilary next, which day the king has given to the said John and Margery, to show cause why the said lands and tenements should not be resumed into the king's hand, and be re-extended, and divided into two equal parts, and their pourparty delivered to the said John and Margery, 14 December, 11 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 52. (11.)

144. Joan, late the wife of Sir John de Basynges.

Dorset. *Assignment of dower* to the said Joan of lands &c. in Westchelbergh, made by the escheator on Saturday the eve of SS. Peter and Paul, 11 Edward III.

Westchelbergh. A grange &c. called Wylhey and Bernhey, part of an oxhouse with a plot called Southerber, the whole of 'le Northfeld,' with moor, pasture, alder wood &c., meadows, rents and services (extent given with field names and names of tenants).

C. Edw. III. File 52. (12.)

145. Henry Hauker *or* le Haukere.

Writ of certiorari to the escheator commanding him to enquire when the said Henry died and whether any lands &c. of his have been taken into the king's hand, 14 March, 11 Edward III.

Return. The said Henry died at Kynston on the feast of St. Mary Magdalen, 40 Henry III, and the present escheator took into the king's hand a messuage and 170*a.* land in Kynston, co. Nottingham, by virtue of a writ of *diem clausit extremum* of 10 Edward III, and he found by inquisition that the same were held of the king in chief. (*Undated.*)

Writ, 18 March, 11 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* taken at Radeclive on Thursday in Easter week, 12 Edward III.

Kynston. A messuage and four bovates of land, held of Sir Peter Pycot, then lord of Radeclive-upon-Soar, by homage and fealty, and by service of rendering 4*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the said Peter's court in Radeclive ; and they are now held of Ralph Basset of Drayton by the services aforesaid.

He died in 40 Henry III. John le Ward of Kynston, his kinsman, aged 60 years on Easter day last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 52. (13.)

146. Robert de Novo Burgo.

Writ, 14 January, 11 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Warham on Thursday after St. Valentine, 12 Edward III.

Wynfred. The manor with the hundred held of the king in chief by service of giving water for the king's hands on the day of his coronation, and he shall have the basin with the towel (*pelvem cum lavatorio*) for his service.

Horsythe. A messuage and a carucate of land held jointly with Margaret his wife, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court, of the abbot and convent of Teukesbury, by service of 16*s.* yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 52. (14.)
E. Erolments &c. of Inq. No. 24.

147. Richard Judewyne.

Writ, 28 July 11 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* taken at Angemereyng, 15 December, 12 Edward III.

Polyng. A messuage and 40*a.* land held jointly with Agnes his wife, who still survives, of Roger le Bavent by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died 15 years ago. Isabel, daughter of William Judewyne, deceased, son and heir of the said Richard, aged 7 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 52. (15.)

148. John Latymer *or* le Latymer.

Writ, 12 September, 11 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 4 March, 12 Edward III.

Laskam. A messuage, 90*a.* arable, 20*a.* wood and 41*s.* rent, held of the heir of William de Burgo, late earl of Ulster, who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Robert le Latimer, his brother, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 52. (16.)

149. Miles de Bello Campo.

Writ, 10 November, 11 Edward III.

Endorsed that the said Miles held no other lands &c. in the escheator's bailiwick, but those contained in the annexed inquisition.

Buckingham. *Inq.* taken at Wycombe, 4 November, 12 Edward III.

Hueham with Losmere. The manor (extent given) held of the duke of Cornwall, as of the honour of Walyngford, by service of half a knight's fee.

Yveden. The manor held as of the right of Amice his wife, who still survives, of the heirs of Giles de Badlesmere by service of half a knight's fee. The said Amice held that manor of the grant of Hugh Peverel her father, to hold to her and the heirs of her body for ever. He held nothing of any other lord.

Miles, son of Richard de Bello Campo son of the abovesaid Miles, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 52. (17.)

150. Margery, late the wife of Robert de Haughstede.

Writ, 18 January, 11 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 7 February, 12 Edward III.

Horpol. The manor (full extent given), including a fishery in the river Nene and the advowson of the church, held for her life of the inheritance of Henry de Wodehous, parson of the church of Gatcombe, who, by fine levied in the king's court at York, 2 Edward III, granted that the said manor and advowson, which ought to revert to him after the death of the said Margery, should remain to Robert, son of Robert de Haughstede, who died seven years and more ago, to hold for the life of the said Robert, with remainder to Nicholas de Crophull and Margery his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverell, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Margery the wife of the said Nicholas de Crophull, her kinswoman, aged 23 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 52. (18.)

151. Robert de Todenham.

Writ (*missing*).

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Mildenhale, 4 February, 11 Edward III.

Ereswelle. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of Robert de Scales, knight, by service of two knights' fees.

Robert son of Thomas de Todenham, his kinsman, aged 12 years, is his next heir.

[Suffolk.] *Inq.* taken at Bredefeld on Friday before the Purification, 11 Edward III.

Todenham and Kesegrave. Certain lands and tenements worth ten marks yearly, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and rendering for the ward of the castle of Norwich 2*s.* 5*d.* yearly, and 2*d.* watchman's fee (*de feodo vigilis*) to be paid at the said castle at three terms every two years.

Great Belynges. The manor with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and by the service aforesaid.

Grondesburgh. The manor held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and by the service aforesaid.

Swynlound. A manor called Neuton held of the earl Marshal and Sir William de Bohoun, service unknown.

Todenham. 4½*a.* land, and a moiety of 1*a.* meadow, held of the prior of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, service unknown.

Belynges. 2*a.* meadow held of the prior of Ely (*Dely*), service unknown.

Burgh. He demised 80*a.* land, meadow, and pasture, whereof he was seised, to Roudland de Blomvill and Cecily his wife, for their lives, for six marks yearly to be paid to the said Robert and his heirs, with reversion to them; which Roudland and Cecily still survive; and the said Robert held the same of Hugh de Thisteldon and Richard his brother, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Ipswich, 6 February, 11 Edward III.

Neweton in Swenelond. The manor (extent given) held of Thomas, earl of Norfolk, and of William de Bhoun, by service of a knight's fee and a half.

Grundesburgh &c. The manor of Grundesburgh (extent given), with a yearly rent of 4*l.* pertaining thereto issuing from all the lands and tenements of Rolland de Blunville in Burgh, Boulge, and elsewhere, and with the reversion of the advowson of the church of Grundesburgh after the death of Walter de Gauncy, when it happens; the manor of Great Belyngges (extent given), including a rent of 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* from tenants of the manor of Marteley in the town of Eston, with the advowson of the church; and certain lands &c. in Todenham, Kessegrave, Westerfeld, and Stepelcretyngg (extent given), with the advowson of the church of Stepelcretyngg; (all ?) held of Gilbert Pecche by service of three knights' fees and a pair of gilt spurs.

Todenham. 4*a.* meadow and pasture held of the prior of Holy Trinity, Ipswich, by knight's service.

Heir as above.

Writ of plenius certiorari to John de Stonore and others, reciting the substance of the preceding inquisitions, and stating that whereas Thomas, earl of Norfolk, William, earl of Northampton, Robert de Scales, and Gilbert Pecche, have long made suit to the king to remove his hand from the manors, lands, and tenements which were of the said Robert, and by reason of his death and the minority of the heir, were taken into the king's hand, after deliberation of the cause before the king and council, they have been assigned to make enquiry &c.—10 February, 12 Edward III. by K. & C.

Writ of scire facias to the sheriff of Suffolk to summon jurors when required by the abovesaid commissioners, 10 February, 12 Edward III. by K. & C.

Endorsed by the sheriff that the panel of jurors is attached to this writ; that he had warned the sub-escheator to be present on the day aforesaid; and that there is no knight in the panel, because there is none in his bailiwick in the county of Suffolk who is not a tenant or of the afinity, or kin, or fee, or robes of one of the commissioners, or of Robert de Scales or Gilbert de Pecche, except Robert, earl of Suffolk, whose daughter Robert de Scales married.

Jury panel.

Another jury panel.

Mandate from John de Stonore and his associates on the king's behalf to the sub-escheator of Suffolk, to be present at Ipswich on Tuesday before St. Gregory the Pope, with all his evidences and aids (*adminiculis*) touching the said lands &c. that inquisitions may be taken in his presence according to the tenor of their commission. 22 February, 12 Edward III.

Similar mandate to the sheriff of Suffolk to cause 24 jurors &c. to attend at the same day and place, and to be present himself, and warn the sub-escheator to be present, 22 February, 12 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Ipswich before two of the commissioners abovesaid in the presence of the sub-escheator and sub-sheriff, the sheriff being detained by infirmity, on Tuesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 12 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county of the king in chief.

Great Belynges. The manor, together with the advowson of the church, held of Gilbert Peeche, son and heir of Gilbert Peeche, by homage and fealty, and service of a knight's fee, viz.—40*s.* when scutage shall happen (*cum scutum acciderit*) at 40*s.* and at more, more, and at less, less, and by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly, and also by rendering to the said Gilbert, for the ward of the castle of Norwich, 2*s.* 5*d.*, and 2*d.* waitefee, to be paid at three terms every two years, at the manor of Bredefeld for all other services; 2*a.* meadow held of the prior of Ely by service of 2*d.* yearly; ½*a.* meadow held of John de Sekford by service of a rose yearly: and 9*a.* land held of Thomas [Latymer *or*] de Latymer (*sic*), the elder, by homage and fealty, and 1*d.* for the king's scutage, when it shall happen at 40*s.* &c., and by service of 3*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the court of the said Thomas at his manor of Thorp every three weeks.

Wodebrigge and Asketon [*or* Hasketon]. 40*a.* land held of John de Breusa [*or* de Brewosa] in service by homage, fealty, and 2*d.* for the king's scutage when it shall happen at 40*s.* &c. and by service of ½*lb.* cummin yearly.

Grundesburgh. The manor held of the said Gilbert Peeche by homage and fealty and by service of a knight's fee, viz. 40*s.* when scutage shall happen at 40*s.* &c., and also by service of a chaplet of roses yearly.

Burgh. 75*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, and 3*a.* pasture, held of Hugh de Thisteldene and Richard his brother, by homage, fealty, and service of a quarter of a knight's fee, viz. 10*s.* when scutage shall happen at 40*s.* &c.

Todenham. The manor, whereof the lands and tenements in Kessegrave, Westerfeld, and Stepulkretynge, with the advowson of the church of Stepulkretynge, are parcel, held of Walter de Naunton and Joan his wife, as of the right of the said Joan, by homage, fealty, and by service of a knight's fee, viz. at 40*s.*, 40*s.* &c.; and 4½*a.* land, and a moiety of 1*a.* meadow, held of the prior of Holy Trinity,

Ipswich, by homage, fealty, and 2*d.* for the king's scutage, when it shall happen at 40*s.* &c., and by service of 3*d.* yearly.

Neuton in Swynlond. Two parts of the manor held of Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, by homage, fealty, and by service of a knight's fee, viz. 40*s.* when it shall happen at 40*s.* &c.; and a third part of the said manor held of William de Bohoun, earl of Northampton, by homage, fealty, and service of a moiety of a knight's fee [*or* a knight's fee] in form aforesaid.

Gossebek. 80*a.* land held of the said Thomas, earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England, by homage, fealty, and by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, viz. 10*s.* when scutage (*scutum*) happens at 40*s.* &c.

Ereswell. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held of Robert de Scales, knight, by homage, fealty, and service of two knights' fees, viz. 4*l.* when scutage (*scutum*) happens at 40*s.* &c.

None of the aforesaid manors, lands, and tenements, nor any other lands &c. of which the said Robert died seised in his demesne as of fee, were ever in the wardship of the king, or of any of his progenitors after the death of the ancestors of the said Robert, or of any of them, by reason of the minority of the heirs of the same ancestors.

Writ of plenius certiorari to John de Shardelowe and others, reciting as in the above writ of 10 February, 12 Edward III, and commanding them to make enquiry &c. 20 April, 13 Edward III.

Writ of venire facias to the sheriff of Suffolk to provide jurors when required by the abovesaid commissioners, 20 April, 13 Edward III. *Endorsed*—Execution of this writ appears in the panel annexed.

Jury panel.

Mandate from John de Shardelowe and others to the sheriff of Suffolk, to provide jurors at Henhowe on Thursday in Whitsun week, and to warn the sub-escheator and any others whom he considers should be called on the king's behalf, to be present with himself, 21 April, 13 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Henhowe before J. de Shardelowe and others, on Thursday in Whitsun week, 13 Edward III.

Todenham, Great Belingges &c. To the same effect as in the Inquisition of Tuesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 12 Edward III, with the variations there given within square brackets.

E. Inq. p.m. File 8. (15.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 22.

152. John de Sutton of Holdernesse, the elder.

Writ, 24 September, 12 Edward III. *Teste*, Edward duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester, the king's son, guardian of England.

York. *Inq.* taken at Hedon on Monday, the morrow of St. Luke, 12 Edward III.

Attyngwyk in the liberty of Holdernesse. The manor held of William de Ros of Hamelak, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee. He held nothing of the king in chief within the said liberty.

John his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 53. (1.)

153. Edmund Burdet.

Writ, 18 June, 12 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said Edmund held no other lands &c. in his bailiwick, than those contained in the annexed inquisition.

Leicester. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 12 Edward III.

Louseby. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of the gift of one Ralph, parson of the church of Barton, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Edmund, of the duke of Cornwall by divers services.

John Burdet, his brother, aged 30 years on the day of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 53. (2.)

154. Joan, late the wife of John de Fienles *or* de Fyenles.

Writ, 28 August, 12 Edward III. *Teste*, Edward duke of Cornwall &c.

Berks. *Inq.* taken at Erle by Radyng, 28 September, 12 Edward III.

La Tuychene. The bailiwick of being forester of the fee of the bailiwick of La Tuychene in the forest of Wyndesore, held at fee farm, rendering at the king's castle of Wyndesore 10*s.* yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

John de Fyenles, her son, aged 36 years and more, is her next heir.

Oxford. *Inq.* made at Oxford, 10 September, 12 Edward III.

Lynham and Ascote. A messuage and two carucates of land in Lynham, and a messuage and two carucates of land in Ascote, held jointly with Adam de Shareshulle, her husband, who still survives, which the said Adam and Joan had of the enfeoffment of John de Shareshulle and John le Moyne, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Joan. The said messuage and land in Lynham are held of the countess of Lincoln, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee; and those in Ascote are held of the bishop of Lincoln by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 32 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 53. (3.)

155. John de la Marche, of Bromham.

Writ, 20 February, 12 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* taken at Bedford, 24 June, 12 Edward III.

Bromham. A messuage, 17*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, and 12*s.* rent, held of the king in chief, as of the barony of Bedford, by service of a ninth part of a knight's fee. He held nothing of any other lord.

Geoffrey his son, aged 28 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 53. (4.)

156. William de Caumpville.

Writ to the justice of South Wales, 27 July, 12 Edward III.

Carmarthen. *Inq.* taken at Kermerdyn, 29 August, 12 Edward III.

Landestephan. He held no lands or tenements of the king in chief, or of others, within the bailiwick of the said justice, for, by the king's license, he gave the manor of Landestephan to Maud, late the wife of Richard de Vernoun, and Eleanor her sister, daughters and heirs of [the said] William, to them and their heirs for ever; which manor is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and doing suit monthly at the English county [court] of Kermerdyn, and by service of finding a barded horse or four footmen for three days at his own costs, at the summons of the king's bailiffs of Kermerdyn, on the king's expedition whenever necessary.

His daughters, the said Maud and Eleanor, Isabel the wife of Gilbert de Burmyngham, Nicholaa the wife of John de Seynt Cler, and Katherine the wife of Robert de Gresseley, all aged 30 years and more, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 53. (5.)

157. Walter Clerebek *or* Clerbek.

Writ, 12 February, 12 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Melford, 22 March, 12 Edward III.

Aketon. He held no lands or tenements of the king or of any other on the day of his death, because (long) before that he demised a messuage, 80*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood and 30*s.* rent, to Robert de Rokwode, and John de Fordham, chaplain, with the king's licence; which are held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverell, by service of a third part of a moiety of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged one year, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 53. (6.)

158. Richard Larcher.

Writ, 11 June, 12 Edward III.

Derby. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 12 Edward III.

Hokelowe. Two bovates of land and a plot of lead mine held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the honour of Peverell, of the castle of High Peak, which is in the queen's hand, by service of keeping the queen's forest of Campana in the High Peak in person with bow and arrows; and two bovates of land held of the said queen, as of the said honour of Peverell, by service of 6*s.* yearly.

Fuwelowe. A bovate of land held of lady Isabel de Monte Acuto by service of 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Tiddeswall. Five messuages and 41*a.* land held of John Turrvill, lord of a third part of Tiddeswell, by service of 13*s.* yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 26 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 53. (7.)

159. Peter le Haukere.

Writ, 18 February, 12 Edward III.
Norfolk. *Inq.* 2 March, 12 Edward III.
Redenhale, Aldeburgh, and Stirston. A capital messuage, lands, wood, rent &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of keeping a goshawk, taking from the king for its keep 10*l.* yearly. He held no lands &c. of any other lord.

He died on 12 February, 12 Edward III. Robert his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 53. (8.)

160. Katherine, late the wife of Roger son of Peter son of Osbert.

Writ, 18 May, 12 Edward III.
Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Wangeford, 4 June, 12 Edward III.
Uggechal. The manor and the advowson of the church, held for her life of Edmund de Soterle by the grant which Peter Jernegan and John Noujhion, to whom the reversion of the said manor and advowson pertained after the death of the said Katherine, made thereof to the said Edmund and his heirs by fine levied in the king's court at Westminster, 14 Edward II, the said Katherine being then in the said court, where she did fealty to the said Edmund for the said tenements. The said Edmund holds the manor and advowson of the earl of Norfolk by service of a knight's fee, and, immediately after the levying of the said fine, did homage for the same to the said earl.

There is no need to say who is the next heir because the said Katherine held no lands or tenements except for life.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Norwich, 7 June, 12 Edward III.
Wythlingham. The manor held for her life, of the inheritance of Peter Jernegan and John Nugoun, knight, of the earl of Norfolk by knight's service. The manor is charged with a farm of 21 marks yearly to Alice de la Rokele and her heirs.

Peter Jernegan, aged 50 years and more, and John Nugoun, knight, aged 30 years and more, are next heirs of the said manor.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Jernemue, 8 June, 12 Edward III.
Wathe and Somerleton. The manors (extents given) held for her life, of the inheritance of Peter Jernegan and John Nougion, knight; whereof the manor of Wathe is held of the king as of the castle of Norwich by service of 4*s.* yearly for the blanch farm of the said castle, and the manor of Somerleton is held of the countess of Penbroch by service of 34*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Peter Jernegan, aged 50 years, and John Nogion, knight, aged 30 years and more, are next heirs of the said manors.

C. Edw. III. File 53. (9.)

The Institute of Mediaeval Studies
LIBRARY

161. William de Sancto Johanne.

Writ, 27 April, 12 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Estneston by Towcestre, 6 June, 12 Edward III.

Gyldenmorton. A messuage and a virgate of land, parcels of the manor of Gyldenmorton, which is held of the king in chief, as of the barony of Pinkenie, by knight's service; which messuage and land are held of the king as aforesaid by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee; 12*d.* rent from 5*a.* land, which William de Morton held of the said William in fee, who held that rent of the king in chief, as parcel of the said barony, by the service aforesaid; and 10*s.* rent from a messuage and half a virgate of land, which Henry Ernold held of the said William, as parcel of the said barony, by knight's service.

Plumpton. The manor held of Sir John de Wodhull by service of half a knight's fee.

Estneston. Certain lands and tenements held of the honour of Berk[hampstead], service unknown; whereof Richard de Rothing and Isabel his wife, late the wife of the said William de Sancto Johanne, hold a third part as dower of the said Isabel, of the inheritance of Giles, son and next heir of the said William, who is aged 8 years.

He died on 4 July, 5 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 53. (10.)

162. Henry Sturmy, the elder.

Writ, 1 February, 12 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* taken at Winchester, 2 March, 12 Edward III.

Elvetham. The manor held jointly with Henry his son and Margaret the wife of the said Henry son of Henry, and the heirs of the bodies of the said Henry and Margaret, by fine levied in the king's court, of the abbot of Certeseye by service of 30*s.* yearly.

Henry his son, aged 23 years, is his next heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at New Salisbury, 6 March, 12 Edward III.

Bourbach. The manor, with the hamlet of Durle, the pasture of Tymerugge, and the bailiwick of the stewardship of the forest of Savernake, held jointly with Henry his son and Margaret the wife of the said Henry son of Henry, and the heirs of the bodies of the said Henry and Margaret, of Lady Philippa, queen of England, in chief by service of keeping the said forest.

Fighelden. A moiety of the manor held jointly as abovesaid of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Stapelford. The advowson of the church held jointly as abovesaid of the king in chief by knight's service, by fine levied in the king's court, and the king's charter of licence.

Heir as above, aged 23 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 53. (11.)

163. Franco de Scoland.

Writ, 13 June, 12 Edward III.
Somerset. *Inq.* 25 June, 12 Edward III.
Cathanger. A capital messuage, lands, wood, rent &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.
Henry his son, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 53. (12.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 24.

164. Robert Belet.

Writ, 6 February, 12 Edward III.
Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Dorchestre, 18 February, 12 Edward III.
Gaulton. A messuage, 43*a.* arable and 6*a.* meadow, held of the heir of Sir Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of la Marche, by knight's service.
Tynkelden. A messuage and 24*a.* arable held of the abbot and convent of Abbodesbury by service of 3*s.* yearly.
William his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 53. (13.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 27.

165. Nigel de Broy *or* le Broy.

Writ, 5 July, 12 Edward III.
Hereford. *Inq.* taken at Ledebury, 20 July, 12 Edward III.
Ayleneton. A messuage &c., lands, wood and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, and by homage and service of 24*s.* yearly to the king, by the hands of the sheriff of Hereford.
Robert his son, aged 27 years on the feast of the Assumption last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 53. (14.)

166. Edmund Peverel *or* Peverele.

Writ, 8 February, 12 Edward III.
Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Norton by 'le Spitule o the Strt',' 4 March, 12 Edward III.
Scalby. A messuage and three carucates of land (extent given) held of the heirs of John Paynel of Drax, then minors and in the king's wardship, by knight's service, but for how much is unknown. The said tenements are parcels of the barony of the heirs of John Paynel, which barony is held of the king in chief, by service of two knights' fees.
He died on this side Christmas, 7 Edward III. John his son, aged 8 years, is his next heir.
Endorsed with memorandum that upon a challenge by the king against Robert de Insula, knight, touching the marriage of the heir of Edmund Peverell, deceased, who was in the wardship of the said Robert, a day was given to the said Robert in the chancery, with adjournments to the quinzaine of St. Michael following.

Petition of Robert de Lyle to the king, showing that whereas he had bought the marriage of John, son and heir of Edmund Peverel, from him to whom the same pertained of right, some of the king's ministers came by commission under the privy seal and seized the body of the said John, as if the wardship and marriage pertained to the king, though neither the said Edmund nor the said John held any land of the king whereby he could have the marriage, as may be found from several writs of *diem clausit extremum* returned into chancery after the death of the said Edmund; wherefore the petitioner prays that he may again possess the said child as his chattel, which has cost him much. *French.* (*Undated.*)

Letter from the king to R[obert], bishop of Chichester, his chancellor, enclosing a petition from Robert de Lisle, touching the marriage of the heir of Edmund (*Esmon*) Peverel, and commanding him to do him right and reason.—Given under the privy seal at the Tower of London, 13 March, 12 Edward III. *French.*

Letter from the king to R[ichard], bishop of London, his chancellor, directing him to be gracious and favourable in all the good ways he can to Robert de Lille, in the business the said Robert has before him touching the heir of Peverell, saving at all times the king's rights.—Given under the privy seal at Andewerp, 22 September, 12 Edward III. *French.*

C. Edw. III. File 53. (15.)

167. Walter de Stafford.

Writ, 14 February, 12 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 3 March, 12 Edward III.

Toft Monachorum and Hadesco. A moiety of the manors (extent given) held of the abbot of Préaux (*de Pratellis*), an alien, by knight's service, and by service of 34*s.* 4*d.*; of which abbey the king for certain causes reserved to himself the fees and the advowsons of churches.

Hadiscothorp, Ravenyngeham, and Hales. 60*a.* land, held of Nicholas de Castello, William de Thorpedele and Robert de Hales, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, and doing suit at the king's hundred[court] of Ravenyngeham.

He died on Wednesday next after the feast of St. . . . . last. James de Stafford, knight (*chivaler*), his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari super causa captionis, 6 February, 12 Edward III.

Return by the escheator that he made a simple seisin in the king's name of a moiety of the manors of Toft Monachorum and Hadesco mentioned in the writ, because he was given to understand that the said Walter held the same of the abbot of Préaux, an alien, the fees and advowsons of which abbey the king has reserved to himself. (*Undated.*)

Similar writ, 15 February, 12 Edward III.

Return by the escheator to the same effect as above. (*Undated.*)

Writ of plenius certiorari, reciting the above writ and return, and whereas now William de Stafford has given the king to understand that he and the said Walter his son jointly acquired the said moiety, to themselves and the heirs of the body of the said Walter, of Thomas Dages, John de Toft and Adam de Rodesle, by virtue whereof the said William and Walter continued their seisin until the death of the said Walter, when the said moiety was taken into the king's hand, and has prayed the king to remove his hand therefrom ; the escheator is to enquire &c. 25 February, 12 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 8 March, 12 Edward III.

Toft Monachorum and Hadisco. The said William and Walter acquired a moiety of the manors as above, and continued their seisin thereof until the death of the said Walter, viz. from Monday next before the Annunciation, 11 Edward III, to the morrow of the Circumcision last, on which day the escheator took the said moiety into the king's hand. The enfeoffment by the said Thomas, John, and Adam was made in good faith, and the said moiety is held of the abbot of Préaux, an alien, who is in the king's wardship, by service of 34*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

C. Edw. III. File 53. (16.)

168. John Olyver, of Great Staneweye.

Writ, 4 April, 12 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* made at Colecestre, 10 August, 12 Edward III.

Great Teye. Lands (extent given) held jointly with Agnes his wife, who still survives, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of finding for the count of Boulogne a sack with a pin (*spineo*) in the king's war in Wales, and by suit at the court of the said honour, of the gift of Laurence de Stodham, who enfeoffed the said John and Agnes by charter, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John, the king's charter [of licence] having been obtained.

Great Staneweye. A messuage and lands (extent given), held jointly with the said Agnes of the abbot of Colcestre by service of 3*s.* yearly.

John his son, aged 24 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 53. (17.)

169. Thomas de Ingaldesthorp.

Writ, 30 November, 12 Edward III. *Teste*, Edward duke of Cornwall &c.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 2 January, 12 Edward III.

Reynham. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Dover, by service of a knight's fee, and rendering at the castle of Dover 10*s.* yearly, together with 28*a.* land in Ilsington.

Belasis. 15*a.* land held of the prior of Lewes, service unknown.

Reynham. The advowson of the church ; and a rent of 40 hens at Christmas.

William de Ingelthorp, his brother, aged 21 years on Monday, the morrow of Whitsunday last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 53. (18.)

170. William de Northo.

Writ, 28 September, 12 Edward III. *Teste*, Edward duke of Cornwall &c.

Sussex. *Inq.* taken at Sefford, 22 November, 12 Edward III.

Chyntyng. A messuage and 47*a.* land held of the king in chief by service of finding for the king a third part of a hobbler in his army of Wales for forty days at his own charges, and by rendering 17*d.* for the ward of the castle of Pevenese and 'schirevezeve.'

Kyngeston. A messuage, 52*a.* arable, and 2*s.* 5*d.* rent, held jointly with Christina his wife, who still survives, of Hugh de Boucy by service of rendering him 2*s.* yearly.

Thrule. A messuage and a carucate of land held for his life, by a fine levied in the king's court, of John de Moubray by knight's service.

William his son, aged 36 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 53. (19.)

171. John de Benham.

Writ, 16 October, 12 Edward III. *Teste*, Edward duke of Cornwall &c.

Berks. *Inq.* 26 October, 12 Edward III.

Benham. A messuage and a virgate of land (extent given) held of the abbot of Rading' by service of 4*s.* and 1*qr.* of oats.

Bradefeld. 12*a.* land held of the lord of Bradefeld by service of 14*d.*

Le Thele and Tyghelhurst. 8*a.* meadow held of the abbot of Rading' by service of 6*s.* 8*d.*

Estgenge. 6 marks yearly rent from tenements held of John [Ge]rnon, knight, by homage and fealty.

Richard his son, aged 28 years, is his next heir.

Southampton. *Inq.* taken at Edmundesthorp, 7 November, 12 Edward III.

Kyngesclere. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given) held by service of 2*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Winchester, to be paid by the hands of the sheriff; a virgate of land held of the archbishop of York by service of 7*s.* 10*d.* yearly; and a messuage and a virgate of land held of John de la Hyde by service of 13[*s.*] yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 53. (20.)

172. Annora, late the wife of John de Lancastre.

Writ, 6 October, 12 Edward III. *Teste*, Edward duke of Cornwall, &c.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* taken at Kirkeby in Kendale on Saturday before St. Luke, 12 Edward III.

Ridale. The manor held for her life, together with the said John, of the grant of John de Lancastre of Holgill, with remainder after the death of the said John and Annora to Roger de Lancastre for his life, and reversion to the said John de Lancastre of Holgill and his heirs, by charter and the king's licence; which John still survives, and the said Roger died ten years ago. The manor is held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Bethum and Witherslak. A messuage and lands in Bethum, and the manor of Witherslak, except a messuage and 20*a*. of land, held for her life as above, by the grant of John de Cauntefeld, with remainders to Roger de Lancastre for his life, and to Michael son of Robert de Haveryngton and his heirs for ever, by fine levied in the king's court. The said Roger died ten years ago, and the said Michael son of Robert died nine years ago. John de Haveryngton, knight, brother of the said Michael, is his next heir, and the reversion of the said manor and tenements, after the death of the said Annora, Roger, and Michael, belongs to the said John and his heirs. The manor and tenements are held of William de Councy by service of 1*d*. yearly.

Heir of the said Annora, unknown ; but the reversion of the said manor of Ridale pertains to the said John de Lancastre of Holgill, as aforesaid, who is 30 years of age and more ; and the reversion of the said manor of Witherslak, and of the said tenements in Bethum, pertains to the said John de Haveryngton and his heirs, which John is 41 years of age and more. She held no lands &c. as of fee in the county.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken at Corbreg' on Saturday after St. Denis the Martyr, 12 Edward III.

Angerton and Hedon on the Wall. A moiety of the manors (extents given), including a fishery in the Tyne, held for her life, together with the said John sometime her husband, of the grant of William de Herle, with reversion, after the death of the said John and Annora, to the said William and his heirs, by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence. The said moieties, with certain tenements in Styford, Ryddyng, Bromhalgh, Spiriden, Thornburgh, Sessynghope (?), Neubigging, Birkenside, Shotteley, and Slaueley, in the same county, which tenements, excepting the moieties of the said manors, William de Herle now holds, are held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a moiety of a barony, viz.—by service of a knight's fee and a half, and by rendering to the king yearly, for the ward of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 33*s*. 4*d*., and for cornage, 12*s*. yearly at the two feasts of St. Cuthbert, and 9*s*. 6*d*. at the exchequer of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, for fines of court.

Heir of the said Annora, unknown ; but the reversion of the moiety of the said manors after her death pertains to the said William de Herle and his heirs, as aforesaid, which William still survives, and is 50 years of age and more. She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* taken at Appelby on Monday before St. Luke, 12 Edward III.

Barton. A messuage held for her life of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, by the grant of Ranulph de Dacre, knight, by charter and the king's licence, with reversion to the said Ranulph and his heirs, which Ranulph still survives ; the manor, except the said messuage, and except 67*a*. land, 23*a*. meadow, 500*a*. pasture, and 500*a*. moor, held for her life, in form aforesaid, of the said Ranulph, by his grant, rendering to him and his heirs a rose yearly, and doing to them and the chief lords of that

fee the services due, with remainder, after her death, to Roger de Lancastre for life, who died ten years ago, and reversion to the said Ranulph and his heirs; which tenements, except the said messuage, are held of William de Councy and William de Tweng, by service of two sore sparrowhawks yearly; and the abovesaid 67*a.* land &c. held for her life, in form aforesaid, of Robert Parvyng, by his grant, rendering to him and his heirs a rose yearly, and doing to him and the chief lords of that fee the accustomed services, with remainder to Roger de Lancastre for his life, who is now long dead, and reversion to the said Robert Parvyng and his heirs, which Robert still survives. She held no lands &c. as of fee in the county.

Heir unknown, but the reversion of the said manor and tenements, after the deaths of the said Annora and Roger, belongs to the said Ranulph de Dacre and Robert Parvyng, as aforesaid; which Ranulph is of the age of 36 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 53. (21.)

173. Ralph de Sancto Martino, of Holaym.

Writ, 18 June, 12 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Hedon in Holdernesse, 2 July, 12 Edward III (*mostly illegible*).

[*Holayn. Lands and tenements] held of John (?) de Sancto Martino, of Holaym, ... knight's fee . . . . . .

. . . . . aged 30 years and more . . . . . .

C. Edw. III. File 54. (1.)

174. Walter le Steller, of Paghelflet *or* Paulflete.

Writ, 24 May, 12 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Hedon in Holdernese, 10 June, 12 Edward III.

Paull (*Pagula*). Four bovates of arable land, 11*a.* meadow, and pasture for nine fat beasts, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Albemarle, by service of finding four men at Paulflete, for ferrying across the water of Humber the lord and lady of the manor of [Brus]twyk for the time being, when they shall happen to cross from the parts of Holdernesse to the parts of Lyndesey; a messuage and 2*a.* ½*r.* land held of the abbot of Aumarle by service of 8*d.* yearly and finding a lamp burning with oil in the church of St. Mary, Paull, every year on each Sunday; and two tofts held of John le Conestable of Halsham by service of 16*d.* yearly.

Paulflete. A messuage, four and a half tofts, pasture for a fat beast and a half, and 8*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of rendering 2*s.* 11¾*d.* yearly to the king at his manor of Brustwyk.

Bondebrustwyk. A messuage and half a bovate of land held of William Aumpner by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Aldeburgh. A messuage held of Sir William de Ros of Hamelak by fealty.

Thomas Steller, his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 54. (2.)

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1808, but now illegible.

175. Bogo *or* Bugo de Knovill, knight.

Writ, 3 November, 12 Edward III. *Teste*, Edward duke of Cornwall &c.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 15 November, 12 Edward III.

Lynton. A messuage and 1*a.* ½*r.* land held of the earl of Hereford by service of a rose yearly. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

John his son, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Chipham, 23 November, 12 Edward III.

Dicherigge. A messuage, a water-mill, lands, and rent (extent given), held for his life of the lordship of Strugull by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; which lands &c. after his death ought to remain to John de Knovyll and Margery his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Heir as above.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 6 December, 12 Edward III.

Gravenhulle. 15*s.* 4½*d.* yearly rent from six free tenants, held of the king in chief by service of a twenty-seventh part of a knight's fee.

Sarkleye by Lydeneye, within the forest of Dene. An assart, containing 36*a.* land, held of the king in chief, rendering 9*s.* yearly.

Kyllcote and Little Teynton. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held for his life, jointly with Joan his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, 12 Edward II, of Henry de Penebruge, as of the inheritance of Robert Walrond, knight, in free socage. He held no other lands &c. in the county, nor in the March (of Wales).

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 54. (3.)

176. Stephen de Graveshend, late bishop of London.

Writ, 15 April, 12 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 11 June, 12 Edward III.

Melton. A messuage and 80*a.* land held of the countess of Penbroch in gavelkind, by service of 60*s.* yearly; and 120*a.* land held of John Bacon by knight's service.

Gravesende. 40*a.* land held of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, in gavelkind, by service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Notstede by Gravesende. The manor (extent given) held of Elizabeth de Kyrkeby, as of her manor of Hortone, by service of rendering to her yearly half an ell of scarlet, and rendering for her at the castle of Dover 10*s.* every 24 weeks, and doing suit at her court of Hortone.

Thomas de Gravesende, his kinsman, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

Surrey. *Inq.* 10 May, 12 Edward III.

Benchesham. The manor (extent given) held for his life of the archbishop of Canterbury, as of his manor of Croyndon, by service of 21*s.* yearly, and by suit at the archbishop's court at Croydon; the reversion whereof belongs to Hugh de Nevill, who is 30 years of age and more, by fine levied in the king's court.

Middlesex. *Inq.* taken at Brainford on Tuesday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 12 Edward III.

Fulham. A messuage and land (extent given) held for his life, doing 11*s*. yearly to the lord of Fulham for the time being, suit of court there, and wardship and marriage, when it shall happen. The said Stephen acquired the said tenements for his life of William Vigerous, parson of the church of Lopham, and of William Mogge, parson of the church of Weyleye, with remainder to Hugh de Nevile, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto pertaining, for the life of the said Hugh, with further remainders to Thomas de Graveshende and the heirs of his body, and to Thomas son of Henry Chamberlain and his heirs for ever, as appears more fully by a fine levied in the king's court, three weeks from Easter day, 11 Edward III.

He died on Wednesday before Easter day in the year abovesaid. Thomas de Graveshende is his next heir, and of full age.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Horndon, 11 May, 12 Edward III.

Thurrok Gray. The manor, held on condition that if John de Grey, or any one in his name, shall pay to the said Stephen, his heirs or executors, at any term before the feast of St. Michael, A.D. 1339, a certain sum of money lent to the said John de Gray, then it shall be lawful for the said John to enter upon the said manor, to hold to him and his heirs for ever, but if the said John or his heirs shall fail in the said payment, then the said manor shall remain to the heirs of the said Stephen for ever; which manor is held of the earl of Lancastre by service of a knight's fee.

Chaldewelle and Southmenstre. Two messuages and lands (extent given) held for his life of the gift of William Vygerous, parson of the church of Lopham, and of William Mogge, parson of the church of Wyleye, with remainder to Hugh de Nevyll, who still survives, to hold for his life, and further remainders to Thomas de Gravesende and the heirs of his body, and to Thomas son of Henry Chaumberleyn and his heirs for ever; whereof a messuage, 24*a*. land, and 60*a*. marsh, are held of the earl of Hereford by service of 5*s*. yearly; and a messuage, 201½*a*. land, 12*a*. meadow, and 30*a*. 3*r*. pasture, are held of the bishop of London by service of 2*s*. yearly.

Heir as above, aged 22 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 54. (4.)

177. John de Wylynton *or* Wylyngton.

Writ, 16 December, 12 Edward III. *Teste*, Edward duke of Cornwall &c.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Dorchestre, 20 January, 12 Edward III.

Knyghteton. Certain lands and tenements held of John Torney by knight's service.

Devon. *Inq.* taken at Chepyngtoriton, 14 January, 12 Edward III.

Womberlegh. The manor held of Hugh le Spenser by knight's service.

Ridelcombe. A parcel of land held of the said Hugh by knight's service.

Beauford. The manor held of Hugh de Courteney, earl of Devon, by knight's service.

Stoke Ryvers. 32*s*. yearly rent held of the said earl by knight's service.

Hunschaue. The manor held of Edward duke of Cornwall, in socage, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Cornwall. Lenteglos. A carucate of land held of the said Hugh le Spenser by knight's service.

Ralph de Wilington, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 16 December, 12 Edward III. *Teste*, Edward duke of Cornwall &c.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 13 January, 12 Edward III.

Frompton Cotel. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, by the king's charter of licence, as of the honour of Wallyngford, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Yate. The manor (extent given) held of the bishop of Hereford by service of half a knight's fee.

Abbynton. . . . . rent from free tenants held of the bishop of Hereford by . . . . to be paid yearly to him.

Sandhurst. The manor (extent given) held of the earl of Hereford by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

Polton within the forest of Dene. A messuage and land (extent given) held of the earl of Warwick by service of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee.

Ralph his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 54. (5.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 27.

178. John son of Andrew de Grymstede.

Writ, 15 March, 12 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 26 March, 12 Edward III.

Eukeresbury in the New Forest. A moiety of the manor held jointly with Eleanor his wife, who still survives, for their lives, of the king in chief, by service of finding an armed man in the king's war in Scotland, for forty days, at his own charges. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Adam his son, is his next heir and of full age.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Dounton, 26 March, [12] Edward III (*defaced*).

Grymstede. The manor, with the hamlets of Playteford, More, and Bumertone (full extents given), held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and of finding an armed man for the king in his war, for forty days, at his own charges.

Abbassetone. A messuage, 60*a.* arable, and 100*s.* rent, held to himself and his heirs by Agnes sometime his wife, of the abbess of Wilton, by service of 100*s.* yearly.

Melchet. The keepership of the king's park held to him and his heirs at fee farm, rendering 20*s.* yearly to the king at his manor of Clarendon.

Adam his son by Agnes his first wife, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 54. (6.)

179. John de Goldyngton.

Writ, 22 May, 12 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 17 . . . , 12 Edward III (*much defaced*).

Great Leyghes. Six marks yearly rent from seventeen free tenants, held of the king in chief, by service of rendering a strip (*unam trench*) of scarlet yearly, price half a mark.

Sturmere. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church . . . . . held of John de Burnham by service of a pair . . . . *a.* land held of Hugh . . . . . , prior of Stoke . . . . to hold to the said John and the heirs male . . . . . .

[*Badewe. The manor.

Tyrlinge. The manor.

Bockinge. The manor.]

. . . . . held of the bishop of Norwich by service of 30*s.* yearly. The said John, long before his death, demised . . . . . to Philip (?) de Go.... and Richard Grapinel, rector of the church of Bures Giffard, and their heirs; which manor is held of the prior and convent of Christ Church, Canterbury, by service of 30*s.* yearly.

John his son, aged 10 years, is his next heir.

Endorsed: It was found by an inquisition taken after the death of William de Goldyngton, father of John de Goldyngton within written, and returned into the chancery, 12 Edward II, that the said William held five marks of rent in the hamlet of Chatelegh and town of Great Legh, of the said king in chief, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, and rendering to the said king an ell (*ulnam*) of scarlet, price 5*s.*, at the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, as by the said inquisition on the files of the escheatry of the said 12th year will more fully appear.

Buckingham. *Inq.* taken at Yvingho, 9 June, 12 Edward III.

Messeworth. The manor held jointly with Katherine his wife, who still survives, of the gift of Henry de Burgersh, bishop of Lincoln, of the duke of Cornwall, as of the honour of Berkhampstede, by service of half a knight's fee. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Heir as above.

Hertford. *Inq.* 10 June, 12 Edward III.

Thele. The manor held jointly as above, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to the said John and Katherine and the heirs male of the body of the said John, of the earl of Oxford by service of half a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ of plenius certiorari to William Trussel and others, to enquire whether the said John held any lands &c. whereby the wardship of his lands ought to pertain to the king, or not, 23 September, 12 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 13 October, 12 Edward III.

Messeworth. The manor held jointly as abovesaid in the inquisition of 9 June, as of the honour of Wallingford, by knight's service. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1808, but now illegible.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 12 October, 12 Edward III.

Thele. The manor, and the advowson of the collegiate church of Thele, held jointly as above, of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, by knight's service, by fine levied in the king's court on the octave of St. Hilary, 3 Edward III, between the said John and Katherine, and Richard Grapinel, parson of the church of Bures Giffard, to hold to the said John and Katherine and the heirs male of the body of the said John. He held no lands &c. in his demesne as of fee in the county.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Chelmeresford, 9 October, 12 Edward III.

Great Leyes. Six marks rent from seventeen free tenants held of the king in chief, by service of rendering to him yearly a strip (*unam trencheam*) of scarlet, price half a mark.

Sturmere. The manor and the advowson of the church, held of John de Burnham by service of a pair of spurs, price 6*d.*; 5*a.* land held of Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester, by service of 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly; 32*a.* land held of Elizabeth de Burgo by service of 32*s.* yearly; 13*a.* 1*r.* land held of the prior of Stoke by service of 4*s.* yearly; and 7*a.* land held of Geoffrey Capel by service of 7*d.* yearly.

Springefeld. The manor and the advowson of a moiety of the church, held jointly with Katherine his wife, who survives, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, as of the honour of Peverell.

Aldham. The manor held of Thomas Fabel and Robert de Teye by knight's service.

Colne Engayne. Certain tenements held of Sir Thomas Wake by service of 22*s.* yearly.

Halsted. Certain tenements held of Robert Bousser by service of 4*s.* yearly, by fine levied in the king's court, on the octave of St. Michael, 3 Edward III, between the said John and Katherine, and Richard Grapinel, parson of the church of Bures Giffard, to hold to the said John and Katherine and the heirs male of the body of the said John. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

C. Edw. III. File 54. (7.)

180. ROGER DE SWYNNERTON *or* SWYNENERTON.

Writ, 3 March, 12 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* made at Newcastle under Lyme, 20 March, 12 Edward III.

Rushton, Corneford, Austanfeld, and Caldon. Lands and tenements (extents given), which came to the king's hands by the forfeiture of Hugh le Despencer, late earl of Winchester, held by the king's grant, and by his charter, to the said Roger and his heirs to hold of the said king and his heirs and of the other chief lords of those fees by the services by which the said tenements were previously held, viz.—2*l.* rent &c. at Rushton held of the abbot of Dieulencresse by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly; pasture upon the moors in Corneford held of James Daudele by service of two arrows yearly, which the said Roger demised to William atte Bekke, for life, rendering 26*s.* yearly to him and his heirs; a third part of Alstanfeld where he had 12*l.* rent of free tenants &c. held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by service of a third part of a knight's fee; and 32*s.* rent &c. at Caldon held of the prior of Stanes by fealty.

Swynerton. The manor (extent given) held of Ralph, baron of Stafford, by service of a knight's fee.

Uleshal. A messuage and 60*a.* arable held of the bishop of Chester by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Uselwall. A messuage and 40*a.* land held of the bishop of Chester and let to farm at 13*s.* 4*d.*

Suggenhull. A messuage and a carucate of land held of the bishop of Chester by fealty. He held nothing of the king in chief.

Robert his son, aged 26 years and more at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 54. (8.)

181. Joan, late the wife of Thomas Botetourt.

Writ, 12 February, 12 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* taken at Wykham, 27 February, 12 Edward III.

Enhale. The manor (extent given) held of John Bardulf by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and suit at the court of Wrmegeye; 31*a.* land held of John de Sewal by service of 2*s.* 2*d.* yearly; 1*a.* land and 1*a.* pasture held of Thomas de la Haie by service of 11*d.* yearly; and 20*a.* land held of John de Bregham by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

John Botetourt her son, aged 19 years and more, is her next heir.

Warwick. *Inq.* made at Birmyngham, 1 March, 12 Edward III.

Bordesleye. The hamlet held of the king in chief as a member sometime of the castle of Doddele, which castle is held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees and a half.

Heir as above, aged 19 years on the day of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last.

Worcester. *Inq.* 22 February, 12 Edward III.

Nortfeld *or* Norfeld, at Weleye. A messuage with a close adjacent, lands, rent &c. (extent given), including a fishery and a park, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Cradeley. Rent from divers free and customary tenants, a mill, a wood &c.

Oldesweneford. Rent from divers free and customary tenants, a water-mill &c.

All held of the king in chief by the service abovesaid.

Heir as above, aged 19½ years.

Stafford. *Inq.* 24 February, 12 Edward III.

Mere. The manor (extent given), including a fishery called 'la Mere,' held of the king in chief at fee farm by service of rendering yearly at the king's exchequer 10*l.* by the hands of the sheriff of Stafford.

Honesworth. The manor (extent given) held as a member of the barony of Duddeleye, the whole of which barony is held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees and a half.

Clent (extent given), held of the king in chief at fee farm by service of 100*s.* yearly, to be rendered at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Stafford. She held no lands &c. in the county of any one but the king.

Heir as above, aged 19 years and more at the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 28 February, 12 Edward III.

Neuportpaynel. The manor (full extent given), including tallage, perquisites of court and portmote, and toll of the market, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee; and there ought to be paid yearly to Philip de Ayllesbury 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*

Little Lynford. The manor (extent given), including a fishery, a member of the manor of Neuport Paynel, and held of the same manor by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; and there ought to be paid to Philip de Hardeshulle 46*s.* 8*d.* yearly. She held nothing of any other lord.

John, son of Thomas Botetourt, aged 19 years at the feast of the Invention (*sic*) of the Holy Cross last, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 54. (9.)

182. JOHN DE ROOS *or* DE ROS.

Writ, 22 November, 12 Edward III. *Teste*, Edward duke of Cornwall &c. *and duplicate.*

NOTTINGHAM [and DERBY]. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 12 Edward III (*much defaced*).

Warsop. The manor (full extent given), including [a park called Pleseley park,] a pasture called Brendhagh [and a market], held of the king in chief [as of the crown by service of half a knight's fee].

[Birklondfeld. A plot of land and waste called Birkelondfeld by Warsop held of the king in chief by rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.]

Eykeryng [*or* Aykerynng]. The manor [with the advowson of the church] held of Henry de Bello Monte by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

William de Ros, his brother, aged 50 years and more, is his next heir.

The manor of Warsop is charged by John de Sutton, late lord of the manor, to Sir Thomas de Longvilers in 5 marks yearly for his life . . . to Robert del Hyll of Clipston in 20*s.* yearly for his life; and to John Sely in 60*s.* 8*d.* yearly for his life, and a robe price 10*s.* yearly, for the keeping of the park of Pleseley and of the warren of the manor of Warsop.

YORK. *Inq.* Saturday before the Epiphany, 12 Edward III.

Weston by Otteley. The manor (extent given), including a ruinous capital messuage, held of Roger Bigot, as of the manor of Setryngton, by service of rendering to the said Roger and his heirs 30*s.* yearly.

Bayldon. The site of a wasted messuage, a wood called Danhirst, two woods common to the whole town, and 20*s.* rent, held of John Ward, knight, by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Thornton in Cravene and Turnumhalle. The manors, and a moiety of the manor of Clif, together with the advowsons of the churches of the said manor of Thornton and Ilkeley, held jointly with Margaret late his wife, who still survives, of the gift of George de Ros, knight

(*chivaler*), and Peter de Ritthre, parson of the church of Kirkeby-Misperton, to hold to the said John and Margaret, and the heirs of the said John, by fine levied in the king's court. The manor of Thornton is held of Henry de Percy, knight, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; and the manor of Turnumhalle and the moiety of the manor of Clif are held of the bishop of Durham, as of the manor of Houedene, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and rendering to the said bishop and his successors 8*l.* 16*s.* yearly; and they are charged in 4*l.* yearly to Simon de Acon for his life, by the grant of Peter de Malo Lacu, sometime lord of the manor and moiety aforesaid.

William de Ros, knight, his brother, aged 50 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 22 November, 12 Edward III. *Teste*, Edward duke of Cornwall &c.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 3 December, 12 Edward III.

Wadton. The manor (extent given) held, by the gift of William de Ros his father to the said John and the heirs of his body, with reversion to the said William and his heirs, of the said William and his heirs by service of 2*d.* yearly; which manor is held of the earl of Norfolk by knight's service, but for how much is unknown.

The said John died without heir of his body, whereby the manor ought to revert to the said William, son and heir of William de Ros, the aforesaid donor, aged 40 years and more.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Holt, 5 December, 12 Edward III.

Kelling. The manor (extent given), with the advowsons of the churches of Kelling and Salthous, held for his life and a year beyond by the grant of Walter de Holwelle, knight, and Joan his wife, paying to them 10 marks yearly; which manor is held of Laurence de Hastinges, son and heir of John de Hastynges, a minor and in the king's wardship, by knight's service.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Nicholas, 12 Edward III.

Boston, Wiberton, and Skirbek. A messuage, 16 cottages, 52*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow, and a windmill, held of the earl of Richemund, the earl of Suffolk, and William de Ros of Hamelak, by knight's service, but for how much is unknown, and by service of 60*s.* yearly and two attendances at their court yearly.

Donyngton. A messuage, 14*a.* land, 12*a.* meadow, and a salt-pit, held of the earl of Richemund and Nicholas de Ry by service of two attendances at their court yearly.

Gedeneye, Gouxhill, and Steynton. The manors (extents given) held as of the right and inheritance of Margaret his wife, who still survives, of the king, as of the honour of Aumale, by knight's service.

Poynton and Roxham. The manors (extents given) similarly held of Henry de Bello Monte by knight's service, but for how much is unknown.

Basingham. The manor (extent given) similarly held of the earl of Huntingdon by knight's service.

William de Ros of Hamelak, his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c., 29 November, 13 Edward III. *Teste*, Edward duke of Cornwall &c.

Nottingham. *Extent*, 20 January, 13 Edward III.

Warsop. The advowson of the church. He had no other advowson, and no knights' fees, in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. III. File 54. (10.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 26.

183. John de Blyton, of Lincoln.

Writ, 23 April, 12 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 22 November, 12 Edward III.

Lincoln. A messuage in the suburb, where the brethren of the penance of Jesus Christ used to dwell, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the city of Lincoln, as in burgage of the same city, by service of rendering to the mayor and bailiffs 1*d.*, called 'howsegavelpeny.'

Wylkeford. A messuage called 'Marihall,' held in the same manner as parcel of the said city, of the king in chief, as in burgage of the same city, by service of rendering to the mayor and bailiffs 1*d.* at the feast of St. Michael.

Lincoln. A messuage in the suburb, which was sometime of Robert de Basingges, in the parish of St. Margaret the Virgin in Wilkeford, held of the king in burgage, by service of 1*d.* as above; a messuage in the same suburb, held of the king in burgage, in the parish of St. Botulph, by service of 1*d.* yearly, as above; 5*s.* yearly rent from a certain shop, called 'Ingilbyland,' in the same suburb, where Joan La Barber sometime dwelt, in the parish of St. Margaret the Virgin, held of the king, as in burgage of the same city, by service of 1*d.*, as above; a messuage, called 'Louthburghhouse,' in the same suburb, in the parish of St. Margaret the Virgin, held of the king, as in burgage of the same city, by service of 1*d.*, as above; a messuage in the same suburb called 'Carterland,' in the cemetery of the church of St. Margaret in Wylkeford, held of the king, as in burgage of the same city, by service of 1*d.*, as above; 14*s.* yearly rent from a messuage of William de Hacheton in the parish of St. Margaret the Virgin, in the same suburb, where the said William dwells, held of the king, as in burgage of the same city, service unknown; two messuages in the same parish, lying between the tenement of William Hakethton and the tenement which sometime was of Robert Basingges, held of the king, as in burgage of the same city, by service of 1*d.* yearly, as above; a messuage, called 'Blytonland,' in the same suburb, in the parish of St. Botolph in Wylkeford, held of the king, as in burgage of the same city, by service of 1*d.* yearly, as above; and a messuage, called 'Ingilbyland,' in the parish of St. Margaret the Virgin, in the same suburb, held of the king, as in burgage of the same city, by service of 1*d.* yearly, as above.

Canewyk by Lincoln. A messuage and lands (extent given), of which he was enfeoffed jointly with Amice his wife, held of the king in

chief, by knight's service, by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, to hold to the said John and Amice and the heirs male of their bodies, for which 11*s.* is paid yearly to the countess of Lincoln; 80*a.* arable held of the prior of St. Katherine's without Lincoln by service of 20*d.* yearly; and 6*a.* meadow held of the said prior, service unknown.

Braunston. 30*a.* arable and 4*a.* meadow, held of William de Eyncourte, knight, by service of 3*d.* at the feast of St. Michael.

Wassingburgh. 12*a.* meadow held of John, duke of Britanny, service unknown; and turbary worth 2*s.* yearly, tenure unspecified.

Refham by Lincoln. 12*s.* yearly rent, with the advowson of the church, held of Ralph de Neyvill, knight, by knight's service.

Langeledenham. Two messuages, lands and rent (extent given), held of John, duke of Britanny, by knight's service; two messuages and three bovates held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem by service of 3*s.* yearly; a messuage and two bovates of arable land held of Robert Colvyll, knight, by knight's service; and 3*a.* meadow held of the same [Robert].

Wellingour. A messuage, 60*a.* land, and 3*a.* meadow, in the hands of Simon Greyne, a bondman of the said John, held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by knight's service; and a messuage, lands, rent, and a windmill (extent given), held of the said earl of Lancaster by knight's service.

William his son, aged 19 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 54. (11.)

184. James le Botiller, le Bouteler, le Bouttiller *or* le Boteler, earl of Ormond (*Ermonia, Dormund, Dormond, Dormound, Ermounie* or *Oremound*).

Writ to Thomas Wogan, the king's escheator of Ireland. *Teste*, John de Cherleton, the king's justice of Ireland, 18 February, 12 Edward III.

Tipperary. *Inq.* taken at Ardemaill, 23 March, 12 Edward III.

Thurles in Ely. The manor (full extent given) with the grange of Hyncheaule, including a chapel, 60*a.* land at Drumgallan and Moyniffir, and 280*a.* in Hyncheaule, held of the king in chief by service of 10*l.* 10*s.* royal service when scutage runs &c., and doing suit at the county [-court] of Typerarie monthly. In the manor is a chamber, a chapel, a kitchen of stone walls [and] covered with shingle, a bakehouse with a stone wall and covered with straw, of no value because no one wishes to rent them, and they are in need of great maintenance, if they ought to be maintained.

Free tenancies:—

Corketen [*or* Corketeny]. Two [*or* ten] knights' fees held by John Purcell for 4*l.* of royal service when scutage runs, a sparrowhawk yearly, and doing suit at the court.

Kilruss. Half a carucate of land held by John Droul [*or* Druhill] for 2*s.* yearly rent.

Adhun [*or* Atheny]. Half a knight's fee held by John son of Edmund [*or* Edmund son of John de] Stapilton for 10*s.* royal service when &c., and suit at the court.

Drunn^{c}carran [*or* Drumm^{c}barran]. Five knights' fees held by Edmund son of John Stapilton for 40*s.* royal service &c., and suit of court &c.

Ferten narwariston (?), Martynhe nederston [*or* Ferten *only*]. A knight's fee and a half held by Lady Beatrice Purcel, [with her tenants] William Waleys, Simon Waleys, David Waleys and David Haket, for 20*s.* royal service &c. and suit.

Monchark [*or* Moykarig]. A knight's fee held by Rosina Samlesbiry [*or* Samnesbury] and Richard Mancel [*or* Moncel] for 10*s.* royal service &c. and suit.

Lyskeryn [*or* Lyskenyn]. A knight's fee held by Thomas Cantewell for 10*s.* royal service &c. and suit.

Rathmaugh [*or* Rathmanagh]. A knight's fee held by Robert Wyte [*or* le White] for 10*s.* royal service &c. and suit.

[Moyrakerân.] Half a knight's fee held by Maurice Meche [*or* Mithe], William Casse and John Droull [*or* Druhyll] for 10*s.* royal service &c. and suit; and the said Maurice renders 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly for the same without suit.

Scran [*or* Sythan]. A knight's fee held by William Broun for 10*s.* royal service &c., 20*s.* rent, and suit.

Moyananrech [*or* Moyananreff]. A knight's fee [*or* two carucates of land] held by Thomas Broun for 10*s.* [*or* 15*s.*] royal service &c., half a mark yearly rent, and suit.

Le Brytag' [*or* le Bretage]. A carucate of land held by Thomas Laffan for 6*s.* royal service &c., two and a half marks rent, and suit.

Kilcoge. A carucate [*or* two carucates] of land held by Thomas Laffan for 8*s.* royal service without suit.

Lyscahill. A carucate and a half of land held by Simon Wyth [*or* Albz] for 36*s.* 6*d.* [*or* 42*s.* 8*d.*] yearly with suit.

Rathchall [*or* Rathcalle]. Half a carucate of land held by Thomas Laffan for 2*s.* yearly rent with suit.

Agall [*or* Athgale]. Half a knight's fee held by Lady Beatrice [Purcell] and Laurence Cantuel [*or* Cantewell] for a goshawk on Whitsunday or 5*s.*, without suit.

Lysdevelyn [*or* Lysdyvelyn]. A carucate of land held by Edmund son of John Stapilton for 2*s.* rent without suit.

Bullourishil [*or* Bolourishill]. A carucate of land held by the abbot of Ruy [*or* Ogheny] for a mark rent with suit.

Hynclaghyn [*or* Inchelathn]. A carucate of land held by William son of Gerald for a mark rent without suit.

Lysduff. Half a carucate of land held by Edmund Cantewel for 10*s.* [*or* 36*s.*] rent.

Thurles. Two knights' fees held by the burgesses in their burgages for 22*l.* 17*s.* 2*d.* and each does suit at the hundred [court].

Begestown [*Villa Bege*] [*or* Bekyston]. A knight's fee held by Robert Purcel for 10*s.* royal service without suit.

Balyhaghil [*or* Balyhathill]. The burgesses used to render eight marks yearly [*or* render 10½ marks], but now only 20*s.* in time of peace and nothing in time of war because of the Irish.

Fetmothan [*or* Fymothan]. The burgesses render to the lord of Thurles two marks 22*d.* in time of peace and nothing in time of war.

Rents of free tenancies in decay :—

Tholaghneryne. Three carucates of land held by the heirs of Maurice le Bryt, which Henry le Blound held, by service of 12*s.* royal service when scutage runs &c. ; and a knight's fee in Tolaghneryne and 32*a.* in Gartynghody (?) and Clontynlan, whence they used to render 10*l.* 7*s.* 6*d.* with suit of court, but now nothing can be levied, because the land is waste.

Moreye (?). 60*a.* sometime of Richard de Midia, whence they used to render 2*s.* royal service &c. and 40*s.* yearly rent, but now nothing &c.

Cloncath. 60*a.* land which Henry de Midia sometime held, whence they used to render 2*s.* royal service &c., and a mark rent, but now nothing &c.

Baliwyssyn. Half a knight's fee, which Roger de Cantuel held, whence they used to render ten marks and a half, but now nothing &c.

Balacaig (?). 60*a.* land which Thomas Cantuel holds, whence he used to render two marks yearly rent, but now nothing &c.

Moyyenne. A carucate of land which Richard de Midia holds, whence he used to render four marks yearly, but now nothing &c.

Cappathedeon [*or* Capahedian]. A carucate and a half of land which Miles de Burgo holds [*or* which is in the lord's wardship and held] for 6*s.* royal service, and he used to render seven marks yearly, but now nothing &c.

James his son, aged 7 years on the feast of All Saints, 11 Edward III, is his next heir.

Tipperary. *Inq.* 23 March, 12 Edward III.

Ardemaill. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, doing suit at the county [court] of Typerarie every month.

Free tenancies :—

Balyyssan. A knight's fee held by William Haket for 20*s.* royal service when scutage runs, and suit at the court of Ardemaill every fifteen [days].

Thenam. 60*a.* [*or* half a carucate of] land held by James Vall [*or* de Valle] by suit of court only.

Huddeston. Two carucates of land held by Gilbert Chamberleyn for 5*s.* royal service, and suit of court.

[Ardemaill.] Eight carucates of land held by the burgesses there in their burgages, rendering twenty-two marks yearly and doing suit at the hundred (court) there every fifteen (days).

Kencathiran. Two carucates of land held of the archbishop of Cassel, doing suit at the said archbishop's court at Cassel every fifteen (days).

Heir as above.

Tipperary. *Inq.* taken at Cassel, 23 March, 12 Edward III.

Le Britag with Karkeul. The manor (extent given), including a turbary called Molyngargan, 78*a.* arable at Belunok (?), a carucate of land held by Moriarth M^{c}brene' in Eyn, 20*a.* land in Balibrogan which Lorcan MacKegh holds, 7*a.* arable in Milcroft by Karkeul, and 7*a.* land lying waste by Wymshill, all worth nothing in time of war, held of the king in chief, doing suit at the county (court) of Lymmyr(ick) every month.

Free tenants :—

Carreluy (?). Three knights' fees held by Thomas son of Gilbert for 40*s.* royal service &c. and suit of court.

Rathjurdan. A knight's fee held by Jordan Mareschal for 10*s.* royal (service) &c. and suit of court.

Walkynscastel. Half a knight's fee held by John son of Philip for 10*s.* royal (service) &c. and suit of court.

Lidin (?). A knight's fee held by Thomas de Rys for 10*s.* royal (service) &c. rendering 59*s.* yearly, and suit of court.

Carrikouir. A knight's fee held by David de Burgo for 5*s.* royal service &c. and suit of court.

Baliceyhane (?). A carucate of land held by Thomas fitz Rys the younger, for 12*s.* rent and suit &c.

Obin (?). Half a carucate of land held by Adam fitz Stevyn and John Wynslou (?) for 1*d.* rent.

Cathirlow. The tenants have common in the Red Moor and render 2*s.* yearly.

Karkeul. The burgesses hold twenty carucates of land in their burgages, and render 10*l.* 10*s.* 11*d.* yearly, from which are deducted 20*s.* rent yearly to the bishop of Emly (*Imly*) for two carucates of land which are held of them in their burgages.

Heir as above.

Tipperary. *Inq.* taken at Casseyll, 25 March, 12 Edward III.

Moyalui *or* Moyalwy. The manor (extent given), including a stone tower roofed with shingles, and a wood of 400*a.* called Hurle, extended at nothing because it is in the hand of the Irish and felons there, held of the king in chief without rent or service.

Free tenants :—

Le Clochir. A knight's fee held by Stephen Marys, doing suit at the lord's court there every fifteen (days) for all service.

Rathkenan. 100*a.* land held by Richard Balunchard for 6*s.* 8*d.* royal service &c. and suit.

Kyllog. 60*a.* land held by John Beche for 40*s.* rent and suit of court, and if there shall be war nothing can be levied.

[Moyalwy.] The burgesses hold 200*a.* land in their burgages for 4*l.* 16*d.* rent yearly, but if there shall be war nothing can be levied, and each does suit at the lord's hundred (court) there.

Heir as above.

Tipperary. *Inq.* taken at Cassell, 25 March, 12 Edward III.

Carrikmagryffyn. The manor (extent given with names of tenants), held of the king in chief without service or rent.

Free tenants :—

Monemyll. 80*a.* land held by William son of Robert and his associates for 13*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly and suit of court.

Moneday. 40*a.* land held by Walter son of Richard Wall for half a mark yearly and suit.

Carrik. Divers tenements (extent given with names of tenants), and the burgesses hold a carucate of land on the other side of the water in co. Waterford for 59*s.* rent, and do suit at the hundred (court).

Kylmochan. 60*a*. land held by Walter son of Walter W.... for 5*s*. rent; and a messuage there held by William Haroll for 3*d*. rent.

Heir as above.

Tipperary. *Inq*. Saturday after the Annunciation, 12 Edward III (*defaced*).

Nanagh *or* Le Nanagh. The manor with the grange of Clonleyn (extent given with names of tenants), including a castle surrounded with five towers, a hall, a house beyond the gate, and a kitchen with stone walls roofed with shingle, 40*a*. pasture called 'Clonmayn,' and a wood called 'le Dirre,' held of the king in chief, doing suit for the same at the county[court] of Typerarie every month.

Free tenants :—

Choyg. Half a 'teohd' held by John Bermingham for 4*l*. royal service when scutage runs &c. and rendering 31*s*. 8*d*. yearly and suit of court every fifteen (days).

Arrech. A 'theold' and a half held by Thomas Cantewell for 40*s*. royal service &c. and suit and rendering 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly for . . . . . of the water of Arch.

Arch. 20*a*. land held by Thomas son of Gilbert Canteuell for 17*s*. 2*d*. and suit; and a 'teod' held by Robert Traveres by doing suit.

Crunagh. Three carucates of land held by Thomas son of Robert for 12*s*. royal service &c., rendering 10*l*. yearly and suit.

Hospoban (?). Three carucates of land held by the same Thomas, rendering 40*s*. yearly with suit.

Cathir and Oldeton. Two carucates of land held by the same Thomas for 26*s*. 8*d*. yearly.

Baliecarthyn and Oldeton. Two carucates of land in Baliecarthyn and four carucates in Oldeton, held by the same for 101*s*. 8*d*. and suit twice a year.

Logcorne and Thomas town (*villa Thom'*). Three quarters of land in Logcorne and two carucates of land in Thomas town, held by Richard son of Michael for 45*s*. and suit.

Lochorne. Three carucates of land held by Edmund de Bermyngham for 4*s*. and suit.

Balicirn, Brour and Dermeam. A carucate and a half of land in Balicirn, a carucate in Brour, and a carucate in Dermeam, held by Thomas Hacheford for 6*s*. royal service &c., 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. rent, and suit.

Logmilagh. A carucate of land held by Thomas son of Robert for two marks (yearly) without suit; and 12*a*. held by the prior of St. John for . . . . without suit.

Le Dirre. 10*a*. by 'le Dirre' held by Nicholas le Bryt and Adam Bokeler for 10*s*. . . . . .

Le Gortiges (?). Half a carucate of land held by Thomas son of Robert for 16*s*. 4*d*. (?), and for the field (?) (*parach'*) of 'le Cronagh' 10*s*. . . . .

Le Nanagh. The burgesses hold eighteen carucates of land in their burgages for 11*l*. 14*s*. . . . . and each does suit at the hundred (court) there.

Le Gerlagh. Half a carucate of land held by Thomas Canteuell for half a mark (yearly).

Goueyston. Lands held by farmers.

Weyperours. The manor (extent given) acquired to himself and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of their bodies . . . .

Heir as above.

Free tenancies in decay :—

Mouncheuen (?). Two 'teods' held by the heirs of John de Cogan, doing suit at the court of Le Nanagh, but not now, because wasted.

Odarr, Obboyn and Kerkyndiffyn. A 'teod' in Odarr, and half a 'teod' in Obboyn, held by the heir of John de Marrys, and a 'teod' in Kerkyndiffyn held by the heir of Richard de Marrys, and they used to render thence 105*s.* royal service &c. suit, and 40*s.* yearly rent, but now nothing.

Fynmagh (?). A 'teod' which the heirs of Nicholas Creke held for 40*s.* royal service &c., but now nothing.

Loskerosky. A knight's fee which the heirs of Philip Marrys held, and they used to render 10*s.* royal service &c.

Rathbrobenagh. Five carucates of land, which they held rendering five marks yearly and suit, and now nothing; and a carucate of land there for which they used to render five marks yearly, and now nothing.

Kyllenyn. Two carucates of land which the heirs of Edmund de Hursse hold, and they used to render yearly 2*s.* royal service &c. with suit, but now nothing.

Kylledegan. A carucate and a half of land, which used to render 1*d.* (?) royal service, and 100*s.* rent yearly, but now nothing.

Kapagh cloragh. Three carucates and a half of land which Robert Scorhals holds, and they used to render thence 14*s.* royal service &c. and 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly with suit, but now nothing.

Carrik and Kyllonan. A carucate of land and three quarters which the heirs of Fromund de Norhamton hold, and they used to render thence 6*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* without suit, and now nothing.

Ratherg. A carucate of land which the heirs of Adam Lange hold, and they used to render thence 11*s.* 8*d.* with (?) suit, and now nothing.

Dolla (?). A carucate and a half of land which the heirs of Henry Forster hold, and they used to render 20*s.* yearly, but now nothing.

Loghdeff. A pasture which the heirs of Gilbert de Omurthi (?) hold, and they used to render thence 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly and now nothing.

Kylkrethethen. Five carucates of land which the heirs of Nicholas son of Henry hold, whence they used to do 20*s.* royal service &c., and render 4*l.* yearly with suit, and now nothing.

Clontalygy and Kyllanmerous. Lands which the heirs of Thomas Reynald hold, whence they used to render 8 marks and 9*s.* yearly with suit, and now nothing.

A mill-pond and stalls, now worth nothing.

Le Dirr' by Nannagh. A pasture which the burgesses of Le Nanagh used to hold and render 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, but now nothing because near the Irish.

Fothclonthenany. Two carucates and a half of land which the heirs of John de Walys hold, whence they used to render 4*l.* yearly without suit, and now nothing.

Ourmund. The sergeanty which Maur[ice] Omagh holds, whence he used to render 40*s.*, and now nothing.

Loghbrissan. 3*a.* land which the house of St. Leonard holds, whence they used to render 3*d.*, and now nothing.

Kolker. The mill (whence) they used to render 1*lb.* pepper or 8*d.*, and now nothing because of the Irish.

The wastes of Hum (?) which they hold in fees in decay (*defaced*) :—

Clochan. Five carucates of land which the heirs of John Okenedy hold, and they used to render 20*s.* royal service &c., and 11*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* with suit, and now nothing; three carucates of land which the heirs of Donohyr Okenedy hold, and they used to render 12*s.* royal service and 11*l.* rent yearly and now nothing; two carucates of land which Conqld Buy Okenedy holds, whence they used to render 8*s.* royal service and 4*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and now nothing.

Clondouuenall. Three carucates of land which the heirs of Maur[ice] Omathi hold, whence they used to render 8*s.* royal service and 10*l.* rent yearly, and now nothing.

Nesgall (?). Three carucates of land which the heirs of Maur[ice] de Maurrieretigh Ohogan hold, whence they used to render 9*s.* royal service and 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, but now nothing.

Clondouenell. Half a carucate of land which the heirs of Maghnis Macgyltn' (?) hold, whence they used to render 33*s.* 4*d.* (?) with suit, and now nothing.

Clonnysse (?). Half a carucate of land which William (?) Okenedi (?) holds, whence they used to render 2*s.* royal service, and eight marks yearly with suit, but now nothing.

Farmers in decay (*defaced*) :—

Lyscorne. Half a carucate of land which the heirs . . . .
. . . lan. A carucate of land which the heirs of Robert de Gouer (?) hold, and they used to render thence . . . . and now nothing.

Kilblet . . . . (?). Half a carucate of land which the heirs of Hugh de Glynde (?) . . . . whence they used to render yearly 33*s.* 4*d.*, and now nothing.

Gordedruff. Half a carucate of land which the heirs of John de Rupeforti (?) hold, whence they used to render 46*s.* 8*d.* (?), and now nothing.

Betagii (?) in decay (*much defaced*) :—

Clondonell. Four carucates of land which . . . . . used to render 20*s.* . . . . and now nothing.

Cloghrath (?). Three carucates and a half of land which the same . . . . . used to render 13*s.* royal service and 16*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* (?) yearly, and now nothing.

Doneleyn (?). . . . . which the heirs of Gylkernyon (?) Okenedy . . . . . .

Guldir (?). Half a carucate of land (which ?) Mayhin (?) Maghgulty (?) holds, and they used to render . . . . . and now nothing.

Clon..... A carucate of land which Donold (?) O Hain (?) holds, and thence . . . . . 4*l.* (?) yearly and now nothing.

(The remaining 17 lines are illegible.)

Tipperary. *Inq.* 26 February, 12 Edward III (*defaced*).

Clonleynan. The manor (extent given, with names of tenants) held of the heir of John de Hastyng, whose lands &c. are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of the same heir, rendering to him 18*d.* yearly, and doing suit at his court of Oboy every fifteen (days).

[Kildare.] Balacghmon. Certain lands and tenements of free tenants, rendering yearly for the same to the heir of Thomas de Soutton 6*d.*,

and doing suit at the said heir's court of Monmehenok every fifteen (days).

Free tenants :—

Clanboccan. Lands held by David de Rupe of the lord of Clanboccan for 6*s.* rent and doing suit at the court of Clonleynan every fifteen (days).

Smertston. Lands held by John son of Thomas, doing similar suit at the said court; and by Robert Tisdall (?) for 2*s.* 6*d.* rent.

Pharll. A messuage and 8*a.* land held by Richard Cade.... (?) for 2*s.* 6*d.* rent and suit of court; a messuage and 20*a.* land held by John Arlond (?) for 9*s.* rent; a messuage and 8*a.* land held by Simon Raidre (?) for 16*d.* rent; and a messuage and 8*a.* land held by Thomas Scall (?) for 16*d.* rent.

. . . . A messuage and half a carucate of land held by Richard Pollard for 3*d.* rent only, and suit of court.

Kildare. Ballaghmon. A messuage and two carucates of land held by Thomas Brisky for 6*d.* rent; and a messuage and 14*a.* land held by Maud Sygrym for 1*d.* rent yearly.

Heir as above.

Writ, 20 March, 12 Edward III.

Warwick. *Inq.* taken at Kyngton, 25 March, 12 Edward III.

Cumbton in Hennemersch. The manor (extent given), including a several pasture called Wynkethorn, held jointly with Eleanor his wife, who still survives, to them and the heirs of the bodies of the said James and Eleanor, by fine levied in the king's court, of the earl of Hereford, by service of three parts of half a knight's fee.

James his son, aged 6 years and more, is his next heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Clare, 27 March, 12 Edward III.

Fynneberwe. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above, by the king's charter of licence, of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Heir as last above.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Branketre, 23 March, 12 Edward III.

Smytheton. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the chapel of Estillebury, held jointly as above, by the king's charter of licence, of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 6 years.

Southampton. *Inq.* taken at Cristeschirche, 25 March, 12 Edward III.

Soppelee. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above of Sir Robert del Ile by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 6 years and more.

Gloucester. *Inq.* taken at Norlech, 26 March, 12 Edward III.

Coldaston. The manor (extent given) held jointly as above of the bishop of Worcester by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as last above.

Surrey. *Inq.* 30 March, 12 Edward III.

Shire and la Vacherie. The manor (extent given), together with the advowson of the church, held jointly as above of the earl of Warrenne by knight's service.

Heir as above.

Oxford. *Inq.* 23 March, 12 Edward III.

Retherfeld Pipard *or* Rutherfeld. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held jointly as above, by the king's charter of licence, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Walyngford, by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Hereford. *Inq.* 26 March, 12 Edward III.

Kylpek. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above, by the king's charter of licence, of the king in chief by service of finding a man for keeping the king's forest of 'le Hay' of Hereford.

Heir as above.

Buckingham. *Inq.* taken at Wythcherche, 28 March, 12 Edward III.

Aylesbury. Three parts of the manor (extent given), including tolls of market and fair, and a fishery, held jointly as above of the king in chief by service of three parts of a knight's fee, and by rendering to the king at his exchequer 60*l.* yearly.

Twyford. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee; which manor the said James and Eleanor demised at fee farm to a certain Robert de Wythull for his life, with the king's licence, rendering yearly to them 16*l.*

Great Lynford. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held jointly as above of the earl of Oxford by service of a knight's fee, and suit at his court of Wytcherche.

He held no other lands &c. in cos. Bedford and Buckingham.

Heir as above.

Writ, 20 March, 12 Edward III.

Lancaster. *Inq.* Monday after the Close of Easter, 12 Edward III.

Wytheton *or* Wetheton. The manor held jointly as above, by the grant of James Laweles, of Sir Henry, earl of Lancaster, by fealty, and by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands or tenements on this side Trent.

Heir unknown, as he was born in Ireland.

Tipperary. *Extent*, made at Cassell before the chancellor of Ireland and others on Monday the morrow of the Close of Easter, 12 Edward III.

Carrikmacgriffyn. The manor (extent given, with names of tenants), including a wasted castle on the side of Waterford, pleas &c. of the hundred, and the following free tenants:—

Monyndath. 40*a.* land held by Anastac(ia ?) le Brit, rendering half a mark yearly.

Taghemel. Land held by William son of John son of Nicholas, of the manor of Taghemel, rendering a mark yearly.

Tipperary. *Extent* similarly made on Saturday in Easter week, 12 Edward III.

Ardmayl *or* Artmayl. The manor (extent given with names of tenants).

Tipperary. *Extent* similarly made on Monday the morrow of the Close of Easter, 11 (*sic*) Edward III (*defaced*).

Le Nenagh. The manor (extent given with some names of tenants), including a castle, a pasture called Clonmayn, a wood of 40*a.* called 'le Dirre,' and the following places, the spelling of most of which is very doubtful :—

Cloncalgu, Balianyn, Forgenaill, Loghmylath, Loghpassan, Loghorne, Balicodihan, Baliethe, Derneslyn, Fynnach, Logloske, half a 'teod' in Moydriff, half a carucate of land in Clonynes, rent from Dounlawe (?), Rathbregnath and Gocristoun, two carucates of land in Killouyn held by Edmund Husee for 2*s.* royal service &c. and suit of court, 'le heth' of Loghdonssk, Killer, Gralath . . . . . the Okenedys of Ermon ought to render 20*l.* rent for their (lands) in Ermon but now (render) nothing because they are at war, Balinore and Killadermot used to pay fourteen marks yearly but now nothing because they are amongst Okenedys in Ermon, and rents from the Okenedys of Clandownyl, Kylnaldir, Thomlegh, and from 12 carucates of land held by Reymund de Burgo in Burgesleffbogy (?).

Tipperary. *Extent* similarly made on Monday the morrow of the Close of Easter, 12 Edward III.

Thurlys. The manor (extent given as in the *inq.* of 23 March above) including a castle and chapel, and a pasture called 'le Corragh,' with the variations there given within square brackets, some omissions and the following additions :—

Lanagh. 160*a.* land, whereof the lord gave to Walter the clerk 100*a.* for life, and to Adam Blakebourne 20*a.* for life.

Gorkel. 80*a.* land.

Incheauly. 280*a.* land which Theobald Haket holds to farm for 10*l.*

Corragh. Two carucates of land which John Druhill holds, rendering 5*s.* and suit of court at Incheauly.

Balyhathyll. A parcel of land called Montyng, rendering 11*s.*

Balyherk. Three carucates and 20*a.* of land, which Adam de Barry holds for life, for keeping the castle of Roscree.

Cloncath. Half a carucate of land which Thomas Laffan holds, rendering 13*s.* 4*d.*

Tolaghnerinc. A knight's fee which Lady Beatrice Purcell holds for a mark royal service, and used to render . . . . which rent the lord granted to Hugh Purcell for life.

Balyussyn. Half a knight's fee which John Cantewell holds, rendering . . . . . .

Balymyagh. A carucate of land which John Oge Purcell holds for life, and it used to render four marks and a half.

Clonmor. Three carucates of land which John Mor Purcell holds, and they used to render 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Writ of certiorari to the chancellor of Ireland, commanding him to send to the chancery of England the extents made in Ireland of the lands, knights' fees and advowsons &c. that were of the said James le Botiller, on the petition of Eleanor his wife for her dower, 3 March, 13 Edward III. *Teste*, Edward duke of Cornwall.

Extent or summary of lands &c. in Ireland which were of the said James, earl of Oremound, which he held of the king in chief, made by the

king's command and returned into his chancery, whereof Eleanor his wife seeks to be dowered, viz. :—

Le Nenagh. The castle and manor &c., besides lands wasted and at war.

Thurles. The castle and manor with the borough &c.

Ardmayl. The manor.

Carrykmacgriffyn. The manor.

Moyaluy. The manor.

Britage and Karkeul. The manor.

Clonleynan. The manor.

Waterford. 10*l.* yearly rent from the farm of the city, which the king granted to him and his heirs by charter to hold under the name and honour of earl of Oremound for ever, which charter was exhibited in the chancery.

Lands wasted and at war in the manor of 'le Nenagh,' viz. :—

Le Feth used to bear four marks yearly and now nothing.

Ermon. The Okenediis of Ermon ought to bear 20*l.* yearly for divers lands they hold, but now nothing because they are at war.

Ballinore and Killadermot used to bear fourteen marks, and now nothing because it is amid Okenediis and Ermon, and they are at war.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to John de Aulton to receive the attorneys of the said Eleanor, for receiving her dower, 4 June, 13 Edward III. *Teste*, Edward duke of Cornwall.

C. Edw. III. File 55.

185. Giles de Badelesmere, knight.

Writ to Henry Darcy, mayor of the city of London, and king's escheator there, 16 July, 12 Edward III.

London. *Inq.* Friday before St. Bartholomew, 12 Edward III.

Alegate. A tenement, 17 shops, and a garden adjacent, within Alegate, worth when let 9*l.* ; out of which there are paid yearly to the lords of that fee for quit rent, 56*s.* 4*d.*, and for repairs, 40*s.*

Lymstret lane. A tenement and a garden, worth 40*s.*, out of which are paid yearly for repair of houses and walls and for enclosing of the said tenement and garden, 20*s.*

All held of the king in chief, as the whole of the city of London is.

Margery the wife of Sir William de Ros, Maud the wife of the earl of Oxford, Elizabeth the wife of the earl of Northampton, and Margery (*sic*) the wife of Sir John Tipetoft, are his sisters and co-heirs, and of full age.

Writ, 18 June, 12 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Blaneford, 11 July, 12 Edward III.

Coukesdich. A moiety of the hundred.

Sturmynstre Mareschal. Certain tenements with 1½*a.* meadow.

All held of the king in chief, in free socage, by service of petty serjeanty, finding a fourteenth part of five men coming to the sheriff's turn at Wodebury twice a year.

Tarente Russeauxton. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including 3*a.* meadow in 'la Moure,' held of Lady Elizabeth de Burgo in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

He died 7 June in the year abovesaid. Heirs as above, Margery, Maud, and Elizabeth, and Margaret the wife of Sir John Typetot.

Thomas de Aston holds certain tenements in Notforde in fee of the said Giles within the manor of Tarente Russeauxton by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee. The advowson of the church of the manor of Tarente Russeauxton belongs to the said Giles and Sir Robert de Clifford, lords there, and when the said church shall be vacant the said Giles shall present to it the first time, and the said Robert the second time, and so on, as appears more fully by an agreement made between the said Giles and Robert.

Writ, 18 June, 12 Edward III (*and duplicate*). *Endorsed:* Sussex, Wilts, Bedford, Buckingham, Oxford, Hereford, Salop, Hertford, Essex, Northampton, Rutland, Suffolk, Kent.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* made at Walmesford, 13 July, 12 Edward III.

Milton and Paston. He held no lands or tenements, knights' fees, or advowsons of churches, in the county, but, long before his death, he demised to William Casse a little manor (*manerettum*) in Milton with other lands and tenements in Paston, to hold for his life and twenty years beyond, rendering yearly to the said Giles and his heirs twenty marks of silver, and doing to the chief lords of that fee the accustomed services. The said little manor is held of the abbot of Peterborough by service of 24*s.* yearly, and the said lands and tenements are held of the same abbot by service of half a knight's fee, and paying 13*s.* yearly to divers other lords.

His sisters, Margery, whom William le Roos married, Maud, whom John de Veer married, Elizabeth, whom William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, married, and Margaret, whom John Tipetoft married, are his heirs and of full age.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* 10 July, 12 Edward III.

Hameldon. The manor (extent given, with field names) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Market Overton. The manor (extent given) held of Laurence, son and heir of John de Hastyng', a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of half a knight's fee. One Robert de Sussex holds certain lands and tenements in Overton for his life by the demise of the said Giles, without rendering anything for the same.

His sisters, Margery, whom William le Roos married, Maud, whom John de Veer, earl of Oxford, married, Elizabeth, whom William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, married, and Margaret, whom John Typtoftes married, are his next heirs and of full age.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Hennowe, 20 July, 12 Edward III.

Barewe. The manor (full extent given) held of the earl Marshal by service of two knights' fees and a half.

His sisters, Margery the wife of William de Roos, of Beauver, aged 32 years, Elizabeth the wife of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, aged 28 years, Maud the wife of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, aged 25 years, and Margaret the wife of John Typetot, knight, aged 23 years, are his next heirs.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Colcestre, 13 July, 12 Edward III.

Chyngford. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the heir of Richard Mountfichet, service unknown.

Lachelegh. The manor (extent given) held of Elizabeth de Burgh, as of the honour of Clare, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; 100*a.* land held of Henry le Fereres, knight, by service of 8*s.* and 1*lb.* of pepper, price 20*d.*, yearly; 15*a.* arable, held of the king, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of 10*s.* yearly; 60*a.* arable held of Jakemina le Merk by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and 22*a.* land held of Elizabeth de Burgh, as of the manor of Berdefeld, by service of 3*s.* yearly.

The said Giles, long before his death, demised to William de Calcton, with the king's licence, his bailiwick of the stewardship of the forest of Essex, to hold to the said William for his life, rendering yearly to the said Giles and his heirs 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*; which bailiwick is held of the king in chief, as of the crown.

His sisters, Margery, whom William de Ros married, Maud, whom John de Veer, earl of Oxford, married, Elizabeth the wife of William le Booun, earl of Northampton, and Margaret the wife of John Typtot, are his next heirs and of full age.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* Monday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 12 Edward III.

Plesis. The manor (extent given) held of Isabel de Burgh by service of 21*s.* yearly and suit at her court of Standen, and of the earl of Gloucester by service of half a knight's fee.

Boklond. The manor (extent given) held of the castle of Tonge, co. Kent, which was of the said Giles, by service of scutage when it runs, but the amount unknown.

Mardele. The manor (extent given) held of Amice Poleyn by service of 20*s.* yearly and rendering to Henry Maksop 5*s.* yearly; and it is charged with 40*s.* yearly to Roger de Luda for his life by the grant of Walter de Twynham and John de Ogenisfeld, sometime lords of the manor.

Heirs as last above.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* 4 July, 12 Edward III.

Sonyndone. The manor (extent given), including meadow at Horewellehull, pasture at Saleworthemed, Schepecotwyk and 'le Westfeld,' and a park with deer, held of the earl Marshal by service of ½*d.* yearly.

Heirs as above.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 1 July, 12 Edward III.

Hamelden. The manor (extent given), including two water-mills which render 26*s.* 8*d.* to the abbot of Kayngsham, a payment of 53*s.* 4*d.* called 'Cristemasseyeld,' a *tractus navium* on the Thames worth 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, a weir with a fishery worth 20*s.* yearly, and 96*a.* arable &c. at Tyrefeld, held of the king in chief by knight's service, quantity unknown.

Heirs as above, Margery aged 32 years, Maud aged 30, Elizabeth aged 25, and Margaret aged 22 years.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* 6 July, 12 Edward III.

Preston. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Couele. A messuage and lands (extent given) held of the king, as of the manor abovesaid, service unknown.

Eleanor, late the wife of Laurence de Broke, holds a third part of the manor in dower, and Robert de Bradefeld holds 80*a*. land there for his life, by the demise of the said Giles.

Heirs unspecified.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 6 July, 12 Edward III.

Fynemere. Two parts of the manor (full extent given), including a park, a payment called 'Martinmesȝeld,' and a rent called 'Petrespanes,' held of the earl of Gloucester by service of 2*s*.

Heirs as above, of full age.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Nywport, 30 June, 12 Edward III.

Ideshale. The manor (extent given), including 12*s*. yearly rendered by the tenants of Stonton, Drayton, and Halghton for the herbage of Loszord, the toll of a market and fair, and a custom called 'grestak' worth yearly 20*s*. at the feast of St. Martin, held of the king in chief by service of finding a man at arms in Wales whenever the king shall cross into Wales for war.

Adderleye *or* Adderdele. The manor (extent given), including two parks, a custom called 'grestak' rendering 6*s*. yearly at the feast of St. Martin, a *passagium strati* rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly, a profit called 'sheriff's turn' rendering 2*s*. 4*d*. yearly at the feast of St. Martin, and a profit from honey in the said parks worth 2*s*. 4*d*. yearly, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heirs as above, the youngest being 20 years old and more on Whitsunday last.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* taken at Eton, 14 June, 12 Edward III.

Lenhales. The castle and manor (extent given) held of lady Joan de Mortymer, countess of March.

Heirs as above, of full age.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Teukesbury, 11 July, 12 Edward III.

Oxyndon. The manor (full extent given), including a messuage and two virgates of land and meadow in Ayshdon within the manor held by Robert Stacy, held of Hugh le Despenser by service of half a knight's fee and suit at his court of Teukesbury,

He held no knight's fees or advowsons of churches in the county and marches adjacent.

Heirs as above, of full age.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Rochester, 25 July, 12 Edward III.

Snodhurst. A messuage and lands (extent given) held of the honour of Ledes, which is now in the hand of the archbishop of Canterbury, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Heirs as above, Margery aged 30 years, Maud aged 28, Elizabeth aged 26, and Margaret aged 24½ years.

KENT. *Inq.* 17 July, 12 Edward III.

Wylrynton *or* Wilryngton. The little manor (*maneretum*) (extent given), including a custom called 'shir selver' of 7*s*. at the feast of

St. Martin, held of William de Clyntone, earl of Huntyndon, in gavelkind, by service of doing suit at the said William's court of Eseling.

He had four sisters, who are his next heirs, and of full age.

KENT. *Inq.* 9 July, 12 Edward III.

Whitstapele. The manor (extent given), including wreck of the sea, worth 40*s.* yearly when it happens, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Chylleham.

Maud (*sic*) the wife of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, Isabel (*sic*) the wife of Thomas (*sic*) de Veer, earl of Oxford, Margaret (*sic*) the wife of William de Roos, and Joan (*sic*) the wife of John Typtot, are sisters and next heirs of the said Giles; Margaret aged 32 years, Maud aged 30, and Elizabeth (*sic*) aged 21 years.

KENT. *Inq.* 3 July, 12 Edward III.

Kyngeston. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Chilleham, by service of half a knight's fee.

Margery whom William de Ros, of Beauver, married, aged 32 years; Elizabeth whom William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, married, aged 28 years; Maud whom John de Veer, earl of Oxford, married, aged 25 years; and Margaret whom John Typetot married, aged 23 years, are sisters and next heirs of the said Giles.

KENT. *Inq.* 18 July, 12 Edward III.

Blen. The little manor (*maneretum*) (extent given) held of Hugh de Audele, earl of Gloucester, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Denne. 40*a.* pasture held of the queen of England in gavelkind by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the said queen's court of Ospreynge.

Le Blen. 6*a.* land, in a field called Ayleynesfeld, held of Robert de Blen in gavelkind, by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Maud the wife of Sir William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, Isabel the wife of Sir Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, Margaret the wife of Sir William de Roos of Beauver, and Joan the wife of Sir John Typetot, are sisters and next heirs of the said Giles; Margaret aged 32 years, Maud aged 30, and Elizabeth (*sic*) aged 21 years.

KENT. *Inq.* 15 July, 12 Edward III.

Sybbeton. The manor (extent given) held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 3*s.*, to be paid yearly at the said archbishop's manor of Lymmyngge, and doing suit at the court of Lymmyngge.

The said Giles had four sisters, of full age, who are his next heirs.

KENT. *Inq.* 29 June, 12 Edward III.

Grenewych. Lands and tenements (extent given) held of Geoffrey de Say, John Baudekyn, John Atte Mark, Roger de Bavent, and Roger de Bretlynghurst, by paying to them and their heirs 11*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Margery the wife of William de Roos, Maud the wife of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, Elizabeth the wife of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Margaret the wife of John Typetot, are sisters

and next heirs of the said Giles ; Margery aged 30 years and more, Maud aged 28 years, Elizabeth aged 26 years and more, and Margaret aged 24½ years.

KENT. *Inq.* 10 July, 12 Edward III.

Tonge. The manor (extent given) held of the heir of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a knight's fee, and doing suit at the said heir's court of Alnodynton ; 10*a.* of salt marsh in Oxenemersshe ; a water-mill held of the king in chief, as of the castle of Dover, by service of rendering 20*s.* for the ward of the said castle, every twenty weeks; and 200*a.* arable held, together with tenements in Snaggebergh, of Philippa, queen of England, as of the manor of Middelton, by service of rendering at the said manor 17*s.* yearly.

Elizabeth the wife of Sir William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, aged 28 years ; Maud the wife of Sir John de Veer, earl of Oxford, aged 30 years ; Margery the wife of Sir William de Ros, aged 34 years ; and Margaret the wife of Sir John Typetot, aged 21 years ; are sisters and next heirs of the said Giles.

KENT. *Inq.* 17 July, 12 Edward III.

Hothfeld. The manor (extent given) held of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of serving the said archbishop with water to wash his hands on the day of his enthronement at Canterbury, when he shall have the ewer and basin (*pelve et lotorium*), and by service of being chamberlain of the said archbishop that night, and he shall have the bed [used by] the said archbishop that night, for his fee.

Heirs as last above.

KENT. *Inq.* 13 July, 12 Edward III.

Rydelyngewelde *or* Redelingeweld. The manor (extent given), including wreck of the sea, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Chilleham, by service of finding two armed men for guarding the sea in the parts of Rydelyngewold in time of war.

Dover. A water-mill, worth 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and no more for want of a millstone, and because of divers customs and charges which the bailiffs of Dover take therefrom every week, viz.—4½*d.* for defence of the sea, although [the mill] was wont to be let to farm for 4*l.* yearly in time of peace, and divers rents, including 2,000 herrings at the feast of the Annunciation, worth 10*s.*, and 3*lbs.* pepper at Christmas, worth 3*s.*, held of the king, as parcel of the barony of Chilleham.

Charleton. 3*a.* meadow, and rents, tenure unspecified.

Heirs as last above.

KENT. *Inq.* Tuesday, the Commemoration of St. Paul, 12 Edward III.

Erhethe. The manor (extent given), including divers plots of meadow and pasture (names given), a ferry over the Thames, worth 20*s.* yearly, and customs, called 'sithselver,' and 'feuger' at the feast of St. Michael, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Chileham.

Heirs as last above, Margery aged 32 years, Maud aged 30 years, Elizabeth aged 25 years, and Margaret aged 20 years.

KENT. *Inq.* 10 July, 12 Edward III.

Bokyngfolde. The manor (extent given), including a park of 338*a.* with deer, and 198½*a.* of great wood which are held of John de Grey, as of the manor of Aylesford, by service of 20*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the said manor, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Croucker, lately in the king's hand, by knight's service.

Heirs unspecified.

KENT. *Inq.* Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 12 Edward III.

Chetham. The manor (extent given), including pasture at Prisdene and Suthfeld, plots of marsh called Shodhops, 'la Broke,' and Chalfhame, 100*a.* wood called Holewode, fairs on the feasts of St. Bartholomew and the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, customs called 'gavelrip,' 'average,' and 'gavelreth,' a pair of gloves, 12*d.* or a sparrowhawk, and a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Maud the wife of Sir William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, Isabel the wife of Sir Thomas de Veer, earl of Oxford, Margaret the wife of Sir William de Roos, of Beauver, and Joan the wife of John Typetot, are his sisters and next heirs, and of full age.

KENT. *Inq.* 3 July, 12 Edward III.

Badlesmere. The manor (extent given), including a park of 180*a.*, held of the archbishop of Canterbury, as of the castle of Ledes, by service of three parts of a knight's fee, and rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* for the ward of the castle of Dover, every twenty-four weeks, and doing suit at the court of the castle of Ledes every four weeks; and 60*a.* land called Godeslond, acquired in the time of his father, held of the honour of the castle of Dover by service of rendering 2*s.* 4*d.* for the ward of the said castle, every twenty weeks.

Sheldwych parish. A toft, 80*a.* arable, and 2*a.* wood, called Wodegate, similarly acquired by his father, held of the abbot of Faveresham, by service of 30*s.*, together with lands and tenements called Rode.

Sellyngge parish. 80*a.* land, called Rode, similarly acquired by Bartholomew, his father, held as of the fee of the abbot of Faveresham in gavelkind, by the above service.

Sheldwych and Sellyngge. A toft, 150*a.* land, and a windmill in the field called Malemoignesfeld, held of the said abbot of Faveresham, by service of 20*s.* yearly at the abbot's manor of Faveresham, and rendering 16*s.* yearly to the heirs of Richard de Rokesle.

Sheldwych parish. 12*a.* land in the field called Icobbesfeld.

Sellyngge parish. 14*a.* land in Methelefeld.

Molasshe. 16*a.* land called Colomanneslond.

Sheldwych and Sellynge parishes. 12*a.* land.

All acquired by the said Bartholomew, and held of divers lords by divers services in gavelkind.

Elizabeth whom William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, married, Maud whom John de Veer, earl of Oxford, married, Margery whom William de Roos married, [and] Margaret whom John Typetot married, are his sisters and next heirs, and of full age.

KENT. *Inq.* 4 July, 12 Edward III.

Chylleham. The castle and manor (full extent given), including pastures called Northbrok and Rode, a park of 300*a.* with deer, and woods called Polledewode, Stonhieldwode, Wykenore, Rugge, Yongeswode, Selesgrof, and Contessegrof, and mills called Frenschemell and Abbotesmell, held of the king in chief by barony and by service of two knights' fees, and by rendering 20*s.* for the ward of the castle of Dover, every twenty weeks.

Heirs as last above, Elizabeth aged 28 years, Maud aged 30 years, Margery aged 34 years, [and] Margaret aged 21 years.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Cicestre, 27 July, 12 Edward III.

Drayton *or* Dreyton, by Chichester. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee, and by doing suit at the king's hundred [court] of Boxe.

Heir unknown.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 25 June, 12 Edward III.

Heghynton. The manor (extent given) held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, by service of 15*s.* yearly for the ward of the said queen's castle of Pevenesee, and by doing suit at her court of Rype.

Heir unknown.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 28 July, 12 Edward III.

Bourne. The manor (extent given), including pastures in 'le Lynche,' Regge, Cokyngton, Grenedoune and Southdoune, and fisheries in the sea and stream, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, excepting certain particulars of land and tenements held of divers lords by divers services yearly, viz.—of the abbot of Begham by service of 13*s.* 2*d.*, of the heir of John de Hydenye by service of 6*s.* and 1*lb.* pepper, of the prior of Michelham by service of 3*s.* 2*d.*, of Robert de Pussele by service of 6*s.* 8*d.*, of Andrew Peverel by service of 12¼*d.* for the ward of the castle of Pevenese and sheriff's aid, of John Evenyng by service of 1½*d.* for the said ward and aid, of John de Hersens by service of 9*d.* for the said ward and aid, [and] of Walter Bat by service of 7½*d.* for the said ward and aid, and rendering 12*d.* yearly for the fabric of the church of Bourne.

He had four sisters, names unknown, who are his next heirs and of full age.

WILTS. *Inq.* 9 July, 12 Edward III.

Castelcombe. The manor (extent given), including a park in Colham, and 26*s.* 8*d.* 'larderselver' at the feast of St. Martin from all the customary tenants, held of the king in chief by barony and by service of a knight's fee.

Hurdecote. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, as parcel of the manor abovesaid, by the above service.

Estheghtredebury. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called 'la Layehay,' and a pasture at Hornyngesham, held of the earl of Gloucester, by service of half a knight's fee; and it is charged in 40*s.* sterling yearly to Gilbert de Berewyk by the grant of the said Giles.

Maud the wife of the earl of Oxford, Elizabeth the wife of the earl of Northampton, Margaret the wife of Sir John Tipetot, and Margery the wife of Sir William de Ros, are his next heirs and of full age.

Extent or summary of the lands and tenements which were of Giles de Badlesmere returned into the chancery. (*Undated fragment.*)

KENT. Chilleham and other manors &c. above mentioned.

. . . . . .

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. to Ralph de Middelneye, escheator in eos. Somerset &c., 18 June, 12 Edward III.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. to William Trussel, escheator, 18 June, 12 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 28 May, 13 Edward III.

Oxindon and Pamynton. A sixth part of a knight's fee, which John le Heyr holds.

Oxindon and Assheton. An eighth part of a knight's fee, which John le Pouer holds.

HEREFORD [and WORCESTER?]. *Inq.* taken at Lenhales, 12 May, 13 Edward III.

Uppecote. Half a knight's fee, which Ralph de Knyll holds.

Hergest and Westheregest. Half a knight's fee, which Philip de Clenevowe holds.

Lunteleye. Half a knight's fee, which Richard de Wormele holds.

Barwe by Wyrcestre. Half a knight's fee, which John de Stanford holds.

Westrehergeiste. Half a knight's fee, which John de Heregeiste and his parceners hold.

Hassele. An eighth part of a knight's fee, which Richard de Euesebach holds.

SALOP. *Inq.* taken at Neuport Audele, 16 May, 13 Edward III.

Calverhale. A knight's fee and a half, which Laurence de Calverhale holds; and half a knight's fee, which William de Calverhale, son of the said Laurence, holds.

Shaffyngtone. Half a knight's fee, which Alexander de Shaffyngtone holds.

Calverhale. Half a knight's fee, which John de Cloverle holds.

Addredele. A quarter of a knight's fee, which Richard de Leyes holds.

Ideshale. Half a knight's fee, which Roger Corbet of Kaux holds; and a fiftieth part of a knight's fee, which William de Leversete holds.

Addredele. The advowson of the church.

Ideshale. The advowson of the church, with the chapel of St. Mary.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 12 June, 13 Edward III.

Ludyngton-on-Brouneswold. The advowson of the church.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 26 May, 13 Edward III.

Barwe and Fornham St. Genevieve (*Sancti* (*sic*) *Genovefe*). A third part of a knight's fee, which Edward de Cretyng holds.

Fulbourne. Half a knight's fee, which John de Shardelowe holds.

Barwe. An eighth part of a knight's fee, which Adam Blaunkpayne and Osbert de Mundeford hold; and a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, which William Botevylleyne holds.

Barwe. The advowson of the church.

He held the said fees and advowson of the earl Marshal.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* taken at Hameldon, 8 June, 13 Edward III.
Normanton. Half a knight's fee, which Margaret de Basyng holds.
Marketoverton. The advowson of the church.
Both held of the king in chief.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 8 June, 13 Edward III.
Northmymmys. The advowson of the church.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Laghton, 28 April, 13 Edward III.
Erlyngton. Half a knight's fee, which Andrew de Sakevill holds.
Westhamme. A quarter of a knight's fee, which John de Britannia holds.
Bourne. A quarter of a knight's fee, which John Dygges and his parceners hold.
Waldern and Heigthon. A quarter of a knight's fee, which John le Mareschal of Waldern and his parceners hold.
Heigthon. A quarter of a knight's fee, which John de Holyngdale holds.

KENT. *Inq.* 20 April, 13 Edward III.
Chilham. A knight's fee, which Maud de Hirst holds; and three parts of a knight's fee, which William le Yonge holds.
Danyton. A quarter of a knight's fee, which the prioress of Gynes holds.
Chilham. A knight's fee, which Eudo de Shillynghelde and his parceners hold; and a knight's fee, which John de Esture and his parceners hold.
Eslynge. Two knights' fees, which William de Clynton, earl of Huntyngdon, holds; a knight's fee, which Andrew Dyve and his parceners hold; and a knight's fee, which Ralph de Saunsavoir holds.
Lodenham. A knight's fee, which Joan de Bokelond holds.
Chilham. A knight's fee, which Thomas Ensyng holds.
Wytherlyng. A knight's fee, which Robert Dod and his parceners hold.
Tapeton. A knight's fee, which John de Tapeton and John de Erthe hold.
Great Hugham. A knight's fee, which Warisius de Valence holds.
Hugham. A knight's fee, which the heirs of Adam Sare and his parceners hold.
Makeston. A quarter of a knight's fee, which William le Harcher holds.
Sibberston. A quarter of a knight's fee, which Maud de Hirst holds.
Erhethe. Half a knight's fee, which James de Bureford (?) holds.
Wodelyng. A quarter of a knight's fee, which William de Clynton, earl of Huntyngdon, holds.
Danyton. A quarter of a knight's fee, which the prioress of Gynnes holds.
The fee of a serjeanty of being chamberlain of the archbishop of Canterbury on the day of his enthronement.
Rethelyngweld. The advowson of the church.
Cherlton. The advowson of the church.
Kyngeston. The advowson of the church.
Wytstapel. The advowson of the church.
Chilham. The advowson of the chapel in the castle.
Hothfeld. The advowson of the church.
Lessenes. The advowson of the abbey, belonging to his manor of Erethe.
The said Giles held all the said fees of the king in chief.

KENT. *Inq.* 23 April, 13 Edward III.

Ripple. A knight's fee, which William Cly[n]ton, earl of Huntyngdon, holds.

Herteye. Two parts of a knight's fee, which the heirs of Richard de Rokiswell hold.

Horton. Half a knight's fee, which Roger de Northewode holds.

Lamberden. A quarter of a knight's fee, which Ralph de Lamberden holds.

Elnyngton. A quarter of a knight's fee, which Eudo de Chellyngheld holds.

Lullyngeston. Half a knight's fee, which Reginald de Cobham holds.

Kyngesdon. A sixth part of a knight's fee, which Laurence de Chymbham holds.

Chipstede. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, which Michael de Chipstede holds.

Assh. A quarter of a knight's fee, which John Cryel and his parceners hold.

Kynesdon. A fortieth part of a knight's fee, which William atte Laneshevede holds.

Lymynge. A knight's fee, which Margaret de Kendale holds.

Egethorn. Half a knight's fee, which John de Boudon holds.

Esmersfeld. Half a knight's fee, which Edmund Gasselyn holds.

Tonge. A quarter of a knight's fee, which Richard de Sconyngton holds.

Stonpit. A quarter of a knight's fee, which Nicholas de Cobham holds.

Hamme. Half a knight's fee, which Richard Fitz Bernard holds.

Bekenore. Half a knight's fee, which William de Clynton, earl of Huntyngdon, holds.

Tonge. The advowson of the hospital of St. James.

Langedon. The advowson of two chaplains or two fit clerks to be canons in the abbey.

Badlesmere. The advowson of the church.

Holderomeneye. The advowson of the church.

Sellyng. The advowson of the chapel.

Natyngdon. A quarter of a knight's fee, which Isabel Terry holds.

WILTS. *Inq.* 4 May, 13 Edward III.

Comerwell and Compton. Two knights' fees, which Roger de Berle holds.

Somerford Mautravers. A knight's fee, which John Mautraveirs holds.

Smethecot. A knight's fee, which Richard Danteseye holds.

Sherston Pynkeneye. A knight's fee, which Thomas Giffard of Weston holds.

Byddeston. A quarter of a knight's fee, which Nicholas de Byddeston holds.

Saltharpe. A knight's fee, which William Everard holds.

Brodhinton. A knight's fee, which Fidena Was holds.

Mulford. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, which Thomas de Bocton holds.

Batham Wily. Half a knight's fee, which John de Bokelond holds.

Polton. A knight's fee, which John de Polton holds.

Overwerston. A knight's fee, which the abbot of Teukesbury holds.

Lusteshull. Two parts of a knight's fee, which John de Lusteshull holds.

Quedhampton. Half a knight's fee, which Robert Russell holds.
Shawe. Half a knight's fee, which William atte More holds.
Whelpeleye. Three parts of a knight's fee, which John Lengleys holds.
Groundwell. Half a knight's fee, which Walter de Groundwell holds.
Chadyndon. A knight's fee, which the prior of Bradinstok holds.
Costowe. A knight's fee, which the abbot of Stanleye holds.
Compton. A knight's fee, which Philippa, queen of England, holds of the inheritance of Hugh le Despenser.
Broghton. Two knights' fees, which James de Audelye and John Lestraunge hold.
Aysston and Eleston. Two knights' fees, which Margaret Giffard sometime held of the inheritance of John Mautravers.
Batham Wyly. A fifth part of a knight's fee, which Nicholas Lamberd holds.
Polton. Half a knight's fee, which Thomas de Polton holds.
Blundeston. Two knights' fees, which John As holds.
Hurdecot. An eighth part of a knight's fee, which Richard de Chesden holds; and a quarter of a knight's fee, which the prior of St. John's, Wilton, holds.

All held by the said Giles of the king in chief.

Castelcoumbe. The advowson of the church.
Heghtredebury. The advowson of a chantry.

He had no more fees or advowsons in the county.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 12 June, 12 Edward III.

Hameldene. A twentieth part of a knight's fee, which Robert de Sakevyll holds.
Hameldene. The advowson of the church.

Essex. *Inq.* 8 June, 13 Edward III.

Chyngeford. The advowson of the church.
Little Stanbrige. The advowson of the church.
Lachelegh. The advowson of the chapel.

Mandate from the king to the keepers of the great seal, commanding them as soon as the extents of the lands which belonged to the said Giles shall be returned into the chancery, and the pourparties have been duly made, to receive the fealties of those who have espoused the three sisters and heirs of the inheritance of the said Giles who are within the realm and postpone their homages, together with the homage and fealty of him who has espoused the fourth sister and heir of the said inheritance, who is in the king's service over sea (*par dela*), until the king's return from those parts, and cause livery to be made of the said pourparties to the said heirs, according to the usage of the chancery, 12 July, 12 Edward III. By p.s. (*French.*)

Writ of scire facias to the escheator to warn the earl of Northampton and Elizabeth his wife, the earl of Oxford and Maud his wife, William de Roos and Margery his wife, and John Tybetot and Margaret his wife to be in the chancery on the morrow of the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary next to be present at the assignment of dower to Elizabeth late the wife of the said Giles out of the lands, knights' fees and advowsons of churches which were of the said Giles, 18 August, 12 Edward III.

Return by the escheator that he had warned the said parties accordingly (*undated*).

Writ to the escheator, if there are any inquisitions concerning lands &c. which were of the said Giles which are not yet taken, to take them without delay, and send them or signify the cause &c. 2 September, 12 Edward III. *Teste*, Edward duke of Cornwall &c.

Sussex. *Inq.* 15 September, 12 Edward III.

Laughton. The manor with the hundred of Sheplake (full extent given), including a park two leagues in circuit, pannage of the woods of Broyl, Walderne and Hauekherst, pasture at Dykere, Broyl, Walderne, and Hauekhurst, and divers customs, held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees.

Margery, whom William le Ros married, Maud, whom John le Veer, earl of Oxford, married, Elizabeth, whom William de Boun, earl of Northampton, married, and Margaret, whom John Typetot married, are sisters and next heirs of the said Giles, and of full age.

Writ of plenius certiorari, whereas it was found by inquisition that the said Giles, long before his death, demised to William de Carleton the bailiwick of the forestry of the forest of Essex, to hold for the said William's life, and the said William has given the king to understand that he was seised of the same for no small time before the said Giles's death, by virtue of such demise, and that the escheator, nevertheless, unjustly took the said bailiwick into the king's hand among the other lands &c. of the said Giles, and has craved remedy, 2 October, 12 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Stratford atte Thorne, 14 October, 12 Edward III.

The said Giles, on Sunday next after St. Matthias, 8 Edward III, by his charter of feoffment, demised to the said William de Carleton the said bailiwick, the king's confirmation having been obtained, to hold for the said William's life, rendering 10 marks yearly to the said Giles and his heirs; and the said William was seised thereof until after the death of the said Giles, and at no time changed his estate therein in any way.

Writ of certiorari, whereas the king has assigned to the abovesaid daughters of the said Giles and their husbands their pourparties of the lands and tenements that were of the said Giles, and they have prayed him to assign them their pourparties, as well of the lands and tenements as of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches, which Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Giles, Jaconia (*sic*) de Merk, and Helen de Broke hold in dower, and Hugh de Audele, earl of Gloucester, and Margaret his wife, Thomas de Verdon, William de Carleton, William Bermyn and Helen his wife, Maud de Boclond, Katherine Boclond, Roger de Louze, Thomas Ordrich, chaplain, Margaret Breton, Thomas Pasceleu, William Casse, Alice Uphed, John son of Thomas Fitz Bernard, Andrew de Metestede, Robert de Bradefeld, William Parys, and Robert de Sussex, hold for life of the said inheritance, the escheator is commanded to enquire concerning the same and their value &c. 15 December, 12 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* 24 April, 13 Edward III.

Knouke. The manor, held for life, of the grant of the said Giles, by Hugh Daundle (*sic*), earl of Gloucester; and the reversion pertains to the heirs of the same Giles: the manor is a member of the manor of Heightredebury.

Orcheston. The manor, held for life, of the grant of the said Giles, by the said earl, with similar reversion, and it is a member of the manor of Heightredebury.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Lachelegh, 8 June, 13 Edward III.

Thaxstede. The manor, held for their lives, of the grant of the said Giles, by Hugh Daudle, earl of Gloucester, and Margaret his wife, with reversion as above, of the king in chief, as a member of the earldom of Gloucester.

Lyndessele. The manor, held for life, of the grant of the said Giles, by Jaconia de Merk, with similar reversion, of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Little Stanbrigge. The manor, held for life, of the grant of the said Giles, by Thomas de Verdon, with similar reversion, of the king, as of the hundred of Rocheford, by service of 12*d.* yearly, and of divers other lords by service of 56*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 18 May, 13 Edward III.

Barewe. The manor, held in dower, of the inheritance of the said Giles, by Elizabeth, late his wife, with reversion as above, of the earl Marshal by service of two knights' fees and a half; divers tenements and rent, held for life, of the grant of the said Giles, by Thomas Ordrich, chaplain, with similar reversion; divers tenements, held for life, of the grant of the said Giles, by Margata (*sic*) Breton, for her life, with similar reversion; and divers tenements, held for life, of the grant of the said Giles, by Thomas Passelewe, with similar reversion, and they are parcels of the said manor of Barewe.

Brendbradfeld. The manor, held for life, of the grant of the said Giles, by Thomas de Verdon, with similar reversion; and the manor is held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of half a knight's fee.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 18 April, 13 Edward III.

Bourne. The manor, held in dower by Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Giles, with reversion as above, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Laughton. The manor, held in dower by the said Elizabeth, with similar reversion, of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees.

Heighinton. The manor, held in dower by the said Elizabeth, with similar reversion, of the castle of Pevynse, by service of 15*s.*, and doing suit at the court of Philippa, queen of England.

Drayton. The manor, held in dower by the said Elizabeth, with similar reversion, of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee, and doing suit at the king's hundred[court] of Boxe.

Westdene. The manor, held for life, of the grant of the said Giles, by Andrew de Metstede, with similar reversion.

Mekham. A third part of a knight's fee, which John Levet holds, held by the same Andrew, with similar reversion.

Westdene. A sixth part of a knight's fee, which Richard de Stonore holds, held by the same Andrew, with similar reversion.

Beighinton. A knight's fee, which the tenants of Beighinton hold, held by the same Andrew, with similar reversion; and the manor and knight's fee are held of the lords of Torryng by service of two knights' fees.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 8 May, 13 Edward III.

Plessy. The manor, held in dower by Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Giles, with reversion as above, of Elizabeth de Burgo, late the wife of John de Burgo, by service of 21*s.* yearly, and doing suit at her court of Staundon.

Bokelond. The manor, held in dower by the said Elizabeth, with similar reversion, of the castle of Tonge, by service of a knight's fee.

Mardeleye. The manor, held in dower by the said Elizabeth, with similar reversion, of Amice de Poley, by service of 20*s.* yearly, as of her manor of Ayote; and a yearly rent from the same manor, held for life by Thomas de Louthe, of the grant of the said Giles, with similar reversion.

Bokelond. A messuage, 80*a.* land, and other tenements and rent, held for life, of the grant of the said Giles, by Katherine de Bokelond, with similar reversion, of the manor of Bokelond, as parcel thereof; and divers tenements, held for their lives, of the grant of the said Giles, by Maud de Bokelond and Helen her sister, with similar reversion, as parcel of the said manor.

Welles. The manor, held of the grant of the said Giles, by William Germyn and Helen his wife, for the life of the said Helen, with similar reversion, of Edward de Kendale by service of 32*s.* 8*d.* and doing suit at the said Edward's court.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* 12 May, 13 Edward III.

Market Overton. Divers tenements, held for life, of the grant of the said Giles, by Robert de Sussex, with reversion as above, and they are parcels of the manor of Overton.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Walmesford, 12 June, 13 Edward III.

Milton and Paston. Divers tenements, held of the grant of the said Giles by William Casse for a term of years, with reversion as above, and they are parcels of the manor of Milton.

OXFORD. *Inq.* 30 April, 13 Edward III.

Fynemere. Two parts of the manor, held in dower by Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Giles, with reversion as above, and the manor is held of the earl of Gloucester by service of 2*s.* yearly; and a third part of the manor, held in dower by Helen de Brook, with similar reversion.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Olderomeneye, 12 April, 13 Edward III.

Erhethe. The manor, held in dower by Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Giles, with reversion as above, of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Chilham.

Kyngeston. The manor held in dower by the same Elizabeth, with similar reversion, of the king in chief, as parcel of the said barony.

Rodelingwolde. The manor, held in dower by the same Elizabeth, with similar reversion, of the king in chief, as parcel of the said barony.

Devorre and Cherleton. Divers tenements, held in dower by the said Elizabeth, with similar reversion, of the king in chief, as parcels of the said barony.

Sibbeton. The manor, held in dower by the said Elizabeth, with similar reversion, of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 3*s.* at his manor of Lymynge, and doing suit at the court of Lymbigges.

Kyngeston. 2*a.* land, held for life as in dower, by Alice Upheved, of Kyngeston, with similar reversion, and they are parcels of the said manor of Kyngeston.

Langeport. The manor, with rents in Olderomeneye and Neweromeneye, held for life, of the grant of the said Giles, by John le Fitz Bernard, with similar reversion, of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 13*s.* 4*d.*

Buckingham. *Inq.* 4 May, 13 Edward III.

Preston. Two parts of the manor, held in dower by Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Giles, with reversion as above; and the manor is held of the king in chief by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Couele. Divers tenements, held in dower by the said Elizabeth, with similar reversion; and they are parcels of the manor of Couele.

Preston. A third part of the manor, held in dower by Helen de Broke for her life, with similar reversion.

Couele. A messuage and 80*a.* land, held for life, of the grant of the said Giles, by Robert de Bradfeld, with similar reversion; and they are parcels of the manor of Couele.

Hamelden. Four virgates of land and other tenements, held for life by William de Parys, with similar reversion, and they are parcel of the manor of Hamelden.

Memorandum, that all the participants of the inheritance of the said Giles came into the king's chancery by their attorneys, on the morrow of the abovesaid feast in the present year, and Wednesday after St. Matthew next was given them to receive their pourparties (*undated*).

Extent or summary of the above knights' fees and advowsons of churches (*defective*).

Endorsed: With the assent of the parties the business remains in its present state until the quinzaine of Easter next. *Memorandum* that a partition having been made on the feast of St. James, 15 Edward [III], amongst the heirs and participants of Giles de Badlesmere, as well of the lands and tenements as of the knights' fees which are held in dower and for life of the said inheritance, a day was given, with their assent, three weeks from St. Michael next, to receive in the chancery their pourparties of the advowsons of churches &c. which are so held of the said inheritance.

Pourparties of the abovesaid knights' fees and advowsons of churches made among the heirs of the said Giles:—

Pourparty of William de Roos of Ham[elak] and Margery his wife.

KENT. Knights' fees or parts thereof in Esling, Wodling, Danyton, Chilham, Makeston, Elnyngton, and Horton; and the advowsons of the chapels of Chilham and Selling, and of the churches of Hothfeld and Olderomeney.
ESSEX. The advowson of the church of Chingeford.
SALOP. The advowson of the church of Addirdle.
DORSET. The advowson of the church of Tarente, with alternate presentation.
WILTS. The advowson of the chantry of Heghtredebury.

Pourparty of the earl of Oxford and Maud his wife.
WILTS. Knights' fees or parts thereof in Broghton, Hurdecote, Comerewelle and Compton, Batham Wily and Whelpeley.
KENT. A knight's fee and a quarter in Assh and Hugham.
SUFFOLK. Parts of knight's fees in Fulbourne and Barwe.
SALOP. Half a knight's fee in Calverale.
HEREFORD. A knight's fee in Hergest, Westhergest and Lunteley.
KENT. The advowsons of the churches of Badlesmere and Whitstaple.
RUTLAND. The advowson of the church of Overton Market.

Pourparty of the earl of Northampton and Elizabeth his wife.
KENT. Knights' fees or parts thereof in Ripple, Bikenore, Tapeton, Lymynge, Tonge, Stonpete, Hamme, Natingdon, Egthorn, and Erhethe.
WILTS. A knight's fee in Somereford Mautravers.
RUTLAND. Half a knight's fee in Normanton.
SALOP. Knights' fees in Ideshale and Calverale.
SALOP. The advowsons of the church of Ideshale, and the chapel of St. Mary there.
KENT. The advowson of the hospital of St. James, Tonge, with the advowson of two canons in the abbey of Langedon.
ESSEX. The advowsons of the chapel of Lachele and of the church of Little Stanbrig.

Pourparty of John Tibbetot and Margaret his wife.
WILTS. Knights' fees or parts thereof in Overwerston, Chadington, Blundeston, Saltharpe, Bridehenton, Buddeston, and Sherston Pynkenye.
SUSSEX. Half a knight's fee in Erlington.
SALOP. Parts of knights' fees in Shaffington, Addirdle, and Calverale.
DORSET. A sixth part of a knight's fee in Blakenotford.
KENT. Parts of knights' fees in Chepstede and Kingeston.
BUCKINGHAM. The advowson of the church of Hamelden.
WILTS. The advowson of the church of Castelcombe.
KENT. The advowson of the church of Olderomeney, with alternate presentation.

Memorandum, that this schedule was delivered into the chancery on 10 November, 13 Edward III, by the attorneys of the heirs and participants of the inheritance of Giles de Badelesmere, deceased, that they might receive their pourparties in the said fees and advowsons in form aforewritten and not according to the extents thereof returned into the chancery.

Dower of Elizabeth late the wife of the said Giles.

This schedule was delivered into the chancery on 10 November, 13 Edward III, as well by the attorneys of the said heirs and participants, as by the attorney of the said Elizabeth, to receive her dower of the fees and advowsons in form underwritten :—

WILTS. Knights' fees and parts thereof in Compton, Aysston and Elston, Costouwe, Smethecote, Mulford, Polton, Lusteshull, Quedhampton, Shawe, and Groundwell.

KENT. Knights' fees and parts thereof in Lullyngston, Danynton, Chilham, Lodenham, Wytherlynge, Great Hugham, Syberston, Esmeresfeld, Herteye, Lamberdenn, and Kyngesdoun.

SUSSEX. Parts of knights' fees in Westhamme, Estbourn, Heghynton, and Waldern.

GLOUCESTER. Parts of knights' fees in Oxyndon, Panynton, and Assheton.

BUCKINGHAM. A twentieth part of a knight's fee in Hamelden.

SUFFOLK. A third part of a knight's fee in Barwe and Fornham.

HEREFORD. Parts of knights' fees in Upcote, Barwe by Wyrcestre, Westhergest and Asshele.

WILTS [*rectius* SUSSEX]. A third part of a knight's fee in Mekham.

SUSSEX. A knight's fee and a sixth part of a fee in Westden and Beighinton.

SUFFOLK. The advowson of the church of Barewe.

HERTFORD. The advowson of the church of Northmymmes.

KENT. The advowsons of the churches of Rydelyngwelde, Kyngeston, Cherleton, and Olde Romeneye with the first presentation there.

NORTHAMPTON. The advowson of the church of Lodynton.

Memorandum, the first presentation to the church of Barewe goes to [John] Tib[etot], and the second to the king; the first presentation to Northmymmes to [William de] Ros, and the second to [John] Tib[etot]; and the first presentation to Kyngeston to [William de] Boun, and the second to [John de] Veer.

Assignment of dower to the said Elizabeth of the lands &c. which were of the said Giles in England.

KENT. The manors of Erhethe, Kyngeston, Ridelyngeweld, and Sybeton, and lands and tenements in Dover and Cherleton.

SUSSEX. The manors of Bourn, Laughton, Heyghinton, and Drayton.

BUCKINGHAM. The manor of Preston, and a rent of 2*s*. $4\frac{3}{4}d$. from lands and tenements in Couele.

SUFFOLK. The manor of Barewe.

HERTFORD. The manors of Plessis, Boklond, and Mardele.

OXFORD. The manor of Fynemere.

LONDON. A messuage and 13 shops in the parish of St. Katherine Coleman near Algate.

Memorandum. All the aforesaid manors &c. were delivered into the chancery to the said Elizabeth for her dower, by all the heirs and participants of the inheritance of the said Giles; and the said Elizabeth acknowledged the same, and that the said assignment of dower was made, not according to the extents made thereof and returned into the chancery, but with the common consent, as well of all the said heirs and participants, as of the said Elizabeth.

Partition of the lands and tenements which are held in dower and for life of the inheritance of the said Giles.

Pourparty of William de Ros of Hamelak and Margery his wife.

SUSSEX. The manors of Bourne and Hehyngton and the wood of Walderne in Laghton, all held in dower by Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Giles.

Buckingham. Two parts of the manor of Preston, which the said Elizabeth holds in dower; a third part of the said manor, which Helen de Broke holds in dower; 2*s.* 4¾*d.* of rent in Couele, which the said Elizabeth holds in dower; all the tenements in Couele, which Robert de Bradefeld holds for life; and all the tenements in Hamelden which William de Parys holds for life.

Wilts. The manor of Knouk, which Hugh de Audele, earl of Gloucester, holds for life.

Hertford. The manor of Bokland, which the said Elizabeth holds in dower, and all the tenements there which Katherine de Bokland, Maud de Bokland and Helen her sister hold for life; and 2*s.* 3¼*d.* rent from the manor of Plesey, yearly for ever, which the said Elizabeth holds in dower.

Suffolk. The manor of Brend Bradfeld, which Thomas de Verdon holds for life.

Essex. A quarter of the manor of Thaxstede, which Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester, and Margaret his wife hold for life.

Hertford. 8*l.* 18*s.* 0¼*d.* rent, issuing from the manor of Welles, which William Germyn and Helen his wife held for the life of the said Helen, to be received yearly, until a certain reversion of lands and tenements of like value assigned in the pourparty of the said William de Roos and Margery, the lands and tenements held in dower by the said Elizabeth, and Thaxstede only excepted, should fall to the said William de Roos and Margery. Also, let the earl of Oxford and Maud his wife be bound to the said William de Roos and Margery his wife in 91*l.* 10*s.* of silver, to be paid within a month after the death of the said Elizabeth, late the wife of the aforesaid Giles, for great wood &c. And let John de Tybetot and Margaret his wife be bound to the said William and Margery in 15*l.* 10*s.* of silver, to be paid at the same time for the same cause, &c.

Wilts. A knight's fee in Eleston, which Margaret Gyffard holds; a twentieth part of a knight's fee in Mulsford, which Thomas de Bokton holds; two parts of a knight's fee in Lusteshull, which John de Lusteshull holds; a moiety of a knight's fee in Polton, which Thomas de Polton holds; and a moiety of a knight's fee in Quedhampton, which Robert Russel holds.

Kent. A knight's fee in Wytherlyng, which Robert Dod and his parceners hold.

Sussex. A quarter of a knight's fee in Walderne and Heyhyngton, which John Mareschal and his parceners hold.

All which the said Elizabeth holds in dower.

Sussex. A third part of a knight's fee in Megham, which John Levet holds of the manor of Westdene, which manor Andrew de Medsted holds for life; and a sixth part of a knight's fee in Westdene, which Richard de Stonor holds of the said manor.

Hereford. A moiety of a knight's fee in Westhergest, which John de Hergest and his parceners hold.

Buckingham. A twentieth part of a knight's fee in Hameldene, which Robert de Sakevyle holds.

Both held in dower by the said Elizabeth.

Pourparty of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Maud his wife.

Sussex. The manor of Laghton, besides (*preter*) the wood called Walderne, which the said Elizabeth holds in dower; and the manor of Westdene, which Andrew de Medstede holds for life.

KENT. The manor of Ryglyngweld and all the tenements in Dover and Cherleton, which the said Elizabeth holds in dower.

HERTFORD. The manor of Welles, except 8*l.* 18*s.* 0¼*d.* rent assigned to William de Roos and Margery his wife on condition of receiving yearly as above, and 8*s.* 3¼*d.* rent assigned yearly to the earl of Northampton and Elizabeth his wife on the same condition, which manor William Germyn and Helen his wife held for the life of the said Helen; and 26*s.* 10*d.* rent issuing from the manor of Plescy yearly for ever.

NORTHAMPTON. Tenements in Milton and Paston, which William Casse held for life or for a term of years.

ESSEX. A fourth part of the manor of Thaxstede, which Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester, and Margaret his wife hold for their lives.

WILTS. A knight's fee in Costowe, which the abbot of Stanleye holds; and a knight's fee in Smethcote, which Richard Danteseye holds.

KENT. A moiety of a knight's fee in Lullyngston, which Reginald de Cobham holds; and a knight's fee in Lodenham, which Joan de Bokland holds.

All held in dower by the said Elizabeth.

SUSSEX. A knight's fee in Heyhyngton, which the tenants of Heyhyngton hold of the manor of Westdene, which the said Andrew de Medstede holds for life; and a quarter of a knight's fee in Heyhyngton, which John de Holyngdale holds.

GLOUCESTER. A sixth part of a knight's fee in Oxindon and Panynton, which John le Eyr holds; and an eighth part of a knight's fee in Oxindon and Assheton, which John le Poer holds.

All held in dower by the said Elizabeth.

Memorandum that this 'kalendar' was given into the chancery by the heirs and participants of the inheritance of the said Giles, and with their assent this partition was made in form abovesaid.

Pourparty of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife.

KENT. The manor of Erhethe, which Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Giles, holds in dower; and the manor of Langporte with Romneye, which John Fitz Bernard holds for life.

SUSSEX. The manor of Drayton, which the said Elizabeth holds in dower.

OXFORD. Two parts of the manor of Fynemere, which the said Elizabeth holds in dower; and a third part of the said manor, which Helen de Broke holds in dower.

HERTFORD. The manor of Plescy, except 30*s.* 7*d.* rent, which manor the said Elizabeth holds in dower; and 8*s.* 3¼*d.* rent, issuing from the manor of Welles, which William Germyn and Helen his wife hold for the life of the said Helen &c. as abovesaid.

LONDON. A hospital in Algate, which the said Elizabeth holds in dower.

ESSEX. A fourth part of the manor of Thaxstede, as is contained in the previous pourparty; 2*s.* 8½*d.* rent, issuing from the manor of Lyndesele, which Jaconia de Merk holds for life as abovesaid; and let John de Tybetot and Margaret his wife be bound to the said William de Bohun and Elizabeth his wife in 20*s.*, to be paid within a month after the decease of the said Elizabeth, for great wood &c.

WILTS. A knight's fee in Compton, which Philippa, queen of England holds; a moiety of a knight's fee in Shawe, which William atte More holds; and a moiety of a knight's fee in Groundwell, which Walter de Groundwell holds.

KENT. A knight's fee in Chilham, which Eudo de Shillyngfeld holds; a moiety of a knight's fee in Esmeresfeld, which Ed[mund] Gacelyn holds; two parts of a knight's fee in Hertay, which the heirs of Richard de Rokeswell hold; a sixth part of a knight's fee in Kyngesdoun, which Laurence de Chymbham holds; and a quarter of a knight's fee in Danyton, which the prioress of Gynes holds.

SUFFOLK. A third part of a knight's fee in Barowe and Fornham, which Edward de Cretyng holds.

HEREFORD. An eighth part of a knight's fee in Asshele, which Richard de Euesbache holds.

All held in dower by the said Elizabeth.

Pourparty of John de Tybetot and Margaret his wife.

SUFFOLK. The manor of Barowe, which the said Elizabeth holds in dower; and all the tenements there, which Thomas Ordriche, chaplain, and Margaret Breton, and Thomas Passelew hold there for life.

ESSEX. The manor of Stanebrigge, which Thomas de Verdon holds for life; the manor of Lyndesele, except 52*s.* 8½*d.* rent assigned to the earl of Northampton and Elizabeth his wife, &c. as abovesaid, which manor Jaconia de Merk held for her life; and a fourth part of the manor of Thaxstede, which Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester, and Margaret his wife hold.

HERTFORD. The manor of Mardeleye, which the said Elizabeth holds in dower; 40*s.* rent there, which Roger de Louth holds for life; and 17¾*d.* rent, issuing from the manor of Plescy yearly.

KENT. The manor of Kyngeston, which the said Elizabeth holds in dower; all the tenements there, which Alice de Hupheved holds in dower; and the manor of Sibton, which the said Elizabeth holds in dower.

WILTS. The manor of Orcheston, which Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester, holds for life.

RUTLAND. All the tenements in Overton, which Robert de Sussex holds for life.

WILTS. A knight's fee in Assheton, which Margaret Giffard holds; and a knight's fee in Polton, which John de Polton holds.

KENT. A knight's fee in Hugham, which Warisius de Valoynes holds; a quarter of a knight's fee in Siberston, which Maud de Hirst holds; and a quarter of a knight's fee in Lamberdene, which Ralph de Lamberdene holds.

SUSSEX. A quarter of a knight's fee in Westham and Pevensay, which John de Britannia holds; and a quarter of a knight's fee in Estbourn, which John Dyges and his parceners hold.

HEREFORD. A moiety of a knight's fee in Upkote, which Ralph de Knylle holds; and a moiety of a knight's fee in Barwe by Wircestre, which John de Staunford holds.

All held in dower by the said Elizabeth.

Certificate made by the deputy of the justice of Ireland, the chancellor, and the king's treasurer there, and by them returned before the king in his chancery in England, by virtue of his writ directed to them.

Transcript of writ to the said justice &c. as above, 20 June, 16 Edward III, on the complaint of the abovesaid William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, and Elizabeth his wife, John de Ver, earl of Oxford, and Maud his wife, William de Roos of Hamelak and Margery his wife, and John Tybetot and Margaret his wife, that, whereas the king lately took their homage for all the lands &c. which the said Giles held of the king in chief in England, and commanded their several pourparties to be delivered to them, and it was found, by an inquisition taken in Ireland, and returned into the chancery there, that the said Giles held of the king in chief on the day he died divers lands &c. in the lordship of Tothemond and elsewhere in Ireland, and divers other lands &c. there of other lords, whereby the wardship of all the said lands &c. of the said Giles in fee pertained to the king, and for that cause were taken into the king's hand, and, for a certain fixed sum to be rendered yearly to him, were by the king's council there committed to Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Dessemond ; and the said earls, William and John, for themselves and their wives, made suit that the said justice &c. might take care (*curaretis*) to make their pourparties of the aforesaid lands &c. and deliver the same to them. They [the said justices &c.], however, because it was found by a certain inquisition, which Thomas, bishop of Hereford, then guardian (*custos*) of Ireland, demanded to be taken at the suit of the said Maurice, who alleged (*suggerentis*) that all the said lands &c. in Ireland, of which the said Giles died seised in fee, were held of the said Maurice, and not of the king, and who schemed (*machinantis*) to disinherit the king of the said wardship, that the said lands &c. were held of the said Maurice, on pretext of which inquisition he detains and occupies them, applying the issues to his own use, have not taken care (*non curastis*) to make the pourparties of the said earls, William and John, and of their wives, of the said lands &c. as the custom is, and to deliver the same to them, although the king and his progenitors have been seised without interruption of the wardship and marriage of the heirs of the said inheritance, and of the wardship of the lands &c. thereof, from the time the same came to the hands of the ancestors of the said Giles, and to those heirs who were minors, and of the homage of the same heirs successively, from heir to heir, as fully appears by the rolls and memoranda in the king's treasury in Ireland, but have permitted the same lands &c. to be detained for a long time out of the king's hand, and still permit it, to the king's hurt and damage, and to the manifest disherison of his crown ; wherefore the king has been prayed to cause fitting remedy to be provided, as well for himself as for the said heirs. They are commanded, if on examination of the rolls and other memoranda, they find that the said lands &c. in the parts of Tothemond and elsewhere in Ireland are held of the king, or partly of him and partly of others, and that, by reason of the king's prerogative, after the deaths of the said Giles and his ancestors, the king and his progenitors were seised of the wardship of all the said lands &c., and of the homage of the said heirs in times past, to cause the said lands &c. to be resumed into the king's hand, and to cause due and speedy justice to be done to the said earls, William and John, and their wives, on their suit

for restitution of the said lands &c. as of right, and according to the law and custom of Ireland, causing all those who have occupied the said lands, &c. from the time of the said Giles's death, to come to the said exchequer, and to answer for the issues of all the said lands &c. from the time of the said death, certifying into the chancery of England what they have done in the matter. Whereupon the king's writ of the chancery of Ireland was sent to the treasurer, barons, and chamberlain of the exchequer at Dublin as follows :—

Transcript of writ to the said treasurer &c. to the same effect as above, 8 June, 17 Edward III. *Teste*, John Moryz, deputy of John Darcy, justice of Ireland. *By writ of England.*

By virtue of this writ the said treasurer &c. remitted into the Irish chancery a certificate as follows :—

Transcript of certificate &c. The present king had the wardship of the lands and tenements of the said Giles de Badlesmere, after the latter's death ; and king Edward I had the wardship of the lands &c. of the said inheritance that sometime were of Thomas de Clare, ancestor of the said Giles, viz.—of the manors of Inchcoyng, co. Cork, Moytanenagh, Balydogill, Reyens, Kylros, Deralyng, Dunkyn, Any (and) Bonrat in Tothemond, and rents of the lands of Connac' and Typermehiniche, which lands &c. were in the said king's hand by reason of the minority of the said Thomas's heir ; similarly, king Edward II had the wardship of the lands &c. of the said inheritance, which were of Richard de Clare, ancestor of the said Giles, viz.—in Tothemond, and of the manors of Inskysty, Any, Inchecoyng, and of all the castles and other lands &c. which were of the said Richard, and in the hand of king Edward II by reason of the minority of the said Richard's heir : similarly, the present king had the wardship of the castles, manors, and towns, which were of the pourparty of Margaret, late the wife of Bartholomew de Badelesmere, aunt and heir of Thomas de Clare, and were in the king's hand through the death of Thomas, son and heir of Richard de Clare, a minor and in the king's wardship, ancestors of the said Giles : similarly, the present king had the wardship of all the lands and tenements which were of the pourparty of Maud, late the wife of Robert de Clifford, ancestor of the said Giles.

Afterwards, by virtue of the said writ of England, the king's writ from the chancery of Ireland was sent to the escheator of Ireland, as follows :—

Transcript of writ to the escheator of Ireland, reciting the above writ &c. and commanding enquiry to be made &c., 17 September, 17 Edward III. By virtue of which writ the said escheator sent into the chancery of Ireland an inquisition to the following purport :—

Transcript of inq., Friday before St. Michael, 17 Edward III.

Cork. Inchecoyng. Two parts of the barony held of the king in chief by service of 5*l.* when scutage runs, in which are twenty carucates and a half of land, as well in demesne as in the hands of farmers and serfs (*betagiorum*) there, and four carucates of uncultivated land.

Inchescoyng and Kynsall. 20*l.* yearly rent from divers free tenants and burgesses, certain herbage worth 40*s.* yearly, works of serfs, a turbary, 'ponage,' and a court.

Le Yoghill. Two parts of the town, in which are 120 burgesses, and a hundred (court).

Kynsall. The ferry of the town, worth 34*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

The said Elizabeth, Maud, Margery, and Margaret are his next heirs, and of full age but at what time is unknown to the jury.

All the above [lands &c.] were taken into the king's hand by the said escheator on the day this inquisition was made, as required by the king's writ.

And so certify John Moriz, deputy of John Darcy, justice of Ireland, brother John Larcher, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, chancellor, and John de Burnham, clerk, the king's treasurer in Ireland.

(Conf. *Calendar of Close Rolls, 1339–1341, pp.* 279–284.)

C. Edw. III. Files 56 *and* 57.
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 24 & 25.

186. Edward le Hauberger, son and heir of John le Hauberger.

Proof of age, 27 March, 12 Edward III (*fragment*).

Middlesex. John Martyn, knight, aged 40 and more, says that the said Edward was 22 years of age on 31 January last, for he was born at Feltham in the said county, and baptized in the church there on the said day, 8 Edward II; and this he knows because on the same day that the said Edward was baptized he saw king Edward II come to the said church at Feltham to lift the said Edward from the sacred font, and to place his name upon him; which fact the said John caused to be written in a certain calendar, and so the said Edward's age is sufficiently certain to him.

Geoffrey Pellam, aged 56 years and more, agrees, and knows it because, in the said church on the same day, after the baptism of the said Edward, at the request of certain of his friends he had pardon from king Edward II for a certain outlawry for the death of John le Ferour, for which he was indicted, and by the date of his charter the truth of the said Edward's age is sufficiently evident to him.

William le Hale, aged 47 years and more, agrees, and knows it because on the said day he was in the town of Feltham with the said John Martyn and several others, when king Edward II came to the church to lift the said Edward from the sacred font . . . . and he asked the said John to cause the said day of birth to be written in his calendar.

John Cosyn, aged 50 years and more, agrees, and knows it because on the same day he was at Westminster before Sir William de Bereford, then a justice . . . . . common bench, in an inquisition between Gilbert Binorth and John Bile, and then in the night, when he had come to his house, he heard from [his] wife that John le Ha[uberger] had a son, to whom king Edward II had given (*imposuerat*) his name, and by the verdict and record of the inquisition . . . . .

Robert de Erllesdon (?), aged 53 years and more, says the like, and knows it because, on the same day, he . . . . with the

archdeacon of Middlesex . . . . John Bisshop, whose executor he was, and there . . . . lift the said Edward from the sacred font . . . .

. . . ., aged 45 years and more . . . . says that he [was] present . . . . from the sacred font . . . .

C. Edw. III. File 58. (1.)

187. Thomas de Saundervill.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the escheator, on the petition of Thomas, son and heir of the said Thomas, showing that whereas upon its being found by an inquisition, made after his said father's death and returned into the chancery, that the said Thomas the father did not hold any lands &c. of the king in chief in the escheator's bailiwick, the king ordered him not to intermeddle further with the said lands &c., and the said Thomas the son for a long time held them peacefully; but some, alleging in the king's chancery that the said Thomas the elder did hold of the king in chief, the truth having been concealed, procured a writ of *diem clausit extremum* by pretext whereof the escheator again took the said lands &c. into the king's hand and still detains them, and praying the king to remove his hand from the same; 6 October, 12 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* made at Hildesle, 12 October, 12 Edward III.

Mourtone and Enedeborne. A messuage, two carucates and two virgates of land, which by his death were taken into the king's hand, and delivered afterwards to Thomas, his son and heir, by the king's writ *de non intromittendo* dated 28 May, 6 Edward III. The said Thomas (the father) held no lands &c. of the king in chief in Berks, or elsewhere, as the jury understand. The said Thomas the son, after the removal of the king's hand from the said lands &c. held them peacefully until the escheator, by pretext of the king's writ, and for no other cause, took them into the king's hand. No one else had any estate in the said lands &c. which are held of Robert de Clyfford, lord of the honour of Skryptone (*sic*) in Cravene, by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

He died in April, 6 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 58. (2.)

188. John de Multon, of Egremont.

Tripartite indenture made between Joan late the wife of Robert son of Walter, eldest sister and heir of John de Multon of Egremound, who held of the king in chief, Walter de Byrmyngham and Elizabeth his wife, second sister and heir, and Thomas de Lucy and Margaret his wife, third sister and heir of the said John, witnessing that the following castle &c. are assigned to the said Joan [6 July, 12 Edward III] (*much faded*).

[Cumberland.] The castle of Egremound and land &c. (full extent given).

[Lincoln ?] *Small fragment* (perhaps of an indenture of assignment to the said Joan of a share of the manor of Flete &c. 6 July, 12 Edward III).

Pourparty of the above lands &c. co. Cumberland assigned to the said Walter and Elizabeth (*small slip* for a heading apparently).

CUMBERLAND. *Tripartite indenture* between the same parties, witnessing that the following are assigned to the said Walter and Elizabeth (*defective and defaced*), viz. :—

Goseford. All the lands of John de Multon in Goseford &c.

Pourparty of the said Walter and Elizabeth of the lands of the said John in co. Lincoln (*small slip* for a heading apparently).

LINCOLN. *Tripartite indenture* between the same parties, witnessing that the following are assigned to the said Thomas and Margaret, 6 July, 12 Edward III.

Flete. A third part of the manor (full extent given).

Beausolaz. A third part of the manor (full extent given).

Sotirton and Algarkirk. Free tenants (extents given), knights' fees &c.

ESSEX. Kelveden. A third part of a quarter of a fee which Juliana de Welebegh holds.

LINCOLN. Algarkirk. The advowson of the church.

[CUMBERLAND.] *Tripartite indenture* between the same parties, witnessing that the following are assigned to the said Thomas and Margaret (*defective and defaced*).

Distington. All the lands of John de Multon in Distyngton &c. (full extent given).

LINCOLN. *Tripartite indenture of assignment* between the same parties, being the pourparty assigned to the said Thomas and Margaret, 6 July, 12 Edward III.

Beusolace. A third part of the manor (full extent given).

Soterton and Algarkirk. Free tenants (extent given).

Flete. A third part of the manor (full extent given).

Knights' fees, &c :—

Kirketon in Holand. A third part of a fee,. which the heir of John Bosoun holds.

Multon. A quarter of a fee, which the heirs of John Bussy hold.

Wadingham. A tenth part of a fee, which John de Wadingham holds.

ESSEX. Kelveden. A third part of a quarter of a fee, which Juliana de Welby holds.

LINCOLN. Wadyngham. The advowson of the church, with the chapel of Sniterby.

Fragment of a slip. (Apparently for a heading for one of the pourparties.)

(See *Calendar of Close Rolls, 1337–1339, pp.* 468–496, where the enrolments of these assignments are calendared at length.)

C. Edw. III. File 58. (3.)

189. MAUD, LATE THE WIFE OF WILLIAM SON OF HUGH DE GARTHORP.

Writ to the escheator commanding him, after he has taken the oath of the said Maud not to marry without the king's licence, to assign her dower out of the lands &c. of her said husband, who held of the king in chief, lately a minor and in the king's wardship, in the presence

of Richard Ty to whom the king has committed the wardship of the said lands &c. and to return the assignment with this writ, to be enrolled in the chancery. 10 March, 12 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Dower assigned* to the said Maud in the presence of the the said Richard, her oath having been accepted, Tuesday after the Annunciation, 12 Edward III, viz. :—

Wyverton and Berneston. A third part of a messuage, 21*a.* and a half and a third part of a moiety of an acre in Wyverton, with the adjacent headrigs (*cheviciis*) there and in Berneston, and 4*a.* meadow in the same towns ; also 4*s.* 10¼*d.* assised rent from Margery Kynt, William Quenild, and Richard Knollere.

C. Edw. III. File 58. (4.)

190. Beatrice, late the wife of Thomas de Milham.

Writ, 10 November, 12 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Toftes on Thursday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 13 Edward III.

Ketleston and Little Snoryng. Fifteen messuages, lands, rents &c. (extent given), held for her life of the king in chief by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Norwich, by fine levied in the court of king Edward II, as of the inheritance of William de Milham, son and heir of the said Thomas de Milham.

The said William, aged 28 years, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 58. (5.)

191. Nicholas de Halughton.

Writ, 19 August, 12 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Chelmersford, 19 March, 13 Edward III.

Little Braxstede. A third part of the manor held of the bishop of London by knight's service, but for how much is unknown.

Terlyng. Five marks rent from twenty-one free tenants yearly, held of the earl of Her(e)ford, as of the manor of Wrytele, by knight's service, but for how much is unknown.

Wokendon Powel. The manor held jointly with Margery his wife, who still survives, of the bishop of London by knight's service.

Chaldewell. The manor held jointly as above of the bishop of London by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county or elsewhere, as the jury understand.

His daughters, Margaret, aged 2 years, and Joan, aged 1 year, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 58. (6.)

192. John de Gatisden *or* Gatesden.

Writ, 6 January, 12 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 8 March, 13 Edward III.

Great Houghton by Northampton. The manor (extent given) held for his life jointly with Christiana his wife, who died twenty years ago, of the grant of Roger de Dufton, to hold of the chief lords of that

fee by the services which pertain to that manor; with remainders to Edith, daughter of the said John, and the heirs of her body, and to the right heirs of the said Christiana. The manor is held of Laurence de Hastyng' (heir of John de Hastyng'), a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

The said Edith and Christiana died without heir of their bodies. Thomas de Norton, knight, aged 30 years, Brian de Saffray, aged 26 years, and John de Bedik, aged 25 years, kinsmen of the said Christiana, are her next heirs, after the death of the said John de Gatesden.

C. Edw. III. File 58. (7.)

193. Henry, kinsman and heir of Peter le fitz Renaud.

Writ to the escheator in Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall to take the proof of age of the said Henry, who was born at Cori Rivel, co. Devon, and baptized in the church there, and says that he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of the executors of Hugh Poyntz, deceased, to whom the king's father committed them, 6 November, 12 Edw. III.

C. Edw. III. File 58. (8.)

194. John, son and heir of . . . . .

Writ to William Trussel, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said John, who was born at Conyngton, co. Huntingdon, and baptized . . . . . , as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Master William . . . . . *Teste* Edward duke of Cornwall &c. keeper of England, at Northampton, 30 [*July, 12 Edward III] (*fragment*).

C. Edw. III. File 58. (9.)

195. Thomas earl Marshal.

London. *Inq.* taken before Henry Darci, mayor of London and the king's escheator there, on Tuesday before the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 12 Edward III.

Parish of St. Mary Somersete. A ruinous messuage with a void plot of land, wherein no one dares to dwell, nine shops, and eight solars, from whence there are paid to the abbot of Messyngdene 8*s.* quit rent yearly, held of the king in chief, as the whole city is.

Margaret the wife of John de Segrave and Alice the wife of Edward de Monte Acuto are his next heirs.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 25.

196. Thomas earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England.

Writ to the escheator to deliver to John de Segrave and Margaret his wife, the elder of the daughters and heirs of the said earl, certain knights' fees (*specified*) which the king has assigned to them with the assent of Edward de Monte Acuto, and Alice his wife, one

* He was at Northampton at this date.

of the daughters and heirs of the said earl, viz. in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Hertford, Cambridge, Northampton, Leicester and Essex, 12 March [13 Edward III].

Writ to the same to deliver to the same John and Margaret certain advowsons of priories and churches &c. in Suffolk, Essex and Norfolk, 12 March [13 Edward III].

Writ to the same to deliver to the aforesaid Edward de Monte Acuto and Alice his wife certain knights' fees, &c. in the counties of Norfolk, Suffolk, Hertford, Bedford and Essex, 12 March [13 Edward III].

Writ to the same to deliver to the same Edward and Alice certain advowsons of priories and churches &c. in Norfolk and Suffolk.

Memorandum that these partitions were made in the chancery by the heirs and parceners by common consent, and not according to the extents made after the earl's death.

(See *Calendar of Close Rolls, 1339–41, pp.* 37–40, where these writs are calendared at length.)

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 23.

197. John Bunnyng.

Northumberland. *Inq.* 30 October, 12 Edward III.

Alnewik. Three ruinous messuages and 8*a.* land, which sometime were of William de Rodom, the elder, the king's enemy and rebel, held for life by the king's grant.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 26.

198. William Noyle *or* Noil.

Writ, 18 August, 13 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Brendewode, 19 August, 13 Edward III.

West Thorndon. The manor, with the advowson of the church, except 30*a.* arable in Chilterdich, held of John de Drokenesford, as of the manor of Stapelford Tany, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and a pair of gilt spurs yearly or 6*d.*; and the said 30*a.* land held of the countess of Kent by service of 4*s.* yearly, as of the barony of Monte Camiso(*sic.*)

John his son, under age but the age unknown, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (1.)

199. John le Botiler, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 18 May, 13 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury, 27 May, 13 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county or elsewhere, as the jury understand.

Ralph his son, aged 12 years and more at the feast of St. Nicholas last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (2.)

200. Simon de Trewythosa.

Writ, 17 August, 13 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Chiuton, 12 October, 13 Edward III.

Stonyeston. 3½*a.* land held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Emnebergh. The manor held jointly with Cecily, daughter of John Fillol, who still survives, and two and a half virgates of land, 9*a.* meadow, and 20*s.* rent in Welles, Kynemersdon, Penne, Waltecoumbe, and Carscoumbe, of William Tracy by service of 5*s.* yearly, by fine levied in the king's court before the king's justices of the bench, on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, 12 Edward III.

John de Trewithosa, his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (3.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 27.

201. John de Cramelyngton.

Writ, 9 February, 13 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on Monday, the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 13 Edward III.

Cramelyngton. Two parts of a capital messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief by homage and by service of rendering to the king 20*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne

Hertlowe. Two parts of a toft and of 20*a.* land, held of Robert de la Vale by service of 1½*d.* yearly. The tenants at will pay 5*s.* yearly.

Richard de Cramelington, his brother, aged 23 years at the feast of St. Andrew last, is his next heir.

Endorsed: It was found by an inquisition taken after the death of Richard, father of the said John, and returned into the chancery, 17 Edward II, that the said Richard held the said lands by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (4.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 26.

202. John de Benteley *or* de Beonteleye.

Writ, 12 December, 13 Edward III.

Stafford. *Inq.* made at Wolvernehampton, 18 January, 13 Edward III.

Benteleye. A messuage, lands and wood (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of keeping the king's Hay of Beonteleye, and rendering besides at the king's exchequer, by the hands of the steward of the king's forest of Cannok, 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for the said Hay.

He held no lands &c. in the county of other lords.

John de Benteleye, son of John son of the said John de Benteleye, aged 10 years and more at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (5.)

203. Maud, late the wife of Alan de Bokeshull.

(*Writ missing.*)

Dorset. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Silvester, 12 Edward III.

Brianston. A third part of the manor (extent given) held in dower of the king in chief, service unspecified.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 27.

204. Maud, late the wife of Alan de Bokeshull.

Writ, 15 November, 13 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* taken at Salhurst, 19 November, 13 Edward III.

Bokeshill. A third part of the manor (extent given) held for life in dower of the said Alan's heir, a minor and in the king's wardship.

Alan de Bokeshull, her son, aged 16 years, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (6.)

205. Thomas le Couk *or* le Koc, of Osprenge.

Writ, 8 June, 13 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 14 June, 13 Edward III.

Osprenge. A messuage and 20*a.* land held of the king in chief by service of $19\frac{1}{4}d.$ yearly for the ward of the castle of Dover; 8*a.* land held of the minister and brethren of Modyndene, by service of 12*d.* yearly; 4*a.* land held of Thomas de Ponyng by service of 8*d.*, two hens, and a cock yearly; 3*a.* land held of John Petyman by service of 12*d.* and two hens yearly; 2*a.* land held of the prioress of Davynton by service of 4*d.* and two hens yearly; and 2*a.* wood held of William de Klynton, as of the manor of Eslyng, by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Walter his son, aged 40 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (7.)

206. Adam de Lymbergh.

Writ, 1 May, 13 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Lymbergh, 29 May, 13 Edward III.

Seuerby. A capital messuage, lands and rent &c. (extent given), held of the king, as of the honour of Aumale, which is in the king's hand, by service of rendering to the bailiffs of the said honour for the king's use 15*s.* yearly.

Navenby. A toft and 2*a.* arable held of the dean and chapter of Lincoln by rendering to them 3*s.* yearly.

Torkes[ey]. A messuage with garden held of the prior of Torkes[ey] by rendering to him 3*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in his demesne as of fee.

Maud his sister, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (8.)

207. Stephen Loveratz *or* Loveras.

Writ, 14 October, 13 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at New Salisbury, 8 December, [13] Edward III.

Couelesfeld Loveras. A messuage, two carucates of land, 80*a.* pasture, 60*a.* wood, and six marks rent, held for his life of the king in chief

by service of doing suit at the king's hundred (court) of Furstesfeld every three weeks ; whereof the reversion belongs (*spectat*) to Roger Norman and Joan his wife and the heirs of the said Roger, to hold of the said king by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence.

Richard de Loveras, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

Southampton. *Inq.* taken at Winchester on Thursday before St. Nicholas, 13 Edward III.

Westuderlegh. The manor, and the bailiwick of the forestry of the forest of 'la Boukholte,' and 18*d.* rent in Lokerlegh, held for his life only of the grant of Roger Normaund and Joan his wife by fine levied in the king's court, with reversion to the said Roger and Joan and the heirs of the said Roger ; whereof the said manor was held of the said Roger and Joan by service of a rose yearly, and the said 18*d.* rent of the king in chief, by service of keeping the forest of 'la Boukholt.'

He died on 11 October last.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (9.)

208. John, son of John le Carpenter.

Writ, 11 May 13 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* made at Oxford, 24 July, 13 Edward III.

Stanton Seynt John. Two parts of a messuage and of a virgate of land (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a two hundred and forty-fourth part of a knight's fee, rendering thence to Sir John de Sancto Johanne, lord of the said town, 4*s.* 5*d.*

His sisters, Mary, aged 18 years, and Maud, aged 13 years, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (10.)

209. Robert de Lelle.

Writ, 20 May, 13 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, 10 June, 13 Edward III.

Goushull. A messuage, seven tofts, seventeen bovates of land, and 3*s.* 9*d.* rent, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, by knight's service, whereof forty-eight carucates make a knight's fee, and by service of doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks.

Seton. A toft and three bovates of land held of William Whityk by knight's service.

Mapelton. Two bovates of land held of Walter de Mapelton by service of 4*d.* yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 20 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (11.)

210. Joan, late the wife of Alexander de Frevill *or* de Frivylle.

Writ, 27 October, 13 Edward III.

Warwick. *Inq.* 18 January, 13 Edward III.

Tamworth. The castle (extent given) held for her life of the king in chief, by the king's licence, by service of coming to the king's

coronation, armed from head to foot (*universaliter*) with royal arms of the king's livery, seated on the king's chief charger, offering herself to do proof for the king against all gainsaying his coronation; and if no one shall gainsay, the arms and horse shall be to the king, but if anyone shall oppose and join issue (*congressum faciat*), the arms and horse shall remain to the said tenant; with reversion to Baldwin de Frivill and his heirs, according to a fine levied in the king's court.

Baldwin de Frivyll, aged 40 years and more at the feast of St. Michael last, is her next heir.

Writ, 27 October, 13 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at New Salisbury, 8 December, 13 Edward III.

Asserton. The manor was sometime held by her of the earl of Salisbury by service of half a knight's fee, and she gave it to Henry de Wylynton and his heirs for ever, which Henry is now tenant.

She held no lands &c. in the county on the day she died.

Heir as above, aged 40 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (12.)

211. William de Harnhulle *or* de Harnull.

Writ, 18 September, 13 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* taken at Werehorne on Tuesday, the eve of St. Michael, 13 Edward III.

Neuchurche. A toft and 9*a.* land held for his life, by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Juliana Fryland, late his wife, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Dover, by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee and rendering yearly for the ward of the said castle $1\frac{1}{2}d.$; $2\frac{1}{2}a.$ land in gavelkind similarly held of the master of the hospital of Estbrugge, Canterbury, by service of 3*s.* yearly; and a messuage, 20*a.* land, and 6*a.* pasture similarly held in gavelkind of John de Wylmynton and Nicholas de Sandwyco by service of 10*s.* yearly.

John, son of the said William and Juliana, aged 10 years, is his next heir; and all the aforesaid lands &c. scarcely suffice for his support.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (13.)

212. Robert de Paunton.

Writ, 4 May, 13 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Alforde, 25 May, 13 Edward III.

Askeby by Partenay. A messuage, land and rent (extent given) held of John de Wilughby, knight, for half a knight's fee.

Paunton. A messuage and land (extent given) held of the archbishop of York by knight's service, but for how much is unknown.

Hogesthorp and Mumby. Four bovates of land, each containing 12*a.*, held of the earl of Richemond by service of two attendances yearly at the soke of Mumby.

He held no other lands as of fee &c.

Cecily de Paunton, aged 28 years, whom Hugh de Cressy married; Alice de Paunton, aged 26 years, whom Robert de Toutheby of

Wragby married; and Isabel de Paunton, aged 22 years, whom Walter le Baxtere of Waynflet married, are his sisters and next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (14.)

213. Aucher son of Henry.

Writ, 10 April, 13 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at York on Tuesday before SS. Philip and James, 13 Edward III.

Estbrunne. Two messuages and four and a half bovates of land held by the courtesy of England, after the death of Joan sometime his wife, of the inheritance of the same Joan, of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of an eighth part of a barony.

Thorp Arches. The manor (extent given) similarly held of Sir John de Moubray by knight's service, and by doing suit at the said Sir John's court of Thresk every three weeks; the manor is charged by Peter de Brus, sometime lord thereof, time out of mind, to the ancestors of the feoffors of Thomas Fairefax, that now is, in 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and the said Thomas was seised thereof until the said Aucher's death.

Tibbetthorp. The manor (extent given) similarly held of Sir William de Ros of Hamelak by knight's service, and by rendering a sore sparrowhawk to him yearly.

He held no other lands &c. on this side Trent.

Henry, son of the said Aucher and Joan, aged 40 years and more, is next heir of the said Joan.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (15.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 26.

214. Edmund Cheyne.

Writ to Henry Darcy, mayor of the city of London and king's escheator there, 28 January, 13 Edward III.

London. *Inq.* Friday after the Purification, 13 Edward III.

London. A messuage in the suburb called the prison of Flete, and certain rents in the said city and suburb worth 10*l.* yearly, held for life, by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Joan, sometime his wife, daughter and heir of Stephen de Levelonde, of the king in chief by serjeanty of keeping all the prisoners committed there, and also by repairing the bridge of Flete as often as it shall be necessary.

John, son of John Shench and of the said Joan, aged 30 years and more, is next heir of the same Joan.

Writ to William Trussel, escheator, 28 January, 13 Edward III.

Middlesex. *Inq.* 6 February, 13 Edward III.

Westminster. The bailiwick of the custody of the king's palace held for his life, by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance and right of Joan, sometime his wife, of the king in chief, taking of the king by the hands of the sheriff of London 6*d.* daily, and taking, when the king shall be at Westminster,

within the close of the said palace, every day as long as the king shall stay there, in bread, ale, wine, dishes, kitchen and candle, as one of the king's servants, and, at every departure of the king from the said palace, whatever shall remain in the same of fuel, litter in the chamber, hay in the stables, with the old shingle and manure within the said palace ; and receiving, likewise, of every merchant who has his stall [or] booth within the hall of the said palace 8*d.* yearly, and of every other merchant not having a booth, and carrying his merchandise, 4*d.* yearly. He held there a messuage within the close of the said palace, pertaining to the said bailiwick, in which he and the ancestors of the said Joan, keepers of the said palace, along with their servants, for doing the said keeping, used to live ; and the said keeper needs to have two others with him for doing the said keeping. He had without the gate of the said palace five tenants, rendering 2*s.* yearly, and the suit due at the said Edmund's court every three weeks. He held the said rent of Alexander Convers, service unknown. He held no other lands &c. except certain lands &c. in the city of London, but how much is unknown.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (16.)

215. Thomas de Essex.

Writ, 12 April, 13 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Stokesby, 26 April, 13 Edward III.

Runham. A messuage, 30*a.* land, a third part of a windmill, and 20*s.* rent and suit of court from certain free tenants, held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz. rendering to the king yearly at the castle of Norwich two measures of wine and 200 permeins, if the king should happen to be there.

Thomas, his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (17.)

216. Geoffrey de Besyles.

Writ, 13 March, 13 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* made at Bampton, 29 April, 13 Edward III.

Rotcote. The manor held for his life, of the gift and enfeoffment of Robert Walle and John de Erlestok by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, with remainders to Thomas son of the said Geoffrey, and Beatrice daughter of Percival Simeon, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said Geoffrey for ever, of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Thomas his son, aged 26 years and more, to whom pertains the reversion by the said fine, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (18.)

217. Walter le Wolfhunte.

Writ, 12 April, 13 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Barnabas, 13 Edward III.

Mammesfeldwodehouses. A messuage and a bovate of land (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of chasing wolves outside the king's forest of Shirewod, if any one should find them.

He held no other lands &c. on the day he died.

Alan his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (19.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 26.

218. Nicholas le Walissh of Podynton.

Writ, 16 March, 13 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Somerton, 6 June, 13 Edward III.

Athelardeston. 53*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from a certain free tenant in fee held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Hywissh Chaunflour. Two parts of a messuage, lands, rents &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

His daughters, Joan aged 2 years and more, and Elizabeth aged 1 year and more, are his next heirs.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Dorchestre, 8 June, 13 Edward III.

Podynton. Two parts of a messuage, lands and rent, held of Roger de Chaundos and Maud his wife, as of her dower of the manor of Sutton, of the inheritance of Nicholas Poyntz, by knight's service.

Westchykerel. Certain lands and tenements (extent given) held of Walter Heryng by knight's service.

Heirs as above.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (20.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 27.

219. Helen, late the wife of John Engayne.

Writ, 2 June, 13 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 7 July, 13 Edward III.

Laxton. A third part of the manor, and a third part of the manor of Pyghtesle, held in dower after the death of the said John, sometime her husband, of his inheritance ; which manors are held of the king in chief by service of hunting the cat, fox, and badger in certain counties.

Blatherwyk. The manor held for her life jointly with the said John, sometime her husband, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said John, with remainder to Nicholas, his brother, and the heirs male of his body, and further remainders successively to John, son of the said Nicholas, and the heirs male of his body, to Henry, brother of the said John, and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John Engayne, as appears more fully in the said fine ; which manor is held of Ralph Basset of Weldon, by knight's service. The said John died without heir of his body, the said Nicholas is dead ; and the said John and Henry, sons of the said Nicholas, survive.

The said John, son of Nicholas, aged 30 years, is kinsman and heir of the said John Engayne of the third part of the said manors of Laxton and Pyghtesle, and to him pertains, by virtue of the said fine, the reversion of the said manor of Blatherwyk, after the death of the said Helen.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* taken at St. Neot's, 12 July, 13 Edward III.

Geddyngg. A third part of the manor held in dower of the inheritance of the said John ; which manor is held of the king in chief by service of hunting the cat, fox, and badger in certain counties.

Grafham. The manor similarly held of the earl of Gloucester by knight's service.

John Engayne, kinsman of the said John, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir of the above.

Dillyngton. The manor, held for her life, jointly with the said John and Nicholas Engayne his brother, of the gift and enfeoffment of Henry de Stradbroke and Thomas de Arderne, to hold to them for their lives, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, with successive remainders to the said Nicholas for life, and to John son of the said Nicholas, and Joan daughter of Robert Peverel, and the heirs of the said John by the said Joan, and to the right heirs of the said John Engayne ; which manor is held of the abbot of Rameseye, by knight's service.

The said Nicholas is dead, and the said John his son, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (21.)

220. Joan, late the wife of Thomas de Musgrave, *or* de Musegrave, of Blechyndon.

Writ, 3 June, 13 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* 18 June, 13 Edward III.

Blechesdon. A moiety of a messuage and a carucate of land (extent given) held for her life, of the inheritance of the said Thomas, of the king in chief by service of bringing a roast of pork (*hastam porci*), price $2\frac{1}{2}d.$, to the king when he shall hunt in person in his park of Cornbury, with this understanding, that the said roast be brought once, by herself or by another person, at the king's first hunting, for all the time he shall stay at his manor of Wodestok.

Thomas, son of the said Thomas and Joan, aged 30 years and more, is their next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (22.)

221. William de Bernak.

Writ, 23 April, 13 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 1 May, 13 Edward III.

Walderton. A third part of 50*s.* 9*d.* yearly rent with the profit of a third part of a free court, held of the right and inheritance of Alice his wife, who still survives, together with other parceners, of the king in chief by knight's service, but for how much is unknown.

John his son, aged 33 years and more, is his next heir.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Wymondham, 4 May, 13 Edward III.

New Bokenham, Old Bokenham, Atilbourgh, and Elyngham. Nine messuages, 156*a.* ¼*r.* land, 5½*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, 7*s.* 0½*d.* rent, a rent of two sparrowhawks, and a moiety of a pasture called Rowedyk, and a third part of the manor of Wymondham, and an eighth part of the manor of Bokenham, held jointly with Alice his wife, who still survives, of the king in chief by serjeanty, together with other manors, lands and tenements, which sometime were of the earl of Arundell, by service of serving as cupbearer to the king on the day of his coronation, by the gift and enfeoffment of Gilbert de Bernak, parson of the church of Tatishale, and John de Gyselyngham, parson of the church of Wolverton, to hold to the said William and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, of the king by the accustomed services, by licence of King Edward II, required in that behalf.

Hedersete. The manor held jointly by the said William and Alice, by fine levied in the court of King Edward I, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of John [de] Britannia, earl of Ryehemond; in free socage, by fealty only, as of the said honour.

Besthorp. The manor called Plassies held of the gift of Robert de Tatishale, to him and the heirs of his body, of Adam de Clyfton by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Heir as above, aged 34 years and more.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 7 May, 13 Edward III.

SUSSEX. *Inq.* taken at Cicestre, 18 May, 13 Edward III.

Bargham, Bebynton, Gretham, Elmere, and Tortynton. A moiety of five fees held by William de Monte Forti.

Chelgrave. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Thomas Cheyld.

Grave. A fortieth part of a knight's fee held by John de la Grave.

Bulsham. A quarter of a knight's fee held by William de Bulsham.

He had no advowsons of churches in the county on the day he died.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to John de la Rokele, to receive the fealty of the said Alice in respect of the above lands &c. in Norfolk, 25 June, 13 Edward III.

Endorsed (by the said John) that he has done accordingly.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (23.)

222. ROBERT DE CRAUNFORD.

Writ, 6 November, 13 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Blexham, 9 November, 13 Edward III.

Nywenton. A messuage and two carucates of land (extent given), whereof a moiety is held of the fee of the count of Aumale by service of half a knight's fee, and the other moiety is held of the king in chief by service of rendering 10*s.* every twenty-four weeks to the constable of the castle of Dover.

Robert his son, aged 27 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (24.)

223. Agnes, late the wife of Robert de Punchardon.

Writ, 23 March, 13 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 10 April, 13 Edward III.

Faccumbe. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held for life of the inheritance of the said Robert, of the king in chief, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Oliver de Punchardon, brother of the said Robert, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

Endorsed: Memorandum that King Richard II granted an exemplification of this inquisition at the request of Michael Skillyng, Westminster, 30 June, 1 Richard II.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (25.)

224. Robert de Clifford, of Newestede, co. Northumberland.

Writ, 28 January, 13 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken at Baumburgh on Friday before St. Gregory the Pope, 13 Edward III.

Elyngeham. The manor (extent given), together with certain tenements in Osberwik appertaining thereto, excepting a messuage, 14 tofts, 169*a.* land, 16*a.* meadow, and 20*a.* wood, held for life of the grant of Michael de Presfen, of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a quarter of a barony, with remainder to Robert son of Robert son of Robert de Clyfford, and the heirs of his body, to hold of the king and his heirs, by the services accustomed for ever; which said Robert son of Robert son of Robert died without heir of his body, the said Robert de Clyfford del Newstede then surviving; and with further remainders to John, brother of the said Robert son of Robert son of Robert, and the heirs of his body, which said John still survives; to Thomas, his brother and the heirs of his body; to Andrew, son of the said Robert de Clifford, and the heirs of his body; to Roger his brother and the heirs of his body; to John his brother and the heirs of his body; and to the right heirs of the said Robert de Clifford; by fine levied in the king's court with the king s licence.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick on the day of his death.

John, son of the said Robert son of Robert son of Robert, aged 18 years at the Purification last, is his next heir by the tail and fine aforesaid.

Writ to the escheator, if inquisitions have not been already taken, to take them and send them in without delay, 6 July, 13 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (26.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 26.

225. John son of George de Percy.

Writ, 6 May, 13 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 29 October, 13 Edward III.

Wodemancote. The manor and a moiety of the manor of Threule (extent given) held, of the right and inheritance of Elizabeth his wife,

who still survives, of John de Munbray by service of a knight's fee and a quarter.

Suthwyk. A messuage and 100*a.* land similarly held of the said John de Mounbray by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

William de Percy, son of the said John and Elizabeth, aged two years, is his next heir.

Berks. *Inq.* 1 March, 14 Edward III.

Hertrugg. The manor, with its member of Tydecombe (extents given), held for life, of the inheritance of Elizabeth his wife, who survives, of the king in chief by service of keeping a goshawk at his own expense.

Weston. A messuage, 40*a.* land, and 2*a.* meadow (extent given), similarly held of the earl of Pembroch by service of 5*s.* to be paid to him yearly at his manor of Benham.

Haselwyk. 20*a.* land and a certain moor containing 2*a.* land similarly held of the abbot of Tychefeld by service of 3*s.* yearly.

William his son, aged 2 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 59. (27.)

226. Roger de Baskervill *or* de Baskrevill, knight.

Writ, 6 February, 13 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* made at Duddelbury, 8 March, 13 Edward III.

Lauton. The hamlet (extent given) held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Monte Gomeri, by service of giving the king a barbed arrow as often as he shall come into those parts to hunt in his chace of Corvdon.

He held no other lands &c. in the county on the day he died.

Richard his son, aged 40 years and more at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

Hereford. *Inq.* 12 March, 13 Edward III.

Weston Bradwardyne. The manor (extent given) held of Roger de Radenor by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

Bradwardyne. A messuage and 16*s.* rent held of the earl of Hereford by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

He held no (other) lands &c. in the county on the day he died.

Heir as above, aged 40 years and more at the feast of the Purification last.

C. Edw. III. File 60. (1.)

227. Elizabeth, late the wife of William de Dyen.

Writ, 15 December, 13 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* taken at Osprynge, 26 December, 13 Edward III.

Truleye. The manor (extent given) held of her own inheritance, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Dover, by service of rendering at the castle of Dover 20*s.* every twenty weeks.

Wornesulle. The manor (extent given), with a moiety of the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Dover, by service of rendering at the castle of Dover 5*s.* every twenty weeks.

Thomas de Dyen, son of the said Elizabeth, whom the said William de Dyen, as yet surviving, late her husband, lawfully begat after marriage celebrated between them, aged 22 years, is her next heir.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Lenham, 2 January, 13 Edward III.

Bokton Malerbe. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of rendering at the castle of Dover 5*s.* every twenty weeks.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 60. (2.)

228. MARGARET BAROUN.

Writ, 11 April, 13 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Maldon, 24 April, 13 Edward III.

Bradewell. Two parts of a messuage, lands, rent &c. (extent given), held of the king, as of the honour of Haule, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and suit at the court of Haule every month.

Purle. A messuage and lands; whereof the messuage, 30*a.* land, and 3*a.* pasture, are held of the bishop of Norwich by service of $15\frac{3}{4}d.$ every thirty weeks yearly; 16*a.* land and 3*a.* wood are held of William Horewold and Cecily his wife by service of 7*s.* yearly; 16*a.* land are held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, by service of 8*s.* yearly; and 18*a.* land are held of Walter de Tyllyngham by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Robert her son, aged 24 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 60. (3.)

229. RANULPH DE DAKRE *or* DE DACRE.

Writ, 20 April, 13 Edward III.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* taken at Appelby on Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 13 Edward III.

Barton. The said Ranulph and Margaret his wife, who still survives, some time purchased a messuage of John de Lancastria, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Ranulph; which Ranulph and Margaret granted the said messuage to the said John de Lanc(astria) and Annora his wife, for their lives with reversion to the said Ranulph and Margaret and the heirs of the said Ranulph; and the said John died about four years ago, and Annora about a year and a half ago. The said messuage is held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee; and immediately after the death of the said Annora it was taken into the king's hand by the late escheator, who delivered the same by indenture to the present escheator, and it is yet in the king's hand because the said Ranulph and Margaret have not as yet prosecuted their right thereto.

Barton. The manor held jointly as above, except the said messuage and 1,000*a.* moor and pasture, of William de Councy and William de Twenge by fealty and by service of rendering two sore sparrow-hawks yearly.

Hoff. The manor held jointly as above of Robert de Clifford by homage and fealty, and by service of 9*s.* 2*d.* yearly for cornage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county on the day he died.

William his son, aged 20 years and more, is his next heir.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle on Saturday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 13 Edward III.

Irthyngton and Burgh on Sands. The manors and 1,000*a.* wood in the manor of Laysyngby, and the advowsons of the priory of Lanercost and of the church of Ayketon, held jointly with Margaret his wife, who still survives, by fine levied in the king's court between the said Ranulph and Margaret, plaintiffs, and William de Burgh, parson of the church of Dacre, and Robert Parvyng, deforciants, to hold to the said Ranulph and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies, of the king and his heirs, by the services pertaining thereto for ever. The said manor of Irthyngton is held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by service of a knight's fee; the manor of Burgh on Sands is held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by rendering 9*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* for cornage yearly to the king at his exchequer of Carlisle by the hands of the sheriff of Cumberland; the 1,000*a.* wood in the manor of Laysingby are held of the king in chief, as parcel of the said manor of Burgh on Sands, by the service aforesaid; the advowson of the priory of Lanercost is held of the king in chief, as parcel of the said manor of Irthyngton, by the service aforesaid; and the advowson of the church of Ayketon is held of the king in chief, as parcel of the said manor of Burgh-on-Sands, by the service aforesaid.

Kyrkosewald. The manor, and the advowson of the church, held jointly as above of the king in chief, as parcel of the said manor of Burgh on Sands, by the service aforesaid.

Dacre. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held for his life, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, between the said Ranulph and the said William de Burgh and Robert Parvyng: which manor and advowson the said William and Robert granted to the said Ranulph, to hold to him of the chief lords of that fee, by the services pertaining thereto, for his life, with remainder to William, son of the said Ranulph, and the heirs of his body for ever. The manor is held of the heir of the barony of Graystok, a minor and in the wardship of Sir Ralph de Nevyll by the king's grant, by divers services, as of the manor of Graystok, viz.—the manor and town of Dacre are held of the said heir by fealty, and by service of 8*d.* yearly for cornage and suit at the said heir's court of Graystok every three weeks; the hamlet of Mosedale, parcel of the manor of Dacre, is held of the said heir by fealty and by service of 2*d.* yearly for cornage; the hamlet of Thakthweyt, parcel of the manor of Dacre, is held of the said heir by fealty, and by service of 1*d.* yearly for cornage; the hamlet of Souleby, parcel of the manor of Dacre, is held of the said heir by homage and fealty, and by service of 5*s.* yearly for cornage; the hamlet of Neubynggyngg and the hamlet of Blencowe, parcels of the said manor of Dacre, are held

of the said heir by homage and fealty, and by service of 3*s.* yearly for cornage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county on the day he died.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari to the king's treasurer and chamberlains concerning the tenor of the abovesaid fine of 17 Edward II, 4 July, 13 Edward III.

Foot of Fine, made at Westminster, on the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 17 Edward II, before William de Bereford, and other justices, between Ranulph de Dacre and Margaret his wife, plaintiffs, and William de Burgh, parson of the church of Dacre, and Robert Parvyng, deforciants, touching the manors of Irthington, Burgh on Sands, and Leysyngby, and the advowsons of the priory of Lanercost and the church of Ayketon; and afterwards granted and recorded at York, three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 2 Edward III, before William de Herle and other justices and faithful men of the king. And thereof a plea of covenant was summoned between them in the said court of King Edward II, viz.—that the said Ranulph and Margaret acknowledge the said manors and advowsons to be the right of the said William and Robert; whereof the said William and Robert have the said advowsons, 1,000*a.* wood in the manor of Leysyngby, and two parts of the manors of Irthington and Burgh, of the gift of the said Ranulph and Margaret, and the reversion of the third part of the said manors of Irthington and Burgh, which John de Castre and Isabel his wife held in dower of the said Isabel of the inheritance of the said Margaret; and for this acknowledgment the said William and Robert granted to the said Ranulph and Margaret the said advowsons, wood, and the said two parts, and restored them in the said court to them, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king and his heirs, by the services thereto pertaining, and also the reversion of the manor of Leysyngby, except the 1,000*a.* wood therein which William de Multon held for his life; with successive remainders to William, son of the said Ranulph and Margaret, and the heirs of his body; to Thomas and Ranulph, brothers of the said William, and the heirs of their bodies; and to the right heirs of the said Margaret. This concord was made in the presence of the said Isabel and William de Multon, who did fealty to the said Ranulph and Margaret in the court.

C. Edw. III. File 60. (4.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 26.

230. John Daumarle, of Flitte.

Writ, 5 April, 13 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* taken at Plympton, 17 August, 13 Edward III.

Gyddelegh. The manor held, as of the right of his wife, of the king at fee farm by service of rendering at the king's exchequer 72*s.* 1*d.* by the hands of the sheriff.

Aveton Giffard. The manor held of Hugh de Cortenay, earl of Devon, of the honour of the castle of Plympton, by knight's service.

Stodbery. A carucate of land held of John de Stonor by knight's service, as of his fee of Bykeford.

Holbogheton. A third part of the manor held, as of the right of his wife, of John de Mohoun by knight's service.

Flytte Daumarle. Two carucates of land held of the said earl, of the honour of the castle aforesaid, service unspecified.

Northywysh. A carucate of land held of James de Cobeham, of his manor of Wodeford, by knight's service.

Sydenham Daumarle. A carucate of land held of Henry de la Pomeray, as of his manor of Byri, by knight's service.

Tavy St. Mary. A parcel of land held of John de Stonor and John de Layborne by knight's service.

John his son, aged 12 years and more, is his next heir.

The aforesaid John Daumarle enfeoffed John Rydeler and John de Notteden, chaplain [*or* (?) chaplains] of all the said lands at Flutte, Northywysh, Sydenham Daumarle and Tavy St. Mary, to them and their heirs for ever, who afterwards enfeoffed the said John Daumarle for his life by fine levied in the king's court, and afterwards they enfeoffed John son of John Daumarle and John son of John de Chevereston, and the heirs of their bodies, by the fine aforesaid.

C. Edw. III. File 60. (5.)

231. Thomas de Ponynges.

Writ, 25 October, 13 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 12 November, 13 Edward III.

Terlyngeham. A moiety of the manor, with a moiety of the hundred of Falkstan (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee, as of the crown of England; and from the pleas and perquisites of the said hundred(-court) are due to the king, for the ward of the castle of Dover, 7*s*. yearly, and by the hands of the sheriff of Kent 10*s*. yearly.

Westwode. The manor (extent given), held for his life of the castle of Ledes by service of a knight's fee and suit of court every three weeks; the reversion whereof belongs to Michael his son, and the heirs of his body, by a fine levied in the king's court, and there are of rents resolute viz.—63*s*. 2½*d*. to the abbot of Faveresham, 14*s*. to the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, and 4*s*. 10*d*. to divers other lords.

He died on 17 October in the year abovesaid. Michael his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

Sussex. *Inq.* 9 November, 13 Edward III.

Slagham. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church and a park, held of the earl of Warenne by service of doing a perch of the fencing of the park of Kokefelde.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 21 years and more.

Sussex. *Inq.* 11 November, 13 Edward III.

Pengedene. The manor (extent given) held of the earl of Warenne by service of enclosing two furlongs about the said earl's park of Dychenynge, and half a furlong about the park of Cukkefeld.

Preston. The manor (extent given) held of the heir of John de Sencler by knight's service.

Date of death and heir as first above.

Sussex. *Inq.* 10 November, 13 Edward III.

Ponynges. The manor (extent given), with the advowsons of the church and a park, held of the earl of Warenne by knight's service.

Hangelton. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called Shepelese, and rents called 'eggyngselver,' 'ocsegheld' and 'saltgheld,' held of the earl of Warenne by knight's service.

Twynem. The manor (full extent given), including a park, held of the earl of Warenne by service of a pair of gilt spurs, or 6*d.*

Date of death and heir as first above.

Essex. *Inq.* 17 November, 13 Edward III.

Wythermundeford. The manor (extent given) held of the heir of Sir Richard de Plays, knight, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 22 years.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 18 November, 13 Edward III.

Wrantham. The manor (extent given), including a park, held of the earl of Warenne by knight's service.

Thanys. The manor (extent given), with a certain messuage called Smalbrigge, and a park, held of Andrew de Bures by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 22 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 60. (6.)

232. John Briazoun, de Breaunzon, *or* de Breanzoun.

Writ, 8 April, 13 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 2 May, 13 Edward III.

Chesham Boys. Certain tenements (extent given), with the advowson of the chapel there, held jointly with Margery his wife, who still survives, of the gift and enfeoffment of Edmund le Gode and Walter de Holcote, to hold to the said John and Margery, and the heirs of the said John, of Geoffrey de Bulstrode by knight's service.

Essex. *Inq.* 6 May, 13 Edward III.

Alvythele. The manor (full extent given), including several pastures called Fennes, a market every Monday, carriage with the lord's cart from the market place to the river Thames, and a ferry with a boat across the river, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by knight's service, quantity unknown.

West Thurrok. The manor (full extent given), including pastures called Hallelese, Micheles tenement, Cherchelese, with certain particulars called 'le ȝoungeshope' and Canglis, and Stotteslese, a ferry with a boat across the Thames, a place called Farndon, and a custom called 'Londonfares,' held to him and the heirs of his body, with remainder to William de Wauton, knight, and his heirs, for ever, by fine levied in the king's court. The said manor, except the tenement called Michelestenement and a certain small parcel of marsh, is held of the earl of Richemund, by service of a knight's fee; the said tenement is held of William de Bumsted by service of 1*lb.* pepper (worth ?) 12*d.*, in socage; and the said parcel of marsh is held of the heir of John le Vynter by service of 7*s.* 6*d.* yearly;

and the sheriff of Essex ought to receive yearly of the said manor for his turn, 4*s.* 4*d.*

There is no right heir apparent of the said John at present, because his wife is pregnant and expecting the time of her delivery.

Essex. *Indenture of assignment of dower* to Margery, late the wife of the said John, made in the presence of John de Potteneye, to whom the king has committed the wardship of two parts of the said lands &c. 21 May, 13 Edward III.

Alvithele. Part of the capital messuage, garden, and pasture, with free ingress and egress to the church through the middle of the court, a third part of the arable land in the large field, land in Cartereslond and 'la Dene' and the marsh, a croft called Pecokkescroft, meadow, part of 'les Fennis' *or* 'Fannis,' which cannot be measured on account of the inundation of water, rents, a third part of the stallage in the market and of the fair there and of the perquisites of portmotes, of the carriage with a cart from the said market to the river Thames, and of the ferry with a boat across the Thames and towards London; a third part of the view of frankpledge, and of waifs, strays, and wreck of the sea &c. (full extent given), with field names and names of tenants).

West Thurrokk. Parts of the hall, chambers, kitchen, fountain, granges, park, oxhouse, stable, chapel, garden, lands &c. (full extent given with field names and names of tenants &c.), including lands between 'le Regweye' and 'le Bromhel,' a third part of Farndon, parts of meadows and pastures, and rents (extent given with field names and names of tenants), a third part of a ferry with a boat across the Thames between Thurrokke and Grenehethe, and of view of frankpledge, waifs, strays, wreck of the sea &c.

C. Edw. III. File 60. (7.)

233. Joan, daughter and heir of John de Breauntzoun.

Writ, 12 August, 13 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 19 August, 13 Edward III.

Alvythele. Two parts of the manor (extent given), including certain several pastures called Fennes, a market every Monday, carriage with the lord's cart from the market place to the river Thames, and a ferry with a boat across the river, are in the king's hand, by reason of her minority; which manor is held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by knight's service, quantity unknown.

She died, a minor and in the king's wardship, on 11 August. William, son of Swetman de Alvythele, aged 40 years and more, is her next heir.

West Thurrok. Two parts of the manor (full extent given), and the advowson of the church, are in the king's hand as abovesaid, and they are held of the earl of Richemund by knight's service, except a certain tenement called Micheles tenement, which is held of William de Bumpsted by knight's service, rendering yearly to him 1*lb.* pepper; including pastures called Hallelese and Cherchelese, and a pasture in the marsh called Stottelese, a ferry with a boat across the Thames, and a plot called Fardon. The said manor and

advowson ought to remain to William de Wauton, knight, son and heir of William de Wauton, the younger, and to his heirs for ever, by virtue of a fine levied in the court of King Edward II, in the 7th year of his reign, at Westminster, before the justices of the Bench, between John de Breanzoun and Elizabeth his wife, plaintiffs, and Nicholas Frimbaud, the younger, deforciant, touching the said manor and advowson, whereon a plea of covenant was summoned between them, viz.—that the said John acknowledged the said manor and advowson to be the right of the said Nicholas &c. and the said Nicholas granted to the said John and Elizabeth the said manor and advowson, and restored them to them in the said court, to hold to the said John and Elizabeth, and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee, by the service thereto pertaining, with remainder to William de Wauton, the younger, and his heirs; and because there is no heir of the bodies of the said John and Elizabeth, nor of any of their heirs, the said manor and advowson ought to remain to the said William and his heirs for ever.

C. Edw. III. File 60. (8.)

234. John Botetort *or* Buttetourt, knight.

Writ, 28 August, 13 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Halsted, 21 October, 13 Edward III.

Beauchamp William. The manor, except a ninth part of the same, which John de Veer, earl of Oxford, holds in his demesne as of fee. The whole manor is held of the earl of Oxford by service of two knights' fees and a half.

Gosfeld. A messuage, 55*a.* land, 10½*a.* meadow, and 200*a.* great wood in the park and Edwyneshey, held of John de Lyston, knight, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; 25*a.* land held of John Hundercoumbe by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; 4½*a.* land held of John Edward by service of 8*d.* yearly; 20*a.* land and 4*a.* wood held of Edward de Montehermero by service of 2*d.* yearly; and 2*a.* pasture held of Philip Ostage by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Bockyngg. 30*a.* land held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, by service of 6*s.* yearly; and 30*a.* land held of Richard le Peyntour by service of 6*s.* yearly.

Gosfeld. 30*a.* wood in the park of Gosfeld by Codhamfeld held of the earl of Gloucester by knight's service, as parcel of the manor of Overehalle of Gestnyngthorp.

Long before his death he demised the manor of Gestnyngthorp, with the advowson of the church there, to John le Fermer and Edmund le Botiller, to hold to them, or either of them, for life, rendering yearly for the first six years a rose, and thereafter 40*l.* yearly; which manor of Gestnyngthorp, with the advowson of the church, is held of the earl of Gloucester, by service of half a knight's fee, except certain lands and tenements called Kukkokesfee, Colne fee, and Stokefee, which are held of the earl of Oxford by knight's service, and except certain lands and tenements called Netherehallefee, which are held of the earl of Suffolk by knight's service.

And the said John, long before his death, demised the manor of Beauchamp Otes, and also all the lands and tenements which he had in

Beauchamp St. Ethelbert, Foxherde, Pentelawe, and Beauchamp St. Paul, together with the rents and services there, to Ada, late the wife of John de Sancto Philberto, to hold to the said Ada and her heirs for ever, together with the advowsons of the churches of Beauchamp Otes and St. Ethelbert; which said manor &c. are held of the king, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of a knight's fee. And the said John, long before his death, demised a fulling-mill in Halsted to John Dyn, knight, Margery his wife, and John de Boys, to hold for their lives, rendering yearly, after the end of six years next following the date of the said demise, to the said John and his heirs, 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly; which mill is held of Robert Busser, knight, by service of 1*lb.* pepper and 2*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county on the day he died.

John his son, aged 9 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 60. (9.)

235. John son and heir of John de Wysham.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, whose father held of the heir of Simon de Northwode, lately in the king's wardship, by knight's service, and who was born at Aketon, co. Suffolk, and baptized in the church there, as is said, 3 June, 13 Edward III.

Proof of age (*missing*).

C. Edw. III. File 60. (10.)

236. Nicholas son and heir of Paulinus Peyvre.

Buckingham. *Proof of age*, taken at Aylesbury on Thursday after St. James the Apostle, 13 Edward III. (*fragment*).

Thomas FitzNel, aged 50 years, says that the said Nicholas was 21 years of age on Wednesday, the eve of St. Mary Magdalene last, for he was born at Querndon, co. Buckingham, on the eve of the said feast, 9 Edward II, and was baptized in the church there; and this he knows because in the same year in which the said Nicholas was born, Robert de Monte Alto was assigned in place of Sir Aymer de Valencia, then earl of Pembroke, to keep ward of the marches of Scotland, and the same Thomas was then staying with the said Robert, as a man at arms for . . . . . and, on his return in the year following, he married his wife, by which he sufficiently remembers that the said Nicholas is 21 years of age.

[William] Sime, aged 60 years, agrees, and knows it because for a year and more before the birth of the said Nicholas, Robert le Fitz Neel appointed him steward of all his lands and tenements, by a certain writing made between them, by the date whereof he sufficiently remembers &c.

. . . . . ant, of Huckote, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because, on the same day on which the said Nicholas was baptized, viz. . . . . 9 Edward II, ...

C. Edw. III. File 60. (11.)

237. Beatrice, late the wife of John de Blounvill.

Writ of certiorari, whereas the king has been given to understand that the said Beatrice held for life, of the inheritance of John son of Edmund de Benstede, a minor and in the king's wardship, a messuage and a carucate of land in Heygham, co. Essex, the wardship whereof ought to pertain to the king by reason of the minority of the said heir; and that certain persons, since the death of the said Beatrice, have entered upon the same, and occupy them, by receiving to their own use the issues and profits, in contempt of the king, and manifest danger of disherison of the said heir; the king desires to be certified what estate the said Beatrice had in the same &c. 24 May, 13 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* made at Waltham Holy Cross on Tuesday, the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 13 Edward III.

Heygham. The said Beatrice, who died two years and a half ago, held a messuage and a carucate of land, for her life, of the demise of Alexander de Balliolo of Caures, who demised them to Robert de Gravele and the said Beatrice, then his wife, to hold for their lives, with remainder to John de Benstede and his heirs, by fine levied in the court of King Edward I; by virtue whereof the reversion of those tenements pertains to John, son and heir of Edmund de Benstede son of the abovesaid John, a minor and in the king's wardship; and thus the wardship of the same pertains to the king, by reason of the minority of the said heir, for the said tenements are held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Henry de Cheyny, citizen of London, has occupied those tenements from the time of the death of the said Beatrice, and received the issues, as the jurors understand.

C. Edw. III. File 60. (12.)

238. John de Caynes.

Writ of certiorari, on the petition of Hugh le Despenser, son and heir of Eleanor, late the wife of Hugh le Despenser, his father, praying that whereas the king lately caused to be restored to the said Eleanor all the lands &c. which were of her inheritance and in the king's hand after the death of the said Hugh the father, he would cause to be delivered to him the lands &c. in Wynkelegh, co. Devon, which John de Caynes, deceased, held of the inheritance of the said Eleanor by knight's service, and which, as he asserts, were taken into the king's hand by reason of the death of the said John and of the minority of his heir; the wardship whereof now pertains to him, together with the body of that heir; 25 October, 13 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* taken at Exeter on Tuesday, the feast of St. Andrew, 13 Edward III.

Wynkelegh. A carucate of land, held, as of the honour of Gloucester, by service of half a knight's fee; which land was of the said Eleanor's inheritance, which was taken into the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Hugh, sometime her husband, and for no other cause.

Weryngeston. A carucate of land, held by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, of the manor of Braneys, which is in the hand of Hugh Daudele, by the assignment of his wife's dower from the lands pertaining to the earl of Cornwall.

Thorry by Hertilaund. A carucate of land, held of John de Dynham, by service of 1*lb.* pepper.

He died on Thursday next before St. Michael, 2 Edward III. Thomas, his son, aged 11 years at Christmas next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 60. (13.)

239. Thomas de Gourneye.

Writ of plenius certiorari to Richard Lovel and others on the petition of Thomas de Gourneye showing that Thomas de Gourneye, his father, now deceased, held in his life time in fee tail the manors of Inglescombe, Farnton, and Westharpetre, co. Somerset, of the gift of Anselm de Gourneye, sometime lord of the said manors, who by his charters gave those manors to Thomas, his son, to hold to him and the heirs of his body; which manors, after the death of the said Thomas son of Anselm, descended successively, by virtue of the said gift, to Thomas his son, and to the said Thomas son of the said Thomas, father of Thomas now petitioning, to whom after his father's death they ought reasonably to descend by the form of the said gift; which manors also were lately taken into the king's hand through the forfeiture of the said Thomas last deceased, and there remain; and praying that the king would order his hand to be removed from the said manors, and the same to be restored to the said Thomas, son and heir of the said Thomas last deceased, now petitioning, as his right and inheritance; 4 November, 13 Edward III. By p.s.

Somerset. *Inq.* Monday before St. Hilary, 13 Edward III.

Inglescombe, Farnton, and Westharpetre. Anselm de Gourneye, sometime lord of these manors, gave them by his charters to Thomas de Gourneye, his son, and to the heirs of his body, viz.—the manor of Inglescombe, on Friday next after the Sunday on which is sung *Letare Jerusalem* [Mid-Lent], 14 Edward I; the manor of Farnton, on Sunday next after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 13 Edward I; and the manor of Westharpetre, in the 15th year of the said king; and by the form of the said gift the said manors descended, after the death of the same Thomas son of Anselm, to Thomas his son, and after his death, to the aforesaid Thomas, father of the Thomas who is now petitioning; and they were successively seised thereof, and continued their seisin without altering in any way their estate therein. The manors of Inglescombe and Farnton are held of Thomas de Gourneye, lord of Estharpetre, by service of a rose yearly for each; and the manor of Westharpetre is held of Sir Richard Lovel by service of a dozen quarrels yearly.

The petitioner Thomas, aged 21 years on the octave of the Purification next, is next heir of the said Thomas now deceased.

C. Edw. III. File 60. (14.)

240. Cecily de la Haye.

Writ, 12 January, 13 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Wellys, 13 March, 14 Edward III.

Beluetou. The manor held for life of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Brene. A moiety of the manor held for life of Peter de Grandisono by service of ½*d.* yearly.

All the above ought to remain to James le Botiller, earl Dormound, and Eleanor his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and in default thereof to the right heirs of the same earl for ever, by a fine levied in the king's court.

C. Edw. III. File 60. (15.)

241. Roger Alayn.

Writ, 17 January, 13 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* made at Shafton, 27 January, 14 Edward III.

Purscaundel. Half a hide of land held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz.—that he shall take care of (*hospitabit*) the king's injured dogs, when the king shall hunt in the forest of Blakemore, at the king's charges, and that he shall give yearly 1*d.* for enclosing the king's park of Gyllyngham; half a virgate of land held of the abbess of Shaftesbury by service of 8*s.* 2*d.* yearly; a furlong of land held in fee by service of 5*s.* yearly; and 2*a.* land held in fee of Richard Neel by service of ½*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 32 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 60. (16.)

242. Thomas de Borhunt.

Writ, 16 December, 13 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Bolewyk on Monday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 14 Edward III.

Little Weldon and Rokyngham. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held as of the right of Margaret his wife, who still survives, of the king in chief by service of keeping fifteen of the king's buckhounds for forty days in Lent at his own costs, viz.—for each dog ½*d.* daily, and for one berner for keeping the said dogs 1½*d.* daily, and after the forty days, at the king's cost, taking for the dogs as above, and for his wages 12*d.* daily and his robes as other servants of the king of the same condition take, and for a veutrer 2*d.* daily and his robe yearly, and for two berners 3*d.* daily and their robes, and for a 'catskyn' 1*d.* daily.

John, son of the said Thomas and Margaret, aged 18 years and more, is their next heir.

Berks. *Inq.* made at Neubury, 16 February, 14 Edward III.

Benham. The manor held for life, as of the right and inheritance of Margaret his wife, who still survives, of the king by service of finding an armed horseman for the king's war within the realm of England, for forty days, at his own charges.

Heir as above.

Southampton. *Inq.* 2 March, 14 Edward III.

Borhunte. The manor, with certain tenements in Suthewik and Porcestre, which are members of the same, held jointly with Margaret his wife, who still survives, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, of the heir of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, a minor and in the king's

wardship, by service of a knight's fee and doing suit at the said heir's court at the manor of Basynges every three weeks.

Heir as above, aged 19 years.

C. Edw. III. File 60. (17.)

243. Thomas de Fournival *or* de Fournyvall.

Writ, 16 October, 13 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* . . . . . (*fragment undated*).

Sheffield. . . . all [his mills in?] Hallamschire were charged, by the grant of the ancestors of the lord of the manor and tenements aforesaid, in 11*l.* 11*s.* 8*d.* (?) yearly from the said mills to the prior and convent of Wyrkesop and their successors for ever, which prior &c. were seised of the same peaceably until the death of the said Thomas; and also, by the like grant, in 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the abbot and convent of Beauchief and their successors for ever, and they were likewise seised thereof until the death of the said Thomas; and the said mills of Sheffeld were charged, by the like grant, in 66*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the master of the hospital of St. Leonard by Sheffeld and his successors for ever, which master and his predecessors continued seisin of the same until the death of the said Thomas; and all the said mills were charged by the said Thomas in 50 marks yearly to Thomas his son, who still survives, and to Margaret his wife in free marriage, which said Thomas and Margaret were seised thereof for three years and more, until the death of the said Thomas.

The said Thomas, his son, aged 17 years, is his next heir.

Treton. Two manors and other lands and tenements were demised by the said Thomas to Robert de Bosevyll and Joan his wife for their lives, rendering a rose yearly to the said Sir Thomas and his heirs for a term of six years, beginning from the date of the grant, and, after the six years, 100 marks yearly during their lives. The said manors &c. are not parcel of the manor of Sheffeld, nor are they held of the king in chief, but of Sir Geoffrey Luttrell, service unknown.

He died on Thursday next before St. Denis, 13 Edward III.

Writ to the escheator commanding him if the inquisitions on the lands &c. of the said Thomas have not yet been taken to take them without delay, 7 February, 14 Edward III.

Writ of certiorari, concerning the date of the said Thomas's death, 6 April, 14 Edward III.

Writ to the escheator, again commanding him to make the inquisitions &c. without delay, 9 April, 14 Edward III.

Stafford. *Extent*, 10 May, 14 Edward III.

Alveton. The castle and manor (extent given), including a messuage called 'le Wodhous,' meadow at Pole, Denston, and 'le Salterfordbrigge,' a park with deer, a vaccary called Wrubden, a market every Monday, a fair on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, rents at Alveton, Denston, Bradlegh, Farlegh, Calveton, Coton, Wyston, Stanton, Stronskeshill, Caverswall, Onecote, Consale, Ronhale, Ipestones,

and Kyngeslay, a mill at Coton, and a little wood at Thoraldeswod, held of the king in chief, as of the crown.

Derby. Bracyngton. Certain tenements in the hands of tenants at will, who render yearly 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* The said tenements are held of Sir William de Aynecourte, by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 60. (18.)

244. Margaret daughter of [*Andrew Hauk]yn, of Preston in Holdernesse.

Writ to William le Engleys, escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse, to take the proof of age of the said Margaret, who was (born) at Preston in Holdernesse and baptized (in the church of the same) town, as is said, and says she is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of (her) inheritance, 18 April, 13 Edw. III (*defective*).

C. Edw. III. File 60. (19.)

245. John son and heir of Henry de Trewyk.

Writ to Thomas de Metham, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said John, who was born at Newcastle upon Tyne and baptized in the church there, as is said, and seeks the lands of his inheritance which are in the king's wardship, 13 June, 13 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 60. (20.)

246. Robert del Hull, of Clipston.

Nottingham. *Inq.* 20 March, 13 [Edward III].

Clipston. The manor and a park held whilst he lived by the king's grant, taking 7*d.* daily for himself, the parkers, and the makers of the park paling, for keeping the same, and nothing pertains to the said manor but a capital messuage for the king's sojourn when he visits those parts. The residue of the manor is in the king's hand and in the keeping of the escheator, who is charged therewith upon his account at the exchequer.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 26.

247. Lora, late the wife of Thomas le Latymer.

Nottingham. *Inq.* taken at Southleverton, 2 July, 13 [Edward III].

Osewardbek. 32*l.* rent of freemen within the Soke, held for life of the inheritance of Laurence son and heir of John de Hastynges, a minor and in the king's wardship, of the king in chief as of the ancient demesnes of the crown of England. She held no other lands &c. on this side Trent.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 26.

248. Stephen de Bolton.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken at Alnewik on Wednesday before St. Laurence, 13 Edward III.

Lourbotill. Four bondages each containing a toft and 20*a.* land, 2*s.* rent of cottars, and a fifth part of a decayed (*debilis*) water-mill, held of

* *See* Calendar of Inq. p.m., Vol. VI, No. 244.

the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee and rendering 40*s.* yearly at the exchequer of Newcastle upon Tyne.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 26.

249. Robert de Scourburgh.

York. *Inq.* taken at York on Tuesday the feast of St. Andrew, 13 [Edward III].

Scorby. The manor with certain tenements in Staynfordbrig (extent given) held of Henry de Percy by knight's service.

Etton. A messuage and a bovate of land held of the chapter of St. John's, Beverley, by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Raventhorp. Two bovates of land held of William de Raventhorp by service of a rose yearly.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 28.

250. Joan, late [the wife of Robert le Hilier].

Writ, 10 July, 14 Edward III (*defective*).

Bedford. *Inq.* taken at Bedeford 18 July, 14 Edward III.

Turveye. A moiety of a messuage and lands (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of rendering $2\frac{3}{4}d.$ yearly to the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

She (died) on 4 June, 14 Edward III. John le Hilier, her son, aged 36 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 61. (1.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 32.

251. John de Lorty.

Writ, to the escheator in cos. Somerset &c. 20 June, 14 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* made at Somerton on Tuesday before SS. Peter and Paul, 14 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the said counties because, long before his death, he gave by charter to a certain Elizabeth Child, of Stanford, the manors of Stoke Tristre, Cokelyngton, and Boyforde, co. Somerset, to hold to her, her heirs and assigns, for ever; which Elizabeth he married after the enfeoffment, and he had nothing in the said manors but as husband of the said Elizabeth, who still survives. The manors are held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee. And long before his death, he gave to Ralph de Middelnye the manors of Puttenye and Knolle, co. Somerset, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, of the chief lords of those fees by the accustomed services for ever; whereof the manor of Putteney is held of the king in chief by service of rendering to him 20*s.* yearly at his exchequer by the hands of the sheriff; and the manor of Knolle is held of the abbot of Muchelnye by homage and fealty only.

Sibyl his daughter, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ to the escheator in Southampton, Wilts &c. 21 June, 14 Edward III.
Endorsed by the escheator that the said John de Lorty had no lands &c. in his bailiwick outside the county of Wilts.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Devyses, 11 July, 14 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county, because, long before he died, he enfeoffed Ralph de Middelnye, knight, of the manors of Fennysutton and Asshele, to hold to him and his heirs for ever; whereof the manor of Fennysutton is held of John de Haudlo, knight, by service of half a knight's fee; and the manor of Asshele is held of the earl of Her(e)ford by service of half a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ of plenius certiorari to John Inge and others, the king having been given to understand that the said John de Lorty died seised of the abovesaid manors of Puttenye and Knolle, and that they are held of the king in chief, whereby all the profits since the death of the said John pertain to the king, 8 August, 14 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* made at Somerton on Monday before St. Michael, 14 Edward III.

Puttenye and Knolle. The said John did not die seised of the said manors, which were granted and held as in the aforesaid inquisition.

C. Edw. III. File 61. (2.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 30 *and* 31.

252. WILLIAM BASSET.

Writ of certiorari as to the tenure of the manor of Teydy and other lands &c. 22 June, 14 Edward III.

CORNWALL. *Inq.* taken at Lesnywith, 18 July, 14 Edward III.

Teydy. The manor and all the lands &c. which he had in Trevalga and Femarchal, were held by the said William of Philip de Engelfelde by service of a pair of white gloves or 1*d.* at Easter, and for half a knight's fee. The said Philip holds of the king in chief and was a minor and in the king's wardship, and by reason of the minority of the said William all his lands &c. were taken into the king's hand, as wardship within wardship, and not otherwise.

C. Edw. III. File 61. (3.)

253. HENRY MAUNSEL.

Writ, 27 January, 14 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 3 February, 14 Edward III.

Hemstede by Ingham. A moiety of the manor held jointly with Beatrice his wife, who still survives, of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, by the grant of John Maunsel and Isabel his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Henry by the accustomed services for ever, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II.

John his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 61. (4.)

254. JOHN DE BURES.

Writ, 15 January, 14 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Branktre, 4 April, 15 Edward III.

Bures. A messuage and 5*a.* land held in socage of the priory of Stoke by Clare, which is in the king's hand by reason of the war between

him and those of France, by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; 47*a.* land, viz. 12*a.* held of Thomas de Cornerthe in socage by service of 2*s.* yearly, 17*a.* land held of Andrew de Bures by service of 4*s.* yearly, 10*a.* land held of Andrew de Sakevill in free socage by fealty only, and 8*a.* land held of John de Mortimer by service of 1*d.* yearly; and 10*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow, and 5*a.* pasture, held jointly with Alice his wife, who still survives, of James de Bures by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Robert his son, aged 9 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 61. (5.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 35.

255. Thomas de Wyntereshull.

Writ, 10 February, 14 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* taken at Guldefford on Wednesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 14 Edward III.

Bromleye and Poteham. A moiety of the manors held of John de Haveressham, as of the manor of Coumbe, by service of a pair of white gloves or 6*d.* yearly.

Burcgham. The manor held, jointly with Alice his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, of Thomas le Seymor by service of scutage only.

William his son, aged 8 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 61. (6.)

256. Sibyl, late the wife of William Armstrang.

Writ, 18 July, 14 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle on Friday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 14 Edward III.

Ulvesby. Two tofts, 12*a.* land, 1*r.* meadow, an eighth part of a burnt water-mill, and 2*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by homage, and rendering yearly for cornage to the king's exchequer of Carlisle 2*s.* 11*d.*, and rendering also there 23*d.* yearly as 'blauncheferme.' She held nothing of others.

She died on 14 July, 2 Edward III. John, son of Adam de Carleton and of the same Sibyl, aged 28 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 61. (7.)

257. William Tromewyn.

Writ, 10 February, 14 Edward III.

Stafford. *Inq.* made at Pencrich, 8 March, 14 Edward III.

Cannokbury. A messuage and a virgate of land held of the king in chief by service of grand serjeanty, viz.—keeping the king's hay of Chistlyn; 100*a.* land held of the bishop of Chester by service of 10*s.* yearly; and a water-mill held of the said bishop.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

William his son, aged 24 years and more at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 61. (8.)

258. John Suydle *or* de Sudley.

Writ, 19 February, 14 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* taken at Wynchecombe, 5 March, 14 Edward III.

Sudley. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Eleanor de Scales his wife, who still survives, of the gift of Ralph de Dersett by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, to hold to the said John and Eleanor and the heirs of their bodies of the king and his heirs by the services accustomed; and it is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

John, son of the said John and Eleanor, aged 1 year, is his next heir.

Warwick. *Inq.* taken at Warwick, 3 March, 14 Edward III.

Greve. The manor (extent given) held jointly with the said Eleanor his wife, of the gift of John de Sudley, his grandfather, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, to hold as abovesaid; and it is held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Worcester. *Inq.* taken at Evesham, 2 March, 14 Edward III.

Lench. A carucate of land and 30*s.* yearly rent, held jointly with the said Eleanor his wife, by fine [levied] in the court of King Edward II, by the gift of Ralph de Derset, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the earl of Warwick by service of rendering a pair of spurs yearly.

John his son, aged 1 year and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 61. (9.)

259. John de Boys.

Writ, 18 March, 14 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 28 March, 14 Edward III (*defaced*).

Toleshunte Tregoz. 285*a.* arable, meadow, pasture, and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverel, by service of five parts of a knight's fee; a capital messuage, lands &c. (extent given), held of the lady of Fillol, as of her manor of Kellweden, by service of 23*s.* 6*d.* yearly; 80*a.* land, pasture, rent &c. (extent given), held of the abbess of Berk[yng] by service of 20*d.* yearly; 14*a.* pasture held of the abbot of Coggeshale by service of 16*d.* yearly; and 16*a.* arable held of the heir of John Gernoun by service of ½*d.* yearly. A view of frankpledge, pleas and perquisites.

Wytham and [Hat]feld Peverel. Four ruinous messuages, lands, rent &c. (extent given), held jointly with Denise his wife, who still survives, by a fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverel, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and suit at the court of the honour of Peverel.

[*John ?] his son, aged 21 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 61. (10.)

* *See* Inq. p.m. 35 Edw. III and Feudal Aids.

260. John de Bisshopesdon.

Writ, 26 September, 14 Edward III.
Worcester. *Inq.* 10 October, 14 Edward III.
La Leckheye. The bailiwick of the forestry, which is the king's Hay, held of the king in chief by service of grand serjeanty.
He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

Roger his son, aged 30 years and more at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 61. (11.)

261. Jacomina *or* Jaconina, late the wife of Robert de Merk.

Writ, 3 September, 14 Edward III.
Essex. *Inq.* 7 October, 14 Edward III.
Merk in Great Dunmowe. The manor (extent given) held, by the grant of John Gamelyn to the said Robert and Jacomina, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the court of King Edward I, of the king, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of a knight's fee.

Ingelram their first-born son crossed into parts beyond the seas long before the death of the said Jacomina, but whether he is surviving or not is unknown. Robert, brother of the said Ingelram, aged 26 years and more, is their next heir apparent.

C. Edw. III. File 61. (12.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 29.

262. Jacomina, late the wife of Robert de Merk.

Writ, 3 September, 14 [Edward III].
Essex. *Inq.* taken at Berdefeld, 6 December, 14 [Edward III].
Lyndesell. The manor (extent given), including a custom of paying ½*d.* for each pig, held for her life of the inheritance of Giles de Badelesmere.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 29.

263. William atte More.

Writ, 22 August, 14 Edward III.
Gloucester. *Inq.* 24 September, 14 Edward III.
Oldelond. The manor (extent given), including 100*a.* wood in the king's forest of Kyngeswode, held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.
Oldelond and Upton. 5*a.* wood, a plot of pasture and 16*s.* 6*d.* rent, held of the earl of Gloucester by fealty and by suit at his court of Oldelond yearly.
He held no other lands &c.

John his son, aged 3 years and more at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 61. (13.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 8. (16.)

264. John de Evere.

Writ, 26 June, 14 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* taken at Newport Paynel, 13 August, 14 Edward III.

Caldecote and Wylie. Two parts of a messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of rendering 22*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Caldecote. A third part of a messuage, 40*a.* land and 2*s.* yearly rent, held of John de Butetort by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 26 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 61. (14.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 32.

265. John son of Robert de Thorp, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 14 November, 14 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Hoxne, 8 December, 14 Edward III.

Combes. Two parts of a moiety of the manor held of the king in chief by service of 7*l.* 18*s.* 10½*d.* yearly farm and 15*s.* yearly scutage; and the king granted the said yearly farm and scutage to Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, to be taken yearly from the said two parts of the manor.

Horham. Two parts of the manor held, jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of the gift of Robert Broum, parson of the church of Chepeden, Roger de Hemstede, parson of the church of Secheford (*sic*), and Robert Sparhauk, parson of the church of St. Michael Conesford, in Norwich, to hold to the said John and Joan and the heirs of the same John, viz.—three parts of the said two parts of the [said] manor, of the earl of Suffolk, as of the honour of Eye, by service of five marks yearly, and the residue of the said two parts, of the bishop of Norwich and of divers other lords by divers services.

Hoxne, Wutton, Stradebroke, Welebeye and elsewhere in the county. 20*s.* of land, tenements and rent, held, jointly with the said Joan, of divers other lords, by divers services.

Edmund de Thorp, his brother, aged 21 years and more at the feast of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Norwich, 4 December, 14 Edward III.

Aschewelle Thorp, Fundenale and Wrenyngham. The manors held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of the gift of Robert Broun, parson of the church of Schippedene, Robert Sparhauk, parson of the church of St. Michael Conesford in Norwich, and Roger de Hempstede, parson of the church of Schotford, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John; whereof the manor of Aschewelle Thorp is held of Robert de Benhale and Eva his wife by knight's service, the manor of Fundenale is held of the heirs of Thomas, late earl of Norfolk, by knight's service, and the manor of Wrenyngham is held of John Bardolf by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 21 years and more.

Writ, 16 November, 14 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Wymondham, 16 December, 14 Edward III.

Congham [*or* Cotingham] (*sic*). A messuage, 40*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 4*s.* rent from free tenants; whereof 20*a.* land is held of the prior of Castelacre, in free socage, by service of 1*d.* yearly, and the residue of Richard de Belhous by homage and by service of 3*d.* yearly.

Asshewellethorp, Fundenhale, Bunewelle, Wreningham, Tyveteshal, Habeton and Nelonde. 6*l.* 22½*d.* yearly rent from free tenants, together with a rent of 10*qr.* 4½*bus.* barley and 4*bus.* oats yearly, and a rent of 22 capons yearly, held of the heirs of Thomas, late earl of Norfolk, and the heirs of Sir John de Clavering and of John Bardolf by knight's service, quantity at present unknown. And the said John held the manors of Asshewellethorp, Fundenhale and Wreningham, jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, to them and the heirs of the same John, except only the above rents in the same manors and in the townships of Bunewelle, Tyveteshale, Habeton and Nelonde, of divers other lords, by divers services.

Heir as above, aged 22 years and more.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Botulvesdale, 18 December, 14 Edward III.

Combes. Two parts of a moiety of the manor (full extent given) held of the king in chief by service of 7*l.* 8*s.* 10¾*d.* from a certain fee farm, and 15*s.* from a certain yearly scutage, which rent of farm and scutage the king gave for himself and his heirs to Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body, to be taken every year from the said two parts.

Horham, Hoxne, Wotton, Welebeye and Fresingfeld. 4*l.* 3*s.* yearly rent from certain free tenants, held of the earl of Suffolk by knight's service.

Horham. Two parts of the manor held, jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, to them and the heirs of the said John, of the earl of Suffolk, as of the honour of Eye, by service of five marks yearly, except only the aforesaid 4*l.* 3*s.* rent in Horham and elsewhere, which are parcel of the same manor.

Hoxne, Wotton, Stradebrok, Welebeye and Fresingfeld. 20*s.* of land, tenements and rent, held, jointly with the said Joan his wife, of the bishop of Norwich and of divers other lords by divers services.

Heir as above, aged 21 years on Sunday, the feast of St. George last.

C. Edw. III. File 61. (15.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 29.

266. Joan, late the wife of John Notelyn.

Writ, 15 November, 14 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* made at Gloucester, 12 December, 14 Edward III.

Kyngesstanleye. A messuage and lands (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a fiftieth part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. of the king in chief.

John Notelyn, her son, aged 35 years at the feast of St. Michael last, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 61. (16.)

267. John de Raghton.

Writ, 26 May, 14 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* taken at Penereth on Monday after the Ascension, 14 Edward III.

Raghton. A messuage and 3*a*. land held of the king in chief by serjeanty, rendering to him, at his exchequer of Carlisle, 3*s*. yearly, and by service of a third part of the custody of a royal goshawk, at his own costs; a messuage held of Ivo Bertyn by service of 1*d*. yearly; 4*a*. land held of Sir Ralph de Dacre by service of 7½*d*. yearly; 2*a*. land held of the abbot of Holme by service of 8*d*. yearly; 6*a*. land held of John son of Henry son of Ivo de Raghton, a minor and in the king's wardship, by fealty and by service of 2*s*. 5*d*. yearly; and a plot of land called Milneflat held of Henry de Harcla by service of 12*d*. yearly.

Castelsoureby. 1*a*. meadow held of Sir Ralph de Nevyll by service of 8*d*. yearly.

John his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 61. (17.)

268. John de Swynnerton.

Writ, 27 February, 14 Edward III.

Stafford. *Inq.* made at Penerich, 8 March, 14 Edward III.

Cannok, Frodeleye and Hopewas. The stewardship and bailiwick of keeping the king's forest of Cannok, a half virgate of land in Frodeleye, and an assart and a meadow in Hopewas, held of the king in chief, by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Anne, daughter of Philip de Monte Gomeri, sometime the wife of the said John, by reason of offspring begotten between them, without rendering anything to the king, but they are held by grand serjeanty, viz. keeping the said forest.

John, son of the said John and Anne, is the said Anne's next heir of the said stewardship and land &c.

Hulton. Two messuages, 10*a*. land, and ½*a*. meadow, held of the dean and chapter of Wlvernehampton by service of 3*s*. 4*d*. yearly; and 10*s*. yearly rent held of the said dean and chapter, service unspecified.

Esyngton. Two virgates and a half of land held of Robert de Esyngton by service of 2*s*. yearly.

Pylatenhale. A quarter of a virgate of land held of William de Pylatenhale by service of 6*d*. yearly.

John, son of the said John and Anne, aged 30 years and more at the feast of All Saints last, is the said John's next heir of the tenements in Hulton, Esyngton and Pylatenhale.

Derby. *Inq.* 10 March, 14 Edward III.

Repingdon, Melton and Tykenhale. 4*l*. 14*s*. rent from free tenants held, by the courtesy of England, after the death of Anne his wife, daughter of Philip de Monte Gomeri, of the inheritance of the same Anne, of the king in chief, by service of a twentieth part of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Lincoln, 10 March, 14 Edward III.
Wadintone. 4*l.* yearly rent from free tenants.
Beltesford. 30*s.* rent from free tenants.
Alkeberwe. 20*s.* rent from free tenants.
Doningtone. 14*s.* yearly rent from free tenants.

All held for life, by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of the aforesaid Anne; which rents, together with other lands and tenements in co. Derby, are held of the king in chief for a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 61. (18.)

269. John de la Tour.

Writ, 12 May, 14 Edward III.
Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Maydene Newtone, 13 June, 14 Edward III.
Frome Voechurch. A capital messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held, jointly with Juliana his wife, for life of Robert Cyfrewast, which said Robert held the said lands &c. in fee, by a mesne, of Edmund, son and heir of Roger de Mortuo Mari [who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship,] by knight's service.
Berewyk, Modbergh and Sewere. A capital messuage, lands, rent &c. held jointly with Juliana his wife and the heirs of their bodies, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court, of Sir William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, by knight's service.

Thomas his son, aged 30 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 61. (19.)

270. Walter Baldewyne.

Writ, 16 December, 14 Edward III.
Suffolk. *Inq.* 24 December, 14 Edward III.
Bergholt. A messuage, land and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief by free socage, as of the king's ancient demesnes, by service of 20*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff; and a moiety of the manor held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of Nicholas Fraunceys at fee farm, rendering ten marks yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 4 [*or* 14 (*sic*)] years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 62. (1.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 29.

271. Henry de Bello Monte, Beumount *or* de Beaumound, late earl of Boghan *or* Boughan.

Writ to William Trussel, escheator, 14 March, 14 Edward III.
Lincoln. *Inq.* 16 April, 14 Edward III.
Folkyngham. The castle and manor (extent given), including a plot of meadow called 'le Dam.'

Hekyngton. The manor (extent given), including a marsh, and rents from certain men of Biker for pasture of beasts in the marsh, and from certain tenants of Burton.

All held of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Gaunt, which is in the king's hand, by service of two knights' fees.

John his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 12 April, 14 Edward III.

Styueton, Lyndwode and Thoresway. The manors (extents given), with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches to the same belonging, including a pasture in 'le Hengcroft' in Styueton, a pasture called 'le Launde,' and a custom of bondmen called 'slaghtbon' in Lyndwode, with the advowson of the church of the manor of Kaylesthorp and the fees pertaining to the same, together with the free court which was of Stephen de Bayocis in the city of Lincoln, held jointly with Alice his wife, who still survives, of the grant of King Edward II, to hold to the said Henry and Alice and the heirs of the body of the said Henry, with reversion to the king and his heirs. The said manors are held of the king in chief by knight's service, but for how many fees is unknown.

John his son is his next heir after the death of the said Alice of the manors &c. aforesaid.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Lincoln, 13 April, 14 Edward III.

Barton. The manor (extent given), including a market every Monday, a fair on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, and a ferry across the Humber, together with 'le Haventol,' which is worth 15*l.* yearly, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Gaunt, which is in the king's hand, by service of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* 10 April, 14 Edward III.

Whytewyk. The manor, with its members Shepesheved, Merkefeld, Wydington, Roteby, Neuton and Bocharston (extents given), held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, as of the right and inheritance of Alice his wife, who still survives.

Heir as above, aged 22 years on Christmas Day last.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* 10 April, 14 Edward III.

Loughteburgh. The manor, with its hamlets and members of Beaumaner, Burton, Huclescote, Walton, Ernesby, Barouwe, Cosington, Raveneston, Quernedon, Mounsorel, Wodethorp and Kynttesthorp [*or* Knyghtesthorp] (extents given), together with the knights' fees, advowsons of abbeys, priories, churches, chapels, religious houses and hospitals &c. to the same belonging, held of the king in chief, jointly with Alice his wife, who still survives, by the present king's charter, to hold to the said Henry and Alice and the heirs of their bodies, by service of a knight's fee, with reversion to the king and his heirs.

Heir as last above.

Writ to Thomas de Metham, escheator, 14 March, 14 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Alnewik, 3 April, 14 Edward III.

Disshburn, Rihill and Cartington. A third part of a knight's fee (extents given), including a pasture in Cartington called Wlfestrother, held of the king in chief by foreign service.

Cherleton. The manor (extent given) held of Sir Henry Percy for half a knight's fee by foreign service.

Heir as above, aged 21 years and more at the feast of St. Andrew last.

York. *Inq.* taken at York, 15 April, 14 Edward III.

Bolton Percy. The manor held jointly with Alice his wife for their lives with reversion to Thomas their son, by fine levied in the king's court, of Sir Henry de Percy by certain services.

He held no lands &c. in fee in the county of the king in chief.

Extent or summary of the abovesaid manors of Folkingham, Hekyngton and Barton, co. Lincoln, and of the abovesaid lands &c. in co. Northumberland.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 14 March, 14 Edward III.

Leicester &c.—*Extent* of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches which were of the said Henry, who held of the king in chief jointly enfeoffed by the king's gift with Alice his wife, who still survives, and also of the knights' fees and advowsons of churches which he held as of the right of the said Alice, made at Loughteburgh, 11 April, 14 Edward III.

Held of the king's gift :—

Thorp Serlons. A moiety of a knight's fee.
Hatherne. A quarter of a knight's fee.
Houton. A moiety of a knight's fee.
Loughteburgh. A quarter of a knight's fee.
Loughteburgh. The advowson of the church.
Walton. The advowson of the church.
Cosington. The advowson of the church.
Raveneston. The advowson of the church.

Held of the king in chief as of the right of the said Alice :—

Hemyton. A knight's fee.
Hatherne. A quarter of a knight's fee.
Houton and Swyneford. A moiety of a knight's fee.
Fruseby and Galby. A knight's fee.
Wheston. A fortieth part of a knight's fee.
Pakyngton. A quarter of a knight's fee.
Napton and Weston. Two knights' fees.
Leytton. A knight's fee.
Wykyngeston. A knight's fee.
Boseworth, Carleton, Cotes, Ayleston and Little Glen. Two knights' fees.
Whatton. A moiety of a knight's fee.
Waltham. A moiety of a knight's fee, not extended, because it is held in frankalmoin by the abbot of Croxton.
Weston and Mount Sorel. A moiety of a knight's fee.
Assheby la Zouche. Two knights' fees.
Weston, Bulkynton, Bramcote, Ruton, Pebworth, Meston, and Cleybrok, with Clifton, Webetof and Gruneswavere (*sic*). Seven knights' fees.
Whytewyk. The advowson of the church.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Lincoln, 15 April, 14 Edward III.

Knights' fees and advowsons of churches, held jointly with Alice his wife, who still survives, of the gift of King Edward II, to hold to the said Henry and Alice and the heirs of the body of the said Henry, with reversion to the king and his heirs :—

Boleby and Sauzsthorp. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the heir of Ralph de Sancto Laudo, and it is of new feoffment (?) (*de novo fe*).

Southwyme. A knight's fee held by Robert de Wyme, and it is of old feoffment (?) (*de veteri fe*).

Styanby and elsewhere. Half a knight's fee held by the tenants of the lands &c. of Robert de Bertvile.

Styanby. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Nicholas son of Richard de Cumpton.

Aylesthorp. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Suspirius de Baiocis.

Merston. Two parts of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Elyas de Merston.

Brunne. A third part of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Geoffrey Joice (*Josc'*).

Repinghale. Half a knight's fee held by the heirs of John son of Hugh.

Brauncewell. A knight's fee held by the heirs of William de Brauncewell.

Blokesham. A twentieth part of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Alan de Blokesham ; and a twelfth part of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Thomas de Ewardby.

Roxham. Two parts of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Ralph de Goushill.

Boby. Half a knight's fee held by the heirs of Ralph Pygot ; a moiety of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Gilbert de Burgo ; a toft and two bovates of land held by the prior of the hospital of St. Katherine, Lincoln, service unknown ; a toft and two bovates of land held by the granger of the same hospital, service unknown ; a toft and three bovates of land held by the prior of Haverholm, service unknown ; two bovates of land held by Thomas Mustell and his tenants, by foreign service as much as pertains to such a holding ; and two tofts and two bovates of land held by the heirs of Thomas Mustell by foreign service, as much as pertains to such a holding.

Thurleby. A third part of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Geoffrey de Brunn.

Uffington. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Nicholas de Nevill.

Langeton. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the tenants of the lands &c. of Robert de Rothewelle.

Bokelond. Two bovates of land held by the abbot of Kyrkestede, service unknown.

Kelstern. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Henry de Baiocis ; and a fortieth part of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Robert de Brakenbergh.

Brakenbergh. A knight's fee held by the heirs of Robert de Braken bergh.

Cateby. Five parts of a knight's fee held by Richard Punchard'.

Alvyngham. Two parts of a knight's fee held by Philip de Clathorp.
Kokerington. A third part of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Walter de Aystreby.
Cokerington. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Alice Vavasur; and a quarter of a knight's fee sometime held by William de Redburn.
Wykeham. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Suspirius de Baiocis.
Goushyll. A knight's fee in Goushyll held by the heirs of Peter de Goushyll.
Barowe. A knight's fee held by the tenants of Walter Cryspyn.
Swalowe and Alesby. A moiety of a knight's fee held by John de Heylyng.
Heylyng and Cotes. A knight's fee held by John de Heylyng.
Rothewell. A knight's fee held by Nicholas de Malmeyns.
Cokewold. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the abbot of Welhowe by Grymesby.
Caburn. Four bovates of land held by the Templars of Bruer, service unknown.
Thoresway. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Roger de Nevill; a moiety of a knight's fee held by Roger del Isle; a fortieth part of a knight's fee held by John de Swaneslound; a capital messuage, 188*a*. arable, and 3*a*. meadow, held by the abbot of Revesby by service of 6*s*. yearly.
West Tyryngton. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Thomas Mustell; and four bovates of land held by the prior and convent of Bolyngton by foreign service, as much as pertains to such a holding.
Estrasen. Half a carucate of land held by the tenants of William Stowe, of William de Norton, of Jordan de Tyteryngton, and of Edmund de Staunford, and they claim to have a market once a week on Tuesday, and a fair once yearly on the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, gallows (*furcas*), infangethef, pillory, cucking-stool (*tumberellum*), [and] assising (*emendationem*) of bread and ale.
Estrasen. A toft, two bovates of land and a water-mill, with the advowson of the church, held by the prior of Sixhill, service unknown.
Thoresway. The advowson of the church.
Lyndwod. The advowson of the church.
Caylesthorp. The advowson of the church.
Styueton. The advowson of the church.
Grymelby. The advowson of a moiety of the church.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 15 April, 14 Edward III.

Knights' fees of the said Henry in fee :—

Honyngton. Half a knight's fee held by Robert son of William son of Henry and his partners; and a quarter of a knight's fee held by the nuns of Stykeswald, of new feoffment (?) (*de no fe*).
Haydor. Half a knight's fee held by the bishop of Worcester, whereof Richard Coyf holds three parts, and the chapter of the cathedral church of Lincoln the fourth part.

(*Boby.) Five carucates of land, whereof seven carucates make a knight's fee [*or* two parts of a knight's fee], held by the heirs of Alexander de Boby.

Wolesthorp. A fifth part of a knight's fee held by the tenants of the lands of Robert de Tateshale ; and a fifth part of a knight's fee, which Peter de Doune held.

Wyham. A quarter of a knight's fee held by John de Wyham.

Sheldyngthorp. A fifth part of a knight's fee held by John de Styrchele, of new feoffment (?).

Baston and Carleby. A third part of two knights' fees held by the heirs of William de Bernak.

Kyseby. A knight's fee held by William Marmyount [*or* Marmyoun].

Irneham. Half a knight's fee held by the prior of Sempyngham.

Grymesthorp. A fifteenth part of a knight's fee held by Gilbert de Nevill, of new feoffment (?).

Scotelthorp. . . . . of a knight's fee held by William de Amundevile, of new feoffment (?).

Scotelthorp and Obethorp. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the abbot of Vaudey (*de Valle Dei*) and Hugh Rose.

Lound and Toft. A third part of a knight's fee, which Robert de Tateshale held ; and a twentieth part of a knight's fee held by Henry Perovell [*or* Perouvell].

Wyham. A quarter of a knight's fee, which John de Wyham held.

Keleby. A quarter of a knight's fee, which Geoffrey de Evermynn held.

Ingoldeby. A quarter of a knight's fee, which Stephen de Nevill held ; and half a knight's fee in the same, which Ralph de Ingoldeby held.

Wylughby. Half a knight's fee held by Robert de Wylughby.

Silkeby. An eighth part of a knight's fee held by John de Totel ; and a quarter of a knight's fee, which Theobald de Stykeswald held.

Swarreby and Thorp. A knight's fee held by William Durvy.

Asewardeby. A knight's fee held by the earl of Anegos.

Kyrkeby and Evedon. A quarter of a knight's fee, which Hugh de Nevill held.

Asgerby. A sixth part of a knight's fee which Simon de Kyma held ; a twentieth part of a knight's fee held by the heirs of William Hubert ; and a thirtieth part of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Gilgran.

Iwardeby. An eighth part of a knight's fee which Drew Breton held ; and a fifth part of a knight's fee which Gilbert de Huwell held.

Hale. A third part of a knight's fee which Hugh de Nevill held ; a sixth part of a knight's fee which Simon de Hale held ; and a twelfth part of a knight's fee which John de Hale held.

Hekyngton. A twelfth part of a knight's fee which Laurence de Huwell held ; a twelfth part of a knight's fee which Robert de Hekyngton held ; and a twentieth part of a knight's fee which Thomas English (*Anglicus*) held.

Helpringham. Half a knight's fee which Simon de Kyma held.

Scredyngton. A knight's fee which Robert Hautayn held ; and a twenty-eighth part of a knight's fee held by the same Robert.

Morton. A sixteenth part of a knight's fee which Baldwin Wake held.

* *See* Feudal Aids.

Osberneby. Half a knight's fee held by Hugh Bussy, Philip Darcy, John de Somercotes [and] Richard de Salfletby.

Dembelby. A quarter of a knight's fee which Henry de Loukeburne held; a fifth part of a knight's fee held by Walter de Trekyngham; a tenth part of a knight's fee which John Gobaude held; and a twenty-fifth part of a knight's fee held by Walter de Trekyngham.

Pyckeworth. A tenth part of a knight's fee held by the same Walter.

Aseby. A fourth part of a knight's fee held by Robert Durvy.

Walcote. A sixth part of a knight's fee held by Simon de Nevill.

Fenton. Half a knight's fee held by Fulk de Orreby, Robert de Wylughby [and] Roger Cressy.

Ledenham and Sutton. Half a knight's fee which Cicely Ledet held; and a quarter of a knight's fee which Walter de Burgo [and the] abbot of Nutele held.

Thragerthorp. Half a knight's fee held by the abbot of Nutle; and a knight's fee held by the prior of Sempyngham in alms.

Grandon (*rectius* Brandon). A third part of a knight's fee which Reginald son of Elias and his partners held; and a quarter of a knight's fee which the Templars hold (*sic*) [*or* held].

Cranewell. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the prior of Sempyngham; and half a knight's fee which Alan de Cranewell held.

Wynceby. A third part of a knight's fee which William de Parys held.

Orreby. A third part of a knight's fee, tenant unspecified.

Freskenaye [*or* Thraskenaye], Croft, Burgh [and] Wymthorp [*or* Wymmethorp]. A knight's fee which William de Kyme held.

Braytoft and Fryseby. A sixth part of a knight's fee held by Hugh de Cressy.

Stepyng and Gunneby. Half a knight's fee held by John de Stepyng and Robert Travers.

Stepyng and Fryseby. A quarter of a knight's fee which Robert Abel held.

Welton, An eighth part of a knight's fee held by Thomas Pylat.

Partenaye. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Robert de Southorp and Walter Guntevyle.

Folkyngham. A quarter of a knight's fee held by John de Sutton, knight, and it was of T. Malberthorp.

Driby and Wyntthorp. A knight's fee and a third which Robert de Dryby held.

Scremby, Burgh and Wynthorp. A knight's fee held by Peter de Scremby.

Ingoldmeles. A sixth part of a knight's fee held by Ranulph de Cheles.

Burgh. A quarter of a knight's fee held by John Blaunchard.

Welle, Alford and Alibi. Three knights' fees and a half and a fourteenth part of a fee held by Adam de Welle.

Wylughby and Alibi. A knight's fee held by John de Wylughby.

Ulseby. A third part of a knight's fee which Robert de Driby held.

Baumburgh. A knight's fee and a quarter held by William de Kyma, Fulk de Lysors and their partners.

Askeby. Half a knight's fee which Henry Cotty held, and now held by Thomas de Wylughby.

Barton. A knight's fee held by the tenants of the lands of Ralph de Sicca Villa; a fifth part of a knight's fee held by the tenants of the lands of

Robert de Tatessale [*or* de Tateshale]; a third part of a knight's fee which Henry de Longo Campo held; and an eighth part of a knight's fee which Robert de Wylughby held.

Burgh. A third part of a knight's fee which Philip de Burgo held; and a twentieth part of a knight's fee held by the countess of Lincoln.

South Feriby. Half a knight's fee which Adam de Kydale held; and a knight's fee which the master of Horkestowe held.

Wyntringham. Three knights' fees which John Marmyount held.

Riseby. A knight's fee which Peter Faucunbergh [*or* de Faucombergh] held.

Asthorp. A moiety of a knight's fee which William de Wodethorp held.

Thorp. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Ralph Payldecerf.

Skampton. A knight's fee held by the abbot of Kirkestede.

Burton. A third part of a knight's fee held by the abbot of Bardenaye.

Vaudey. The advowson of the abbey. If he shall take any profit in the time of voidance the jury know not. It is of the Cistercian order.

Sempyngham. The advowson of the priory. The jury know not as to the taking of profit in the time of voidance.

Scremby. The advowson of the church.

Hekyngton. King Edward II presented Richard de Pottesgrave to the church at the time of the last vacancy, when the barony of Gaunt was in the king's hand by the death of Gilbert de Gaunt, formerly lord of the said barony, by reason of the manor of Hekyngton. Who is the patron the jury know not.

Extent or summary of the above knights' fees that were of the said Henry, with the variations there given within square brackets. (*Undated and faded.*)

C. Edw. III. File 62. (2.)

272. Avice, late the wife of Stephen de Cobeham.

Writ, 14 June, 14 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 18 December, 14 Edward III.

Ovenhull. 40*a.* land and 13*s.* yearly rent held for her life of the inheritance of John de Cobeham, son and heir of Stephen de Cobeham, of the king in chief by service of finding for the king in every Welsh war, a horse price 5*s.*, a sack price 6*d.*, and a pin (*broch'*) price ½*d.*, at the king's charges, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II.

Alynton. The castle and manor (extent given) similarly held of the heir of Roger de Kyrkeby, a minor and in the wardship of the archbishop of Canterbury, by service of half a knight's fee.

Prestone. 4*l.* yearly rent from certain tenants similarly held of the countess of Kent by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Rundale. The manor (extent given) held for her life in dower, of the inheritance of the said John, of Roger de Northwode, knight, in gavelkind, by service of 29*s.* yearly to the said Roger, and rendering to the abbess of Fontevrault (*de Fonte Evrardi*) 40*s.* yearly, and to Edmund de Pakenham 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Heygham. A grange, 46*a.* arable, and 2*a.* marsh, similarly held in dower of Robert de Insula, knight, by service of a third part of a quarter of a knight's fee.

John, son and heir of Stephen de Cobeham, aged 21 years on the morrow of St. Hilary next, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 62. (3.)

273. Hugh de Courteneye *or* de Courtenay, late earl of Devon.

Writ to the mayor of London, king's escheator there, 3 January, 14 Edward III.

Endorsed by Andrew Aubrey, the mayor, that he has done as commanded.

London. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Hilary, 14 Edward III.

The parish of St. Dunstan within the bar of the New Temple in the suburb of London. A messuage and five shops held of the king in chief in free burgage, like the whole city of London.

Hugh his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks &c. 3 January, 14 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* 10 January, 14 Edward III (*defaced*).

Sutton. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held [for life by the enfeoffment of Eleanor de Courteneye] with remainder [to Hugh his son and heir] of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Oxford. *Inq.* made at Nywenham, 12 January, 14 Edward III.

Crawell. A toft (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Southampton. *Inq.* 14 January, 14 Edward III.

Brommore and Lemynton. The manors held for his life, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II with the king's licence, with remainder to Hugh his son and the heirs of his body, of the king in chief, together with all the other manors contained in the said fine, by service of two knights' fees and a half.

Heir as above.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, 3 January, 14 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* 12 January, 14 Edward III.

Croukerne. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, as parcel of his earldom of Devon ; and the other moiety of the manor, and the h[undred of Crou]kern, with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches &c. belonging to the said moiety, held as parcel of his earldom of Devon by the grant of Eleanor (*Ali. . . .*), the wife of Hugh de Courtency, father of the said earl, by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence ; with remainder to Hugh, son of the said earl, and the heirs of his body, to hold of the king and his heirs in chief for ever.

Ivelcestre. A yearly rent of 100*s.* from certain free tenants for a messuage and a carucate [of land] held of the king in chief by service of a rent of 2*s.* yearly for the farm of Ivelcestre.

Heir as above.

Dorset. *Inq.* 14 January, 14 Edward III.

Ebrighton. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief as member and parcel of his earldom of Devon.

Iwerne Courteney. The manor held for his life as parcel of his barony of Okampton, by the grant of Stephen de Haccumb by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, with remainder to Hugh, son of the said earl, and the heirs of his body, to hold of the king and his heirs in chief for ever.

Heir as above.

Devon. *Inq.* made at Exeter, 10 January, 14 Edward III (*defective*).

Devon county. 18*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* pertaining to his earldom of Devon, to be received yearly by the hands of the sheriff of the county from the issues of the county.

Honyton. The manor (extent given), with the borough, held of the king in chief as parcel pertaining to his earldom of Devon.

Kadelegh. The manor (extent given) held of the king [in chief] as member and parcel pertaining to his earldom of Devon.

Exemynstre. The hundred held of the king in chief as a member of his said earldom.

Buddelegh. The hundred held of the king in chief at fee farm, to himself and his heirs, [by service of rendering] 60*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Devon.

Nywnham by Chilmelegh. A . . . . messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Okampton.

Huntebere by Ailesbere. Certain lands and tenements held of the king in chief [as parcel of the barony of] Okampton.

Northpole. A carucate of land (extent given), including a capital messuage, held of the heir of John de Clavill by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Plympton. The castle, manor, and honour, with the [manors] of Twyverton, Exemynstre and Thoppsham, and the hundreds of Plympton, Twyverton, Harrygge and Wonford, with free fishery in the Exe, together with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches belonging to the said castle, manor, and honour [of Plympton], held of the king, as of the right of his earldom of Devon, by the grant of Eleanor, late the wife of Hugh [de] Courteney his father, by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, with remainder to the said Hugh the son, and the heirs of his body, to hold of the king and his heirs in chief for ever.

Okampton. The castle, manor, and honour, with the manors of Saunford Courteney, Chalvelegh, Deulton, Ken, Wympel and Ailesbere, and the hamlet of Nywton Popeleford, and three mills in the Exe by Ex[eter with] the advowson of the church of Throulegh, together with the knights' fees and advowsons of churches belonging to the said castle, manor, and honour, held for his life of the king, by barony, by the grant of the aforesaid Eleanor, by fine and with remainder as abovesaid.

Chilmelegh. The manor, with the advowson of the church, the advowson of the church of Ken, and of the prebends of Heyes, Cotiton, and Ken, in the chapel of the Blessed Mary in the castle of Exeter, held for his life of the king, as parcel of the barony of Okampton, by the grant of Stephen de Haccumb, by fine and with remainder as abovesaid.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. to the escheator in cos. Somerset, Devon &c. 3 January, 14 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* 10 January, 14 Edward III.

Honyton. The advowson of the church.

Cadelegh. The advowson of the church.

Stoke Dauumarle. The advowson of the church.

Wodelegh. The advowson of the church.

St. Leonard's by Exeter. The advowson of the church.

Milton Dauumarle. The advowson of the church.

Writ to the escheator in cos. York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland, 3 January, 14 Edward III.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. to the escheator of co. York &c. 6 January, 14 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Extent*, Saturday after the Annunciation, 15 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the counties aforesaid, as the jury understand, on the day he died.

Brigham. The advowson of the church held, as of his own right, of Antony de Lucy, as of the honour of Cokermuth, which is in the hand of the said Antony, by the grant of King Edward II, service unknown.

He had no fees in the said counties on the day he died.

Hugh his son, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 62. (4.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 31 and 32.

274. William de Melton, late archbishop of York.

Writ, 8 April, 14 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 17 April, 14 Edward III.

Kyngesclere. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of rendering 10*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Bynteworth. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick on the day he died.

William, son of Henry de Melton, kinsman of the said archbishop, aged 23 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 8 April, 14 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Tuesday, the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 14 Edward III.

Killum. The manor (extent given) held of the king by service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the king and his heirs at the exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff.

Aston. The manor (extent given) held of Lady Elizabeth de Monte Acuto, lady of Fournivall, by knight's service.

Towton. The manor (extent given) held of the honour of Pontefract, which is in the hand of Lady Philippa, queen of England, by knight's service.

Northmilford. A messuage and land (extent given) held of Sir Robert de Nevyll, as of the manor of Kirkeby-on-Querf, by service of 20*s.* yearly and by knight's service.

Nottingham. Upton by Southwell. Three parts of two messuages, and two bovates and 6*a.* of land, held of Peter del Wyche and of the heirs of John de Wynbysche by service of 10*s.* 6½*d.* yearly.

York. Abholm by Schirburne. 60*a.* land, fallow and uncultivated.

Heir as above, aged 23 years and more.

Writ of plenius certiorari as to the tenure of the 60*a.* land in Shireburne, 27 May, 14 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 10 June, 14 Edward III.

Shireburne. The 60*a.* land are held of the archbishopric of York, which is in the king's hand by the death of the archbishop, by homage and fealty, and by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* for scutage when it runs at 40*s.*

C. Edw. III. File 62. (5.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 28.

275. Joan, late the wife of Henry le Moyne.

Writ, 6 April, 14 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 26 April, 14 Edward III.

Shipton Moyne. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held for life jointly with the said Henry sometime her husband, of his inheritance, of the grant of Master Thomas de Cobeham by fine levied in the court of King Edward II with the said king's licence, to hold to the said Henry and Joan and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Henry; which manor is held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty, viz. being the king's larderer.

She held no other lands &c. of the said inheritance in the county.

John le Moyne, son of the said Henry and Joan, aged 30 years and more, is the next heir of the same Henry.

Wilts. *Inq.* 22 April, 14 Edward III.

Maydene Wynterbourne. A messuage, 100*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow and 20*s.* rent, held for life in dower, of the said inheritance, of the king in chief, as parcel of the manor of Ore, co. Dorcestre (*sic*), by service of being the king's larderer, as for other lands which she holds (*sic*) in divers counties.

Heir as above, aged 34 years.

Southampton. *Inq.* 25 April, 14 Edward III.

Lideshullve. 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* rent from free tenants held for life of the above-said inheritance, of Edward de Sancto Johanne by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, of full age.

Essex. *Inq.* Tuesday, the feast of St. Mark the Evangelist, 14 Edward III.
Eyston. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief for life of the gift of Thomas de Cobeham, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, to hold to the said Henry and Joan his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Henry, by service of being the king's larderer.

Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 62. (6.)

276. Joan, late the wife of Richard Talebot, of Richard's Castle.

Writ, 12 January, 14 Edward III.
Worcester. *Inq.* 18 January, 14 Edward III.
Coterugge, Whychebaud, Carkedone and Homme. The manors of Coterugge and Whychebaud (extent given), and a moiety of the manors of Carkedone and Homme (extent given), and the advowsons of the church of Yeddefen Loges, of the chapel of Coterugge, and of All Saints, Worcester, and 10*l.* rent in Denton, co. Lincoln, held by the grant of John de Wotton, chaplain, and William Balle of Underlich, who, by the king's licence and by fine levied in his court, restored the same [tenements] to the said Joan for her life, with remainder to John, son of the said Joan, and Juliana his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of the king and his heirs by the services thereto belonging; and the said Joan granted the manor of Coterugge to the said John and Juliana for the said Joan's life by service of 1*d.* yearly.

John Talbot, her son, aged 25 years at the feast of St. Michael last, is her next heir.

Salop and Hereford, &c. *Inq.* 17 January, 14 Edward III.
Blethevau, in the cantred of Mellenith in South Wales. The manor (extent given), with its appurtenances in co. Hereford, the manor of Richard's Castle (extent given) and the advowson of the church, the priory of nuns of Westwod, the prebend of a portion of the church of Burford, the chapel of Blythelowe, co. Salop, and the manor of Hobregge, co. Essex, held for her life of the grant of John de Wotton, chaplain, and William Balle of Underlich, who, by the king's licence and by fine levied in his court, restored the said manors and advowsons to the said Joan for her life, to hold to herself, viz.—the manors of Blethevau and Richard's Castle and the aforesaid advowsons, of the king and his heirs, and the said manor of Hobregge of the chief lords of that fee, by the services pertaining thereto, with remainder to John, her son, and Juliana his wife, and the heirs of their bodies.

Heir as above.

Writ to the escheator in Norfolk &c. 12 January, 14 Edward III.
Essex. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Valentine, 15 Edward III.
Wodeham Mortymer. The manor (extent given), 22*s.* rent and rent of 1*lb.* pepper in Little Braxsted, and the advowson of the church of Wodeham Mortymer, held by fine levied in the king's court in

19 Edward II, by the surrender of Isabel de Mortuo Mari, to the said Richard Talbot and Joan for their lives, with remainders to John their son and the heirs of his body and to the right heirs of the said Joan: the manor is held of the king as of the honour of Peverel by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Hobregge. The manor (extent given) held of Sir Richard Plays by service of suit of court at the manor of Thremhale every three weeks.

The said manor of Wodeham Mortymer, together with the other tenements and advowsons, ought to remain to the said John, son of the said Richard and Joan, and to the heirs of his body, by the said fine, and the manor of Hobregge to the said John Talbot and Juliana his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, by the said fine.

The same John, aged 21 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 62. (7.)

277. William de Twenge.

Writ, 19 November, 14 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Monday after St. Nicholas, 14 Edward III (*defaced*).

Lund and North Cave. A capital messsuage, lands, rent, a market &c. at Lund, and rents at North Cave (extent given), held of Sir Henry de Percy by knight's service.

Octon and Swathorp. A capital messuage, lands, rent &c. at Octon, and rent at Swathorp (extent given), held of Peter de Malo Lacu by knight's service.

Kilton, Thorp, Brotton, Skynnergreve, Lofthous, Lyverton, Hilderwell, Lyttelmoresom and Mikelmoresom. Certain tenements, rents &c. (extents given), including a decayed manor at Kilton, held of Sir Henry de Percy by knight's service.

Lythum. The manor, together with rents &c. in Cotum (extent given), held of Sir Henry de Percy by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. except in co. Westmoreland.

His brother, Robert de Twenge, parson of the church of Warton, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* Saturday, the feast of St. Hilary, 14 Edward III (*defaced*).

Helsyngton. The manor, with certain lands and tenements belonging thereto in Kirkeby in Kendale, Crossetwayt, Stavelay, Sapgill, Hogill, Resperton, Gresmere and Langedene (extents given with names of pastures &c.), including a park at Stavelay, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a moiety of three parts of a knight's fee, and by doing suit at the county(court) of Westmoreland every month.

Heir as above.

Writ to the escheator to take into the king's hand all the lands &c. of which the said William de Twenge was seised, which do not appear in the inquisitions lately returned into the chancery, and to make an extent both of them and of the lands &c. formerly returned; 14 February, 15 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said William held no lands &c. in his bailiwick, of the king in chief or of others, so far as he could enquire, except those contained in the inquisitions lately returned by him.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 14 February, 15 Edward III.

WESTMORELAND. *Extent*, 27 February, 15 Edward III.

Staynton, Schireserd, Whynfel, Hakethorp and Wyndergh. A messuage and eight bovates of land held by Walter de Stirkeland, knight, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Skelmesere. A messuage and six bovates of land held by Roger de Layburn, knight, by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Preston. A messuage and 40*a*. land held by Richard de Preston by service of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee.

Stavelay. A messuage and 16*a*. land held by Thomas Godemond by service of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee.

Great Stirkeland. The manor held by John de Stirkeland, knight, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Slegill and Neuby. A messuage and eight bovates of land held by Lady Idonia de Layburn by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Wyndergh. A messuage and a carucate of land held by Robert de Wyndergh by service of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other fees, nor any advowsons of churches, except in the county of York.

YORK. *Extent*, 26 February, 15 Edward III.

Burton Anneis, Hasthorp and Grauncemor. The manors held by Philip de Somervill by service of two knights' fees.

Harpham. The manor held by Herbert de Sancto Quyntino by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Scakelthorp. The manor held by Thomas Oughtred by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Gerwardby and Quixley. The manors held by Walter de Gerwardby by service of a knight's fee and a half.

Toucotes. A messuage and two carucates of land held by Richard de Toucotes by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Glaphou. A messuage and a carucate and a half of land held by Peter de Fulthorp by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Fayceby. A messuage and three carucates of land held by William Gower by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Esyngton. A messuage and a carucate of land held by Robert de Stotevill by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Grymeston. A messuage and a carucate of land held by Richard de Scalton by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Lythum in Clyveland. The advowson of the church.

Hilderwell. The advowson of the church, presenting every second turn.

Twenge. The advowson of a moiety of the church.

He held no other fees or advowsons (in the bailiwick), except in the county of Westmoreland.

C. Edw. III. File 63. (1.)

278. John de Sancto Mauro, the elder.

Writ, 10 November, 14 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 6 January, 14 Edward III.

Herdwik. A messuage, 120*a.* land in demesne, 1*a.* 1*r.* meadow and 33*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of the honour of Huntingdon, as of the pourparty of Laurence de Hastings, by knight's service.

Grafton. A messuage, 40*a.* land in demesne, 2*a.* meadow and 10*l.* assised rent, parcels of the manor of Grafton, held jointly with Maud his wife, who survives; which manor is held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz.—keeping a white brachet with red ears for the king, for what time is unknown, to them and the heirs of the said John, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, as his charter of licence testifies.

Tichemersh. 46*s.* 8*d.* assised rent, to be received yearly from divers free tenants, held jointly with the said Maud, to them and their heirs, of Sir John Lovel, knight, by service of a rose yearly.

Irtlingeburgh. 100*s.* assised rent held jointly in the same manner, to them and the heirs male of the said John, of Alan de Sancto Mauro, service unknown.

Herdwik. The manor held jointly, of the gift of Roger de Sancto Mauro, parson of the church of Islep, to them and the heirs of the said John, of Robert Chambard by service of a rose.

John his son, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 63. (2.)

279. John de Brumpton.

Writ, 15 February, 14 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 2 March, 14 Edward III.

Melreth, Meldeburne, Royston and Everesden. A messuage, lands, a moiety of a water-mill, rent &c. (extent given), held of the priory of Ware, whose temporalities &c. are in the king's hand by occasion of the war between him and those of France, by homage, and by service of 8*s.* yearly and suit at the court of the said priory.

Melreth and Meldeburne. 80½*a.* land held of John Dargentham by homage and by service of 13*d.* yearly.

Melreth. 32*a.* land, called Pynteleslond, held of Thomas de Chalers by homage and by service of 5*d.* yearly; 3½*a.* meadow held of the prior of Ely in socage, by service of 2*s.* yearly; a moiety of the mill aforesaid, and pasture called Dernelane, held of Richard de Seynclowe by homage and by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 8*a.* land held of other lords in free socage.

Wendeye. 75*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow held of Roger de Berle as in free socage, by service of 1*d.* yearly; and a messuage and 15*a.* land held of John de Wodehous by knight's service.

Craudene, Wendeye and Shenegeye. A messuage and 26*a.* land held of the master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem by homage, and by service of 23*d.* yearly.

Craudene. 10*a.* land held of William Tayleboys by service of 3*s.* yearly.

George, his son, aged 19 years, is his next heir, and his marriage pertains now to the king, as of the right of the said priory.

C. Edw. III. File 63. (3.)

280. Thomas de Monte Hermerii.

Writ, 30 June, 14 Edward III.
Southampton. *Inq.* 10 August, 14 Edward III.
Warblynton. The manor (extent given), including pasture and rent at Middelton and a fishery in Empnesworth, held of the king in chief in socage, by fealty only.

Margaret his daughter, aged 10 years on the feast of All Saints last, is his next heir.

Southampton. *Inq.* 12 August, 14 Edward III.
Hunton. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by homage and fealty only.

Heir as above.

Writ, 30 June, 14 Edward III.
Wilts. *Inq.* 29 July, 14 Edward III.
Eorlestoke. The manor (extent given), including lands &c. in the marsh, Podenhulle and 'la Clailond,' held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Heir as above.

Writ, 30 June, 14 Edward III.
Devon and Cornwall. *Inq.* Thursday next after St. James the Apostle, 14 Edward III.
Devon. Stokeinhamme. The manor held of the king in chief by knight's service.
Yalampton. The manor held of the king in chief by knight's service.
Pyworthi. The manor held of the king in chief by knight's service.
Okforde. Certain lands &c. held of the king in chief by knight's service.
Cornwall. Lantyan. The manor held of the duke of Cornwall by knight's service.

Heir as above.

Extent or summary of the foregoing manors; whereof the following are assigned in dower to Margaret, late the wife of the said Thomas, viz. the manors of Warblynton, Hunton, Yalampton and Pyworthi, certain lands and tenements in Okeford, and 15*l.* 5*s.* 11½*d.* rent from certain tenants of the manor of Lantyan.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 22 August, 14 Edward III.
Southampton. *Extent*, 12 September, 14 Edward III.
Warblyngton. A sixteenth part of a knight's fee held of the king in chief, which Nicholas Stak now holds.
Warblyngton. The advowson of the church held of the king in chief.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 22 August, 14 Edward III.
Devon and Cornwall. *Extent*, 20 September, 14 Edward III.
Devon. Worthele. A knight's fee held of the king in chief, which William de Pyn holds.
Coleton Fischacre. A knight's fee which Ivo de Fischa[c]re holds.
Huntebeare. A knight's fee which Philip de Columbar[iis] holds.

Torrigge, Little Modbury, Loperigg, Little Bolteburi and Wyndesore. Three knights' fees, except a tenth part of a knight's fee, which Ralph le Rous holds.

Schokbrok. A knight's fee which Maud, late the wife of Thomas Lercedeakne, holds in dower.

Cokflut. A quarter of a knight's fee which Hugh de Hariston holds.

Boghedon. A third part of a knight's fee which James de Cokynton holds.

Pollokiston. A third part of a knight's fee which John de Bynnclegh holds.

Loveworth. A third part of a knight's fee which William de Pyn holds.

Aillenewode and Stouford. A thirty-second part of a knight's fee which William Pipard holds.

Cornwall. Tredak. A knight's fee which William de Bodrigan holds.

Balistek, Trenustel and Bosvosek. A knight's fee which Henry de la Pomere holds.

Bokconnok, Glyn and Penpont. A knight's fee which Joan de Carminou holds.

Legh. A knight's fee which John Dauny holds.

Deliabolle, Hamet and Trecorn. A knight's fee and a half which William Brun holds.

Trenoda. A knight's fee which John de Trenoda holds.

Langeynet. A knight's fee which Walter Fitz William holds.

Tremderek. A knight's fee which Richard de Hywys holds.

[Devon.] Stokinham. The advowson of the church.

Pyworthi. The advowson of the church.

Okforde. The advowson of the church.

Extent or summary of the above knights' fees and advowsons; whereof the following are assigned in dower to Margaret, late the wife of the said Thomas, viz :—the above fees or parts of fees in Worthele, Torrigge, Little Modbury, Loperigg, Little Boltebury, Wyndesore, Cokflut, Boghedon, Bokconnok, Glyn and Penpont; the church of Warblyngton, and the third turn of the presentation to the church of Pyworthi.

C. Edw. III. File 63. (4.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 30 *and* 32.

281. Geoffrey le Scrop, Lescrop *or* Scrop.

Writ, 11 December, 14 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Graham 18 December, 14 Edward III.

Carleton in Kesteven. The manor (extent given) held of the earl of Warenne by service of an arrow yearly.

His son, Henry Lescrop, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 22 December, 14 Edward III.

Bernolby, in the soke of Waltham. A capital messuage, lands, mills, rent &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of socage.

He held no other lands &c. in the counties of Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland.

Heir as above.

Writ, 11 December, 14 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Colcestre, 4 January, 14 Edward III.

Neylond. The manor, which is on the confines of Essex and Suffolk, held of the manor of Causton by Norwich, which is in the hand of the lord of Clavering, in socage by service of a rose yearly.

Henry his son, aged 28 years and more, is his next heir.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 2 January, 14 Edward III.

Therefeld. A capital messuage, lands, wood, rent &c. (extent given), held of the abbot of Rameseie by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and by paying to Thomas de Bromford, for his life, 10*l.* yearly.

Heir as last above.

Writ, 11 December, 14 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* Tuesday after Sunday in Mid Lent, 15 Edward III.

Ecclesale in Westhrithinge. The manor (extent given) held of the heir of Thomas de Furnyvall, a minor and in the king's wardship, as of the castle of Shefeld, by service of an appearance in the court of Shefeld once a year after Easter.

Thribergh, Dalton and Ravenfeld. A messuage, lands, rent, two water-mills &c. (extent given), held of Sir Adam de Ravesby, knight, by service of 7*s.* yearly.

Dalton. A messuage called Dalton Lathes with land and wood (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 25 years and more.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York on Thursday next . . . . . , 15 Edward III (*defective and defaced*).

Danby upon Wisk. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty (?) . . . . of a knight's fee.

Burton Constable. The manor (extent given), including a park with a wood called Crosseskegh (?) and the sale of heather on the moor of Bellerby, held of Sir John de [Bri]tannia, earl of Richmond, by knight's service.

Ayndreby. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the said earl of Richmond by knight's service.

Clifton. . . . . of the manor (extent given) held of Sir Ralph de Nevyll by knight's service.

Thirn. Certain lands and tenements (extent given) held of the aforesaid Sir Ralph de Nevyll by knight's service.

Watlaus. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the aforesaid Sir Ralph de Nevyll by knight's service.

Coverham. The manor (extent given), including [rents from tenants] in Aglethorp, Caldebergh, Melmorby and Scrafton, with the advowson of the church of St. Mary there, held of the aforesaid Sir Ralph de Nevill by knight's service.

Nosterfeld. Certain lands and tenements held of the aforesaid Sir Ralph de Nevyll by knight's service.

Massam. The manor (extent given), including rents from tenants in Fegherby, Helagh, Sutton, Ellyngton and Ellyngstreng, and pastures called North and South Leghton, held of Sir John de Moubrai by service of an arrow yearly.

Fyngale. 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, and the advowson of the church, which are held of the said earl of Richmond by knight's service.

Bretteby. The manor (extent given) held of the bishop of Durham, as of the . . . . . of Allerton, by service of a rose yearly.

Heir as above, aged 27 years and more.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on Monday after St. Matthias the Apostle, 15 Edward III.

Whalton and Neuham. The manors (extents given) held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by homage and fealty, and by service of a twelfth part of a barony, as the jury understand.

Halywell. A moiety of the town (extent given) held of Robert de la Vale in socage, by service of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 26 years and more.

Writ, 11 December, 14 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Thursday after Christmas, 14 Edward III.

Muscham. The manor (extent given), including a fishery in the Trent, held of the archbishopric of York, as of the barony of Schirbourn, by service of 2*s.* yearly, and by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. The said Geoffrey, seven years ago, made a charter of feoffment of the said manor to Henry his son and heir, but always remained in the said manor, and took the profit to his own use, and died seised thereof.

Hareworth. A capital messuage, lands, a windmill and 10*s.* 6½*d.* rent held of Gerard de Segynton, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 26 years and more.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Worcester, Stafford &c. concerning the lands &c. of the said Geoffrey, who died on 11 December last, 21 January, 14 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* taken at Thomworde on Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope, 15 Edward III.

Thorp. 8*l.* yearly rent held of Giles le (*sic*) Meynil by service of half a knight's fee.

Henry his son, aged 28 years at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 63. (5.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 29.

282. JACOBA, THIRD OF THE DAUGHTERS AND HEIRS OF RICHARD DE EMELDEN, deceased, who held of the king in chief.

[NORTHUMBERLAND.] *Proof of age*, taken at Newcastle upon Tyne, 16 February, 14 Edward III (*fragment*).

Adam Graper, aged 44 years, says that the said Jacoba was born on 23 March, 18 Edward II, in Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and was baptized in the church of St. Nicholas there, and Lawrence de Dunelm', Margaret de Castro Bernardi, and Joan Moubrey lifted her from the sacred font, and that she was of the age of 15 years and more on the 23 March last; which he knows because, on 30 March, 18 Edward II, the news was brought to Richard de Emelden,

father of the said Jacoba, by a letter from Christiana his wife to the said Richard at London, on what day, as aforesaid, the said Jacoba was born; and the said letter was read and heard in the presence of the said Adam who was there.

John de Carliolo, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it, because he went after the said Margaret and Joan, to lift the said Jacoba from the sacred font.

William Russell, aged 56 years, says the like, and knows it because, on 30 March, [18] Edward II, the said Jacoba, lying in her cradle, had of the gift of the said William 40*d.* of silver, and the said Jacoba has completed the age of 15 years, as he has well computed with Christiana her mother.

Adam Page, aged 58 years, says the like, and knows it because Lawrence de Dunelm' . . . on the 23rd March, on which the said Jacoba was born and baptized, as he came from the church of St. Nicholas, ... something wonderful to him, because he called the said Jacoba by a man's name (*nomine virili*), since it was not . . . . . more.

. . . . . [aged] 40 years and more, says [the like], and knows it, because Sir Nicholas, the chaplain, ... on 23 March, on which, as above, she was born, and on the same day . . . . . afterwards they computed likewise that she is 15 years of age.

. . . . . [aged] 40 . . . . more . . . . . .

C. Edw. III. File 63. (6.)

283. John le Botiller.

Writ of certiorari to the escheator in cos. Lincoln &c.

Whereas he certified the king that because it was given him to understand that John le Botiller, deceased, son of Ralph le Botiller of Northbury, knight, held certain lands and tenements in Wilkesby, Holtham, Cunnyngesby and Enderby, co. Lincoln, of the gift of the said Ralph, of the king in chief, by knight's service, he took the same into the king's hand, after the said John's death, and for no other cause; and the aforesaid Ralph has given the king to understand that the said John had no estate in the same, except at the said Ralph's will, and that those lands &c. are not held of the king, but of Fulk de Lysors and John Pellard, and has prayed the king to remove his hand therefrom; the king commands him to make inquiry &c. 20 November, 14 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Lincoln, 8 January, 14 Edward III.

Holtham, Wilkesby and Conyngesby. He did not hold these lands &c. in his demesne as of fee, on the day he died, but of the above Ralph, his father, at the will of the said Ralph.

Enderby. He held a plot of land of John, son of Thomas de Multon, of Frampton, at the will of the said Ralph, his father, of the soke of Hornecastre, by service of $4\frac{3}{4}d.$ [yearly].

The said lands &c. in Wilkesby, Holtham and Conyngesby are held of the king in chief, by knight's service, but for what part is unknown, and not of Fulk de Lysours and John Pellard, as by the king's writ is supposed.

C. Edw. III. File 63. (7.)

284. Thomas, son and heir of Griffin de Grenestede *or* de Grenestude.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Southampton, Bedford &c. to enquire whether the said Thomas is an idiot, and whether he has alienated a great portion of his lands and tenements in Kerdyngton, co. Bedford, or not, and who is his heir &c. 11 May, 15 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that he went in person to Kerdyngton and examined the said Thomas in every way he could as to his state, and that he found him of good mind and sane memory in word and deed, counting money, measuring cloth and doing all other things.

Bedford. *Inq.* taken at Kerdyngton 25 June, 15 Edward III.

The said Thomas is of good, clear and sound memory, and always was from his birth ; and he never had any lands or tenements in the county, or elsewhere in the bailiwick.

C. Edw. III. File 63. (8.)

285. James de Wodestoke.

Writ, 3 January, 14 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 10 February, 15 Edward III.

Holshute. The manor (extent given) held for his own life and that of Joan his wife, by the grant of Thomas de Kent, late prior of Merton, with the king's licence, of the prior of Merton by service of a rose yearly.

Stephen de Wodestoke, his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

Oxford. *Inq.* taken at Witteneye, 27 January, 15 Edward III.

Brunesnorton. A messuage and three carucates of land (extent given), including pasture common to the town of Leuwe held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, to them and the heirs of the said James, of the duke of Cornwall, as of the honour of Walyngford, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Stephen de Crotebrugge, his brother, aged 50 years and more, is his next heir.

Berks. *Inq.* made at Abyndon, 24 January, 15 Edward III.

Appelton. The manor (extent given), including pasture common to all the tenants of Eton, and a pasture several to the lord of the said manor and the lord of Eton, from the feast of the Annunciation to the Gule of August, and 18*a.* meadow by the Thames in co. Oxford, held jointly as above, by the enfeoffment of Richard de la Mote, to hold to the said James and Joan and the heirs of the said James for ever, by the king's charter of licence dated at Westminster, 15 May, 14 Edward III, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as last above.

C. Edw. III. File 63. (9.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 32.

286. Joan, late the wife of Henry Hillary.

Writ, 26 November, 14 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* 16 December, 14 Edward III.

Waleton. 12*a.* land, and 49*s.* yearly rent in Eawell, Wodecote and Kyngeston, held for life in dower of the inheritance of Margaret, daughter and heir of Thomas de Lodelowe, of the king in chief by knight's service.

Totyngge Gravene. A third part of the manor (extent given), similarly held in dower, of the abbot of Chertese by service of a rose yearly.

Mycham. 6*a.* arable, and 5*s.* 9¾*d.* yearly rent, similarly held, of William Mareys by knight's service.

Margaret, daughter and heir of Thomas de Lodelowe, aged 16 years and more, is her next heir.

Writ of certiorari to the escheator to enquire by what part of a knight's fee the above land &c. in Waleton &c. are held, 3 May, 15 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* taken at Totynge 24 May, 15 Edward III.

Waleton, Ewelle, Wodecote, and Kyngeston. The said Joan held 12*a.* land and 40*s.* (*sic*) rent, in dower as abovesaid, of the king in chief, by service of a third part of a quarter of a knight's fee.

C. Edw. III. File 63. (10.)

287. Margaret, late the wife of Thomas de Swynford *or* de Sweneford.

Writ, 18 January, 14 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Canewyk, 16 June, 15 Edward III.

Nocton. A capital messuage, lands and a fishery (extent given), including 10*a.* arable called Kirkewoung, held of the king in chief by service of a ninth part of a knight's fee.

Donstone. Nine tofts and seven bovates of land, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the said lands &c. in Nocton, by service as above.

John de Sweneford, her son, aged 30 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 63. (11.)

288. Henry de Burghersh *or* de Burwerssh, late bishop of Lincoln.

Writ, 13 December, 14 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Toucestre, 15 January, 14 Edward III.

Gosgrave *or* Couesgrave. Eight messuages, lands and wood (extent given), held of the earl of Warwick, as of the manor of Hamslap, by service of 10*s.* yearly, and suit of court every three weeks at the said earl's court of his manor of Hamslap; a messuage and two virgates of land, held of the duke of Cornwall, as of the honour of Berhamstud, by service of a common fine of 3*d.* yearly, and paying yearly to Geoffrey de Lucy, knight, 5*s.*; a messuage, three virgates of land, and 12*a.* underwood, held of the lord of Forthoo by service of 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and suit of court every three weeks at the court of Forthoo, and at the hundred (court) of Chell'; and seven messuages and 7*a.* land held of the heir of William de Cumbmartyn by service of rendering 5*s.* yearly at the manor of Stoke, and doing suit at the court of that manor.

Pokesle. Sixteen messuages and two virgates and a half of land held by rendering 5*s.* yearly at the manor of Passentham, and doing suit at the court there; an assart of 12½*a.*, called 'le Niewestockyng,' held of the king, service unknown; eleven messuages and two virgates of land held of Roger Leukenore by service of 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly; a messuage and a virgate of land held of the manor of Grafton by service of 5¼*d.* yearly; 1*a.* and a messuage held of John le Forester of Stonystratford by service of 12*d.* yearly; and 10*a.* land held of the prior of the Hospital of Jerusalem by service of 5*d.* yearly.

All held for life, of the gift and enfeoffment of Thomas Spigurnel, knight, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to Bartholomew de Burghersh, his brother, to hold to him and his heirs by the accustomed services for ever.

He held no lands &c. in the county in his demesne as of fee.

Writ, 15 December, 14 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 29 December, 14 Edward III.

Great Heghtredebury, Colerne and Sterte, The manors (extents given), with the advowson of the church of Colerne, held of the king in chief by knight's service; which manors he gave to Robert de Brok and Ralph de Staunford, clerks, to hold to them and their heirs for ever; who, by fine levied in the king's court with his licence, granted the same to the said bishop, to hold for his life, with remainder to Bartholomew Burghersshe, his brother, and his heirs for ever. The reversion of the said manors belongs to the aforesaid Bartholomew.

Writ of amotus touching the lands &c. of the said Henry, who died on 13 January last, 3 February, 15 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Chelmesford, 13 April, 15 Edward III.

[Unspecified.] A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held for life of the abbot of Westminster, as in socage, by service of 4*l.* of silver yearly, by a demise which John de Lisle, knight, who lately held those tenements in fee, made thereof to the said Henry de Burwerssh, in mortgage for 300*l.* of silver, to hold to the said Henry or his assigns until the said John or his attorneys should fully satisfy the said Henry or his executors for the said 300*l.*, which are not yet paid, as is said; after which demise the said Henry enfeoffed Robert de Stanford, clerk, of the said tenements, to hold to him, his heirs and assigns, who afterwards granted the same tenements to the said Henry for his life, with remainder to Bartholomew, the said Henry's brother, to hold to him and his heirs for ever.

The said Bartholomew, aged 36 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ of ulterius certiorari to the escheator to enquire whether the manor of Gosgrave or any part thereof is held of the king in chief as the king is informed, 25 May, 16 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 8 July, 16 Edward III.

Gosgrave. The manor is not held of the king in chief, nor any part thereof. But the said bishop died seised in his demesne as of fee of a certain assart, called 'Spigurnelstockyng,' in Pokysle, which is

held of the king in chief by service of rendering to the king yearly at his exchequer 4*d.* for every acre, and it contains 10*a.* land.

Walter de Pavely, his kinsman, aged 25 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 63. (12.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 8. (18.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 32 *and* 35.

289. Henry de Burgerssh, late bishop of Lincoln.

(*Writ missing.*)

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Chelmesford, 12 April, 15 [Edward III].

Bekewell. A messuage, lands, rent &c. (extent given), held of the abbot of Westminster &c. as above, with reversion as above.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 35.

290. William, son and heir of William de Sancto Georgio, deceased.

Writ to William Trussel, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said William, who was born at Pette, co. Sussex, and baptized in the church of Hamptenet, as is said, who says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance which are in the wardship of Thomas de Hevere by the king's commission, 18 February, 14 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 63. (13.)

291. Theobald Russel.

Writ. Teste Edward duke of Cornwall &c. at Berkhampstede 14 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* made at Somerton, 18 August, 14 Edward III.

Horssyngton. The manor (extent given), including the woods of Hathlegh, Chyryton and Horwode, held, together with other manors, of the king in chief by service of half a barony.

Ralph his son, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

Dorset. *Inq.* made at Brideport, 20 August, 14 Edward III.

Kyngeston. The manor (extent given), including pasture in 'la Horscrofte,' held as of the manor of Horssyngton, as parcel of the said barony.

Athelyngton. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called 'la grave' and pastures upon 'la Doune,' 'la Northclyve,' and 'la More,' held of the said manor of Kyngeston by service of a clove gillyflower.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 30.

292. Theobald Russel.

Writ, 11 August, 14 [Edward III].

Southampton [; Isle of Wight]. *Inq.* taken at Brerdyng, 11 March, 15 [Edward III].

Yaverlonde. The manor, held for his life and that of Eleanor his wife, and to the heirs of the said Theobald, by the demise of Walter le Waleys, rector of the church of Horsynton, by a fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Karesbrok, by service of a knight's fee and suit at the court of Nyweport every three weeks.

Roubergh. A messuage and 40*a.* land, held for the lives of himself, Eleanor his wife, and William their son, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Theobald, of the manor of Yaverlonde, by service of a thirty-second part of half a knight's fee.

Ralph his son, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

Buckingham. *Inq.* taken at Herdwyk, 30 December, 14 [Edward III].

He held no lands &c. in the county in fee &c. on the day he died, but ten years before his death, with the king's licence, he demised the manor of Herdwyk to Roger de . . . . , clerk, his heirs and executors, for his life and for two years after, except the advowson of the church, rendering 1*d.* yearly to the said Theobald and his heirs and doing for them the services due to the king. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 24 years and more.

Berks. *Inq.* made at Walyngford, 18 December, 14 [Edward III].

Upton. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given), including a gift from bondmen called 'larderselver,' held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 25 years and more.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 32.

293. Thomas Philip, of Baldok.

Writ, 24 February, 15 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Waleden, 8 May, 15 Edward III.

Lebury. The manor held jointly with Isabel his wife, who still survives, of the king as of the honour of Boulogne, by knight's service and suit at the court of the said honour every month, excepting only 6*a.* land, 1½*a.* meadow, and 28*s.* 5*d.* rent in Chishulle and Arkesden, which are parcel of the said manor, and are held of the earl of Hertford and of divers other lords by divers services.

Elizabeth his daughter, aged 2 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (1.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 35.

294. Robert de Scalecroft *or* de Scarlecroft.

Writ, 26 April, 15 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Witton, 10 May, 15 Edward III.

Little Plumpstede. A messuage, 10*a.* land and 1*a.* pasture (extent given), held of the king in chief as in socage by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the castle of Norwich, by the hands of the bailiff of the hundred of Plumpstede.

Richard his son, aged 50 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (2.)

295. Robert de Schalecroft *or* Scharecroft.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Witton, 21 May, 15 [Edward III].
Little Plumsted. A messuage, land &c. as above, held as above.
Heir as above.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 35.

296. Alice late the wife of Richard le Chaumberlayn.

Writ, 30 March, 15 Edward III.
Suffolk. *Inq.* 8 May, 15 Edward III.
Stokeneylond, Hextham, and Shelleye. A messuage, 80*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 25*a.* pasture, 3*a.* wood, and 40*s.* rent, held for life, of the inheritance of the said Richard, but not of the king in chief ; whereof the messuage, 24*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow, 10*a.* pasture, 3*a.* wood, and 10*s.* rent, are held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the honour of Reyleigh, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and suit at the court of the said honour every month ; and the residue is held of William Giffard and of divers other lords by divers services.
Roger Chamberleyn, his son, aged 24 years and more, is next heir of the said Richard.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (3.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 35.

297. William de Twenge.

Writ, 15 February, 15 Edward III.
Lancaster. *Inq.* taken at Lancaster on Monday before the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 15 Edward III.
Skotford. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by knight's service, including a rent of 4*d.*, which is held of the said earl by knight's service and rendering the said 4*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Lancaster.
Stodaugh in Assheton. A fourth part of a water-mill and a fourth part of a fishery in the water of Lone ; both held of the said earl by the said service of 4*d.* for the ward of the said castle.
Garstang. A plot of waste ground, called Solam, held of the said earl by knight's service, viz.—by homage and fealty, without doing any service for the same.
Ellale. A rent of 10*d.* held of the said earl by knight's service and rendering the said 10*d.* to him yearly for the ward of the said castle.
Robert de Twenge, his brother, aged 46 years, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 14 February, 15 Edward III.
Lancaster. *Inq.* taken at Lancaster on Monday before the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 15 Edward III.
Warton-in-Kendale. The advowson of the church held of the king in chief. There is there an acre of land, which is the glebe of the said church, and is parcel of the manor of Helsyngton, co. Westmoreland, and worth 4*d.* yearly. The said church is filled by Robert de Twenge by the presentation of the said William.
Ellale, Garstang, Skotford and Assheton. A quarter of a knight's fee held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, rendering to him for the parcel of

Skotford, Assheton and Garstang, 4*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Lancaster, and for the parcel of Ellale 10*d.* yearly for the said ward. The said William took no profit of the said quarter of a fee beyond the said rent to the said earl.

He held no part of a fee of the king in chief.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (4.)

298. Benedict de Cokfeld.

Writ, 12 July, 15 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Colcestre, 4 October, 15 Edward III.

Lalleford. The manor, and a toft, 40*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow, 30*a.* pasture, and 40*a.* marsh, in Lalleford, and the advowson of the church, held for life, of the grant of Roger Child, parson of the church of Stratford, and Robert de Boxstede, parson of the church of Mistelegh, who, by fine levied in the king's court, granted the same to the said Benedict to hold for life, with remainder to Thomas de Cokefeld his son, who still survives, and to the heirs of the said Thomas's body, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services pertaining to the same; whereof the said manor and advowson are held of Gilbert de Lacy, as of his castle of Frome, by homage and by service of 9 marks yearly; and the said toft, land &c. are held of Robert de Burgherch by knight's service.

Edmund his son, aged 36 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (5.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 35.

299. John de Brigham.

Writ, 5 December, 15 Edward III.

Hertford. *Inq.* taken at Hicche on Tuesday after the Epiphany, 15 Edward III.

Weyleye, Charleton and Dynesleyefournyval. A ruined messuage, 31½*a.* land and 5*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of rendering to him 10*s.* yearly at his exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Hertford, and suit at the half-hundred (court) of Hicche every three weeks; and worth nothing beyond expenses.

Dynsleyefournyval. 1*a.* land held of William Gardyner by rendering 2*d.* yearly.

Charleton. 1*a.* land held of Laurence de Ayete by rendering 2*d.* yearly.

Dynsleyefournyval. 2*a.* land held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 4*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 11 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 64 (6.)

300. William Curzoun.

Writ, 25 August, 15 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 15 September, 15 Edward III.

Estcarleton. A messuage and 24*a.* arable held of the king in chief by service of three parts of a grand serjeanty, viz.—that he, together

with the tenants of the tenements sometime of Robert de Welleholm, who held a third part (*sic*) of the said serjeanty in the said town, should bring 100 fresh herrings in 24 pasties of the rent of the citizens of Norwich, at their own charges, from Norwich to the king wherever he might be in England.

Estcarleton and Hethille. 60*a*. arable, rents &c. (extent given), held of John de Segrave by service of a knight's fee.

Hugh Curzoun, his brother, aged 16 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (7.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 35.

301. Thomas Danseye.

Writ, 13 June, 15 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* made at Hereford on Saturday the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 15 Edward III.

Kyngiston. A messuage, land and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of conducting the king's treasure from the castle of Hereford to London, at the king's charges, taking from the king 12*d*. daily.

He held no other lands &c.

Richard his son, aged 30 years at the feast of the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (8.)

302. Thomas, son of Eustace de Shenle *or* de Schenelee.

Writ, 10 November, 15 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Staunford, 16 December, 15 Edward III.

Casewyk. A capital messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Thomas his son, aged 13 years, 22 weeks and 5 days at the feast of St. Clement last, is his next heir.

Writ, 10 November, 15 Edward III.

Hertford. *Inq.* 19 November, 15 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. of the king in chief in the bailiwick in demesne as of fee, but held certain tenements in Casewyk, co. Lincoln, value unknown.

Staundon. A messuage, lands, wood and rent (extent given), held of the earl of Gloucester and of Elizabeth late the wife of John de Burgo, as of the manor of Staundon, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and suit of court at the said manor of Staundon every three weeks, and by a rent of 1*d*. yearly, and 10*d*. sheriff's aid yearly; and the said tenements are charged with a yearly rent of 6*l*. 13*s*. 4*d*. to Nicholas le Blake of Ware, for his life.

Heir as above, aged 13½ years.

Writ, 10 November, 15 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* taken at Westbury on Thursday before St. George the Martyr, 16 Edward III.

Shenlee. He held no lands &c. in fee in the bailiwick on the day he died, because he alienated a messuage, 100*a*. arable, 12*a*. wood, a windmill and 50*s*. rent, which he once held of the king in chief by service

of a tenth part of a knight's fee, to Richard de Clare, his heirs and assigns, by the king's licence and by fine levied in the said king's court; which Richard, long after he had continued seisin of the said tenements, granted the same to the said Thomas and to Agnes his wife, who still survives, and to the heirs of their bodies, by the like licence and fine.

Heir as above, aged 13 years and more.

HERTFORD. *Assignment of dower* to Agnes, late the wife of the said Thomas, made at Staundon on Friday after the Circumcision, 15 Edward III, according to the tenor of the king's writ, dated 15 December in the year abovesaid.

[Staundon] A chamber, chapel, grange, sheepfold, bakehouse, lands &c. (extent given with field names), including lands in the fields called Wenleye, Berewykfeld, Bradeleye, Efeld, Hungerfeld, Romhofeld &c. meadow in Thondermerssh, Langmede and Mullemede, pasture in Stokke and Prestesho, a grove called Sigeresgrove, and wood in Berewykwode; rents of divers tenants of the manor of Berewik (named); and a cottage which Richard Huchoun now holds to farm.

LINCOLN. *Assignment of dower* to the same Agnes, 26 February, 16 Edward III.

Casewyk. A third part of a waste close called Lachesmes and of various cultures (named), and of meadow and rents of free tenants and bondmen (named), and the third part of a custom called Haythesilver, and of the perquisites of a certain court and leet held yearly. If any lands &c. remain, from which the said Agnes has not at present been reasonably dowered, let her be dowered by the guardian of the two parts there or by the heir of the same parts when he shall come to full age.

C. Inq. p.m. File 64. (9.)

303. ALICE, LATE THE WIFE OF JAMES DAUDELE.

Writ, 6 August, 15 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* made at Aylesbury, 2 September, 15 Edward III.

Chyveray in Astonclyngton. The manor (extent given) held for her life of the heir of William son of James son of James Daudele; which manor is held of the king in chief by service of a pair of gloves at his exchequer at Easter.

Oke. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given) held of Martin de Chaunceus by service of 2*s.*; and a wood held of the abbot of Mussundene by service of 6*d.*

The above William, aged 30 years and more, is next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (10.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 34.

304. JOHN TALEMACHE, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 30 October, 15 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 14 November, 15 Edward III.

Benteleve. The manor, of which he was enfeoffed jointly with Katherine his wife and Richard their son, and the heirs of the body of the said

Richard, of the gift of Richard de Tendryng, parson of the church of Burgate, and of Thomas de Norton, by the king's licence, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

The same Richard, his son, aged 14 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (11.)

305. Hugh Bernak, clerk.

Writ, 24 October, 15 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 4 November, 15 Edward III.

Old Bukenham. The manor (extent given), except the park of the town in the said manor, held for his life, of the gift and feoffment of [Alice] Barnak, now deceased, and John son of William Barnak, by the king's licence, with reversion to the said John and his heirs; which manor, together with the said park, is held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a third part of a quarter of the buttery (*pincerne*).

New Bukenham, Attleburgh, Elyngham and Wylby. A messuage, land and rent (extent given), held for life in like manner of the gift of the said Alice and John of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a third part of a quarter of the buttery.

Denton. A messuage, 40*a.* arable, 2*a.* pasture and a sixth part of a water-mill, similarly held for life in like manner of the gift of the said Alice his mother, as of the inheritance of the said John, of the king in chief by service of a fortieth part of a third part of a quarter of the buttery.

John Barnak, his brother, aged 36 years and more, is next heir of the said Alice.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (12.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 35.

306. John Amory *or* Ammory.

Writ, 27 March, 15 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 8 May, 15 Edward III.

Little Maldon. The manor (extent given), including 100*s.* yearly rent from certain free tenants in Little Maldon and Great Maldon, out of which he pays (*sic*) to the bishop of London for the time being, and to John Fuitz-Water, 2*s.* 4*d.* on Monday after Easter, called Ropimoundai (?), for the tenements and their tenants of the borough of Maldon, and does suit at the four general courts there yearly, held of the king, as of the honour of Peverel, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Edmund his son, aged 16 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 1 April, 15 Edward III.

Leicester. *Inq.* made at Great Petlyng, 14 September, 15 Edward III.

Throllesworth. The manor (extent given) held of the inheritance of Joan his wife, of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by service of 2*s.*, 1*lb.* cummin, and two appearances at the court of the said earl at Leicester yearly.

Kerby. A messuage and half a virgate of land held of the same inheritance, of the said earl, as parcel of the aforesaid manor of Throllesworth.

Cosseby. A toft and a virgate of land, held of the same inheritance, of the said earl, as parcel of the aforesaid manor of Throllesworth.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Heir as above, aged 16 years and more at the feast of All Saints last.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (13.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 35.

307. Margaret, late the wife of William de Bassyngge.

Writ, 20 November, 15 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* 3 December, 15 Edward III.

Kenardynton and Koeryde. 18*a.* arable, 20*a.* marsh, 30*s.* rent and a moiety of a messuage, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee ; and 40*a.* marsh and 60*a.* arable there held of the prior of Horton by service of a rose yearly at Tynton.

Natyndon. 40*a.* arable and 20*a.* pasture held of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, by service of 12 grains of pepper, to be paid yearly on Christmas Eve at Natyndon in the manor of the said prior ; whereof, before the lands &c. were held of the said priors, the said Margaret was seised for her life, of the gift of John Godefrei and Stephen de Otryndene, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainders to Ralph de Basyng' and the heirs of his body, and to Thomas de Basyng' in form aforesaid.

She died on Monday next before St. Luke, 15 Edward III. The said Ralph died without heir of his body, and the said Thomas is son and next heir of the said Margaret, and of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (14.)

308. William de Multon.

Writ, 30 September, 15 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* 18 October, 15 Edward III.

Laysingby. The manor (extent given) held for his life, of the inheritance of Margaret, late the wife of Ranulph de Dacre, of the grant of Thomas de Multon, sometime his brother, deceased, of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by service of rendering the king for cornage at his exchequer of Carlisle 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly, with reversion to the said Thomas and his heirs, by charter and licence of King Edward II.

He held no other lands &c. on the day he died.

The aforesaid Margaret, daughter of the said Thomas, aged 35 years and more, is the next heir of the said Thomas, of the manor aforesaid.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (15.)

309. Edmund de Morton.

Writ, 26 October, 15 Edward III.

Stafford [and Salop]. *Inq.* 6 November, 15 Edward III.

Wylbrytton. A messuage, half a virgate of land, a wood, and a fishpond, held of the king in chief by service of 20*s.* yearly, to be paid at his

exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Stafford. The said tenements are worth nothing yearly beyond the said service, for the land lies uncultivated and in common, and the buildings are in ruins.

Wodecote. A messuage and half a virgate of land held of Sir Henry de Percy by service of 40*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 26 years at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (16.)

310. William Quynton.

Writ, 25 November, 15 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* made at Wilton, 4 December, 15 Edward III.

Great Wychford. A messuage, land and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief, by the serjeanty of being the king's forester of the forest of Grofle, and by service of 2*s.* yearly at the castle of Sarum.

Stoford and Suth Neuton. A messuage, a virgate and three-quarters of land, and 4*a.* pasture, held jointly with Alice his wife, who still survives, of the abbess of Wilton by service of 11*s.* yearly and by suit at the court of the said abbess thrice yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

William his son, aged 32 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (17.)

311. William Quynton.

Wilts. *Inq.* made at Wylton, 24 November, 15 Edward III.

Great Wytford (*sic*). A messuage, land &c. as above, held as above.

Stoford and South Neweton. A messuage, land &c. as above, held as above.

William his son, aged 22 (*sic*) years and more, is his next heir.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 34.

312. Agatha, late the wife of Robert de Rouceby.

Writ of amotus concerning the lands &c. of the said Agatha who died on 26 April last, 24 October, 15 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Tweng, 10 November, 15 Edward III.

Octon. A waste toft and four bovates of land held for her life, of the inheritance of the aforesaid Robert, of Sir Robert de Tweng, lord of Octon, by fealty and by service of 40*d.* yearly; and a messuage held in like manner of the master and brethren of the hospital of St. Leonard by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Swathorpe. A bovate of land held in like manner of the said Sir Robert de Tweng by fealty and by service of 1*d.* yearly.

She held no other lands &c. on the day she died.

Margaret, aged 30 years, and Lucy, aged 28 years, daughters of the said Robert and Agatha, are their next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (18.)

313. William de Pervill *or* de Pervile.

Writ, 30 December, 15 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 15 January, 15 Edward III.

Springefelde. A parcel of a quarter of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverell, by service of half a knight's fee and suit at the court of Peverell, as befits a quarter of the manor.

Machinge. A moiety of a messuage, 26*a.* arable and 3*s.* rent, held of Maurice de Berkele, knight, and of Thomas de Enefeld, by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Peter de Wendovere, kinsman of the said William, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (19.)

314. Thomas Deschalers.

Writ, 10 July, 15 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* taken at Royston (*Crucem Rosiam*), 24 July, 15 Edward III.

Whaddon. A certain manor (extent given) held, together with the manors of Reed and Wydyahale, co. Hertford, of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees, doing the services of four armed men in the king's army for forty days, at his own charges, as befits two fees; and a messuage and 100*a.* land, meadow, and pasture, held of the inheritance of Elizabeth his wife, who still survives, of the earl of Richemund by service of half a knight's fee.

Thomas his son, aged 41 [*or* 30] years and more, is his next heir.

Hertford. *Inq.* taken at Royston, 23 July, 15 Edward III.

Wydyhale and Reed. The manors (extent given) held, together with another manor in Whaddon, co. Cambridge, of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees &c. as above.

Ansty. 100*a.* land held of the countess of Penebroch by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Wydyhale. 60*a.* land held of Hugh le Despenser in socage by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 42 [*or* 40] years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (20.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 35.

315. Norman Darcy.

Writ, 8 May, 15 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Canewyk, 16 June, 15 Edward III.

Nocton. The manor (extent given) held with Isabel his wife, jointly enfeoffed by the king's charter to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Philip his son, aged 10 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (21.)

316. William de Loghmaban.

Writ, 24 November, 15 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* taken at Wygton, 5 January, 15 Edward III.

Blencogow. The manor (extent given) sometime held by William de Blount, knight, of Margaret de Wygton, lady of Wygton, now the wife of Sir John de Weston, and daughter and heir of Sir John de Wygton, as of her manor of Wygton, by homage and fealty and suit at the court of Wygton every three weeks, and by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for cornage, which carries (*attrahit*) wardship and relief by the custom of the country; so that the said William le Blount and his ancestors held the said manor as above of the said Margaret and her ancestors from time out of mind; which William assigned a third part of the said manor of Blencogow to Joan, sometime the wife of Sir John le Blount, father of the said William le Blount, to hold in dower. And afterwards the said two parts and the reversion of the third part of the manor came to the hands of King Edward II by the forfeiture and rebellion of the said William le Blount, knight, who adhered to the Scots in time of war; which king gave the two parts and the reversion of the third part, which the said Joan held in dower, to the said William de Loghmaban and his heirs until he should provide him with 10*l.* of land in a fitting (*competenti*) place, to hold of the said king by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, rendering yearly for the same at his exchequer four marks, and doing the accustomed services to the other chief lords of that fee, if there should be any. The said Joan, by virtue of the said grant, attorned to the said William de Loghmaban, and died during his life-time.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

William his son, aged 8 years on the day of St. Martin in the Winter last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (22.)

317. John de Wolverton, chivaler.

Writ, 14 May, 15 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* 20 May, 15 Edward III.

Wolverton. The manor (extent given), including the advowson of the priory of Bradewelle, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by a whole barony, which is called the barony of Wolverton, rendering yearly for the same 7*l.* 10*s.* for the ward of the castle of Northampton; but the lord of the manor receives nothing from the priory save only that in time of vacancy he shall present as prior to the bishop of Lincoln a clerk by the monks of that place.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick on the day he died.

John his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (23.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No 34.

318. Margery, late the wife of Thomas de Swynborn

Writ to the escheator to enquire what lands &c. the said Margery held for her life of the inheritance of Robert, son and heir of the said

Thomas, who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, and who is her next heir &c. 10 October, 15 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 64. (24.)

319. Arnold de Bukton.

Writ of amotus concerning the lands &c. of the said Arnold who died on 25 April last, 15 June, 15 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Hundmanby on Thursday, the eve of St. Margaret the Virgin, 15 Edward III.

Bukton. A capital messuage and six bovates of land held of Sir Thomas de Siwardby by homage and by knight's service; and two tofts, nine bovates of land, and a wind-mill, held of William de Bukton by fealty and by service of a rose yearly.

Bempton. Four bovates of land held of Robert de Tweng by knight's service; and a bovate of land held of Thomas de Boynton by knight's service.

Bynyngton. A waste toft and twelve bovates of land held of the said Robert de Tweng by knight's service.

Octon. A toft and four bovates of land held of the said Robert de Twenge, service unknown.

Flixton. Five bovates of land held of Sir William Malbys by knight's service.

Broxham. A bovate and a half of land held of William de Bukton by fealty and by service of a rose yearly.

Muston. A capital messuage, sixteen bovates of land and a wind-mill, held of William de Raigate by fealty and by service of rendering to the said William and his heirs a pair of gilt spurs, or 6*d.*, yearly.

Fordon and Wilardby. Two bovates of land in Fordon and a bovate of land in Wilardby held of the said William de Raigate by the service abovesaid.

Twenge. Two bovates of land held of Sir William de Erghum by knight's service.

Siwardby. Two bovates of land held of the prior of Bridelyngton by service of 10*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. as the jurors understand, on the day he died in the counties of York, Northumberland, Cumberland and Westmoreland.

Walter his son, aged 10 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (1.)

320. John le Fauconer.

Writ, 18 October, 15 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Somerton, 19 November, 15 Edward III.

Hulle in the Marsh. A messuage and half a virgate of land, with two moors called Brounesmere and Dychefordesmore, held of John Daunney, for his life, by indenture made by the said John Daunney, by service of rendering to him yearly 20*s.*; which land &c. the said John Daunney holds of the honour of Ricardescastel by knight's service.

He held no lands &c. of the king in chief, or of any other, by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Joan his wife.

John his son, aged 25 years and more, is the next heir of the aforesaid Joan.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (2.)

321. Margaret, late the wife of Edward de Bohun.

Writ, 26 July, 15 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 7 August, 15 Edward III.

Scherston and Brodeton. The manors (extents given), including in Scherston a market and a fair once a year on the feast of St. Matthew, held in dower of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Uppaven and Sende. The manors (extents given), including in Sende a park called Coufolde, held for her life, of the inheritance of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford and Essex, of the king in chief by service of a sparrow-hawk yearly. Thomas de Alledon, knight, was lately seised in his demesne as of fee of the said manors, and, by fine levied in the king's court, he rendered the same to Edward de Bohun and the said Margaret, daughter of William de Ros, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Edward for ever, by the king's licence and order.

The said Humphrey, earl of Hereford and Essex, is brother and next heir of the said Edward.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (3.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 34.

322. John de Noioun.

Writ, 24 February, 15 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 23 March, 15 Edward III.

Salle. The manor (extent given) held by fine, jointly with Beatrice his wife who still survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of John de Segrave, as of his manor of Folkstan, by homage and by service of 37*s.* 5*d.* to be paid yearly at the said manor.

Wodedallyng. Five messuages, 20*a.* land and 20*a.* (?) heath &c. (extent given), held jointly with the said Beatrice of the said John de Segrave, as of the said manor of Folkstan, by knight's service; and a moiety of 5 messuages, 40*a.* arable, and 20*a.* heath, similarly held of John Gerberge in socage and by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Wodedall[yng], Thirnyng and Geistweyt. 30*a.* arable and 17*a.* pasture (extent given) similarly held of the prior of St. Faith's in socage and by service of 8*s.* (?) yearly.

Wodedall[yng] and Thirnyng. 20*a.* arable similarly held of the prior of Fakenhamdam in socage and by service of 7*s.* (?) yearly.

Wodedall[yng]. 6*a.* arable similarly held of the parson of the church there by service of 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Heydon. 4*a.* arable similarly held of John de Brewys by service of . . .*d.* yearly.

John his son, aged 14 years, is his next heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Bekles, 10 March, 15 Edward III.

Wathe. The manor (extent given), except 20*a.* land, held of the king as in socage, by service of 4*s.* yearly by the hands of the sheriff of Suffolk; and the said 20*a.* land, which are parcel of the said manor, held of William de Clynton, earl of Huntyngdon, in free socage, by fealty, and suit at the said earl's court of Soknebretoun.

Somerleton. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of the countess of Penebroch, as in socage, by service of 17*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 14 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (4.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 35.

323. John Nogioun.

(*Writ missing.*)

Norfolk. *Inq.* 14 May, 15 [Edward III].

Salle. The manor held jointly as above.

Heir as above.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 35.

324. John de la Tour.

Writ to Thomas de Bever, escheator in Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, John de Caneford of Welhop, the late escheator, having died, 4 September, 15 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Evershut, 23 September, 15 Edward III.

Frome Voghechurce. A messuage and rent (extent given) held in chief of Roger, heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Berewyk, Swere and Motbergh. Divers lands and tenements (extent given) held in chief of Sir William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Stertel. A messuage, 60*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow, held in chief of John de Pauleshey, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Thomas his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (5.)

325. Reginald de Abbehale.

Writ, 22 August, 15 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* made at Great Dene, 6 September, 15 Edward III.

Abbehalle. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of 30*s.* to be paid yearly at Neuwenham to the constable of the king's castle of St. Briavell.

The forest of Dene. The keeping of a certain wood of the king and the attaching of malefactors there of vert and venison, and leading them to the castle of St. Briavell, taking for that keeping housbote and heybote, and old pasture (*pasceum*), honey, sparrowhawks, stumps (*stipes*) of oaks and beeches, and the bark of the same.

Stantweye. A capital messuage and lands (extent given) held of the earl of Lancaster by service of 7*s.* and suit at his court of Rodleye yearly.

Ralph his son, aged 24 years at the feast of the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (6.)

326. John de Toweslond.

Writ, 28 July, 15 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* made at Bykeleswad, 10 August, 15 Edward III.

Wrastlingworth. 88*a.* arable and a moiety and a third part of a messuage, held of Joan, late the wife of John le Botiller, knight, lady of Hattele, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee and foreign service; a messuage held jointly with Alice his wife, who still survives, and 60*a.* arable and 40*s.* rent &c. (extent given), of William, son and heir of William le Latymer, knight, by knight's service; which service is assigned with certain other fees to Elizabeth, the wife of Robert son of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suthfolch, by way of dower, of the dower of William le Latymer, sometime her husband.

He died on 6 February, 15 Edward III. Reginald his son, aged 6 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (7.)

327. Adam de Everyngham of Laxton.

Writ, 8 May, 15 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Saturday next after the Ascension, 15 Edward III.

Laxton. The manor (extent given), including 6*l.* rent at Shelford and Gedling, held for his life only, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, with remainder to Adam his son and the heirs male of his body.

Northleverton. The manor (extent given) held, for life only, of the archbishopric of York, which is in the king's hand, by service of 2*s.* yearly, with remainder as above.

Adam his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 15 May, 15 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday after Holy Trinity, 15 Edward III.

Shireburne in Harefordlyth. The manor, excepting 14 bovates of land, (extent given), including a meadow called 'le Park' and Restonneng which in ordinary years is inundated by the water of Derewente, a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* from tenants at will at Potter Brumpton which pertains to the said manor, and a market every Tuesday, held of Gilbert de Aton by knight's service; and the said 14 bovates of land held of William de Wyvill by knight's service and by rendering to him and his heirs 40*s.* yearly.

Everyngham. The manor (extent given) held for his life of the archbishopric of York, which is void and in the king's hand by the death of William de Melton the late archbishop, by service of doing the office of butler in the house of the said archbishop and his successors on the day of his enthronement; with remainder to Adam his son, who still survives, and the heirs male of his body.

Adam de Everyngham, knight, his son, aged 28 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (8.)

328. Walter Clerbek.

Writ, 9 October, 15 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Aketon 16 October, 15 Edward III.

Grotene. 4*d.* rent held of the king in chief by knight's service, as of the honour of Hatfeldepeverel.

The said Walter, during his lifetime, enfeoffed Robert de Rokwod of certain lands &c. in Aketon, viz. a messuage, 80*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, 10*a.* wood, a third part of a windmill and 22*s.* yearly rent, which are held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of a third part of a moiety of a knight's fee, to hold to him and his heirs for ever ; which Robert, after the death of the said Walter, enfeoffed of the said lands &c. Alice, late the wife of the said Walter, to hold for her life, with remainder to John Clerbek, son and heir of the said Walter, to hold to him and the heirs of his body, with reversion, in default of such issue, to the said Robert and his heirs. No other lands &c. descended or ought to descend to the said John son of Walter after the death of any of his ancestors.

John Clerbek his son, aged 3½ years, is next heir of the said Walter.

Endorsed : Let it be replaced in the bundle of escheats of the 15th year of King Edward III at the Tower.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (9.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 35.

329. Ralph Basset of Weldon.

Writ, 4 May, 15 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 28 May, 15 Edward III.

Weldon and Weston by Asshele. The manors (extents given), including a park by the forest of Rokyngham, a pasture called Derezates, and rents in Sutton, held for his life of the king in chief by barony, excepting 11 messuages, 6½ virgates of land, and 70*s.* rent in the said manor of Weldon, 76*s.* rent in the said manor of Weston, and the advowson of the priory of la Launde, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainders, excepting as above, to Ralph his son, and Joan, daughter of Richard de la Pole, citizen of London, who now survive, and to the heirs male of the bodies of the said Ralph son of Ralph and Joan, and to the right heirs of the said Ralph, to hold of the king and his heirs by the services aforesaid, by the king's charter of licence dated at Berkhampstede, 30 March, 13 Edward III ; which messuages, land and rent the said Ralph son of Ralph, and Joan, held long before the death of the said Ralph Basset, of the gift of the said Ralph, by the present king's licence, as is also contained in the charter aforesaid.

Weldon. A messuage and 80*a.* land (extent given) held jointly with Joan his wife and John his son, who survive, of the gift and feoffment of Roger Basset and Richard de Leycestre, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said John by the services

accustomed; and they are held of the said manor of Weldon by service of 1*lb.* pepper yearly.

Ralph his son, aged 15 years and more, is his next heir.

Endorsed: Let it be replaced in the bundle of escheats of the 15th year of King Edward III at the Tower.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (10.)

330. William de Dene.

Writ, 14 May, 15 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* taken at Osprenge, 21 May, 15 Edward III.

Thurleye. The manor (extent given) held by the courtesy of England of the inheritance of Elizabeth his wife, erewhile deceased, of the king in chief, as of the castle of Dover, by service of a knight's fee, and by rendering 20*s.* every twenty weeks for the ward of the said castle; and there are 15*a.* arable, which are held of the abbot and convent of Faverisham by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Wornesele. The manor (extent given), with a moiety of the advowson of the church there, held of the aforesaid inheritance of the king in chief, as of the castle of Dover, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and by rendering 5*s.* every twenty weeks for the ward of the said castle, and paying 12*d.* to the sheriff of Kent on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula.

Bokton Malerbe. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church there, held for his life, of the aforesaid inheritance, of the king in chief, as of the castle of Dover, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and by rendering 5*s.* every twenty weeks for the ward of the said castle.

Thomas, son of the said William and Elizabeth, aged 23 years and more, is the said Elizabeth's heir.

Writ, commanding the escheator to make better inquiry into the age of the said Thomas, 27 May, 15 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* taken at Wy, 4 June, 15 Edward III.

The said Thomas was of the full age of 21 years on the feast of St. Stephen, 14 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (11.)

331. John de Drokenesford.

Writ, 24 February, 15 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Were, 4 April, 15 Edward III.

Alcston by Heybrigg. 10*l.* 23*d.* yearly rent from divers tenants, with a wind-mill, held of Richard Cogan by knight's service, quantity unknown.

He held no other lands &c. in the county on the day he died.

Thomas his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 24 February, 15 Edward III.

Middlesex. *Inq.* taken at Smythefeld, 5 April, 15 Edward III.

Fynchesle. Two parts of a messuage, 120*a.* arable and 68*s.* 7*d.* rent, held for life of the bishop of London in socage and by service of 47*s.* 7*d.*

Hendon. 80*a.* land, 10*a.* wood and 38*s.* 2*d.* rent, held for his life of the abbot and convent of Westminster by service of 29*s.* 8d.

The reversion of the said tenements belongs to Thomas, son of Henry Bydyk, aged 19 years and more.

Writ, 24 February, 15 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* taken at Andevere, 10 April, 15 Edward III.

Crokeseston. The manor (extent given) held for his life only, of the grant of Michael de Drokenesford, rector of the church of Drokenesford, with remainder to Thomas, son of the said John, and the heirs of the said Thomas for ever. The said manor is held by service of half a knight's fee, but whether of Bartholomew de Insula or of John Crouk is unknown.

Thomas his son, aged 21 years on the feast of St. Lambert last, is his next heir of all lands &c. of which the said John was seised in his demesne as of fee on the day he died.

Southampton ; Isle of Wight. *Inq.* 5 April, 15 Edward III.

Affeton. The manor (extent given) held for his life of the grant of Sir John de Drokenesford, late bishop of Bath and Wells, with remainder to Thomas, son of the said John, and his heirs for ever, of the king in chief, as of the castle of Caresbrok, by service of a knight's fee and suit at the court of knights at Nyweport every three weeks.

Heir as above.

Writ, 24 February, 15 Edward III.

Hertford. *Inq.* taken at Ware, 12 March, 15 Edward III.

Estwyk atte Flore. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of Thomas Wake, lord of Lidell, by service of three knight's fees, and suit at his court at Herteford, which is of the fee and barony of Bronne, every three weeks. He held the said manor for life, by the courtesy of England, as of the inheritance of Margaret his wife.

Thomas son of the said John and Margaret, aged 21 years and more, is his next heir.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Lexeden, 7 March, 15 Edward III.

Stapilforde Tany. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king, as of the honour of Reygleye, by service of half a knight's fee, and by suit of court at the said barony monthly. He held the said manor and advowson for life, by the courtesy of England, as of the inheritance of Margaret his wife.

Heir as last above.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (12.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 32.

332. Alice, late the wife of William Bernak, Barnak *or* de Bernak.

Writ, 30 April, 15 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Attleburgh, 11 June, 15 Edward III.

Bukenham. A fourth part of a wood called ' le Park ' held of the king in chief by service of being butler.

Besthorp called Plassys. A third part of the manor held as dower, after the death of the said William, of Adam de Clifton by service of a third part of a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

Wymundham. A third part of the manor (extent given), whereof she was enfeoffed jointly with the said William and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, held of the king in chief by service of being butler.

Hedersete. The manor (extent given) held jointly as above by fine levied in the king's court, by the gift of Joan late the wife of Robert de Tatishale, of Ralph de Nevill in socage and by service of a sparrow-hawk yearly.

John their son, aged 32 years and more, is next heir of the said William and Alice.

Writ, 7 May, 15 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 16 May, 15 Edward III.

Walderton. A third part of 50*s.* 9*d.* yearly rent, together with the profit of a third part of a free court to be held there every three weeks, held of her own inheritance, together with other her partners, of the king in chief by service of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 12 May, 15 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* taken at Cicestre, 18 May, 15 Edward III.

Bargham, Bebynton, Gretham, Elmere and Tordynton. A moiety of five fees, which William de Monte Forte (*sic*) holds.

Chilgrave. A quarter of a knight's fee, which Thomas Child holds.

Hertyngg, Chedehurst and Polbergh. Three fees, which Henry Huse holds.

Lhirditon. A knight's fee, which Juliana de Insula holds.

Grave. A fortieth part of a knight's fee, which John de la Grave holds.

Bulsham. A quarter of a knight's fee, which William de Bulsham holds.

He had no advowsons of churches in the county.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (13.)

333. Alice, late the wife of William Barnak.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Atelburgh, 20 May, 15 [Edward III].

Bokenham. A third part of a wood called 'le Park' held as above.

Westthorp (*sic*) called Plassi. A third part of the manor held as above.

Wymondham. A third part of the manor held as above.

Heterseyte [*or* Hedeshete]. The manor held as above.

Heir as above.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 35.

334. Walter de Escote.

Writ, 30 May, 15 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* 15 June, 15 Edward III.

Westuderlee. He erewhile held a moiety of the manor, of the king in chief, by service of finding a hobelar at his own charges, in the Welsh war, for forty days, to attend the king; but he enfeoffed Thomas de

Coleshulle and John de Tyryngham thereof, by fine levied in the king's court, and by his licence, to hold of the king, by the services aforesaid; who long after, by the king's licence and by fine levied in his court, granted the said moiety to the said Walter for his life, with remainder to Hugh his son and the heirs of his body, to hold of the king as above.

Northasshele. A messuage and a carucate of land held for his life of Elizabeth de Bourgh, as of her manor of Cranebourne, by fealty and by service of 2*s.* yearly, of the grant of the said Thomas and John by virtue of the fine aforesaid, with remainder to the said Hugh and the heirs of his body.

Westuderle. 60*a.* land held for his life of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the manor of Estuderle which sometime was of Matthew le Columbers, by fealty and suit of court every three weeks, of the grant of the said Thomas and John, by virtue of the fine aforesaid, with remainder to the said Hugh and the heirs of his body.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick on the day he died.

Hugh de Escote, aged 21 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (14.)

335. John, duke of Britanny and earl of Richemund.

Writ, 16 May, 15 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 15 Edward III (*greatly defaced*).

Richemund. . . . . castle and honour of Richemund . . . . castle of Bowes . . . . with the manors, lands and tenements underwritten (extents given) belonging to the same in Richemundshire, held of Sir . . . . by service of 2½ knights' fees, including the wapentakes of Gilling, Hang and Halikeld, lands &c. in Catrick, Baynbrig and Munkholm, [*a fishery in Somerwater], lands &c. in Herberthwayt, [*road toll of Baynbrige forest], the vaccaries of [*Tonge, Calfell, Berdale], Moursett [*Bonecroft, Whelpestham], Snasome, Appeltresett, and Stalumbusk, the lodges of Sleddalebeck, Ellerbeck [*and Multon], and [*the hamlets of] Gilling and Forsett (extents given).

Aldeburgh. [*The manor] (extent given), including a capital messuage with demesne lands and meadows; which manor Thomas de Fencotes holds to him and his heirs in fee, by the king's licence, of the said duke and his heirs, rendering 10*l.* yearly and 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Richemund.

Boughes. The castle (extent given), including 26*s.* 8*d.* rent from the hospital on the moor, 8*s.* from assarts whereof one is carried away by the water of Gretay, a vaccary called Sleghtholm, rents and a water-mill at Bolroun, and a water-mill at Stretford; which castle John de Britannia, late earl of Richemund, sometime held, but the said duke held nothing thereof on the day he died, because it belongs to Edward de Balliolo, and is in the hand of the countess of Pembroke for her life.

Arkilgarth. [*The manor] (extent given), including the vaccaries of Swyntonhowe, Langethwayt, Eskirlith, Kydelhou, Faggarthgill, Langhous, 'le Qwaghe,' Smytheskagh and Stirthwayt.

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1808, but now illegible.

New Forest. Two vaccaries called Westhop and Esthop.
Jervaulx and Eggleston. The advowsons of the abbeys.
He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Heir unknown.

Writ of amotus, 20 May, 16 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 6 September, 16 Edward III (*defaced*).

Hastings. The rape . . . . . (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees, viz. :—
Burghersh. The manor (extent given), including a chace called Dalyngton and a rent (*firma*) called Bromheth.
Bhivlhame. The manor in the above rape (extent given), including a plot of waste called Combwode.
Crouhurst. The manor in the above rape (extent given), including land called Broclond and pasture called Forewode.
And there are castleward pertaining to the said rape worth 20*l.* yearly, rent of Bolewarhith worth . . . . yearly, the farm of Codynge and the lastage of Wynchelse worth 8*l.* yearly, ... And there are paid thence yearly of assised rent to the castle of Hastynges . . . . . ., and of blanch farm to the king by the hands of the sheriff 10*l.* yearly.
He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick on the day he died.

Heir unknown.

Sussex. *Inq.* 6 September, 16 Edward III (*defaced*).

Burghersh. The advowson of the church.
The rape of Hastyngs. Fifty-two knights' fees, viz. :—
Wertlynge, Coudene and Sokenersh. Five fees held by Thomas de Hoo, knight.
Sharndene and Bourne. A knight's fee held by Robert de Sharndene.
Bayndene, Wadehurst and Maghefeld. A fee held by John . . . . Adam Atte . . . .
Echyngham, Salhurst and Mundefeld. Five knights' fees held by James de Echyngham.
Tychesherst. A knight's fee held by Robert de Passelee ; and half a knight's fee held by Robert de Wauton.
Hameredene. A knight's fee held by . . . Monbercher (?).
Tycheshurst and Sedelescombe. A knight's fee held by William de Ore.
Gestlynge. Half a fee held by John de Ore ; and a quarter of a fee held by John Rede of Genesynge.
Iklesham. A quarter of a fee held by the king.
Iden. Three-parts of a fee held by Nicholas atte Beche.
Crouherst, Mundefeld and Brythlyng. A fee and a half held by James de Echyngham, Robert de Passelee and Robert de Wauton.
Mundefeld. A quarter of a fee held by Robert de Wauton by service of 1*d.* yearly.
Ikelesham, Cattesfeld, Nadderfeld, Sedelescombe and Burghersh. Five fees and three-quarters held by Thomas de Hastynges.
Farlegh. Three fees and a half held by Thomas de Passelee.
Wyltynge with its members. Three fees held by John de Goldyngham.
Bodiham and Penhurst. Four fees held by John Wardedeu and the heir of Richard Wardedeu.

Hurst, Gotelee and Lourdyngstrete. Two fees and a half held by John de Fyenles.
Warbelton, Brythlyng and Westefeld. Two fees and a half held by John de Warbelton.
Ashbournhame. Two fees held by Henry de Grofhurst.
Filesham. A fee held by Reginald de Mounbuchier.
Kechenore. A fee held by Henry Fynch.
Iwhurst. . . . . held by the heir of Richard de Codynge.
Morhale. A fee held by Edmund de Knelle.
Whatlyngton and Sedlescombe. Two fees held by the abbot of Battle in frank almoin.
Salhurst and Sedlescombe. A fee and a quarter held by the abbot of Robertsbridge in frank almoin.
Buxle. Two fees held by the bishop of Chichester in frank almoin.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (15.)

336. Gilbert de Suthayk, son and heir of Patrick de Suthayk.

Cumberland. *Inq. and proof of age*, 13 November, 15 Edward III.

The said Gilbert, son and heir of the said Patrick, deceased, who held of the king in chief, is 22 years of age and more, and was born at Waberthwait, co. Cumberland, and baptized in the church there on 20 February (?), 11 Edward II.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (16.)

337. Laurence de Hastinges, earl of Pembroke, son and heir of John de Hastinges.

Warwick. *Proof of age*, . . May (?), 15 Edward III (*defective*).

Ralph de Schyrle, knight, aged 60 years, says that the said Laurence is 21 years of age and more, because he was born at Allesle, co. [Warwick], on the feast of St. Cuthbert 14 Edward II, and was baptized in the church there; and this he knows because at the same time in which the said Laurence was born there was discord between . . . . and John de Peyto the elder, touching a lawsuit pending in the king's court, and peace was restored between them by writing, by the date whereof the truth of the said age is clear to him.

John Gobaud, knight, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because at the same time Joan his wife was pregnant, and within a month after the birth of the said Laurence she bore him a son named John, whose birth he caused to be noted in a missal of his parish church, under date of the Incarnation, whereby he is sufficiently sure that the said Laurence is aged 21 years and more.

Nicholas de Charnels, knight, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because at the same time he was esquire of Sir John de Hastinges, father of the said Laurence, and by a writing remaining with the said Sir John, dated Sunday next after St. Cuthbert, 14 Edward II, on which day came John de Waldegrave and announced from the said Sir John the birth of the said Laurence, the truth of the birth is clear to him.

John Mourdac, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because on Monday next before St. Cuthbert, 14 Edward II, his

daughter Joan was born, the time whereof he caused to be noted in a missal under the date of the Incarnation.

Guy de Mauncestre, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because on the feast of St. Cuthbert, 14 Edward II, there came to him a messenger from Juliana, mother of the said Laurence, and announced the said Laurence's birth, which he caused to be inserted in a psalter of his, under the date of the reign of King Edward II.

Roger de Aylesbury, knight, aged 50 years and more, says the like, and knows it because at the same time he was sent to (*apud*) Bergweny by John de Hastinges, father of the said Laurence, to announce to the prior there the birth of the said Laurence, that he might note it, in his presence, in the missal of his priory, under the date of the Incarnation.

John de Peyto, the elder, aged 60 years, Guy Bruton, aged 50 years, William Musard, aged 50 years, and Richard de Louscombe, aged 50 years, say the like, and know it because, in the same year, John de Bouclonde gave his land in Drayton to Henry de Drayton by his charter, in which all of them are named as witnesses.

[Andrew de] Redewald, aged 50 years, and John de Conyngesby, aged 60 years, say the like, and know it because they were present at the baptism . . . . . between them by indenture that John, the firstborn son of the said Andrew, should espouse the daughter of the said John de Conyngesby, and by the date of the indenture they are sufficiently sure that the said Laurence is of the age of 21 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (17.)

338. John [de Orreby], kinsman and heir of Isabel, daughter of Robert de Tatersale.

York. *Proof of age*, Monday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 15 Edward III, taken in the presence of Ralph de Nevill and Thomas de Synyngthwayt, executors of the will of Geoffrey le Scrop (*defective*).

. . . . , [aged] . 6 years, says that the said John was born at West [Wytton, co. York], and baptized in the church there, and was 22 years of age at Christmas day last, and this [he knows because Geoffrey le Sc]rop, to whom the king has committed the wardship of the lands &c. which were of the said Isabel until the lawful age of the said John, delivered the same to the said John, as heir of full age, at the feast of St. Martin in the Winter, 13 Edward III.

Thomas de Cleseby, aged 60 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he held a carucate of land in West Wytton for a term of twenty years, by a writing of the same Isabel, which term lapsed two years and more ago.

Thomas de Spenythorn, aged 56 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the same month in which the said John was born, he had a son named William made a monk in the abbey of St. Mary, York, from which time 22 years and more have elapsed.

John Vavasour, aged 58 years and more, says that the same John de Orreby was born and baptized as abovesaid, and this he knows because, at the feast of St. Michael next before the day of the said John's birth, he espoused Margaret his wife, who still survives, from which time 22 years and more have elapsed.

Nicholas de Garton, aged 55 years, says the like with the first juror, and knows it because, within a fortnight next after the day of the said John's birth, he had a son named Robert dead, and buried in the cemetery of the church of West Wytton, from which time 22 years and more have elapsed.

Robert de Kyrkeby, aged 58 years, says the like, and knows it because, at the feast of All Saints next before the day of the said John's birth, there died William de Kyrkeby, his own father.

. . . . . , aged 52 years, says the like, and knows it because, in the same month in which the said John was born, he had a daughter named Joan . . . . in the priory of Marryg.

. . . . tay, aged 54 years, says the like, and knows it because, on Whitsunday next before the day of the said John's birth, he took his journey . . . . . by thieves . . . and robbed.

. . . . . .

C. Edw. III. File 65. (18.)

339. William son of William de Ros of Ingemanthorp.

Writ of plenius certiorari, on the petition of Robert de Ros, son of William de Ros of Ingemanthorp, showing that, whereas Ralph son of William granted his manor of Suthmuskham and Carleton to William son of William de Ros of Ingemanthorp, father of the said Robert, now deceased, whose heir he is, to hold to the said William son of William and the heirs of his body, and the said William son of William demised the said manor to Geoffrey le Scrop for life, the said manor, amongst other lands &c. which were of the said Geoffrey, was by reason of the said Geoffrey's death, taken into the king's hand, wherefore he has prayed the king to remove his hand from the said manor, and to cause it to be delivered to him, 20 March, 15 Edward III.

Memorandum by the escheator that he warned the heir of Geoffrey le Scrop to be present, if he wished, on the day of the taking of the inquisition, but he did not come, nor any other on his behalf.

Nottingham. *Inq.* made at Newerk, 29 March, 15 Edward III.

Suthmuskham and Carleton. Ralph son of William gave the manor to William son of William de Ros of Ingemanthorp, to hold to the said William and the heirs of his body. Geoffrey le Scrop held the said manor for life, and had no other estate therein on the day of his death than by the demise of the said William son of William. The said William died, and Robert de Ros is his son and heir, and has not remised or released to the said Geoffrey le Scrop the right he had in the said manor, which was taken into the king's hand by reason of the said Geoffrey's death, and for no other cause. The said manor is held of the archbishopric of York, as of the manor of Shirburne, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, two appearances at the archbishop's court yearly when he should be at Sothewell, and 2*s.* yearly.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (19.)

340. Thomas son and heir of Griffin de Grenestede.

Writ to the escheator to examine the said Thomas personally, and to enquire whether he is an idiot, as is said, or not, 3 May, 15 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator, that he went to Horsham, in the neighbourhood of Westgrenestede, co. Sussex, to examine the said Thomas, but did not find him in his bailiwick; yet he took an inquisition concerning the state of the said Thomas, and sends it sewn to the writ.

Sussex. *Inq.* taken at Horsham, 6 October, 15 Edward III.

The said Thomas is of good, clear and sane memory, and always has been so from his birth.

Westgrenstede. The said Griffin held, on the day he died, certain lands and tenements of John de Moubray, which lands &c. descended, after the death of the said Griffin, to the said Thomas by hereditary right, and he alienated the same to John Humeri of Grenstede, by fine levied in the king's court.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (20.)

341. John de Raghton.

Writ, 22 October, 15 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* 8 November, 15 Edward III.

Raghton. A messuage and 30*a.* land held of the king in chief by fealty and by service of rendering to the king 10*s.* yearly at his exchequer of Carlisle.

Burgh-on-Sands. A messuage and two bovates of land held of Lady Margaret, late the wife of Ranulph de Dacre, by fealty and by service of 5*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. on the day he died.

Robert his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (21.)

342. Walter Taverner *or* le Taverner of Newerk *or* Neuwerk.

Writ, 10 December, 15 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope, 16 Edward III.

Neuwerk. A messuage held of the bishopric of Lincoln by service of 4*d.*

Northgate by Neuwerk. 20*a.* land held of the said bishopric by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Neuwerk. A messuage and a shop held of the master of the hospital of St. Leonard without Neuwerk by service of 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and a croft held of the prior of St. Katherine without Lincoln by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Northgate by Neuwerk and Houton. 21½*a.* land and ½*a.* meadow held in fee tail of the heirs of Robert de Perpount by service of 15*s.* yearly.

Neuwerk. A bakehouse held of the said heirs.

Northgate by Neuwerk. 2½*a.* land held of the bishopric aforesaid by service of 20*d.* yearly.

He held nothing in chief, of the said bishopric which is vacant and in the king's hand.

Richard his son, aged 23 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (22.)

343. Simon son of Hugh de Beeston.

Writ, 12 January, 15 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* taken at Bedeford, 26 February, 16 Edward III.

Beeston. A messuage, 16*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief, by service of rendering at the king's exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff of Bedford, 2*s.* yearly; 4*a.* and 1*r.* land held of Maud de Trompynton by service of rendering 8½*d.* yearly; 3*r.* land held of Robert de Poton by service of rendering . . . . yearly; and 2*a.* arable held of Agnes Marker by service of rendering 2*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

John his son, aged 15 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (23.)

344. Nicholas de Meynyl *or* de Menyll.

Writ, 20 November, 15 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Saturday, 2 March, 16 Edward III.

Wollore. A moiety of the manor and town, which is a borough, held of the king in chief, as of the crown.

Hethpole. Three cottages, 6*s.* rent and 6*a.* meadow, held as above, which used to render yearly 6*s.* 6*d.*, and now nothing because Hethpole has been for the most part devastated by the Scots, rebels and enemies of the king.

Chyvyot. A certain free chase called Chyvyot held as above.

Beleford. A moiety of the manor, with a moiety of the hamlet of Yesington annexed thereto, held as above.

Louwyck. A moiety of the manor held as above.

All held of the king in chief by homage and fealty, and by doing suit at the county[court] of Northumberland every six weeks, and by a certain portion of the 27*s.* 8*d.* for cornage falling to the barony of Muschamp, of which the said lands and tenements are parcel, which are paid yearly at the king's castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; but the proportion of the said 27*s.* 8*d.* falling to the said lands, and the next heir of the said Nicholas, are unknown to the jury.

He held no lands &c. in the county of others than the king.

Writ, 20 November, 15 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Eston on Wednesday after the Epiphany, 15 Edward III (*defective*).

Wherlton, Hoton by Rudby, Semer, Middelton and Aldewerk. The manors (extents given), including a castle and park at Wherlton, with the hamlets of Carleton, Pothou and Tranholm, pertaining thereto, held of the archbishop of Canterbury, by homage and scutage, and by service of serving the said archbishop on the day of his consecration with the cup from which he ought to drink that day, and taking from the said archbishop the fees which pertain to

that office. And the said Nicholas, in his lifetime, dowered Alesia his wife at the church door when he married her, with the assent of Nicholas his father, with the manors of Eston and Grenhou (extents given), including a rent of 1*qr.* 2*bus.* of 'London' corn yearly at Eston, and a little park at Grenhou, and the said Alesia still survives; which manors are held of the said archbishop of Canterbury by the service aforesaid.

Aldewerk. An assart held of the king in chief by service of rendering to him 25*s.* yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of York.

Elizabeth, daughter of the said Nicholas and Alesia, aged . . at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (24.)

345. William son and heir of Ralph de [*Creystok].

Writ to John de Faucomberge, escheator in co. York, to take the proof of age of the said William, who was born at Grymesthorp and baptized in the chapel of the manor, and seeks the lands of his inheritance which are in the wardship of Ralph de Nevyll by the king's (commission), Meurose, 10 Jan. 15 Edw. III.

C. Edw. III. File 65. (25.)

346. Margery, late the wife of Ralph Bloyou.

[Cornwall.] *Indenture of assignment of dower* to the said Margery of the manor of Treuial, Friday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 15 Edward III; which dower the said Margery recovered in the king's court, before the justices of the bench, against Henry de Trethewy and Robert Mouverun (?), viz.—

Treuial. A messuage, with divers chambers and lands (extent given), including meadow in the park of Trewaruenez, a third part of ½*a.* land in Ludvon Eglos, held by Constance de Tregylyou, with the advowson of the church there in her turn; 2½ English acres of land, of the land of Byaulu by Margasyou; a third part of the old garden of Wallenmoer; 24 English acres of land in Wallanmoer; and all the land of Rosvynnymoer, held by Zandon of Rosvynnymoer, John Person and Andrew Coly; all the land held by Stephen Faber at Tregawer, assigned in dower within Polgeren and Wallanbyhan; land held by Andrew Bom (?) in Walhanbian; a third part of two ferlings of land, held by Geoffrey Yuta, Henry Auor (?), and William Spec in Cambron and Tregasworon; all the land held by Richard Helys in Tregrerzes (?); two cottages held by Joan Peperan and Richard Weaver (*textor*) in Rosvynnymoer; a third part of two water-mills and of a wind-mill in the same manor; a third part of a dovecot there, assigned to her because the capital [messuage] is in common; a third part of a preserve there, with a third part of the great moor by the water-mill, and a third part of the tin-mines (*stagnar'*) in the said manor; the rents and services of John Amly and his heirs for the lands and tenements held by him in Treganvaran; the rents and services of John de Trevarʒyan and his heirs for the lands &c. held by him in Brevannek; the rents and

See Vol. VI., No. 515, *and* Calendar of Close Rolls, 1341–43, *p.* 426.

services of Peter de Lanherg and his heirs for the lands &c. held by him in Brevannek; the rents and services of Richard Trewynard and his heirs for the lands &c. held by him in Fregten; the rents and services of the heir of Tregylyou for the lands &c. held by him there; the rents and services of Ralph Trewornou and his heirs for the lands &c. held by him there; the rents and services of Peter Manda and his heirs for the lands &c. held by him in Ludevon Eglos; a third part of the rents and services for all the land which Osbert Brun holds for his life in Polgroen, with the reversion of a third part of the said land, when it shall happen; the rents and services of Gilbert Pellour and his heirs for the lands held by him in Guael Bevyl (?) by Marhasyou; the rents and services of John Winter and his heirs for all the land held by him in Guel Bevyl; the rents and services of Robert Burwye and his heirs for the lands &c. held by him in Guael Bevyl; the rents and services of Auger Lucas and his heirs for all the land held by him in Marghasyou; the rents and services of William Spee (?) and his heirs for a chamber and garden held by him in Marghasyou; and the rents and services of Marina Burwye and her heirs for all the land held by her in Marghasyou. There were also assigned to her, Walter, Florus, Roger, (and) Matthew, bondmen (*nativi*) attached to the said manor, with all their families (*sequela*), to hold to the said Margery for her life, according to the law and custom of England.

E. Inq. p.m. File 8. (17.)

347. Helen the wife of William Jermyn.

Hertford. *Inq.* taken at Hucche, 17 February, 15 [Edward III.]

Welles. The manor (extent given), held jointly by the said William and Helen, on the day she died, for the life of the said Helen, of the inheritance of Giles de Badelesmere, deceased, who held divers manors of the king.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 35.

348. John le Mulward *or* le Muleward, of Sutton.

Writ, 16 November, 16 Edward III.

[Bedford.] *Inq.* Thursday after St. Katherine the Virgin, 16 Edward III.

Sutton. ½*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow held of the king in chief by service of ½*d.* yearly of suit and ward, payable by the hands of the sheriff, and by coming twice yearly to the king's hundred (court) of Bykeleswade; and a tenement and 9*a.* land there held of William le Latymer by service of 3*d.* yearly, in part value of a pair of gilt spurs; and now those tenements are held of Sir Robert de Offord, as of the inheritance of William son of William Latymer.

He died about the feast of St. Nicholas, 18 Edward II.

Reginald le Muleward, aged 22 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (1.)

349. Henry le Vavasour.

Writ, 15 December, 16 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Louth (*Ludam*), 12 January, 16 Edward III.

He held no lands or tenements in his demesne as of fee on the day he died, in the county.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (2.)

350. Thomas de Stodeleye.

Writ (*missing*).

Bedford. *Inq.* made at Bedeford on Thursday before Easter, 16 Edward III.

He held no lands or tenements of the king in chief in the county on the day he died, and what lands &c. he held of others is unknown.

Thomas his son is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (3.)

351. Herbert de Gresseby.

Writ, 15 May, 16 Edward III.

Lincoln and Rutland. *Inq.* taken at Thwancastre, 21 September, 16 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in his demesne as of fee on the day he died, in the said counties, because two years before his death he granted all his lands &c. in the said counties to Roland (*Raulando*) his brother, who still survives.

Herbert his son, aged 15 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (4.)

352. Roger Power *or* le Power.

Writ, 10 December, 16 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* taken at Webbeleye, 12 January, 16 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in his demesne as of fee on the day he died, as the jury understand; but in Brockeswode one John le Power delivered (*tradidit*) to master Roger le Power, parson of the church of Almalic, a messuage, a carucate of land, 3*a*. wood, 2*a*. meadow, 4*a*. pasture and 16*s*. rent, to hold for the said master Roger's life, who delivered the same to the said Roger le Power, now deceased, to hold for the said master Roger's life, with reversion to the said John le Power and his heirs. The said tenements are held of Roger de Mortuo Mari, son and heir of Edmund de Mortuo Mari, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 10 years at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (5.)

353. James de Sulby.

Writ, 7 October, 16 Edward III.

Derby. *Inq.* Friday before St. Martin, 16 Edward III.

Eyom. Five bovates of land held of the king in chief by service of 4*d*. yearly.

He died on Saturday, the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last.

Robert his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (6.)

354. Thomas le Parker.

Writ, 8 November, 16 Edward III.

Stafford. *Inq.* taken at Wyrley, 20 January, 16 [*or* 17] Edward III (*defaced*).

Hatherdon. 6*a.* land of assarts [in the king's hay of] Gaucleye there, held of the king in chief by service of 2*s.* yearly to be rendered at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

John le Parker, his nephew and kinsman, aged 30 years and more at the feast of St. Andrew last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (7.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 43.

355. Herbert de Flynton.

Writ, 6 June, 16 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Thwancastre, 6 July, 16 Edward III.

Laysseby. A moiety of the manor, held jointly with Cecily his wife, who still survives, as in fee tail. The manor is held of Philip de Nevill by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He held no lands &c. in his demesne as of fee on the day he died.

Walter his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (8.)

356. Roger de Caleston *or* de Calstone.

Writ, 26 November, 16 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Calne, on Monday the feast of St. Hilary, 16 Edward III.

Calston. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given), including a water-mill, held of the king in chief at fee farm, paying to him 58*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and 6*a.* meadow and 8*a.* several pasture, held of Walter de Weyvylle, treasurer of St. Mary's, Salisbury, paying 20*s.* yearly for all services.

John his son is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (9.)

357. John de Piryton *or* de Pyryton.

Writ, 8 April, 16 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester, 16 April, 16 Edward III.

Chirchesdon. A third part of a messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of the archbishopric of York [which is vacant and in the king's hand], by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Ralph de Pyryton, his brother, aged 17 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (10.)

358. William Bridd of Staynthwait.

Writ, 14 August, 16 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Brunne, 7 September, 16 Edward III.

Hacumby. A messuage, ½*a.* 1*r.* meadow and 13*a.* arable, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the manor, which manor is held of the king in chief by service of grand serjeanty, viz.—keeping the king's falcons.

Hugh his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (11.)

359. William Orlaustone *or* de Orlaston, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 12 August, 16 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Bartholomew, 16 Edward III.

Orlaston. The manor, with the advowson of the church of Orlaston, held of the king for two knights' fees, by homage and fealty, and by service of 20*s.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Dover, and two appearances yearly at the sheriff's turn.

Rokyng. A moiety of a knight's fee held of the king in chief by homage and fealty, and by service of 5*s.* yearly for the ward of the said castle of Dover.

Popesale. The manor held of John son of Hugh de Sancto Johanne for half a knight's fee, by homage and fealty, and suit at the said John's court of Eylnothynton.

Northpopeshale. A quarter of a knight's fee held of Geoffrey de Saye by homage and fealty, and suit at the court of Patrikesbourn.

William his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (12.)

360. Eva de Penfeld and Agnes de Penfeld.

Writ touching the said Eva, 29 May, 16 Edward III.

Writ touching the said Agnes, 29 May, 16 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* taken at Badburgham, 15 June, 16 Edward III.

Shudicampes, Nostrefeld and Horseth. The said Eva held a messuage, 30*a.* arable, 1½*a.* meadow and 1*a.* pasture (extent given), by the enfeoffment of Robert de Penfeld, her father, by the king's licence, of the king in chief as in socage, and by service of 10*d.* yearly to the bailiff of the king's hundred of Chilford, who (paid it) to the sheriff of Kent for the king's use.

She died on this side of the Decollation of St. John, 9 Edward III.

John de Penfeld her son, aged 30 years and more, is her next heir.

Shudicampes, Nostrefeld and Horseth. The said Agnes held a moiety of the abovesaid messuage, land, meadow and pasture for her life, by way of dower after the death of the aforesaid Robert de Penfeld, lately her husband, as of the inheritance of the said John de Penfeld, of the king in chief, as in socage, and by service of 5*d.* to the aforesaid bailiff, who (paid it) to the said sheriff, as above.

She held no lands &c. in her demesne as of fee of the inheritance of John de Penfeld in the county on the day she died.

She died on Monday next before the Invention of the Holy Cross, 16 Edward III. The aforesaid John de Penfeld is her next heir in blood.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (13.)

361. John de Wauton.

Writ, 4 March, 16 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on Thursday, the feast of St. Mark, 16 Edward III.

Brotherwyk. A messuage and 80*a.* land, which tenements are called the manor of Brotherwyk, and a water-mill there, held of the king in chief by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, to be paid at the king's castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 20 February, 12 Edward III. Gilbert his son, aged 27 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (14.)

362. Juliana, late the wife of Richard de Tonge.

Writ, 16 December, 16 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Hilary, 16 Edward III.

Tonge. A capital messuage, lands, a water-mill, rent &c. (extent given), held in dower of the inheritance of the heir of the said Richard, sometime her husband, of the king as of the honour of Pontefract, then in the king's hand, by knight's service.

She held no lands &c. of the king in chief, as of the crown, and held no other lands &c.

She died on 21 October, 16 Edward II. Richard, son of the aforesaid Richard, aged 25½ years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (15.)

363. Oliver de Dynham.

Writ, 16 October, 16 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* 30 October, 16 Edward III.

Saumford Peverel. The manor with the advowson of the church, and a carucate of land in Aure Peverel, held of the king in chief, to hold to him and the heirs of his body by a certain fine levied in the king's court, by service of three-parts of a knight's fee.

Beohill and Lynormeye (?). A carucate of land held of John de Clavyle by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and rendering 1*d.* yearly to the said John.

Ernescombe. 30*s.* yearly rent held of Gilbert de Umfrevyle in socage.

Swyndon. 3*a.* arable, 20*a.* wood, and a ferling of land, held of William Boys, by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Oliver his son, aged 17 years at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

Writ, 16 October, 16 Edward III. *Endorsed* by the escheator that the said Oliver held no lands &c. in the county of Dorset.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Welewe on Monday, the feast of St. Martin, 16 Edward III.

Camelartone. The manor held, to him and Edith sometime his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, of the bishop of Bath and Wells by homage and fealty and for a quarter of a knight's fee.

Doultyng. Certain lands and tenements, in the hands of certain of their bondmen, held by the said Oliver and Oliver his son, who still survives, to them and the heirs of the said Oliver, deceased, for ever, of the aforesaid bishop, as parcel of the said manor of Camelartone, by the services aforesaid.

Glastone. 3*s.* yearly rent, to hold to him and Edith sometime his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, held of the abbot of Glastonbury, by fealty.

He held no more lands &c. in the county.

Heir as above, aged 17 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (16.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (5.)

364. JOHN LE MOYGNE.

Writ, 10 December, 16 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Dorcestre on Monday after St. Hilary, 16 Edward III.

Oure. The manor (extent given), of which he was enfeoffed jointly with Juliana his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz.—by service of being the king's sub-larderer.

Henry son of the said John and Juliana, aged 16 years at the feast of the Purification next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (17.)

365. JOHN LE MOIGNE *or* DE MOIGNE.

Writ, 10 December, 16 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 14 January, 16 Edward III.

Eystans atte monte (*sic*). The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of grand serjeanty and by service of being his larderer.

Henry his son, aged 14 and more, is his next heir.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 38.

366. JOHN DE OXON of London.

Writ, 13 June, 16 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* taken at Newcport, 25 June, 16 Edward III.

Cristeshale and Elmedon. The manors and 20*a.* wood in Louteswendon held for his life only, by fine levied in the king's court, by the grant of John Wythorn, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of half a knight's fee, with remainder to John, son of the said John de Oxon, and the heirs male of his body. He held no lands in fee &c.

The said John his son, aged 8 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (18.)

367. Thomas Spynay of Rolleston.

Writ, 26 August, 16 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Hedon on Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 16 Edward III.

Rolleston in the liberty of Holdernesse. A messuage, a toft, and two bovates and a half of land (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumarle, by knight's service, whereof forty-eight carucates of land make a knight's fee, and by service of rendering 3*d.* yearly to the king for the ward of the castle of Skipse, and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks. He held nothing of other lords.

William his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (19.)

368. John de Enefeld of Felsted.

Writ, 8 October, 16 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Felstede, 13 October, 16 Edward III.

Felsted. A messuage, land, wood and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 2*d.* yearly to be paid by the hands of the sheriff of Essex; and 3*a.* arable held of the manor of Felstede, which is now in the king's hand by reason of the war between him and those of France, which manor sometime was of the abbess of Caen, by service of 15*d.* yearly.

Robert his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (20.)

369. John de Enefeld of Felstede.

Writ, 8 October, 16 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Great Waltham, 20 October, 16 Edward III.

Felstede. A messuage &c. to the same effect as above.

Heir as above.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 38.

370. John de Newenton.

Writ, 20 July, 16 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Hordon, 26 July, 16 Edward III.

Staneford by Horndon. A messuage and 100*a.* land held of Hugh FitzSimon by free socage and by service of 4 marks yearly; 80*a.* land held of the countess of Penbroch by free socage and by service of 12*s.* yearly; 30*a.* land held of John Giffard of Bures in fee farm and by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly; and 5*a.* land held of Robert Borival by free socage and by service of 15*d.* yearly.

Southcherch. The manor held in fee farm of the prior and convent of Canterbury (*Kantuar'*) by service of 20*l.* yearly.

Southcherch and Pritelewelle. 80*a.* arable, 1*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture and 40*s.* rent, held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, by service of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee, of the honour of Reighle.

John his son, aged 18 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (21.)

371. John Aubrey.

Writ, 11 June, 16 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* 28 July, 16 Edward III.

Netherbolynghop and Clehungre. 48*a.* land and 44*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of a fifteenth part of a third part of a knight's fee.

Great Tadynton. A sixth part of the manor (extent given), including a messuage, held of King Edward II in chief, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

Hereford and its suburb. A messuage, 60*a.* land, and a water-mill, held of the bishop of Hereford in socage, service unspecified.

He died at Tadynton on 1 April, 20 Edward II. John his son, who was of full age on Wednesday in Easter week last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (22.)

372. Walter Wodelok.

Writ, 6 July, 16 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* made at Enedeborne, 25 July, 16 Edward III.

Westeneborne. A messuage and two carucates of land (extent given) held of the earl Marshal by service of half a knight's fee.

Esteneborne. A toft and a quarter of a carucate of land (extent given) held of the abbess of Romeseye by service of 55*s.* yearly.

Nicholas his son, aged 30 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (23.)

373. John de Stanton.

Writ, 20 April, 16 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* taken at Newenham on Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 16 Edward III.

Stanton. The said John in his lifetime gave a messuage, a carucate of land, 20*a.* meadow, 12*a.* wood, and 20*s.* rent, parcel of the manor of Stanton, and held of the king in chief, to Thomas Waldyng his son and Margaret his wife, with the king's licence by reason of their marriage, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies of the king and his heirs by the accustomed services, with reversion to the said John and his heirs: and the said John in his lifetime enfeoffed of the residue of the said manor, viz.—a messuage, a windmill, 80*a.* land, 6*a.* pasture and 100*s.* rent, and the advowson of the church, which likewise are held of the king in chief, John Waldyng, the younger, and Roger de la Hull, chaplain, by the king's licence, to hold to them and their heirs; who, having had full and peaceful seisin thereof, gave the same to the aforesaid John de Stanton, to hold for his life, with remainders to the aforesaid Thomas and Margaret and their said heirs, and to the right heirs of the said John de Stanton, to hold as above. All the aforesaid tenements are held of the king in chief, by service of doing fealty, and rendering two marks yearly at the castle of St. Briavell.

Stanton in the forest of Dene. The bailiwick, held of the king by service of carrying the king's bow before him in the said bailiwick, when he

shall come there to hunt, and by homage, wardship and marriage; and he shall have, for the keeping of the said bailiwick, 'hosbote' and haybote, and an old dike (*fossatum*), and sparrow-hawks, and the barks of whatsoever trees are given or delivered by the king, also the oaks broken and overthrown by the wind.

He held no lands &c. of any other lord.

Thomas his son, aged 30 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (24.)

374. Ralph le Botiller of Northbury, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 26 March, 16 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said Ralph held no lands &c. of the king in chief in the county of Bedford, nor of any one in the county of Buckingham, so far as he can inquire.

Bedford. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Ambrose, 16 Edward III.

Hegham Gobyoun with Stratele. The manor held jointly with Hawis his wife, as of her inheritance, of John Pygot of Kerdynton by knight's service and suit of court.

Wrastmede. 5*a.* meadow held jointly with the said Hawis of Sir Roger de Grey by fealty and service of 2*s.* yearly.

Ralph son of John le Botiller, aged 16 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 26 March, 16 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* Saturday after the Ascension, 16 Edward III.

Yatesbury. Two virgates of land held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Salterton. The manor held jointly with Hawis his wife, by fine levied concerning the same, of Hugh de Audele, earl of Gloucester, by service of half a knight's fee.

Neton within Salterton. Two virgates of land held of the earl of Warenne, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Ralph son of John le Botiller, deceased, aged 14 years at the feast of St. Boniface last, is his next heir.

Writ, 26 March, 16 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said Ralph held no lands &c. in his bailiwick, except as appears in the annexed inquisition.

Warwick. *Inq.* Saturday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 16 Edward III.

Middleton by Drayton Basset. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held jointly with Hawis his wife, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the dean and chapter of the church of St. Edith, Tamworth, in chief by service of a third part of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Ralph, son of John son of the said Ralph, aged 15 years and 49 weeks, is his next heir.

Writ, 26 March, 16 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* 6 April, 16 Edward III.

Pulrebache. The manor (extent given), including a wood called Huggelith, held of the king in chief, by service of a knight's fee,

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Heir as last above, aged 14 years and more at the feast of St. Boniface last.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* 9 April, 16 Edward III.

Northbury. The manor (extent given), including a park and a fishpond, held jointly with Hawis his wife, of the gift of Henry le Notte of Solihull by fine levied in the king's court, of Joan, countess of March, as of the barony of Staunton Lacy, by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Heir as above.

Writ, 26 March, 16 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Horncastre 18 May, 16 Edward III.

Wylkesby. A several toft, 15*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow and 3*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Conyngesby. A third part of a small toft and of a selion of land containing about 1*a.*, and $4\frac{1}{2}a.$ meadow, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Holtham. 12*a.* land and $1\frac{1}{2}a.$ meadow held of the king in chief by knight's service; and a plot of several wood, containing a third part of a rood, which cannot be cut down for seven years to come, held of the bishop of Carlisle, as of the socage of Horncastre, service unspecified.

Wodenderby. $1\frac{1}{2}a.$ several wood, which cannot be cut down for seven years to come, held of John de Multon by service of $4\frac{3}{4}d.$ yearly.

Ralph Le Botiller, aged 15 years, is his next heir.

Writ to the escheator in co. Salop commanding him, having taken the oath of the said Hawis not to marry without the king's licence, to assign to her her dower, warning Guy de Briane, to whom the king has committed the wardship of two parts of the said lands &c. to be present, 28 November, 16 Edward III.

SALOP. *Assignment of dower* to the said Hawis, 20 December, 16 Edward III, in the presence of the attorney of the said Guy and others of the neighbourhood of the manor of Pulrebache.

Pulrebache. A third part of a carucate of land in demesne &c. lying in three common fields of the said town (named), and of a wood called Huggelith, of a certain forcign wood called Stepelwod and Werkwod, and of a piece of land called 'le Wyldelond,' rents &c. (extent given with field names and names of tenants), and the advowsons of the chapel of Pulrebache and of two prebends in the collegiate church of Tamworth called the prebends of Bolumhull and Syrescote.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (25.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 36.

375. EDMUND DE DURESME.

Writ, 14 June, 16 Edward III.

HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* taken at St. Neot's, 25 September, 16 Edward III.

Fenstanton and Hylton. He lately held a messuage, 80*a.* arable, 18*a.* meadow and 40*s.* rent, but alienated them to Alice de Hernestede,

to hold for her life, with reversion to the heirs of the said Edmund ; whereof the messuage, 60*a*. arable, 18*a*. meadow and the said rent are held of John de Segrave by service of 3*d*. yearly, and 20*a*. arable are held of Maud Oweyn by service of 6*d*. yearly.

He held no lands &c. in his demesne as of fee in the county on the day he died.

His three daughters, names and ages unknown, are his next heirs.

Writ to the escheator in Essex and Hertford, the late escheator having died, 8 October, 16 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 11 November, 16 Edward III.

Donmawe. A tenement called Southhalle (full extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a pair of gilt spurs, or 6*d*., by the hands of the sheriff ; 50*a*. arable [there ?], held of Stephen de Cantebregg and John Gisors by service of 16*s*. 8*d*. yearly ; 9*a*. land there held of the prior and convent of Donmawe by service of 12*d*. yearly ; ½*a*. pasture there held of John le Glaswrithte by service of 1*lb*. cummin ; 1*a*. pasture there held of the prior of Leyhes by service of 12*d*. yearly ; and 2*a*. land there held of the chaplain (*capell'*) of Donmawe by service of 2*s*. yearly.

His daughters, Ada aged 8 years and more, Elizabeth aged 6 years and more, and Maud aged 5 years and more, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (26.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 38.

376. Petronilla, late the wife of John de Benstede.

Writ, 9 April, 16 Edward III.

Memorandum by the escheator that he went to the manor of Great Stanbrugge, which was of the said Petronilla, and is within the liberty of Philippa, queen of England, in the hundred of Rocheford, to take the manor into the king's hand, and to do what was incumbent on his office, according to the king's writ ; and Geoffrey de Cotes, deputy of John de Monte Gomery steward of the said queen, with the bailiff of the said liberty and others unknown, did not permit him to fulfil his office. He commanded the said bailiff to bring before him jurors to make the inquisition, but he refused, asserting that the king's escheator ought not to intervene in anything within the said liberty, wherefore the escheator could do nothing further in execution of the writ. The residue of the execution appears in the annexed inquisitions. [The said Petronilla] had no lands &c. in Middlesex on the day she died.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Chelmeresford, 26 April, 16 Edward III.

Little Perndon. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held for her life by the gift of John de la Mare, who held the same of the aforesaid Petronilla, as of the manor of Benigton, by service of a knight's fee and a half, with remainder to Edmund, son of John de Benstede, and his heirs, to hold of the king in chief. The said services are extinguished by the aforesaid acquisition.

John son of Edmund de Banstede, son of John de Banstede, knight, aged 10 years and more, is her next heir.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 24 April, 16 Edward III.

Benyngton. The manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, held in dower, of the inheritance of John son and heir of Edmund de Benstede, who held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of five knights' fees.

Harpesfeld. The manor (extent given) held for her life of [the abbot] of St. Albans by service of doing fealty to the said abbot, rendering him 15*s.* yearly, and doing suit at his court every three weeks, of the inheritance of the said John son and heir of Edmund de Benstede.

Hatherfeld. A plot of ground not built upon and 90*a.* land, held for her life of the said inheritance, whereof the said plot and 50*a.* land are held of the bishop of Ely by service of doing homage and fealty to him, and rendering him 3*s.* yearly; and 40*a.* land are held of Hugh fuiz Simond by service of doing him homage and fealty, and rendering him 2*s.* yearly.

Almesho. The manor held in dower of the inheritance of Hugh fuiz Simond, who holds of John son of Walter by service of a knight's fee.

Kymeton. A messuage and 80*a.* land, held for her life, with remainder to Maud late the wife of Edmund de Benstede, for her life, and further remainder to Edmund son of Edmund de Benstede, and his heirs for ever, of Peter de la Mare, of Offeleye, by service of doing him homage and fealty, and rendering him 20*s.* yearly and suit at his court every three weeks.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

John, son of Edmund de Benstede son of John de Benstede, aged 10 years and more, is her next heir.

Writ, 5 May, 16 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Newmarket, 27 May, 16 Edward III.

Chavele, Ditton Cameys and Wodeditton. Three messuages, three carucates of land, wood, rent &c. (extent given), held for her life, of the gift of Adam FitzSimon and Walter Grapenel, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II, with remainder to Guy son of John de Benstede and the heirs of his body, of John de Punteneye by homage and by service of 21*s.* yearly.

John son of Edmund de Benstede, aged 8 years and more, is her next heir in blood.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (27.)

377. WILLIAM DE MEAUX.

Writ, 10 December, 16 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Hedon in Holdernesse on Saturday after St. Hilary, 16 Edward III.

Outhorne. A new hall and chamber and a certain other chamber, called Wardrobe, in the manor, held of Sir William de la Pole, by knight's service.

Outhorne and Wythornese. A moiety of the capital messuage of the aforesaid manor, towards the south, except the said hall and chambers, two messuages, ten tofts, and six bovates and 2*a.* land, held

jointly with Katherine his wife, in fee tail, of the heirs of Sir Philip de Meaux by service of a rose yearly.

Peter his son, aged 10 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (28.)

378. Peter de Hamme.

Writ, 8 July, 16 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said Peter held no lands &c. in co. Dorset.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Somertone on Monday after the Assumption, 16 Edward III.

Extone. Seven messuages and a carucate of land, in the hands of divers tenants in bondage, held of King Edward II, in chief by serjeanty, as a parcel for keeping the forests in co. Somerset.

Heghehamme. A messuage and a carucate of land held of John Burcy by service of 12*d.*, two pairs of gloves, price 2*d.*, and 1*lb.* cummin, price 2*d.*

He held no more lands &c. in the county.

He died on 29 March, 1320. Peter his son, aged 21 years on 28 May last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (29.)

379. James Lovel.

Writ, 15 October, 16 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said James held no lands &c. in co. Dorset.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Northcadebury on Thursday after St. Luke, 16 Edward III.

Northbarwe and Southbarwe. The manors held jointly with Isabel his wife, who still survives, for their lives, of Richard Lovel and his heirs, who formerly held them of the king in chief by knight's service, and demised them to the said James and Isabel without the king's licence.

Blakeforde. The manor held by the said James and Isabel for their lives of the said Richard Lovel and his heirs, by service of 1*d.* yearly for the three manors aforesaid. The said manor of Blakeforde is held, one part of Hamo son of Richard by homage and fealty and suit of court yearly, a second part of Thomas de Courtenay by service of 6*s.* 11*d.*, 1*lb.* pepper and 1*lb.* cummin yearly, and the third part of William de Monte Acuto, earl of Salisbury, by service of 4*s.* yearly.

He held no more lands &c. in the county.

Richard his son, aged 9 years, is his next heir.

Endorsed: Let it be done by a fine of 10*l.*

C. Edw. III. File 66. (30.)

380. John de Stapilton.

Writ, 22 July, 16 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* Thursday, the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 16 Edward III.

Bikenhulle. The manor held by the said John and Cecily his wife, who still survives, of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, by the king's licence and by fine levied in his court.

Taunton. A messuage and 8*s*. 4*d*. rent held by the said John and Cecily to them and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court, of the bishop of Winchester by service of 4*s*. 9*d*. yearly, and doing suit at his court there.

Fenhampton. A messuage, 50*a*. land and 5*a*. meadow, held by the said John and Cecily, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court, of Walter de Meriet, by service of 20*s*. 1*d*. yearly, and doing suit at the bishop of Winchester's hundred [court] at Taunton.

He held no more lands &c. in the county.

Robert his son, aged $6\frac{1}{2}$ years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (31.)

381. John de Bello Monte *or* de Beaumond.

Writ, 26 June, 16 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken at Alnewyk on Tuesday before St. Lawrence, 16 Edward III.

Dycheburn *or* Dycheford. The manor held of the king by knight's service.

Cartyngton. A moiety of the manor and a carucate of land in Great Ryhill, held of the king by knight's service, rendering 16*s*. 9*d*. yearly for the ward of the castle of Baumburgh, and 41*s*. 8*d*. for the ward of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Charleton North. The manor held of Henry de Percy, by knight's service, rendering 5*s*. yearly for the ward of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Henry de Beaumond, father of the said John, enfeoffed the said John and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of a yearly rent of 29*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. from all the aforesaid lands and tenements, into whosesoever hands they should come.

Henry his son, aged 2 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 26 June, 16 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* taken at Oxford, 20 September, 16 Edward III.

Tackele. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given), held jointly with Eleanor his wife, who survives, of the lord of Mold (*de Monte Alto*), by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Wyghthulle. A carucate of land (extent given), held jointly as above, of John Giffard by fealty only.

Heir as above, aged 2 years and more.

Berks. *Inq.* taken at Gramtpond, 22 August, 16 Edward III.

Seukeworth. The manor (extent given), including a little grove and a fishery, held jointly as above, of the abbot of Abyngdon by service of 16*s*. yearly.

Heir as last above.

Writ, 26 June, 16 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 18 July, 16 Edward III.

Lincoln. A ruinous messuage, another messuage very ruinous, with a certain chapel of St. James, and 10*s.* 6*d.* and a rose rent, held of the king in chief, as in burgage.

He held no other lands &c. in his demesne as of fee.

Edenham and Welburn. The manors held jointly with Eleanor his wife, who still survives, of the gift of Henry his father, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged 2½ years and more.

Writ to the escheator in Essex, Hertford, and Middlesex, the late escheator having died, 12 October, 16 Edward III.

Middlesex. *Inq.* Friday before the Conception, 16 Edward III.

Charryngg. A messuage, 36*a.* land and three tofts, held of the abbot of Westminster and of the hospital of St. Giles, in socage.

Totenham. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held jointly with Eleanor his wife, of Geoffrey de Say in socage.

Little Grenford. A ruinous messuage, lands, a windmill, 5*a.* underwood which lie in 'heggerowes' &c. (extent given), and the advowson of the church, held of the prioress of St. Helen's, London, by service of 1*d.* yearly; and the reversion of a messuage, a carucate of land, 25*s.* rent, 5*a.* meadow and 5*a.* pasture, which Geoffrey de Aston and Isabel his wife hold by the demise of Lawrence de Acres for the life of the said Lawrence, and, by confirmation of the said John de Bello Monte, for the life of the said Geoffrey and Isabel and for one year further, with reversion to the heirs of the said John, held of the earl of Hereford, as of the honour of Maundevelle, by knight's service.

Henry his son, aged 2 years, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (32.)

382. Margaret, late the wife of Hugh de Audele, earl of Gloucester.

Writ to the escheator of Devon to enquire what lands &c. the said Margaret held in dower after the death of Peter de Gavaston, late earl of Cornwall, her first husband, or otherwise for her life, of the king's inheritance, 15 April, 16 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* taken at Plympton on Saturday after Holy Trinity, 16 Edward III.

Bradeneysh. The manor and the borough there, with the advowson of the church, held by the said Margaret and Hugh, for the life of the said Margaret, of the duchy of Cornwall.

Lydeford. The castle and borough, with the advowson of the church of Lydeford, and the chace of Dertemore, similarly held of the duchy aforesaid.

Southtenge. The manor, similarly held of the duchy aforesaid.

Of all which the reversion pertains to Sir Edward, duke of Cornwall, by virtue of the present king's charter made to the said duke concerning the said duchy; and they are held of the king in chief by knight's service, as parcel of the said duchy. The said Hugh and Margaret

held no other lands &c. in the county on the day the said Margaret died.

She died on Tuesday the morrow of the Close of Easter last.

Writ to John de Oxon, mayor of the city of London and king's escheator there, 24 April, 16 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq.* Friday, the feast of the Invention of the Holy Cross, 16 Edward III.

Parish of All Hallows the Great (*ad fenum*). 48*s.* quit-rent of her own inheritance, issuing from two tenements which John Rokel holds there; 20*s.* quit-rent from a tenement which Hermann le Skippere holds there; two marks quit-rent from a tenement which Thomas de Ispania holds there; and 6*s.* 8*d.* quit-rent from a tenement which John de Swanlond and Maud his wife hold there.

Parishes of St. Martin, St. Olave, and St. Lawrence Jewry. A tenement and eight shops, held by the said Hugh de Audele and Margaret his wife by the king's grant, but under what form or condition the jury know not; which tenement with the garden is in such a ruinous condition that no one will hire it or dwell therein, nor for forty years has it been let.

Her only daughter Margaret, aged 18 years and more, is her next heir.

Writ, 24 April, 16 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Dorcestre on Monday before St. Barnabas, 16 Edward III.

Fordyngton. The manor (extent given) held in dower of the king's inheritance.

The king is her next heir.

Writ, 24 April, 16 Edward III.

RUTLAND. *Inq.* 28 August, 16 Edward III.

Okham. The castle and manor, and the office of sheriff of the said county, held jointly with the said Hugh, her husband, who still survives, of the king's gift by charter, of the king in chief by knight's service, but for how much is unknown.

Margaret, daughter of the said Hugh and Margaret, aged 20 years and more, is her next heir.

Writ, 24 April, 16 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 4 May, 16 Edward III.

Neweport. The manor and town (extent given) held in dower after the death of Peter de Gaveston, earl of Cornwall, sometime her husband, of the king in chief, as of the king's ancient demesne; which manor and town the king by his charter granted, after the death of the said Margaret, to Henry de Ferrariis and the heirs male of his body. She held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick in dower or for life.

Margaret the wife of Ralph de Stafford, daughter of the said Margaret, aged 18 years and more, is her next heir in blood.

Writ, 24 April, 16 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 2 July, 16 Edward III.

Neuport. The manor held jointly with the said Hugh, of the gift of King Edward II, to hold to the said Hugh and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the said king and his heirs, of the king in chief, as of the king's ancient demesne. She held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick as dower or for life.

Margaret the wife of Ralph de Stafford, daughter of the said Hugh and Margaret, aged 18 years and more, is next heir of the said Margaret.

Writ to the escheator to certify the names of those who have intruded themselves into the said manor of Neuport, after the said Margaret's death, 18 May, 16 Edward III.

Return by the escheator that there are none in the said manor of Newport who have so intruded, but that he has taken the manor into the king's hand. (*Undated.*)

C. Edw. III. File 66. (33.)

383. Walter Helyon *or* de Helyoun.

Writ, 10 April, 16 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* taken at Gloucester on Monday before St. John the Baptist, 16 Edward III.

Lasshindon. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held of the archbishopric of York, which is void and in the king's hand, by service of half a knight's fee, and suit at the court of the archbishopric at Cherchesdon every three weeks.

Eggesworth. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held of Richard Talbot, knight, as of the said Richard's manor of Payneswyk, by service of two parts of half a knight's fee, and wardship and marriage of the heirs of the manor when they shall happen.

Leye. Two parts of the manor held of Aline de Sapy, Roger de Borghull, William de Gamages and Thomas de Aston, in free socage.

Munstreworth. 3*a.* meadow held of Sir Henry earl of Lancaster, in free socage.

Rodeleye manor. 4*a.* arable, 3*a.* meadow and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, held of the same earl in free socage.

Westbury manor. 30*s.* yearly rent held of the earl of Hereford by service of half a quarter of a knight's fee.

Rose (*Roesia*) the wife of John de Raleye, of full age, John, son of Maud Helyon sister of the said Rose, aged 18 years, and Eva, another sister, of full age, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (34.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (1.)

384. Robert de Briche.

Writ, 3 April, 16 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Colcestre, 27 April, 16 Edward III.

Brich. A messuage, land and rent (extent given), held of the gift of Hamon, father of the said Robert, to hold to the said Robert and the heirs of his body, with remainder to Nicholas de Brich, brother of the said Robert, and his heirs for ever, of the king, as of the honour of Hagenet, by free socage, and by service of a rose yearly,

suit at the court of Hagenet every month, and rendering yearly for the ward of the castle of Dover, 10*s.* on 28 August.

Nicholas de Brich, his brother, aged 34 years and more, is his next heir.

Endorsed: Let it be done by a fine of 40*s.*

C. Edw. III. File 66. (35.)

385. Richard de Acton of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Writ, 2 April, 16 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle on Tuesday in Whitsun week, 16 Edward III.

Whytyngton. The manor, and 220½*a.* land in Thrasterston, held for his life by virtue of a fine levied in the king's court and shown to the jurors, with remainder to Nicholas his son, and Alice daughter of Thomas de Karliolo, and to the heirs of their bodies; and further successive remainders to Maud daughter of Richard de Emeldon, and the heirs whom Richard son of Richard de Acton, might beget of her, and to the right heirs of the said Richard de Acton. The said Nicholas and Alice died without heir of their bodies, and the said Maud still survives. The manor aforesaid is held of the king in chief by fealty and by 14*d.* cornage yearly to the king at his castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne; and the aforesaid land of Thrasterston is held of Sir Henry de Percy by service of 11½*d.* yearly.

Heir at present unknown.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (36.)

386. Robert del Isle.

Writ to the escheator of co. Cambridge &c. to enquire what lands &c. the said Robert held on the day when he was professed in an order of religion &c. 23 March, 16 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* taken at Cottenham, 23 April, 16 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county on the day he was professed.

John his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

Similar writ to the escheator, who is also to inquire whether the said Robert, before assuming the habit of religion, alienated any lands &c. to any one, 3 May, 16 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* taken at Hokytone, 15 May, 16 Edward III.

Ramptone, Cotenham and Westwyk. He lately held the manors, with the advowson of the church of Wynepol, but alienated them before he assumed the habit of religion to Alice, daughter of Robert de Insula, Elizabeth Peverell, Richard de Baiocis, William de Ruston, Edmund de Benhale, and Henry Ewenny, to hold to them, during their lives, of the said Robert and his heirs, doing the services thereto pertaining to the chief lords of that fee, with remainder to John his son, as appears in a fine levied in the king's court. The said manor of Rampton is held of John Burdeleys, as of the manor of Maddyngle, by knight's service. The manor of Cotenham is held of the bishop of Ely, by knight's service. The manor of Westwyk and the advowson of the church of Wynepol, with a certain manor

in the town of Great Wilburgham, which the said Robert, before he assumed the habit of religion, alienated to the said John, his son and heir, are held of the earl of Britanny, by service of a sore sparrow-hawk, or half a mark, yearly. The said Robert, who held the manor of Coveneye, alienated it long before he assumed the habit of religion, to the aforesaid Alice &c. to hold to them, for their lives, of the said Robert and his heirs, with remainder to John his son, as appears by a fine levied in the king's court. The said manor of Coveneye is held of the prior and convent of Ely, as in socage, and by service of 5*s.* yearly.

He held no lands &c. in the county on the day he assumed the habit of religion.

Heir as above.

Similar writ to the escheator in co. Oxford &c. 3 May, 16 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* taken at Oxford, 18 May, 16 Edward III.

Heyford Waryn. The said Robert, long before he assumed the habit of religion, alienated the manor to the said Alice &c. for their lives, by fine levied in the king's court, at Westminster, three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 13 Edward III; and it is held of the earl of Cornwall by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee. He held no lands &c. in the bailiwick on the day he was professed.

John his son, aged 24 years, is his next heir.

Similar writ to the escheator in co. Essex &c. 3 May, 16 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Herllawe, 17 May, 16 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in fee in the county on the day he assumed the habit of religion or before.

Hertford. *Inq.* taken at Ware, 15 May, 16 Edward III.

Pysshobury. He held the manor, but long before he assumed the habit of religion he alienated the same to Alice and Elizabeth, daughters of Robert de Isle, Richard de Bayeuse, William de Russhton, Edmund de Benhale and Henry de Ewenay, to hold to them for their lives, of the chief lords of that fee, by the accustomed services, with remainder to John his son, to hold for life as above, with further successive remainders to Robert son of the said John, and the heirs of his body, to hold as above, and to John brother of the said Robert son of John, and the heirs of his body, to hold as above. The manor is held of Geoffrey de Say, knight, by service of three knights' fees and three-quarters.

He held no lands &c. in the county on the day he assumed the habit of religion.

John his son, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (37.)

387. John de Brokesburn.

Writ, 28 October, 16 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Manitre, 20 November, 16 Edward III.

Bradefeld. The manor and certain tenements in Kyrkebi and Walton held jointly with Margery his wife, who still survives, by the grant of Richard de Hastinge, clerk, John, vicar of the church of Rameseye,

and Henry de Welnetham, by fine levied in the king's court. The said manor is held of the heirs of Hubert de Ruli by service of a knight's fee; and the tenements in Kyrkebi and Walton are held of the dean and chapter of St. Paul's by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Misteleye. A messuage and 100*a.* land held for his life, of the grant of the said Richard, John and Henry, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to William and Nicholas his sons, of Robert FitzJohn, by service of 8*s.*

Robert his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir in blood.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (38.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 38.

388. Roger de Ormesby.

Writ, 18 November, 16 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Filby, 4 December, 16 Edward III.

Ormesby. The manor (extent given), excepting two messuages, 102*a.* 3*r.* land, 36*a.* pasture, 20*a.* turf, 18*a.* heath, 44*s.* 9¼*d.* rent, 52 works of free tenants in the autumn, and a rent of 59 hens, which are parcel of the said manor, held for life, of the gift of Thomas de Hikelyng, parson of the church of Malteby, by the king's licence, with remainder (except as above) to Thomas son of the said Roger, and the heirs of his body; and the aforesaid two messuages, lands &c. held for his life by the gift of the aforesaid Thomas de Hykeling, by the king's licence, with remainder to Thomas son of the said Roger, and to Margaret his wife, and the heirs of the said Thomas. The whole manor is held of the king in chief, as in socage, by service of 16*l.* yearly.

The aforesaid Thomas his son, aged 36 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (39.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 33.

389. Robert Cauce.

Writ, 26 March, 16 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, 2 May, 16 Edward III.

Dringhowe, in the liberty of Holdernesse. A messuage, two tofts, four bovates of land and a windmill, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumarle, by knight's service, and by service of keeping two of the king's falcons at his manor of Cleton in Holdernesse, for the time when the king should stay there, taking from the king for the said service 3*s.* daily.

Bonnwyk. Two tofts and two bovates of land held of the king, as of the said honour, by knight's service.

Drynghowe. A bovate of land held of the king by fealty and service of 12*d.* yearly.

Beford. A toft and two bovates of land held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid by fealty and service of 1½*d.* yearly; two tofts and two bovates of land held of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid by fealty and service of 12*d.*; and a toft held of John de Gousil by knight's service and by rendering 1½*d.* yearly.

Dringhowe. Two tofts and five bovates and a half of land, held of Sir William de Craystock, knight, by fealty and service of 18*d.* yearly.

Skyppeseborough. A toft held of Porcus de Brideling by fealty and service of 2*s.* yearly; and a toft held of Robert de la Twyere by fealty and service of 40*d.*

Dringhowe. A toft held of the prior of Watton by fealty and service of 12*d.* yearly.

Edmund his son, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (40.)

390. Richard de Mertone.

Writ, 8 September, 16 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said Richard held no lands &c. in co. Dorset.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Dunsterre on Thursday after the feast of St. Michael, 16 Edward III.

Westluccumbe. The manor held by Philip de Luccumbe of the said Richard, for a knight's fee and by suit at the said Richard's court at Chipynggetoritone, co. Devon, every three weeks; and the said Richard held of the king in chief.

Richard his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 8 September, 16 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* 28 September, 16 Edward III.

Chepyngtoriton. The borough is held of the king in chief by a fourth part of a barony; which fourth part is divided into five parts, whereof the said Richard held two of the king in chief by knight's service, with the advowsons of the church of St. Michael and of a certain free chapel of St. James there.

Welcomb. A messuage, two mills and a carucate of land, held of John Daroundel in socage, as of the right of Joan his wife.

Suttecomb. A messuage, two mills and a carucate of land, held jointly with Joan his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Richard, of Eleanor de Hastyng,' as of the honour of the castle of Barnastapol, by service of a knight's fee, with the advowson of the church of St. Andrew, Suttecomb.

Poltimor. Half a knight's fee held by John de Bamfeld of the said Richard by knight's service, without other service, and the aforesaid Richard [held] of Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon.

Northlieu. A quarter of a knight's fee held by John de Stouford of the said Richard by knight's service, without other service, and the aforesaid Richard [held] of Hugh le Despenser.

Perellisford. A quarter of a knight's fee held by William de Gorhywish of the said Richard by knight's service, without other service, and the aforesaid Richard [held] of Richard Talbot.

Sauncton. A messuage and a carucate of land held by way of wardship by reason of the minority of John Stokhaie, kinsman and heir of Robert Stokhaie, knight, who held of the aforesaid Richard by knight's service, on account of two parts of Toriton, of which the

said Richard died seised; which wardship he bequeathed in his will to Joan his wife in the name of chattels.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (41.)

391. Henry de Grey.

Writ, 20 December, 16 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 1 February, 17 Edward III.

Bradden. A messuage, 90*a.* land, 6*a.* meadow and 20*s.* rent, held of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 15*d.* yearly.

Reginald his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 20 December, 16 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* taken at Newport Paynel, 9 January, 16 Edward III.

Eton and Waterhall. He held no lands &c. in the county on the day he died, because, with the king's licence, 11 Edward II, he gave the manors aforesaid to Reginald his son and heir, to him and his heirs by charter for ever; and the said Reginald, with the king's licence, demised the same to the said Henry for his life, with reversion to the said Reginald and his heirs. The said manors are held of the king in chief, viz.—the manor of Eton, by service of keeping a falcon until the time of flight (*usque at volatum*), and, for that keeping, when he shall have brought the falcon to the king, he shall have the king's riding horse (*equitaturam*), with all the king's equipment (*apparatu*) and apparel (*indumentis*), and shall also have the said king's table, with its trestles and cloth, and all the vessels with which the king shall have been served that day, and a tun (*doleum*) of wine immediately after the king shall have tasted thereof; and the manor of Waterhall is held by service of finding (*vivendi*) a man on a horse without a saddle, price 40*d.*, a bow without a string, and an arrow (*flactam*) without a head, in his army when the king shall order, for his service of the said manor.

Bedford. *Inq.* taken at Shefford, 12 January, 16 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

Writ, 20 December, 16 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Chelmersford, 13 January, 16 Edward III.

Purle. The manor, held for his life, of the demise of Reginald his son, with reversion to the said Reginald, by the king's charter of licence dated at the Tower of London, 10 July, 11 Edward III; which manor is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee; a park called 'le Hyd Park,' held in form aforesaid of the prior of Christ Church, Canterbury, by service of 4*s.* yearly; certain tenements called 'le Eyres' and Southous, held in form aforesaid of the dean and chapter of St. Martin le Grand, London, by service of 4*s.* yearly; a tenement called Mareschaleslond, held in form aforesaid of Ralph de Ufford, as of the manor of Fambregg', by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly; and a tenement called Laleresland, with a wood called Tryndheygrove, held in form aforesaid of the abbot and convent of Byleghe, by service of 4*s.* yearly.

Depeden. A messuage and two carucates of land, held in form aforesaid of Theobald de Verdoun by service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d*.
Thunderle. 24*a*. land called Blauncheslond, with 4*a*. wood, held in form aforesaid of the heirs of Andrew de Thunderle, who are in the wardship of Andrew de Waleden, by service of 5*s*. yearly.

Heir as above.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* 10 January, 16 Edward III.
Little Munden, Great Munden, Erdeleye and Westmelne. A messuage and a carucate of land, 1*a*. meadow, 2*a*. pasture, 6*a*. wood and 42*s*. rent, held of John de Wodhull by service of 16*d*. yearly.

Heir as above.

Writ, 20 December, 16 Edward III.
GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 3 January, 16 Edward III.
Kempele. The manor (extent given) held of the countess of March by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee [*or* a moiety of a knight's fee].

Heir as above.

Writ, 20 December, 16 Edward III.
HUNTINGDON. *Inq.* 12 January, 16 Edward III.
Gillyng. The manor (extent given) held in fee tail, because John de Dunmowe, parson of the church of Great Brikhull, and John de Preston, chaplain, gave the said manor to John de Grey and Emma his wife, and to Reginald de Grey and the heirs of his body; and after the said Reginald's death the said manor descended to John his son and heir by the form of the aforesaid gift, and after his death to Henry his son and heir, and so the said Henry died seised of the manor, which he held of the earl of Oxford by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 28 years and more.

Writ, 20 December, 16 Edward III.
WILTS. *Inq.* 6 January, 16 Edward III.
Aston Grey. The manor (extent given) held for his life by the demise of Reginald his son, as parcel of the manor of Eton, co. Buckingham, with reversion to the said Reginald and his heirs, as is witnessed by the king's charter of licence dated at the Tower of London, 10 July, 11 Edward III; which manor of Eton, with the said manor of Aston Grey, is held of the king in chief by service of mewing and keeping one of the king's falcons until the time of flight.

Heir as last above.

Writ, 20 December, 16 Edward III.
HEREFORD. *Inq.* 7 January, 16 Edward III.
Wilton on Wye. The castle and manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church of Petrestowe in the March of Wales adjacent to the said county, held for his life by the demise of Reginald his son, with reversion to the said Reginald and his heirs, as is

witnessed by the king's charter of licence aforesaid, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 66. (42.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (4.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 38.

392. Henry de Grey.

Writ, 20 September, 17 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Chelm[eresford] on the morrow of St. Hilary, 17 Edward III.

Purle. The manor &c. held as abovesaid.

Depeden. A messuage and 2*a.* (*sic*) land held as abovesaid.

Thundurle. 24*a.* land called Glauncheslond (*sic*) &c. held as abovesaid.

Heir as abovesaid.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 38.

393. Robert Porter *or* le Porter of Baumburgh.

Writ, 15 February, 16 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* Wednesday the morrow of St. Gregory the Pope, 16 Edward III.

Baumburgh. 66*a.* arable and 5*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief for a certain time, as all his ancestors held time out of mind, with the keepership of the gate of the castle of Baumburgh, taking for the said keeping 2*d.* daily of the king, by the hands of the constable of the castle for the time being; and by charter and licence of the present king, dated 2 February, 6 Edward III, which was shown, the aforesaid Robert le Porter enfeoffed Thomas de Baumburgh, clerk, of the said land, meadow and keepership, to hold to him and his heirs, of the king and his heirs for ever by the accustomed services; and the said Thomas re-enfeoffed the said Robert thereof, to hold for life with reversion to the said Thomas and his heirs; whereupon a final agreement was made, whereby, and by a writ of covenant between the said Thomas de Baumburgh and Robert le Porter before the justices of the Bench in the quinzaine of St. Michael, 6 Edward III, the said Robert acknowledged the said land &c. to be the right of the said Thomas, as those which he held of the gift of the said Robert, and the said Thomas granted them to the said Robert as above, and rendered them in the same court, to hold to the said Robert of the king and his heirs for life, with reversion to the said Thomas and his heirs. The said Robert was seised of the said land &c. for his life, and in such estate, and no other, died on the day of St. Edward the King in October, 15 Edward III. The said Thomas died without heir of his body on Easter eve, 14 Edward III, and Alexander de Baumburgh his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir. The said Robert died at Baumburgh without heir of his body, but he had a brother, Thomas Porter, aged 50 years and more, to whom no right of inheritance could accrue, on account of the alienation to the aforesaid Thomas made as abovesaid. The said Robert held the said land &c. of the

king by homage and fealty, and by service of finding a porter for the gate of the castle of Baumburgh, and a watchman upon 'le Smythegate,' and by rendering at the king's exchequer of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and by rendering yearly to the town of Baumburgh 4*s.* 5*d.* He held no lands &c. of other lords.

C. Edw. III. File 67. (1.)

394. Roger de Maryns.

Writ. (*Fragment.*)

Sussex. *Inq.* Thursday, the feast of St. Ambrose, 16 Edward III.

Bokstede. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Joan his wife, for their lives, by the gift of Isabel de Grosherst (*rectius* Grofherst), with reversion to the said Isabel and her heirs for ever, by fine levied in the king's court, of John Waleys, knight (*chivaler*), by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the counties of Surrey and Sussex.

Writ, 10 March, 16 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* taken at Canterbury, 27 March, 16 Edward III.

Blakmanston. The manor (extent given), including rents of 4 curlews (*corlux*), 4 mallards (*madlars*), and 64 eels, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, paying for the ward of the castle of Dover 10*s.* yearly, and doing one suit at the king's court of Redlevet every three weeks ; 20*a.* land in the manor held in socage which is called gavelkind, of the archbishop of Canterbury by fealty and by service of rendering 3*s.* yearly at his manor of Aldyntone, and by doing suit at the court of that manor every three weeks ; 16*a.* pasture held of Nicholas de Sandwyco by fealty and by service of 2*s.* yearly, and by doing suit at the said Nicholas's court of Bilsynton every three weeks ; 12*a.* pasture held of Lavina atte Welle by fealty and service of 2*s.* yearly, and doing suit at the said Lavina's court of Strete every three weeks ; and 13*a.* pasture held of the master of the hospital of the Maison Dieu (*Domus Dei*), Dover, by fealty and service of 3*s.* yearly, and doing suit at his court of Honichilde every three weeks.

Oterpole. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and by paying for the ward of the castle of Dover 10*s.* yearly, and doing one suit at the king's court of Redlevet every three weeks ; 17*a.* arable at Little Wylmyntone, belonging to the said manor of Oterpole, held of the king in chief by service of paying for the ward of the castle of Dover 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly ; 26*a.* land held in socage which is called gavelkind, of the heirs of Giles de Badlesmere, by fealty and service of 22*s.* rent yearly at the manor of Cibetone, and by doing suit at their court there every three weeks ; and there are 43*s.* 2*d.* of assised rent from tenants in the manors of Oterpole and Santone, and divers other rents from the same tenants &c.

He died on 13 March last. Henry de Haute, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Kent. *Inq.* taken at Canterbury, 21 April, 16 Edward III.

Elmestede. The manor held in socage of the archbishop of Canterbury by fealty and service of 10*s.* yearly at his manor of Westgate,

and by suit at his court there every three weeks ; and a messuage and 13*a.* land held in socage of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by fealty and by service of 20*d.* yearly.

Date of death and heir, as above.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Grenewych on Monday the quinzaine of Easter, 16 Edward III.

Leuesham, Grenewych and Lee. A messuage, a water-mill, lands and rents (extent given), held jointly with Joan his wife ; whereof a moiety of the said messuage, 23*a.* land and 3*a.* meadow, are held of Thomas de Bakwelle in socage by service of fealty and doing suit every three weeks at his court at the manor of Lee, and rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly ; and the residue is held of the abbot of Gaunt by fealty and suit every three weeks, and 40*s.* rent.

Heir as above, aged 40 years and more.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Newentone on Thursday before St. Elphege, 16 Edward III.

Tonge and Rodmersham. A messuage called Neuburgh, and 19*a.* land, held in socage which is called gavelkind, jointly with Joan his wife, by the gift of John de Wyleghe and William atte Castel, of the earl of Northampton, of his manor of Tonge, by fealty and by rent of 2*s.* 2 hens and 50 eggs yearly, and by suit at the court of the said manor every three weeks ; and he held there 100*a.* 1*r.* and three dayworks (*daywercas*) of land, belonging to the said messuage, of Philippa, queen of England, as of her manor of Middeltone, by fealty and by rent of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly ; also 6*l.* 15*s.* 5½*d.* assised rent, pertaining to the said messuage and a rent of 30 hens and 100 eggs ; and he held 40*a.* land there pertaining to the said messuage, in socage which is called gavelkind, of the said earl of Northampton, of his said manor of Tonge, to him and his heirs in fee simple, by fealty and by rent of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly ; and 8*a.* wood.

Uftone. A moiety of the manor, held in socage which is called gavelkind, to him and the heirs of his body, by the gift of Robert de Cheym ; which (manor) is held of Philippa, queen of England, of her manor of Middelton, by fealty and by rent of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and by making two appearances at the hundred (court) of Middeltone yearly.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

Writ to the escheator in Kent, commanding him, after he has taken the oath of Joan, late the wife of the said Roger, not to marry without the king's consent, to assign her reasonable dower from the lands &c. of her said late husband, 30 April, 16 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that he has done accordingly.

KENT. *Indenture of assignment of dower* to the said Joan, 23 April (*sic*), 16 Edward III.

Oftone. Parts of a moiety of the manor (full extent given with field-names and names of tenants), including a moiety of a certain chamber which is called 'Gestene chambre,' 2½*a.* in Callesberghe, 2½*a.* wood in Hertele, 5 'daywercas' of wood in Southgrove, 5*a.* wood in Warmesfelde, a fourth part of a marsh called Ilmeresmersh, and a

fourth part of a water-mill in Middiltone, with the wharfage of a wharf (*hwarve*) and three stalls thereupon (*trium seudarum desuper existent'*).

KENT. *Indenture of assignment of dower* to the said Joan, 6 May, 16 Edward III.

Blakemanston manor. A third part of a grange, and other parts specified (full extent given with field-names and names of tenants), including part of a field called 'Tweyakresandanhalf,' and the third turn for presenting to the church of Blakemanston when vacant.

Oterpole manor. A solar built over the gate, and other parts specified (full extent given with field-names and names of tenants), including wood in Heddyng and in Foxwode, and a moiety of a house called 'Thressherestenement.'

Santon. 1*a.* 1*r.* 2 dayworks and 1 *perch* of arable land, of free fee, and other lands, rents &c. (extent given).

Elmestede. A moiety of a messuage and of 1*a.* land, of gavelkind, to hold in common with the heir.

Belasisesfeld. 7*a.* land of gavelkind.

Rodmershame. 13*a.* pasture and $2\frac{1}{2}$*a.* underwood, of free fee.

Rodefeld. A third part of the presentation to the chapel, which belonged to the said Roger.

C. Edw. III. File 67. (2.)

395. EDWARD LE DESPENSER.

Writ, 28 October, 16 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* 22 November, 16 Edward III.

Wynterslewe. On Friday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 16 Edward III, the said Edward held the manor to him and his heirs for ever, and thereof, on the same day, he enfeoffed William de Castelford and Nicholas, vicar of the church of Eyworth, to hold to them and their heirs for ever, and died on the morrow of St. Michael, 16 Edward III. The manor is held of the heir of Edward de Benstede, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 20*l.* yearly.

Edward his son, aged 6 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 28 October, 16 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Donecastre on Thursday after the Epiphany, 16 Edward III.

Bautre. The manor, held jointly with Anne his wife, who still survives, together with certain tenements in Oysterfeld (extents given), including a ferry over the river Iddel, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by the grant of William la Lee and John de Knyghton, of Peter de Malo Lacu, as of his manor of Donecastre, by service of rendering to the said Peter and his heirs yearly 2*s.* or a sore sparrow-hawk. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

Edward son of the said Edward and Anne, aged 5 years, is their next heir.

Writ, 28 October, 16 Edward III.

LINCOLN and RUTLAND. *Inq.* taken at Reale, 18 January, 16 Edward III. He held no lands &c. in the said counties on the day he died.

Writ, 28 October, 16 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Martin, 16 Edward III.

Eyworth *or* Eyword. The manor held jointly with Anne his wife, who still survives, of the abbot of Wardon and others holding the barony of Wardon, by service of half a knight's fee.

(Unspecified.) A messuage, 95*a.* arable and 5*a.* meadow, held jointly with the said Anne, of Joan le Botiller, service unknown. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Edward his son, aged 5 years and more, is his next heir.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Aylesbery on Friday before St. Martin, 16 Edward III.

Boklond. The manor held jointly as above, by fine levied in the king's court, of the bishop of Lincoln by service of a knight's fee.

Agmodesham. A toft, 77*a.* land, 1½*a.* 1*r.* meadow and 6*l.* yearly rent, held jointly as above, of the earl of Hereford by service of 3*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Synkebergh. A toft, 120*a.* land, 7*a.* meadow, 6*l.* 7*s.* yearly rent, held jointly as above, of the earl of Gloucester by service of 3*s.* yearly and suit at the court of Horewode twice a year. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Heir as last above.

Writ, 28 October, 16 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Epiphany, 16 Edward III.

Pevereltlhorp. The manor, held, on Monday the morrow of St. Michael last, on which day he died, jointly with Anne his wife and the heirs of their bodies, by the enfeoffment of William de la Lee and John de Knyghton, of Lady Phylippa, queen of England, as of the honour of Tykhull, by a certain service called Wardfee.

Heir as above, aged 5 years at the feast of the Annunciation last.

C. Edw. III. File 67. (3.)

396. PHILIP DE COLUMBARIIS.

Writ, 16 February, 16 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* 5 March, 16 Edward III.

Beggeworth. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held for the lives of himself and Eleanor his wife, by the demise of James Daudeleye, of Hugh Daudeleye, earl of Gloucester, in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Heir unknown.

Writ, 16 February, 16 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* taken at Neubury, 8 March, 16 Edward III.

Schawe. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Eleanor his wife, who now survives, except the advowson of the church, by fine levied in the king's court and by the king's charter of licence, which he exhibited, dated at Roukesburgh, 13 December, 8 Edward III. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Stephen de Columbariis his brother, aged 50 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 16 February, 16 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* taken at Bradeforde on Thursday after St. Gregory the Pope, 16 Edward III.

Brohgtone. A moiety of the manor held of James de Audelegh, for the lives of the said Philip and Eleanor his wife only, by service of a rose yearly, with reversion to the said James and his heirs. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on 10 February, 16 Edward III.

Writ, 16 February, 16 Edward III.

Endorsed:—That the said Philip had no lands &c. in his demesne as of fee in the bailiwick that could be taken into the king's hand; but the escheator found by the inquisition annexed that the said Philip held jointly with Eleanor his wife, who still survives, many lands &c. of the inheritance of the said Eleanor, and also certain lands &c. of the inheritance of James de Audele, for the lives of the said Philip and Eleanor only; which lands &c. he has taken into the king's hand.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter on Wednesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 16 Edward III.

He held the following, jointly with Eleanor his wife, who still survives, of her inheritance :—

Fremyngton. The manor.
Barnestapol. The manor.
Holne. The manor.
Southmolton. The manor, with the hundred of Southmolton and the rent of Westansty and Yestansty.
Haldesworthy. The manor.
Combe Martyn. The manor.
Exeter. A messuage in the city.

He held the following, jointly with the said Eleanor, of the inheritance of James de Audele, by the gift of the said James, for the lives of the said Philip and Eleanor, by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, with remainder to the said James and his heirs :—

Westraddon. The manor.
Bovy Tracy. The manor.
Nymet Tracy. The manor.
Kilmyngton. The hamlet.
Toriton. A fifth part of the manor.
Totton. Certain tenements.
Nymet St. George. Certain tenements.
Wynkelegh. Certain tenements.

Whereof the said Philip and Eleanor held the manors of Fremyngton, Barnestapol, Holne, Combe Martyn, and the said messuage in Exeter, and the manors of Bovy Tracy, Nymet Tracy and the said fifth part of the manor of Toriton, of the king in chief, by service of a barony and a fifth part of a barony; the manor of Southmolton with the hundred of Southmolton and the rent of Westansty and Yestansty, the hamlet of Northlyw (*sic*), and the tenements of Nymet St. George and Wynkelegh, of Hugh le Despenser, by service of a knight's fee and a half; the manor of Haldesworthy of

Henry, earl of Lancaster, by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee ; the manor of Westraddon of Robert le fitz Payn, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee ; the hamlet of Kilmyngton of Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee ; and the said tenements in Totton of William la Zouche of Harryngworthy, in socage, by a yearly rent of 2*d*. He held no more lands &c. in the county.

Stephen de Columbar[iis], his brother, parson of the church of Shirewille, aged 50 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 16 February, 16 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said Philip held no lands &c. in the county of Dorset on the day he died.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Somertone on Monday before St. Gregory the Pope, 16 Edward III.

Netherstaweie and Puriton. The manors with the hamlet of Dounhende, held jointly by the said Philip and Eleanor his wife, who still survives, of the king in chief, to them and the heirs male of their bodies, by service of a moiety of a barony ; and this by the king's licence and by fine levied in his court, with successive remainders to James de Audele for his life, to Roger de Audele, son of the said James, and the heirs of his body, and to Nicholas de Audele, brother of the said Roger, and his heirs.

Blakedone. The manor, held of the king by the said Philip and Eleanor for their lives, of the inheritance of James de Audele, by service of an eighth part of a barony, by the king's licence, and by fine levied in his court, with remainder to the said James and his heirs.

Westludeforde. Two parts of the manor, held jointly by the said Philip and Eleanor for their lives, of the inheritance of the said James, by service of a rose yearly, with remainder to the said James and his heirs.

Stoklonde Lovel, Crandon and Wollavyngtone. The manors held jointly by the said Philip and Eleanor, to them and the heirs male of their bodies ; whereof a third part of the manor of Stoklonde Lovel is held of John Tryvet by suit of court only, a third part is held of the master of St. Mark's, Bristol, by suit of court only, and a third part is held of the prior of Stok Urcy by service of a rose yearly ; the manor of Crandone is held of John Tryvet by service of 2*s*. yearly ; and the manor of Wollavyngtone is held of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of 1*d*. yearly.

Wolwardestone. Certain tenements held jointly by the said Philip and Eleanor, to them and the heirs of the said Philip, of John de Bello Campo of Somerset, by suit of court only.

Stauntone by Dunsterre. Six messuages, a carucate of land, 8*a*. meadow, 2*a*. wood and two parts of a mill, of the inheritance of the said James, held jointly by the said Philip and Eleanor for their lives, by service of a rose yearly.

Berewik and Stoforde. The manors and certain tenements in Odicumbe and Milvertone, held by the said Philip and Eleanor, as dower of the said Eleanor, of the inheritance of Laurence de Hastyngge, earl of Penbrok. He had no more lands &c. in the county.

Heir as last above.

Writ, 16 February, 16 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Rochester (*Roff'*) on Monday after St. Matthias, 16 Edward III.

Postlyngge. The manor held jointly with Eleanor his wife, for their lives, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and rendering 20*s.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Dover in the same castle, on 2 February, and by doing suit for the said manor at the king's court of Relevet [*or* Revelet] every three weeks. After the death of the said Eleanor the manor ought to remain to James de Audelegh, who is 24 years of age and more. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Writ of certiorari to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, reciting the preceding inquisition, whereupon the king caused the said manor of Postlyngg to be retained in his hand, because the castle of Dover and the services thereto belonging are of the crown, and the said Philip and Eleanor acquired the said manor, which is so held of the crown, without the king's licence; and whereas now, on behalf of the said Eleanor, it has been suggested to the king that the said manor is held of him in chief, as of the honour of Peverell, and not of him, as of the said castle of Dover, wherefore the said Philip and Eleanor were not bound to obtain the said licence upon obtaining the said inquisition, and the king has been petitioned to remove his hand from the said manor; the said treasurer &c. are commanded to examine the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer, and to certify the king whether the lords of the said manor held it of the lords of the said honour, before the said honour came into the king's hands, or of the said castle of Dover, as aforesaid; 10 May, 16 Edward III.

Endorsed: Easter term; year 16; roll 34.

Return to the preceding writ. The said rolls &c. having been examined, it was found among the *memoranda* of the wards due to the castle of Dover that a certain count of Boulogne, who first was constituted the constable of Dover by King Henry of old, granted to the said king and his heirs ward at the said castle of his fees, which were held of the said count and afterwards of the king, rendering to the king yearly for ward 10*s.* of fee every month; among which fees are noted two fees in Postlynge, whereof John de Columbariis was tenant. Nothing is found [to the effect] that the said manor was held of the honour of Peverell. (*Undated.*)

C. Edw. III. File 67. (4.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (2.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 36.

397. ELEANOR, LATE THE WIFE OF PHILIP DE COLUMBARIIS.

Writ, 23 December, 16 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* taken at Canterbury on Monday after St. Thomas the Martyr, 16 Edward III.

Postlyng. The manor (extent given) held for her life, by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and rendering 20*s.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Dover, in the same castle, on 2 February, and doing suit for the said manor

at the king's court of Redlevet every three weeks. After the said Eleanor's death the said manor ought to remain to James de Audelegh, who is 24 years of age and more.

She died on 13 December, 16 Edward III, holding no other lands &c. in the county.

Writ, 23 December, 16 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Neubury, 16 January, 16 Edward III.

Shawes. The manor (extent given), except the advowson of the church there, held for her life of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

James de Audele, nephew of the said Eleanor, aged 26 years, is her next heir, but not as regards the said manor, because it was some time in the seisin of the said Philip and Eleanor, who acknowledged it, except the advowson of the church there, to be the right of Louis de Kemmeys, parson of the church of Combemartyn, and of Baldwin Aylmeyr, by fine levied in the king's court, for which acknowledgment the said Louis and Baldwin granted the same to the said Philip and Eleanor in the same court, to hold for their lives, with remainder to Ralph Basset, the younger, and Alesia his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies; so that the said Alesia, who survives, and whom Hugh Meyngnel, knight, has now married, is the next heir of the said manor of Shawes.

Writ, 23 December, 16 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* Thursday before the Conversion of St. Paul, 16 Edward III.

Broghton. A moiety of the manor held for her life of James de Audeligh, rendering to him a rose yearly, with reversion to the said James and his heirs by virtue of a certain contract formerly made between them.

She died on Friday next before St. Nicholas, 16 Edward III.

Writ, 23 December, 16 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Hilary, 16 Edward III.

Beggeworth. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held for her life by the demise of James Daudeleye, of Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester, in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Heir unknown.

Writ, 23 December, 16 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* Friday after the Epiphany, 16 Edward III.

Fremygton. The manor with the hundred of Fremygton.

Barnestapole. The manor.

Holne. The manor.

Combe Martyn. The manor.

Exeter. A messuage.

All held of the king in chief by barony.

Southm[olton]. The manor, with the hundred of Southmolton and the rent of Westansty and Yestansty, held of Hugh le Despenser by petty serjeanty.

Haldesworthy. The manor held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, for a fortieth part of a knight's fee.

Seyntemaricchurche. The manor held of John Dynham by service of half a knight's fee of Mortain.

Merewode. 20*s.* yearly rent from lands &c. which John de Berkedon holds for his life ; which lands &c. are held of [Hugh de] Courtenay, earl of Devon, for a quarter of a knight's fee.

[Botyeston.] 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent from lands &c. which Richard de Combe holds for his life ; which lands &c. are held of the said earl for half a knight's fee.

The said manors of Fremygton, Barenestapol, Holne and Combe Martyn, and the said messuage in Exeter, are held of the king in chief for a whole barony. All the said manors, lands &c. are of the inheritance of the said Eleanor.

Bovytracy and Nymettracy. The manors and a fifth part of the manor of Toriton, held for her life by the demise of James de Audele, of the inheritance of the said James, by fine levied in the king's court ; which manors are held of the king in chief by barony.

Totton. Certain tenements held for her life of the inheritance of the said James, by the fine aforesaid, of William la Zouche of Haryngworthi, by service of 2*d.*, in socage.

Wynkeleghe. Certain tenements held for her life of the inheritance of the said James, by the fine aforesaid, of Hugh le Despenser by service of a knight's fee.

Westraddon. The manor held for her life by the demise of the said James, by the fine aforesaid, of Robert le fitz Payn by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Kylmeton. The hamlet held for her life of the inheritance of the said James, by the fine aforesaid, of Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Merewode. 23*s.* . . *d.* yearly rent from lands &c. which John de Berkedon holds for his life, held by the demise of the said James, of his inheritance, by the fine aforesaid, of Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, for a quarter of a knight's fee.

Botyeston. 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent from lands &c. which Richard de Combe holds for his life, held by the demise of the said James, by the fine aforesaid, of the inheritance of the said James, of the said earl for half a knight's fee.

The said James Daudele, aged 26 years and more, is her next heir.

Writ, 23 December, 16 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Wollavyngton on Tuesday the morrow of the Epiphany, 16 Edward III.

Nitherstaweie. The manor held of the king in chief, to her and the heirs male of the bodies of Philip de Columbariis and the said Eleanor.

Puritone. The manor, with the hamlet of Dounende, held [of the king in chief] by service of a quarter of a barony, and this with the king's licence, by fine levied in his court, with remainder, in default of heirs male as above, to James de Audele for his life, to hold of the king by the accustomed services, and further remainders to Roger, son of the said James, and the heirs of his body, and to Nicholas, brother of the said Roger, and his heirs.

Stokelonde Lovel, Crandone and Wollavyngton. The manors held to herself and the heirs male of the bodies of the said Philip and Eleanor,

by fine evied in the king's court, as (above stated) touching the manors of Nitherstaweie and Puriton ; whereof a third part of the manor of Stokelonde Lovel is held of John Tryvet by suit only, a third part is held of the master of St. Mark's, Bristol, by suit only, and a third part is held of the prior of Stoke Curcy by service of a rose yearly; the manor of Crandone is held of John Tryvet by service of 2*s.* yearly ; and the manor of Wollavyntone is held of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of 1*d.* yearly.

The said Eleanor died without heir male of the bodies of herself and of the said Philip.

Blakedone. The manor held for her life by the demise of James de Audele, with the king's licence and by fine levied in his court, of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a barony, with reversion to the said James and his heirs.

Staunton by Dunsterre. Six messuages, a carucate of land, 8*a.* meadow, 2*a.* wood and two parts of a mill, held for her life, of the demise of the said James de Audele, of John de Mohon by suit at the said John's court at Dunsterre.

James de Audele, aged 30 years and more, is her next heir.

Writ, 12 January, 16 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* taken at Bureford, 26 January, 17 Edward III.

Shawe. The manor, which has been taken into the king's hand by virtue of another writ of the same nature ; which writ and the inquisition made thereon have been sent into the king's chancery. She held no lands &c. in co. Oxford.

Writ, 27 January, 17 Edward III.

Cornwall. *Inq.* taken at Launceston on Saturday after the Purification, 17 Edward III.

Takkebear. Certain tenements held for her life by the demise of James Daudele, of the inheritance of the said James, by fine levied between them ; which tenements are held of Randolph de Albo Monesterio for a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

The said James, aged 26 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 67. (5.)

398. Thomas de Crauford, barber.

Writ of certiorari to the escheator in cos. Essex, Hertford and Middlesex, on the petition of Ivo Pynchebek, for his good service, for the wardship of a messuage in the parish of St. Clement Danes, without the bar of the New Temple, London, which was of the said Thomas, who held of the king in chief, together with the wardship of John son of the said Thomas, a minor and in the king's wardship, 2 March, 16 Edward III. *By p.s.*

Writ to the said escheator to take the above inquisition, if he has not already done so, 12 May, 16 Edward III.

Middlesex. *Inq.* taken at the broken cross (*apud crucem fractam*) without the bar of the New Temple, 1 June, 16 Edward III.

London. A certain tenement in the parish of St. Clement Danes, without the bar of the New Temple, held of the king in chief in free socage, by service of rendering 18*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer. The

wardship of John son and heir of the said Thomas, and of the said messuage, by reason of the said Thomas's death, do not pertain to the king, because the wardship of tenements so held of the king and the wardship of the heirs of the same, ought not to belong to the king but to the next friends of the said heirs to whom the said tenements cannot come by hereditary right. Before these times there was no answer to the king from that messuage, except the rent aforesaid, because it never came into the king's hand through the death of any tenant, so that no issues could be levied, out of which any answer could be made to the king.

John his son, aged 14 years, is his heir.

C. Edw. III. File 67. (6.)

399. Elizabeth daughter and heir of Thomas le Brut *or* le Bret.

Essex. *Proof of age*, 2 September, 16 Edward III (*defective*).

Roger Besiden, aged 60 years, says that the said Elizabeth was 15 years of age on the feast of St. Valentine last, for she was born at Reigham, co. Essex, and baptized in the church there on Thursday the feast of St. Valentine, 1 Edward III, and he well remembers it because he was in the church when she was baptized, and caused to be written the death of his father and the day and year.

John le Parker, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because at the Purification next before the birth of the said Elizabeth, his right leg was broken at London, when the present king was crowned at Westminster.

Nicholas Molaund, aged 48 years, says the like, and knows it because on the Sunday after the birth of the said Elizabeth, he came to the house of Thomas le Bret, her father, and bound himself in 10 marks for Richard le Deye, then keeper of the said Thomas's cattle, and by the indentures made between them [the date of] the birth of the said Elizabeth is manifest to him.

Henry the clerk, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because at Christmas next after the birth of the said Elizabeth, he became keeper of a tenement of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in Alvethele, and by the date of the prior's acquittance the age of the said Elizabeth is manifest to him.

Thomas Laurence, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because at the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra next after the birth of the said Elizabeth, Roger Laurence, chaplain, his kinsman, was presented to the church of Bernaston, co. Suffolk.

John atte More, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because when the said Elizabeth was born, he was in service with the said Thomas her father, and rendered an account on the Sunday after her birth, and by the date of the roll her age is evident to him.

John de Hamelton, aged 40 years, agrees, and knows it because at the feast of St. Michael next after the birth of the said Elizabeth, he took a certain farm of land of Edmund le Gode, to hold for the term of fourteen years next following, and at the feast of St. Michael last he went out from the said farm.

John de Strode, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because when the said Elizabeth was baptized, he with others was at a certain

reconciliation (*diem amoris*) between Roger Brid and Walter Skeyn in the church of Reynham, and by the date of the indentures of covenant made between them, remaining in his possession, the age of the said Elizabeth is known to him.

Simon Goldhord, aged 60 years, agrees, and knows it because on the day when the said Elizabeth was born, he was a servant of the manor of Wokyndon, and at the feast of St. Michael next after the said birth he was removed from his office, whereby he remembers the said birth.

William Mountefort, aged 40 years, agrees, and knows it because on the day the said Elizabeth was born, died William Alban whose executor he was, and by the date of the testament the said birth is manifest to him.

William Richer and John Attehulle (*ages not given*) agree, knowing the said Elizabeth to be of the age of 15 years on Thursday, the feast of St. Valentine last.

The escheator warned Robert de Bolynton, who had the wardship of the lands &c. [of the said Thomas, to be present] to shew [cause why the same] should not be rendered [to the said Elizabeth]. . . . . .

C. Edw. III. File 67. (7.)

400. Joan de Butetourte *or* de Botetourte.

Writ of plenius certiorari because upon the king's writ of *certiorari super causa captionis*, touching a third part of a messuage and 24*a.* land, which were of Joan de Botetourte, deceased, in Foxhale, co. Salop, the then escheator in cos. Gloucester, Salop &c. returned that he did not take any such lands &c. into the king's hand, but that they were taken into the king's hand by the late escheator of King Edward II, because Lucy late the wife of John de Someri, deceased, held them in dower, of the inheritance of the heir of the said John, and because the said Joan Butetourte and Margaret de Sutton, sisters and heirs of the said John, had not then prosecuted their claim thereto, and for no other cause, 16 February, 16 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* made at Claverleye, 12 March, 16 Edward III.

Foxhale. A third part of a messuage and of 24*a.* land, above mentioned, was taken into the hand of King Edward II by the then escheator, for the reasons above stated, and for no other, and so remains. It is held of Henry de Ferrariis, by service of $20\frac{1}{4}d.$ yearly, and is of the inheritance of John son and heir of Margaret de Sutton, and of John son and heir of the said Joan de Butetourte.

The said John de Sutton and John Butetourte are the next heirs of that inheritance.

Writ of certiorari to the same effect as the above, 3 May, 16 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* 10 May, 16 Edward III.

Foxhale. A third part of a messuage &c. as above.

John de Sutton, aged 28 years at the feast of St. Michael last, and John de Botetourte, aged 26 years at Christmas last, are next heirs of the said inheritance.

C. Edw. III. File 67. (8.)

401. Agnes, late the wife of Hugh Houel.

Writ of certiorari to enquire whether the said Agnes was dowered with a third part of the manor of Wyverston and with the advowson of a third part of the church or not, &c. 14 June, 16 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Return* by the escheator that from trustworthy testimony and inspection of the *memoranda* of John de Cayly, late sheriff of Suffolk, he found that the said Agnes, after the said Hugh's death, lately recovered her dower of the manor of Wyverston, with its appurtenances in Wyverston, Westhorp, Fynyngham and Baketon, and of the advowson of the church of Wyverston, in the king's court at York, before the justices of the Bench, on the quinzaine of St. John the Baptist, 8 Edward III, against Robert de Todenham, parson of the church of Ereswelle, Walter de Wauncy, parson of the church of Groundesburgh, and Hugh de Wauncy, parson of the church of Mulkbertone; whereupon John de Cayly, then sheriff of Suffolk, was ordered to give the said Agnes full seisin of the above, and he commanded the bailiff of the hundred of Hertesmere to execute the same; who on Sunday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 8 Edward III, delivered to the said Agnes full seisin of the underwritten tenements in Wyverston, Westhorp, Fynyngham and Baketon, viz. of a grange, an oxhouse near the gates of a house called Pressourhous, a hen-house, court and garden &c., also 184*a*. 3*r*. land lying in divers pieces, 12*a*. 1*r*. meadow and 11*a*. 1*r*. pasture (field names given), 27½*a*. wood, the services and customs of free tenants (named), certain bondservants (named), a third part of the advowson of the said church, a moiety of a shepherd's house with a fold, and a third part of the mill, view of frankpledge, fair, market, fishery &c.; which tenements the said Agnes held from the aforesaid Sunday, 8 Edward III, to 10 March, 16 Edward III, on which day the king ordered the escheator to seize the same into his hand, pretending that the wardship of the same pertained to him, as executor and heir of John de Eltham, late earl of Cornwall, his brother, by reason of the minority of the heir of Robert Houel. (*Undated.*)

C. Edw. III. File 67. (9.)

402. John Heyroun.

Writ, 12 January, 16 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 28 January, 17 Edward III.

Lachendon. 50*a*. arable, 30*a*. enclosed marsh and 2*a*. pasture, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Hagenet, by service of 2*d*. yearly; and they are charged with 10*s*. yearly rent-sec to be paid for the lord of Hagenet for the ward of the castle of Dover on the 16th of August; a messuage [and] 60*a*. arable, held in form aforesaid of the prior and convent of Christ[church], Canterbury, by service of 8*s*. yearly, a ploughshare, price 6*d*., and 1 boon-work (*bedrep*); and 7*a*. enclosed marsh held in form aforesaid of the abbess of Berkyng by service of ½*d*. yearly.

All the afore-written tenements were charged with a yearly rent of 4*l*. to be paid to Richard de Haveringe.

Danwebiri. A messuage, 40*a*. land, 2*a*. wood [and] 7*s*. 4*d*. rent, held in form aforesaid of the said prior and convent by service of . . .

yearly; and a messuage, 20*a.* land, ½*a.* meadow and 27*s.* 1*d.* rent, held in form aforesaid of Reginald de Gray by service of 8*s.* yearly.

Wodeham Mortimer. 34*a.* land held in form aforesaid of John Talbot by service of 5*s.* 3*d.* yearly.

Christiana his sister, whom John Fauceloun married, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 67. (10.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 38.

403. Geoffrey le Scrop.

Writ to the escheator in co. York. Whereas it was lately found by an inquisition, made by the then escheator, that the said Geoffrey held of the king in chief the manor of Daneby on Wysk and the advowson of the church, and that Henry le Scrop his son, was his next heir and of full age; the king ordered the said escheator to deliver to the said Henry all the lands &c. of the said Geoffrey, which were in his bailiwick; and the said Henry, by reason, as well of the acquisition which the said Geoffrey had made of the said manor and advowson to himself and his heirs, as he pretended, as of the king's said order, entered upon the said manor; but because the king understands that the said Geoffrey held the said manor for his life by the grant of John, late duke of Britanny and earl of Richmond, now deceased, and that he had no other estate therein; whereby, after the said Geoffrey's death, it ought to remain among the other manors &c. of the said earl, to the king and his heirs, by reason of the said earldom being then in the king's hand; the escheator is commanded if, by inquisition in the presence of certain of the king's lieges to be sent to those parts by Philippa, queen of England, to whom the king has committed the wardship of the said earldom, it appears to him that the said Geoffrey held the said manor for his life, as is said, then to take the manor into the king's hand until further orders, and enquire &c. 27 November, 16 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Richmond on Thursday after the Purification, 17 Edward III.

Danby on Wisk. Hugh de Nevill, knight (*chivaler*), held the manor of Sir Thomas de Mauneby, knight (*chivaler*), by knight's service, and by service of 22*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and Sir Thomas held the same of the earl of Richmond by knight's service, and the earl of Richmond [held it] of the king in chief. The said Hugh enfeoffed John, late earl of Richmond, thereof, to him and his heirs for ever, and the said earl died seised of the same; by whose death the manor descended by hereditary right to John, duke of Britanny, and he granted it to Geoffrey le Scrop for life, who never had any other estate therein. The advowson of the church belongs to the said manor.

C. Edw. III. File 67. (11.)

404. John son and heir of Thomas de Lyndhirst *or* de Lyndhurst, an idiot.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the escheator in co. Sussex to examine the said John personally and by inquisition, and certify whether he is an idiot or not &c. 2 January, 16 Edward III.

Memorandum by the escheator, that he went to Ikelesham, where the said John is wont to stay, and could not find him, because John de Glynde, bailiff of Ihamme, and John de Glynde, parson of the church of St. Thomas, Wynchelse, had removed him and taken him outside the bailiwick.

Sussex. *Inq.* taken at Robertsbridge on Wednesday after the Annunciation, 17 Edward III.

Iklesham. The said John has been an idiot from his birth, and still is. He held a messuage and 36*a.* arable in Iklesham, of his own inheritance, by the death of Thomas his father, and alienated the same this year to John de Glynde, parson of the church of St. Thomas, Wynchelse. The said tenements are held of the king in chief, as of the manor of Ihamme, by service of rendering to the said manor 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

The said John is aged 30 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 67. (12.)

405. John de Glamorgan.

Writ of certiorari to Nicholas de Boklond, and Roger de Liswy the king's escheator in the Isle of Wight, concerning the lands &c. of the said John who held of King Edward II in chief, who was his heir, who occupied the lands &c. after the said John's death, and by what title, if the heir, while under age, alienated any lands &c. of his inheritance, and who is the next heir of the said heir &c. The sheriff of Southampton has been commanded to provide a jury on such a day and at such a place as they may appoint. 6 July, 16 Edward III.

By K. and C.

Isle of Wight. *Inq.* taken at Caresbrok on Wednesday, 11 May, 19 Edward III.

Wolveton, Hardele, Northsanham, Suth Sandham, Langered and L(ak?)e. The said John died enfeoffed of the manor (?) jointly with Alice his wife, of the gift of Master Walter de Peueseye, for their lives, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to John son of the said John de Glamorgan, and Eleanor daughter of Theobald Russel, knight, and the heirs of their bodies, by virtue whereof the said Eleanor now occupies the said manors, and further remainder to the right heirs of the said John de Glamorgan. He held the said manor &c. of the king, as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrok, by knight's service, doing suit at the court of knights every three weeks.

Moterston. The manor and the advowson of the church held, jointly enfeoffed with the said Alice, to them and the heirs male of their bodies, by the gift of Peter de Hoo, clerk, with remainder to Denise daughter of the said John and Alice, and the heirs male of her body, by virtue whereof the said Denise now occupies the said manor, and further successive remainders to Anne her sister, and to Peter son of the said John, and the heirs male of their bodies respectively, and to the right heirs of the said John de Glamorgan for ever. He held the manor of the king, as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrok by knight's service, doing suit at the court of knights every three weeks.

Staundon and la Wode. The manors held for his life by the courtesy (*curialitatem*) of England after the death of Amy his wife, daughter and heir of Sir Peter de Evercy. After the death of the said John the said manors descended by hereditary right to Peter son and heir of the said John and Amy, who was of full age; and afterwards the said Peter enfeoffed William de Foxton and William Emberton, clerks, of the said manors in fee, who re-enfeoffed thereof the said Peter and Amice his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, by virtue of which gift the said Amice now occupies the said manors because she outlived the said Peter, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Peter for ever. The said John de Glamorgan held the said manors of the king, as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrok, by knight's service and suit at the court of knights every three weeks.

He held no other lands &c. in the Isle of Wight on the day he died.

Nicholas de Glamorgan, brother of the said Peter, is the said Peter's next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 67. (13.)

406. William son and heir of John de Dokesworth.

Writ to Richard de Monchensy, escheator in co. Essex &c. to take the proof of age of the said William, who was born at Great Leghes, co. Essex, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Reginald de Cobham by the king's commission, 30 January, 16 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 67. (14.)

407. Reginald son and heir of John le Mulward of Sutton.

Writ to Henry de Chalfhunt, escheator in cos. Bedford and Buckingham to take the proof of age of the said Reginald, who was born at Sutton, co. Bedford, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of John de Waddeworth by the king's commission, 10 October, 16 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 67. (15.)

408. John le Meleward *or* le Muleward.

(*Writ missing.*)

[Bedford.] *Inq.* Thursday after St. Katherine, 16 Edward III.

Sutton. Half a carucate of land and 1*a.* meadow held of the king in chief by service of ½*d.* for suit and ward by the hands of the sheriff, and he shall come to the king's hundred (court) of Bykeleswade twice yearly; and a tenement and 9*a.* land held of William le Latymer by service of 3*d.* in part of the value of a pair of gilt spurs, and that tenement is now held of Robert de Offord, as of the inheritance of William son of William le Latymer.

He died about the feast of St. Nicholas, 18 Edward II. Reginald le Muleward, aged 22, is his next heir.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 37.

409. [*John de Mulward, *deest.*

Buckingham. Sutton.]

410. John de Careswell of Hayton.

Writ, ... 17 Edward III (*defective*).

Nottingham. *Inq.* taken at Retford on Saturday before St. Bartholomew, 17 Edward III.

Hayton and Clareburgh. Two messuages and 80*a.* land held of the archbishop of York by service of making two appearances at the said archbishop's court of Lanum.

He died on the feast of St. Denis, 6 Edward III. John his son, aged 22 years and 9 weeks, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (1.)

411. William son and heir of John de Skelton.

Writ, 29 January, 17 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* taken at Penereth, 18 April, 17 Edward III.

Skelton. A messuage and 17*a.* land, which were of John de Skelton, who held of the king in chief, are in the king's hand by reason of the said John's death. They are held of the king in chief by service of 7*d.* yearly for cornage.

William son and heir of the said John is dead, and Clement de Skelton, brother of the said William, is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (2.)

412. John Broun.

Writ, 3 April, 17 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 18 April, 17 Edward III.

Shepedene. The advowson of the church held of the king in chief, as in socage, by fealty only.

Totyngton 8*a.* land held of the abbot of St Benet's, Ulme, as in socage, by service of 13*d.* yearly; and 5*a.* land held of Robert de Morle by service of 10*d.* yearly

He died on 14 March last. Philip his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (3.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 33.

413. William Leleman of Husom *or* Husum.

Writ, 2 October, 17 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 12 December, 17 Edward III.

Husom. A messuage and two bovates of land held of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, who held of the king in chief, a minor and in

* Thus given in the Calendar printed in 1808, and still missing.

the king's wardship, by service of a ninety-sixth part of a knight's fee. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 8 June last. William his son, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (4.)

414. Thomas de Evesham.

Writ, 28 August, 17 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* taken at Weston Underegge, 2 September, 17 Edward III. He held no lands &c. in the bailiwick on the day he died in fee or for life.

He died on 6 August, 17 Edward III. John de Evesham, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 28 August, 17 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 10 September, 17 Edward III.

Weston Underegge. Geoffrey de Weston Underegge held of the king in chief a messuage, three virgates of land, 8*a*. . . . , and 12*s*. rent, by homage, fealty and scutage; which Geoffrey, in 6 Edward III, by the king's licence, gave the said tenements to Sir Thomas de Evesham for the life of Geoffrey de Weston of Kynete. In the octave of St. Hilary, 10 Edward III, by fine levied in the king's court between John de Westone and Agnes his wife and the said Geoffrey de Weston Underegge, the said Geoffrey granted for himself and his heirs that the said tenements in Weston Underegge, which after the death of the said Geoffrey de Weston of Kynete ought to revert to the aforesaid Geoffrey de Weston Underegge and his heirs, should remain wholly to the said John and Agnes and the heirs of their bodies.

The said Thomas de Evesham died on the fourth of the kalends of August, 17 Edward III, and the said Geoffrey de Weston of Kynete still survives, and also the said Agnes; and now William de Glatton has married the said Agnes, which William and Agnes hold the said tenements for the life of the said Geoffrey, by the grant of the executors of the said Thomas.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (5.)

415. Elizabeth, late the wife of William son of John de Messeworth.

Writ, 20 October, 17 Edward III.

Endorsed that she held no lands &c. in co. Bedford.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Luke, 17 Edward III.

Edlesburgh. A messuage, 80*a*. land, and 12*a*. wood, held of the king in chief by knight's service. She held nothing of any other lord.

She died on 3 October, 17 Edward III. Henry her son, aged 32 years and more, is her next heir.

Writ of certiorari to enquire by what proportion of knight's service the above tenements are held, 16 October, 18 Edward III

Buckingham. *Inq.* Tuesday before SS. Simon and Jude, 18 Edward III.

Edlesburgh. The above tenements are held by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (6.)

416. Alice, late the wife of John Sencler *or* Seyntcler.

Writ, 10 June, 17 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* Wednesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 17 Edward III.

Chyselbergh. The manor held of the king in chief by knight's service as in dower. She held no other lands &c. in cos. Somerset and Dorset.

She died on 6 August, 14 Edward III. John son of the said John and Alice, aged 9 years and more, is the next heir of the said manor.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (7.)

417. Adam son of Henry Kyngesman.

Writ, 2 October, 17 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at York on Tuesday after St. Nicholas, 17 Edward III.

Thurgramby. A messuage and a bovate of land held of the king in chief by fealty and by service of rendering to him 18*d.* yearly at his exchequer by the hands of the sheriff. He held no other lands &c. in the county on the day he died.

He died on 24 May, 15 Edward III. John his son, aged 21 years on the feast of St. Michael next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (8.)

418. John de Swynford.

Writ, 1 February, 17 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Lincoln, 10 August, 17 Edward III.

Nocton and Donston. 5 marks of land and rent, held of Robert Darcy, knight, the elder, by knight's service.

Margaret his daughter, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (9.)

419. Roger le Mareschal.

Writ, 6 June, 17 Edward III.

Middlesex. *Inq.* taken at Stone Cross on Saturday after St. Barnabas, 17 Edward III.

London. A messuage in the parish of St. Clement Danes without the bar of the New Temple held of the king in chief by service of six horse shoes with the nails pertaining to the same, and 4*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Petronilla last. Joan and Joan (*sic*) his daughters, aged 30 years and more, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (10.)

420. Henry de Burton.

Writ, 16 March, 17 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Hedon in Holdernesse, 4 May, 17 Edward III.

Burtonpidese. Four messuages and four bovates and a half of land, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumarle, by fealty

and service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly. He held no lands &c. of any other lord.

His daughters Alice, aged 1 year and more, and Beatrice, aged 3 days, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (11.)

421. Mary sister and one of the heirs of John le Carpenter of Staunton Seint Johan.

Writ, 9 June, 17 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* made at Oxford, 30 June, 17 Edward III.

Staunton Seynt Johan. A third part of a messuage, of two cottages and of a virgate of land (extent given), which virgate is held of the king in chief by service of a one hundred and sixty-sixth part of a knight's fee. She held no other lands &c. on the day she died.

Maud her sister, aged 16 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (12.)

422. Margaret de Basyngges.

Writ, 5 July, 17 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* taken at Reygate, 17 July, 17 Edward III.

Gatton. 18*a.* land and 2*s.* yearly rent held of Robert de Nortwode by service of 3½*d.* yearly. She held no other lands &c. in the county on the day she died.

She died on the feast of St. Michael, a year and a half ago. Edmund de Passelee, her son, aged 24 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (13.)

423. Thomas de Carleton of Lincoln.

Writ, 6 February, 17 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Filyngham, 4 April, 17 Edward III.

Burton by Lincoln. A capital messuage and six bovates of land, held jointly with Cecily his wife, who still survives, for their lives with remainder to John de Carleton, son of the said Cecily, and the heirs of his body for ever, of Roger de la Chaumbre of Burton by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Henry his son, aged 15 years and more, is his next heir.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 6 May, 17 Edward III.

Lincoln. Seven messuages within the city and the suburb thereof held of his own acquisition; which messuages the said Thomas, before the day of his death, bequeathed in his will, as is the custom of the said city, and according to royal grants used hitherto made by the king touching the same, to Cecily his wife for her life, with remainder to John de Carleton her son, and the heirs of his body, and further remainders to Henry brother of the said John, and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Thomas for ever. Each messuage is held of the king in chief, as in burgage of the said city, by service

of 1*d.* yearly which is called Landtolpeny, to be paid to the bailiffs of the said city in aid of their farm.

Heir as above, aged 16 years.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (14.)

424. John del Clif of Dunwich.

Writ, 20 May, 17 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 11 July, 17 Edward III.

On Sunday next before the feast of St. Lucy, 15 Edward III, he demised all his lands &c. to Augustine del Clyf, parson of the church of Bramptone, Peter brother of the said Augustine, Robert de la Faleyse, and Robert de Burgh, chaplain, in fee, viz.—

Hernetherne. The manor, with appurtenances in Westelton, held of the prior of Ely, as of the fee of St. Etheldreda, in socage by service of a clove gillyflower yearly ; 40*a.* land held of Robert de Kelleshull and Eleanor his wife by service of 2*s.* ½*d.* yearly ; 16*a.* land held of John de Risingges by service of 7*s.* 3*d.* yearly ; 12*a.* land held of John de Donewyco by service of 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly ; 7*a.* land held of the prior of Blithburgh by service of 2*s.* yearly ; and 3*a.* land held of Eleanor de Cleydone by service of 6*d.* yearly.

He died on 17 April, 16 Edward III. Augustine his son, aged 19 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (15.)

425. John de Langeford.

Writ, 16 February, 17 Edward III.

Southampton ; Isle of Wight. *Inq.* 5 March, 17 Edward III.

Chale. The manor held of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrouk, for a knight's fee and suit at the knights' court of Neuport every three weeks. He held nothing of other lords in the bailiwick.

Thomas his son, is his next heir and of full age.

Writ, 16 February, 17 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said John held no lands &c. in co. Dorset.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Somertone, 24 February, 17 Edward III.

Fifhide Abbot's. A messuage, and two carucates of land &c. (extent given), held of Simon de Furneaux by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. He held no more lands &c. in the county.

Heir as above, aged 22 years and more.

Writ, 16 February, 17 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* taken at Exeter, 6 March, 17 Edward III.

Langeford. The manor held of Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, by knight's service.

Cadekebeare. The manor held of the said earl, service unspecified.

Rokebeare, Uppecote, Doddeton, Greneslade, Nywelond, Wyke Langeford and Tettebourne. Two knights' fees held of the said earl.

Bradeworth. A fortieth part of a knight's fee held of Patrick de Mouhoun.

Nyweton. A third part of a knight's fee of Mortain held of John de Ferrariis.

Heir as above, aged 25 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (16.)

426. Walter atte Hull of Hyntlesham.

Writ, 23 September, 17 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Lavenham on Monday, the feast of St. Michael, 17 Edward III.

Hyntlesham. A messuage, 30*a.* land and 10*a.* pasture, held of Walter Faukoun by fealty and service of 5*s.* yearly; 80*a.* land, 5*a.* pasture and 3*a.* wood, held of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, by homage and fealty and knight's service, as of his manor of Aldham; and 26*a.* land held of William Pipard, knight, by fealty and service of 12*d.* yearly.

Chatesham. 20*a.* land held of the prioress of Wykes by fealty and service of 11*d.* yearly.

He died on Wednesday next before St. Gregory the Pope, 15 Edward III. John his son, aged $9\frac{1}{2}$ years on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (17.)

427. Thomas son of Roger Beler.

Writ, 20 October, 17 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* taken at Nottingham on Monday before St. Martin the bishop, 17 Edward III.

Gonaldston. The manor (extent given), held jointly with Margaret his wife, who still survives, of the king, [as] of the honour of Peverell, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, by fine levied in the court of King Edward II.

He died on 24 May last. His daughters, Alice aged 6 years, and Elizabeth aged 4 years, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (18.)

428. Rose (*Roesia*) de Whytton.

Writ, 2 April, 17 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* taken at Caldecote on Thursday before St. Dunstan, 17 Edward III.

Wardon. A messuage and land (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a fiftieth part of a knight's fee. She held no other lands &c.

She died about the feast of St. Mark, 4 Edward III. Nicholas de Whytton her son, aged 50 years, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (19.)

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 37.

429. William de Whitton of Wardon.

Writ, 12 May, 17 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 17 Edward III.

Wardon. A messuage, 16*a.* land and 1½*a.* meadow, held for life, of the king in chief, by the courtesy of England, as of the right of Rose (*Rosia*) his wife.

Nicholas son of the said William and Rose, aged 50 years, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari reciting the above inquisition, on the petition of John son and heir of Thomas de Littleton, who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, shewing that, whereas the said Nicholas, by his charter, long before the death of the said William his father, viz. in 7 Edward III, granted the abovesaid messuage, land and meadow, which ought to have descended to the said Nicholas, as son and heir of the said Rose his mother, after the death of the said William, to the said Thomas, father of the said John, to hold to him and his heirs, with the king's licence, as more fully appears by that charter and other deeds &c. exhibited in the chancery, and the said William, by virtue thereof, attorned to the said Thomas for those tenements, whereby, after the death of the said William, they ought to remain in the king's hand, by reason of the minority of the said John son of Thomas; nevertheless, those tenements, at the suit of the said Nicholas, immediately after the death of his said father, on an inquisition taken by pretext of a writ *de diem clausit extremum* touching the death of the said Rose, the truth being untold as to the aforesaid alienation, were delivered to the said Nicholas, as son and heir of the said Rose, in deception of the king and his court, and to the king's loss and the manifest danger of disherison of the said heir of the said Thomas, 26 November, 17 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* taken at Bykeleswade on Friday before St. Dunstan, 18 (?) Edward III (*defaced*).

Nicholas de Whytton, son of William de Whytton, and Rose his wife, never granted to Thomas de Littleton, by charter or by any other writing, the messuage, 16*a.* land [and] 1½*a.* meadow contained in the said writ; and the said William, who held the said tenements of the king in chief, by the courtesy of England, never attorned to the said Thomas. The said tenements are held of the king in chief, by service of a fiftieth part of a knight's fee.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (20.)

430. Thomas West.

Writ, 24 November, 17 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Alvedeston on Monday after St. Lucy, 17 Edward III.

Sutton Maundevill. Three parts of the manor held of the lord of Shernton by knight's service, which Maurice de Berkelegh now holds.

Nyprede. The manor held, as of the fee of John Mauduyt of Somerford, of his lordship of Funtel Giffard by knight's service and by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Roughcombe. The manor held of the said John Mauduyt by knight's service and by service of 4½*d.* yearly.

Swaleweclive. Thirteen messuages and a half, two carucates of land and a fourth part of two messuages and of four virgates of land, held of the same John by knight's service, and by service of 4*s.* 11½*d.* yearly; a messuage and 14*a.* land held of John de Lye by knight's service; a messuage held of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 4*d.* yearly; and three parts of two messuages and of four virgates of land, and also one virgate of land, held of the abbess of Wilton by knight's service.

He died on Saturday the feast of All Saints, 17 Edward III. Thomas West, knight (*chivaler*), his son, aged 22 years, is his next heir.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 45.

431. Thomas West.

Writ, 26 November, 17 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* taken at Nyweton Abbot's on Thursday after St. Lucy, 17 Edward III.

Hemmeston Cauntelo. The manor (extent given) held for life of William de la Zouche, lord of Great Totton, for a fortieth part of a knight's fee, with remainder to Thomas son of the said Thomas, who still survives, by fine levied in the king's court in 4 Edward III.

He died on 1 November last in parts beyond the seas, as related to the jury. Thomas his son, aged 22 years and more on the feast of St. Nicholas last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (21.)

432. Robert Harries of Wedon Pynkeneye.

Writ to the escheator in co. Northampton, 16 June, 17 Edward III.

[Northampton.] *Inq.* . . . (*fragment only*).

. . . . . A messuage and land . . . . . whereof a moiety . . . . .

Writ of plenius certiorari, because by an inquisition returned into the chancery, it was found that the said Robert, on the day he died, held a messuage and a virgate of land in Weston by Wedon of the king in chief by service of a clove gillyflower, as of the fee of Pynkeneye, and Henry de Greystok, keeper of that fee, has given the king to understand that the said tenements are held by knight's service, whereby the wardship thereof ought to belong to the king, 20 August, 17 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Guyldenmorton, 11 September, 17 Edward III.

Weston by Wedon. A messuage and a virgate of land (extent given) held of the king in chief, as of the fee of Pynkeneye, by knight's service and a clove gillyflower yearly.

Atneston. A messuage and 12*a.* land held, of the gift of John Deyntee of Farnyngho who enfeoffed the said Robert thereof to hold to him and the heirs of his body, of Ralph Deyntee by fealty and service of 2*s.* yearly. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday next after the Ascension last. William his son, aged 9 years on the feast of the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (22.)

433. Margery, late the wife of Thomas Pipard *or* Pippard.

Writ, 12 February, 17 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Ipswich (*Gippewyc'*), 23 March, 17 Edward III.

Hintelesham. The manor (extent given) and the advowson of the church, held in dower for her life, of the inheritance of William Pippard, knight; which William lately granted that the said manor and advowson, after the death of the said Margery, should remain to Geoffrey Gilbert, to hold to him and his heirs, of the king and his heirs, by the accustomed services for ever; and the said Geoffrey, having received the attornment of the said Margery, granted that the said manor and advowson should, after her death, remain to the said William Pippard and Margery his wife and the heirs male of their bodies, as is contained more fully in the king's charter of licence. The said manor and advowson are held of the king in chief by service of a sparrowhawk (*nisy*) yearly, price 2*s.*, except the capital messuage of the said manor, which is held of Richard de Goldyngham by service of 8*d.* yearly.

Heir in blood at present unknown.

C. Edw. III. File 68. (23.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 33.

434. Thomas de Gournay *or* de Gurnay of Harptre.

Writ, 3 August, 17 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Somertone on Thursday before St. Lawrence, 17 Edward III.

He held nothing of the king in chief &c. but rendered 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the king for licence to crenellate (*karnellandi*) the castle of Estharptre.

Estharptre. The manor with its members, held jointly with Joan his wife, of Hugh le Despencer by knight's service.

Asshwik. 20*s.* rent held jointly as above, of Nicholas Burdon by knight's service.

Nitherwere. The borough held jointly as above, of Richard Cogan by knight's service.

Strecchol t. A messuage and a carucate of land held jointly as above, of Stephen Mareis by knight's service.

He died on Tuesday, the feast of St. Mary Magdalene, 17 Edward III. John his son, aged 10 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the escheator and William Randolf, the king having understood that the said Thomas held divers lands &c. of him in chief in the counties of Somerset and Dorset, 12 August, 17 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Somertone on Monday, the morrow of St. Bartholomew, 17 Edward III.

Estharptre &c. To the same effect as above, excepting the payment of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly to the king.

He held no other lands &c. in the county and none in co. Dorset.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (1.)

435. Agnes, late the wife of Henry Malet.

Writ, 24 August, 17 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Friday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 17 Edward III.

Cotegrave. A capital messuage, six bovates of land and 48*s.* 3½*d.* rents, held of the king in chief by service of a fourth part of a knight's fee, as of the priory of Lenton, which is in the king's hand by reason of the war between him and his adversaries of France.

James her son, aged 16 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (2.)

436. William Everard.

Writ, 15 July, 17 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Ashulle, 25 July, 17 Edward III.

Styuelegh. A messuage, lands, rent &c. (extent given), held of John de Moleton and William Mony in socage, by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

He died on 11 July, 17 Edward III. Edmund his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Dorchestre, 20 July, 17 Edward III.

Frome Everard. A messuage, lands, a water-mill, rent &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Adysham. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of William de Poulsele in socage by service of rendering a rose yearly.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (3.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (8.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 44.

437. John le Latymer.

Writ, 6 April, 17 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Rothewell on Saturday after St. Mark, 17 Edward III.

Great Weldon. Three virgates of land and a moiety of a windmill held of Ralph Basset of Weldon by fealty and service of 3*d.* yearly; which lands &c. the said John, long before his death, granted to John de Cotyngham of Desburgh and his assigns, for the life of the said John de Cotyngham, to hold of the said John le Latymer and his heirs, rendering 45*s.* 1*d.* yearly, and the said lands &c. are charged with and render 8*d.* yearly to the hospital of Dyngele.

Little Boudon. 27*s.* 9*d.* yearly rent held of the abbot of Pipwell and his successors by knight's service.

Date of his death unknown, because he died, as is believed, in parts beyond the seas. Nicholas his son, aged 6 years about Mid Lent last, is his next heir.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Rothewell on Monday before the Ascension, 17 Edward III.

Desborgh. Four messuages and six virgates of land held of John Basset and his heirs by homage and scutage and service of 12*d.* yearly;

and two messuages and two virgates of land held of Stephen Burdoun by homage and fealty and ½*lb.* pepper and ½*lb.* cummin yearly.

He gave, long before his death, all the lands &c. aforesaid to Alexander Bayous and Richard Burdoun, chaplains, their heirs and assigns, by virtue whereof they were peacefully seised thereof, and granted the same to the said John le Latymer and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of the chief lords of the fee by the services thereto pertaining.

Date of death and heir as last above.

Writ, 6 April, 17 Edward III. *Endorsed* by the escheator that the said John held no lands &c. in co. Warwick.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Hauerbergh on Tuesday after St. Dunstan, 17 Edward III.

Langeton. 12*l.* 16*d.* yearly rent and a moiety of a windmill, which mill he held jointly with Warin le Latymer, held of Thomas de Asteleye, knight, by homage and service of a knight's fee.

Smetheton and Westerby. 100*s.* 9*d.* yearly rent held of Hugh Turnevill by homage and service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Foxton. 60*s.* yearly rent held of William son and heir of Thomas de Middelton, a minor and in the wardship of Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, by homage and service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He held no more lands &c. in cos. Warwick and Leicester.

He died on 4 February, 17 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 6 years at the feast of the Purification last.

Writ of plenius certiorari, touching the tenure of the abovesaid lands &c. in Great Weldon, because Ralph son and heir of the said Ralph Basset is a minor and in the king's wardship, 10 January, 17 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Rothewell, 17 February, 18 Edward III.

Great Weldon. The said John, deceased, held three virgates of land and a moiety of a windmill, of Ralph Basset of Weldon by fealty and service of 3*d.*, and not by knight's service ; and, long before his death, he granted, by deed dated Saturday next after St. Guthlac, 16 Edward III, the said lands &c. to John de Cotynham of Deseburgh, for the life of the said John de Cotynham, rendering to the said John le Latymer and his heirs four marks yearly ; by virtue whereof the said John de Cotyngham was seised of the said lands &c. and has peacefully continued his seisin thereof until now. And the said John le Latymer granted the said rent of four marks, with the reversion of the said lands &c. after the death of the said John de Cotyngham, to Alexander Baiouse, parson of the church of Covyngton, and to Richard Burdoun of Deseburgh, chaplain, to them and their heirs for ever ; and the said John de Cotynham attorned for the said rent to the said Alexander and Richard, who . . . afterwards granted the said rent and reversion to the said John le Latymer and Eleanor his wife, and the said John de Cotyngham attorned to the said John and Eleanor for the same. He held no lands &c. of the king in chief in the county on the day he died.

Deseburgh. The said John and Eleanor, being jointly enfeoffed, held eight messuages, eight virgates of land, a water-mill and 30*s.* yearly rent, of . . . . and John Bagot of Ryshton by knight's service.

Heir as above, aged . . .

Leicester. *Transcript* of the above inquisition of Tuesday after St. Dunstan 17 Edward III; also

Leicester. *Transcript of an Inq.* made at Hauerbergh, 18 December, 21 Edward III.

Langeton. Ten messuages, ten virgates of land in the hands of bondmen who render 9*l.* 9¼*d.*, with the profit of a moiety of a windmill, 64*s.* from certain free tenants, four cottages and pleas &c. of court, held of William son and heir of William Latymer, deceased, a minor and in the king's wardship, by [service] of a quarter of a knight's fee. He held nothing of the king &c. in the county.

He died in parts beyond the seas, 4 February, 17 Edward III. Nicholas his son, aged 9 years and more at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

Endorsed: Petitions (?) of the parliaments of 21 and 22 Edward III, whereof the writs made do not exist.

Petition of Thomas de Asteleye to the king and council, shewing that he had certain tenements in Langeton, co. Leicester, as wardship by reason of the nonage of the abovesaid Nicholas, as was openly proved by inquisition taken by the escheator in 17 [Edward III], and was in peaceful possession until the escheator in the same county by another writ took a suborned inquisition at Christmas in the 21st year, without warning the said Thomas, by which it was found that the said John held the said tenements of William son and heir of William Latymer, who is in the king's wardship, and seized the said tenements into the king's hand, and the king has given them to Queen Philippa; he prays restitution of the said wardship. (*French. Undated.*)

Endorsed: Let this petition be sent into the chancery, and the queen's counsel called there, and their reasons being heard, let right be done.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (4.)

438. Thomas de la Barre of Hereford.

Writ, 15 September, 17 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Michael, 17 Edward III.

Great Tatinton. A messuage, two carucates of land, 10*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture, 120*a.* wood, and 6 marks rent, held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee; which tenements the said Thomas, long before his death, granted by the king's licence to John de la Barre and Thomas Vigerous, to hold to them and their heirs, of the king and his heirs, by the said services for ever; which John and Thomas afterwards granted the same to the said Thomas de la Barre, to hold for his life, with remainder to Edmund son of the said Thomas de la Barre, and his heirs male, to hold of the king by the said services for ever; and the said Edmund still survives.

The said Thomas died on Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last. Isabel daughter of Walter his son, aged 5 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (5.)

439. John son and heir of John de Barewe, a minor and in the king's wardship.

Writ, 12 May, 17 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 17 Edward III.

No lands or tenements came into the king's hand by reason of the minority of the said John, nor are [there] now ; but John de Barewe his father, and Maud his wife, held a messuage, 96*a.* land, 3*a.* meadow and 100*s.* rent in Nethere Bollynghope (and) Clehungre, [co.] Hereford, of the king in chief, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by service of a knight's fee, by the feoffment of Roger Broun of Nortone, chaplain ; which lands &c. the said Maud now holds by the form of the said gift, and, after her death, they ought to have descended to the said John son of John, if he had survived.

Bikerton. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given) held of Joan de Mortuo Mari, countess of March, in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Gannowe in Homme Lacy. A messuage, 60*a.* land and 10*a.* wood, held of the dean and chapter of Hereford in chief by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Shutintone. A messuage, 100*a.* land and 13*s.* rent held of Roger Pychard in chief, by service of a chaplet (*serti*) of roses.

Stephen his brother, aged 21 years on the feast of St. Stephen, 16 Edward III, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (6.)

440. Nicholas atte Holmhous of Frismarais, *or* de Holmhous of Firmareis.

Writ to the escheator within the Liberty of Holdernesse, 10 February, 17 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Hedon on Thursday after Palm Sunday, 17 Edward III.

Halsham. A messuage and half a bovate of land, whereof eight carucates make a knight's fee, held of the king, as of the honour of Aumale, by knight's service ; half a bovate of land, held jointly with Alice his wife, of the king, as of the honour aforesaid, by knight's service ; and half a bovate of land, held jointly with the said Alice, of William de Brigham, by knight's service.

Maud de Wyueton, his sister, aged 60 years and more, and William del Gildhous, son of Alice another sister, aged 30 years and more, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (7.)

441. Richard de Haudlo, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 4 April, 17 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* taken at Canterbury, 6 April, 17 Edward III.

Thremworth. The manor (extent given), with lands . . . at Crondale, held by the demise of John de Haudlo, his father, for the life of the

said Richard, of the earl of Gloucester, by homage and fealty, and socage (*sic*) (*rectius* scutage) when it shall happen, by service of two knights' fees and three quarters; whereof a knight's fee and a half in Tremworth, Dodyndale, Bokherst, Frithindenne and Cranebrok, [are held] by doing suit at the court of the honour of Gloucester; a knight's fee in Crondale, Beatrisdenne, Hathewoldenne and Cranebrok, by service of rendering yearly to the said earl 14½*d.* of assised rent and doing suit at the court of the said honour every three weeks; and a quarter of a knight's fee in Holford, by service of rendering yearly to the said earl 2*s.* 1*d.* and doing suit at the court of the said honour as aforesaid. The advowson of the church of Crondale pertains to that manor.

Vannes. 25½*a.* land, 50*a.* pasture [and] 24½*a.* wood, held for his life as above, of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by service of rendering yearly to the said abbot 10*s.* and to Thomas de Coumbe 28*d.*; and 29*a.* arable, 61½*a.* pasture, 20*a.* wood and 13½*a.* meadow, held for his life, of the abbot of Battle, by service of rendering yearly to the said abbot 7*s.* 6*d.* There pertain to that tenement (*sic*) 43*s.* 6½*d.* of assised rent from tenants there.

He died on Saturday next after St. Lucy, 16 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (8.)

442. Andrew Haukyn.

Writ, 4 February, 17 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Hedon [in Holderness] on Sunday before the Annunciation, 17 Edward III.

Preston. A messuage and a moiety of 1*a.* 1*r.* land; and a toft, 6*a.* land, 2*a.* 1*r.* meadow, and pasture for one great ox in 'le Netmersk' of Preston, held jointly with Stephen Haukyn, chaplain, his brother, who still survives, and the heirs of the said Andrew.

All held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumarle, by knight's service. He held no other lands &c. of other lords.

He died on 7 June, 14 Edward III. Margaret his daughter, the wife of Robert de Wasingdon, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (9.)

443. Maud, late the wife of Robert de Tilliol.

Writ, 10 September, 17 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, 25 September, 17 Edward III.

Westhattfeld in Holdirnesse. A messuage, two tofts, nine bovates of land and a windmill, held for her life only, of the inheritance of Peter son and heir of Robert de Tilliol, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumarle, by knight's service, and rendering 12*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Skipsee, and 8½*d.* yearly and, for aid of the sheriff of York, and doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdirnesse every three weeks.

Swyn in Holdirnesse. The manor held for her life, of the inheritance of Robert son and heir of William de Hilton her first husband, of the archbishop of York by knight's service.

She died on 10 August last. The said Peter son of Robert de Tilliol, aged 36 years and more, is next heir of the said Robert ; and the said Robert son of William de Hilton, aged 46 years and more, is next heir of the said William.

Writ of certiorari, commanding the escheator to inquire whether the lands &c. in Westhattfeld were held by [service of] a whole knight's fee or part of one, 20 October, 17 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Hedon on Sunday after St. Lucy, 17 Edward III.

Westhattfeld in Holdirnesse. The said Maud held the above lands &c. by a forty-eighth part, and an eighth part of a forty-seventh part of the residue of a knight's fee, only.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (10.)

444. Margery, late the wife of Humphrey de Staunton.

Writ, 24 July, 17 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Colcestre on the morrow of the Assumption, 17 Edward III.

Wylegh. Four messuages, 240*a.* land &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of 12*d.*, called ' wardpanis,' to be paid yearly by the hands of the bailiff of the hundred of Tendringe, by the gift of William le Gros, parson of the church of Benteleghe, by fine levied in the king's court, and by King Edward II's charter of licence, dated 6 June, in the 6th year of his reign, to Humphrey (*Aunfrido*) de Staunton and Margery his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to be held of the king by the services thereto pertaining for ever, with successive remainders to Philip de Staunton, to Mabel daughter of John de Staunton, and the heirs of her body, and to the right heirs of the said Humphrey, to hold as above. The said Humphrey and Margery died without heir of their bodies, the said Philip died long ago in the time of his father, and the said Mabel still survives, and Roger de Stonham married her.

Alesford [*or* Aleford]. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held, of the gift of Walter le Gros, parson of the church of Little Benteleghe, and Stephen de Berle, parson of the church of Alesford, by fine levied in the king's court, to the said Humphrey de Staunton and Margery and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto appertaining, with successive remainders to John de Kogeshale, knight, and Margaret his wife, who still survive, and the heirs of their bodies, to John son of the same John, knight, and the heirs of his body, to Henry brother of the said John son of John and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John de Kogessale, knight; whereof a messuage, lands and rent (extent given) are held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and suit at the court of Boulogne every month ; and another capital messuage, lands and rent (extent given) and the advowson of the church, are held of the bishop of London, by knight's service.

She died on 18 July in the year aforesaid. Hugh le Gros, her kinsman, aged 26 [*or* 16] years and more, is her next heir in blood.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (11.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 38.

445. Baldwin de Frevill, de Fryvyll, *or* Fryvyll.

Writ, 4 November, 17 Edward III.
Stafford. *Inq.* 1 December, 17 Edward III.
Wygynton. 1*a.* land, parcel of the castle of Tamworthe, which castle is situated in co. Warwick and is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.
Drayton by Tamworthe. A water-mill held of the heir of Ralph Basset, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of 10*s.* yearly.
Tamworthe. 5*s.* 1*d.* rent yearly held of the earl of Pembroke by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

He died in parts beyond the sea, on Friday next after St. Jerome last. Baldwin his son, aged 26 years at the feast of the Assumption last, is his next heir.

Writ, 10 November, 17 Edward III.
Hereford. *Inq.* 22 November, 17 Edward III.
Great Tatyndon. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.
La Feerne. The manor (extent given) held of the lord of the manor of Kylpek by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee.

He died in parts beyond the sea, on 3 October last, as the jurors understand. Heir as above.

Writ, 10 November, 17 Edward III.
Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Yatesbury on Saturday, the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 17 Edward III.
[Yatesbury ?] A toft with an ox-house, two virgates of arable land, 4*a.* meadow and 23*s.* 4*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

He died on Friday next before St. Luke last. Baldwin de Frevill, knight (*chivaler*), is his next heir and of full age.

Writ, 10 November, 17 Edward III.
Worcester. *Inq.* taken at Worcester, 22 November, 17 Edward III.
Crowenest. The hamlet (extent given) held of the prioress of the White Nuns of Worcester by service of 1*d.* yearly, and there are at Bedewardyn 15*s.* assised rent of free tenants yearly.
Le Rughalle. A messuage, half a carucate of land and 2*a.* wood, held of the bishop of Worcester by service of rendering 5*s.* yearly only.

Date of death and heir, as first above.

Writ, 10 November, 17 Edward III.
Warwick. *Inq.* Monday next before St. Katherine, 17 Edward III.
Tampworth. A castle, lands, three water-mills and rent (extent given), including a fishery in the water called Anker, held of the king in chief by homage and service of a knight's fee.

Middelton. A capital messuage, 10*l.* rent yearly and 3*a.* waste, held of the dean and chapter of the church of St. Edith, Tampworth, by fealty and service of 2*s.* 2½*d.* yearly.

He held no more lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir, as first above.

Writ, 20 November, 17 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Lucham, 13 December, 17 Edward III.

Welyngham. A certain manor (extent given) held of Hugh de Hastyngges by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Date of death, as above. Heir as first above, aged 26 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (12.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 43 *and* 45.

446. Baldwin Fryvyll.

Hereford. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Leonard, 17 Edward III.

Great Tadynton. A messuage, land and rent (extent given) held of the king in chief and his heirs by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in co. Hereford.

He died on Thursday before All Saints last. Baldwin his son, aged 28, is his next heir.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 42.

447. John Sturmy[, Stormy *or* Stormyn].

Writ, 17 March, 17 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Chelmersford, 4 April, 17 Edward III.

Thundresll[e] [*or* Thonderle]. The manor (extent given), including 100*s.* yearly rendered by Edward de Wodeham for two marshes, 10*s.* yearly by John le Botteller for 15*a.* land which are held in socage in Wakeringg, and meadow charged with yearly rents of 9*d.* to John Giffard of Bures and ½*d.* to Simon Humfrey for a certain way to Sopperswode, held of the king, as of the king's gift to him and his heirs male, by service of half a quarter of a knight's fee.

Waltham Holy Cross. A messuage in the parish called Pyesnest, 140*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow and 12*a.* underwood with common in the forest, held jointly with Maud his wife and Edmund their son and the heirs of the body of the said Edmund, of the abbot of Waltham Holy Cross by service of 41*s.* yearly.

He died on 13 March. Robert his son, aged 23 [*or* 24] years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 4 April, 17 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 22 April, 17 Edward III.

Strattone. A certain manor (extent given) held jointly with Maud his wife, who still survives, of the bishop of Norwich by service of 6*s.* yearly.

Fretone. A messuage and 30*a.* land held jointly as above of the prior of the monks of Tefford by service of 30*s.* yearly.

Pulham. A messuage and 40*a.* land held jointly as above of the bishop of Ely by service of 5*d.* yearly.

Hemphale. 20*a.* land held of John le fiz Wauter by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (13.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 38.

448. John Sturmi.

Writ, 28 March, 17 [Edward III].

Norfolk. *Inq.* 6 April, 17 [Edward III].

Stratton. A manor.

Freton. A messuage and 30*a.* land.

Pullam. A messuage and 40*a.* land.

[He ?]mynhale. 20*a.* land.

John (*sic*) his son, aged 23 and more, is his next heir.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 33.

449. Margaret atte Doune.

Writ, 30 [*or* 20] March, 17 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Chelmeresford, 8 April, 17 Edward III.

Bradewelle. A messuage, lands, rent &c. (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of rendering 12*d.* yearly to the king by the hands of the bailiff of the hundred of Dans[ey], and also rendering a lance to the king in his war of Wales ; 40*a.* arable, a foreign marsh and 2*s.* yearly rent, held of the heirs of John de la Mare by service of 20*s.* 2*d.* yearly ; and 30*a.* land held in form aforesaid of Thomas Baynard by service of 7*s.* yearly.

Maylo[nd]. A messuage and 80*a.* arable held in form aforesaid of William de Tilleburi by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Bradewelle. A third part of a messuage and of 43*a.* land and of 10*a.* marsh, held in dower after the death of Edmund Bataille, sometime her husband, of the inheritance of Robert Baroun, kinsman and heir of the said Edmund.

She died on 18 [*or* 22] March last. Joan her daughter, whom John le Cok married, aged 27 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (14.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 38.

450. Lucy Wale.

Writ, 1 July, 17 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 31 July, 17 Edward III.

Wedon Pinkeneye. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, as of the fee of Pinkeneye, by service of a knight's fee ; and the said Lucy, long before her death, enfeoffed Thomas Wale, knight, her son, of the said manor, to hold to the said Thomas and his heirs, of the king, by the services thereto pertaining, whereof the said Thomas has the king's charter of licence, as the jury believe.

The tenants of the said manor render 20*s.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Wyndesore.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Thursday the feast of Ascension last. Thomas Wale, knight, son of Thomas Wale, knight, aged 40 years and more at the feast of the Annunciation last, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (15.)

451. Hugh Tyrell.

Writ, 20 March, 17 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* made in the castle of Hereford, 15 June, 17 Edward III.

Marschton. 9*s.* 6*d.* assised rent yearly, parcel of a tenement some time of Petronilla le Wafre, which tenement is held of the king in chief, by service of grand serjeanty.

Okes and Bredwardyn. Tenements held for life of the king's grant, which were of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, and came to the king's hand by the forfeiture of the said Roger, viz. :—

Okes. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held of the abbot of Radyng, rendering 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Bredwardyn. A toft, lands and rent (extent given), parcel of the manor of Bredwardyn, which is held of the earl of Hereford by service of a knight's fee, to be done at his castle of Brecon.

Solersdylewe. ½*a.* land held of Walter le Freynsch rendering ½*d.* yearly ; and a meadow (?), called ' le Rokmedue,' and 3*s.* rent yearly of free tenants ; which tenements are parcel of the manor of Dylewe, which is held of the earl of Lancaster by service of a knight's fee, to be done at his castle of Monemuth.

Homme by Dylewe. 4*a.* land held of [Robert] Broun by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He died in parts beyond the seas, viz. in B[rittany], as the jurors understand, on 28 January last. John his son, aged 3 years at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

Writ, 20 March, 17 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* taken at Cleobury Mortimer, 14 June, 17 Edward III.

Little Sutton. 3*a.* meadow and 10*s.* [*or* 40*s.*] rent, parcels of the manor of Little Sutton, which is held of the king in chief by service of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee [and 4*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff].

Le Bernes by Cleobury. A messuage, lands, two water-mills and rent (extent given), held for his life by the king's grant ; which tenements are parcels of the manor of Cleobury Mortimer, which is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee ; and the said tenements came to the king's hands by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March.

Bromcroft. The hamlet (extent given) held jointly with Margery his wife, of [Sir] John Lestrange, of Whitchurch (*de Albo Monasterio*), by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee. Joan [Tirel], mother of the said Hugh, holds a third part of the mill in dower.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Salop and Stafford, and to Richard de la Bere. Whereas it was found by an inquisition made by the escheator

that the said Hugh did not hold any lands &c. of the king in chief in the counties aforesaid on the day he died, but held divers lands of divers other lords; and the king now understands that divers lands &c. which the said Hugh held of the king in chief in the said counties are concealed, to the taking away of the king's wardship thereof; they are commanded to make enquiry &c, 30 April, 17 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* Monday . . . 17 Edward III (*much defaced*).

Bromcroft (?) The said Hugh, who held certain lands and tenements called . . . . [of the] gift of the present king, to hold to him and his heirs for ever, ... by his writing dated Monday next after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, in the year . . . . . Margery his wife jointly held, on the day the said Hugh died, the hamlet of Bromscroft (?) (extent given) . . . . . of Whitchurch, by service of the sixth part of a knight's fee.

Date of death unknown. . . . . aged 4 years on the feast of St. . . . . is his next heir.

Writ, 15 June, 17 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Dorchestre, 5 September, 17 Edward III.

Stormenstre Mareschal. 7*a.* land, 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent from two free tenants, and a fourth part of the hundred of Lousebergh, held jointly with Margery his wife and the heirs of the said Hugh, of the king in chief by knight's service. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick on the day he died.

It is not known (*non constat*) on what day the said Hugh died, but he did not die within the realm of England. John his son, aged 4 (?) years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (16.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 43.

452. Hugh Tyrel.

Hereford. *Inq.* taken at Hereford on Saturday after St. Barnabas, 17 Edward III.

Marsshton. 9*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent held of the king in chief by grand serjeanty.

Solers Dilewe. A meadow called Rokkesmedewe held of the earl of Lancaster by a parcel of knight's service (*per unam parcellam militarem*).

Homme by Webbeleye. 4*a.* land held of Robert Broun by service of 1*d.*

Solers Dilewe. ½*a.* land held of Walter le Freynsh by service of ½*d.*

Okes. A messuage and a carucate of land, held for life by the king's grant of the king, rendering 3*s.* yearly to the abbot of Redyngg; and a plot of pasture.

Bredwardyn. A toft, 20*a.* land, a parcel of pasture, 14*s.* rent, and 4*a.* wood, held for life by the king's grant.

He died in Brytanny, 28 January, 17 Edward III. John his son, aged 3 years on the said day, is his next heir.

Writ, 15 June, 17 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Stormynstre Mareschal, 6 July, 17 Edward III.

Stormynstre Mareschal. 7*a.* land, 5*s.* 7*d.* yearly rent and a fourth part of the hundred of Lusebergh, held of the king in chief in socage. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

Date of death unknown, because he did not die within the realm of England. John his son, aged 4 years and more, is his next heir.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 42 *and* 44.

453. William Creketot.

Writ, 28 January, 17 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 22 February, 17 Edward III.

Asschefelde. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and of finding an armed man in the king's war.

Little Asschefelde. 100*a.* arable and 6*a.* meadow held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of half a knight's fee, and 10*d.* at the end of every 20 weeks [for castle ward].

Ixeworthe. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee [*or* a knight's fee].

Bury St. Edmund's (*villa de sancto Edmundo*). A messuage held of the abbot of St. Edmund's in socage by service of $\frac{1}{2}d.$ yearly.

Leveneye. A certain manor (extent given) held of the earl of Oxford by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

William his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

Endorsed with a summary of the third part assigned to Isabel, late his wife, in dower, viz., the manor of Ixworth, the manor of Leveneye, a messuage in Bury St. Edmunds and 24*s.* $10\frac{3}{4}d.$ rent from the tenants of the manor of Asshefelde. William, the heir, was warned to be present at the assignment of dower, but he came not.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to Hugh de Saxham to take the oath of the said Isabel not to marry without the king's licence, and to receive her attorneys for seeking her dower in the chancery, 28 February, 17 Edward III.

Endorsed that he has done accordingly.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (17.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 33.

454. Nicholas de Stapelton.

Writ, 10 June, 17 Edward III.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* taken at Kirkeby in Kendale on Saturday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 17 Edward III.

Kentemer. The vale held of the king in chief by part of a barony. He held nothing of others.

Miles de Stapelton is his next heir and of full age.

Writ, 10 June, 17 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Thursday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 17 Edward III.

Carleton in Balne. The manor (extent given), including 100*a.* meadow, which are often inundated by the waters of the Ayre, small closes called 'le Oldpark' and 'le Neupark,' and a ferry over the river Ayre, held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a knight's fee.

Dalton Michel, Stapelton on Tese, Fletham, Wath in Ridale, and Kirkeby Fletham. The manors, and a fourth part of the manor of Austewyk, and thirteen messuages, twenty-three and a half bovates of land, 18*a.* meadow and 3*s.* rent, in Great Langton on Swale, Muscotes, Slyngesby, Wygthorp, Thorp Darche, and Tyveryngton (extents given), held for his life, of the grant of William de Brunne, clerk, and William de Farnham, chaplain, by fine levied in the king's court, 12 Edward III, with successive remainders, as to the manor of Dalton Michel, to Miles son of the said Nicholas, and Isabel his wife, and to the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said Nicholas, which said Miles and Isabel still survive; as to the manors of Stapelton, Fletham, Wath, Kirkeby Fletham and the said fourth part of the manor of Austewyk, to the said Miles and Isabel, and the heirs of the body of the said Miles, and to the right heirs of the said Nicholas; and as to the said messuages, land, meadow, and rent, to the said Miles and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Nicholas; to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto belonging for ever. The manor of Dalton is held of John de Gray by knight's service; the manor of Stapelton is held of Henry le Scrop by fealty and by service of 7*d.* yearly; the manor of Fletham with Kerkeby Fletham, is held of Sir John de Gaunt, earl of Richemond, by knight's service; the manor of Wath is held of John de Moubray by fealty and by service of 6*d.* yearly; the said fourth part of the manor of Austewyk is held of John de Moubray by fealty and by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly; the said tenements in Langton are held of John de Gray by knight's service; the said tenements in Muscotes are held of Gilbert de Aton by knight's service; the said tenements in Slyngesby are held of the baron of Graistok by knight's service; the said tenements in Wygthorp and Tyveryngton are held of Andrew Lutterell by knight's service; and the said tenements in Thorp Darche are held of John de Moubray by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Miles his son, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (18.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 47.

455. Roger Saleman *or* Salaman.

Writ, 16 September, 17 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* taken at Lewes, 27 October, 17 Edward III.

Pycombe. A messuage, land and rent (extent given), held jointly with Alice his wife, who still survives, of John, earl of Warenne, by service of a rose yearly.

Mechyng, Iford, Ovynggeden, Peecham and Dychenyngg. 9*l.* yearly rent held jointly as above, of the earl of Warenne by service of rendering 22*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands in the county.

He died on Sunday after the Epiphany last. Roger his son, aged 17 years and more, is his next heir.

SURREY. *Inq.* 31 October, 17 Edward III.

Imeworth by Kyngeston. The manor (extent given), held jointly as above, by the grant of Roger de London, of the men of the town of Kyngeston, fee farmers of the king, by service of rendering to them for their fee farm 78*s.* 3½*d.* yearly, and by suit of court every three weeks.

He held no lands &c. as of fee in the hundreds of Kyngeston and Emelebrugge.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 18 years at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Blecchingelegh, 20 October, 17 Edward III.

Burstowe. A capital messuage and 120*a.* arable called ' la Logge ' (extent given), held jointly as above by fine levied in the king's court, of John de Burstowe by service of 36*s.* yearly and doing suit at the said John's court every three weeks ; and 6*a.* land, held jointly as above, of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Horlee. A moiety of a messuage and 80*a.* arable, held jointly as above, of the prior of Mertune by service of 12*s.* yearly and suit at the said prior's court of Ewell every three weeks.

Nutfeld. 100*a.* arable, held jointly as above, of John de Cobeham by service of 17*s.* 1½*d.* yearly and suit at the said John's court of Nutfeld every three weeks.

Gatton. 30*a.* arable and 3*a.* meadow, held jointly as above, of Robert de Northwod by service of 19*s.* 6*d.* yearly and suit at the said Robert's court of Gatton every three weeks.

Colesdon. 100*a.* arable, held jointly as above, of the abbot of Cherteseye by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly and suit at the said abbot's court of Colesdon every three weeks.

Caterham. A messuage and 28*a.* land, held jointly as above, of Robert Colville . . . by service of 3*s.* 7*d.* yearly and suit at his court there every three weeks ; and 60*a.* arable, held jointly as above, of John Dabernoun by service of ½*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the hundreds of Tanrugge and Reigate.

Date of death and heir as last above.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (19.)

456. WILLIAM CHAUNCY.

Writ, 30 January, 17 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Staynfordbrigge on Monday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 17 Edward III.

Skirpenbek. The manor, together with certain tenements in the hamlets of Buggethorp and Thoraldeby pertaining to the same (extents

given), held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a knight's fee.

Hoton Wandesley. The manor held for his life of Robert de Wilesthorp by knight's service, with remainder to John Chauncy, son of the said William, and the heirs of his body, which said John still survives.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Thomas his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (20.)

457. Eustace de Burneby.

Writ, 7 April, 17 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 10 April, 17 Edward III.

Watford. Three parts of the manor (extent given), held, by the grant of John, parson of the church of Creek, and Ralph, parson of the church of Buckeby, by a fine levied in the king's court, 14 Edward III, for his life of the king and his heirs, by the services thereto belonging, with successive remainders to Nicholas de Burneby and Alice his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Nicholas, and to the right heirs of the said Nicholas for ever, the king's licence having been obtained. A third part of the said manor is held of the king in chief at fee farm, rendering at the king's exchequer 16*s.* (?) yearly, and two parts of the manor are held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday next [before ?] Palm Sunday last. Nicholas his son, aged 26 years at the feast of Easter last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (21.)

458. Robert Parvyng.

Writ, 26 August, 17 Edward III.

Endorsed that the said Robert had no lands &c. in the bailiwick, but those contained in the two inquisitions annexed.

Cumberland. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle on Wednesday after St. Michael, 17 Edward III.

Blakhale. The manor held, to him and the heirs of his body by the gift of Robert Parvyng, the elder, by fine levied in the king's court 11 Edward III, with successive remainders to Adam, son of John Pacok, and the heirs male of his body, to John, brother of the said Adam, and the heirs male of his body, to Thomas, brother of the said John, and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the same Robert Parvyng. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of 4*s.* 6½*d.* yearly, to be paid at the exchequer of Carlisle for cornage, and by doing suit at the county(court) of Cumberland every month, and by service of 16*s.* 1*d.* yearly at the said exchequer of Carlisle for purprestures, 31*s.* yearly for food of the king's foresters of Inglewod, and 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly for food of the king's bailiffs of the ward of Cumberland, and by rendering 40 marks yearly to Margaret, late the wife of John Gernoun, for her life, as is contained in a fine levied in the king's court in 8 Edward III.

Staynton. The manor, held in tail as above, by the fine abovesaid; which manor is held of the king in chief, by service of rendering 8*s.* yearly at the exchequer of Carlisle for cornage, and by service of 2*s.* 8*d.* yearly for food of the king's bailiffs, and rendering 10*l.* yearly to the said Margaret for her life.

Skelton. The advowson of the church, and two parts of a third part of the manor, except a messuage and two bovates of land in the same two parts, held in tail as above, by the fine abovesaid; which two parts of a third part are held of the king in chief by service of 8*s.* 8*d.* yearly for cornage, 12*s.* ½*d.* yearly for food of the king's foresters of Inglewod, and 18*d.* yearly for food of the king's bailiffs.

Melmorby. The manor and the advowson of the church, held by a certain fine levied in the king's court in 8 Edward III; and afterwards the said Robert Parvyng gave the said manor and advowson to one Robert Parvyng, the elder, to hold to him and his heirs for ever, who by the fine abovesaid, levied in 11 Edward III, rendered the same to the said Robert Parvyng, to hold for his life, with successive remainders to Margaret the wife of John de Weston, and the heirs of her body, to the heirs of the body of the said Robert, to the aforesaid Adam son of John Pacok, John and Thomas, his brothers, and their heirs male respectively, and to the right heirs of the said Robert, in form abovesaid; which manor is held of the king in chief by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly for cornage and 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly for food of the bailiffs.

Bochardby. The manor, held jointly with Isabel his wife, to them and the heirs of the body of the said Robert, with successive remainders to the aforesaid Adam, John and Thomas and their heirs male, as abovesaid, and to the right heirs of the said Robert, according to the form of a fine levied in 11 Edward III; which said manor is held of the king in chief by service of 6*s.* 2*d.* yearly for cornage.

Carlisle suburb and Caldecotes. A mill, a messuage and 10*a.* land, held jointly with the said Isabel his wife, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Robert, and to the aforesaid Adam, John and Thomas, and to the right heirs of the said Robert, in form abovesaid; which said mill is held of the prior of St. Mary's, Carlisle, by service of 20*d.* yearly; and the said messuage and land are held of the bishop of Carlisle by service of 20*d.* yearly.

Warthewik. 16*a.* land held of John de Warthewik by service of [5*s.* yearly].

Inglewod. [Three] closes in the forest held of the king in chief by service of 7*l.* 4*s.* 4*d.* yearly, payable at the exchequer of Carlisle.

Carlisle. A messuage held jointly with Isabel his wife, to them and the heirs of the said Robert, of the king in chief by 'husgabel.'

Inglewode. A messuage in the forest held of the king in chief by 'husgabel.'

Cumquintyn. A messuage and 5*a.* land, and a moiety of the wood of the same, held of Robert de Whiterig and Adam de Crofton by service of 3*d.* yearly.

Melmorby. Three messuages and 42*a.* land held of the king in chief by service of 1*d.* yearly for cornage.

Ulvesby. An eighth part of a moiety of the town, and three messuages and 100*a.* land and meadow, held of the king in chief by service

of 20*d.* yearly for cornage, and by service [of 2*s.* yearly to be paid to the keeper of] the king's demesne lands of Carlisle.

Glassanby. A moiety of the manor held of the king in chief by service of 10*s.* yearly for cornage and suit at the county(court) of Cumberland every month.

Etardby. A third part of a messuage and 4*a.* land held of Peter de Tilioll by service of 20*d.* yearly and by suit at the court of Scaleby every three weeks.

He died on Tuesday next after the octave of the Assumption last. Joan, the wife of John Pacok, and Emma, late the wife of John de Scaleby, his sisters, are his next heirs and of full age.

Writ, 26 August, 17 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Corbrigg on Saturday before St. Michael, 17 Edward III.

Great Babyngton. Anora, late the wife of John de Lancastre, gave the manor to Robert Parvyng and Isabel his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Robert, with successive remainders to Adam, son of John Pacok, and to John and Thomas, brothers of the said Adam, and the heirs male of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said Robert for ever; and thus the said Robert died seised of the said manor. It is held of the earl of Angus (*Dangos*), by service of $10\frac{3}{4}d.$ yearly for cornage.

Styford. Ten messuages and 130*a.* land in the manor, held by the said Robert and Isabel his wife, by the gift of John de Lancastre, lord of Stiford, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Robert, of the king in chief by a fortieth part of a knight's fee, and it renders 4*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and 4*d.* for cornage.

He held no other tenements in the bailiwick.

Date of death as above. Heirs as above, aged 40 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (22.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 47.

459. ROBERT PARVYNG.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* taken at Appilby on Monday after St. Michael, 17 Edward III.

Wateby. A moiety of the manor, held to him and the heirs of his body, [with successive remainders] to the abovesaid Adam, John and Thomas, and the heirs male of their bodies &c. as above, of Robert de Clifford by service of 7*s.* 4*d.* yearly for cornage; and a messuage and two bovates of land, held in fee simple of Henry de Wartheeopp by service of $\frac{1}{4}d.$ yearly for cornage.

Barton. Three messuages, 5*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, 500*a.* pasture and 500*a.* moor, held to him and the heirs of his body, with remainders as above, and to the right heirs of the said Robert.

Heirs as above.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 47.

460. Thomas Malegreff.

Writ, 3 December, 17 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Hordon, 15 December, 17 Edward III.

Horndon. The manor (extent given), including a moiety of the toll of the market, and 80*a*. land, 7*a*. meadow, 24*a*. pasture and 34*s*. rent, in Horseth and Langedon, held by the grant of Adam de Hadleye, parson of the church of Langedon, and Ralph de Anste, vicar of the church of Horndon, by fine levied in the king's court, to the said Thomas and Alice his wife, for their lives, to hold of the chief lords, by the services thereto belonging, with successive remainders to Hugh, son of the said Thomas and Alice, and the heirs male of his body, to Thomas, son of the said Thomas Malegreff, and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Thomas Malegreff, for ever. The manor is held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of a knight's fee and suit at the court of Boulogne every month ; 80*a*. land called Bardeslond contained in the same fine, are held of Thomas de Gravesende, nephew and heir of Stephen de Gravesende, late bishop of London, by service of 13*s*. 4*d*. ; and pertaining to the said manor are 50*a*. land held of the prioress of Heghham by service of 11*s*., and 10*a*. land held of Robert de Wauton by service of 4*s*. 8*d*. Alice, the wife of the said Thomas, is dead, and Hugh, son of the said Thomas and Alice, still survives.

Caneveye. A marsh held of John Giffard by service of 5*s*. yearly.

Burstede. 4*s*. 6*d*. rent in the hamlet of Billerica held of the earl of Her[e]ford, as of the manor of Fobbinge, by service of 4*s*. and suit at the court of Fobbinge.

Wokyndon Setfountaynes, Wok[yndon] Bishopp and Warle Abesses. Two messuages and 160*a*. land held by the grant of John de Malegreff in fee tail to the said Thomas and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of Walter atte Grove, held of Crawehehalle, and of John Baudechoun and Francis de Scoland, by service of 4*s*.

He died on 10 November last. Thomas his son, aged 22 years and more, is heir of the bodies of the said Thomas and Joan.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (23.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 46.

461. Richard son of Geoffrey de Cornubia.

Writ, 24 October, 17 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Daventre, 30 October, 17 Edward III.

Throp. The manor (extent given), held as of the fee of Chokes by service of two parts of a moiety of a knight's fee, and five messuages and five virgates of land in Norton (extent given), which contain a moiety of the manor of Norton, held jointly with Sibyl his wife, by the grant of Geoffrey de Cornewaylle and Margaret his wife, ... , by virtue of a certain fine levied in the king's court at York in 2 Edward III, to hold the said manor and its appurtenances to the said Richard and Sibyl and the heirs of their bodies, of the said Geoffrey and Margaret, and the heirs of the said Geoffrey, for ever,

rendering yearly to the said Geoffrey and Margaret, for the lifetime of the said Geoffrey, 40*l.* sterling, and to the heirs of the said Geoffrey a rose yearly, for all services &c. with reversion of the said manor, and the messuages and land in Norton, in default of issue of the said Richard and Sibyl, to the said Geoffrey and Margaret and the heirs of the said Geoffrey, quit of other heirs of the said Richard and Sibyl, to be held of the chief lords of that fee, by the services thereto belonging, for ever.

Norton. The other moiety of the manor (extent given), held, by the grant of Joan, late the wife of Richard de Cornubia, to the said Richard and the heirs of his body, of the said Joan and her heirs by service of a rose yearly, by virtue of a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in 10 Edward II. He held no other lands &c.

He died on Monday next before St. Denis last. Geoffrey his son, aged . . . years at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 69. (24.)

462. William de Coucy.

Writ, 24 February, 17 Edward III.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* Tuesday the feast of the Annunciation, 17 Edward III.

Kyrkeby in Kendale. A moiety of the manor, except five marks of land and rent yearly in Castreton which Robert son of Ingelram de Gynes holds for his life, held of the king in chief by barony.

Wynandremere, Gressemere and Seyntemarieholm. The advowsons of the chapels belonging to the said moiety of the manor.

He held no lands &c. of others in the county.

Ingelram de Coucy his brother, is his next heir and of full age.

Lancaster. *Inq.* 1 April [*or* 1 March], 17 Edward III.

Ulvereston. A moiety of the town held of the abbot and convent of Fourneys by homage and fealty and by service of 30*s.* yearly, and suit at the court of the said abbot &c. at Dalton whenever the king's writ shall be pending in the said court or any robber be there to be adjudged, or there be judgment to be rendered there, and also by service of 5*d.* yearly to be paid at the exchequer of Lancaster.

Heir as above.

Lancaster. *Inq.* taken at Lancaster on Tuesday after St. Mark, 17 Edward III.

Mourholm [*or* Maurholm]. The manor (extent given), including lands in Kerneford and Lyndeheved pertaining to the manor, held of Sir Henry, earl of Lancaster, by knight's service.

Wirisdale. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including a court held in common with Robert de Cullewen, held of the said earl of Lancaster by knight's service.

And he had by the king's grant the wardship of the manor of Whityngton, of a moiety of the manor of Essheton and of a third part of the manor of Scotford, which were of Robert de Gynes, and are held of the said earl by knight's service.

Heir as above.

Writ, 24 February, 17 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Richemond on Saturday in the third week of Lent, 17 Edward III.

Midelton by Multon. A yearly rent of 10*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from the manor, held in form underwritten, viz.—Robert de Gynes de Coucy,* who held the said manor for his life of the inheritance of the said William de Coucy, whilst the said Robert was in the fealty of the king of England, by his writing granted and demised the said manor to William de Middelton to hold for the life of the said Robert, who still survives, rendering yearly to the said Robert 16 marks for his life; so that after the said Robert's death the said rent would be extinct, and then the said manor would remain to the said William de Coucy, now deceased, and to his heirs for ever. The present king granted to the said William de Coucy the said rent, to hold for the life of the said Robert, by reason of the adhesion of the said Robert to the power and dominion of France; which William de Coucy was seised of the same by the hands of the said William de Middelton, and continued his seisin thereof until he died, and he had no other lands &c. within the liberties of Richemund. The manor is held of John de Gaunte, son of the king of England, as of the honour of Richemund, by homage and fealty and by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee; and although called the manor of Middelton it is, nevertheless, only a third part of the said manor.

Heir unknown.

YORK. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Annunciation, 17 Edward III.

Thornton in Lonesdale. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of John de Moubray by homage, fealty and doing suit at the court of Burton in Lonesdale every three weeks, and by service of 3*s.* yearly, 4*s.* for food of the king's bailiffs twice a year and 4*s.* yearly to the king's bailiffs for a 'wittenesman,' and one suit yearly after the feast of St. Michael at the wapentake of Yuecr[oss] (?); which manor and advowson the said William held of the king's grant by his charter (recited) dated at Westminster, 22 August, 11 Edward III, granting to him the wardship of all the lands and tenements of Robert de Coucy of Gynes, uncle of the said William, who is of the power and dominion of France, which lands were for that reason taken into the king's hand, to hold, with the knight's fees and advowsons of churches pertaining thereto, as long as the said wardship should for that cause remain in the king's hand, without rendering anything to the king. He held nothing of the king in chief in the West Riding.

Heir as above, aged 26 years, and he is of the power and dominion of France.

Writ, 20 October, 18 Edward III.

LANCASTER. *Inq.* taken at Lancaster on Monday after St. Edmund the King, 18 Edward III.

Maureholme. The manor (extent given) &c. as above, held as abovesaid.

Wyresdale. A moiety of the manor (extent given) &c. as above, held as abovesaid.

* Here 'de Coucy' is interlineated after 'de Gynes,' perhaps by mistake.

Ulverston in Fourneys. A moiety of the town held as abovesaid, and by knight's service.

He died without heir on Wednesday next after the Purification, 16 Edward III.

Petition to the king by Henry earl of Lancaster, that, whereas William de Coucy held, on the day he died, certain lands &c. of the king in chief, and certain lands &c. of the said earl, in the county of Lancaster, and died without heir, whereby all his lands &c. were taken into the king's hand and still remain there until the wardship thereof be granted to the countess of Pembroke, it would please the king to command his chancellor and others of his council to enquire fully into the truth of this business, that right and reason may be done, according to the law and usage of the realm. (*French. Undated.*)

Endorsed: This bill was delivered by the king to the chancellor on 19 August and the chancellor was commanded to enquire and do right to the earl.

Writ of scire facias to the sheriff of Lancaster. Whereas by an inquisition made by the king's escheator in the said county (*see above*) it was found that the said William was seised of the manor of Maureholm and of a moiety of the manor of Wyresdale, co. Lancaster, that the said manor and moiety are held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by knight's service, and that the said William died without an heir, whereupon the said earl has prayed the king to cause the said manor and moiety to be delivered to him as his escheat; the sheriff is to warn Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, who holds the said manor and moiety by the king's grant, for a term not yet past, and also Aymer Darcy, to whom the moiety of the said manor of Wyresdale ought to remain, after the lapse of the said term, by a grant made by the king to him for his life, to be in the chancery on Saturday after the Purification next with the said grants and other evidences, if they have any, to show why the said manor, and moiety should not be resumed into the king's hand, and delivered to the aforesaid earl to hold of his escheat. 14 January 18 Edward III.

Endorsed by the sheriff that he has done accordingly. At which day the said countess and Aymer came by their attorneys and the said countess showed certain letters of protection, containing that the king wills that the said countess, because he is about to depart to parts beyond the seas, shall be quit of all pleas and plaints, except pleas of dower, whereof she has nothing, and [pleas of] *quare impedit* and assizes of novel disseisin and last presentation &c.; whereupon the said countess and Aymer were told to depart *sine die.*

C. Edw. III. File 69. (25.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 47.

463. John de Segrave 'le Uncle.'

Writ. 25 October, 17 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* taken at Pynyndenne on Monday after All Saints, 17 Edward III.

Folkeston. The manor (extent given) held, by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Juliana his wife deceased, of the king in chief

by service of half a knight's fee, and paying for the ward of the castle of Dover 5*s.* yearly and doing one suit at the county(court) of Kent every fourth week. He held nothing of the said inheritance in the county of other lords.

He died on Thursday next [after] the Translation of St. Edward the King, 17 Edward III. John his son, aged 29 years, is next heir of the said Juliana.

Writ, 25 October, 17 Edward III.

Essex. Monday after All Saints, 17 Edward III.

Mortone [*or* Mertone (*sic*)]. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held, by the courtesy of England as above, of the king in chief by service of petty serjeanty, viz.—that he and the tenant of the other moiety of the said manor shall together find a horse, price 10*s.*, and a sack of leather, with an iron skewer (*uno chevili de ferro*) for attaching the said sack, for forty days at his own costs in the king's army in Wales. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday next before St. Luke last. Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

Writ, 25 October, 17 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that he has taken into the king's hand the manor of Lodenhalle, which manor, with 2*a.* land which the said John held of John de Hales, is worth 6*l.* 5*s.* 9½*d.* yearly. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick on the day he died.

Norfolk. *Inq.* Sunday after All Saints, 17 Edward III.

Loddon. A manor called Loddenehalle (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a quarter of a knight's fee, rendering 6*d.* yearly at the manor of Fornesete for 'waytefe' due to the king's castle of Norwich; and 2*a.* land held of John de Hales, knight (*chivaler*), by service of 6*d.* yearly. He held no more lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday next after the Translation of St. Edward the King, 17 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 29 years.

C. Edw. III. File 70 (1.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 38.

464. Alice, late the wife of Stephen de Loveras.

Writ, 1 December, 17 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Byere on Monday, the feast of St. Thomas the Martyr, 17 Edward III.

Estmorden. Two parts of the manor held of John Mautravers the younger, for her life, by service of rendering to him 8*s.* yearly; and the said John holds the same of the king in chief by serjeanty and rendering 8*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff of Dorset.

She held no other lands &c. for her life of the king in chief or of any other in the county.

She died on Tuesday next before the feast of St. Edmund the Bishop last. Heir unknown, because she was born out of the county and had no lawful heir of her body.

Writ of plenius certiorari as to what estate the said Stephen and Alice had in the abovesaid two parts of the manor of Estmorden, and by what sort of serjeanty the said John held of the king, 4 January, 17 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Blaneford on Thursday after St. Hilary, 17 Edward III.

Estmordon. Ingelram Berenger, who held two parts of the manor of the king by service of petty serjeanty, viz.—rendering 8*s.* yearly, at the king's exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff of Dorset, granted the said two parts to Stephen Loveras and Alice his wife, to hold of the king by the services aforesaid for their lives, by fine levied in the king's court three weeks from Easter, 19 Edward II, with the king's licence, with reversion to the said Ingelram or his heirs; and such estate the said Stephen and Alice had in the said two parts and no other. And the said Ingelram on Monday next after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 1 Edward III, by his writing granted the reversion of the said two parts to John Mautravers, the younger, and his heirs for ever, to hold of the king as above; by virtue whereof the said Stephen and Alice attorned to the said John on Monday next after St. Augustine, 1 Edward III, and did fealty to him and thenceforth paid him yearly the services due from the said two parts, and the said John yearly paid the same services at the king's exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff of Dorset; and so the said two parts were held of the said John as above from the said day last noted, and those services formerly belonged to the king as chief lord of the said tenements. The serjeanty expressed in the writ is the petty serjeanty as noted above.

C. Edw. III. File 70. (2.)

465. Robert Darcy of Stretton.

Writ, 1 February, 17 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* taken at Ledrede, 5 April, 17 Edward III.

Pachenesham. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives; whereof a moiety is held of the prior of Merton, as of his manor of Ewell, by service of rendering to him 20*s.* yearly and suit at his court at Ewell every three weeks, and the other moiety is held of Robert de Northwode, lord of Gattone, by service of rendering to him 5*s.* yearly.

Margaret his daughter, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 1 February, 17 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 20 February, 17 Edward III.

Dunston. The manor held jointly, for their lives, with Joan his wife, who still survives, of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, with remainder to John de Argentham and Margaret his wife and the heirs of the body of the said Margaret, with the king's licence, as well for term of life as in tail, as is more fully contained in the king's charter.

Stalyngburgh. Divers tenements held jointly as above, with remainder to the said John and Margaret according to the form of the said gift, of Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, by service of rendering a sparrow-hawk or 2*s.* yearly.

Great Stretton. The manor held jointly as above, to the said Robert and Joan and the heirs male of their bodies, according to a feoffment made thereof by William de Kyme, knight, of the heirs of the said William de Kyme in chief by service of a rose yearly.

Margaret, daughter of the said Robert and Joan and wife of the said John de Argentham, knight, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 70. (3.)

466. Peter de Veel *or* le Veel.

Writ, 6 March, 17 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at New Salisbury on Thursday in the fourth week of Lent, 17 Edward III.

Ablyngton. A messuage and two carucates of land (extent given) held jointly with Katherine his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, of Henry Sturmy by service of a sore sparrow-hawk *or* 2s. yearly.

Alton. A messuage and two carucates of land (extent given) held jointly with Katherine his wife, by fine levied in the king's court at Alton, of the earl of Lancaster by service of half a knight's fee.

He was drowned in the sea and the day of his death is unknown. John his son, aged 6 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 6 March, 17 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* taken at Exeter on Thursday in Easter week, 17 Edward III.

Velehalle in Plymton Earls. A messuage, 3*a.* wood and 10*l.* yearly rent, held jointly with Katherine his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, of Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, by service of 6*d.* or a pair of gilt spurs.

Heir as above.

Writ, 6 March, 17 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* [3] April, 17 Edward III.

Torteworth. The manor (extent given) held in chief of Margaret, late the wife of Nicholas de Moeles, by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Charfelde. The manor (extent given) held in chief of Hugh Daudele, earl of Gloucester, by service of a knight's fee.

Date of death unknown. Peter his son, aged 16 years and more at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

Writ, 20 March, 17 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* Tuesday in Easter week, 17 Edward III.

Norton Veel by Taunton. The manor held of the manor of Cheselburgh by homage, fealty and scutage, viz.—15*d.* when it runs at 40*s.* John de Sancto Claro, who is tenant of the manor of Cheselburgh, is a minor and in the king's wardship.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwiek.

Date of death unknown because he was drowned in the sea, as the jurors understand. Heir as last above, aged 15 years.

Writ to the escheator in co. Gloucester, reciting the above inquisition; and whereas the king now understands that the said manor of Torteworth is held of him in chief, and not of Margaret de Meoles, and

that the said inquisition was taken by men procured and suspected, at the suit of the said Margaret, to the taking away from the king of the wardship of the lands &c. which were of the said Peter; if he shall find that the manor is held of the king in chief, he is to take it into the king's hand &c. until further order; 1 July, 17 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* 7 July, 17 Edward III.

Torteworthe. The said Peter held the manor in chief of Margaret, late the wife of Nicholas de Meoles, by knight's service.

Charfeld. He held the manor of the earl of Gloucester by knight's service.

He held no other tenements of the king in the bailiwick.

Date of death unknown. Peter his son, aged 16 years and more at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 70. (4.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (3.)

467. John son of Ingelram Berenger.

Writ, 29 September, 17 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Wilton on Tuesday before St. Denis, 17 Edward III.

Eblesbourne Wak. The said John held no lands &c. in the county, because long before his death he demised the manor of Eblesbourne Wak, without the king's licence, to William West and Nicholas de Loundres, to them and their heirs for ever, together with the reversion of a moiety of the manor, which moiety John le Mareschal and Maud his wife hold for the life of the said Maud; which manor and moiety the said John held of the king in chief, before the said demise, by service of finding the king an armed man in his army in England for forty days at his own cost; and the said William and Nicholas, having had full and peaceful seisin of the said manor and reversion, demised the same, without the king's licence, to Emma, late the wife of the said John Berenger, to hold for her life of the king and his heirs by the accustomed services, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John Berenger; and for that cause, before the coming of the writ, the escheator seized the said manor into the king's hand.

He died on Friday before the feast of St. Michael, 17 Edward III. Ingelram his son, aged 2 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 29 September, 17 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Luke, 17 Edward III.

Wynemanestone, Swathelyngg and Wolhop. 4*a.* meadow, 8*a.* wood, and 62*s.* 2*d.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief at fee farm, viz. rendering 20*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff.

Shupton. The manor held jointly with Emma his wife, who still survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to the right heirs of the aforesaid Ingelram, of John de la Ware by service of a rose yearly.

He died 25 September, 17 Edward III. Ingelram his son, aged 2 years on Thursday next before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 17 Edward III, is his next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the escheator in co. Wilts, the king having been given to understand that the said John did not demise the manor of Eblesbourn Wak with the reversion aforesaid in the form aforesaid, but was seised on the day he died of the said manor, 18 October, 17 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Wilton on Monday before SS. Simon and Jude, 17 Edward III.

Eblesbourne Wak. The said John by his writing on Friday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last demised the manor, and the reversion of a moiety of the manor, which moiety John le Mareschal and Maud his wife hold for the life of the said Maud, which said manor and moiety are held of the king in chief, to William West and Nicholas de Loundres, to them and their heirs for ever ; by virtue of which demise the said William and Nicholas were seised of the said manor for seven days before the death of the said John, and continued their seisin peacefully for another seven days until Thursday next after the feast of St. Michael next following, when they demised the said manor to Emma, late the wife of the said John, to hold for her life, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John for ever ; and the said Emma continued her seisin peacefully for five days until Monday next after the aforesaid feast of St. Michael, when the king's escheator took the said manor into the king's hand. As to the reversion of a moiety of the said manor, the said John and Maud never attorned to the said William and Nicholas, nor to the said Emma for the same. The aforesaid demise was not made in any fraud of the king, that the king should lose the wardship of the lands &c. of the said John Berenger.

Writ of plenius certiorari to John Mauduyt and William Randolf, the king having been given to understand that the said John Berenger was seised of the manor of Eblesborne Wak on the day he died, and that the demise or alienation in the form aforesaid was not made, and that the said John held on the day he died divers lands &c. in cos. Wilts, Southampton, Somerset and Dorset, 18 November, 17 Edward III.

Endorsed that the said John and William have taken inquisitions in cos. Southampton and Wilts, but none in Somerset and Dorset, for the said John never had any lands &c. therein.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at New Salisbury on Thursday after St. Nicholas, 17 Edward III.

Eblesborne Wak. Robert Lok and Thomas de Tydolveshyde came there on Friday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 17 Edward III, asserting that they were attorneys of John Berenger for delivering to William West and Nicholas de London seisin of the said manor, according to the tenor of a charter made by the aforesaid John to the same William and Nicholas, at Shupton, co. Southampton, and by a letter of attorney made there, which they shewed, by virtue whereof the said Robert and Thomas then delivered to the said William and Nicholas seisin of a moiety of the said manor, excepting the rents and services of the prior of Brummore, John Barettour. Henry le Clerk, John le Nywe and William Shottere, free tenants of the same moiety of the manor, who render yearly 42*s.* for all services

and who did not attorn, to hold to the same William and Nicholas and their heirs for ever; who continued their seisin for fourteen days following and then demised the said moiety of the manor, except the rents and services abovesaid, to Emma, late the wife of the said John, to hold for her life, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John for ever; by which demise the said Emma continued her seisin until Monday after the feast of St. Michael then next following, on which day John Mauduyt, the king's escheator, took the said moiety of the manor, together with other lands &c. which were of the said John, into the king's hand. In the demise or alienation aforesaid no fraud took place for taking away from the king the wardship of all the lands &c. of the said John or otherwise. The said John died seised of the lordship and reversion of the other moiety of the said manor, which John le Mareschal and Maud his wife held of him, for the life of the said Maud. The whole manor is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Alvedeston. The manor held jointly with the said Emma his wife for their lives, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John for ever, of the abbess of Wilton at fee farm for 6*l.* 12*s.*, 60 quarters of corn and malt, and 192 fleeces of sheep yearly.

Southampton. *Inq.* taken at Romeseygh on Tuesday after St. Nicholas, 17 Edward III.

Wynemanstone, Swathelyng and Wollop. 4*a.* meadow, 8*a.* wood, and 62*s.* 2*d.* rent, held of the king in chief at fee farm, viz. by rendering 20*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Schupton. The manor held jointly with Emma his wife, who still survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Ingelram, of John de la Ware by service of a rose yearly.

Snodynton. The manor held jointly as above, with remainder as above, of Thomas West by knight's service, as of the manor of Nyweton by Alresford.

The said John Berenger on Thursday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 17 Edward III, made at Schupton a certain charter of feoffment in fee simple of his manor of Eblesborne Wak, co. Wilts, and of the reversion of the moiety of the manor which John le Mareschal and Maud his wife hold for the life of the said Maud, to William West and Nicholas de Loundres, and, similarly, a certain letter of attorney to Robert Lock and Thomas Thyduleshyde, jointly and severally, for delivering seisin of the said manor to the said William and Nicholas, according to the tenor of the said charter; which Robert and Thomas on Friday next following proceeded to Eblesborne Wak, to deliver seisin of the said manor together with the reversion of a moiety of the manor. In the said alienation no fraud took place &c.

He held no other lands &c. in fee in the county.

C. Edw. III. File 70. (5.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 39 & 45.

468. John son of Ingelram Berenger.

Writ (*undated*).

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Wilton, 3 October, 18 Edward III.

Eblesborne Wak. He held no lands &c. in the county on the day he died, for long before his death he demised a moiety of the manor, with the reversion of the other moiety which John le Mareschall, knight (*chivaler*), and Maud his wife hold for the life of the said Maud, to William West and Nicholas de Loundres, and their heirs for ever.

Wilts. *Extent*, Thursday after All Saints, 18 Edward III.

Eblesbourn Wak. The manor (extent given).

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 45.

469. Henry de Ferariis *or* de Ferrariis.

Writ, 16 September, 17 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* taken at Shrewsbury (*Salop'*), 22 October, 17 Edward III.

Lodelowe. A moiety of the township (extent given) held for his life of the inheritance of Isabel his wife, who still survives; which moiety, with the other moiety of the said town, is held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Stoke upon Tyrne. The manor (extent given) held for life as above, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

William his son, aged 13 years at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

Stafford. *Inq.* taken at Stafford, 18 October, 17 Edward III.

Tetunhale. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by homage and fealty, without doing any other service.

Wotton. The hamlet, which is parcel of the manor of Alveton, (extent given) held for his life, as abovesaid, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above.

Writ, 22 September, 17 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* Thursday after the octave of St. Michael, 17 Edward III.

Neuport. The manor (extent given), including assised rent as well of Bilchaungre as of Neuport, 'wardpans,' toll of the market there and of the town, with 'stalpans' and liberty of the town on Easter Eve, and a leet held on Tuesday after Mid-Lent, held, by the king's grant to him and his heirs male, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Stebbynge and Wodeham. The manors held jointly with Isabel his wife, by the grant of William Garing, vicar of the church of Stebbinge, and Hugh de Calk, rector of the church of Aylmaresthorp, to the said Henry and Isabel and the heirs of their bodies, of the earl of Lancaster by service of two knights' fees.

Great Donmawe. Certain tenements called 'Merkeshalle' held jointly with lady Elizabeth de Bourgh, lady of Clare, and Isabel his own wife, by the grant of Robert de Merk, son of Robert de Merk, knight, to hold to the said Henry, Elizabeth and Isabel and to the heirs of the said Henry, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services thereto belonging. The said

tenements are held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee ; and are charged to pay 10*l.* yearly to the aforesaid Robert de Merk and his heirs.

He died on 15 September last. Heir as above, aged 10 [*or* 12] years and more.

Writ, 26 September, 17 Edward III. *Endorsed* by the escheator that the said Henry had no lands &c. in co. Bedford.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Monday after St. Martin, 17 Edward III.

Ryseburgh. The manor (extent given), including a fish pond around the messuage and a park, held, by the king's grant to him and his heirs male, of the king in chief, of the honour of Walyng(ford), by service of a knight's fee. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 11 years and more.

Writ, 26 September, 17 Edward III.

Leicester. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Denis, 17 Edward III (*defaced*).

Groby. The manor (extent given, with field-names), including parks called Bradegate Park and Groby Park, the court of Groby, and the court of a liberty called the honour of Wynton, which court and liberty the said Henry held jointly with Alice, late the wife of Henry de Bello Monte, and Maud, late the wife of Robert de Holand, of the pleas &c. whereof the said Maud has a ninth part, and of the residue the said Henry has a moiety and the said Alice the other moiety, held of the king in chief by homage and by service of a knight's fee. The manor is charged to one Adam le Trompour in 100*s.* yearly rent for his life.

He died on Monday next after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last. William his son, aged 11 years on Wednesday next after St. Gregory the Pope last, is his next heir.

Writ, 26 September, 17 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 10 October, 17 Edward III. He held no lands &c. as of fee in the county on the day he died.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Warwick and Leicester, commanding him after taking her oath not to marry without the king's licence, to assign to Isabel, late the wife of the said Henry, a third part of the manor of Groby, and of the said Henry's pourparty of the court of the liberty of the honour of Wynton, and of the view of frankpledge in co. Leicester, and to deliver her the same to hold in dower, 10 December, 17 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that in the presence of Hugh de Hastynges, knight, attorney of Philippa, queen of England, keeper of the said manor and pourparty, he caused the said third parts to be assigned and delivered to the said Isabel, the particulars whereof appear in the schedule annexed thereto.

Leicester. *Assignment of dower* to Isabel, late the wife of the said Henry.

Groby. A third part of the manor (full extent given with field names and names of tenants) (*undated*).

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 17 April, 18 Edward III.

Essex. *Extent* taken at Chelmersford on Friday after St. Hilary, 19 Edward III.

Wodeham Ferrers. A quarter of a knight's fee now held by Robert de Bourgth.

Gynge Joyberd Laundry. A quarter of a knight's fee now held by the prioress of Ikelynton; and an eighth part of a knight's fee now held by Hugh de Blunt [*or* le Blunt].

Chicche Ridel. A knight's fee now held by the abbot of St. Osith; and a knight's fee now held by the heirs of Laurence de Frowyk.

Fratyngge. A knight's fee now held by Thomas de Chaddeworth, clerk.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 17 April, 18 Edward III.

Warwick [and Leicester]. *Extent* taken at Warrewyk on Monday after St. Denis, 18 Edward III.

Lodbrok. A quarter of a knight's fee held by John de Lodbrok.

Wolveye. A knight's fee held by William de Harecourt.

Hyde, Eton and Sapcote. A moiety of a knight's fee held by William le Mareschal.

He held no more knights' fees nor any advowsons of churches in the county.

Leicester. *Extent* taken at Leycestre on Saturday before the feast of St. Michael, 18 Edward III.

Drayton. A knight's fee held by Thomas de Welesbergh [*or* de Wolesbergh] and John de Hensee.

Berleston. A third part of a knight's fee lately held by William Framory and Robert Botiller.

Sibbesdon, Shepeye and Hyham. Two knights' fees held by Robert Burdet.

Sytheston. A twentieth part of a knight's fee held by Nicholas de Clenfeld.

Braundeston. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Robert Burdet.

Clenfeld. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Robert Raven.

Ansty. A twentieth part of a knight's fee held by Marmaduke de Grendale.

Swythelond. A twentieth part of a knight's fee held by John Waleys.

Burton and Upton. A knight's fee held by Giles de Meygnill.

Sytheston. A twentieth part of a knight's fee held by Ralph de Nevill.

Hathern. A moiety of a knight's fee lately held by Robert son of Adam.

Shenysby. A sixth part of a knight's fee held by Robert le Baillif of Foston.

Dadlynton and Hyham. A knight's fee held by Laurence de Hastynges, earl of Penbroch.

Barkeby. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the heir of William de Ros.

Shenysby. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the prior of Chacoumbe in frankalmoin.

Waltham. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the abbot of Croxton in frankalmoin.

Thorp Ernald, Ailmersthorp, Thirneby, Petlyng, Busseby, Belgrave, Croppeston, Bernesby, Babbegrave and Atterton. A knight's fee held by William la Zousche of Harryngworth.

Ullescroft. The advowson of the priory.

Charleye. The advowson of the priory.

No more knights' fees nor advowsons of churches belonged to him in the county.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 19 April, 18 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge on Thursday the feast of the Ascension, 19 Edward III.

Trumpiton and Gritton. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the said Henry de Ferariis, worth 10*s.* yearly at the time of the collection of scutage.

He had no advowson of a church in the county.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the escheator in co. Salop, for although by an inquisition made by the late escheator, it was found that the said Henry de Ferariis held no lands &c. in the county on the day he died of the king in chief, nevertheless it has been shown to the king, on behalf of Philippa queen of England, to whom the king granted the wardship of certain lands &c. which were of the said Henry, that Ralph de Ferariis, by colour of a certain grant made to him by the said Henry of 25*l.* rent yearly for the life of the said Henry from the manor of Claverley, which the said Henry held to him and the heirs male of his body of the king and his heirs by knight's service by the king's grant, entered, without the king's licence, on the said manor and still occupies it, receiving unjustly the issues and profits thereof, pretending that he has a free tenement in the demesne thereof by the grant of the said Henry, when he has not, 1 July, 18 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Bruggenorth in the presence of William de Kirkeby, deputed for that purpose by Philippa, queen of England, and of Ralph de Ferariis, 18 September, 18 Edward III.

Claverleye. The said Henry held the manor to him and the heirs male of his body by the king's grant, and granted to Ralph his brother 25*l.* rent, to be received yearly from the said manor for the life of the said Ralph, who has no other estate in the manor known to the country; which manor is worth 25*l.* yearly.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 24 February, 20 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton on Thursday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 20 Edward III.

Asthrop Half a fee.

Farnyngho. A fee.

Both sometime held by William de Stapulton of the said Henry.

Little Brampton. Two fees and a half, of the little fee of Mortain, held by William Rosselyn of the said Henry.

Sprotton and Haldenby. A fee and a half, together with the advowson of the church of Haldenby, held by Thomas de Arderne of the said Henry.

Writ, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Stoke upon Tyrne, 10 December, 20 Edward III.

Stoke. The manor held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Monte Gomery, of the inheritance of Isabel sometime his wife, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Lodelowe. A moiety of the town held of the said inheritance; which moiety with the other moiety is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Bradeford. The bailiwick of the hundred held, to him and his heirs male by the king's charter, without doing any service.

He held no lands &c. in demesne or in service in the county.

He died before the feast of St. Michael, 17 Edward III, at Groby, co. Leicester.

Extent or summary of the above knights' fees and advowsons, with the variations there given within square brackets, divided into three parts.

With a *memorandum* that Thomas de Brayton and Roger de Cloune, clerks, on behalf of Philippa, queen of England, to whom the king had granted the wardship of the said lands &c. until the lawful age of the said Henry's heir, came into the chancery at Westminster on 26 February, 21 Edward III, and undertook that the queen would consider herself content concerning the assignment of dower to be made according to the form of this schedule. (*Undated.*)

C. Edw. III. File 70. (6.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (7.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 38 & 43.

470. John de Bello Campo of Somersete.

Writ, 2 July, 17 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Somertone, 3 August, 17 Edward III.

Dundene. The manor (extent given), including a park containing 10*a.* of great wood, held of the abbot of Glastonbury, together with divers fees pertaining to the same, by service of eight knights' fees.

Merschton. The manor held jointly with Margaret his wife, who still survives, of the earl of Hereford by service of half a knight's fee.

He died on Wednesday next before the feast of St. Dunstan last. John his son, aged 12 years and more, is his next heir.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Midsomeres Norton, 6 August, 17 Edward III.

Welweton. The manor (extent given), with its members of Widecombe and Norton, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Schepton Malet. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

Somerset. *Inq.* 2 August, 17 Edward III.

Hacche. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Murifeld. A messuage, lands, a moiety of a water-mill, and rent (extent given), held of the abbot of Athelengnye by service of 28*s.* yearly.

Stockelinche. A messuage and a virgate of land (extent given) held of Sir John de Mohun, lord of Dunsterr, by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Shepton Beauchamp. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Stoke under Hamedon. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

DORSET. *Inq.* 29 July, 17 Edward III.

Sturmenstre Mareschal. 100*a.* arable, 10*a.* meadow, 16*s.* 8*d.* assised rent, and pleas &c. of the court and of a fourth part of the hundred (court) of Luseburgh, held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee and by homage. He held nothing of any other there.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 2 July, 17 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Exeter on Tuesday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 17 Edward III.

Boltebury. A messuage and a carucate of land held of the king in chief for a quarter of a knight's fee. He held no other lands of other lords in the county.

He died on 20 May by the relation of some (*aliorum*). Heir as above, aged 13 years and more.

Writ, 2 July, 17 Edward III. *Endorsed* by the escheator that the said John had no lands &c. in co. Bedford, so far as he could inquire.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Monday after the Assumption, 17 Edward III.

Dorton by Brehulle. A capital messuage, 120*a.* arable, 8*a.* meadow, two pieces of wood, and 6*l.* 8*s.* 2*d.* assised rent, held of the earl of Gloucester by knight's service, quantity unknown. He held no other lands &c. in the county, so far as the jurors can inquire.

He died on 14 May, 17 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 13 years.

Writ, 2 July, 17 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* Thursday after the Assumption, 17 Edward III.

Sellyngge by Monekehorton. A moiety of the manor held of the king in chief by homage and service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and paying 5*s.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Dover and doing one suit at the king's court of Redlevet every three weeks. He held nothing in the county of other lords.

Date of death unknown. Heir as above, aged 13 years.

Writ, 2 July, 17 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* 14 August, 17 Edward III.

Dullyngham. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of the abbot of St. Wandrille's (*Wandregesili*) in free socage and by service of ½*d.* yearly.

Date of death unknown. Heir as above, aged 14 years and more.

Writ, 2 July, 17 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* 4 August, 17 Edward III.

Maydenecote. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Date of death unknown. Heir as above, aged 16 years and more.

Writ, 2 July, 17 Edward III.

GLOUCESTER [*now* MONMOUTH]. *Inq.* 9 August, 17 Edward III.

Magor. A toft, 4*a.* meadow, 3*a.* pasture and 50*s.* 3*d.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

He held no land in the bailiwick of any other lord.

Date of death and age of heir unknown.

Writ, 2 July, 17 Edward III.

WILTS. *Inq.* Saturday after St. James the Apostle, 17 Edward III.

Westkyngton. A messuage and two carucates of land (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death unknown. Heir as above, aged 13 years.

Writ, 2 July, 17 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* 12 August, 17 Edward III.

Scheperton. The manor (full extent given) held of the abbot and convent of Westminster for 10*l.* (*decem libros denar'*) rent sec yearly. And he granted to Alice Raghener for her life 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from the said manor; and to John Corbyn for his life 3*qrs.* of maslin (*mixtil'*) and 12*d.* yearly.

Date of death unknown. Heir as above, aged 13 years and more.

Writ, 2 July, 17 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 1 August, 17 Edward III.

Littlehagh in Norton. The manor (extent given) held of the abbot of St. Wandrille's in free socage by service of 1*d.* yearly; whereof Hugh de Saxham and Rose his wife, as tenants of the manor of Norton for the life of the said Rose of the inheritance of Edmund de Pakenham, have by right been accustomed to receive the profit of 20*a.* meadow yearly during the quinzaines before and after St. John the Baptist, for the maintenance of their horses for the maintenance of firebote (*focag'*) in the said manor of Littlehagh, to be taken yearly in the wood of the said manor of Norton, and from the same time the said 20*a.* lie in common according to the custom of the country.

He died in parts beyond the seas, date at present unknown. Heir as above, aged 14 years and more.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 20 September, 17 Edward III.

MIDDLESEX. *Inq.* 6 October, 17 Edward III.

Scheperton. The advowson of the church.

He held no more advowsons nor any knights' fees in the county.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 20 September, 17 Edward III.

SOMERSET and DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Somerton, 3 October, 17 Edward III.

DORSET. Frome and Wynterborn. A knight's fee held by Robert Fitzpayn.

Frome Bonevilleston. A knight's fee held by the said Robert.

Waye Hamondevill. A knight's fee held by the said Robert.

Westmourden. A moiety of a knight's fee held by John Syfrewast.

Wynterborn. A knight's fee held by Philip son of William.

Gatemershton. A quarter of a knight's fee of Mortain held by Idonia de Beauchamp; and a quarter of a knight's fee of Mortain held by John Brice.

Strete. A knight's fee of Mortain held by the abbot of Forde.

Cernemue. A knight's fee of Mortain held by the same abbot.

Wynterborn Watecombe. A knight's fee held by Walter de Musters.

Waye. A knight's fee held by John Quyntyn.

Wynterborn Germeyn. A knight's fee held by Robert de Faryngdon.

SOMERSET. Sokdeneys. Two knights' fees of Mortain held by Nicholas Bonevill.

Craucombe. A knight's fee of Mortain held by Simon de Craucombe; and a knight's fee and a half held by the prioress of Stoudlegh.

Mordon. A knight's fee of Mortain held by Reginald de Blaunkmareys, Philip de Cauntelou and brother Roger Syfrewast.

Sokdeneys. A knight's fee of Mortain held by Emery Paunsefout.

DORSET. Wynterborn Necholeston. A moiety of a knight's fee held by William de Beuham.

Wynterborn Seint Martyn. A knight's fee held by John Musket.

Sturmenstre Mareschal. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Richard Turbervill and Roger Chaumpaigne.

SOMERSET. Shepton Beauchamp. A moiety of a knight's fee held by William Sarazyn, John le Frye of Bergh and John de Ashlond; and a twentieth part of a knight's fee held by Roger Trigel and John de Bergh of Shepton.

DORSET. Wynterborn Heryng. A knight's fee held by the abbot of Bynedon in frank almoin.

All the above-named knights' fees he held of the king as of the manors of Hacche Beauchamp, Shepton Beauchamp and Stoke under Hamedon, which are held of the king in chief.

SOMERSET. Culve, Perers and Herscome, Estyngton, Brumpton, Horecome, Scyndreston and Hamme, Soundon, and Lodewyk. Six fees and a half held by Simon de Furneux.

Forde. A knight's fee held by the prior of Worspryng in frank almoin.

Pokynton. A knight's fee held by William del Ilde.

La Wode. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Simon de Ralegh.

Haweye. A knight's fee held by Edward de Stradelyng.

Coripoul, Hescombe, Saunford and More. A knight's fee and a half held by Simon de Bradeneye.

Enemere, Sutton and Ake. Five knights' fees held by John Malet.

Chauton. A knight's fee held by Walter de Chauton.

Littelton, Wolmerston, Wolwerston, Haddeworth and Tokerton. A knight's fee and a half held by James de Audele.

Sutton and Budekelegh. A knight's fee held by Reginald Husee.

DORSET. Styntesford. A knight's fee held by John de Sunynghull.

SOMERSET. Draicote. A knight's fee of Mortain held by John de Draicote.

Lymyngton. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Ralph Fitzbernard; and a knight's fee held by the heir of Todenham.

Erneshulle. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Ralph de Middelnye.

Lymyngton. A twentieth part of a knight's fee held by Roger de Welesford.

Compton. A fifth part of a knight's fee held by John de Ivethorn; a tenth part of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Robert Warde; a quarter of a knight's fee held by the heir of Richard Carpyn; a tenth part of a knight's fee held by the heir of Adam Garskoyn; and a twentieth part of a knight's fee held by the heir of Henry Garscoyn.

Donden. A twentieth part of a knight's fee held by the heir of Robert Waleys.

Compton. A twentieth part of a knight's fee held by Peter Vocle; and a quarter of a knight's fee held by John Fraunceys.

Shepton Malet. A fifth part of a knight's fee held by Robert Martyn.

Budekelegh. A virgate of land held for a (certain) quantity of a knight's fee by Henry de Molyns.

Lymyngton. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the prior of Bradenestoke.

All the before-named fees the said John held of the abbot of Glastonbury as of the manors of Donden and Shepton Malet, which he held of the abbot in chief; and all, whether greater or less, are worth nothing yearly, unless on the death of a tenant, when each fee is worth during wardship and marriage 40*s.* yearly, except the fees in frank almoin.

SOMERSET. Hacche. The advowson of the church.

Shepton Beauchamp. The advowson of the church.

Shepton Malet. The advowson of the church alternately.

Stokelynch Maudeleyne. The advowson of the church.

Lymyngton. The advowson of the church.

He had on the day he died the patronage of the free chapel of St. Nicholas, Stoke under Hamedon, of which there is a chief priest, who is called provost, with a college of five chaplains, whom he [the said John] ought to present, and the king, in time of wardship, ought to present the aforesaid provost on his election by his aforesaid brother chaplains, and collate to the benefice (*conferre beneficium*) the other chaplains of the said college, in time of voidance, with the consent of the provost of the said place and of his said fellows.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the escheator in co. Suffolk &c. the king having been given to understand that the manor of Littelhawe is held of him in chief by knight's service, 12 January, 17 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 26 March, 18 Edward III.

Littelehagh in Norton. The manor is held of the king as of the honour of Boulogne by knight's service, quantity unknown. The lands &c. of the said manor in Thurston and Tostoke are held of the abbot of St. Edmund's by service of one suit at the abbot's hundred (court) of Thedwardestre and by service of 12*d.* 'wardefe' yearly.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the escheator in co. Cambridge, the king having been given to understand that the manor of Dullyngham is held of him in chief by knight's service, 12 April, 18 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Dullyngham 4 May, 18 Edward III.

Dullyngham. The manor is held of the abbot of St. Wandrille's, whether by knight's service or in socage the jurors know not; but John Gowe, Richard Matefrey and Simon Camppe hold in Dullyngham of the said manor by knight's service lands and tenements which were of William Avered, and do for them those [services] which pertain to knight's service. The manor is not held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the same effect, 24 May, 18 Edward III.

CAMBRIDGE. *Inq.* taken at Newmarket 16 June, 18 Edward III.

Dullyngham. The manor was held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the escheator in Somerset and Dorset, the king being given to understand that the said John held of him in chief more knights' fees in the bailiwick than are contained in the certificate made by the late escheator, 12 February, 19 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that there are no more fees that were of the said John than those certified by the late escheator unless contained in the annexed extent.

SOMERSET, DORSET [and DEVON.] *Inq.* taken at Mountagu, 6 May, 19 Edward III.

Frome and Wynterborn. A knight's fee held by Robert FizPayn.

Frome Bonvilleston. A knight's fee held by the said Robert.

Waye Hamundevyle. A knight's fee held by the said Robert.

Westmourden. A moiety of a knight's fee held by John Syfrewast.

Wynterborn. A knight's fee held by Philip son of William.

Gatemersshton. A quarter of a knight's fee of Mortain held by Idonia de Beauchamp; and a quarter of a knight's fee of Mortain held by John Briee.

Strete. A knight's fee of Mortain held by the abbot of Forde.

Cernemewe. A knight's fee of Mortain held by the same abbot.

Wynterborn Watecoumbe. A knight's fee held by Walter de Musters.

Weye. A knight's fee held by John Quyntyn.

Wynterborn Germyn. A knight's fee held by Robert de Farendon.

Sokdeneys. Two knights' fees of Mortain held by Nicholas de Bolevill.

Craucomb. A knight's fee of Mortain held by Simon de Croucomb; and a knight's fee and a half of Mortain held by the prioress of Stoudleigh.

Mourdon. A knight's fee of Mortain held by Reginald de Blankmareys, Philip de Cauntelo and brother Roger Syfrewast.

Sokdeneys. A knight's fee of Mortain held by Emery Paunsefout.

All the fees, greater and smaller, above named are held of the king in chief, as of the manors of Hach Beauchamp, Stok under Hamedon and Shepton Beauchamp, for four knights' fees of Mortain, and are worth nothing yearly, except what may happen on the death of tenants, and then each fee is worth yearly, during wardship and marriage, 40*s*., saving the right of other chief lords, as of the priority of enfeoffment, which cannot be extended at present, and also excepting reliefs, scutages and reasonable aids.

Tale. A moiety of a knight's fee held by John de Beauchamp of Ryme.

Wynterborn Nicoleston. A moiety of a knight's fee held by William de Beauchamp.

Wynterborn St. Martin. A quarter of a knight's fee held by John Musket.

Sturmynstre Mareschal. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Richard Turbervill and Roger Champayne.

Shepton Beauchamp. A moiety of a knight's fee held by William Sarazyn, John le Frye and William de Asshelonde.

Kulve. A knight's fee held by Simon de Furniaux.

Pereres and Herscomb. A knight's fee held by the same Simon.

Astyngton. A knight's fee held by the same.

Brumpton. A knight's fee held by the same.

Horcomb. A knight's fee held by the same.

Sindreston and Hamme. A knight's fee held by the same.

La Fourde. A knight's fee held by the same.

Sonden and Lodewyk. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the same.
Wermistre and Avenel. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the same.
Pokynton. A knight's fee held by William de Idle.
La Wode. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Simon de Radleigh.
Haweye. A knight's fee held by Edward de Stradelyngh.
Corypoul, Hescomb, Saumford and Moure. A knight's fee and a half held by Simon de Bradeneye.
Enemere, Sutton and Ake. Five knights' fees held by John Malet.
Wermystre. A moiety of a knight's fee held by James de Audelee.
Chauton. A knight's fee held by Walter de Chauton.
Litteleton, Wolmereston, Wolverston, Haddeworth and Tokereton. A knight's fee and a half held by James de Audelee.
Langesoutton [and] Botekelegh. A knight's fee held by Reginald Husee.
Styntesford. A knight's fee held by John de Sonnynghulle.
Draycote. A knight's fee of Mortain held by John de Draycote.
Lymyngton. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the heir of Ralph le FizBernard ; and a moiety of a knight's fee there held by the heir of Todenham.
Erneshulle. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Ralph de Middelnye.
Lymyngton. A twentieth part of a knight's fee held by Roger de Wellesford.
Saumford Peverel. A knight's fee held by the heirs of Robert de Saumford.
Compton Dounden. A fifth part of a knight's fee held by William de Ivethon ; a tenth part of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Robert Warde ; a quarter of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Richard Carpyn ; a tenth part of a knight's fee there held by the heirs of Adam Gascoyngne ; and a twentieth part of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Henry Gascoynne.
Donden. A twentieth part of a knight's fee held by Robert Waleys.
Compton. A twentieth part of a knight's fee held by William Vocle ; and a quarter of a knight's fee held by John Fraunceys.
Shepton Malet. A fifth part of a knight's fee held by Robert Martyn.

Which fees he held of the abbot of Glastonbury, as for the manors of Donden and Shepton Malet, and they are worth nothing except on the death of tenants as above.

C. Edw. III. File 70. (7.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 33.

471. John de Bello Campo of Somersete.

Gloucester [now Monmouth]. *Inq.* 9 August, 17 Edward III.

Magor. A messuage and 50*s.* rent held of Mary, countess Marshal, by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee. The writ was dated 3 July, 17 Edward III.

Date of death and heir unknown.

E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (6.)

472. John de Bello Campo of Somersete.

Writ to the escheator in Somerset and Dorset commanding him not to intermeddle with the manor of Merschton, which the said Margaret held jointly with her said husband, and to deliver her the issues thereof, 20 September, 17 Edward III.

Writ to the escheator in Somerset and Dorset, commanding him to deliver to Margaret late the wife of the said John the manors of Donden and Schipton Beuchaump, a messuage lands, and a moiety of a water-mill &c. in Muryfeld, and 100*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 5 marks rent, in Stormynstre Mareschal, which the king has assigned to her in dower, taking her oath not to marry without the king's licence, 24 September, 17 Edward III.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 44.

473. Ralph Basset of Drayton.

Writ, 26 February, 17 Edward III. *Endorsed* by the escheator that the said Ralph held no lands &c. in co. Warwick.

Leicester. *Inq.* Tuesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 17 Edward III.

Dunton. A toft and 42*s.* 8¼*d.* rent of bondmen &c. held of Ralph Basset of Weldon for two parts of a knight's fee, and by service of 7*s.* yearly.

Barewe. A park and 4*l.* 16*s.* 3¼*d.* yearly rent held of Sir Edward, earl of Chester, for a quarter of a knight's fee.

Whatton. A wind-mill and 45*s.* yearly rent of bondmen, held of Alice de Beaumond, countess of Boughan, for an eighth part of a knight's fee.

He held no more lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday next before St. Matthias last. Ralph, son of Ralph son of the aforesaid Ralph Basset of Drayton, aged 7 years on the feast of St. Martin in the Winter, is his next heir.

Writ, 26 February, 17 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Northampton 14 March, 17 Edward III.

Multon. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Joan his wife, by the grant of William de Herle, knight, and Thomas de Radeclyve, parson of the church of Olneye, by virtue of a certain fine levied in the king's court at Westminster, 13 Edward III, to the said Ralph and Joan for their lives, with remainder to Ralph, son of Ralph son of Ralph Basset, and Joan de Bello Campo, daughter of the earl of Warwick, and the heirs of their bodies, of the king and his heirs by the services pertaining to the said manor, as is more fully contained in the said fine and in the king's licence thereon obtained.

Buckeby. The manor (extent given) held, by the grant of William de Herle, knight, and Thomas de Radeclyve, parson of the church of Olneye, by virtue of the above fine, to the said Ralph for his life, with remainder to the abovesaid Ralph, son of Ralph son of Ralph, and Joan and the heirs of the bodies of the said Ralph and Joan, of the king in chief by knight's service. Nicholas de Vieleston receives therefrom yearly for his life 40*s.* by the grant of the said Ralph Basset.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 26 February, 17 Edward III.
Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. to the escheator in cos. Salop and Stafford. *Teste* Edward duke of Cornwall &c. 2 March, 17 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* 10 March, 17 Edward III.

Drayton Basset. The manor (extent given), except five messuages and a mill, held, by fine levied in the king's court, by the grant of Ralph de Olneye and Robert de Burlyngham, chaplains, to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Ralph son of Ralph son of Ralph Basset of Drayton, and the heirs of his body, of the heir of Ralph Basset of Weldon by service of a knight's fee.

Heir as above, aged 7 years and more.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* 12 March, 17 Edward III.

Walesal. The manor (extent given) held for his life, by the grant of William de Herle, knight, and Thomas de Radeclive, parson of the church of Olneye, to hold, together with the knight's fees and advowsons of churches, liberties, lordships &c. belonging to the said manor, by the king's charter of licence and by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to the abovesaid Ralph son of Ralph son of Ralph and Joan de Bello Campo and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief by service of rendering 4*l.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Stafford.

Patyncham. The manor (extent given) held, by the gift of Ralph de Olneye and Robert de Burlyngham, chaplains, to him and the heirs male of his body, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to the aforesaid Ralph son of Ralph son of Ralph and the heirs of his body, of John de Sutton, as of the barony of Duddeley, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died at Drayton Basset on 22 February last. Heir as first above.

He held no knights' fees in the county, but held the advowson of the chapel of Drayton, viz.—When the chapel is vacant he and his heirs shall nominate a fit person as clerk to the dean and chapter of the collegiate church of Tamworth, who shall present him to the bishop, and so the said clerk shall be instituted by them in the said chapel. There are at Drayton Basset three perpetual chaplains, concerning whom the said Ralph had the advowsons, and they ought to pertain to his heirs, and they have for their living temporalities and manses (*mansiones*) for themselves separately in the said town of Drayton, for them and their successors for ever. Their names are Robert de Burlyngham, Ralph de Olneye and Samson de Ashwell.

Writ, 1 March, 17 Edward III (*defaced*).

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 17 Edward III.

Olneye. The manor (extent given), including two mills which are [let] to William Benet of Olneye for his life for 4*l.* yearly, and a market every Monday with a fair on the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, held, by the grant of William de Herle, knight, and Thomas de Radeclyve, parson of the church of Olneye, by the king's charter of licence and by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to the aforesaid Ralph son of Ralph son of Ralph and Joan de Bello Campo,

and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief for life by service of a knight's fee and a half.

Wardynton, [a member] of the said manor. 4*l.* of assised rent yearly.

Le Hyde, a member of the same manor. 5*l.* 12*s.* 5½*d.* of assised rent yearly.

Shiryngton, a member of the same manor. 40*s.* of assised rent yearly.

He held [no other] lands &c. in the county.

He died about the feast of St. Matthias last. Heir as above, aged 7 years on the eve of St. Andrew last.

Writ, 4 March, 17 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Swanebergh on Monday before SS. Philip and James, 17 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county on the day he died.

Date of death unknown. Ralph, son of Ralph Basset the younger, deceased, aged 8 years, is next heir of the said Ralph Basset of Drayton.

Writ, 4 March, 17 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Filyngham, 4 April, 17 Edward III.

Gretewell by Lincoln. 30*a.* land held of the dean and chapter of the church of St. Mary, Lincoln, by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Date of death unknown. Henry (*sic*) son of Ralph son of Ralph Basset of Drayton, aged 12 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 8 March, 17 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Annunciation, 17 Edward III.

Radeclive upon Sore. Two messuages and two virgates and 11*a.* of land, held of the king in chief as parcel of the manor of Radeclive, which is held of the king in chief by service of mewing one of the king's goshawks.

He died on 21 February, 17 Edward III. Ralph son of Ralph Basset the younger, aged 8 years on the feast of St. Andrew last, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari to the escheator in co. Northampton to enquire what lands &c. the said Ralph held as of the fees of Chokes [and] of Pynkeneye, and what estate he had therein, 14 March, 17 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Norht[hamton] 26 March, 17 Edward III.

Buckeby. The manor held of the king in chief as of the fee of Chokes by service of a knight's fee. He had no estate in the said manor, except for life, by the grant of William de Herle, knight, and Thomas de Radeclive, parson of the church of Olneye, by virtue of a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster, 13 Edward III, to hold the said manor to the said Ralph for his life of the king and his heirs, by the service abovesaid, with remainder to the abovesaid Ralph, son of Ralph son of Ralph, and Joan and the heirs of their bodies. He held nothing in the county of the fee of Pynkeneye, nor of the fee of Chokes except the aforesaid manor only.

Writ, 26 March, 17 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* 26 April, 17 Edward III.

Upmelecombe. A yearly rent of 12*l.* from a messuage and a carucate of land, which Richard de Amoundevile, knight, held of the said

Ralph, to him and the heirs male of his body, and the said Ralph held them of the earl of Warwick by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on 13 February, 17 Edward III. Ralph son of Ralph son of Ralph Basset of Drayton, aged 7 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 10 May, 17 Edward III.

Stafford. *Inq.* made at Wolvernchampton on Monday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 17 Edward III.

Drayton. The advowson of the chapel, with the nomination of the chaplain in form abovesaid.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 10 May, 17 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Norht[hamton] 3 November, 17 Edward III (*defaced*).

Navesby. A knight's fee held by Hugh Daudele as of the earldom of Gloucester.

Clipston. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Roger de Pedewardyn, knight.

Neubold. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Thomas son of Richard de Swyneford.

Lodyngton. A third part of a knight's fee held by Walter de Dalderby.

Middelton Cheynduit. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Giles son and heir of William de Sancto Johanne.

Wodeford and Hynton. A knight's fee held by the heir of Thomas de Bray and John son of Thomas Boydyn.

Horton and Hakelyngton. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Aubrey (*Albridus*) de Wyttelbury and Thomas de Leysours.

Yelvertofte. A third part of a knight's fee held by Thomas de le Heuse ; a third part of a knight's fee held by Joan de Pydyngton ; and a third part of a knight's fee held by Thomas Perot.

Buckeby. The advowson of a moiety of the church.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 10 May, 17 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Extent*, 13 October, 17 Edward III.

Shenlee. Divers lands &c. held by Richard la Vache, knight, and Robert le Verdon, as of the said Ralph's manor of Olneye, by service of half a knight's fee, viz. doing homage for all service.

Stoke Goldyngton. Divers lands &c. held by John de Morewelle as of the said manor by service of half a knight's fee and doing homage, and rendering 5*s*. yearly and suit of court there every three weeks.

Weston by Olneye. Divers lands &c. held by William FizRichard of Olneye, as of the said manor, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and rendering 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly and suit of court there every there weeks.

Emberton by Olneye. Divers lands &c. held by Henry atte Grene, as of the said manor, by service of three-parts of a knight's fee and by doing homage.

Clyfton by Olneye. Divers lands and tenements held by Simon Gerard, as of the said manor, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and doing homage, and suit of court every three weeks.

Olneye. The advowson of the church, when there is a voidance, belongs to the said manor.

He had no other knights' fees or advowsons of churches in the county, so far as the jurors can enquire.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 10 May, 17 Edward III.
Endorsed that there are no advowsons of churches which were of the said Ralph in the bailiwick, which could be extended.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Leycestre on Saturday before SS. Simon and Jude, 17 Edward III.

Overton Quatermars. A third part of a knight's fee held by John Maureward.

Gouteby. A third part of a knight's fee held by the said John.

Cotes Poutrel and Houton. A moiety of a knight's fee held by John Poutrel, Henry Jurdon, William de Steynesfeld, Robert Hachedych and Lettice Roud.

Querndon. A sixth part of a knight's fee held by Richard de Lewes; and a sixth part of a knight's fee held by Thomas de Sixtenby.

Friseby. A sixth part of a knight's fee held by John de Boyvill and John de Twycros.

Stokfaston and Crawenho. Three-parts of a knight's fee held by John de Boyvill.

Reresby, Outhorp and Ilveston. A third part of a knight's fee held by Ralph Chaumberleyn.

Gloston. A moiety of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Thomas de Haryngton.

Swyneford. A knight's fee held by the master of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England, Richard de Egebaston and William Trussel, the younger.

Petlyng Parva. A sixth part of a knight's fee held by the abbot of Merevale (*de Miravalle*) and the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.

Retherby. A third part of a knight's fee held by Ralph Bret.

He had no more fees nor any advowsons of churches in the county.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 16 September, 17 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* made at Gotham on Saturday the feast of St. Luke, 17 Edward III.

Edwalton. Half a knight's fee held by Thomas de Chaworth.

Wilughby on le Wold. A sixth part of a knight's fee held by Elias de Brademere.

Thorp Bossard. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Margaret de Derleye.

He held no advowsons of churches in the county on the day he died.

C. Edw. III. File 70. (8.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 37, 40, 41, 43 and 44.

474. WILLIAM DE ROOS *or* DE ROS, of Hamelak.

[*Writ* to the mayor of London, the king's escheator there (*missing*).]

LONDON. *Inq.* Monday after St. Ambrose, 17 Edward III.

Parish of St. Katherine in the Ward of Aldgate. Four shops, old and ruinous, with a garden annexed, held of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city of London.

He died on the morrow of the Purification last, as the jurors understand. William his son, aged 15 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 7 February, 17 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* made at Neuport, 6 March, 17 Edward III.

Aderdeleye. The manor (extent given) held, of the inheritance of Margery his wife, of the king by service of a knight's fee. He held no other lands in the county.

Heir unknown.

Writ, 7 February, 17 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Valentine, 17 Edward III.

Chilham. The manor held with Margery his wife, who still survives, one of the sisters and heirs of Giles de Badelesmere, as of her pourparty of the said inheritance, of the king rendering 20*s.* for the ward of the castle of Dover every twenty-four weeks.

Hothfeld. The manor held with the said Margery, as above, of the inheritance aforesaid, of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of half a knight's fee.

Bleen. The manor similarly held, of the earl of Gloucester by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Wolryngton. The manor similarly held, of the abbot of Faversham in free socage by service of 2*s.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

Heir as above, aged 14 years and more.

Writ, 7 February, 17 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Blaneford on Thursday after St. Matthias, 17 Edward III.

Tarente Ruysscheustone. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held, of the inheritance of Margery his wife, of dame Elizabeth de Bourgh by service of half a knight's fee.

Couekesdich. A moiety of the hundred held of the said inheritance, service unspecified.

Heir as above, aged 16 years.

Writ, 7 February, 17 Edward III.

Norfolk and Suffolk. *Inq.* made at Norwich on Saturday the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra, 17 Edward III.

Suffolk. Wysete. Five messuages, 100*a.* arable and 100*s.* rent, held jointly with Margery his wife of the king in chief, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Norfolk. Hakeforde. The manor with the advowson of the church, held jointly as above, of William de Calthorp by service of half a knight's fee.

Whytewell. The manor held jointly as above, of Roger Geney in chief by service of a knight's fee and a half.

Watton. The manor held jointly as above, of John de Segrave, of the right and inheritance of the said John's wife, of the earldom of Norfolk by service of a knight's fee.

Holt and Cleye. A moiety of the manors, with the advowson of the church of Cleye, held jointly as above, of the honour of Aumarle by service of a knight's fee and a half.

Hoghton. A moiety of the manor held jointly as above, of the count of Ew in chief by service of 20*s.* and 4 bushels of wheat yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the said counties.

Penteneye. The patronage of the priory, when void, pertains alternately to the manors of Whytewell and Watton.

He died on Saturday next after the Purification last. Heir as above, aged 15 years.

Writ, 7 February, 17 Edward III. *Endorsed* by the escheator that the said William held no lands &c. in co. Bedford.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Gregory the Pope, 17 Edward III.

Preston. A parcel of garden containing 1*r.*, 50*a.* arable, 5*a.* meadow, 1*a.* pasture, 3*r.* wood and 13*s.* 4*d.* assised rent yearly &c. held of the manor of the said town, of the inheritance of Margery sometime his wife, by service of rendering 2*s.* 3*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Roucestre.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Heir as above, aged 12 years and more.

Writ, 7 February, 17 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 1 March, 17 Edward III.

Heghtredeburi. A messuage and two carucates of land (extent given) held, of the inheritance of Margery his wife, of the earl of Gloucester, service unknown.

He died on 16 February, 17 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 16 years.

Writ, 7 February, 17 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Monday before St. Gregory the Pope, 17 Edward III.

Garton and Housom. The manors (extents given), including a certain yearly rent of free tenants in Brakene, Middelton, Northdalton, Naburn and Tibethorp, parcel of the said manor of Garton, held of the king in chief as of the crown, as parcel of the castle and manor of Helmesley; which castle and manor, with their members &c. are held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a barony and by other services, as is more fully contained in the inquisition and extent of the said castle and manor, now returned into the king's chancery.

Walter Espek, sometime lord of the manor of Helmesley, ancestor of the said William de Ros, and founder of the priory of Kirkeham, by his writing granted time out of mind to the prior and convent of Kirkeham and their successors for ever, 100*s.* yearly rent, to be paid at Hamelak from his chamber, at the terms of St. Martin and Whitsunday equally, for tithe of meal (?) (*pro decima de mala*) of his manors, and for tithe of his venison there three fitting deer yearly, viz. one in 'le gres' and two in 'le fermison'; and the said William de Ros now deceased, by his writing granted for himself and his heirs that the said prior &c. and their successors should receive the said rent at Garton at the said terms, viz. 53*s.* 4*d.* from four bovates of land there which William de Wodehous and Beatrice his wife sometime held, and 46*s.* 8*d.* from four bovates of land there which Reginald de Salden sometime held, viz. in A.D. 1331, to be received for a term of 45 years then next ensuing, and after the completion of the said

term the said prior &c. shall receive the said 100*s*. from the chamber of the said William de Ros for ever; and the said prior &c. were seised of the said rent and continued their seisin thereof peaceably until the death of the said William.

The houses and buildings now existing in the said manor of Garton cannot be maintained and repaired for less than 40*s*. yearly, if they are to be kept in proper (*sufficienti*) condition until the lawful age of the said William's heir, nor the houses and buildings in the said manor of Housom for less than 4*l*. yearly.

Heir as above, aged 14 years on the feast of St. Dunstan next.

York. *Inq.* taken on Saturday before St. Gregory the Pope, 17 Edward III. (*partly illegible*).

Helmesley. The castle and manor, including two gardens called 'le Ortyerdes,' and parks called 'le Neupark' and 'le Oldpark' with deer, together with the manors of Harum, Housom, Garton and Lynton, and certain tenements in Pokley, Bodlom, Carleton and 'le Haghe,' pertaining to the said castle and manor (extents given), held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a barony, and by doing suit at the county (court) of York every six weeks and at the trithing (courts) of Craykhowe and Yarlescros once a year, and at the wapentake (courts) of Ridale, Bulmere, Dikeryng and Buccros once a year, and by service of rendering to the king yearly 11*s*. by the hands of the sheriff of York for the fines of the wapentakes; and there are in Lynton 120*a*. (?) of assart of the forest of Galtres which the said William held of the king in chief by service of rendering to the king's exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff of York, 20*s*. yearly.

William de Ros, father of the said William, now deceased, by his writings granted the following to the underwritten, who still survive, for their respective lives :—

To John de Arnhale, 4*l*. yearly rent from his tenants in Pokeley.

To William de Middelton, for his service, the keepership (*custodiam*) of a certain plot called 'le Haghe' in Helmesley, as William de Yolton had the same, saving the profits thereof to the said William de Ros and his heirs, taking for the same yearly for 10 weeks 1*qr*. of wheat, price 3*s*. 4*d*., from the said manor of Helmesley, and a robe yearly, price 13*s*. 4*d*. or 13*s*. 4*d*. for the said robe, and pasture for two of his cows in the old park of Helmesley, with the oxen of the said manor.

To William Starre, a robe yearly, price 20*s*., or 20*s*. for the said robe, to be received from the said manor of Helmesley.

The said William, now deceased, by his writings gave the following to the underwritten, who still survive, for their respective lives :—

To Geoffrey de [Ki]rkeby Usburne, for his service, 5*qrs*. and two hoppers (*hop*') of wheat yearly, viz. for (every) ten weeks 1*qr*. of wheat, to be received from the castle of Hamelak from the said William and his heirs, and a robe yearly, price 10*s*., and 2*s*. rent yearly.

To John de la More, the office of porter of the castle of Hamelak, and 5*qrs*. of wheat yearly, viz. for (every) ten weeks 1*qr*. of wheat, and at the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr two hoppers (*hop*') of wheat, to be received from the said castle of Hamelak,

To William de Kirkeby, for his service, a robe yearly, price 20*s.* to be received from the said manor of Helmesley.

To Isabel de Brighton, whom Thomas de Bubwyth married, 4*qrs.* 2½*bus.* of London wheat, viz. for (every) twelve weeks 1*qr.* of wheat, to be received from the said manor of Helmesley.

To Thomas le Armurer, a robe yearly, price 13*s.* 4*d.*, to be received from his lands in Helmesley.

To Thomas de Overton, for his service, the keepership of the forestry of the said wood of Lynton, taking for the same yearly 5*qrs.* and two hoppers of wheat, viz. for (every) ten weeks 1*qr.*, of wheat, to be received from the said manor of Lynton.

The said John de Arnhale, William de Middelton, William Starre, Geoffrey de Kirkeby, Thomas le Armurer, John de la More, William de Kirkeby, Isabel de Brighton and Thomas de Overton, by virtue of the grants aforesaid, were seised of the said rents &c. from the said manors of Helmesley, Pokeley and Lynton, and continued their seisin thereof peaceably until the day the said William de Ros died.

As regards the keepership of the said castle, with the parks there, there must be a constable, taking 3*d.* a day and a robe yearly, price 20*s.*; a parker, taking 1½*d.* a day and a robe yearly, price 10*s.*; and a maker of the paling of the said parks, for repair of the same, taking every twelve weeks 1*qr.* of corn and rye, and for his wage 3*s.* yearly.

Within the said castle is a chapel, founded by the ancestors of the said William de Ros, time out of mind, and a chaplain celebrating daily in the said chapel for the souls of the ancestors and heirs of the said William for ever, taking yearly from the said manor of Helmesley for his stipend 5 marks, to him and his successors, chaplains, for ever; which chaplain and his predecessors were, time out of mind, seised of the said 5 marks yearly, and peaceably continued their seisin thereof until the day of the said William's death.

The walls of the said castle and the houses and buildings within the same cannot be maintained and repaired for less than 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, if they are to be kept in proper condition until the lawful age of the said William's heir; nor the houses and buildings within the said manor of Lynton for less than 40*s.* yearly.

Sum of the values of the above manor of Helmesley with 'le Haghe,' of the lands &c. in Carleton, Bodlom, Harum and Pokeley, of the manor of Lynton, and the rents in Bildesdale, Fryton and Oswaldkirk. From whence there are due 11*s.* yearly for fines of the wapentakes by the hands of the sheriff of York, 20*s.* yearly for the said assart in Lynton, and divers charges in the castle &c. as above.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Methelburn on Wednesday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 17 Edward III.

Seton. The manor, together with certain rents of free tenants in Wartre (extents given), including a little park with deer, a wood of oaks called Setonwod, a fishery in the water of Fulney and a ferry over that river, held as of the fee of Trussebutte, of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. The prior of Wartre and the convent of the same place, by a certain writing

indented, made by John sometime prior of the said house, are bound to the said William de Ros and his heirs in 20*l.* yearly.

Storthwayt. The manor, together with certain tenements and rents in Methelburn, Herlethorp and Folkerthorp pertaining to the said manor (extents given), held of the king as of the fee of Mortimer, which is in the king's hand by the forfeiture of Roger de Mortuo Mari, late earl of March, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Fulford. The manor (extent given), including certain rents in the city of York, held of Walter de Heslarton and Eustacia his wife, as of the right of the said Eustacia, by knight's service, and by rendering 8*d.* yearly for the fines of the wapentake. The said manor is charged in 60*s.* yearly to Alice, late the wife of James de Bosevill, who still survives, for her life, by the grant of the said Sir William de Ros because the said Alice was sometime conjoined (*conjuncta*) concerning the said manor with the said James.

York. 100*l.* rent yearly in the city received by the hands of the bailiffs thereof by the grant of the king's progenitors, in exchange for the castle of Wark in the county of Northumberland; and the tenements from which the said rent issues are held of the king in burgage by service of 'husgable' yearly.

Heir as above, aged 14 years at the feast of St. Dunstan next.

The said William de Ros, now deceased, by his writings granted the following to the underwritten for their respective lives:—

To Robert de Aymounderby, his yeoman, for his service, 46*s.* 8*d.* rent and a robe yearly, price 20*s.*, to be received from the said manor of Storthwayt, by the hand of John atte Watr . . , and others.

To Thomas de Wylton 40*s.* rent yearly, to be received of all the lands &c. of the said William in Storthwayt and Methelburne aforesaid.

To John de la More, called 'le Keu,' 33*s.* 4*d.* rent and a robe yearly, price 20*s.*, whereof 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly to be received from the said tenements in Methelburn, and the said robe and 6*s.* 8*d.* from the manor of Ros in Holdernesse.

To John de Ros, 46*s.* 8*d.* rent and a robe yearly, price 20*s.*, to be received from the said tenements in Methelburn.

To Henry de la Chaumbre, 46*s.* 8*d.* rent and a robe yearly, price 20*s.*, to be received from the said tenements in Methelburne.

The said Robert, Thomas, John, John and Henry still survive; and were peacefully seised of the said rents and robes from the time of the completion of the said writings until the death of the said William de Ros.

The houses and buildings in the manor of Seton cannot be maintained and repaired for less than 60*s.* yearly, if they are to be kept in proper condition until the lawful age of the said heir; and there must be a parker for the keeping of the park and of the deer and wood there, taking 2*d.* a day.

The houses and buildings in the manor of Storthwayt cannot be maintained &c., as above, for less than 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and there must also be a parker there, taking 2*d.* a day.

The houses &c. in the manor of Fulford cannot be maintained &c. for less than 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Writ, 7 February, 17 Edward III. *Endorsed* by the escheator that the said William held no lands &c. in cos. Worcester and Warwick.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* taken at Stathern 26 February, 17 Edward III.

Rademyld. The manor (extent given) held by knight's service, but for how much is unknown. The pleas and perquisites of court are worth nothing yearly, because the tenants there do suit at the court of Beauver, co. Lincoln. There is there a warren called the warren of Beauver between the castle of Beauver and the town of Stathern without the park, and the soil thereof pertains to the townships of Stathern, Plungarth and Barkeston ; and there are thorns growing which cannot be sold or cut because if cut they would never grow again, because the growth of the same would always be destroyed by the beasts of the aforesaid townships feeding there at all times of the year ; and no lord there has sold or cut anything thereof, for the reason aforesaid. From the rabbits there [there was] no profit from the time of the death of the said William before Lent, because they were used (*destricti*) in the said lord's lifetime for the enthronement of the archbishop of York, and for the lord's maintenance, and sent to Stoke Daubeney from the feast of St. Michael to the day of his death. From the manor of Rademyle, Juliana, late the wife of Stephen Wyndout, received for her life for certain tenements which the said William de Roos acquired of her, 2*qrs.* of wheat, price 8*s.*, and 1*qr.* of peas, price 2*s.*, yearly.

Bottlesford. The manor (extent given), including a fishery in the Deven, held by knight's service, but for how much is unknown ; and the perquisites of the court are worth yearly 20*s.* and no more, because all the presentments of suit of free men and [all] pleas pertain to the court of Beauver, co. Lincoln. Certain tenants in Normanton render 8*l.* 17*s.* 7¾*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Heir as above, aged 15 years on the feast of St. Dunstan last.

Writ, 7 February, 17 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 5 March, 17 Edward III.

Lincoln City. 150 marks yearly, to be received by the hands of the bailiffs of the liberty of the city from the farms of the city, by the grant of King Edward II, as is more fully contained in the said king's charter and in his letters directed to the said bailiffs, as follows, viz., that the said king granted, for himself and his heirs, to the said William and his heirs that they might receive 300 marks yearly from the farms of the city of York and of the said city of Lincoln, viz., 150 marks from each city, until the said king or his heirs should provide the said William and his heirs with 300 marks of land and rent yearly, to hold between the rivers Thames and Tees, or until the said king or his heirs should restore to the said William or his heirs the castle of Werk, which the said William granted and quit-claimed to the said king and his heirs. He held no other lands &c. in the said city.

Heir as above, aged 15 years.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 2 March, 17 Edward III.

Beauver. The castle and manor (extent given), including lands in co. Leicester, rents in Wolsthorp, 100*s.* rent called castle ward, a close

called 'Holdpark,' a pasture called Blakeberugh pertaining to the said castle, and a market every Tuesday, newly proclaimed, held of the king in chief by knight's service, but for how much is unknown. And there are in rent paid yearly to the king for aid of the sheriff of Lincoln, 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, and for aid of the sheriff of Leicester 4*l.*; and to the foreign bailiffs of Beauver for wardship of fees, castle ward, and collecting sheriff's aid and fines, 66*s.* 8*d.*; for a chaplain celebrating in the chapel of the castle from of old (*ab antiquo*), 66*s.* 8*d.*, and for bread, wine and wax, 2*s.*; and to master John de Pykworth, 40*s.*

Heir as above, aged 15 years.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 1 March, 17 Edward III.

Uffyngton. The manor (extent given), including a wood called Freshreb, a fishery in the river Weland and rents in Talyngton, Casewike and Depyng, held of the king in chief by knight's service, but for how much is unknown. Robert Flemyng, parson of the church of Beroughby, receives yearly from the manor by the grant of the said William de Ros, the king's licence having been obtained as is testified by the king's charter, 26*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.*, half a cloth for a robe, price 40*s.*, fur for three garments (*garmamentis*) and a hood, price 60*s.*, ten ells of cloth for his robe at Whitsuntide, price 30*s.*, with silk (*cindone*) for a lining for the said robe, price 40*s.*; and William de Brighton receives 4*l.* yearly from the manor.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 27 February, 17 Edward III.

Freston with Boston. The manors (extents given), including perquisites of the market and fair of Boston, held, as in fee tail, with Margery his wife, who still survives, and the heirs male of their bodies, by the grant of King Edward II, as in the said king's charter is more fully contained, of Roger Petwardyne by knight's service, but for how much is unknown.

Whereof the king receives yearly for sheriff's aid and view of frankpledge, 40*s.*; and there are paid [for light of the altar ?] of St. Mary, Freston, 12*d.* yearly; Roger de Copeldike receives yearly 12*d.*; and Sir Ralph de Nevill of Raby receives yearly 11*l.* 4*s.* 11¾*d.*

Heir as above, aged 15 years.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* 25 February, 17 Edward III.

Melton. The manor (extent given), including 30*a.* salt meadow at Goushil pertaining to the said manor, whereof each acre is worth 4*d.* yearly and no more because it is often inundated by the water of the Humber, held of the king in chief by knight's service, but for how much is unknown.

Lady Margaret de Roos receives from the said manor a yearly rent of 20 marks, by the deed of Sir William de Roos of Hamelak, the king's licence having been obtained.

Heir as above, aged 15 years.

Writ, 7 February, 17 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 22 February, 17 Edward III.

Stoke Aubeney. The manor (extent given), including lands &c. in Stoke and Wylberston, a wood in the forest called Askeeceleshawe, and

a wood called Derolveshill, of which manor he was enfeoffed jointly with Margery his wife, who still survives, held of the grant of Robert Flemmyg and Hugh Flemmyg, who were peacefully seised of the said manor by the enfeoffment of the said William de Roos, the king's licence having been obtained, as it is more fully testified by the said king's charter dated at the Tower of London, 1 July, 16 Edward III, and by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the octave of St. Michael, 16 Edward III, between William de Roos and Margery his wife, plaintiffs, and Robert Flemmyng and Hugh Flemmyng, deforciants, touching the said manor, whereby it was granted to the said William and Margery, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee, by the services thereto belonging, for ever, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

From the said manor William de Recheford receives yearly 60*s*., which he recovered in an eyre of the justices at Northampton ; and the sheriff of Northampton receives 4*s*. yearly for sheriff's aid.

Heir as above, aged 15 years.

Writ, 10 February, 17 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Stratford atte Bowe on Monday after St. Valentine, 17 Edward III.

Chyngelford. The manor held jointly with Margery his wife, who still survives, one of the sisters and heirs of Giles de Badlesmere, as of the inheritance of the said Margery of her pourparty of the inheritance of the heirs of Richard le Plays, as of the fee of Stanstedemonfchet in free socage by service of 1*d*. yearly. He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

Heir as above, aged 14 years and more.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c, 20 February, 17 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* taken at Bingham on Thursday before Palm Sunday, 17 Edward III.

Skerington. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Robert de Whatton, and it shall do 25*s*. for relief when it happens.

Warsop. The advowson of the church, except the dowry of Margaret, late the wife of John de Roos,who was dowered thereof by the king's escheator.

Orston, Screveton and Skerington. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Geoffrey de Chalers and his wife, Richard de Walcfare and his wife, and John Bozoun, and it shall do 50*s*. for relief when it happens.

Staunton, Floubergh and Alverton. Two knights' fees held by Geoffrey de Staunton.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c, 20 February, 17 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Norht[hamton] 18 (?) March, 17 Edward III. (*defaced*).

Horpol. A knight's fee held by William de Lodelowe and John de Sancto Claro.

Russhton by Rothewell. A third part of a knight's fee held by Robert Basset ; and a twenty . . . part of a knight's fee held by the abbot of Cirencester (*Circestre*) in frank almoin.

Braundeston. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Thomas de Buketon, knight ; a moiety of a knight's fee held by the prior of Newstead, (*de Novo Loco*) in frank almoin ; and a moiety of a knight's fee held by the abbot of Lillieshull in frank almoin.

[*Bradden.] A knight's fee held by Geoffrey de Bradden.

[*Cranesle.] A knight's fee held by Thomas Wake of Blisworth in right of his wife.

Asshele. A fortieth part of a knight's fee held by divers tenants. . . .

Aldewyncle. A knight's fee sometime held by the heirs of William le Zouche.

Everdon. A knight's fee held by the prior of Everdon.

Flore. A knight's fee held by the heirs of Philip de Gayton.

Braundeston. The advowson of the church.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 24 February, 17 Edward III.

Leicester. *Inq.* taken at Bottelesford on Tuesday before St. Gregory the Pope, 17 Edward III.

Muston. A knight's fee held by Robert de Collevill, knight.

Normanton. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the said Robert and William de Beauver.

Barkeby, Croxton, Hungerton, Quenyby and Howes. A knight's fee and a half and an eighth and sixteenth part held by Thomas de Lincolnia.

Statherne. A knight's fee held by Thomas de Reynes, knight.

Herdeby and Statherne. A knight's fee held by John le Warre.

Barkeston and Plungarth. A knight's fee held by Richard de Bellous and John de Bellous together ; a knight's fee held by John son of William de Bernak ; and half a knight's fee held by Hugh Charnels and Juliana his wife, of the right of the same Juliana.

Botelesford and Barkeston. A fortieth part of a knight's fee held by the heirs of Reginald de Watervill.

Botelesford, Rademilde, Barkeston, Plungarth and Muston. Half a knight's fee held by William de Hotoft of Botelesford.

Botelesford and Barkeston. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the heirs of William de Huntyngdon.

Botelesford. A quarter and a thirtieth part of a knight's fee held by Sarra de Wynebush ; an eighth part of a knight's fee held by Robert de Saxendale ; a forty-third part of a knight's fee held by William de Latholm ; a sixteenth part of a knight's fee held by Richard son of Warin ; a forty-third part of a knight's fee held by Richard de Wotton ; a forty-third part of a knight's fee held by Fulk de Hotoft ; a thirty-third part of a knight's fee held by Robert de Stoke ; and a thirty-third part of a knight's fee held by Roger Wade.

Muston. A forty-third part of a knight's fee held by John Charnels, knight ; and a quarter of a knight's fee held by Andrew Waryner.

Redemylde. A thirty-third part of a knight's fee held by John Petyt ; a forty-third part of a knight's fee held by Stephen de Castre ; a sixteenth part of a knight's fee held by Robert de Uffyngton ; a forty-fourth part of a knight's fee held by William Palmere ; a

* *See* Calendar of Close Rolls, 1343—1346, p. 164.

thirty-second part of a knight's fee held by Robert Porter; a thirty-second part of a knight's fee held by William Geffrey; a thirty-second part of a knight's fee held by the said William; a sixty-fourth part of a knight's fee held by Alan Scarvill; a sixty-fourth part of a knight's fee held by Roger the chaplain; and a sixtieth part of a knight's fee held by Roger son of John.

Gnypton. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Roger Dyve.

Herdeby. An eighth part of a knight's fee held by William son of Ralph.

Howes. A twentieth part of a knight's fee held by Henry Wolveshye.

Muston. An eighth part of a knight's fee held by the abbot of Neubo; and a sixtieth part of a knight's fee held by Hugh son of William.

Blaston. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Hugh de Notyngham.

Lobenham. A knight's fee held by Richard de Braunton.

Eston by Rokyngham. An hundredth part of a knight's fee held by divers tenants.

Medburn and Slauston. A knight's fee held by Thomas de Chaworth, knight, the elder.

Redemylde. An eighth part of a knight's fee held by Margery, late the wife of John Chesterton of Grantham.

Claxton. An hundredth part of a knight's fee held by divers tenants.

Botelesford. The advowson of the church.

Herdeby. The advowson of the church.

Botelesford. The advowson of the chantry of the church of St. Mary.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 24 February, 17 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Extent* taken at Lincoln, 20 March, 17 Edward III.

He held the underwritten knights' fees of the fee of Trussebut of the king in chief.

Hatton, Paunton and Barkeword. A knight's fee held by Roger de Tyringham.

Paunton and Barkesword. A knight's fee held by William de Retton.

Tiryngton, Herdwike and Burgh. Half a fee and an eighth part of a knight's fee held by Thomas de Tuttele and William de Hundesacre.

Rande, Houton and Bekeryng. Half a knight's fee held by the heir of Nicholas Burdet.

Fulnetby. A quarter of a knight's fee held by John de Fulnetby.

Holghthorp. A quarter of a knight's fee held by John Burdet.

Tyrington. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Thomas de Bekeryng.

Ulceby. A knight's fee held by the heir of John Comyn.

Wotton, Thornton and Brumnum. A knight's fee held by the heir of Sayer Skauyn.

Ketelby. Half a knight's fee held by John de Neville.

Colleby and Stivelyngeflet. Half a knight's fee held by the heir of John de Kent.

Melton. A fortieth part of a knight's fee held by the heir of John de la Mare.

Messyngham. Half a knight's fee held by the heir of William le Marshall.

Greyngham. Half a knight's fee held by the prior of Newstead by Staunford in frank almoin.

Kynthorp. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Nicholas de Cantilupo.

Burgh. The service of a bovate of land, parcel of a knight's fee, held by Robert Ayr.

Melton. The service of two bovates of land, parcels of a knight's fee, held by William Fraunceys; and the service of two bovates of land, parcels of a knight's fee, held by Richard Freman.

Of the knights' fees called the fees of Beauver he held :—

Abourne. A knight's fee; and a twentieth part of a knight's fee held by the abbot of Rughford in frank almoin.

Wolesthorp. A knight's fee, whereof part [is] in Herdeby, co. Leicester, held by Robert de Wolsthorp.

Talyngton. A quarter of a knight's fee held by the prior of Bishemede.

Wiwell and Hungarton. Half a knight's fee held by James de Roos, knight.

Casewik. A fortieth part of a knight's fee held by John le Clerk.

Roppesle, Mere, and Humby. A quarter of a knight's fee, whereof part [is] in Claxton, co. Leicester, held by Simon de Roppesle.

Saperton. A quarter of a knight's fee held by William de Saperton.

Ingelby. A knight's fee held by Ralph Daubene, knight.

Carleton by Burton. A knight's fee held by the abbot of Barlingges.

Wolsthorp. A thirty-third part of a knight's fee held by Robert de Wolsthorp, Thomas Shepperd, the wife of Richard de Beauver, and Ralph le Clerk of Beauver; and a one hundred and twentieth part of a knight's fee held by John de Charneles.

Corryngham. A knight's fee and a half and a quarter held by the wife of Roger de Skoter, John Kokerell, John Jurdan, and the heir of Roger Inggelberd.

Hadyngton. Half a knight's fee held by William de Covyle, knight.

Lotheberou and Fodderby. Two knights' fees held by John de Brewes, knight.

Boselyngthorp. A knight's fee held by Richard de Boselyngthorp.

Bynbrok. A knight's fee held by William de Gaunt.

Fotherby. Half a knight's fee held by Dominic de Bukton.

Repynghale and Aslakby. Half a knight's fee held by the prior of Semprinham and Geoffrey Frost.

Croxby. Half a fee held by William de Croxby and Thomas Sibri.

Lotheborou. A twentieth part of a knight's fee held by the prior of Ormesby.

Wolsthorp. The advowson of the church.

Houton by Wragby. The advowson of the church.

Writ to the escheator within the liberty of Holderness, 6 March, 17 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Hedon on Saturday before the Annunciation, 17 Edward III (*defaced*).

[R]osse. The manor (extent given), except four carucates of land and a moiety of a capital messuage which are held of Herbert de Sancto Quintino by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee, held of the king in chief as of the honour of Aumarle, by service of three-quarters of a knight's fee, rendering to the king 5*s.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Skipsee, and also rendering 6*s.* 4*d.* yearly to the king at Hedon by the hands of the bailiffs of the liberty of Holdernesse for 'sherevesgeld,' and doing suit at the wapentake of Holdernesse

every three weeks ; including waste lands in Sundirlandis, Langholmleyes, Southcrassenhowes, Metholm and Estkyme(?) ; 12*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent at Munkwyke from a free tenant, which tenement of Monekwyk the said William de Roos held of the provost of St. John of Beverley by paying 30*s.* yearly and by suit at the said provost's court at the Bedern of Beverley every three weeks ; 4*l.* yearly rent from free tenants at Merflete ; 3*s.* yearly rent from a free tenant at Wythernwyke ; 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from freemen at Otringham ; 60*s.* yearly rent from tenants for life at Waxham, which tenements are held of Thomas Hauteyn and Isabel his wife, as of the right of the said Isabel, by foreign service and by service of paying 14*s.* yearly ; 10*s.* yearly rent from free tenants at Ulram ; 40*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from free tenants for life at Hedon ; and a certain mere called Pidesee at Pidesee Burton, which the said William held by the king's demise to him and his heirs for ever, rendering yearly to the king 15*s.* by the hands of the bailiffs of Brustwyk.

He died on 3 February last. Heir as above, aged 14 years on the feast of St. Dunstan last, and married in the lifetime of his father.

The said William by his writings gave to the underwritten, who still survive, the following yearly rents &c. from the said manor of Rosse for their lives :—

To Richard de Roos 100*s.* and a robe, price 20*s.*, or 20*s.* for the said robe ; to Luke de Saunford 20*s.* and a robe ; to John de la Moer called 'le Keu' . . . and a robe, price 20*s.*, or 20*s.* for the said robe . . . viz. 6*s.* 8*d.* of the said rent from the said manor of Rosse . . . ; to John Salvayn 30*s.* and a robe, price 20*s.*, or 20*s.* for the said robe ; to Thomas de Ovreton, for his good service, 13*s.* 4*d.* and a robe, price 13*s.* 4*d.* ; and to Margery de Mounceaux 20*s.* and a robe, price 20*s.*, or 20*s.* for the said robe ; and the said Richard, Luke, John, John, Thomas and Margery were peacefully seised of the said rents and robes from the time of the completion of the said writings until the day of the death of the said William.

And there is a rent of 2*s.* 7*d.* yearly to be paid to the king for tenements (?) in the borough of Hedon, 2*s.* 7*d.* yearly to a chaplain and his successors celebrating divine service in the church of All Saints, Preston, and 6*d.* yearly to [a chaplain and] his successors celebrating divine service in the chapel of St. Augustine's, Hedon. . . .

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. to the escheator within the liberty of Holderness, 6 March, 17 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Hedon on Monday before the Annunciation, 17 Edward III.

Rosse in Holdirnesse. Two bovates of land held by Nic[holas] de Rosse by knight's service, doing suit at the said William's [court] at Rosse every three weeks ; and two bovates and a half of land held by William de Breton by knight's service.

Attingwyk in Holdirnesse, and Caldeoverton (?), co. Huntingdon (*rectius* Leicester ?). A moiety of a knight's [fee] held by the heir of Nicholas de Menill by knight's service, except six bovates and 4*a.* of land in Attingwyk held by the prior of Bridelington of the said William in frank almoin The said heir of the said Nicholas has nothing thereof in

demesne, except as mesne between the said William de Roos and divers tenants in service, who have nothing thereof in demesne.

Ulram. A carucate of land held by Hugh de Ulram by knight's service.

Brandesburton. Two carucates of land held by Robert de Sourdeval by knight's service.

Fosham. Three carucates of land held by John Hautayn by knight's service.

Merflete. A carucate and a half of land held by William de Thorp, knight, by knight's service; a carucate (and a half of land ?) held by John de Wilton and Alice his wife, as of the right of the said Alice, by knight's service; and a bovate and a half of land held by Simon Skot by knight's service.

Aldeborugh and Thorp by Aldeborugh. Three carucates of land held by James de Roos, knight, by knight's service, and he has nothing thereof in demesne but a rose yearly. Robert de Roos holds the said three carucates of the said James in demesne by service of the said rose yearly.

Rihill. Three carucates of land held by Margery de Botheby by knight's service.

Aldburgh. A carucate of land held by Thomas del Esthall by knight's service.

Grymeston. Four carucates of land held by William de Grymeston by knight's service.

He held no other knights' fees nor any advowsons of churches within the liberty.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. to the escheator in cos. Bedford &c. 12 March, 17 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* taken at Bedford on Thursday in Easter week, 17 Edward III.

Chalvesterne. A certain manor held by Thomas Swatth[yn]ge and Mary his wife, as of the right of the said Mary, by service of half a knight's fee.

Colesdene. A certain manor held by William Mordaunt and Nicholaa his wife, as of the right of the said Nicholaa, by service of half a knight's fee; and a cottage each, held by John Corner, William Abelott, Nicholas le Swon, and Geoffrey Oliver, by service of 6*d.* yearly; which four cottages were sometime alienated, but before the said alienation they belonged to the aforesaid half knight's fee.

Oklee. A certain manor held by Thomas de Raynes, knight, by service of a knight's fee.

He had no more knights' fees in the county, so far as can be enquired, nor any advowsons of churches.

Buckingham. *Inq.* taken at Aylesbury on Wednesday after St. Ambrose, 17 Edward III.

Clifton by Olneye. A certain manor held by Thomas de Reynes, knight, by service of a knight's fee.

Chetyngdon. A certain manor held by the master and scholars of Mertonehalle, Oxeneford, by service of a knight's fee.

Ston. A certain part of the manor held by John de Bracy by service of half a knight's fee.

He had no more knights' fees in the county, so far as can be enquired, nor any advowsons of churches.

YORK. *Extent* of knights' fees and advowsons of churches which were of the said William in the parts of the Northridyng and Westridyng, taken at Helmesley on Wednesday before St. Margaret the Virgin, 17 Edward III.

Oswaldkirk. Three bovates of land held by William de Stoppeham by service of a fifty-third part of a knight's fee ; three bovates of land held by Richard de Pikeryng by service of a fifty-third part of a knight's fee ; two bovates of land held by Hugh de Jarkenvill by service of an eightieth part of a knight's fee ; a bovate of land held by Isabel Merlyng by service of a one hundred and sixtieth part of a knight's fee ; two bovates of land held by Henry le Scrop by service of an eightieth part of a knight's fee ; and a bovate of land held by William de Scorton by service of a one hundred and sixtieth part of a knight's fee.

Ampelford. Eleven bovates of land held by Richard de Pikeryng in demesne and service by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee ; eight bovates of land held by Thomas Criol by service of a fourteenth part of a knight's fee ; and two bovates of land held by William de Jarkenvill by service of a fifty-sixth part of a knight's fee.

Bodlom. Twelve bovates of land held by John Sourdevale in demesne and service by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee ; and four bovates of land held by John de Multon by service of a twenty-fourth part of a knight's fee.

Nonyngton. Four bovates of land held by John de Pateshull by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Ricolf. Two carucates of land held by William de Pateshull in demesne and service by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, worth 64*s.* and no more because a great part of the same is in the service of free men.

Barton. Two carucates and four bovates of land held by William Brous, knight, in demesne and service by service of a third part of a knight's fee ; two bovates of land held by Helen, Agnes and Joan, heirs of Richard le Bercher by service of a forty-eighth part of a knight's fee ; and a bovate of land held by Richard del Hill by service of a ninety-sixth part of a knight's fee.

Helmesley. A bovate of land held by Simon Flesshewer and William Couper by service of a one hundred and fourth part of a knight's fee ; a bovate of land held by John Vaporvent by service of a one hundred and fourth part of a knight's fee ; a bovate of land held by Richard Maistre by service of a one hundred and fourth part of a knight's fee ; a certain tenement held by John Dounoour by service of a thirtieth part of a knight's fee ; a bovate of land held by Juliana and Agnes, heirs of William de la More, by service of a one hundred and fourth part of a knight's fee ; and two bovates of land held by Simon de Yolton by service of a fifty-third part of a knight's fee.

Yolton. Twelve bovates of land held by William de Ros of Yolton in demesne and service by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee ; and twelve bovates of land held by Robert de Yolton in demesne and service by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Ingmanthorp. The manor, with its members, held by Robert de Ros of Ingmanthorp by service of two knights' fees and a half in demesne and service.

Rievall. The advowson of the abbey ; and the abbot and convent hold all that they held of the said William in frank almoin, without doing any secular service.

Kirkeby Misperton. The advowson of the church, which is full.

Lynton. The advowson of the chapel, which is full.

Pokley. The advowson of the chapel, which is full.

York. *Extent* of knights' fees and advowsons of churches which were of the said William in the parts of the Estridyng, taken at Mechelburne on Saturday before St. Mary Magdalen, 17 Edward III.

Sixendale. Eight bovates of land held by Gerard Salveyn by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee.

Levenyng. Ten bovates of land held by William de Levenyng by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee.

Levenyng and Aklom. Three carucates of land held by Geoffrey Trusbut in demesne and service by service of a third part of a knight's fee, whereof a third part is in the service of free tenants.

Aklom. Twelve bovates of land held by William Crok in demesne and service by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, whereof two bovates are in the service of free tenants ; twelve bovates of land held by Robert Cornwaleys in demesne and service by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, whereof four bovates are in the service of freemen ; and two carucates of land held by Hugh Broun in demesne and service by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee, whereof four bovates are in the service of freemen.

Lepyngton. Certain tenements held by John de Melsa by service of a quarter of a knight's fee ; which [tenements] Scolastica, mother of the said John, who still survives, holds in dower of the inheritance of the said John.

Rillyngton. Three bovates of land held by Thomas le Clerc by service of a fiftieth part of a knight's fee ; a bovate of land held by Henry Paa by service of a one hundred and fiftieth part of a knight's fee ; and two bovates of land held by Alice, late the wife of John de Langwath, by service of a sixty-fifth part of a knight's fee.

Tibethorp. The manor held by Henry son of Aucher by service of a knight's fee.

Sledmere. Twenty bovates of land held by William le Scrop by service of a ninth part of a knight's fee ; and ten bovates of land held by Agnes de Wyvyll by service of an eighteenth part of a knight's fee.

Barkethorp. Seven bovates of land held by John de Barkethorp by service of a thirteenth part of a knight's fee.

Hersewell and Thorp. Certain tenements held by Gerard Salveyn by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Bubwyth. Six bovates of land held by John son of John de Melsa of Billyngeye by service of a twenty-first part of a knight's fee.

Heslarton and Skakelthorp. Certain tenements held by Thomas de Heslarton by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

Touthorp. Certain tenements held by Ralph de Nevill by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Wyvestowe. Two bovates of land held by Thomas de Barton by service of a ninety-sixth part of a knight's fee ; twenty-two bovates of land held by John de Bukton in demesne and service by service of a fourteenth part of a knight's fee ; two bovates of land held by

Walter de Bergthorp by service of a ninety-sixth part of a knight's fee; eleven bovates of land held by John Wodecok by service of a seventeenth part of a knight's fee; two bovates of land held by Agnes de Fritheby by service of a ninety-sixth part of a knight's fee; and two bovates of land held by Walter Mareschal by service of a ninety-sixth part of a knight's fee.

Thorp Elys. Ten bovates of land held by Henry Paa by service of an eighteenth part of a knight's fee.

Northdalton. Certain tenements held by Hugh Charneles and Juliana his wife by service of a third part of a knight's fee; certain tenements held by John Bernak by service of a third part of a knight's fee; and certain tenements held by Edmund de Hastynges by service of a third part of a knight's fee, which are charged from of old to the king and his heirs in 6*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Husom. Two bovates of land held by Walter Mareschal by service of a ninety-sixth part of a knight's fee; three bovates and a half of land held by William Burdet by service of a fifty-fourth part of a knight's fee; two bovates of land held by William Lelman by service of a ninety-sixth part of a knight's fee; four bovates of land held by William de Barton by service of a forty-eighth part of a knight's fee; four bovates of land held by John de Friston by service of a forty-eighth part of a knight's fee; and a bovate of land held by Thomas de Barton by service of a one hundred and ninety-second part of a knight's fee.

Stylyngflete. Certain tenements held by John de Gray, as of the fee of Trussebut, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Naburne. The manor held by William de Paumes, as of the castle and honour of Belvoir, in demesne and service by service of a knight's fee; a great part of which manor is in the service of freemen.

Bentele, Gildousdale and Seton. Certain tenements held by Thomas de Bentele by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Braken. The manor held by Lady Alice de Tyeys by service of a knight's fee.

Wartre. Five bovates of land held by William de Houton by service of a forty-eighth part of a knight's fee; . . . . . held by John Freman by service of a one hundred and ninety-second part of a knight's fee; a messuage held by John de . . . by service of a three hundredth part of a knight's fee; a bovate of land held by Adam Freman by service of a one hundred and ninety-second part of a knight's fee; and a bovate of land held by William Daxe (?) by service of a one hundred and ninety-second part of a knight's fee.

Kybelyngcotes. Certain tenements held by Adam de Everyngham by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and a half.

[*York. Fees in Middelton, Bughton, Swanland, Methelborne, Wylington (and) Garton.]

C. Edw. III. File 71.
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 40 & 41.

475. Maud, sister and heir of John son of John le Carpenter.

Oxford. *Proof of age*, 14 July, 17 Edward III (*defective*).

John de Stonorde, aged 50 years, says that the said Maud is 16 years of age and more, for she was born at Staunton Seynt Johan, co. Oxford, and was baptized in the church there; and this he

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1808, but not now to be found.

remembers because on the same day he dined with Master Nicholas de Oxford, parson of the church of the said town, by reason of an agreement made between William, bailiff of the same Master, and Henry de Codesdon.

John Frankeleyn of Staunton, aged 40 years and more, says that the said Maud is of full age, and this he knows because on the day she was baptized John, his first-born son, was buried in the said church.

Richard de la Wose, aged 40 years and more, says that the said Maud will complete 17 years on Monday next after St. James the Apostle, and this he knows because he was present at the baptism with Thomas atte Vente (?), godfather of the said Maud, at the request of the said Thomas.

John Frankeleyn of Halghton, aged 40 years, says the said Maud is of full age, and this he knows because he was on the same day with Henry de Codesdon at a certain love day (*diem amoris*) between the said Henry, and William bailiff of the parson of the church of the said town.

Henry de S . . . rde, aged 40 years, says that the said Maud will be 17 years of age on Monday next after St. James the Apostle, and this he knows because on the same day he demised to Geoffrey Frikon a . . . . curtilage in Couele, for the said Geoffrey's life.

[John] son of Thomas, aged 40 years, says that the said Maud is 16 years of age and [more] . . . . , and this he knows because on the same day Thomas de Stonford, father of the said John, died.

[Henry de Codesdon ?], aged 60 years, says that the said Maud is of full age, and this he knows because on the same day on which she was baptized he had a love day between the said Henry, and William bailiff of the parson of the church of the said town.

[William Bruk (?)], aged 40 years, says that the said Maud will be 17 years of age on . . . . . Peter in Cathedra, and this he knows because John Bruk (?), father of the said William, demised to Stephen Lovel . . . . Whetele for a term of years, which the said John acquired to him and the said William and his heirs.

[John Basset,] aged 40 years, says that the said Maud is of full age, and this he knows because [John] son of John le Frankeleyn of Staunton, whom the said John Basset lifted from the sacred font, was buried on the same day.

. . . . . , aged 40 years and more, says that the said Maud was . . . on Monday next before St. Peter in Cathedra, in the church of St. John, Staunton, and this he knows because on the same day an oblation was offered for the soul of John son of John le Frankeleyn.

. . . . . , 40 (?) years, says that the said Maud is of full age, [and this he knows] because in the same year . . . . . Alice Simondhis godmother of the said Maud, ...

. . . . . .

C. Edw. III. File 72. (1.)

476. Margaret, daughter and heir of Thomas de Monte Hermerii. Devon. *Proof of age* made at Exeter on Monday after St. Lucy the Virgin, 17 Edward III (*fragment*).

[Thom]as de Oulecombe, aged 60 years, says that the said Margaret was 14 years of age and more on the feast of St. Luke last, for she

was born at Stoke in Hamme on Wednesday next before St. Luke, 3 Edward III, and was baptized in the church of St. Humbert the Confessor there by Sir Geoffrey de Fernham, perpetual vicar there ; and this he knows because the said Thomas de Monte Hermerii, father of the said Margaret, took, on the day she was born. two does in his park of Stoke in Hamme, whereof the said Thomas de Oulecombe had one skin.

. . . . . de Wasshebourne, aged 50 years, agrees in all things with the said Thomas de Oulecombe. . . . . .

. . . . . , agrees . . . . . .

. . . . . .

C. Edw. III. File 72. (2.)

477. John FitzJohan, son and heir of Walter FitzJohan.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, who was born at Edelesburgh, co. Buckingham, and baptized in the church there ; warning Thomas le Botiller, who has the wardship &c. by the grant of William de la Marche, to whom the king granted the same, to be present at the taking of the proof, 1 May, [17] Edward III.

Buckingham. *Proof of age*, Saturday before St. Dunstan, 17 Edward III.

Stephen de Boweles of Edlesbourgh, says that the said John was 21 years of age on the eve of the Annunciation last, and this he knows because he had a brother named John, who was godfather of the said John FitzJohan, and lived after the birth of the said John FitzJohan until Hockday after Easter, 15 King Edward II, on which day he died, after whose death a certain tenement in Edlesbourgh reverted to the said Stephen.

William Cokerel, of Northale, says the like, and knows it because he had a son named Roger born on the same day as the said John, and baptized in the church of Edlesbourgh.

Richard le Knycht of Eyton, says the like, and knows it because he had seisin of a messuage and 3*a*. land in Edlesbourgh on the same day on which the said John was born, and he knows it by the date of the writing, viz. in 15 Edward II.

William Mathe of Ivyngho, says the like, and knows it because on the same day he raised a certain grange in his close of Ivyngho, and at the same time there came there a certain woman, servant of Walter FitzJohan, who told him that the said John was born on the same day, and the said grange was raised in 15 Edward II.

William Bollok says the like, and knows it because his son William took priest's orders in the same year in which the said John was born, and he knows it by the date of his letters of orders.

Richard Cobbe of Pychelesthorne says the like, and knows it because Alice Cobbe, his mother, died about the feast of St. Thomas the Apostle, 15 Edward II, in the same year in which the said John was born.

Robert de Stepynge says the like, and knows it because on Sunday next after the said feast of the Annunciation, 15 Edward II, in which year the said John was born, he was in a certain company at

Dunstaple, and there came one announcing to them that Walter FitzJohan had a son born on the said eve of the Annunciation, baptized in the church of Edlesbourgh, and called by the name of John.

Simon le Smyth of Edlesbourgh, says the like, and knows it because on the same day, [15] Edward II, [he came ?] from London, and between Watford and Berkhamstede he met Richard, a servant of the said Walter FitzJohan, who told him that his master on the same day had a son born, baptized &c.

Matthew de Tee says the like, and knows it because in the same year [he was appointed by (?)] the bishop of Winchester keeper of his wood of Ivyngho, where there came to the said Matthew from the said bishop on the eve of the Annunciation, 15 Edward II, on which day the said John was born, a warrant to sell the underwood there, and to show his said warrant to the said Stephen (*sic*) at the house of John FitzHuwe of Edlesbourgh touching the aforesaid sale, (where there ?) came one announcing to him that Walter FitzJohan had a son born and called by the name of John.

John Staloun of Northhal, says the like, and knows it because on Sunday next after the said Annunciation, [15] Edward II, he was at a certain purification (feast) at the house of John Lytholf of Pichelesthorn, where there came a certain woman, announcing to them that the said Walter had a son &c.

Adam Portereve says the like, and knows it because on the same day he was at a certain court of the rector of Asherugge at Pychelethorn, to which the said Walter owed suit, and the said Walter ordered [his] groom (*garcionem*) . . . who there related that the said Walter's wife had been delivered of a son on the eve of the Annunciation, 15 Edward II &c.

John de Blakeweye says the like, and knows it because on the same feast of the Annunciation, 15 Edward II, he bought a certain tenement in the said town of Edlesbourgh, . . . taken publicly, it was related that the said Walter had a son born &c. as above.

C. Edw. III. File 72. (3.)

478. Richard de Rodom.

Writ (*missing*).

Northumberland. *Extent*, Monday after All Saints, 17 Edward III.

Rodom. A wasted capital messuage and 40*a*. arable in demesne, eight messuages (and) 96*a*. arable in bondage, which used to be worth yearly in time of peace 56*s*., but now only 28*s*., because burned and destroyed by war, held for his life of the gift of the present king ; and 6*a*. wood and 3*a*. meadow, held for life. The reversion of the said lands &c. belongs to the king because Adam, son of Henry de Rodom, forfeited the same by adhering to the Scots, the king's rebels and enemies. The said Adam held the same of the lord of Ilderton by homage and fealty and service of 2*s*. yearly, and 3*s*. $10\frac{1}{4}$*d*. yearly at the castle of Bamburg for truncage and 30*d*. yearly at the king's exchequer of Newcastle-upon-Tyne by the hands of the lord of the barony of earl Patrick. All grain growing in the said bondages ought to be ground at the mill of Russheden up to 13 bushels (*ad xiii vas*).

C. Edw. III. File 72. (4.)

479. Lawrence de Asmondrelawe.

Writ, 18 January, 17 Edward III.

Lancaster. *Inq.* taken at Dalton in Fourneys, 20 April, 18 Edward III.

Revesset in Ulvereston. 7*a.* land held of the king, as of the lands &c. which were of William de Coucy, deceased, which are in the king's hand, by fealty and suit at the court of Ulvereston every three weeks, and by service of $6\frac{1}{2}d.$ yearly.

Asmundrelawe. A capital messuage with garden, lands, rent and a water-mill (extent given), held of Matthew de Redemane of Kendale by knight's service, and by service of 3*s.* $2\frac{1}{2}d.$ yearly.

He died on 20 December last. William his son, aged 17 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 72. (5.)

480. John de Weston, knight.

Writ, 18 October, 17 Edward III.

Southampton ; Isle of Wight. *Inq.* taken at Neuport on Saturday after the Annunciation, 18 Edward III.

La Clyve. A messuage and 40*a.* land held jointly with Margaret his wife, of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Caresbrok, by service of suit of court at the king's court of ' knyghtenecourt ' at Neuport every three weeks ; to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John.

Midelton. A messuage and a carucate of land similarly held of Sir Bartholomew de Insula, knight, by knight's service.

He died on 7 October, 17 Edward III. William de Weston, clerk, his brother, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 72. (6.)

481. Stephen de Thorp.

Writ to the escheator within the liberty of Holdernesse, 17 November, 17 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Hedon on Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 18 Edward III.

Aldravenser. 6*d.* rent issuing from a carucate and a half of land, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, by fealty and service of rendering to the king 6*d.* yearly for the ward of the castle of Skipse ; which land was held of the said Stephen, who was bound to defend the same against the king as mesne between the king and the tenants of the said land.

Sywardeby. $4\frac{1}{4}d.$ rent issuing from a carucate of land, held of the king in chief by fealty and service of rendering to the king 3*d.* of silver yearly for the ward of the said castle ; which carucate was held of the said Stephen in like manner, who was bound as abovesaid.

He held no lands &c. in his demesne as of fee on the day he died.

Thorp by Wellewyk. A messuage, a carucate and three bovates and a half of land, and 2*s.* rent issuing from half a bovate of land, held of the archbishop of York by knight's service.

Wythornwyk. Six bovates of land held of Lady Margery, late the wife of William de Ros of Hamelak, by fealty and service of rendering to her a sore sparrowhawk or 3*s*. yearly.

Attyngwyk. Six cottages and five bovates of land held of Margaret, daughter of William de Harum, by knight's service.

He died on 14 October, 17 Edward III. Stephen his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 72. (7.)

482. Thomas de Bleseby.

Writ, 16 January, 17 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 14 February, 18 Edward III.

Kaylesthorp by Louth. The manor held of the king in chief by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

Bleseby by Rasen. A messuage, two tofts and a carucate and a bovate of land, held, of the right of Beatrice his wife, of the abbot of Louth Park and the prior of Sixhill by service of 35*s*. yearly. The said Beatrice ought to hold the said tenements to herself and the heirs of the bodies of the said Thomas and Beatrice.

He died on Thursday next after St. Hilary last. William his son, aged 40 years on the feast of All Saints last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 72. (8.)

483. John, son and heir of John de Clavile, who held of the honour of Gloucester late in the king's hand.

Writ to the escheator in Somerset and Dorset, to take the proof of age of the said John, who was born at Bradeford in Dorset, and baptized in the church of Wychampton, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Geoffrey de Roiston (?) by the king's commission, 26 March, 17 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 72. (9.)

484. Stephen de Bitterley.

Salop. *Inq.* made at Shrewsbury (*Salop'*) 24 July, 17 Edward III.

Cymynton. A messuage, a carucate of land, 1*a*. meadow, a several pasture, underwood (and) a mill, held of the king in chief, by the king's grant, by service of 18*d*. yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 43.

485. William son of Theobald Russel.

Writ, 2 May, 17 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* 8 May, 17 Edward III.

Stormynstre Mareschal. A messuage and a carucate of land held to himself and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Theobald his brother and the heirs male of his body, as more fully appears by a fine levied in the king's court. He died without heir male of his body, and the tenements ought to remain to the said Theobald

his brother: they are held of the earl of Pembrouk by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

He died .. March, 17 Edward III. Ralph Russel, his brother, aged 26 and more, is his next heir.

Writ to the escheator referring to the above inquisition and commanding him not to intermeddle further with the manor of Stormynstre Mareschal, 21 May, 17 Edward III.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 44.

486. William Sorel, of Wodeborgh.

Writ, 1 June, 18 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Upavene on Monday after SS. Peter and Paul, 18 Edward III.

Wodeborgh. A messuage, 43*a.* arable and 7*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

He died on Saturday next after St. Mark, 18 Edward III. Richard his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (1.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 45.

487. William son of Robert, of Northgeveldale.

Writ, 26 April, 18 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at York on Thursday the feast of S. Mary Magdalen, 18 Edward III.

Northgeveldale. A messuage and two bovates of land, held of the king in chief by fealty and by service of rendering 2*s.* 6*d.* to the king yearly at his exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff of the said county. A great part of the said land is waste and uncultivated and can never be sown.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday next before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary last. John his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73 (2.)

488. Christina, late the wife of John Torell.

Writ, 20 May, 18 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 27 [*or* 17 (*sic*)] May, 18 Edward III.

Thorrok. 80*a.* land, 14*a.* meadow, a pasture of salt marsh worth 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly or less on account of the costs of the walls of the Thames, 26*s.* 8*d.* assised rent, and 10*s.* yearly from three tenants, held in dower, of the inheritance of the said John sometime her husband, of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz. of being keeper of the king's napery (*naparius*), and rendering 10*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer, and 2*s.* called 'wardpanis' at the hundred of Berdestaple, now in the hand of the countess of Kent, at the feast of the Ascension.

She died on Whitsunday, 23 May last. Thomas, son of John Torel, aged 12 years and more, is the next heir of the said John.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (3.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 46.

489. Margery, late the wife of Hugh Tyrel.

Writ, 16 February, 18 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Dorcestre on Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 18 Edward III.

Storminstre. 7*a.* land and 5*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent, and a fourth part of the hundred of Lusburgh, held for her life of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, by the grant of Richard de Acton, by fine levied in the king's court, the king's licence having been obtained; the reversion whereof belongs to the heir of the said Hugh by the aforesaid grant.

She died on 16 January last. John, son of the said Hugh and Margery, aged 5 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (4.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (10.)

490. Joan, late the wife of Roger Tirel *or* Tyrel.

Writ, 3 May, 18 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* taken at Lodelowe, 18 May, 18 Edward III.

Middelhope. The hamlet (extent given) held for her life, of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Hugh Tyrel son of the said Joan, of the lady of Burnel, as of the manor of Corfton, by service of half a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. and died on the feast of SS. Philip and James last. John, son of the said Hugh son of the said Joan, aged 5 years at the feast of the Purification last, is her next heir.

Writ, 3 May, 18 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* taken at Chirchedilewe on Tuesday after the Ascension, 18 Edward III.

Dylwesolers. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 5*a.* meadow, 2*a.* pasture, and 4*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent, held of Nicholas de Audeley by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; 2*a.* land held of the said Nicholas by service of 8*d.* yearly; and a messuage, 17*a.* land, and ½*a.* meadow, held of the earl of Lancaster by service of a sixtieth part of a knight's fee.

La Rok hamlet. A curtilage, 60*a.* land, 1*a.* pasture, and 2*s.* yearly rent, held of John de Burleye by service of a rose yearly, and rendering yearly to the king 2*s.* 1*d.* by the hands of the sheriff as common fine; and a curtilage and 30*a.* land held of John de Sarnesfeld by service of half a mark yearly.

Hongarston. 60*s.* yearly rent held of the said Nicholas de Audeley by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

All held for her life of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Hugh Tyrel.

She died on Tuesday after St. Mark last. John, son of Hugh Tyrel, aged 5 years on Monday after the Purification last, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (5.)

491. Joan, late the wife of John de Eston.

Writ, 10 June, 18 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Kyngesclyve, 30 September, 18 Edward III.

Hale. A messuage, 40*a.* land, 1*a.* 3½*r.* meadow, and 4*s.* yearly rent, held of the king in chief, being enfeoffed thereof jointly with the said John, sometime her husband, by the king's charter of licence, by petty serjeanty, paying 6*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

She held no other lands &c. and died on 15 February, 18 Edward III. Robert de Hale, her son, aged 44 years, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (6.)

492. Maud, daughter of John le Carpenter.

Writ, 22 December, 18 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* taken at Oxford, 4 January, 18 Edward III.

Stauntone Seynt Johan. Two parts of a messuage, and of a virgate of land and two cottages (extent given), held of the king in chief, together with the third part of the said virgate, which Emma late the wife of the said John now holds, by service of a one hundred and forty-fourth part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. and died on 19 December, 18 Edward III. Thomas Symond, brother of the said John le Carpenter and uncle of the said Maud, aged 40 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (7.)

493. John de la Ree.

Writ, 8 March, 18 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* taken at Hereford on Wednesday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 18 Edward III.

Stanford. Half a virgate of land held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz. summoning the lords of Webbeleye, Kyngeslone and Wygemore to the king's army.

He held nothing of any other lord, and died on 20 September last. John his son, aged 27 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (8.)

494. Robert atte Reye *or* atte Rye.

Writ, 6 February, 18 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* taken at Winchester on Thursday the morrow of St. Matthias, 18 Edward III.

La Rye by Odyham. A messuage, 2*a.* meadow, and 120½*a.* arable, whereof he was enfeoffed jointly with Denise his wife, then surviving held of the king, at fee farm, by service of 2*s.* yearly payable at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Pollyngge and Weston by Peteresfelde. 4*a.* meadow, 15*s.* rent and pasture for eight oxen and four cows, whereof he was enfeoffed jointly with the said Denise, now deceased, held of John de Stourtone by service of a rose yearly.

The said Robert and Denise held all the above by fine levied in the king's court three weeks from the day of St. Michael, 11 Edward II, for their lives, with reversion, in default of issue of their bodies, to the said John de Stourtone and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords of those fees by the said services for ever. He held no lands &c. in fee in the county.

He died on Wednesday next after SS. Simon and Jude, 17 Edward III, without heir begotten of the said Denise. Juliana, the wife of William Talemach, knight, aged 22 years and more, is daughter and next heir of the said John de Stourtone, who is dead.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (9.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 48.

495. William de Marshton.

Writ, 20 October, 18 Edward III.
Salop. *Inq.* 8 November, 18 Edward III.

Little Sutton. Two messuages, 10*a.* land and ½*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff. He held no more lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday next after St. Michael last. John his son, aged 22 years at the feast of the Annunciation last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (10.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 50.

496. Joan, late the wife of Roger de Baskervyll.

Writ, 15 May, 18 Edward III.
Salop. *Inq.* taken at Munsselowe, 20 May, 18 Edward III.

Lauton. The hamlet (extent given) held for her life in dower, of the inheritance of the said Roger, by the assignment of Richard de Baskervyll, son and heir of Roger de Baskervyll, deceased, in allowance of her whole dower. The said hamlet is held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Monte Gomery, by service of giving to the king a barbed arrow whenever he shall come into those parts to hunt in the chace of Corvdon.

She died on the feast of SS. Philip and James last. Walter, son and heir of Richard de Baskervyll son of Roger de Baskervyll, aged 27 years at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last, is the next heir in blood of the said Roger.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (11.)

497. William, son of Cecily de Stanelaye, of North Geveldale.

Writ, 20 October, 18 Edward III.
York. *Inq.* taken at York on Friday the morrow of St. Hilary, 18 Edward III.

Northgeveldale and Estgeveldale. Certain tenements, viz. a ruinous messuage and six bovates of land in Northgeveldale and a bovate and a third of land in Estgeveldale, held of the king in chief by service of a ninth part of a certain serjeanty, the whole of which is held of the king in chief by service of finding a crossbowman in the king's castle

of York for forty days at his own charges, if there shall be war in the said county, and by homage. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday next before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last. Thomas his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (12.)

498. Richard de Helbeston.

Writ, 26 January, 18 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Hedon in Holdernesse on Thursday before St. Gregory the Pope, 18 Edward III.

Conyngeston. A messuage, 3*a*. 3½*r*. land, 1½*a*. meadow, and pasture for two great oxen, held jointly with Agnes his wife, who still survives, of the gift and feoffment of John de Lascelles, to hold to them and their heirs or assigns for ever, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumale, by service of a one thousand, five hundred and thirty-sixth part of a knight's fee as for a quarter of a bovate of land, and by service of doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks. He held no other lands &c. within the liberty of Holdernesse.

He died on 6 July, 9 Edward III. John his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (13.)

499. Giles, son of Richard de Plaiz.

Writ of certiorari, on the petition of Richard, son of Richard de Plaiz, asserting that he is brother and next heir of the said Giles, son and heir of Richard de Plaiz, deceased, who held of the king in chief, which said Giles died whilst a minor and in the king's wardship, and that he is of full age, and seeking livery of the lands &c. which are of his inheritance and are in the wardship of Gilbert Talebot by the king's commission, 22 September, 18 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* taken at Lewes 27 (?) September, 18 Edward III.

Yford. The manor, with its members of Wannigore, Warplesbourn and Worth, held of the earl of Warenne by service of half a knight's fee, is in the king's hand by the death of the said Richard and the minority of the said Giles.

Gilbert Talbot was warned, but came not nor sent (anyone).

The said Giles died on 16 July, 8 Edward III, a minor and in the king's wardship. Richard, his brother, aged 21 years on the day of St. Matthew last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (14.)

500. Rose, late the wife of Peter Mois *or* Moys, of Bondbrustwyk.

Writ, 26 January, 18 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Hedon, 20 February, 18 Edward III. (*defaced*).

Bondbrustwyk in Holdernesse. A third part of a messuage and a moiety of a bovate of land, held in dower for her life, of the inheritance of Peter, son and heir of Peter Moys, by service of issuing summonses and attachments at the wapentake of Holdernesse.

Esthalsham in Holdernesse. A toft and a moiety of a bovate of land, held of John de Waldeby by knight's service, whereof ten bovates make a carucate of land, and eight carucates a knight's fee.

She died on the last day of January last. The said Peter son of Peter, aged 40 years and more, is next heir of the said Peter.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (15.)

501. Margaret, late the wife of Robert Bustard.

Writ, 10 April, 18 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Mark, 18 Edward III.

[Bi]sshopthorp. A third part of fourteen tofts and of fifteen bovates of land, held in dower, of the inheritance of Robert, son of John Bustard son of the aforesaid Robert Bustard, of the king in chief, as a third part of a certain petty serjeanty ; which third part is held of the king in chief by fealty, and by service of rendering to the king yearly at his exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff, 17*s.* 6½*d.* and a third part of ½*d.*

Bustard Thorp. A third part of a messuage and of a carucate of land, held in dower, of the said inheritance, of John de Clifton and Ralph de Leek by fealty and by service of 2*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Middelthorp. A third part of a toft and of four bovates of land, held in dower, of the said inheritance, of the abbot of Whiteby and his successors by fealty and by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on the day of St. Andrew last. Robert, son of John son of the said Robert Bustard, aged 30 years and more, is the next heir of the said Robert.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (16.)

502. Thomas de Holeford.

Writ, 30 August, 18 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* Thursday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 18 Edward III.

Okes by Bromyord. A messuage, 50*a.* land, 2*a.* meadow, ½*a.* wood, and 30*s.* rent, held of the king in chief, by the courtesy of England, of the inheritance of Cecily sometime his wife, by service of conducting the king's treasure twice in the year if necessary, at the king's charges, from the castle of Hereford to London, taking 12*d.* daily.

He died on 22 August. John de Holeford, son of the said Cecily, aged 40 years, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (17.)

503. Simon de Crokhowe *or* de Crokhou.

Writ, 15 June, 18 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Hedon on Thursday after St. Peter ad Vincula, 18 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. on the day he died, for those which he held in his lifetime he gave to William de Crokhou, his father, for his life.

He died on Friday before Palm Sunday, 18 Edward III. John his son, aged 14 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (18.)

504. William de Kaynes.

Writ, 8 September, 18 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* Friday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 18 Edward III (*much defaced*).

Tarrentekaynes. The manor held jointly with [Margaret] his wife, who still survives, of the king in chief, of the grant of Geoffrey de Donechyrche by a fine levied in the king's court, by service of a knight's fee.

Combekaynes. The manor held jointly as above, of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee, of the grant of the said Geoffrey by another fine levied in the king's court.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 3 September last. John his son, aged 23 (?) years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (19.)

505. Florence, late the wife of Nicholas Franceys *or* Fraunceis.

Writ, 12 March, 18 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 24 March, 18 Edward III.

Isleham. The manor (extent given) held of the earl of Arundel by fealty and by service of sending to the said earl a gammon of bacon on a lance and a pair of gilt spurs, price 40*d.*, at a certain place in Isleham called Heryngesmere, if the said earl shall come there in person and there is war in England, and not otherwise.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 11 March last. John de Orreby, her son, aged 25 years and more, is her next heir.

Writ, 12 March, 18 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* Tuesday before the Annunciation, 18 Edward III.

Danseye. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Hagenet, by service of rendering 5*s.* for the ward of the castle of Dover every twenty weeks.

Bradewelle. The manor (extent given) held of John Bardolf, knight, by service of half a knight's fee; a tenement, called [Hokkeleye], viz. a capital messuage, 40*a.* land and 20*a.* pasture in the marsh, held of John le Cok by service of 9*s.* yearly; and a tenement called Pilton, viz. a sheepfold, 40*a.* land and 20*a.* marsh, held of the manor of Danseye by service of 3*s.*

Date of death and heir, as above.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (20.)

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 46.

506. John son of William de Putton.

Writ of certiorari, on the petition of William, son of William de Putton, asserting that the said John, deceased, who held of the king in chief, died a minor and in the king's wardship, and that he, the said William, is brother and heir of the said John, and of full age, and praying that the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of John de Scoteneye by the king's commission, may be delivered to him. 10 October, 18 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* Sunday before SS. Simon and Jude, 18 Edward III.

Burghton. John, son and heir of William de Putton, deceased, died whilst a minor and in the king's wardship on the feast of St. Edmund the Bishop, 5 Edward III, and $32\frac{1}{2}a.$ land are in the king's hand by the death of William de Putton because of the minority of the said John. They are held of the king in chief by service of serjeanty, viz. keeping a moiety of the wood of 'la Bokholte' in the king's forest of Claryndon.

Bentlegh, Burghton and Estuderlegh. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given) are likewise in the king's hand because of the minority of William son of the said William. They are held of John de Seynt Manyfell by service of a rose yearly.

William son of William de Putton, brother of the said John, aged 21 years on the feast of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (21.)

507. Walter Beysyn *or* de Beysin.

Writ, 20 November, 18 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* made at Stottesdon, 18 January, 18 Edward III.

Billyngesleye. The hamlet (extent given) held for his life, by the grant of Henry de Mortuo Mari, the elder, and of Roger de Chilyngton, chaplain, with successive remainders to John son of Walter de Beysin, and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said Walter for ever. The hamlet is held of Edmund de Cornubia by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Borwardesleye. A messuage, lands and rent (extent given), held jointly with Alice his wife for their lives, of John de Eyton, by service of 40*d.* yearly, with remainder to John, son of Walter de Beysin, and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of their bodies for ever.

He died on Monday after St. Martin last. John his son, aged 18 years at the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, is his next heir.

Stafford. *Inq.* made at Stafford, 20 January, 18 Edward III.

Assheleye. Two parts of the manor (extent given), together with the advowson of the church, held for his life of the grant of Henry de Mortuo Mari, the elder, and of Roger de Chillington, chaplain, to hold of the king and his heirs by the accustomed services, by the king's licence, and by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to John son of Walter de Beysin, and Margaret his wife, and the heirs of their bodies. The said two parts, with the other third part, are held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Eton. A water-mill, a fulling-mill and 40*s.* rent, held for his life, by the grant of the said Henry and Roger, with remainder to the said John and Margaret and the heirs of their bodies and further remainder to the right heirs of the said Walter, of William Chaumpioun by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Longenor. 40*s.* yearly rent held for his life, by the grant of the said Henry and Roger with remainders as abovesaid, of the baron of Stafford by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Date of death and heir, as above.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (22.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 50.

508. THOMAS DE NERFORD, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 16 May, 18 Edward III. *By letter of secret seal.*

SUSSEX. *Inq.* 1 June, 18 Edward III.

Sadelescoumbe. The manor (extent given), including 50*a.* pasture called Blakefolde, held jointly with Alesia his wife, who still survives, for their lives, of the prior of St. John of Jerusalem in England, by service of rendering a rose yearly to the said prior and his successors. The said prior holds of the earl of Warenne, as the jurors understand, by what service they know not; and, after the death of the said Thomas and Alesia, the said manor shall revert wholly to the prior and his successors, as appears more fully in the said prior's charter of feoffment thereof shown.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Friday the morrow of the Ascension last. John his son, age 8 years at the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

Writ, 1 June, 18 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 12 June, 18 Edward III.

Houghton. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held jointly with Alesia his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief, by the gift of William, late vicar of the church of Chatestan, and of Thomas, late parson of the church of Saxlingham, by the king's licence; which moiety is held of the king in chief by service of 10*s.* blanch farm, payable yearly at the castle of Norwich.

Holt. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held jointly in form aforesaid, as of the honour of Aumarle, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, of the gift of the said William and Thomas.

Cleye, Blakeneye, Leringsete and Holt. 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent held jointly with Alesia his wife, as parcel of the moiety of the manor of Holt.

Panneworthe. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Alesia his wife in like manner, of Isabel de Burgh, lady of Clare, by service of two knights' fees, of the gift and feoffment of the said William and Thomas, to hold to them (the said Thomas and Alesia) and the heirs of the said Thomas.

Nerford. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held jointly as abovesaid of John de Norwyco, knight (*chivaler*), by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, of the gift and feoffment of Alan, parson of the church of Asschele, and of William, late vicar of the church of Chatestan.

He died on Friday after the Ascension last. John, son of the said Thomas and Alesia, aged 9 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (23.)

509. Jacomina, late the wife of Robert le Merk *or* de Merk, of Dunmawe.

Writ, 8 October, 18 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 2 December, 18 Edward III.

Merk, in Great Dunmawe. The manor (extent given) held, by the grant of John Gamelyn to the said Robert and Jacomina and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the court of King Edward I, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of a knight's fee. The reversion of the said manor pertains by right to Robert de Merk, son and next heir apparent of the same Robert and Jacomina, because one Ingelram, their first-born son, crossed into parts beyond the seas long before the death of the said Jacomina; whether he survives or not the jurors know not, but if he should survive, the reversion of the manor would of right belong to him.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (24.)

510. John Aumary, Ammary *or* Ammory.

Writ, 15 October, 18 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said John had no lands &c. in co. Buckingham.

Bedford. *Inq.* taken at Bed[ford] on Monday after St. Luke, 18 Edward III.

Hoclyve. A messuage and two carucates of land held of Robert de Ufford and Elizabeth his wife, of the right of the said Elizabeth, of the barony of Bedford by homage, fealty, and scutage when it runs, and suit at the court of the said Robert and Elizabeth of (the barony of ?) Bedford at Bedford every three weeks. The said John demised the said tenements to one John de Chetwode, knight, for the life of the said John de Chetwode, rendering to the said John Ammary and his heirs nine marks yearly.

He died on Saturday next after the feast of St. Michael, 14 Edward III. Edmund his son, aged 8 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (25.)

511. John Canon, of Grymesby.

Writ, 28 February, 18 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 14 March, 18 Edward III.

Bradele. 12*a.* land and 4*a.* pasture held of the king in chief by service of petty serjeanty.

Grymesby. A messuage, 7*a.* land and 2*a.* salt meadow, held for his life of the king in free burgage, with remainder to William, his son, and Joan his wife and the heirs of their bodies.

Bradele and Little Cotes. A messuage and a bovate and a half of land and meadow held for his life of Sir Adam de Well by service of 6*d.*, with remainder to the aforesaid William and Joan in form aforesaid.

Laysby. 2*a.* land held for his life of Cecily de Flynton by service of 6*d.*, with remainder to the aforesaid William and Joan in form aforesaid.

He died on 10 February last. The said William his son, aged 17 years on the day of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last, is his next heir.

Writ ad melius inquirendum concerning the above tenements in Bradele and Grymesby, 20 March, 18 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 20 April, 18 Edward III.

Bradele. The 12*a.* land and 4*a.* pasture are held of the king in chief as parcel of the petty serjeanty of Bradele, for which entire serjeanty there are paid 12*s.* yearly by the hands of the men of the town of Grymmesby, at the king's exchequer, in aid of the farm of the said town, and the said 12*a.* land and 4*a.* pasture pay 6*d.* yearly as their proportion thereof.

Grymesby. Peter atte See and William Chernelong of Grymesby granted to the said John a messuage, 7*a.* land and 2*a.* salt meadow, to hold for his life, with remainder to the aforesaid William and Joan and the heirs of their bodies. The said messuage, land and meadow are held of the king in chief, as in free burgage, by service of 20*s.* to be paid yearly to the men of the said town of Grymesby, as parcel of the farm of the said town, which farm is paid yearly at the king's exchequer by the men of Grymesby.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (26.)

512. John Warison *or* Waresoun, of Sutton.

Writ, 1 April, 18 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* taken at Bykeleswade, 16 April, 18 Edward III.

Sutton. 8*a.* land held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty and by service of rendering 3*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff for hidage, view, and suit and ward, and he shall do suit twice a year at the king's hundred[court] of Bykeleswade; and a messuage and 4*a.* land, whereof the messuage and 3*a.* land are held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty, as above, and by service of rendering, as aforesaid, for suit and ward, 3*d.* yearly, and doing suit as above, and 1*a.* land is held of Robert Power by service of rendering to him 3*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c.

He died on the feast of St. Michael, 9 Edward III. William his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (27.)

513. Alexander de Someresham, of Sutton.

Writ, 26 April, 18 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* taken at Holm by Bikeleswade on Friday after St. Dunstan, 18 Edward III.

Sutton. 14*a.* land held of the king in chief by petty serjeanty, viz. rendering at the king's exchequer yearly, by the hands of the sheriff, 3*d.* for hidage, view, and suit and ward, and by service of doing two suits yearly at the king's hundred(court) of Bykeleswade.

He held no other lands &c. in the county, so far as the jury can inquire.

He died on 14 February, 18 Edward III. John his son, aged 5 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (28.)

514. William de Okes.

Writ, 14 April, 18 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said William had no lands &c. in the county of Leicester.

Warwick. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. John ante Portam Latinam, 18 Edward III.

Whytele. A capital messuage, two virgates of land and 2*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by service of rendering yearly at the king's exchequer, by the hands of the sheriff, ½*d.*, which is called Warth.

He died on Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 18 Edward III. Philip his son, aged 26 years on Sunday before SS. Philip and James, 18 Edward III, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (29.)

515. John le Warde.

Writ, 8 March, 18 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* taken at Hereford on Tuesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 18 Edward III.

Stanford. A moiety of a virgate of land held of the king in chief by serjeanty, viz. summoning the lords of Webbeleye, Kyngeslone and Wygemore to the king's army.

He holds (*sic*) nothing of any other lord.

He died on 12 January last. John his son, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (30.)

516. Thomas Ward, of Kendale.

Writ, 3 November, 18 Edward III.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* 23 January, 18 Edward III.

He held the following, jointly with Maud his wife, who still survives, to them and the heirs of their bodies for ever, with remainder to Robert de Romondby and the heirs of his body for ever, and reversion to the right heirs of Roger de Kernetby; which lands &c. he held of the king by reason of the lands &c. which were of William de Coucy, deceased, who held of the king in chief, now in the king's hand viz.—

Rygmayden. A messuage and garden and 100*a.* land and meadow, held of the king by homage and fealty and service of a barbed arrow yearly.

Kyrkby in Kendale. Three burgages held of the king by fealty and service of 18*d.* yearly; three burgages held of Thomas de Ros by fealty and service of 6*d.* and a rose yearly; and four burgages held of Thomas de Thweng by fealty and service of 12*d.* yearly.

Helsington. A messuage and 8*a.* land called Brathelagh held of Thomas de Ros by fealty and service of ¼*lb.* pepper yearly.

Astthwayt and Brondrig in Stirklond Ketell. A messuage and 8*a*. land in Astthwayt, and two messuages and 12*a*. land in Brondrig in Stirkland Ketell, held of Thomas de Ros by fealty and service of 2*s*. 3*d*. and suit of court.

Smathwait. A messuage and 15*a*. land and meadow held of Thomas de Thweng by fealty and service of 1*d*. yearly.

Midelton in Lonesdale. A messuage and 6*a*. land held of Gilbert de Brounolfesheved by fealty and service of 10*d*. yearly.

Heggholm. A messuage and 6*a*. land held of the master of the Hospital of St. John by fealty and service of 6*d*. yearly.

Brigster in Levenes. A messuage and 8*a*. land held by the said Thomas of Matthew de Redeman by homage and fealty and service of 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly.

He died on the feast of the Decollation of St. John last. Adam his son is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (31.)

517. John de Cerne.

Writ, 7 February, 18 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Dorcestre on Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 18 Edward III (*defaced*).

Upmelcombe. A messuage, two carucates of land, 10*a*. meadow, 30*a*. wood and 50*s*. rent, held jointly with Margaret his wife, who still survives, of the son and heir of Sir John de Clynton of Makestok by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and rendering 100*s*. yearly to the said heir, or, at present, to his guardian because the said heir is a minor and in the king's wardship, of the grant of Henry de Cerne, clerk, and by fine levied in the king's court.

Weseford, Folke, Wyghtoneton, Westmynton and Russhton. Five messuages and three carucates of land, held jointly with the said Margaret, of John le Plombere and the bishop of Salisbury by divers services, of the grant of Thomas Fremantel and John Brunyng, by fine levied in the king's court. The said tenements are charged in 60*s*. yearly to William Percy.

Bokernes Weston. A messuage and a carucate of land held by Robert de Mandeville and Isabel his wife, for their lives, by the demise of the said John, by indenture between the parties made on Monday next after St. Gervase the Bishop, 14 Edward III, rendering four marks yearly to the said John, his heirs or assigns, for the term of ten years next ensuing, and after the completion of that term, 20*l*. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Monday the feast of the Purification last. John his son, aged 18 (?) years, is his next heir.

Writ, 7 February, 18 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Draycote on Saturday before St. Peter in Cathedra, 18 Edward III.

Draycote. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by serjeanty, rendering 7*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly.

He died on Monday the feast of the Purification last. John his son is his next heir and of full age.

Writ (*of certiorari*) to the escheator in co. Wilts, the king having been given to understand that the said heir is within age, whereby the wardship of his lands &c. ought to pertain to the king, 4 March, 18 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Marlebergh on Wednesday after the Annunciation, 18 Edward III.

Draycote. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by serjeanty, rendering yearly by the hands of the sheriff 7*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, which moneys are contained in the great farm of the said county.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died as above. Heir as above, aged 18 years and not more.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (32.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 45.

518. John de Aure.

Writ, 8 June, 18 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* taken at Piriton, 7 July, 18 Edward III.

Aure. A messuage with garden, which sometime was of Hathulf de Aure, with the adjacent land and a water-mill, held of the king in chief by service of serving in the chamber of Walter (*sic*), earl of Hereford, which service now pertains to the king, as appears by a charter of the said earl.

(Unspecified.) 8*a.* land and meadow and a fishery in the Severn held of Sir Thomas de Berkele, lord of Berkele, by service of 6*s.* 4*d.* yearly, and there are four free tenants rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and 4*a.* land and wood held of John de Blideslowe by service of 9*d.* yearly.

He died on Monday the feast of St. Petronilla, 18 Edward III. Thomas son of Robert de Aure, his kinsman, aged 4 years on the day of the said John's death, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (33.)

519. John de Shardelowe.

Writ, 20 April, 18 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge on Monday the eve of St. Lawrence, 18 Edward III.

Fulburn. The manor held of Alan la Zouche by service of 35*s.* yearly; and a moiety of a knight's fee held as of the manor of Baruwe, co. Suffolk, by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d.*

Leverington. A messuage and 160*a.* land held of the prior of Ely by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Wisbech. Three shops held of the bishop of Ely by service of 8*d.* yearly.

He died on 5 March, 18 Edward III. John son of Edmund de Shardelowe, his kinsman, aged 21 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 20 April, 18 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Lydgate, 28 May, 16 Edward III.

Berton by Mildenhale. A messuage and 26*s.* 8*d.* rent held of Elizabeth de Burgh, lady of Clare, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Coulyngg. A messuage and 16*a*. land and the advowson of the church with the chapel of St. Margaret there, held in demesne as parcel of the manor of Coulyngg, and the residue of the said manor held in service, of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, as of the honour of Eye, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

All the lands and tenements in the same town of Berton Mildenhale, (and the lands in ?) Brandon, Dounham and Cavenham, which were lately of the said John, he demised in his lifetime to John his son and to Thomas brother of the said John son of John, to Edmund de Shardelowe, parson of the church of Heryngeswell, and to John son of Edmund de Shardelowe, to hold to them and the heirs male of the body of the said John son of Edmund. Those lands &c. are held of divers other lords by divers services.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (34.)

520. Elizabeth Mohaut.

Writ, 26 April, 18 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* Saturday the feast of SS. Philip and James, 18 Edward III.

Sulgrave. A messuage, a water-mill, two carucates of land (extent given) and 35*s*. rent, held of the king in chief as of the barony of Wedon Pynkenye which is in the king's hand, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and rendering 10*s*. yearly for the ward of the castle of Wyndesore and 12*d*. yearly for sheriff's turn; and 40*a*. arable held of William de Elyngton by service of 3*d*. yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Tuesday next after the Close of Easter last. Stephen de Trafford her son, aged 24 years, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (35.)

521. Thomas Baynard.

Writ, 28 November, 18 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Branketre 8 December, 18 Edward III.

Little Reynes. A messuage, 60*a*. arable, 2*a*. meadow, 4*a*. pasture, 20*a*. wood and 9*s*. yearly rent, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Maylonde. A toft, 80*a*. land, and a marsh inundated daily by the sea, held of John Gernoun by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Burnham. An enclosed marsh held of John Fitz Wauter by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, worth 10*s*. yearly and not more on account of the great expense of the sea walls.

Little Reynes. 40*a*. land and 2*a*. meadow held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, by the grant of John de Thorp, of John Baynard by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d*. only yearly.

Messinge. A messuage, 208*a*. land, 12½*a*. meadow, 59*a*. pasture, 27*a*. wood, 100*a*. heath, 4*l*. 5*s*. rent, and a rent of ten hens, held jointly with the said Joan by the grant of Alice, late the wife of Richard Baynard, and of Hervey de Lanvaleye, clerk, to hold to the said Thomas and Joan and the heirs of the said Thomas, of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto pertaining for ever, by a fine levied in the court of King Edward I, and by his charter of licence;

they are held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Reynes, by service of a knight's fee.

He died on 15 November last. John his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 73. (36.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 50.

522. Robert Dogelondere.

Writ, 12 April, 18 Edward III.

Southampton; Isle of Wight. *Inq.* taken at Brerdyng on Tuesday before St. George the Martyr, 18 Edward III.

Nonnewell. A messuage and a carucate of land held, jointly enfeoffed with Alice his wife for the term of their lives, of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Caresbroke, by service of doing suit at the court of knights of Neuport every three weeks. He held nothing of other lords.

He lately enfeoffed Simon de Jarum, vicar of the church of Brerding, and Robert atte Stone, of the said lands &c. to hold to them and their heirs of the king, as of the honour of the castle aforesaid, and afterwards the said Simon and Robert enfeoffed the said Robert and Alice of the said lands &c. for their lives, with successive remainders to Reginald, son of the said Robert, and Roberta his wife, daughter of Robert Urry, the elder, and to the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said Robert for ever.

He died on Monday next after Palm Sunday, 18 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 74. (1.)

523. Walter de Chesthunte, knight (*chivaler* or *miles*).

Writ, 16 November, 18 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 18 December, 18 Edward III.

Reinham. The manor held jointly with Alice his wife, who still survives, by the grant of JohnWhithorn, chaplain, and of William de Belegrave, to hold for their lives, of the king in chief by the service thereto pertaining, with remainder to Menaud, son of the said Walter, and his heirs, by fine levied in the king's court and by the king's charter of licence. The manor is held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Dover, by service of a knight's fee and by services to be rendered for the ward of the castle of Dover, viz. 10*s*. every twenty weeks.

He died on 30 September last. Menaud his son, aged 25 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 74. (2.)

524. Edmund de Thweng.

Writ, 6 November, 18 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Saturday after the octave of St. Martin in the Winter, 18 Edward III.

Southbrun. Twelve bovates and 20*a*. of land held of the king in chief; and two parts of a bovate of land held for life by Robert atte Toun,

rendering yearly to the said Edmund and his heirs 8*s.* $10\frac{3}{4}$*d.*; all held by the said Edmund of the king in chief by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Cornburgh. Two parts of a capital messuage, eighteen bovates and 6*a.* of arable land, and 22*a.* and two parts of 1*a.* meadow pertaining thereto; and five cottages and a yearly rent of 6*s.* 8*d.* issuing from four bovates of land which the prior of Marton holds in frank almoin of the said Edmund; all held, except the said four bovates of land, of Sir Ralph de Nevill in chief by homage and fealty and service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday, 15 October, 18 Edward III. John his son, aged 20 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 74. (3.)

525. Robert de Tweng *or* de Thweng.

Writ, 3 May, 18 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said Robert had no lands &c. in Cumberland.

Lancaster. *Inq.* taken at Lancaster on Monday after the Ascension, 18 Edward III.

Scotford. A messuage, 16*a.* land, 1*a.* meadow, and a yearly rent of 4*d.* from certain free tenants which is held of the earl of Lancaster by knight's service and by rendering to the said earl the said 4*d.* for the ward of the castle of Lancaster, held of the honour of Lancaster by knight's service.

Stodehagh in Assheton. A fourth part of a water-mill and a fourth part of a fishery in the water of Loune, held of the said earl by the said service of 4*d.* for the ward of the said castle.

Garstang. A waste called Solam held of the said earl by knight's service, viz. by homage and fealty, without any other service.

Ellale. A yearly rent of 10*d.* from certain free tenants, held of the said earl by knight's service, and by service of the said 10*d.* for the ward of the said castle.

Warton. The advowson of the church.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday next before St. Mark last. Thomas de Tweng, his brother, is his next heir and of full age.

Westmoreland. *Inq.* taken at Kirkeby in Kendale on Saturday after the Ascension, 18 Edward III.

Helsington. Two parts of the manor and of certain lands &c. in Kirkby in Kendale, Crossethwayt, Staveley, Sadgill, Respeton, Gressemere, and Langden, pertaining thereto (extent given); which two parts, together with the third part of the said manor and tenements which Katherine, late the wife of William de Thweng, who still survives, holds in dower of the said inheritance, the said Robert held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a moiety of three parts of a knight's fee and by doing suit at the county(court) of Westmoreland every month; including at Crossethwayt certain herbage called Wodemale and the herbage of Ayverholm, at Staveley two parts of

a park, at Gresmere and Langden two parts of a fishery called 'le Fors,' two parts of a pasture and wood called 'le Haye' which is held undivided with Thomas de Ros, two parts of a pasture called Moserthwayt, two parts of a fishery in the water of Kent, and a plot of waste called Rogerholm.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 3 May, 18 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 11 May, 18 Edward III (*defaced*).

Lund and North Cave. Two parts of certain tenements (extents given), including two parts of a capital messuage in Lund, held of Henry de Percy by knight's service.

Lythum and Cotum. [Certain lands &c.] (extents given) held of the said Henry de Percy by knight's service.

Kilton, Thorp, Brocton, Skynnergreve, Lofthous, Hilderwell, Mikelmoresom and Lyttelmoresom. Certain tenements (extents given), including at Kilton a little castle and two parts of a little park, held of the said Henry de Percy by knight's service. The yearly value of the manors of Kilton and Lythum with their members is less by 7*l.* 7*s.* than it used to be, because the said Robert, long before his death, by his writing granted to Katherine, late the wife of William de Tweng, divers lands &c. in the said manors, to hold in dower, in allowance of divers knights' fees in the said county, which ought to have belonged to her in dower; and the said Katherine, by virtue of the said gift, is still seised of the said lands &c. She also holds in dower a third part of the said manors and tenements, which third part after her death ought to pertain to the heirs of the said Robert. Edmund de Tweng holds for his life, of the grant of the said Robert, the manor of Octon, together with certain tenements in Swathorp and Twenge, which after his death ought to pertain to the heirs of the said Robert.

Tweng. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called Wipholm, held of William de Percy of Kildare by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died as above. Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 74. (4.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 47.

526. Joan, late the wife of William Barde.

Writ, 20 April, 18 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Friday the eve of SS. Philip and James, 18 Edward III.

Northale in the parish of Edelesburgh. A messuage &c. 40*a.* land lying in the common field in portions of (*particulariter per*) 1½*a.* 1*r.*, 40*a.* white and stony land on the hills towards the Chilterns the greater part whereof always lies fallow, 6*a.* meadow lying in the common meadow called Dolemede, a plot of dry pasture, 3*a.* beech wood, rents, works &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee; 5*a.* land held of William la Zouche of Haryngworth, as of the manor of Eyton, co. Bedford, by service of fealty, homage and rendering scutage yearly when it

[runs]; and 4*a*. land held of the prior of Caldewell, rendering to him 12*d*. yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

Durand Barde, her son, aged 44 years and more on the feast of All Saints last, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 74. (5.)

527. William Lengleis *or* Lengleys.

Writ, 12 September, 18 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge on Monday before SS. Simon and Jude, 18 Edward III.

Hokyton. 16*a*. arable held of John de Grancete by homage and by service of 6*d*. yearly; and the manor (extent given) held for his life of the king, as of the honour of Huntingdon, by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee and doing suit at the king's court in Huntingdon every month, of the gift and feoffment of Robert de Halton, parson of the church of Dufton, and William de Sandeford the younger, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to his son, William Lengleis, knight.

The day of his death is unknown at present. William Lengleis, knight, his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* taken at St. Neots on Wednesday the eve of SS. Simon and Jude, 18 Edward III.

Great Paxton. The manor (extent given) held for his life of William Dulay by service of a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d*., and doing suit at the said William's court there every month; and 40*a*. land held of the countess of Penebroch, as of the manor of Deneye, service unknown.

Little Paxton. A messuage, 40*a*. land, and 1½*a*. meadow (extent given), held for his life, of the said countess, as of the honour of Huntingdon, by service of doing suit at her court in Huntingdon every month, of the gift and feoffment of Robert de Helton, parson of the church of Dufton, and William de Sandeford, the younger, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to William Lengleis, knight, his son; and a messuage and 10*a*. land held for his life, of the gift of the said Robert and William, by fine as aforesaid, of William Dulay by service of 4*s*. yearly.

Date of death and heir as above.

Cambridge. *Appraisement* of the goods and chattels that belonged to the said William in the granges of Hokyton, co. Cambridge, and Great Paxton and Little Paxton, co. Huntingdon, which, by reason of divers accounts to be rendered to the king of the issues and profits of the king's manor of Brustwyk for the time when he was guardian of the manor &c. were taken into the king's hand, made at Hokyton 26 September, 18 Edward III; which goods &c. the escheator caused to be delivered to William, the son and heir, and his co-executors of the will of the said William, by indenture made in due form.

Writ, 12 September, 18 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York on Tuesday before SS. Simon and Jude, 18 Edward III.

Asmunderby by Ripon. A messuage and two carucates of land held of John de Bassyngburn, by whom they were demised to the said William for a term of fifteen years, whereof eight years have now elapsed.

He had no lands &c. as of fee in the county.

He died on Sunday next before the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary last. Heir as above.

Writ, 12 September, 18 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* Saturday before St. Michael, 18 Edward III.

Carlisle. A messuage in the city held of the king in free burgage by service of 2*d.* yearly for housegable.

He also held the underwritten tenements in the county for his life of the king in chief by fine levied in the king's court on the quinzaine of St. Michael, 16 Edward III, between Robert de Helton, parson of the church of Dufton, and William de Sandford, the younger, plaintiffs, and the said William Lengleys, deforciant :—

Heygheved. The manor held by service of a rose yearly.

Raghton and Gayteskales. Four messuages and two carucates of land held by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the king's exchequer of Carlisle.

Blencarn. Two parts of the manor held by service of 20*s.* yearly at the said exchequer.

Levyngeton. A third part of the manor held by service of 16*s.* for cornage to be paid at the said exchequer.

After the death of the said William the said manor, lands &c. except the said messuage in Carlisle, shall remain wholly to William Lengleys, knight, son of the said William, and to the heirs male of his body, to hold of the king and his heirs by the services thereto belonging for ever, with successive remainders to Juliana, daughter of the said William Lengleys, to Agnes, sister of the said Juliana, to Thomas, son of John Lengleys, and the heirs male of their bodies respectively, and to the right heirs of the said William Lengleys.

He held no lands &c. in the county of Cumberland, except of the king.

He died on 5 September, 18 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 29 years.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* made at Appelby on Monday (?) before St. Michael, 18 Edward III (*defaced*).

He held the underwritten manor, lands &c. and moiety of manors for his life of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto belonging, by virtue of certain fines levied in the king's court at Westminster on the quinzaine of St. Michael, 16 Edward III, between Robert de Helton, parson of the church of Dufton, and William de Sandford the younger, plaintiffs, and the said William Lengleys, by the name of William Lengleys, the elder, deforciant :—

Stirkeland. The manor.

Old Appelby, Kirkebergh and Hellebek. Three messuages, three mills, and three carucates and 30*a.* land.

Tybeye, Rommerthwayt and Helton. A moiety of the manors.

And after the death of the said William the said manor, lands &c. shall remain to William Lengleys, knight, his son and the heirs male of his body, with successive remainders as abovesaid.

The manor of Stirkeland is held of Thomas de Ros of Kendale by homage, fealty and service of 24*s*. 8*d*. yearly; the said messuages, mills, carucates and 30*a*. land in Old Appelby, Kirkebergh and Hellebek are held of Lady Isabel de Clifford, as of her dower, by fealty and by service of 4*s*. yearly for cornage; the moiety of the said manors of Tybeye and Rommerthwayt is held of Sir John de Wateby, Sir John de Morland and Sir Thomas de Warthecopp, chaplains, by fealty and by service of 2*s*. 6*d*. yearly; and the moiety of the manor of Helton is held of the said lady Isabel by fealty and by service of 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly for cornage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

C. Edw. III. File 74. (6.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 49.

528. Clemence de Vescy.

Writ, 26 March, 18 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Monday in Easter week, 18 Edward III.

Neusom. A certain yearly farm of 92*l*., held for her life of the grant of Sir John de Moubray, to be received yearly from the coffers of the said Sir John, for the manor of Neusom, which was of the said Clemence, and which the said Sir John de Moubray holds in fee. The king lately, by his writ dated 18 October last, ordered the escheator to take into the king's hand 84*l*. of the said yearly farm because the said Clemence stayed continuously [at] Carlisle and York with the king's enemies and rebels, and adhered to them and to certain other his enemies and rebels, as was said; by reason whereof, as well as of the king's writ of *diem clausit extremum* attached to this inquisition, the said yearly farm of 92*l*. is now in the king's hand.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Friday next after the feast of St. Michael last. Heir unknown.

Writ, 18 October, 18 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 15 February, 19 Edward III (*defaced*).

Faxton. She held no lands in fee &c. in the county on the day she died, but she lately held in dower a third part of the manor, after the death of John de Vescy, sometime her husband, son of William de Vescy, second husband of a certain Isabel de Vescy; which John held the said manor to him and the heirs of his body, of the gift and feoffment of the said Isabel, his mother, to whom the said manor reverted after the death of the said John, as above, because he died without heir of his body; and the said Isabel assigned to the said Clemence a third part of the manor to hold in dower. The said Isabel was a daughter and one of the heirs of Adam de Pirinton and held the said manor in her pourparty; she was espoused to William de Welle, knight, her

first husband, which William begat of the said Isabel Adam de Welle and Adam begat Robert and Adam and died in the lifetime of the said Isabel. After the death of the said Isabel, two parts of the said manor, with the reversion of the said third part, descended to Robert, son of Adam son of Isabel, and from the said Robert, who died without heir of himself, the said two parts and reversion descended to Adam, his brother and heir, to whom the said Clemence demised her estate in the said third part of the manor, he rendering to her for her life 8*l.* yearly. The said Clemence was an alien, and had no heir begotten of her.

She died in parts beyond the seas, on what day is unknown to the jury.

Writ, 18 October, 18 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* Thursday the feast of St. Martin, 18 Edward III.

Stourmynstre Mareschall. She held no lands in fee &c. in the county on the day she died, but she lately held 4*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.* yearly rent in Stourmynstre Mareschall, and the hundred of Hundresdeburgh, which is extended at 63*s.* yearly, of the king in chief, in free socage for her life, by the grant of William de Vescy, father of John de Vescy, late her husband; which William granted the said rent and hundred to the said John and Clemence and the heirs of the said John for ever; and the said Clemence long before her death granted her estate in the same to Henry de Lancastre, earl of Derby, who, having peaceful seisin thereof, demised the same to one Reginald de Mohun. The said Clemence had no heir begotten of her, but the reversion of the said rent and hundred pertains to John de Bohun of Midhurst, Hugh de Mortuomari of Cheylmerch, John de Mohun of Dunstarr, and Henry Filtz Roger, who are all of full age, and to John de Beauchamp of Somerset, aged 15 years, kinsmen and heirs of the said John son of William, because the said John died without heir of himself; which Henry Fitz Roger and John de Beauchamp are as one heir jointly (*quasi unus heres conjunctim*) of a quarter of the said rent and hundred, and the [other] three parts thereof pertain to the said John de Bohun, Hugh de Mortuomari and John de Mohun to be divided equally.

Date of death unknown, because she went away to parts beyond the seas.

Writ, 18 October, 18 Edward III.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* 20 January, 18 Edward III.

Chesterton. She held no lands in fee &c. in the county on the day she died, but she held for her life, jointly enfeoffed with John de Vescy, late her husband, a messuage, 160*a.* arable and 3*s.* 3½*d.* rent, of the earl of Gloucester, by service of 1*d.* yearly, by the gift and feoffment of William de Vescy, his father, to hold to the said John and Clemence and the heirs of the said John for ever.

Date of death unknown, because she died in parts beyond the seas, as is said. Heir of her blood unknown.

The reversion of the said lands &c. ought to belong of right to John de Mohun of Dunstarre, Hugh de Mortuomari of Cheilmersh, John le Boun of Middhirst, and Henry Fitz Roger, all of full age, and to John de Beauchamp of Somersete, aged 15 years and more

and in the king's wardship, as next heirs of the blood of the said John [de Vescy] son of William, because he died without heir of himself. Three parts of the said lands &c. pertain of right to the said John de Mohun, Hugh de Mortuomari and John de Boun, equally to be divided, and of the fourth part the said Henry Fitz Roger and John de Beauchamp are, as it were, one heir of the same blood.

C. Edw. III. File 74. (7.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (9.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 48.

529. Oliver de Ingham.

Writ, 30 January, 18 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at New Salisbury on Sunday before the Annunciation, 18 Edward III.

Westdeone and Estgrymstede. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by barony.

Stupellangeford. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by barony as parcel of the manor of Deone.

Hampteworth. The manor (extent given) held of the bishop of Winchester by service of a knight's fee; and John Roberd held 60*s.* rent, parcel of the said manor, for his life by the demise of the said Oliver by service of a rose yearly, with reversion to the right heirs of the said Oliver.

He died on Thursday next before the Purification last. Heir unknown.

Writ, 30 January, 18 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 18 Edward III.

Westdeone. All the lands &c. which he held of the king in chief on the day he died in his manor of Westdeone are in the county of Wilts, and not in the county of Southampton; but he held in the latter county, near the said manor, 1*a.* 1½*r.* meadow, pertaining to the same manor, lying in Wademed and la Whytemoure, and the hay thereof is worth 2*s.* 1*d.* yearly, and not more, because after the mowing the lord of Esttuderle for the time being and William son of William de Overtone will have the pasture by right until the feast of the Purification; and he had 22*s.* 11*d.* yearly rent and suit of court from seven free tenants and 40*s.* 2*d.* yearly rent from seven bondmen, of the same manor. The manor is held of the king in chief by parcel of a barony.

He held nothing of other lords in the county.

He died on Wednesday next before the Purification last. Joan, the wife of Roger le Straunge, lord of Knoken, aged 26 years, and Mary, daughter of John de Curson, aged 9 years, are his next heirs.

Writ, 30 January, 18 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 9 March, 18 Edward III.

Weybrede. The manor (extent given), including 20*a.* land in Wythersdale parcel of the said manor, held of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk,

as of the honour of Eye, by service of a knight's fee, and 5*s*. in two years for the ward of the castle of Eye.

Badingham. 4*a*. land held of the honour of Eye by knight's service.

He died on Thursday next before the Purification last. He had issue, Elizabeth, his eldest daughter, now deceased, and Joan, aged 24 years, who still survives, whom Roger Lestraunge married; a certain John Curszoun, now surviving, lately married the aforesaid Elizabeth, and they had issue, Mary, aged 8 years and more. The said Joan and Mary are at present next heirs of the said Oliver, as the jurors believe.

Norfolk. *Inq*. taken at Norwich, 28 March, 18 Edward III (*defaced*).

Ingham. The manor (extent given), including pastures in places called Capounesgrove, Boltestoft and 'le Spong,' held of the heirs of Robert de Taters[hale] by service of three parts of a knight's fee.

Waxtonesham. The manor (extent given), viz. certain tenements called 'Gelham halle,' held of the abbot of St. Benet, Hulme, in socage by service of 7*l*. yearly; another part of the manor called 'Lofthalle,' held of the heirs of Robert de Tateshale by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; and the residue of the manor, viz. 71*a*. land, 10*a*. pasture, and 10*a*. rushes (*juncar'*), held of Robert de Malteby and Reginald de Brampton by homage and service of 20*s*. yearly.

Lammesse. The manor (extent given) held of the heirs of Stephen de Redham by service of a barbed arrow.

Date of death and heirs, as above.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, 13 March, 18 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq*. taken at Norwich 22 March, 18 Edward III.

Worthstede and Westwyk. Half a knight's fee held by Oliver le Gros.

Ingham and Brounstede [*alias* Bromstede]. An eighth part of a knight's fee held by John Roberd.

Ingham. The advowson of the church.

Lammesse. The advowson of the church.

Waxtnesham. The advowson of the churches of St. John the Baptist and St. Margaret.

Suffolk [and Norfolk]. *Inq*. taken at Weybrede 20 March, 18 Edward III.

Passenhale. A knight's fee held by Thomas late earl of Norfolk.

Mowedene. A fee held by the heirs of Richard de Boylound.

Ketilbergh. Half a knight's fee held by John de Ketilbergh.

Playford and Kesegrave. Two fees held by Thomas de Holbrok, knight (*chivaler*).

Tudenham, Playford, Kesegrave, Waudringfeld, and Ruschemere. A quarter of a fee held by Ralph Kybus, Roger de Donewyco and Walter de Ruschemere.

Ruschemere and Asketone. A fee held by John de Benhale.

Westringfeld. A fee held by Nicholas Maugard.

Boyton. A fee held by John de Rattellesdene, knight (*chivaler*).

Asketone. Half a fee held by the same John.

Weybrede. A quarter of a fee held by William Houdyn.

Shottford [*alias* Schotford]. Half a fee held by Nicholas de Brampton.

Wythersdale. Half a fee held by Robert de Benhale.

Istede. Half a fee held by Agnes Houel.

Belhage. Half a knight's fee held by Edmund de Pakenham.
Loudham, Kessegrave, Ruschemere, Waudringfeld and Asketone. A quarter of a knight's fee held by John de Ludham, John Kybus, Walter Elyne, Peter de Childerhous, Robert Houwe and John de Clyf.
Badingham. The advowson of the church.
Mendham. A certain portion of the church, called Schotford.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, 13 March, 18 Edward III.

Wilts.[Southampton and Dorset]. *Inq.* taken at New Salisbury on Sunday before the Annunciation, 18 Edward III.
Laneforde. A knight's fee held by John de Lye without yearly rent.
Whadden. A knight's fee held in like manner by the prior of Ivychurch (*Monasterii Ederosii*).
Bereforde St. Martin. A quarter of a knight's fee held in like manner by William Gerald.
Kynete and Bottenham. A knight's fee held in like manner by Geoffrey de Weston.
Anstye. A knight's fee held by the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England.
Cortynton. Half a knight's fee held by the tenants of the earl of Warenne at Cortynton ; and a knight's fee held by William Botereaux without yearly rent.
Brommoure. A third part of a knight's fee held in like manner by the heir of Richard Sibille.
Wychforde. A tenth part of a knight's fee held in like manner by John de Bonham [*alias* de Benham] and Adam atte Forde, knights.
Tyderle. A knight's fee held in like manner by Roger Norman.
Asshele. Half a knight's fee held in like manner by Hugh le Despenser.
Pirle. A knight's fee held in like manner by Sir Maurice le Brun.
Wyneketon. A knight's fee held in like manner by Robert de Gundevyle, but Lawrence de Sancto Martino, parcener of Stupellangeford, will have a moiety of the said fee of Robert de Gundevyle, when it shall fall in.
Caneford. A knight's fee held in like manner by the heir of Geoffrey Kernet.
Wynterborne Thomaston. A knight's fee held in like manner by Roger de Pydele.
Nyweton. A knight's fee held in like manner by John de Lyle.
Whyteparische. An eighth part of a knight's fee held in like manner by the prior of Motesfonte.
Carleton. A third part of a knight's fee held in like manner by John de Grymstede.
Each of the aforesaid fees, when it shall fall in after the death of the tenant, is worth 100*s*.
Deone. The advowson of the church of St. Mary.
Stupellangeford. The advowson of the church ; the presentation belonging alternately to the heirs of the said Oliver and to Lawrence de Sancto Martino and his heirs.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to John de Berneye to receive the oath of Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Oliver, not to marry without the king's licence and (to receive) her attorneys for seeking her dower in the chancery ; 3 April, 18 Edward III.

Mandate to the chancellor to cause, from the lands &c. which belonged to the said Oliver, reasonable pourparty to be made, in the presence of Mary countess of Norfolk, between his two heirs and Elizabeth, late his wife, for her dower, leaving each manor entire. (*French. Undated.*)

Writ of scire facias to the sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk commanding him to warn Roger Lestraunge and Joan his wife, one of the daughters and heirs of the said Oliver, and Mary countess of Norfolk, to whom the king has committed the wardship of all the lands &c. which were of the said Oliver, and which by reason of the minority of Mary, daughter of John Curzon, kinswoman and the other of the heirs of the said Oliver, are in the king's hand, to be present in the chancery on the morrow of SS. Philip and James next, at the assignment of dower to Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Oliver ; 10 April, 18 Edward III.

Endorsed by the sheriff that he has warned the parties accordingly.

Memorandum of assignment on the above mentioned day of the following manors to the said Elizabeth :—Stupellangeford and Hampteworth, co. Wilts ; Waxtnesham and Laumesse, co. Norfolk ; and Weybred, co. Suffolk. (*French. Undated.*)

Schedule of particulars of the manors of Ingham, co. Norfolk, and Westdeone and Estgrymstede, co. Wilts, and of 4*a*. land in Badingham, co. Suffolk. (*Undated.*)

Memorandum of moieties of the manors of Ingham, co. Norfolk, and Westdeone and Estgrymstede, co. Wilts, and of 4*a*. land in Badyngham, co. Suffolk. (*Undated.*) *And duplicate.*

Endorsed that Thomas de Brewes, brother of Mary countess of Norfolk, guardian of Mary daughter of John Curzoun, kinswoman and one of the heirs of the said Oliver, a minor, and William de Dunstaple, attorney of the said countess, and Roger Lestraunge, who married Joan, daughter and the other of the heirs of the said Oliver, and William Banastre, attorney of the said Joan, with common consent delivered these two preceding schedules to Robert de Sadyngton, chancellor, seeking that partition may be made among the aforesaid heirs according to the form of the said schedules of the lands &c. which belonged to the said Oliver.

Partition of the [abovesaid] knights' fees, which belonged to the said Oliver, with variations of spelling there given within square brackets. (*Undated and defaced.*)

Part assigned to Elizabeth, late his wife, for dower.

Another part assigned to Roger Lestraunge and Joan his wife, as pourparty of the said Joan.

A third part retained in the king's hand for the pourparty of Mary, daughter of John Curzoun.

Partition among the same parties of the [abovesaid] advowsons of churches, which belonged to the said Oliver.

Endorsed, 'In medio quadragesime.'

Extent of the [abovesaid] manors, lands &c. which belonged to the said Oliver, showing the dower assigned to Elizabeth his wife with the assent of Roger Lestraunge and Joan his wife one of the heirs, and of Mary, countess of Norfolk, guardian of Mary daughter of John Curzoun the other heir, and the two parts retained for the said heirs. (*Undated.*)

Writ of scire facias to the sheriff of Wilts ; whereas out of the lands &c. which belonged to the said Oliver the king has assigned to the abovesaid Roger and Joan a moiety of the manor of Westdeone and Estgrymstede &c. and has ordered the escheator, after taking security from the said Roger and Joan for rendering their relief at the exchequer, to deliver to them the said moiety in the presence of Mary countess of Norfolk, to whom the king has committed the wardship of all the said Oliver's lands &c. which, by reason of the minority of Mary, daughter of John Curzoun, kinswoman and the other of the heirs of the said Oliver, were in the king's hand, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the chancery ; and now the king has heard, on behalf of the said countess, that the said escheator, exceeding the form of the king's mandate, has caused to be delivered to the said Roger and Joan more fertile land of the same manor, and more land than the pourparty reserved for the aforesaid Mary, daughter of John, contains, and a moiety of the hall &c. the aforesaid countess not having been warned, to the deceiving of the king, to his grave loss and that of the countess &c., and to the very grave injury of the said heir ; the king, wishing to reform the errors of the escheator and not to deprive the heir of her rights, considering also that the said heir was the issue of the eldest of the daughters and heirs of the said Oliver, commands him to warn the said Roger and Joan to be in the chancery on the morrow of the Circumcision next, to show cause why, as well the aforesaid lands &c. as other lands &c. elsewhere within the kingdom, thus erroneously delivered in pourparty, excepting the lands &c. which the said Oliver had in the county of Chester, and which were assigned to themselves, should not be resumed into the king's hand, and a reasonable partition and assignment be made anew ; 18 November, 18 Edward III.

Endorsed by the sheriff, John de Roches, that he has warned the said Roger and Joan accordingly. On which day the parties came and the business was by consent adjourned to the quinzaine of St. Hilary next.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to Roger de Acton, clerk (after recital of the previous writ), to receive the attorneys of the said Joan, 15 December, 18 Edward III.

Endorsed by the said Roger that he has received the said attorneys, names given.

Writ of scire facias to the sheriff of Wilts commanding him (after the like recital) to warn the said Roger and Joan to be in the chancery on the quinzaine of St. Hilary next to show cause as above, 5 January, 18 Edward III. By p.s.

Endorsed by the sheriff that he has warned the said Roger and Joan accordingly.

Writ to the escheator in co. Wilts commanding him to seize again into the king's hand all the lands in his bailiwick of the said Oliver &c. except those assigned in dower to Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Oliver, and to extend them anew, and all the said lands so assigned in dower, and also the manor of Codeford, co. Wilts, which was of the said Oliver, as is said, and which, if the said Oliver were seised thereof in his demesne as of fee, the king wills the escheator to take into the king's hand, so that the king's aunt, Mary countess of Norfolk, to whom he has committed the wardship of the lands of one of the heirs of the said Oliver, a minor and in the king's wardship, or any one of her's, may be present at the making of that extent, and that the said lands may, if necessary, be partitioned anew among the heirs of the said Oliver, and the errors and defects, if any were made in the first partition, may be corrected ; 10 February, 19 Edward III. By p.s.

Endorsed by the escheator that he has made the extent, associating with him, by the king's commission, Walter de Hungerford, and sends it herewith.

Commission to Robert de Hungerford, Roger de Esterford and Walter de Hungerford, associating them or any of them with the aforesaid escheator in making the abovesaid extent ; 1 April, 19 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Upavene on Saturday after St. Dunstan, 19 Edward III.

Deone, Stupellangeford, Hampteworth and Codeford. The manors (extents given). Out of the manor of Hampteworth the said Oliver gave to one John Roberd for his life a yearly rent of 60*s.* for his service and counsel ; and the said manor pays at the hundred of Dounton 2*s.* yearly, and to Adam de Grymstede 2*d.* yearly. The manors of Deone and Stupellangeford are held of the king in chief by barony ; and the manor of Hampteworth is held of the bishop of Winchester by service of a knight's fee. Katherine, late the wife of John de Ingham, had the said manor of Codeford, with the advowson of the church, of the grant of the said Oliver, by the king's licence for her life, and thereupon in her peaceful seisin by her charter she granted the same to John, son of Robert de Thorp, knight, Robert de Marcham and John, son of Robert de Ingham, by the king's licence, for her own life. The manor of Codeford is held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

Similar writ to the escheator in co. Norfolk to seize again into the king's hand and extend anew all the said Oliver's lands in his bailiwick &c. and also the manor of Stirston, co. Norfolk, which was of the said Oliver, as is said &c. as above ; 10 February, 19 Edward III. By p.s.

Norfolk. *Inq.* 5 March, 19 Edward III (*defaced*).

Ingham. The manor (extent given), including land and pasture in Westwik.

Waxtnesham. The manor (extent given).

Lamesse. The manor (extent given).

Stereston. The manor (extent given).

Suffolk. *Extent*, 5 March, 19 Edward III.

Weybred. The manor (extent given), including a farm of lands in Wythersdale.

Badyngham. 4*a.* land.

Writ of scire facias to the sheriff of Wilts; whereas the king lately out of the lands &c. which were of the said Oliver assigned to the abovesaid Roger Lestraunge and Joan his wife, one of the heirs, a moiety of the manor of Westdeone and Estgrymsted, to hold, with a moiety of certain other lands &c. of the said Oliver in other counties, as the pourparty of the said Joan, and commanded the said moieties to be delivered to the said Roger and Joan in the presence of Mary, countess of Norfolk, to whom the king had committed the wardship of the lands &c. which by reason of the minority of Mary daughter of John Curzon, the other heir, were in the king's wardship, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the chancery; and now the said Roger and Joan complain that though the manor, lands &c. in co. Wilts were equally divided into two parts by the late escheator, and a moiety thereof delivered to them, nevertheless, on the suit of the said countess, who declared to the king that more than a moiety had been delivered to the said Roger and Joan, the said moiety so delivered, with the other lands &c. of the said Joan's pourparty, were taken into the king's hand without process against the said Roger and Joan, to their great loss and the manifest disherison of the said Joan, and against the law and custom of the realm, whereof the said Roger and Joan have prayed remedy; the king commands him to warn the said countess to be in the chancery on the octave of St. John the Baptist next, to show cause why the said lands &c. so delivered to the said Roger and Joan in pourparty, and seised into the king's hand, together with the residue of the pourparty of the said Joan not yet delivered, should not be so delivered to them; 12 May, 19 Edward III.

Endorsed by the sheriff that he made return of this writ to Stephen de Pulton, bailiff of the liberty of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of his hundred of Alwardebury, who has the return and execution of all the king's writs there, outside of which liberty no execution thereof can be made in the bailiwick; who answers that he has warned the said countess accordingly. At which day the countess, being called, did not come; and because the court wished to be more fully advised on the business, a day was given to the said Roger and Joan, viz. the octave of St. Michael next.

Mandate to Robert de Sadyngton, chancellor, to execute the enclosed petition, 10 June, 19 Edward III. By p.s. (*French.*)

Petition of Roger Lestraunge and Joan his wife to the king, that whereas the partition (*la purpartie*) of the lands &c. of the said Oliver was made in the chancery between the countess Marshal, guardian as abovesaid, and themselves, taking a moiety of each manor according to the law of the land and by the assent of the said countess, and after this (*et surceo*) a letter under the privy seal (*la targe*) directed the chancellor to seize again (into the king's hand) the said inheritance without process of law and without having the answer of the said Roger and Joan, the king may be pleased to recall the said letter and to command the chancellor that the partition before made according to the law of the land by moieties may be in force and the livery thereof be commanded. (*Undated. French.*)

Transcript of mandate to Robert de Sadyngton, chancellor, to cause the said Oliver's lands, including the manors of Codeford, co. Wilts, and Stirston, co. Suffolk (*sic*), to be seized again into the king's hand and a new partition to be made and all errors redressed as above; 10 February, 19 Edward III. By p.s.

Transcript of the above mandate to the said chancellor dated 10 June, 19 Edward III. By p.s.

Transcript of mandate to the said chancellor to make a reasonable partition between the two heirs of the lands &c. of the said Oliver, reserving a reasonable dower for Elizabeth, late the said Oliver's wife, and to deliver to the king's aunt, Mary countess of Norfolk, to whom the king has committed the wardship of one of the said heirs, the pourparty belonging to that heir. No other inquisition is to be made without the king's special command of the aforesaid manors, lands &c. which can prejudice the king or the [said] guardian. (*Undated. French.*)

C. Edw. III. File 74. (8.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 45 *and* 48.

530. Oliver de Ingham.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore to the escheator of Wilts, 17 July, 20 Edward III.

Wilts. [*Extent . . . .*]

Westdeone. The manor (extent given) held by the said Oliver on the day he died, to him and his heirs, is worth 20*l.* 9*s.* 10½*d.* yearly.

Stupellangeford and Hampteworth. The manors, whereof he died seised were by the king's writ to the late escheator delivered to Elizabeth, late the wife of the said Oliver, as dower.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 53.

531. Robert de Clifford.

Writ, 30 May, 18 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* taken at Guldeford on Saturday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 18 Edward III.

Shaldeford. A moiety of the manor held for his life of Hugh le Despenser by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, with remainder to Thomas, son of the said Robert, for his life, as by a charter thereof shown more fully appears.

He held no other lands &c. in cos. Surrey and Sussex.

He died on 20 May, 18 Edward III. Robert his son, aged 16 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 30 May, 18 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said Robert held no other lands &c. in his bailiwick than those contained in the annexed inquisition.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Blaneford on Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 18 Edward III.

Tarent Russeaston. A moiety of the manor, two virgates of land in Sturmynstre Mareschal, and a moiety of the hundred of Couekesdich, held for his life of Elizabeth de Burgh by service of a moiety of a

knight's fee, by the grant of Thomas de Mousgrave and Thomas de Ouston, rector of the church of Severne Stoke, with remainder to Thomas de Clyfford.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 16 years and more.

Writ, 30 May, 18 Edward III.

HEREFORD. *Inq.* Wednesday the morrow of SS. Peter and Paul, 18 Edward III.

Brugge upon Wye. The manor held of the bishop of Hereford by service of a knight's fee, for his life only, by the demise of Thomas de Musgrave and Thomas de Ouston, rector of the church of Severnestoke, with remainder to Roger son of the said Robert.

Date of death and heir as first abovesaid.

Writ, 30 May, 18 Edward III.

WORCESTER. *Inq.* taken at Worcester on Friday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 18 Edward III.

Temedebury. The manor held, by the demise of Thomas de Musgrave and Sir Thomas de Ouston, rector of the church of Severnestoke, for the said Robert's life only, with successive remainders for life to Roger his son and to Thomas brother of the said Roger, and to the right heirs of the said Robert for ever, of the countess of Lincoln in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Severnestoke. The manor held by the demise of Sir Ralph de Nevyle for a term of three years only, and he had no other estate therein on the day he died. The manor is held of Hugh le Despenser by service of two knights' fees.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 16 years and a little more.

Writ, 30 May, 18 Edward III.

YORK; WAPENTAKE OF STRAFF[ORTH]. *Inq.* taken at York on Monday the eve of SS. Peter and Paul, 18 Edward III.

Malteby. He held no lands &c. in the wapentake or elsewhere in the county on the day he died, except the castle and manor of Skipton in Cravene. But he at one time held to himself and his heirs in fee the manor of Malteby within the said wapentake, which manor a year and more before his death he granted by charter to Ralph de Nevill, lord of Middelham, viz. on 20 April, 17 Edward III, for a term of eight and a half years, with remainder to Robert son of the said Robert, and to Eufemia daughter of the said Ralph de Nevill, and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of the said Robert de Clifford the elder and his heirs by the accustomed services for ever, with reversion to the said Robert, the elder, and his heirs for ever. The said Ralph is now seised of the said manor by reason of the said term and has attorned for the same to the said Robert and Eufemia because of the said grant. The manor of Malteby is held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the honour of Tikhill which is in her hand, by knight's service. He held no estate in the said manor on the day he died, as is aforesaid.

YORK. *Inq.* Wednesday after SS. Peter and Paul, 18 Edward III.

Skipton in Cravene. The castle and manor held for his life jointly with Isabel late his wife, who still survives, of the grant of Master William

de Brampton, John de Morland and Thomas de Warthecop, chaplains, who by their charter gave the said castle and manor to the aforesaid Robert and Isabel for their lives, with successive remainders to Robert their son and the heirs of his body, to Roger his brother and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the aforesaid Robert for ever, by fine levied in the king's court, with the king's licence, 12 Edward III. The said castle and manor are held of the king in chief by service of two knights' fees and a half.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Thursday next after the Ascension last. Robert his son, aged 13½ years, is his next heir, and was married long before the death of his father.

Writ, 30 May, 18 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said Robert had no lands &c. in the county of Lancaster.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* taken at Appelby on Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 18 Edward III.

Broweham, Kyngesmeburn, Appelby, Langton, Wyntton, Kyrkby Stephan, Burgh under Staynesmore and Soureby by Burgh. He held no lands &c. in the county on the day he died, but he at one time held the manors abovesaid, and a messuage, a mill, 56*a.* land, 600*a.* wood and 70*a.* moor, in Templesoureby, Kirkbythore, Whynfell, and Sandford, and the office of sheriff of Westmoreland, and the advowsons of the abbey of Hepp and of the churches of Kirkbythore, Merton and Brouham; but by his charter of 24 February, 18 Edward III, with the king's licence, he enfeoffed thereof John de Wateby, John de Morland and Thomas de Warthecopp, chaplains, to hold to them and their heirs or assigns, of the king in chief by the accustomed services, so that the said John, John and Thomas should be able to give the same to the said Robert, to hold to him and the heirs of his body &c. with successive remainders to Robert his son and the heirs of his body, to Roger brother of the said Robert son of Robert, and the heirs male of his body, to Thomas brother of the said Roger, and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Robert de Clyfford. The said John, John and Thomas, chaplains, by the feoffment of the said Robert were and still are peacefully seised of all the said tenements, office and advowsons.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penreth on Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 18 Edward III.

Skelton. A third part of the manor held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by service of 8*s.* 4*d.* yearly for cornage.

Carleton by Penrith. Two parts of the hamlet with a water-mill, held of the king in chief by homage and fealty and by service of 18*s.* 4*d.* yearly at the exchequer of Carlisle.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

Commission to Adam de Bowes and Thomas Lombard to inquire touching the manors of Herte and Hertenesse within the liberty of the bishopric of Durham, which belonged to the said Robert and

which by reason of his death were taken into the king's hand by Maurice de Berkele, 26 June, 18 Edward III.

Memorandum by the said commissioners that they went to the manor of Hert for the execution of the above commission and the free tenants appeared before them, and being commanded to swear to speak the truth touching the contents of the commission, they said that they, like the other men of those parts, were 'Haliwerfolk' and of the liberty of St. Cuthbert of Durham, where a writ of the realm does not run; which liberty is in the hand of Richard de Bury, bishop of Durham, as of the right of his church of Durham; and they further said that at the command of any other than he in whose hand the said liberty is, they ought not to swear or do other like things, nor from time out of mind have they ever been accustomed to do [so]. Besides, on account of the excommunication of God and St. Cuthbert brought upon those doing anything against (*venientes in aliquo contra*) the said liberty they were unwilling to attempt anything new which might derogate from the said liberty. So the commissioners could not execute the commission further.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore to R[ichard], bishop of Durham, to cause the aforesaid two manors to be extended, 18 August, 18 Edward III.

DURHAM. *Extent*, Wednesday the morrow of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, A.D. 1344.

Hert and Herternesse. The manors, with the town of Hertenpoll.

Stranton. The manor held by Marmaduke de Lomelei of the lord of Hert by knight's service.

Stranton and Hert. Two carucates of land in Stranton and a carucate of land in Hert held by Sir John de Epplingdon of the manor of Hert by knight's service, 1*d.* yearly, 1*lb.* pepper and a pair of gilt spurs.

Brerton. The manor held by Sir William de Graistok of the manor of Hert by knight's service.

Elton. Two carucates of land held by William Gower of the same manor by knight's service; a messuage and 100*a.* land held by Robert de Rihill of the same manor by knight's service; and a carucate of land held by another Willam Gower of the same manor by knight's service.

Moreliston, held by Sir Richard de Aldeburg for the term of his life.

Thorston. Six bovates of land and two salterns held by the same by knight's service and 13*d.* yearly.

Neliston. A carucate of land held by Stephen de Neliston by knight's service.

Thorpe. The manor held by Sir Ralph Bulmer of the manor of Hert by knight's service.

Hertenpoll. Crofts held by Thomas Lambard by service of a pair of gilt spurs.

Elton. The manor held by the prior of Gisburu by knight's service.

Hert. Four bovates of land and seven cottages held by the same prior by knight's service; and a bovate of land held by the prior of Tynemouth by knight's service. The friars minor of Hertenpoll have of the grant of a certain Robert de Bruys time out of mind

104*s*. rent yearly issuing from the common bakehouse of the town of Hert; and Robert de Clifforth last deceased granted to a certain chaplain celebrating in the chapel of the manor of Hert 6*l*. yearly for ever.

WESTMORELAND. *Extent* made at Appelby, 4 March, 19 Edward III (*much defaced*).

Brouham. The castle and manor (extent given).
Kyngesmeburn. The manor (extent given).
Appelby. The castle and manor (extent given).
Langeton. The manor (extent given).
Wynton. The manor (extent given).
Kyrkebystephan. The manor (extent given).
Burgh under Staynesmore. The castle and manor (extent given), including the moor of Staynesmoore.
Soureby by Burgh. The manor (extent given).
Tempelsourby. . . . . (extent given).
Kirkebythore (?). A mill, lands &c.
Whynfell. The wood . . . . .
Office of the sheriff of Westmoreland.
Advowsons of the abbey of Hepp and of the churches of Kirkbythore, Marton and Brouham.

Endorsed that this extent was made by the escheator, Hugh de Moriceby, and that there were assigned in dower to Isabel, late the wife of the said Robert, the manors of Burgh, Wynton and Soureby, and third parts of the cornage and blanch farm, with a third part of the wood of Whynfell and of the office of sheriff, at the true value of a third part of all the manors, lands &c. office and advowsons contained in this extent.

Writ of amotus to Richard Lacer, mayor of London and king's escheator there, 1 December, 19 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq*. Saturday after St. Andrew, 19 Edward III.

Parish of St. Dunstan West, in the suburb. A messuage worth ten marks yearly, from which ought to be deducted 2 marks yearly for repairs, and 1*d*. yearly to be paid at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of London; the messuage is held of the king in free burgage, like the whole city of London.

He held no other lands &c. within the liberty of the city.

He died on Thursday next after the Ascension, 18 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 13½ years.

Writ of certiorari to the same mayor to enquire who, since the death of the said Robert, have occupied his lands &c. and received the profits thereof, and what is the amount of the same, 4 December, 19 Edward III.

LONDON. *Inq*. Wednesday after St. Nicholas, 19 Edward III.

Isabel, late the wife of the said Robert, has since his death occupied the aforesaid messuage and received the profits thereof. She demised the said messuage immediately after the said Robert's death to the apprentices of the Bench for 10*l*. yearly, which rent she has received by her attorneys.

C. Edw. III. File 75 (1.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 47.

532. William de Monte Acuto, late earl of Salisbury.

Writ, 31 January, 18 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* taken at Exeter, 4 March, 18 Edward III.

Wonforde. A capital messuage and a carucate of land (extent given) held of Sir Hugh de Courtenay, earl of Devon, by service of finding a bedel at his hundred of Wonford.

He died on Friday next before the Purification last, as reported. William his son, aged 15 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 31 January, 18 Edward III.

Southampton; Isle of Wight. *Inq.* taken at Neuport, 4 March, 18 Edward III.

Sweyneston. The manor held, jointly with Katherine his wife and the heirs of the body of the said William, by the grant of the present king, tenure unspecified.

Watyngwelle. A toft and a carucate of land held of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Carsbrok, by knight's service.

He held no other lands in the said isle.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 15 years on the morrow of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist last.

Writ, 31 January, 18 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Valentine, 18 Edward III.

Crist Churche Twynham. The castle, with the borough and manor of Westovre, the hundred of Cristchurch and the manor of Ryngwode, held jointly with Katherine his wife, who still survives, to them and the heirs of the body of the said William, together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, chapels, religious houses and hospitals, and with the hundreds, markets, fair, chace &c. belonging thereto, of the king in chief by knight's service, with remainder to the king and his heirs, by the said king's charter, dated 18 January, 4 Edward III.

He held no other lands in the county, except the manor of Swyneston in the Isle of Wight, where Roger Lysewy is the king's escheator.

Date of death and heir as last above.

Writ, 31 January, 18 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* taken at Thacham, 18 March, 18 Edward III.

Croukham. The manor, held jointly with Katherine his wife, now surviving, of the king in chief by knight's service, by the king's enfeoffment, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said William, as the king's charter dated at Westminster, 18 January, 4 Edward III, testifies.

Date of death and heir as last above.

Writ, 31 January, 18 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* Wednesday after Palm Sunday, 18 Edward III.

Shyrburn. The castle, with the custom of ale there, held jointly with Katherine his wife, who still survives, of the king in chief by the king's grant, without rendering anything for the same, with reversion to the heirs of the said earl's body. Whether the premises be of the crown or not the jurors know not, but the said castle &c., before the time of the said grant used to be in the custody of the sheriff of Dorset.

Worth. The manor and the manor of Pole, co. Wilts, held jointly with John de Chedesy, who still survives, of John de Veer, earl of Oxford, and Maud his wife, for the life of the said Maud, by the grant of the said earl and Maud, rendering to them 80*l.* yearly and doing to the chief lords of that fee the accustomed services.

Blakemor. A hamlet (extent given) pertaining to the manor of Shupton Montacute, co. Somerset, parcel of the barony of Montacute, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Swere. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held as parcel of the above barony by knight's service, and charged in 40*s.* yearly to John le Gust and his heirs.

[Pudel]toune. 20*l.* yearly rent to be received of the prior of Christchurch for the manor and the hundred(court) pertaining to the same, which were held of the said earl at fee farm by the grant of his ancestors.

Westlolleworth. 20*l.* yearly rent to be received of the abbot of Bynedon for the manor, which the abbot held of the said earl at fee farm by the grant of the earl's ancestors.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as last above.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Somerton on Monday the morrow of Easter, 18 Edward III (*defaced*).

Jerlyngton. The manor (full extent given), including parks called Hompark and Muchelwode, a wood called Aylescoumbes and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by knight's service as parcel of the barony of Montacute.

Shupton Mountagu. The manor (full extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service as parcel of the barony aforesaid.

Cnolle. The manor (extent given), including a park, held of the king in chief, as of the manor of Stoke Tristre, by knight's service and rendering 6*d.* yearly.

Coryrivell [*or* Cori Ryvel]. The manor (extent given), including a park, [a water-mill at Hambrigg, a weir at Ponewere,] rent from divers tenants in Lamport Estovere and Westovere, hamlets of the said manor, the hundreds of Bolston and Abbedyk, belonging to the said manor, fairs at Boklond and Lamport Westovere on the day of the Decollation of St. John, a market at Lamport Estovere, the pleas &c. of the court of Coryrivel with its members of Lamport Estovere and Westovere and Bradeweye, and the advowsons [of the church of Cori Ryvel] and of the church *or* chapel of Erneshull, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Lorty (*de Urtiaco*).

Mertok. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service without rendering anything for the same, by the king's gift as appears in the king's charter shown to the jury.

Chedeseye. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service as parcel of the barony of Montacute.

Westperett. The bedelry held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Donyate. The manor, with the advowson of the church, held jointly with Katherine his wife, who survives, by knight's service as parcel of the barony of Montacute, by the grant of Walkelin, rector of the church of Chedeseye, and Gilbert, rector of the church of G[othulle], by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, the reversion

whereof pertains to the heirs of the said earl [by the grant aforesaid].

Date of death and heir as above.

[*Mountacute. The patronage of the priory held, by the king's grant, of the king in chief without rendering anything, together with the revenues of the priory, worth 120*l.* yearly, during the war with those of France.]

Writ, 31 January, 18 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Extent*, 17 March, 18 Edward III.

Werk. The castle, manor and borough (full extent given), including a park, a fishery in the Twede, the hamlet of Levermouth, rent from divers free tenements held of the manor by homage and fealty and suit at the court of Werk every three weeks, and rent from divers tenements leased for a term of years in Alberwyk, Boteleston and Palkeston, held for his life of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, with remainder to John his son and the heirs of his body, as is more fully contained in the king's charter.

He held no lands &c. in the county of others.

He died on 30 January, 18 Edward III.

Writ to Richard de Stafford and Hugh de Berewyk to enquire touching the lands &c. of the said earl in North Wales, 25 March, 18 Edward III.

NORTH WALES. *Inq.* 8 April, 18 Edward II. By K.

Dynebiegh, Roos, Roweyniok [*or* Rowynyok] and Keymergh. The castle and town, with the whole lordship, held of Sir Edward, now prince of Wales, by knight's service, because the king gave the principality of Wales to the said prince, and the said castle, town and lordship from all time were, and of right are, members of the principality of North Wales, whoever might be prince of Wales. The said castle (and) town of Ros, Roweniok and Keymergh and the whole lordship, with the fees of ministers, are worth 1,000*l.* yearly.

He held no tenements in those parts of any other lord.

William his eldest son, aged 15 years, as the jurors believe, is his next heir.

NORTH WALES. *Inq.* 8 April, 18 Edward III. To the same effect as above, but with different jurors.

NORTH WALES. *Inq.* 8 April, 18 Edward III. To the same effect as above, but with different jurors.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 1 May, 18 Edward III.

DEVON. *Extent* made at Exeter, 9 June, 18 Edward III.

Fyneton and Worthehale. A knight's fee of mortain, with the advowson of a certain church there, held by Geoffrey de Malherbe.

Halsforde. A moiety of a knight's fee held by John de Chuddelegh.

Hevytre. A quarter of a knight's fee held by John Kelly.

Clist Girard. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Richard de Chuselden, John Vautort, Simon Fraunkcheynny and William Vautort.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 1 May, 18 Edward III.

DORSET. *Extent* made at Dorchester on Monday before St. Barnabas, 18 Edward III.

Swere. An eighth part of a knight's fee held by Robert Quarel; and a fortieth part of a knight's fee held by John le Frenssh.

* The words within square brackets are supplied from the Exchequer Inquisition.

Motborughe and Berewyk, in the hundred of Uggescombe. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Ralph de Ufford.
Swere. The advowson of the church.

SOMERSET. *Extent* made at Somerton on Friday after Holy Trinity, 18 Edward III.
Staunton. Three parts of a knight's fee held by Roger de Staunton.
Bromfeld. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Robert de Lydgate; a quarter of a knight's fee held by Herbert de Flyngton; a quarter of a knight's fee held by Robert de Dallyngrigge; and a quarter of a knight's fee held by John de Stouford.
Hoggesole. An eighth part of a knight's fee, of the fee of Mortain, held by Robert Gyen; and an eighth part of a knight's fee, of the fee of Mortain, held by Robert de Mareschalesheighes.
Dycchenescove. A quarter of a knight's fee held by John de Bonham.
Criket Malherbe. Three parts of a knight's fee held by Thomas de Curtenay.
Sotton Mountagu. A moiety of a knight's fee held by Nicholas de Monte Acuto.
Estthrop. A fortieth part of a knight's fee, of the fee of Mortain, held by Humphrey Huscarle.
Wolston. A quarter of a knight's fee held by Nicholas Gyen of Wolston.
Apse. A sixth part of a knight's fee held by William Pylond.
Cory. An eighth part of a knight's fee held by the said William.
Jerlyngton. The advowson of the church.
Coryryvel. The advowson of the church.
Enereshull. The advowson of the chapel.
Chedeseye. The advowson of the church.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 3 May, 18 Edward III.
SOUTHAMPTON; ISLE OF WIGHT. *Inq.* taken at Neuport on Saturday after St. Matthew, 18 Edward III.
Watyngwelle. A quarter of a knight's fee, which was taken into the king's hand because William, the said William's son and heir, was not yet of full age.
Shaldeflut. The advowson of the church.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 3 May, 18 Edward III.
WILTS. *Extent* made at New Salisbury on Friday after St. Petronilla, 18 Edward III.
He had no knights' fees in the county.
Stupellavynton. The advowson of the church.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 1 June, 18 Edward III.
BERKS. *Inq.* made at Maydenhuth, 22 June, 18 Edward III.
Bustlesham. The advowson of the priory.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the escheator in Somerset and Dorset, the king being given to understand that the said earl held more lands &c. in the bailiwick than are contained in the inquisitions returned, 1 October, 19 Edward III.
SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Cherleton Caunvyle on Tuesday the feast of St. Nicholas, 19 Edward III.

Stoketristre. The manor, with its members of Cokelyngton and Boyford, held ofthe king in chief as parcel of the barony of Lorty by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick besides those contained in the previous inquisitions returned into the chancery.

C. Edw. III. File 75. (2.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (24.)

533. Walter de la Hide *or* de la Hyde.

Writ of certiorari to the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer of Dublin; whereas the king on 28 August, in the 16th year of his reign, granted to John de Berford the wardship of all the lands &c. in Ireland, which were of the said Walter, who held of the king in chief, to hold until the lawful age of his heir, rendering yearly at the exchequer of England the extent thereof, and also the marriage of the said heir, paying to the king as much as anyone would pay for the same, as is more fully contained in the letters patent; but on 9 September following the king for certain causes revoked the said letters patent to the said John, granting that John Moriz, deputy of the Justice of Ireland, should have the said wardship and marriage, to hold as above; and the said John Moriz has prayed that, since he has not obtained livery of the said lands &c. nor of the body of the said heir, the king would order the treasurer and barons of the exchequer of England to stay the demand they are making for the extent and for the marriage; the treasurer and chamberlains are commanded to inquire touching the premises and to certify into the chancery of England the extent of the lands &c. and the value of the marriage, 10 July, 18 Edward III.

Endorsed:—It came to the treasurer on 13 October in the year within(named).

Ireland. *Inq.* taken at Dublin on Tuesday the morrow of St. Nicholas, 18 Edward III.

John Moriz had no livery of the above wardship nor of the body of the aforesaid heir, nor received any benefit from either, through the king's grant.

Dublin. Balymadon. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, service unspecified; whereof Elizabeth his wife is dowered of 9*l.* 17*s.* 7½*d.* and a third part of a farthing.

Meath. Donaghshaghlyn within the liberty of Trym. The manor (extent given); whereof Elizabeth his wife is dowered of 4*l.* 15*s.*

Maynclare within the liberty of Trym. The manor (extent given); whereof Elizabeth his wife is dowered of 6*l.* 8*s.* 4*d.*

The marriage of the heir of the said Walter is worth 40*l.*

C. Edw. III. File 75. (3.)

534. Isabel, late the wife of Alexander de Crokedayk.

Writ of amotus to the escheator in co. Huntingdon. Whereas it was found by an inquisition made by the king's late escheator beyond Trent that the said Isabel held in dower on the day she died of the inheritance of the heirs of John de Crokedayk, deceased, who held

of King Edward II in chief, three messuages and 18½*a.* land in Kirbythore, co. Westmoreland, and two messuages and 38*a.* land in Whelphou and Greynrygg, co. Cumberland, of divers lords by divers services ; and that John son of Robert de Tollesland, John son of William de Eglesfeld, Christiana daughter of Christiana de Crokedayk, whom Michael le Tallior of Appelby married, Margaret, daughter of Joan de Crokedayk deceased, who held of the king in chief, whom John de Moryceby married, and Helen and Alice, sisters of the said Margaret, are kinsfolk and next heirs of the said John de Crokedayk ; and it was also found by inspection of the rolls of chancery of King Edward II, that the said king, a partition having been made of the lands &c. which were of the said John de Crokedayk among the heirs and parceners of the said inheritance, took the homages of Thomas de Neubygyng, now deceased, who had married the said Joan, and of the said Michael, for the pourparties of the said Joan and Christiana, and ordered the same to be delivered to them ; and the king took the fealties of the said John de Moryceby for the pourparty of the said Margaret his wife in the lands &c. which were of the said Joan then in the king's hand, and of the said Helen for her pourparty in the same lands ; which said Margaret and Helen proved their ages before the said escheator, as was found by those proofs returned into the chancery, and the king ordered those pourparties to be delivered to them ; and further, the king ordered the said escheator that, a lawful partition having been made of all the lands &c. which the said Isabel held in dower of the said inheritance, and which by reason of her death were taken into the king's hand, in the presence of William de Eglesfeld, to whom King Edward II committed the wardship of the lands &c., which are of the pourparties of the said John son of Robert and John son of William, until the lawful age of the said heirs, and [in the presence of] Hugh de Moryceby, who holds the wardship of the lands &c. which were of the said Joan, until her lawful age, by the grant of John de Burgh, to whom the king had committed that wardship, duly warned by the escheator, he should cause the said Michael and Christiana, John de Moryceby and Margaret and Helen to have full seisin of the pourparties falling to them, the pourparties of the said John son of Robert, John son of William, and Alice, being dismissed into the wardship of the aforesaid William and Hugh until further orders from the king. Afterwards the king took the fealty of the said John son of Robert, who proved his age before the king's late escheator on this side Trent, as was found by that proof returned into the chancery, for his pourparty of the lands &c. which were of the said John de Crokedayk, and ordered his pourparty to be delivered to him, respited his homage until Easter, 11 Edward III, and ordered the escheator to cause him to have full seisin of his pourparty of the lands &c. which the said Isabel so held in dower ; the pourparties of John son of William, and Alice of the lands &c. held by the said Isabel being similarly dismissed. Subsequently the king took the fealty of the said John son of William, who lately proved his age as above, for his pourparty of the lands &c. of the said John and rendered the same to him and respited his homage until Easter, 14 Edward III, unless in the

meantime the king should return into England; and on 5 February, 14 Edward III, the king ordered the escheator to give the said John full seisin of his pourparty of the lands which the said Isabel held in dower, and all the issues from the said 5th of February. The said late escheator having been removed, the king commands the present escheator in the same terms, and to send the partition to the king on this side the quinzaine of St. Martin next, that it may be enrolled in the chancery, 2 November, 18 Edward III.

Huntingdon. *Partition* of the lands &c. which Isabel, late the wife of Alexander de Crokedayk, held in dower, of the inheritance of the heirs of John de Crokedayk, made at Little Paxton, 6 November, 18 Edward III (*defaced*).

Little Paxton. To John, son of Robert de Tollesland, one of the heirs of the said inheritance, are assigned a plot containing ½*a.* land in Little Paxton, 16*a.* arable, the services of a bondman (named) holding a virgate of land, with all his household (*sequela*), and certain small rents.

To Christiana, the wife of Michael de Appelby, another heir, are assigned the like services of a bondman holding a virgate of land, and certain small rents.

To Margaret, daughter of Joan de Crokedayk, and to Helen and Alice, her sisters, are assigned the like services of a bondman holding a virgate of land, and certain small rents.

To John, son of William de Eglesfeld, another heir, are assigned a plot of land which belonged to Adam de Bukedene (?), and the like services of a bondman holding a virgate of land and of a bondman holding half a virgate of land; which part of the lands &c. so held by the said Isabel the said escheator delivered to the said John son of William, after due warning to the heirs and parceners of the said inheritance (?).

C. Edw. III. File 75. (4.)

535. William Gyneye, son and heir of William Gyneye.

Essex. *Proof of age* made at Hadleye on Monday in Whitsun week, 18 Edward III (*fragment*).

Roger de Estwick, aged 60 years, says that the said William was 21 years of age on the morrow of the Purification last, for he was born at Shoburi on the morrow of the Purification, 16 Edward II, and on the following day was baptized in the church there; and this he knows because . . . when the nurse and others came to the church of Shoburi to baptize the said William at the first hour of the day . . . for the offering at the burial of a certain man called Richard Osmund, after whose death the said Roger had . . . in Hadleye, whereby [he knows well] the age of the said William.

John Pickeringe, aged 44 years, says the like and knows it because on Sunday next after the birth of the said William, he and Henry Gyneye came together . . . de Wodeham in Shoburi, and there made an agreement between John, rector of the church of Shobb[uri], and Adam Fitz Simon . . . who (?) in the same year died, and by the date of the will remaining in his possession the age of the said William is manifest.

. . . . . years, agrees . . . . . on Easter day next after the birth of the said William, died Robert his own father . . . .

C. Edw. III. File 75. (5.)

536. Alan, son and heir of Alan de Bokeshull.

Dorset. *Proof of age* taken at Bryenston on Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 18 Edward III (*mutilated*).

Andrew de Turberville, knight, aged 43 years, says that the said Alan is 21 years of age and more, and this he knows because the said Alan the son was born at Bryenston, and baptized in the church there on the morrow of the Purification, 14 Edward II, and witness, then staying with the said Alan the father, was present at the baptism.

Roger Champayn, knight, aged 45 years, says the like, and knows it because on the day of St. Peter in Cathedra [next] after the birth of the said Alan the son, 15 Edward II, Agnes his own wife bore him a son called Thomas, who was of the age of 21 years at the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra last.

[Henry] Averoche, aged 50 years, says the like and knows it because on Sunday next before St. Gregory the Pope, 14 Edward II, next after the said birth, he was present at the purification of Maud, mother of the said Alan the son.

[John de] Wynterbourn, aged 52 years, says the like and knows it because Joan, his mother, died on the feast of All Saints next before the birth of the said [Alan the son], 14 Edward II, and witness was executor of her will, by the date of which [he knows] of the said age.

. . . Bret, aged 46 years, says the like and knows it because he was present at the purification of Maud, mother of the said Alan the son, on Sunday next before [St. Gregory the Pope], 14 Edward II, and served at the feast, and the said Alan the father . . . . . afford (?) testimony to the truth as to the age of his said son Alan.

. . . . . says the like and knows it because on Sunday next after St. Gregory the Pope, after the birth of the said Alan . . . . . and so by his father's death the aforesaid age is manifest to him.

[Robert] . . . says the like and knows it because on the day of St. Blaise . . . Edward II, . . . witness's mother . . .

. . . Nicholas de Knyghteton, brother . . . agree . . . and know it because Denise, mother . . . 14 Edward II, and were . . . . . .

C. Edw. III. File 75. (6.)

537. Benedict de Hurburneford, a felon.

Writ of certiorari to the sheriff of Devon, because by a record of John de Stonore and his fellows, late justices of oyer and terminer in co. Devon, it was found that the said Benedict was indicted before the said justices for stealing thirty eight sheep from the fold of Thomas de Grymeston at Grymeston on Wednesday after St. George, 5 Edward III, and for that cause was taken and afterwards prosecuted before the said justices for that felony at Exeter on Tuesday after St. Bartholomew, 6 Edward III, [and] because he was silent and would not answer he was committed to the punishment which comes upon such a case; and [it was found] that he had free land in Hurburneford, worth 10*s.* yearly, and John de la Ryvere, late sheriff of Devon, and the coroners of the said county certified in the chancery, at the king's command, that the said Benedict died under such

punishment in the gaol of Exeter on Saturday next after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 6 Edward III ; 4 February, 18 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* taken at Exeter on Tuesday in the first week of Lent (*in septimana quadragesima*), 18 Edward III.

Hurberneford. He held no lands &c. in the county except that land in Hurberneford which is held of Margaret, late the wife of Robert de Whatevill, lord of the manor of Dertyngton, by knight's service, and suit at the said Margaret's court at Dertynton every three weeks. The said Margaret holds the said manor in dower, by the death of William Martyn, sometime her husband, of the inheritance of James de Audeleye, kinsman and heir of the said William.

The said Benedict was never outlawed for the above felony.

John his son, aged 26 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 75. (7.)

538. John Wodcok *or* de Wodcok.

Writ, 6 July, 18 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 18 Edward III.

Wyvestowe. Three tofts and seven and a half bovates of land (extent given) held of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak, who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee ; a bovate and a half of land held jointly with Maud his wife, who still survives, of the said heir by service of a one hundred and twentieth part of a knight's fee ; and a messuage held of Thomas de Barton by service of 8*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 14 August last. John his son, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 75. (8.)

539. Margaret, late the wife of John de Cerne.

Writ to the escheator to assign to the said Margaret her dower of the lands &c. which were of the said John, taking her oath not to marry without the king's licence, 30 March, 18 Edward III.

Wilts. *Assignment of dower* to the said Margaret, Tuesday before St. Dunstan, 18 Edward III.

Draycote Cerne. A third part of the advowson of the church, viz. the third turn of presentation when it shall happen. Portions of the manor assigned (full extent given, with field-names and names of tenants), including a third part of three mills and of the whole fishery, and a third part of woods called ' la Fryth ' and ' la Suthwode,' and of a yearly rent from a burgage in the town of Malmesbury.

C. Edw. III. File 75. (9.)

540. Thomas, late earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England.

Writ of certiorari to the escheator, because in the inquisitions taken on the death of the said earl no mention was made of the marshalcy of England, which he held, as is said, to him and the heirs male of his body, 20 April, 18 Edward III.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* taken at Ipswich, 1 May, 18 Edward III.

The said earl held the above office of marshal in fee on the day he died, of the grant of King Edward II, father of the said earl, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body, and he was seised of the said office in his demesne as of fee on the day he died.

C. Edw. III. File 75. (10.)

541. NICHOLAS ATTE TOUNENDE, of Harewode.

Writ of certiorari to the sheriff of York, because the said Nicholas was cited before Geoffrey le Scrop and his fellows, justices assigned to hold the pleas at York, for that he ought to have commanded and prevented Thomas Morgan, sometime his servant, from feloniously killing John de Neusum at Harewode, and for receiving the said Thomas after the committal of that felony; and afterwards being delivered by the said justices to the ordinary of that place as a convicted clerk according to the privilege of clergy, as is customary, he there lawfully proved (*purgasset*) his innocence of the said crime before the official of the court of York and his commissary-general, and the receiver of York, commissary of the chapter of the church of St. Peter, York, deputies of the guardians of the spirituality thereof, the dean being (*agente*) outside the province, [and] the archbishopric being lately void, as William, archbishop of York, signified to the king; and the king, by his writ of 16 February, in the 17th year of his reign, commanded the escheator to deliver to the said Nicholas his lands &c. which had been taken into the king's hand as above; and now the king hears, on the part of Robert atte Tounende, who says that he is the son and heir of the said Nicholas, that long before the said writ had been delivered to the escheator the said Nicholas died, and the king has been prayed to cause the said lands &c. to be delivered to the said Robert, as such son and heir; 16 May, 18 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* Saturday, the eve of Holy Trinity, 18 Edward III.

Harewod. A burgage and a half and two bovates and 2*a.* of land, which belonged to the said Nicholas on the day on which he was convicted before Robert Parvyng and his fellows, justices assigned for holding pleas at York, of ordering and abetting Thomas Morgan, sometime his servant, to kill feloniously John de Neusum &c. as above, were taken into the king's hand and are still there. The said burgage and a half are held of John de Insula, knight, by service of 18*d.* yearly, and the two bovates and 2*a.* of land are held of William de Popelton, clerk, by service of 1½*d.* yearly.

He died on Wednesday the eve of All Saints, 15 Edward III. Robert his son, aged 16 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 75. (11.)

542. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF ALAN DE GRYNNESDALE.

Writ, 3 December, 18 Edward III.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* 5 April, 19 Edward III.

Carlisle. A messuage and 24*a.* land in the suburb held jointly with the said Alan, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief

by the king's licence, and by service of 10*s*. 8*d*. yearly to be paid at the exchequer of Carlisle.

She died on the morrow of St. Mark last. Thomas, son of the said Alan and Margery, is her next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 75. (12.)

543. Henry son of Ivo de Raghton.

Writ, 12 October, 18 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle, 5 April, 19 Edward III.

Raghton. A messuage and 3*a*. land held of the king in chief by serjeanty and by service of rendering 3*s*. to the king yearly at the exchequer of Carlisle; and 12*a*. land held, as of pourpresture, of the king in chief by service of rendering to him 11*s*. yearly at the exchequer of Carlisle.

He held no lands &c. of others.

He died on 10 October, 2 Edward III. John his son, is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 75. (13.)

544. Cecily, late the wife of Brian de Hiklyng.

Writ of amotus, 22 October, 18 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Brokford, 3 April, 19 Edward III.

Brom. The manor (full extent given) held of the king by a certain serjeanty by bringing footmen assigned for the war in Wales from the county of Suffolk to the ditch of St. Edmund by 'le Neumarkett,' taking for each man 4*d*.

Occle and Stutstone. 34*a*. land, 7*a*. meadow and 23*s*. 8*d*. rent, held of the abbot of St. Edmunds by knight's service.

The said Cecily granted to William Coleman, parson of Onhous, and Augustine Harwood of Brugh, chaplain, and their heirs, a certain yearly rent of 10*l*. from the said lands &c. in Brom and Ocle, and the said William and Augustine were peacefully seised thereof until the taking of the said manor into the king's hand after the said Cecily's death.

She died on Saturday next after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last. Joan her daughter, aged 7 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 75. (14.)

545. Robert Dareynes, Darreyns *or* Darrayns.

Writ of certiorari to the sheriff of Northumberland; whereas on the petition of Aline, late the wife of the said Robert, for her dower from the lands &c. which were of her said husband and were taken into the king's hand by reason of his debts to the king, the treasurer and barons of the exchequer were ordered to certify the king, and they certified that the manor of Calverdon Dareyns, two parts of the site of the manor of Whittonstall and certain tenements there in le Neuland were taken into the king's hand by the sheriff of Northumberland for 727*l*. 18*s*. 5*d*. and other debts which the said Robert owed the

king on the day he died upon his account as sheriff of the said county, by virtue of the king's commission, dated 15 June, 8 Edward III; the sheriff is commanded to inquire whether the said Robert espoused the said Aline before the said 15 June or after; 12 July, 18 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* made at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on Thursday before St. Peter ad Vincula, 18 Edward III.

The said Robert espoused the said Aline on Wednesday next after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 18 Edward II, at Ponteland.

Writ to the escheator in Northumberland, reciting as in the above writ, and commanding him, after making inquisition, to assign to the said Aline her dower and deliver the same to her, notwithstanding the said lands &c. being in the king's hand, taking her oath not to marry without the king's licence if the lands are held of him; but if it is declared that the said lands &c. ought to be charged with the aforesaid debts, then her dower is to bear its proportion; 14 July, 18 Edward III. By pet. of C.

Endorsed by the escheator that he has done as commanded in the writ, and it was found that the said Robert held no lands &c. of the king on the day he died, but of others by certain services; which lands he caused to be extended, and sends the assignment of dower annexed by an indented schedule, sealed with the seal of his office.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Assignment of dower* to the said Aline, 10 August, 18 Edward III.

Calverdon Dareyns. A chamber called 'la Newchambre,' with a bakehouse and the house annexed to the said chamber, in recompense for the remaining buildings of the said manor, a third part of the site, lands, park &c. of the manor (extent given), including the lands and meadows which Iseult, late the wife of Roger Dareyns, sometime held in dower, and husband-lands (*terre husbandorum*), cottages &c. held by tenants (named).

Whitonstall. A third part of the manor (extent given), including the kitchen, brewhouse, larder &c. so that the gates of the manor are in common to the king and the said Aline, 'le Netherpark' of Heppershill, and a third part of the lands &c. held by divers tenants (named).

Neweland. A third part of 10*s*. 8*d*. rent issuing from a tenement held by John de Neweland and a third part of thirteen husband-lands and rents (tenants named), 3*s*. 4*d*. rent from a waste moor in 'le Newland,' 'les Brokholes' for the wastes of Newland viz. for 'le Denes,' Staners and 'les Pulles,' and a third part of the mill.

Elyngton. A third part of four messuages and lands &c. (extent given).

Routberi. A messuage next the bridge of the town to the east and a toft to the north of the town.

Corbrig. A third part of 34*s*. rent from the mill.

The part of this indenture remaining with the said Aline has the said Robert's seal affixed, and the other part remaining with him has her seal affixed.

Writ to the escheator in Northumberland, 12 May, 19 Edward III.

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* 6 June, 19 Edward III (*defaced*).

Calverdon Dareyns. The manor (extent given), including seven tenements called 'husbandlandes' in Calverton by the Water, held of Sir John de Eure as of the manor of Kreklawe, by homage and fealty, by

suit at his court of Kreklawe every three weeks, and by service of 14*d.* for cornage to the king at the feast of St. Cuthbert in September, and 4*s.* 5*d.* for the ward of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and 16*d.* to the said Sir John, lord of Kreklawe, for making and repairing the enclosure of his park of Mitford.

Ellyngton. A messuage, 57*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, a dovecot and three cottages, held of Sir Adam de Welles by fealty and by service of ½*lb.* pepper (?) at the feast of St. Cuthbert in March and by suit at his court of Ellyngton every three weeks.

Whytonstall. A capital messuage, 93*a.* arable, 7*a.* meadow and other messuages, lands, rents &c. (extent given, with names of tenants) and a park, held of Lady Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, as of her manor of Bywell, by homage and fealty and suit at the court of Bywell every three weeks and by service of rendering 40*d.* yearly for the ward of the king's castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne and 15*d.* yearly for cornage.

Le Neuland by Whytonstall. 10*s.* 8*d.* rent from a tenement held freely by John de Newland and thirteen husband-lands, rents &c. (extent given), held of the said Lady Mary, as of her manor aforesaid, by service of rendering to her 5½ marks yearly, and 100*s.* yearly to John de . . .

Routbery. Three messuages and three tofts held in burgage of Henry de Percy by fealty and three suits yearly at his court at Routhbyry, and by service of 3*s.* 8½*d.* yearly.

Corbrig. 33*s.* 4*d.* yearly rent from the mill.

He died on 3 April, 18 Edward III. Robert his son, aged 10 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the escheator, because in the preceding inquisition as to Whytonstall it appears that the said Robert held the aforesaid tenements immediately, as well of the king as regards the said castle and the cornage as of the said Mary, which by right does not seem fitting, nor was it found whether the said Robert paid the said ward-rent and cornage for the aforesaid countess as lady of the manor of Bywell or in another manner, nor whether he died seised of the said tenements in fee, nor by what portion of knight's service they are held of the said countess, 4 August, 19 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken at Newcastle-upon-Tyne on Friday after St. Bartholomew, 19 Edward III.

The said Robert held the tenements specified in the said writ directly of the said countess, as of her manor of Bywell, by the services therein named, and not of the king. He paid the said rent as well for castle-ward as cornage to the countess as lady of the said manor of Bywell, in aid of a greater sum which she pays yearly to the king for the said manor by the hands of the sheriff of Northumberland for castle-ward and cornage. The tenements are held of the said countess by a quarter of a knight's fee.

Writ of certiorari to the treasurer &c. of the exchequer to search the rolls &c. of the exchequer and certify to the chancery whether by writ from the exchequer the king ordered the lands &c. which

belonged to Robert Darrays, late sheriff of the county, to be taken into his hand for debts in which the said Robert was bound to him; and if so, then when and for what sum; 10 March, 20 Edward III.

Endorsed, Easter term, 20 Edward III. On searching the rolls &c. of the exchequer it was found that by a writ therefrom, dated 20 February, 18 Edward III, the sheriff of the county was commanded to take into the king's hand all the lands &c. which belonged to the said Robert, late sheriff there, on 15 June, 8 Edward III, on which day and year the office of sheriff had been first committed to him, and afterwards in fee, in whosesoever hands they might be, and safely to keep the same, so as to answer for the issues thereof to the exchequer, until satisfaction should be made for 741*l.* 17*s.* ¼*d.*, in which the said Robert was indebted to the king for the remainder of his account as sheriff aforesaid, after divers allowances asked for by him.

C. Edw. III. File 75. (15.)

546. William, son of Henry Lescrop *or* Le Scrop.

Writ, 1 December, 18 Edward III.

Leicester. *Inq.* made at Medborne, 5 January, 18 Edward III.

Medbourne. 1*a.* land, 9*s.* rent and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of 2*d.* yearly, payable at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 17 November last. Richard le Scrop, his brother, aged 17 years and more on Easter day last, is his next heir.

Writ, 1 December, 18 Edward III.

Rutland. *Inq.* Friday the morrow of St. Hilary, 18 Edward III.

Little Casterton. The manor (extent given), together with other lands &c. in the same town, held to him and the heirs male of his body, by the grant of Thomas de Synytwait, parson of the church of Watlous, and of William de Synythwait, parson of the church of 'Aynderby with the stepel,' with successive remainders to Richard his brother and the heirs male of his body and to the right heirs of the said William le Scrop for ever, to hold in fee simple, right and inheritance, of the chief lords of that fee, viz.—of Margaret, countess of Kent, as of the manor of Eston assigned to her in dower, by knight's service; and 27*a.* 1*r.* arable with a water-mill and 11*s.* rent of free tenants, held in socage of the said countess as of the said manor of Eston.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 17 years.

Writ to John Hamond, mayor of London and king's escheator there, 1 December, 18 Edward III.

London. *Inq.* Friday after the Conversion of St. Paul, 19 Edward III.

St. Swythin's Lane. A messuage and four shops held of the king in free burgage.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 17 years and more.

Writ, 1 December, 18 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Ware, 11 February, 19 Edward III.

Beiford. A messuage, 115*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood, held of the king in chief by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Berkehamstede Moeles. 16*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow held of William Botereus, knight (*chivaler*), by service of suit at the said William's court in Berkehamstede twice a year, and by service of 2*d.* yearly.

Hatfeld. 8*s.* rent held of Robert de Holebek by service of two beneworks and 2*d.* yearly.

Hertfordyngbury. 3*r.* meadow and 12*d.* rent held of Richard Talebot, knight (*chivaler*), by service of a rose yearly.

Date of death and heir, as last above.

Writ, 1 December, 18 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Harebergh, 1 April, 19 Edward III.

Medburne. 1*a.* land, 9*s.* rent and the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of 2*d.* yearly at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff, which acre of land came into his hands by the death of a tenant of his in the said town by way of escheat for defect of blood; it was held of the said William by service of 3*d.* yearly before it so came to his hands; the pleas &c. of court are worth 6*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death unknown. Heir as above, aged 18 years and more on Easter day last.

Writ, 1 December, 18 Edward III, *and duplicate, with slight corrections.*

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York on Saturday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 18 Edward III (*defaced*).

York. Two messuages held of the king in burgage of the said city by service of rendering to him 2*d.* yearly for 'husgable' by the hands of the bailiffs of the said city; which (messuages) are in the hands of tenants at will, who render . . . yearly for the same.

Donecastre. Certain tenements held of Peter de Malo Lacu by fealty and by service of 24*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Richemound. A yearly rent of 7*l.* 13*s.* 4*d.* from divers free tenants, from tenements held of John of Gaunt (*de Gandavo*) in free burgage of the town of Richemound by service of 4*d.* yearly.

Pathorne, Estboulton, Westboulton, Boulton [Kellok], Thoresby, Preston, Ridmere, Wendeslowe, Leyburn, Hornby, Walburn, Dounum, Skytheby, Wyclif, Caldewell, Manfeld, Cloubeke, Boulton-upon-Swale, Whitewell, Thirnetoft, Great Fencotes, Little Fencotes, Disceford, Sledmere, Knottyngley, Braythewell, Wermesworth, Waddeworth, Alverley, Arkesey, Benteley and Ellerton-upon-Swale. Divers manors, lands and tenements (extents given), held of the gift of Thomas de Synyngthwayt, parson of the church of Wattelowes, and of William de Synyngthwayt, parson of the church of Aynderby, which said Thomas and William by their charter gave the said manors, lands &c. to the said William le Scrop and the heirs male of his body to hold of the chief lords of those fees by the services thereto belonging for ever, with successive remainders to Richard, brother of the said William, and the heirs male of his body, and to the right

heirs of the said William. The tenements in Pathorne are held of Henry de Percy by knight's service; the manor of Estboulton is held of Ranulph son of Ralph by knight's service; the manor of Westboulton is held of Ralph de Nevill by knight's service; the tenements in the manor of Boulton Kellok are held of the said Ralph de Nevill by knight's service; a certain part of the said manor of Estboulton is held of the said John of Gaunt by service of 9*s.* yearly and by fealty; the tenements in Thoresby are held of Alice de Bassyngburn by knight's service; the tenements in Preston are held of William son of Thomas de Synyngthwayt and Lettice his wife, as of the right of the said Lettice, by knight's service; the tenements in Ridmere are held of the abbot of Coverham by knight's service; the tenements in Wendeslowe are held of the said John of Gaunt, earl of Richemond, by knight's service; the tenements in Leiburn are held of the said Alice de Bassyngburn by knight's service; the tenements in Hornceby and Walburn, with a moiety of the manor of Dounum, are held of the said Alice by the service aforesaid; the other moiety of the said manor of Dounum is held of the said John of Gaunt by knight's service; the tenements in Skitheby are held of the said John of Gaunt by service of a rose yearly; the tenements in Wyclif are held of the said John of Gaunt by knight's service; the manor of Caldewell is held of the said John of Gaunt by knight's service; the tenements in Manfeld are held of Henry son of Conan by knight's service; the tenements in Cloubek are held of Sir John de Marmyon by knight's service; the tenements in Boulton-upon-Swale are held of the said John of Gaunt by knight's service; a moiety of the tenements in Whitewell and Ellerton-upon-Swale is held of the said Alice de Bassyngburn by knight's service, and the other moiety is held of Ralph de Nevill by service of a rose yearly; the tenements in Thirnetoftes are held of lady Maud la Conestable by knight's service; the tenements in Great Fencotes and Little Fencotes are held of Henry son of Hugh by knight's service; the tenements in Disceford are held of Henry de Percy by knight's service; a part of the tenements in Sledmere is held of the heir of William de Ros of Hamelak, who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a ninth part of a knight's fee, and the other part is held of Ralph de Hastynges by knight's service; the tenements in Knottyngley are held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the honour of Pontefract by fealty only; the tenements in Braithewell are held of Henry Vavasor by service of a rose yearly; the tenements in Wermesworth are held of the earl of Warenne by service of 12*s.* yearly; the tenements in Waddeworth and Alverley are held of Thomas de Chaworth by service of a 'shaft' yearly; the tenements in [Benteley and Arkesey] are held of John de Tibetoft by knight's service. And the said William le Scrop held . . . the manor of Edelyngton (extent given) by fine levied in the king's court . . . so seised in his demesne as of fee, granted the said manor to Henry le Scrop, deceased, for his life, with successive remainders to the said William le Scrop, Stephen brother of the said William, and Richard brother of the said Stephen, who still survives, and the heirs male of their bodies respectively, and to the right heirs of the said Henry for ever.

The manor is held of Henry le Vavasor by service of a rose yearly. The said William and Stephen died without heirs of their bodies. The said William held in his demesne as of fee on the day he died a toft and 14*d*. rent of free tenants in Mersk [of the said John of Gaunt] by service of a rose yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Est Wytton on Monday before Easter, 19 Edward III.

To the same effect as the preceding inquisition; but it is added that the said William held the manor of Edelyngton by fine levied in the king's court in the following form, viz.—that Richard de Langeford, who was seised of the same in fee, granted it to Henry le Scrop for his life, with successive remainders to the said William, Stephen and Richard &c. and the right heirs of the said Henry; also that the said William gave all the manors &c. in form aforesaid because he was unwilling that they should be divided among his female heirs and for no other cause, as the jurors understand.

Writ of plenius certiorari, the king being informed that the said William held other lands &c. in Berkhampstede Moeles and elsewhere than those contained in the inquisitions returned, 18 April, 19 Edward III.

HERTFORD. *Inq.* taken at Thele, 22 April, 19 Edward III.

He held on the day he died more lands &c. in the county than those contained in the inquisitions taken after his death, viz.—

Lymeseyesgrove in Beiford. A messuage and 10*a*. land, which sometime were of Bartholomew Aylwene; a messuage and 4*a*. land, which sometime were of John le Zounge; a toft and 3*a*. land, which sometime were of Aylmar; and a croft containing 1*a*. arable, 2*a*. pasture and 2*a*. wood; all held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Commission of plenius certiorari to Thomas de Metham, Thomas de Rokeby and Peter de Richemund, because the king understands that, whereas Richard le Scrop, brother and heir of the said William, sues in the chancery for lands &c. which were of Henry le Scrop, and which the said William held for life, asserting that some of them ought to remain to him by virtue of certain fines levied in the king's court, and some by virtue of certain charters, the said Henry and William as well before the levying of the said fines and making of the said charters, as afterwards at all times, continued their seisin of the said lands &c. without interruption or change of estate: the king has ordered the sheriff to cause jurors to come before them on such day and at such place as they shall appoint; 19 April, 19 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at York on Wednesday after Holy Trinity, 19 Edward III.

A fine was levied in the king's court, 5 Edward III, between Henry Lescrop, [now] deceased, and Richard de Langeford, chaplain, whereby the said Henry acknowledged the manors of Nappaye, West Bolton, Little Bolton, Estbolton in Wendeslawedale, Wendeslaye, Herneby, Fletham, Fencotes, Ellerton-upon-Swale, Bolton-upon-Swale, Uckerby, Bretanby, Caldewell, Croft and Ellyngton to be the right of the said Richard as those which he had of the gift of the said Henry; and for this acknowledgment the

said Richard granted the said manors to the said Henry and surrendered them to him in the same court, to hold for his life of the chief lords of the fee by the services thereto belonging, with successive remainders to William, Stephen, and Richard who still survives, sons of the said Henry, and the heirs male of their bodies respectively, and to the right heirs of the said Henry. The said fine was levied in fraud to take away the wardship and marriage from the chief lords of those fees, and because the said Henry was unwilling that the said tenements should be alienated to strangers and his heirs disinherited, or that those tenements should be divided among his female heirs, and not for other causes.

And the said William le Scrop by his charter granted to Thomas de Synythwayt, rector of the church of Watelhous, and to William de Synythwait, rector of the church of Aynderby, all his manors, lands &c. in Crathorn (*sic*), Estbolton, Westbolton, Bolton Kellok, Thoresby, Preston, Redemer, Wendeslawe, Layburn, Herneby, Walburn, Dounum, Sketheby, Wyclif, Caldewell, Manfeld, Claubek, Ellerton-upon-Swale, Bolton-upon-Swale, Whitwell, Thirntoft, Neuton by Patrikbrimpton, Great Fencotes, Little Fencotes, Disceford, Sledmer, Knotingley, Braythewell, Wermesworth, Wadeworth, Alverlay, Arkesay and Bentelay, to hold with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches, services of free and bond tenants, and reversions of tenants for life or for years, to the said Thomas and William and their heirs or assigns, of the chief lords of [those] fees &c. who, being seised thereof by virtue of the said charter, by another charter granted all the said lands &c. to the said William le Scrop and the heirs male of his body, to hold of the chief lords &c. with successive remainders to his brother Richard and the heirs male of his body and to the right heirs of the said William. Both the aforesaid charters were made in fraud to take away from the chief lords of those fees the wardship and marriage of those tenements.

And the said William held two messuages in the city of York, which messuages he gave in his will to Richard his brother and his heirs, in fraud as aforesaid; which messuages are held of the king in burgage in the said city by service of rendering to him 2*d*. yearly for 'husgable' by the hands of the bailiffs of the said city.

The tenements in Estbolton are held of Ranulph son of Ralph, &c. as in the previous inquisitions, except that the tenements in Wermesworth are said to be held of John de Warenne, earl of Surrey, by service of 12*s*. yearly and by fealty.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 6 July, 19 Edward III.

Leicester. *Extent*, 2 February, 20 Edward III.

He had no knights' fees in the county.

Medburn. The advowson of the church.

Bradeleye. The advowson of the priory.

He had no other advowsons in the county.

Writ of certiorari de feodis, 6 July, 19 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 20 August, 19 Edward III.

Thoresby. Certain tenements held by Hugh de Thoresby by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Mersk. Certain tenements held by Thomas de Cleseby by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Thorp Wyclif and Gyrlyngton. Certain tenements held by Roger de Wyclif by service of a knight's fee.

Wendeslawe. The advowson of the church.

York City. The advowson of a moiety of the church of St. Mary the old (*veteris*) on Buthill.

Richemund. The advowson of the abbey of St. Agatha by Richemund.

Extent or summary of the above knights' fees and advowsons, whereof the moiety of a knight's fee in Thoresby and the advowson of the church of Wendeslawe are noted as dower. (*Undated.*)

C. Edw. III. File 75. (16.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 50.

547. [*Henry Huse (*deest*).

Gloucester. Saperton. The manor.
Rushendon. The manor.]

548. William Dagon, of Wartre.

Writ, 26 January, 19 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Pokelyngton on Saturday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 19 Edward III.

Wartre. A moiety of a bovate of land held of the heir of William de Ros of Hamelak, who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a three-hundredth part of a knight's fee and by homage and fealty.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 25 May, 17 Edward III. William his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (1.)

549. Richard de Glatton.

Writ, 12 May, 19 Edward III.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* 9 [*or* 19 (*sic*)] August, 19 Edward III.

Glatton. Two messuages, 52*a.* arable and 1*a.* meadow, held for his life of the king, as of the manor of Glatton, by fealty and by service of 2*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer, and after the said Richard's death the said tenements pay to the king and his heirs at the said exchequer, by the heirs of the said Richard, 5*s.* yearly by the hands of the bailiff of the said manor; and 1½*a.* land held of the same manor by service of 18*d.* yearly, of the right of Mariota his wife, who still survives.

He died on 11 October, 18 Edward III. William his son, aged 21½ years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (2.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 49,

* Thus given in the Calendar printed in 1808 and still missing.

550. John son of John de Boxhulle.

Writ, 5 August, 19 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* made at Robertsbridge on Thursday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 19 Edward III.

Echyngham. A messuage, 30*a.* land and 1*a.* wood, held of Robert de Passele by service of 18*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday after All Saints, 2 Edward III. Alan son of Alan de Boxhull, knight, aged 23 years and more, is his kinsman and next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (3.)

551. Isabel, late the wife of Robert le Whyte.

Writ, 4 February, 19 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Morton by Canounnes Assheby, 6 May, 19 Edward III.

Morton. A messuage and a virgate of land (extent given) held of the king in chief as of the manor of Morton, which belonged to John de Molyns and by reason of his forfeiture is still in the king's hand, by service of a yearly rent of 12*d.*, ½*lb.* pepper and 1*lb.* cummin and suit of court every three weeks.

(Unspecified.) 17*a.* arable held of John Surry by service of 3*s.* yearly rent.

She died on Friday before St. Martin, 18 Edward III. Richard Colles, aged 33 years, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (4.)

552. Otto Butetourt, Buttetourt *or* Buttort.

Writ, 26 December, 19 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* made at Brokfordbrigge on Saturday, the morrow of St. Hilary, 19 Edward III.

Mendelisham. The manor held jointly with Sibyl his wife, of Sir Roger de Leukenore, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He died on Saturday after St. Martin the Bishop last. John his son, aged 13 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 26 December, 19 Edward III.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* made at Huntingdon, 4 February, 20 Edward III.

Hamerton. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Sibyl his wife, who still survives, of William de Morle, son and heir of Hawis de Morle, as of the fee of the marshal of Ireland, by service of rendering to him yearly a sore sparrowhawk.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 13 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (5.)

553. John le Rous.

Writ, 16 December, 19 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* dated in the castle of Hereford on Saturday the feast of St. Agnes, 19 Edward III. (*defective and defaced*).

Treget. A messuage . . . arable . . . and 100*s*. rent . . . held jointly with Mabel his wife, who survives, by free socage, according to the custom of the manor of Wormelowe . . . suit at the court of Wormelowe every fortnight, and he ought to be a 'domesman.' . . . .

Allensmore (*Mora Alani*). The manor and one carucate of land at 'la Grene' and one carucate of land at 'la Hethe' held jointly with Mabel his wife, who survives, of the bishop of Hereford in chief by knight's service.

He died on Friday after the Conception of the Blessed Mary last. Thomas his son, aged 15 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (6.)

554. Geoffrey Doget.

Writ, 12 May, 19 Edward III.

Southampton; Isle of Wight. *Inq.* Monday, 23 May, 19 Edward III.

Bulenore. A messuage, 60*a*. arable, 13*a*. pasture and 24*s*. 6*d*. rent, held of the king, as of the honour of the castle of Carsbrok, for a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on Friday, 28 January last. Margaret his daughter, aged 2 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (7.)

555. Alice, late the wife of John atte See, of Ravenesrode *or* Ravenserod.

Writ, 6 May, 19 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Thursday after Whitsunday, 19 Edward III.

Holaym in Holdernesse. A messuage, four bovates of land, 50*a*. meadow and 50*a*. pasture (extent given), held for her life by the gift &c. of John, son of Peter atte See, the younger, and of John Wytte of Ravenserod, with remainder after the death of the said Alice and of John, son of Peter atte See, the elder, lately deceased, to John, son of John son of Peter the elder, and Margery his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumarle, by homage and fealty and by service of a forty-eighth part of a knight's fee; and 14*a*. land held for her life of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by the aforesaid gift &c. by service of rendering to the king 10½*d*. yearly at the manor of Brustwyk.

Wythornse. 4½*a*. land held for her life, by the aforesaid gift &c. of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of a one thousandth part of a knight's fee, and by rendering 4*d*. yearly to the fabric of the church of St. Mary there.

Colswaynthorp. 15*a*. meadow held, by the aforesaid gift &c. of the archbishop of York by fealty and by service of 18*d*. yearly.

She died on 22 April last. John, son of John son of Peter atte See and of the said Alice, aged 40 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (8.)

556. Richard atte See, of Dymbelton.

Writ, 10 March, 19 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Esyngton on Saturday after the octave of Easter, 19 Edward III.

Dimbelton. Two parts of a messuage and of a bovate of land, with the reversion of the third part of the same after the death of Maud, late the wife of Walter atte See father of the said Richard, who holds the said third part for her life in dower of the inheritance of the said Richard, held by fealty and by service of rendering 6*s*. yearly to the king at the manor of Brustwyk.

He held no lands &c. of any other lords.

He died on 28 June, 18 Edward III. Walter his son, aged 20 years at the feast of the Assumption next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (9.)

557. Ralph le Botiller, of Northbury.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore to the escheator commanding him to make extent of the said Ralph's lands &c. and have the same at Westminster on the quinzaine of Easter, the king greatly wondering that he has not executed several writs directed to him in this matter nor taken care to return them at the exchequer at several days past, and finally on the morrow of St. Hilary last, as ordered, 26 February, 19 Edward III.

By Originalia of 16 Edward III, by extract in Gloucester, in which it is contained that Guy Brian remains chargeable with the value of the said lands &c. and by Roll of Memoranda of 19 Edward III. Writs returnable at Michaelmas.

Salop. *Extent* made at Shrewsbury, 18 March, 19 Edward III.

Pulverbache. The hamlet (extent given) held of the king in chief as of fee by service of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the counties of Salop and Stafford on the day he died.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (10.)

558. Joan, late the wife of John de Wylynton.

Writ, 7 July, 19 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Saturday before St. James the Apostle, 19 Edward III.

Fromtonecotel. The manor, which the said John acquired of William de Lucy, to hold to the said John and Joan and the heirs of the said John, held for her life of the king in chief by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

She died on Tuesday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 19 Edward III. Ralph, son of the said John, aged 30 years, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (11.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (16.)

559. Osbert de Boyton.

Writ, 27 January, 19 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* made at Palgrave, 6 March, 19 Edward III.

Neuton. A moiety of the manor held of the countess of Norfolk, as of her castle of Framelyngham, by service of half a quarter of a knight's fee.

John his son, aged 11 years and more, is his next heir.

Suffolk. *Inq.* made at Ipswich, 8 March, 19 Edward III.

Boyton. A toft [and] 30*a.* land held of the king, as of the honour of Hagenet, in free socage by service of 12*d.* yearly and suit at the court of the honour monthly.

Neuton. 12*a.* land in demesne and divers lands &c. in service held of Edmund de Scovil by homage and service of half a knight's fee; and divers lands &c. in the same manor held of the earl of Suffolk, as in socage, by 28*s.* 8*d.* yearly and suit at the earl's court of Hagle.

Boytonhall in Combes. A certain manor held of the said earl in free socage by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Heir as above, aged 9 years and more.

Norfolk. *Inq.* made at Disse, 5 March, 19 Edward III.

Totyngtone. 5*s.* rent from certain tenants, held of the heir of Thomas de Nerford, a minor and in the wardship of Mary, countess of Norfolk, by homage, as parcel of the manor of Totyngtone which sometime belonged to the said Osbert; which whole manor is held of the said heir by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He also held divers other lands &c. of divers other lords by divers services.

Heir as last above.

Norfolk. *Inq.* made at Theford, 10 February, 19 Edward III.

Langeford. The manor (extent given) held of John de Havenyngham, knight, by homage and by service of 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly viz.—wardefee.

He died on Tuesday next after the Epiphany last. Heir as above, aged 9 years.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (12.)

560. Elizabeth, late the wife of Philip Paynel.

Writ, 1 June, 19 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* made at Theversshut, 16 June, 19 Edward III.

Ramesham. The manor held in dower, as of the inheritance of Elizabeth and Margery, daughters and heirs of John son and heir of the said Philip, whom Richard Grascrich and John Poucher married, of John Giffard of Beefs, as of his manor of Coges, co. Oxford, by service of rendering to the said John of Beofs 10*s.* yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

She died on 16 November last. The said Elizabeth, aged 25 years, and Margery, aged 24 years, are her next heirs of her own blood.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (13.)

561. William Burdet.

Writ, 10 June, 19 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 19 Edward III.

Husom. A messuage and three bovates of land (extent given) held for his life, by the grant of Sewal of Fishergate (?) (*de Fissherg . . .*), York, with remainder to Beatrice Burdet whom Thomas de Barton married, and her heirs for ever, of the heir of William de Roos of

Hamelak, who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a fifty-fourth part of a knight's fee and by homage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the day of the Epiphany last. The said Beatrice, his daughter, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (14.)

562. Richard de Rihill.

Writ, 10 November, 19 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* made at Whityngeham, 6 January, 19 Edward III.

Little Rihill. Two parts of a capital messuage and 52*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow and five tenements called 'husbandlandes,' held of the king by service of two parts of 20*s.* yearly to be rendered to the king by the hands of the sheriff, as of the farm of the body of the county of Northumberland after the lands given (*post terr' dat'*), at the feasts of St. Cuthbert in March and September, and by service of two parts of 14½*d.* to be rendered to the king by the hands of the said sheriff yearly on Sunday before St. Cuthbert in September only, for cornage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 7 July, 19 Edward III. His daughters, Elizabeth aged 13 years, Margery aged 9 years, Christiana aged 7½ years, Joan aged 4½ years, and Helen aged 2½ years, are his next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (15.)

563. [*Hawis, late the wife of John de Clavering.

Essex. Clavering. The manor and hundred.]

564. Hawis, late the wife of John de Clavering.

Writ (*missing*).

Essex. *Inq.* 16 April, 19 Edward III.

Clavering. The manor (extent given) held by the grant of Stephen de Strafford to the said John and Hawis and the heirs male of their bodies, with successive remainders to Edmund de Clavering, now deceased, for life, and to Ralph de Nevyle, who survives, and his heirs, by fine levied in the king's court in 5 Edward II, with the said king's charter of licence: the manor and liberty is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee; and the said John died without heir male of his body.

She died on 18 February last. Eva daughter of the said John and Hawis, aged 30 (?) and more, is her next heir in blood.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 50.

565. Thomas de Mounceaux.

Writ, 6 December, 19 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Cleton on Monday, 2 January, 19 Edward III.

Berneston. The manor (extent given), with its members of Wynketon and Hertburn, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumarle,

* Missing, but thus given in the Calendar printed in 1808.

now in the king's hand, by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee, doing suit at the king's wapentake of Holdernesse every three weeks, and rendering to the king 4*s*. yearly for the ward of the castle of Skipse.

Righton, Carethorp and Bovyngton. Five carucates of land in Righton, four carucates of land in Carethorp and four and a half carucates of land in Bovyngton, held in service, as pertaining to his manor of Berneston, of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by knight's service, whereof forty-eight carucates make a knight's fee, and by the services aforesaid. Divers free tenants held the said thirteen and a half carucates of him by foreign service only.

Lincoln ; lyndesay. Killyngholm. Forty bovates of land held in service, as pertaining to the said manor of Berneston, of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of a forty-eighth part of a knight's fee and by the services aforesaid ; which (land) divers freemen held of him by foreign service and by service of rendering to him 18*s*. 6*d*. yearly.

Cotum and Keleby. Two carucates and three bovates of land.

Thorgamby in Lyndesay. Three carucates of land.

All held in service, as pertaining to the said manor of Berneston, of the king in chief, as of the honour aforesaid, by service of a twenty-sixth part of a knight's fee ; and they were held of the said Thomas by foreign service.

He held no lands &c. of any other lords within the said liberty.

He died on 27 November, 19 Edward III. John his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (16.)

566. John de Walkefare.

Writ, 26 September, 19 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq*. Saturday before SS. Simon and Jude, 19 Edward III.

Iselham. Two parts of a manor, with the reversion of the third part (extent given), including a several fishery, held to him and the heirs of his body, being enfeoffed jointly with Eufemia his wife, who still survives, of the bishop of Rochester by service of 11*s*. yearly ; 20*a*. arable similarly held of the abbot of Shrewsbury by service of 4*s*. yearly ; and 40*a*. land held of John Orby by service of 10*s*. yearly ; which 60*a*. lie in common when not sown.

He died on Thursday the morrow of St. Lawrence, 19 Edward III. John his son, aged 10 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 26 September, 19 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq*. taken at Henhowe on Saturday after St. Luke, 19 Edward III.

Fakenham Aspes. A moiety of the manor held, as of the right of Eufemia his wife, who still survives, in form underwritten, viz.—that William de la Beche and the said Eufemia acquired the said moiety by the king's licence, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies ; and it is held of the king in chief by service of paying 9*d*. every twentieth week for the ward of the castle of Norwich.

He died on Friday after St. Lawrence last. Heir as above.

Writ, 26 September, 19 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* Tuesday the eve of St. Thomas the Apostle, 19 Edward III.

Balidon. Two parts of the manor with the reversion of dower when it happens, and two parts of a tenement called Walkefares with the reversion of dower when it happens, in the town of Farnham, held jointly with Eufemia his wife, who still survives, of the grant of John Waryn, sometime parson of the church of Sauecope, and of Thomas de Berdewell, chaplain, to them and the heirs of their bodies by a fine levied in the king's court.

Raureth. A certain tenement called 'la Beche' held jointly with Eufemia his wife as of her right; which tenement the said John Waryn by his charter granted to the said Eufemia for her life, with remainder to William de la Beche her son and son of William de la Beche, sometime her husband.

The said manor of Balydon is held of the said Eufemia and Mary her sister, as daughters and heirs of Edmund de Comyn, as of the manor of Fakenham Aspes, by [service of] half a knight's fee; the said tenement in Farnham is held of the earl of Hereford by homage and fealty; and the said tenement in Raureth is held of Richard de Chaumberleyn by service of 7*d.* yearly.

He died in parts beyond the seas on this side the feast of St. Lawrence last. John, son of the said John and Eufemia, aged 8 years and more, is his next heir.

Hertford. *Inq.* 20 October, 19 Edward III.

Seucampe. A moiety of the manor held jointly with Eufemia his wife, who still survives, as of her right, by the grant of Geoffrey de Wauney [*rectius* Wauncy] and John de Cavenham, chaplain, to hold to William de la Beche and the said Eufemia, sometime his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, of the king and his heirs by the services accustomed, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Eufemia, by fine levied in the king's court, 4 Edward III, and by the king's charter of licence in the same year. The said moiety is held of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (17.)

567. John de Venuz *or* de Venutz.

Writ, 20 May, 19 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* taken at Aulton on Thursday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 19 Edward III.

Estworldham. The manor, except a carucate of land there, held of the king in chief by service of a serjeanty of 100*s.* to be paid yearly to the sheriff for the king's use.

Wolvemere and Alciesholt. The bailiwick held of the king in chief by service of rendering to him a mark yearly.

[Estworldham.] A carucate of land, as above noted, held of the manor of Aulton by service of 50*s.* 6*d.* yearly and by suit of court every three weeks; which manor the countess of Kent now holds.

He died on Thursday after St. Katherine, 20 Edward II, commencing. Thomas his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (18.)

568. Elizabeth, late the wife of Alexander de Sancto Johanne.

Writ, 3 September, 19 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* made at Dunster, 14 September, 19 Edward III.

Estlokcombe. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church and with the advowson of the church of Seleworthi, held for her life, by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, with remainder to Oliver de Sancto Johanne and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, of the king, as of the honour of Pynkeneye which is in the king's hand, by service of two knights' fees and a half.

She died on Wednesday the feast of St. Bartholomew last. Oliver de Sancto Johanne is her next heir by the fine aforesaid, and of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (19.)

569. Cecily, late the wife of John Daubeney.

Writ, 6 October, 19 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Monday before St. Luke, 19 Edward III.

La Kyngeshome. The manor (extent given) held for her life, by the gift and feoffment of Elias de Godeleye who had the manor by the gift of John Daubeneye with the king's licence as appears by his charter, of the king by service of keeping the door of the pantry on the day of the king's coronation.

She held of no other lord.

She died on Monday after the feast of St. Michael. Elias Daubeney, son and heir of the said John, aged 30 years, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (20.)

570. Geoffrey de Brounesleye *or* de Brunnesley.

Writ, 6 April, 19 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* taken at Nottingham on Saturday after SS. Tiburcius and Valerian, 19 Edward III.

Brunnesley. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called Brunnesleywod, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverel, by service of finding for the king a horse, price 5*s.*, with a sack and skewer (*broca*), at the charges of the said Geoffrey, in the king's war in Wales for forty days.

Trowell. A moiety of the advowson of the church held of the king in chief by the aforesaid service; 30*a.* land and 6*a.* meadow held by the same service; a third part of a water-mill, held of the king in chief by service of rendering 6*s.* 5*d.* at the exchequer yearly by the hands of the sheriff; and 16*s.* rent of tenants at will.

He died on Monday after the feast of Easter, 19 Edward III. Robert his son, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (21.)

571. John de la Hoke, of Great Berdefeld.

Writ, 12 February, 19 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Stebbinge, 24 February, 19 Edward III.

Wetheresfeld. A moiety of a virgate of land held jointly with Margery his wife, who still survives, by the grant of John son of Hugh de Nevile, knight, to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the said John son of Hugh and his heirs, with the king's charter of licence, as parcel of the said manor of Wetheresfeld, which manor is held of the king in chief by service of 10*d.* yearly to the king by the hands of the bailiff of the hundred of Hengford.

Great Berdefeld. A messuage [and] 20*a.* land held of Lady Elizabeth de Burgh, lady of Clare, by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Stebbinge. 3*a.* land held of Lady Isabel de Ferers by service of 8*d.* yearly.

He died on 30 December last. John his son, aged 5 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (22.)

572. Robert Sturmy.

Writ, 1 April, 19 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 14 April, 19 Edward III.

Thundirle. Two parts of the manor (extent given), with the reversion of the third part after the death of Maud, late the wife of John Sturmy, knight, which third part she holds by way of dower after the said John's death. The present king by his charter granted the manor to John Sturmy, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body of the king and his heirs by the accustomed services for ever, with reversion to the king and his heirs. The said Robert, the eldest son of the said John, died without heir of his body, and Donald (*Douenaldus*), his brother, is a son of the said John, and now his next heir. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on 13 November last. Donald his brother, aged 24 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (23.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 50.

573. Eleanor, late the wife of John Parles.

Writ, 13 December, 19 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 18 December, 19 Edward III.

Watford. A fourth part of the manor (extent given) held for her life by fine levied in the king's court, by the king's charter of licence granted to the said John to enfeoff John Squier of a messuage, 11½ virgates of land [and] 5*a.* meadow, which are held of the king in chief, to hold to him and his heirs of the king and his heirs by the services accustomed for ever, and to the same John Squier to enfeoff the said John Parles and Eleanor his wife of the same, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John of the king and his heirs for ever; and that land &c. contains a fourth part of the said manor, which

fourth part is held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Aldryngton. 5½*a.* meadow, 5*a.* pasture and 21*s.* yearly rent, held of Adam de Cortenhale by service of fealty and suit at his court leet of Aldryngton twice a year, and by service of 4*s.* yearly rent.

She died on Tuesday the feast of St. Nicholas, 19 Edward III. Walter, son of the said John and Eleanor, aged 36 years, is their next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (24.)

574. Nicholas de la Beche.

Writ, 1 March, 19 Edward III.

Wilts [*now* Berks]. *Inq.* taken at Wokyngham on Monday before the Annunciation, 19 Edward III.

Sheprigge, Farlegh and Dydenham. A messuage, 200*a.* arable, 60*a.* wood, and 16*l.* 10*s.* 5*d.* rent, held jointly with Margery his wife of the earl of Salisbury by knight's service, by fine levied in the king's court.

He died on Thursday the feast of St. Blaise the Bishop, 19 Edward III. Heir unknown.

Writ, 1 March, 19 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* made at Croumersch, 7 April, 19 Edward III.

Watlynton. The manor held, whether in his demesne as of fee or for life or term of years the jurors know not, of the duke of Cornwall, as of his honour of Walyngford, by service of a knight's fee.

Whitchurch. The manor similarly held by service of a knight's fee.

Date of death unknown. Joan, Isabel and Alice, daughters of John de la Beche his brother, are his next heirs and of full age.

Berks. *Inq.* 11 March, 19 Edward III.

Bradefeld. The manor held jointly with Margery his wife, now surviving, by the king's licence, whose charter is dated at Shottele, 22 June, 14 Edward III, of the honour of Duddele which is in the hand of John de Sutton, by service of a knight's fee.

Bastilden and Asshampsted. Twelve messuages, two carucates of land, 12*a.* wood, 200*a.* heath, and 66*s.* 8*d.* rent, held jointly as above of the earl of Warrewyk by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Assheden. A messuage and a carucate of land held jointly as above, of the honour of Tutteburi, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Benefeld. A messuage and a carucate of land, held jointly as above, of Lady Philippa, queen of England, as of the king's ancient demesne of Cokham by rendering to her 51*s.* yearly.

Harewelle. A messuage and two carucates of land held by the said Nicholas, whether in his demesne as of fee or for term of his life or of years the jurors know not, of the duke of Cornwall, as of his honour of St. Valery, by knight's service.

Lechamstede. The manor held jointly as above of the abbot of Abendone by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Yatyngdene. The manor held jointly as above of the manor of Bradefeld by service of half a knight's fee.

Botenhampsted. A messuage and a carucate of land held jointly as above of the manor of Pesemer by service of 1*lb.* of cummin yearly.

Aldeworth. A messuage and a carucate of land in a place called 'le Beche' (extent given), held to him and the heirs male of his body, of the abbot of Dorchester by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Date of death unknown. Heirs as above.

Writ, 1 March, 19 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* taken at Lynethele on Saturday the feast of St. Gregory the Pope, 19 Edward III.

Chytyngeleye. The manor held jointly as above to them and the heirs male of their bodies, with remainder to Andrew de Sakevill, knight (*chivaler*), and Joan his wife and their heirs male for ever, to hold of the chief lords of the fee by the accustomed services; with further remainder to others, as appears more fully in the fine levied in the king's court. Three parts of the manor are held of the heir of John de Seyntclere, as of the manor of Gevyngton, by service of rendering to him 15*s.* 9*d.* yearly at the manor of Gevyngton for the ward of the castle of Peveneseye and for sheriff's aid; and the fourth part is held of Philippa, queen of England, as of her manor of Wylyngdon, by her grant to the said Nicholas and Margery and the heirs of their bodies, with the king's licence, as the jurors understand, by service of rendering 19*s.* 11½*d.* yearly at the manor of Wylyngdon, which is in the said queen's hand.

He died in parts beyond the seas on the morrow of the Purification last.

Idenne. The manor held jointly as above by the king's grant to them and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, as the jurors understand.

Oldecourt. The manor within the liberty of the Cinque Ports of Peveneseye, held jointly as above by the grant of Michael de Ponynges, knight, and others contained in the said fine to the said Nicholas and Margery and the heirs of their bodies, of John de Shellingford (?) by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Robert his brother, failing issue of those who are named in the aforesaid fine, is his next heir and of full age.

Writ (*ad melius inquirendum*) to the escheator in cos. Oxford and Berks, no mention being made in the previous inquisition to whom the messuage and carucate of land in Aldeworth called 'le Beche' ought to remain or revert, the said Nicholas having died without heir male of his body; 28 April, 19 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* 3 May, 19 Edward III.

Aldeworth. The reversion of the said messuage and carucate of land belongs to Edmund de la Beche, brother of the said Nicholas, and to the heirs male of his body, and ought by right to remain [to them] because a certain John de la Beche and Edmund de Ildesle were seised of the said tenements and gave them, by fine levied in the king's court, to the said Nicholas and the heirs male of his body,

with remainder to Edmund de la Beche, his brother, and the heirs male of his body, which Nicholas died without heir of his body.

Endorsed, Let it be replaced in the escheats of 19 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (25.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 53.

575. Richard de la Bere.

Writ, 26 January, 19 Edward III.
Somerset. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Valentine, 19 Edward III.
Haselbere. A moiety of the manor held jointly with Clarice his wife, who still survives, for life, of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, by the grant of Edmund Everard, parson of the church of Colstreworth, by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, with successive remainders to Richard their son, and to John, Edmund, and Thomas his brothers, and the respective heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said Richard de la Bere, to hold as above.

He died on Wednesday before St. Hilary last. Thomas his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (26.)

576. Wimarca, late the wife of Bonaventura Benyntende, of Florence.

Writ, 25 November, 19 Edward III.
Middlesex. *Inq.* 1 December, 19 Edward III.
Westminster. Five shops held, by the grant of John le Clerk, of Northall, to the said Bonaventura and Wimarca and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to himself and his heirs, by his charter and by the king's charter of licence, 10 Edward III, of the king in chief by service of 2*d.* yearly.

She died on 27 August last. John, son of the said Bonaventura and Wimarca, aged 8 years and more, is their next heir.

Writ, to the sheriff of Middlesex commanding him because the verdict of an inquisition returned into the chancery differs in some points from the above, to warn the jurors to be in the chancery on Monday after the Epiphany next, to acknowledge whether the above or the other verdict in the inquisition returned into the chancery is theirs : he is also to be there in person ; 4 January, 19 Edward III.

Endorsed by the sheriff that he has warned the jurors accordingly.

The business is continued in its present state until the quinzaine of St. Hilary next.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (27.)

577. Henry Gernet.

Writ, 1 June, 19 Edward III.
Essex. *Inq.* 8 January, 19 Edward III.
Wenyngton. The manor held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of the abbot of Westminster by service of 100*s.* yearly,

by the grant of Joan, late the wife of Nicholas of Bishop's Wokyndene, and William Gernet by fine levied in the king's court.

Alvythele. A messuage, 120*a.* land, 15*a.* pasture and 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, held jointly as above of the prior of Pritelwell by service of 30*s.* yearly by the fine aforesaid; and 60*a.* land, 8*a.* meadow and 15*a.* pasture, held of Thomas de Bradeston by homage and scutage when it runs and by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Alvythele and Reynham. 20*a.* land [and] 6*s.* 8*d.* rent, held jointly as above of the prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in England by service of 10*s.* yearly.

High Estre and Bernston. A messuage, 140*a.* land and 3*a.* wood in High Estre, and 30*a.* land, 4*a.* meadow and 6*a.* pasture in Bernston, held jointly as above of the earl of Hereford by service of a knight's fee.

Asshindon. A messuage, 140*a.* land and 4*a.* meadow, held jointly as above of the earl of Oxford and William Chaumberleyn by service of 50*s.* yearly.

He died on 28 April last. His daughters, Maud aged 14 years, Margery aged 13 years, and Margaret aged 4 years, are his next heirs.

Hertford. *Inq.* 6 December, 19 Edward III.

Hyngsteworth. The manor held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, by homage and scutage when it runs, and by suit at the said earl's court at Blauncheapelton twice yearly; and certain lands and tenements there held in form aforesaid of Philip Peltot by homage and by service of ½*d.* for scutage when it runs.

Asshwell. Certain lands and tenements held in form aforesaid of William Fitz Rauf of Bradefeld by homage and scutage when it runs, of the gift of John de Marton, clerk, and William Gernet, by fine levied in the king's court.

Date of death and heirs, as above.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (28.)

578. Peter Doynel, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 4 February, 19 [*or* 20] Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Upavene on Friday after St. Agatha, 19 [*or* 20] Edward III.

Hiwish. The said Peter gave the manor, which is held of the king in chief by service of 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly, long before his death to Sir Patrick, parson of the church of Yatesbury, John de la Roche and Sir John de Whetlaye, vicar of the church of Yatesbury, who were for a great time seised of the said manor, and afterwards gave the same to the said Peter and Agnes his wife, to hold for their lives by the accustomed services, with successive remainders to Thomas, son of Thomas le Blount, and Margaret, daughter of the said John de la Roche, and the heirs of their bodies, to Peter, brother of the said Thomas son of Thomas, and the heirs of his body, to Nicholas de Cottelegh and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the said Peter Doynel, to hold as above; and thus the said Peter and

Agnes were seised of the manor on the day he died by the form of the said gift. He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Tuesday before the Purification, 19 [*or* 20] Edward III.

Silvester his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (29.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 53.

579. William de Paumes.

Writ, 4 February, 19 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 2 March, 19 Edward III (*faded*).

Naburn. The manor (extent given) held in form underwritten, of the heir of William de Ros of Hamelak, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee. Certain tenements in Northdalton, co. York, were at one time parcel of the said manor and were long ago alienated by the ancestors of the said William de Paumes to divers men in fee, to hold of the chief lords of the fee for ever; and the said tenements, together with the manor, were at that time held of the ancestors of the said William de Ros by service of a knight's fee; but the said tenements in Northdalton were apportioned to the residue of the aforesaid fee, so that the said manor remaining in the possession of the said William de Paumes was apportioned at a quarter of the aforesaid fee. The said William de Paumes was sometime seised in his demesne as of fee of the said manor, which he granted to Gerard Salveyn [now] deceased, to hold to him and his heirs for ever; who afterwards granted the same to the aforesaid William de Paumes and Agnes his wife, sometime deceased, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 14 October last. William, son of Nicholas de Paumes, lately deceased, son of the said William and Agnes, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (30.)

580. Philip de Baggesouere.

Writ, 17 December, 19 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* made at Bruggenorth, 10 January, 19 Edward III.

Bardeleye. 40*s.* rent held of the king in chief by service of 6*s.* yearly, to be paid at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Salop, not of the crown, but by the escheat of Robert de Bellem, formerly earl of Shrewsbury.

Sirlet. The bailiwick of forester held of the king in chief, as of the escheat of the said Robert, without doing any service for the same; which bailiwick John de Boulewas, steward of the king's forests in the county, took into the king's hand and levied the issues thereof.

Baggessouere. A messuage [and] a carucate of land held of the prior of Wenlok by service of 30*s.* yearly; and a carucate of land, 4*a.* wood, 4*a.* meadow [and] a water-mill (extent given), held of John Talbot, lord of Richard's Castle, by service of 10*s.* yearly.

Acliton. 60*s*. rent held of the earl of Huntindone, lord of Werfeld, by service of 30*s*. yearly.

North Clebury. A messuage, a carucate of land and a moiety of a water-mill (extent given), held of the lord of Hopton Wafre by service of 33*s*. 4*d*. yearly.

He held nothing in service on the day he died.

He died on St. Andrew's day last. William his son, aged 23 years at the feast of St. Peter in Cathedra last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (31.)

581. William, son of John de Cumberworth.

Writ, 14 October, 19 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* 26 October, 19 Edward III.

Comberworth. ½*a*. arable held of John son and heir of Adam de Welle, knight, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a two-hundredth part of a knight's fee and by rendering to him ½*d*. at the feast of St. Botulph; a messuage, 5*a*. arable, 6*a*. pasture and 3*a*. meadow, held of the said John son of Adam, as in socage, by service of 5*s*. yearly and making one appearance at the said John's court next held there after the feast of St. Michael every year; 2*a*. land held of William son of Peter de Comberworth, as in socage, by service of a peppercorn yearly; and ½*a*. land held of Alice de Aggethorp by service of 3*d*. yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on 3 August last. Beatrice his daughter, aged 10 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (32.)

582. Katherine, late the wife of John de Meynill *or* de Menill.

Writ, 18 May, 19 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Thursday after the octave of Holy Trinity, 19 Edward III (*defective*).

Castellevyngton. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a plot called Castelhill and 13¼*d*. yearly for fines of the wapentake of Langbergh, held for her life as dower; which whole manor is held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of finding a man with an unbarded horse, armed with a haqueton, head-piece (*paletto*), gauntlets and lance in time of war, at the charges of the said John and his heirs, for forty days.

Tampton. A third part of the manor and of certain tenements in Neuby, held for her life as dower; which whole manor with Neuby is held of Bartholomew Fanacourt and Thomas Wake by knight's service.

Kildale. 26*s*. 8*d*. rent yearly from a water-mill, held jointly with John sometime her husband, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of John de Percy of Kildale by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 11 May last. John de Meynill, [son of John son] of [the said John] and Katherine, aged . . . , is their next heir.

See No. 118.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (33.)

583. Geoffrey de la Lynde.

Writ, 10 June, 19 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Dorchester on Wednesday the feast of SS. Peter and Paul, 19 Edward III.

Hynepudele. A messuage &c. 40*a.* arable, and pasture for as many horses as belong to one hide of land, 300 sheep, 10 beasts and 100 lambs, held jointly with Alice his wife, who still survives, of the priory of Morteyn, which is in the king's hand by reason of the war between him and his adversaries of France, in free socage, by service of rendering to the said priory 16*s.* yearly.

Fordyngton. A little capital messuage, a garden, 70*a.* arable, a several pasture, 30*s.* 6*d.* rent from five free tenants and 30*s.* 8*d.* (?) from eight villeins, pleas &c. held of the earl of Cornwall, as of the said earl's manor of Fordyngton, in free socage, by service of rendering to the said earl 30*s.* yearly ; but the heirs of the said Geoffrey ought to receive yearly reasonable ' housbote ' and ' heybote ' in the demesne wood belonging to the said manor of Fordyngton at Lyndeholte in Blakemoure, and a trunk at Christmas, and they shall have their swine in the same wood quit of pannage and herbage.

Moryate. A capital messuage, 30*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow and 5*s.* 6*d.* yearly rent, held of the abbot of Shyrbourne in free socage by service of rendering to him 5*s.* yearly.

He died on 12 April last. William his son, who will be one year old on the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula next, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (34.)

584. Richard de Godstede.

Writ, 3 June, 19 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* . . . June 19 Edward III (*much defaced*).

Godstede. The manor (extent given), held of the king in chief by service of a sore sparrow-hawk or 2*s.* . . . . .

Shepeye. 62*a.* arable (?) . . . in the manor . . .

Stokebery and Hertlepe. . . . arable, 30*a.* pasture . . . held of the queen of England, of the manor of Middelton (?) . . .

Newentone. A messuage held in gavelkind . . . of the manor of Middelton.

Newentone and Renham. 10*a.* arable held of William de Leybourn by service of 12*d.* at the manor of La Gare and rendering 10*s.* to the prioress of the nuns of Sheppeye. . . .

[*Westgate,] Canterbury. . . . burgages . . . yearly rent from a mill in Newentone . . . Philippa queen of England of the said manor of Middelton . . . Hertlepe . . . Middelton . . .

C. Edw. III. File 76. (35.)

585. Thomas de Lovayne.

Writ, 12 April, 19 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* 3 May, 19 Edward III.

Bildistone. The manor (extent given), together with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

* So given in the Calendar printed in 1808, but now illegible.

Felsham. A certain manor (extent given) held of the abbot of St. Edmund's in free socage by service of one suit at the hundred (court) of Thedwardistre every three weeks, and 4*d*. yearly.

Hoptone. The manor (extent given) held of the said abbot in socage by service of one suit at the said abbot's hundred (court) of Blakeburne every three weeks.

He died on Saturday after St. Ambrose last. John his son, aged 27 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 12 April, 19 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 20 April, 19 Edward III.

Eystans ad Turrim. The manor (extent given), together with the advowson of the church, held in his demesne as of fee.

Little Chestreford. The manor held in service, which William Bret held of him by service of two knights' fees.

Wykes. The manor held in service, which the earl of Northampton held of him by service of a knight's fee.

Little Brumlee. The manor held in service, together with other lands &c. in cos. Dorset and Gloucester, which John de Godmerston held by service of four knights' fees.

All (?) held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Wyndelesore, by service of a knight's fee and by rendering ———— yearly for the ward of the castle of Wyndelesore.

Eystans ad Turrim. 60*a*. land held of John Gesors by service of 6*s*. 8*d*. yearly.

He died on 9 April last. Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 76. (36.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 50.

586. William de Bulsham.

Writ, 5 April, 19 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* taken at Yabeton, 27 April, 19 Edward III.

Bulsham. Long before his death he held in the town a capital messuage, 120*a*. arable (extent given), 6*a*. meadow, 26*s*. 8*d*. rent and 2*s*. pleas &c. of court, which he alienated to Peter de Mundeford, parson of the church of Middelton, and to William de Brunneby, parson of the church of Forde, by a certain charter of feoffment to the said Peter and William and their heirs for ever, [made] a year before his death. The said tenements are held of Thomas de Cayly by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on 22 March, 19 Edward III. John his son, aged 28 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 77. (1.)

587. Richard de Elynge.

Writ, 7 June, 19 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* Saturday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 19 Edward III.

Elynge. A messuage, 47*a*. arable, 7*a*. meadow, 7*a*. wood and 16*s*. rent, held of the king in chief by service of being bailiff in eyre in the hundreds of Estmedine, Westmedine and Fresshewatere, in the

Isle of Wight, and Cristchurche Twynham, Ryngwode, Forde, Rudbrigge and New Forest, in the county of Southampton, and doing all manner of executions as well of the king's writs as of his commands directed to him by the sheriff of the county, and doing all other things which ought to be done in those places for executing the office of such a bailiwick; and three cottages and 4*a*. land held of Hugh Camoys by service of 18*d*.

He died on Thursday after St. Petronilla last. John his son, aged 22 years at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 77. (2.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (11.)

588. Thomas le Vavasour.

Writ, 29 April, 19 Edward III.
Northampton. *Inq.* 3 May, 19 Edward III.
Wycle. The manor (extent given), including a wood called Wikelehawe, held of the king by knight's service.
He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 10 April, 19 Edward III. Mauger his son, aged 11 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 29 April, 19 Edward III.
York. *Inq.* taken at York on Tuesday after Holy Trinity, 19 Edward III.
Askewyth. A close called Avenamker, 5*a*. meadow called Stubbyngenge and 10*a*. poor land, held of Sir Henry de Percy by knight's service.
He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday the morrow of the Close of Easter last. Heir as above, aged 14 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 77. (3.)

589. Geoffrey Louterel.

Writ, 26 May, 19 Edward III.
York. *Inq.* Thursday after SS. Peter and Paul, 19 Edward III.
Hoton Paynel. One Guy Louterell was seised of the manor in his demesne as of fee and granted it to the said Geoffrey and Agnes his wife, and rendered it to them in the king's court at Westminster, before the justices there, for their lives, with successive remainders to Andrew, their son, and Beatrice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, to Geoffrey, brother of the said Andrew, and Constance his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the aforesaid Geoffrey for ever. The said Geoffrey held the manor of the king in chief by homage and fealty and service of a knight's fee only.
He was not seised of any other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity last, and Agnes his wife died on Monday after St. Barnabas five years ago. Andrew his son, aged 32 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 26 May, 19 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Thursday after the octave of Holy Trinity, 19 Edward III.

Irnham. One Guy Louterel was seised of the manor in his demesne as of fee and granted it to the said Geoffrey and rendered it to him in the king's court at Westminster, before the justices there, for the life of the said Geoffrey, with successive remainders as above. The said Geoffrey held the manor of the king in chief by homage and fealty and service of a moiety of a knight's fee only.

He was not seised of any other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir, as above.

Writ, 26 May, 19 Edward III.

NOTTINGHAM. *Inq.* taken at Nottingham, 2 Kalends of July, 19 Edward III.

Gameliston and Brigford. One Guy Louterel was seised of the manor and of six bovates of land in Basyngfeld in his demesne as of fee and granted them to the said Geoffrey for life, to hold of the chief lords of the fee by the accustomed services, with successive remainders as above. The said Geoffrey held the said manor of Sir John Tybtoft by homage and fealty; and the said six bovates of land of Sir Edmund le Perpoinct, knight, by homage and fealty and by service of 12*d.* and 1*lb.* cummin yearly.

He was not seised of any other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir, as above.

Writ, 26 May, 19 Edward III.

LEICESTER. *Inq.* made at Bescoldby, 12 June, 19 Edward III.

Salteby. The manor (extent given) held for his life by the demise of Guy Louterel, with remainder to Andrew, son of the said Geoffrey, and Beatrice his wife, and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto belonging. The manor is held of Roger Peverill by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died as above. Heir as above, aged 32 years and more at the feast of Easter last.

C. Edw. III. File 77. (4.)

590. WILLIAM CHEYNY, DE CHENY, DE CHEYNY *or* DE CHEGNY, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 3 November, 19 Edward III.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Cherleton Caunvylle on Tuesday the feast of St. Nicholas, 19 Edward III.

Poyntyngton. Two parts of the manor (extent given), together with the advowson of the church, held of John de Mohun of Donsterre [as of his manor of Donster] by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday before All Saints last. Edmund his son, aged 20 years on the feast of St. Martin last, is his next heir.

Writ, 3 November, 19 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* Monday before St. Thomas the Apostle, 19 Edward III.

Totell. One Eleanor de Gorges was seised of the manor in her demesne as of fee in the time of the present king and granted the same by

charter to William de Cheyny and Joan his wife and the heirs of the body of the said Joan, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the accustomed services. The manor is held of the earl of Chester, as of the honour of his sword of Chester, by service of a knight's fee only; and the said earl holds it of the king in chief by homage and fealty only. The manor is worth 20*l.* yearly and the services of two fees.

He had no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Saturday the morrow of SS. Simon and Jude, 19 Edward III. Ralph, son of the said William and Joan, aged 8 years 'and not more,' is next heir of the said William.

Writ, 3 November, 19 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* taken at Honyton on Thursday after St. Thomas the Apostle, 19 Edward III.

La Yerd. A moiety of a messuage, 24*a.* arable, 4 (?) *a.* meadow and 2*a.* wood, held of Eleanor (?) de Chegny by service of 4*s.* yearly.

He died on Friday next before All Saints last. Edmund his son, aged 20 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 3 November, 19 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Martin, 19 Edward III.

Stepelmordon. Two parts of a messuage, a water-mill, 80*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, 2*a.* several pasture, 48*a.* arable in the hands of four bondmen, and 6*l.* yearly rent of free tenants, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of two parts of a quarter of a knight's fee; and they are charged, by a writing of the said William, with 60*s.* yearly to one Warin de Bassingbourn for the said Warin's life.

Stanton. Two parts of a messuage, 80*a.* arable, 2*a.* meadow, and 80*a.* arable in the hands of eight bondmen, held jointly with Joan his wife, who survives, by the feoffment of Walter Waleys and John de Sollery for the lives of the said William and Joan, with remainder to the right heirs of the said William, of the fee of Gilbert Peche, as of the honour of Richmond, by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee.

Date of death as last above. Heir Edmund le Cheyney his son, as last above.

Writ to the escheator in co. Hertford, censuring him for not having executed the king's writ of *diem clausit extremum* of 3 November last, and commanding him to do so without delay, or the king will punish him in such manner as to be an example to others; 15 November, 19 Edward III.

Hertford. *Inq.* 22 November, 19 Edward III.

Coddreth. 74*a.* arable, a grove containing 1*r.*, 74*s.* rent, as well of free tenants as of bondmen, and four bondmen, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; a messuage held of the heir of Thomas atte Hache, service unspecified; 11*a.* arable held of William Chaumberleyn by service of 19*d.* yearly; 4*a.* arable held of Walter de Mauny by service of 1*lb.* cummin yearly; 21*a.* arable held of Roger de Poleye by service of 5*s.* yearly; 12*a.* arable held of the rector of the church of Coddreth by service of 4*s.* yearly;

and 1½*a.* arable held of Margery de Resshedene by service of 2½*d.* yearly.

He died on 28 October last. Heir as last above.

Devon. *Assignment of dower* to Joan, late the wife of William Cheyny, 15 March, 20 Edward III.

La Yurd. A third part of a grange, oxhouse, lands &c. (extent given, with field names).

Somerset. *Assignment of dower* to the same Joan, after taking her oath not to marry without the king's licence, of two parts of the manor of Poyntyngton (full extent given of chambers, boundaries &c. with field-names and names of tenants), including a third part of two parts of a curtilage and garden and other lands near the dower of Eleanor, mother of the deceased, Monday the feast of St. Cuthbert, 20 Edward III.

Printed at length in *Calendar of Close Rolls, Edw. III. 1346–1349, pp.* 82, 83.

C. Edw. III. File 77. (5.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (15.)

591. Florence Punchardon.

Writ, 3 November, 19 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* Wednesday the feast of St. Clement the Pope, 19 Edward III.

Elyngham. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief for her life as of the inheritance of Oliver Punchardon, now lord of Faccombe, who by fine levied in the king's court at York three weeks from Easter day, 10 Edward III, granted the reversion of the said manor, after the death of the said Florence, to Bartholomew Punchardon and Margery his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of the said Oliver and his heirs for ever, rendering for the same a rose yearly. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 21 October, 19 Edward III. The said Bartholomew, aged 40 years, is the next heir of the said manor by the fine aforesaid.

Endorsed with a memorandum that the king has inspected the said inquisition and ordered it to be exemplified at the request of Michael de Skillyng, 30 June, 1 Richard II. Let it be done for a fine of 20 marks.

C. Edw. III. File 77. (6.)

592. William del Ile, de Lyle, de Lisle *or* del Idle.

Writ, 2 April, 19 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* taken at Bisseleye on Thursday the quinzaine of Easter, 19 Edward III.

Saperton. A moiety of the manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the king by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Rusyndon. A moiety of the manor, with the advowson of the church, held of the king by service of another quarter of a knight's fee.

He held of no other lord in the bailiwick.

He died on Easter eve last. Walter his son, aged 26 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 10 May, 19 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* 27 May, 19 Edward III.

Pulbergh. A capital messuage, lands, rent &c. (extent given), including a free fishery, held of the heirs of John de Somery by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 28 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 77. (7.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (17.)

593. Bartholomew de Insula.

Writ, 20 August, 19 Edward III.

Isle of Wight. *Inq.* taken at Neuport on Wednesday the feast of St. Matthew, 19 Edward III.

Shentlyng, Rewe and Chelierton. The manors, whereof he was enfeoffed jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who still survives, by the gift of Sir John de Insula, his father, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to the right heirs of the said Sir John.

Wodyton, Brydelesford, Bonechurch and Appedelford. The manors, with the advowsons of the churches of Bonechurche and Shorewelle, and of the chapels of Wodyton, Brydelesford and Appedelford [*or* Apeldereford], held jointly as above by the gift of William, parson of the church of Bonechurch, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Sir John by fine levied in the king's court.

Hortyngshute and Blakepanne. Lands &c. held jointly as above by the gift &c. of William Brolk, chaplain, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Sir John.

All held of the king in chief, as of the honour of the castle of Carsbrok, by knight's service, doing suit at the court of knights of Neuport every three weeks.

Chelierton. 10*a.* arable near the manor held jointly as above of Thomas de Drokeneford, lord of Affeton, by service of 7*s.* yearly.

He died on Monday the feast of the Assumption last. John his son, aged 9 years on 15 December next, is his next heir.

Writ, 20 August, 19 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* taken at Winchester on Monday before the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 19 Edward III.

Wodehouse. John de Insula Vecta, knight (*chivaler*), father of the said Bartholomew, having been licensed by the king's charter, gave to William, parson of the church of Bonechurche, a messuage and 30*a.* land, with the bailiwick of forester of the forest of Chuyt in the hundred of Andevere, which extends partly into the county of Wilts, to hold to him and his heirs for ever, and the said William, similarly licensed, gave the same, by fine levied in the king's court, to the said John de Insula, to hold for his life of the king by service of 10*s.* yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of

Southampton, with remainder to the said Bartholomew his son and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to hold of the king and his heirs by the said services and by the serjeanty of keeping the said forest. The said messuage, land and bailiwick Edmund de la Beche, archdeacon of Berks, held for the life of the said Bartholomew by his charter.

Mannesbrigge. The manor (extent given), including a fishery, held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who still survives, and the heirs of their bodies, by the fine aforesaid, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John de Insula his father. The manor is held of the abbot of Hyde by Winchester, as of his manor of Stonham, by service of 13*s*. 4*d*. yearly; and is charged with 12*d*. yearly to the abbot of Letele, payable at his manor of Tounhulle, 12*d*. yearly to Sir Andrew Peverel, payable at his manor of Berton, and 1*lb*. cummin to Walter de Helyon and Margaret, late the wife of William. Wodelok, payable at the manor of Aldynton.

Sharprix in the hundred of Christchurch. The manor (extent given) held of the countess of Salisbury, [as] of her manor of Cristchurche, for half a knight's fee and doing suit at the hundred of Cristchurche every three weeks; and there is a rent of 9*d*. yearly payable to the prior of Christchurch at his manor of Welhampton.

He held no other lands &c. in the county except those in the Isle of Wight, where William de Ryngebourn is the king's escheator, and a toft in the New Forest, which is of the liberty of Philippa, queen of England, where William Randolf is her escheator.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 20 August, 19 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq*. taken at Bedewynde on Thursday the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 19 Edward III.

Chute. A certain part of the bailiwick of forester of the forest of Chut held jointly with Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of their bodies, by fine with the king's licence, of the king in chief by the serjeanty of keeping the said forest at his own charges.

Chute. 10*l*. yearly rent from the manor for a term of twenty years from 16 April, 12 Edward III, had from Hugh de Curtenay, now earl of Devon; which manor is held of the abbot of Hyde by Winchester by service of two knights' fees and 61*s*. yearly.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 20 August, 19 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq*. taken at Mayden Neweton on Monday before St. Matthew the Apostle, 19 Edward III.

Neweton. The manor (extent given) held for his life, jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who still survives, of the heirs of Oliver de Ingham by service of doing homage and fealty only.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 20 August, 19 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq*. taken at Northampton, 12 September, 19 Edward III.

Walton. The manor (extent given) held in chief of John de Keynes, son and heir of William de Keynes, by service of half a knight's fee,

and homage and fealty, and paying 4*s*. yearly for suit of court at the said John's manor of Dodeford.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 9 years on 15 September next.

Writ of certiorari to the treasurer and chamberlains of the exchequer, commanding them to send a transcript of the foot of fine levied at Westminster, 4 Edward III, before the justices of the Bench, between John de Insula Vecta, knight (*chivaler*), tenant, and William, parson of the church of Bonechurche, deforciant, touching a messuage and 30*a*. land in Wodehouse ; 26 September, 19 Edward III.

Transcript of the said foot of fine, which is dated three weeks from Easter day, 4 Edward III, made between the said John de Insula Vecta and William, parson of Bonechurch, as in the above inquisitions, with the addition of the manor of Southshorewell, which Robert Solyman held for his life of the inheritance of the said William on the day when this concord was made and which ought to revert to the said William and his heirs ; which manor after the deaths of the said Robert and John will remain to the said Bartholomew and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies and to the right heirs of the said John, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto pertaining.

C. Edw. III. File 77. (8.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 53.

594. John de Bures.

Writ, 28 February, 19 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* taken at Kersalton, 22 March, 19 Edward III.

Berghe in Banstede. A capital messuage, lands &c. (extent given), held of the king in chief, as of the manor of Banstede which is in the hand of Lady Philippa, queen of England, by the king's grant, by service of a knight's fee, suit at the court of the manor of Banstede every three weeks and rendering for the ward of the king's castle of Rochester 12*s*. yearly.

Stombelhole in la Leghe. A messuage, land, wood and rents &c. (extent given), which are parcel of the lands &c. of Bergh abovesaid, including rents from free tenants at Banstede, la Leghe and Sandon, and carriage by two bondmen of four bushels of salt in autumn from Brembre to Berghe.

Kersalton. Ten marks yearly rent held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, by the grant of William Box, to them and the heirs of their bodies ; which rent is held of the earl of Hereford by service of making one attendance yearly at his court of Blauncheappelton.

Adynton. Certain tenements held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, by the grant of John de Bures, father of the said John, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of John de Bardolf by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and rendering eight marks yearly to William de Horwode.

He held no other lands &c. in Surrey and Sussex.

He died on 16 February last. John his son, aged 28 years and more, is his [next] heir.

C. Edw. III. File 77. (9.)

595. Walter de Meriet.

Writ, 6 June, 19 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* taken at Bradenech on Saturday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 19 Edward III.

Colump Reigny in the tithing of Moneke Colump. A messuage and two carucates of land held of Henry de Umframvyll by service of half a knight's fee.

He held no more lands &c. in the county.

He died on 18 May last. Simon son of John de Meryet, aged 30 years and more, is his kinsman and next heir.

Writ, 6 June, 19 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said Walter held no lands &c. in Dorset or Somerset, except those contained in the annexed inquisition.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Taunton on Friday the feast of St. Botulph, 19 Edward III.

Combeflory. The manor held of the bishop of Winchester by knight's service.

Hestercombe. A carucate of land held of the same by knight's service.

Hokcombe. Half a carucate of land held of the same by knight's service.

Cerneye. A carucate of land held of the same in free socage and by rendering to him 20*s.* yearly.

Taunton. 9*a.* meadow called Cokesmede held of the same in free socage and by rendering to him 7*s.* yearly.

Wyke. A messuage and three carucates of land held of the bishop of Bath by knight's service.

Bykeleye. A carucate of land held of the earl of Pembroke, Maurice de Berkele and John de Bures, as of their manor of Milverton, by knight's service.

Pillegh. A carucate of land held of Geoffrey de Stawelle by knight's service.

Wydecombe and Estcote. Two carucates of land held of John de Mohun by knight's service.

Elleworthy and Plassh. A carucate of land held of the same by knight's service.

Brompton Rauf. Half a carucate of land held of the said John by knight's service.

Capelond. A carucate of land held of John de Acton, knight, by knight's service.

Bradeford by Welyngton. The manor, held jointly with John de Milton, clerk, who still survives, of John de Sancto Claro, as of the manor of Chuselburgh, by knight's service, by the grant of William Percehay and John Haukyn, by fine levied in court; the reversion of which manor belongs to the heirs of the said deceased by the aforesaid grant.

Asshton Daundo. Two carucates of land held of Thomas Berkele by service of finding him a horse, price 5*s.*, to carry his armour in Wales in time of war there.

He died on 17 May last. Simon, son of John de Meryet brother (*fratris*) of the said Walter, aged 30 years and more, is his kinsman and next heir because he died without heir of his body.

C. Edw. III. File 77. (10.)

596. Richard de la Pole, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 4 August, 19 Edward III.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Assumption, 19 Edward III.

Chesterton. The manor (extent given) held for his life jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of John Lovetot by homage.

He died on Monday the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last. William de la Pole, knight (*chivaler*), his son, aged 26 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 4 August, 19 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge on Monday the eve of All Saints, 19 Edward III.

Dodyngton. A messuage, 50*a*. marsh and 2*a*. meadow, held jointly as abovesaid, as is more fully contained in a fine levied in the king's court, of the bishop of Ely by service of 6*s*. 4*d*. yearly.

He died on a day unknown, on this side the feast of the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr last. Heir as above, aged 30 years and more.

Writ, 4 August, 19 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Saturday before All Saints, 19 Edward III.

Maydenwell. A messuage and two carucates of land held of Henry earl of Lancaster by homage and fealty only, who held them of the king in chief by the like service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Sunday before St. Peter ad Vincula last. Heir as above, aged 30 years.

Writ, 4 August, 19 Edward III.

Endorsed:—'Kyng' r[espond]et pro xviij. Hert' r[espond]et pro xviij. Dies datus est apud Ebor. die Lune post oct. Mich.'

York. *Inq.* Monday the eve of All Saints, 19 Edward III.

Kyngeston-upon-Hull. A capital burgage with a curtilage adjacent, which are charged with a yearly rent of six marks payable to Sir Robert del Ker, chaplain, to celebrate divine service for the soul of John Rotenheryng, a yearly rent of 13*l*. 6*s*. 8*d*. from divers tenements built upon, by the hands of divers free tenants who held the same of the said Richard by his charter thereof made to them in fee, a yearly rent of 6*l*. 11*s*. 4*d*. from divers plots not built upon, by the hands of divers tenants at will, and a garden; all held of the king in fee as free burgage, and charged yearly with 65*s*. 2*d*. to be paid to the burgesses of the said town, to whom the said king granted the said town at fee farm, in part payment thereof.

Miton-on-Humber. A certain tenement, then called Mitongraunge, and ten bovates of arable land and meadow, was in the seisin of Roger de Driffeld, sometime abbot of Meaux, who, with the unanimous assent of the convent of his house, gave the said tenement and lands to King Edward, the king's grandfather, and his heirs for ever; and after the death of the said king, King Edward the king's father

caused to be built there a manor(-house) then called the manor (-house) of Miton, which, with the aforesaid ten bovates of arable land and meadow, he granted by his charter to Robert de Hastang, knight, for life ; and afterwards the present king by another charter, granted the reversion of the said manor(-house) &c. to the said Richard de la Pole, now deceased, and William his brother, and to their heirs for ever, to hold of the king and his heirs at fee farm for 10*l.* 3*s.* yearly, payable at the exchequer. Afterwards the said king, by the same charter, released the said Richard and William from the said rent for their lives, but their heirs were to pay it yearly at the exchequer. After the death of the said Robert, the said Richard and William entered upon the said manor(-house) &c. and divided the same equally, and each released the other. So the said Richard died seised alone of five bovates of land and meadow, each of which is worth 10*s.* yearly, and no more on account of divers inundations of the river Humber.

Miton by Kyng[eston]-upon-Hull. Three bovates of land and meadow called Atonfee, worth the same as above for the same reason ; a yearly rent of 24*s.* 4*d.* from divers tenants in fee ; four tenants in bondage rendering 42*s.* 4*d.* ; nine cottages and plots held in bondage rendering 32*s.* 6*d.* yearly ; and a windmill worth nothing because it is decayed and not let to farm.

Westeluele. Six bondmen rendering 64*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Hesell. 6*l.* 10*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent from divers free tenants.

All held, except the tenements held in burgage in the town of Kyng[eston]-upon-Hull and the five bovates of land and meadow in Miton which are held of the king at fee farm, of Sir John de Moubray by service of homage and fealty.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir, as last above.

Writ, 4 August, 19 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 28 October, 19 Edward III.

Milton. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Joan his wife, by fine levied in the king's court before his justices of the Bench, of the abbot of Peterborough by service of homage and fealty and suit of court at the said abbot's manor of Castre every three weeks, and by service of 12*s.* rent, and likewise 2*s.* rent called 'suetsilver,' to the said abbot yearly.

Marham. A third part of the manor (extent given), including 10*a.* underwood called Shrobbes and . . . . . called 'tolcorn,' held jointly with Joan his wife by fine levied in the king's court at Westminster before his justices of the Bench. The whole manor is held of the abbot of Peterborough by service of homage and fealty, 22*s.* (?) yearly rent, [and by suit at] the abbot's [court] of Castre every three weeks.

Date of death and heir, as last above.

Writ to Richard de Lacer [*alias* Lacer], mayor of London and king's escheator there, 6 November, 19 Edward III.

London. *Inq.* Wednesday before St. Martin, 19 Edward III.

Parish of St. Edmund the King. A messuage held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of the king in free burgage, as is the whole city.

He held no other lands &c. within the liberty of the city.

Date of death and heir, as last above.

C. Edw. III. File 77. (11.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (13.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 49.

597. Adam de Welle.

Writ, 3 March, 19 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken at Morpath, 23 March, 19 Edward III.

Ellyngton. Two parts of the manor held of Lady Mary de Sancto Paulo, countess of Pembroke, as of her manor of Bywell, by homage and fealty and doing suit at the said countess's court of Bywell every three weeks, and by service of two parts of five marks payable yearly to the king's use for the ward of his castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

He died on 27 February last, as the jurors understand. John his son, aged 10 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 3 March, 19 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Keteryngg, 18 March, 19 Edward III.

Faxton. He held nothing of the king in chief in his demesne as of fee in the county on the day he died, for on the quinzaine of St. Hilary last, by fine levied in the king's court, he granted the manor of Foxton together with all other lands &c. which he had in the county, to John son of Adam de Welle and Maud his wife and to the heirs of their bodies, to hold of the said Adam and his heirs by service of a rose (*unius flore rosarum*) at the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist; which manor and lands &c. are held of the countess of Penebrock in chief, as of her manor of Foderyngeye, by service of two knights' fees, and not of the king.

He died on 28 February [last]. Heir as above, aged 12 years.

Writ, 3 March, 19 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 19 Edward III (*defaced*).

Cumberworth. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service, but for how much the jurors know not; whence there are payable in rent [yearly] to Robert Chaumberleyn 3*s.* 11*d.*, and to the king for sheriff's aid 3*s.* and for view of frankpledge 6*d.*

Brumthorp. The manor (extent given) held of Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angus, by service of half a knight's fee; whence there are payable in rent [yearly] to the king for sheriff's aid 3*s.* and for view of frankpledge 6*d.*

Welle. The manor (extent given), including land lying on 'le Walde,' woods called Wellewode and Billesby Wode, and a toll . . . Alford, held of the heir of John de Beaumund as of the fee of Gaunt by knight's service; whence there are payable in rent yearly to Thomas de Ryggesby 20*s.*, to the prior of Sixhill (?) 14*s.*, to the king for sheriff's aid 8*s.* 6*d.* and for view of frankpledge 3*s.* 6*d.*, and to John de Welle and Maud his wife, by the deed of Adam his father, 24*l.*

Hellowe. The manor (extent given), with its appurtenances in Aby and Swaby, including land upon 'le Walde,' held of the heir of John de Beaumund as of the fee of Gaunt by knight's service.

Wytherne. The manor (extent given), including a wood called Wythern Wode, held of John de Beamund, as of the fee of Gaunt by knight's service; whence there are due in rent yearly to the prior of Burwell 12*d*., to Robert Burdon 1*d*., to Philip Warde ½*d*., for sheriff's aid 6*s*. for view of frankpledge 3*s*. 6*d*., to the prioress of Grenfeld 40*s*. for her life by the deed of the said Adam de Welle, [and] to Alan de Conyngesholm 100*s*. for his life by the deed of the said Adam.

Bradle. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief, as of a parcel of Grymesby, by service of 12*s*. 3*d*. yearly.

Wyberton. A messuage, 60*a*. land, 30*a*. meadow, 3*a*. pasture and 60*s*. rent yearly from free tenants, held of the earl of Richemund in socage by fealty and 25*s*. yearly, for all service; and there are due in rent yearly to the prior of Kyme 2*s*. 6*d*., to the abbot of St. Mary's, York, 18*d*. and to John de Sutton 6*d*.

Skendelby and Partenay. 72*a*. land, 14*a*. wood called Skendelby Wode, 20*a*. meadow, a several pasture called Welle Park, and 8*l*. 9*s*. 9¾*d*. yearly rent from free and bond tenants, held of the king, service unknown; and 7*d*. are due in rent yearly to the king for sheriff's aid.

Trusthorp. 124*s*. 6½*d*. yearly rent from free tenants held of Gilbert de Umframvill, earl of Angos, service unknown.

Southormesby. 33*s*. 4*d*. yearly rent from free tenants held of Alan de Multon by service of a peppercorn.

Louthe. 53*s*. 8*d*. yearly rent from free tenants held of the bishop of Lincoln in socage, service unknown.

He died on 21 February last. Heir as above, aged 10 years and more.

Writ, 7 May, 19 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Eppyngg on Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity, 19 Edward III.

Long before his death he demised all his lands &c. in the county to John his son and Maud his wife and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court, to hold of the said Adam by service of a rose yearly, viz.—

Theiden Gernoun. The manor held of Thomas Gernoun by service of 7*s*. yearly and 1*lb*. pepper.

Theiden Gernoun and Theiden Boys. A tenement called Hemenhales held of John son of Walter by service of 26*s*. yearly; but whether it is held by knight's service or by socage the jurors know not.

Eppyngg. A tenement called Madles held of the earl of Oxford by service of keeping a sparrowhawk at the will and costs of the said earl.

He died on 27 February last. Heir as above, aged 11 years and more.

Writ of certiorari to the escheator to enquire whether the said Adam was sole or joint tenant of the manor of Wyberton, co. Lincoln, 18 October, 19 Edward III.

LINCOLN. *Inq.* taken at Boston, 25 October, 19 Edward III.

Wyberton. He held the manor as sole tenant, and not jointly with any other, by hereditary right after the death of Robert de Welle, his brother.

C. Edw. III. File 77. (12.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (14.)

598. THOMAS DE PABENHAM.

Writ, 10 March, 19 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Morton by Canounnes Assheby, 6 May, 19 Edward III.

Thenford. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Alice his wife, by fine levied in the king's court, of John de Wolverton by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and 5*s.* yearly.

He died on Saturday after St. Matthias, 19 Edward III. Lawrence his son, aged 11 years, is his next heir.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 7 May, 19 Edward III.

Irencestre. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee ; and a virgate of land, which sometime belonged to John le Savage, without messuage, meadow or pasture, held of Roger de Grey by the foreign services thereto pertaining.

Irtlyngburgh. 8*a.* in the meadow of Irtlyngburgh held of the abbot of Peterborough by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Undele. 50*s.* yearly rent held of Roger de Grey, from a carucate of land which Basilia, late the wife of John de Croylond, holds to herself and her heirs. The same rent is parcel of other tenements which the said Thomas held of the aforesaid Roger de Grey in Harewolde, co. Bedford.

Date of death and heir, as above.

Writ, 10 March, 19 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* Wednesday after the Invention of the Holy Cross, 19 Edward III.

Hynewyk. 1*a.* land in demesne, and a messuage and 11*a.* land in service, held in demesne and service, rendering 2*s.* yearly to the king at the exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Harewolde. Nine messuages, 120*a.* land, 9*s.* rent, 200*a.* wood and 30*a.* pasture, held of Sir Roger de Grey by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Hynewyk. A messuage and a carucate of land held jointly with Alice his wife of the said Roger, by his enfeoffment to them and the heirs of their bodies, by service of 40*s.* yearly ; a toft held jointly as above, to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, of the said Roger by service of a sparrowhawk or 16*d.* yearly ; and the whole manor, except the aforesaid tenements which are held of the said Roger, is held to the said Thomas and Alice and the heirs of the said Thomas, of Elizabeth la Latymer by service of a knight's fee and a half and by suit at her court of Bedford every three weeks.

Pabenham. The manor held jointly with Alice his wife of the said Elizabeth la Latymer by service of a knight's fee and a half.

Farendyss. The manor held jointly with Alice his wife of the heir of John Boweles of Wardon by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir, as above.

Commission to Simon de Drayton, William Moigne and Richard Knyvet, because the inquisitions taken by the escheators of cos. Northampton and Bedford as to the lands &c. which belonged to the said Thomas are insufficient, commanding them to make diligent enquiry therein in the presence of Master John de Offord, to whom the king has committed the wardship thereof, 12 May, 19 Edward III.

Mandate from the said commissioners to the sheriff of co. Northampton, commanding him to cause twenty-four knights &c. to come to Hegham Ferers on Sunday after St. Barnabas [next] to make enquiry as aforesaid, and to warn the said Master John thereof, 5 June, 19 Edward III.

Endorsed by the sheriff that he has warned the said Master John accordingly.

Jury panel (*undated*).

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Hegham Fereres on Sunday after St. Barnabas, 19 Edward III.

Irencestre. A moiety of the manor held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee; and a virgate of land held of Roger de Grey by doing suit at the said Roger's court of Sharnebrok every three weeks.

Irtlyngburgh. 6*a*. meadow held of the abbot of Peterborough by service of 4*s*. yearly; and 2*a*. meadow held of Simon de Draiton by service of 12*d*. yearly.

Undele. 60*a*. land held of Roger de Grey by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Thenford. The manor held jointly with Alice his wife, by fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the quinzaine of St. Michael, 13 Edward III, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of John de Wolverton by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and 5*s*. yearly.

Date of death and heir, as above.

Similar mandate from the said commissioners to the sheriff of co. Bedford to cause twenty-four knights &c. to come to Sharnebrok to enquire as above, 5 June, 19 Edward III.

Similarly endorsed.

Jury panel (*undated*).

Memorandum by the sheriff of co. Bedford that he had warned the said Master John, who, though solemnly called, came not; wherefore the inquisition was taken in his absence (*undated*).

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Sharnebrok on Sunday after St. Barnabas, 19 Edward III.

Hynewyk. A messuage and 12*a*. land held in demesne and reversion of the king, rendering to him 2*s*. yearly at his exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Harewold. Nine messuages, 120*a*. land, 9*s*. rent, 200*a*. wood, and 30*a*. pasture, held of Roger de Grey by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Hynewyk. The manor held jointly with Alice his wife, by fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the octave of St. Michael, 14 Edward III, to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, of Elizabeth late the wife of William le Latymer by service of a knight's fee and a half and by suit at her court at Bedford every three weeks; a messuage and a carucate of land held jointly as above, by fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the day aforesaid, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the said Roger de Grey by service of 40*s*. yearly; and a toft held jointly as above, to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, of the said Roger de Grey by service of a sparrowhawk or 16*d*. yearly.

Pabenham. The manor held jointly with the said Alice, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the day aforesaid, of Elizabeth late the wife of William le Latymer by service of a knight's fee and a half and suit at her court at Bedford every three weeks.

Farendyssh. The manor held jointly with the said Alice, by fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the day aforesaid, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of John de Boweles of Wardone and his heirs by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir, as above.

Writ of certiorari to the barons and treasurer of the exchequer, commanding them to search the rolls &c. of the exchequer and certify the king in the chancery whether or not John de Pabenham, deceased, held of him in chief any fee or part of a fee in Henewyk and Pabenham, and made any payment for the same by scutage or otherwise, in the times of King Edward II, and King Edward I; 18 May, 19 Edward III.

Endorsed: Let it be enrolled in Holy Trinity term, 19 [Edward III], roll 1.

Return by the said treasurer &c. On searching the rolls &c. of the exchequer, it was found in the Red Book of fees, under scutages for the years 2 to 13 of King John, that John de Pabenham held a knight's fee in the said second year, and in the fifth year a quarter of a knight's fee, for both which he paid scutage to the said king; but no mention was made in what towns the said fees were, or of whom they were held. It was also found in a certain book of fees, extracted from inquisitions taken *ex officio*, viz. in Bedford and Buckingham under the title, 'Baronie domini Willelmi de Bello Campo, Bed' que est capitalis honor', among the names of townships and their tenants held of the king, that John de Pabenham held in Hynewyk and Pabenham half a fee of the said honour. It was found, moreover, in the roll of particulars of the account of Walter de Mollesworth and Henry de Prayeres, collectors of the aid

of fees granted to King Edward I for marrying his eldest daughter in the 18th year of his reign, viz. 40*s*. from every knight's fee in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, and levied in the said king's 30th year, that the said collectors are charged with 10*s*. pertaining to John de Pabenham for the aid aforesaid, viz. for a quarter of a knight's fee in Hynewyk and Pabenham, in the hundred of Wylye. Anything else touching the tenancy of John de Pabenham has not been found. (*Undated.*)

Writ of certiorari to the said treasurer &c. to search and certify &c. (as above) whether John son and heir of John de Pabenham, deceased, held of the king in chief any fee or part of a fee in Wyldene, 18 May, 19 Edward III. *Endorsed* as above.

Return by the said treasurer &c. On searching the rolls it was found that John, son and heir of John de Pabenham, gave to the present king 50*s*. for his relief for the manor of Wilden, co. Bedford, which the said John the father held of the king, as of the honour of Peverell, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee. It was also found in the roll of particulars of Walter de Mollesworth and Henry de Prayeres, collectors of the feudal aid granted to King Edward I, for marrying his eldest daughter, in the 18th year of his reign, viz. 40*s*. from each knight's fee in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham, and levied in the 30th year of his reign, that the said collectors are charged with 40*s*. concerning John son of John de Pabenham, for a knight's fee in Sharnebrok, Lega and Radewell. No mention is made of the manor or township of Willeden, and nothing touching the tenancy of the said John de Pabenham has been found at present. (*Undated.*)

Copy of letters patent of the king, reciting the above returns made by the treasurer and barons of the exchequer for the information of all whom it may concern. Westminster, 31 May, 19 Edward III.

Endorsed: Roger de Grey has appointed William Croyser and Thomas de Tothewyk as his attorneys to sue in the chancery to get out of the king's hands all the lands &c. which are held of him by knight's service and were seised into the king's hand by reason of the minority of Lawrence, son and heir of Thomas Pabenham, deceased.

Writ of certiorari to the treasurer and chamberlains, concerning the tenor of a certain foot of fine levied in the king's court before the justices of the Bench, 31 Edward I, at York, between Margery Criell and John de Pabenham, touching a messuage, 60*a*. wood, 60*a*. pasture, 4 carucates and $2\frac{1}{4}$ virgates of land, except $53\frac{1}{2}a$. land, in Henewyk by Podynton and Harewode, co. Bedford, and 50*s*. rent in Undle, co. Northampton; of another foot of fine levied in the same court there before the same justices, 33 Edward I, between John de Pabenham and Elizabeth his wife, and Margery de Criell, touching the same messuages &c. in Harewode and Henewik; and of another foot of fine levied in the court of King Edward II, before the justices of the Bench, 2 Edward II, between John de Pabenham and Elizabeth his wife, and Margery late the wife of Nicholas de Criell, touching a messuage, a carucate of land, 20*a*. meadow, 8*a*. pasture and 8 marks

rent in Theneford ; of another foot of fine levied in the same court in 9 Edward II, between John de Pabenham the elder and Elizabeth his wife, and Alan de Tadelowe, touching a messuage, a virgate of land and 6*s*. and 1*lb*. cummin rent in Irestre, co. Northampton, and touching the manor of Farnedich and the advowson of the said manor, co. Bedford ; and of another foot of fine levied in the same court in the year aforesaid, between John de Pabenham the elder and Elizabeth his wife, and Alan de Tadelowe, touching the manor of Pabenham ; 15 June, 19 Edward III.

Endorsed that the treasurer and chamberlains send transcripts of the above-mentioned feet of fines.

Copy of a foot of fine levied in the king's court at York on the morrow of St. Martin, 31 Edward I, between Margery de Cryol and John de Pabenham, touching a messuage, 60*a*. wood &c. as above, in Hynewyk, Harewolde and Undle, which the said John acknowledges to be the right of the said Margery, and surrenders them to her in the said court, to hold to her and her heirs, of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto belonging ; and for this acknowledgment &c. the said Margery gave to the said John 100 marks of silver.

Copy of a foot of fine levied in the king's court at York on the octave of Holy Trinity, 32 Edward I, and afterwards recorded and granted at Westminster three weeks from Easter day, 33 Edward I, between John de Pabenham and Elizabeth his wife, and Margery de Cryoll, touching the same messuage &c. as above, in Harewold and Hynewyk, which the said Margery acknowledged to be the right of the said John, as those [tenements] which the said John and Elizabeth have of her gift, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto belonging, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John.

Copy of a foot of fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the octave of St. Hilary, 2 Edward II, between John de Pabenham and Elizabeth his wife, and Margery late the wife of Nicholas de Crioll, touching a messuage, a carucate of land &c. in Theneford, as in the above writ, which the said John and Elizabeth acknowledged to be the right of the said Margery, who thereupon granted and surrendered the said tenements to them, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the said Elizabeth, of the said Margery and her heirs, rendering to her for the same 30*l*. yearly for her life, and after her death a rose every year to her heirs, and doing to the chief lords of that fee, for the said Margery and her heirs, all other services thereto belonging ; with remainder to Margery Hereward and the heirs of her body, to hold of the said Margery de Crioll and her heirs by the aforesaid services, and reversion to the said Margery de Crioll and her heirs, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto belonging.

Copy of a foot of fine levied in the king's court at Westminster a month from Easter day, 9 Edward II, between Alan de Tadeloue, and John de Pabenham the elder and Elizabeth his wife, touching the manor and advowson of Farnedish and a messuage &c. in Irencestre, as in

the above writ, which Henry de Farndissh holds for his life ; which tenements and advowson the said John and Elizabeth acknowledged to be the right of the said Alan, and granted the reversion thereof, which ought to revert to them and the said John's heirs, to the said Alan and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto belonging ; and for this acknowledgment &c. the said Alan gave to the said John and Elizabeth 200 marks of silver. The said Henry was present and did fealty to the said Alan in the same court.

Copy of a foot of fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the morrow of St. John the Baptist, 9 Edward II, between John de Pabenham the elder and Elizabeth his wife, and Alan de Tadeloue, touching the manor of Pabenham, which the said John acknowledged to be the right of the said Alan by the gift of the said John ; and for this acknowledgment &c. the said Alan granted the said manor to the said John and Elizabeth, and surrendered it to them in the same court, to hold to them and the heirs of the said John, of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto belonging. John de Pabenham the younger pledges his claim.

Writ to Thomas de S[wynford, Hugh de Croft and Henry] Trailly, assigning them to enquire concerning the lands &c. which were of Thomas de Pabenham, in the presence of Master John de Offord to whom the king has granted the wardship &c., the inquisitions taken by Simon de Drayton, William Moigne and Richard Knyvet being insufficient ; and the king has commanded the sheriffs of cos. Northampon and Bedford to cause juries to come before them on such days and at such places as the commissioners shall appoint ; 8 July, 19 Edward III.

Writ to the sheriff of Northampton to provide a jury as required by the above commissioners, 8 July, 19 Edward III.

Mandate of the aforesaid commissioners to the said sheriff to cause a jury of 24 &c. to come before them at Heyham Ferers on Thursday before St. Margaret [next] and to warn the said Master John to be present ; Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 19 Edward III.

Endorsed by the sheriff that he has made return of this mandate to Ralph le Deystere, bailiff of the liberty of Henry, earl of Lancaster, of the hundred of Hegham, who has the return of all the king's writs and mandates, and who replies as appears in the annexed panel, and states that he has warned the said Master John.

Jury panel (*undated*).

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Thursday before St. Margaret, 19 Edward III.

Irencestre. A moiety of the manor held of Henry, earl of Lancaster, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee ; and a virgate of land held of Roger de Grey by doing suit at the said Roger's court of Sharnebrok every three weeks.

Master John de Offord, though solemnly called, came not nor any attorney for him.

Irtlyngburgh. 6*a.* meadow held of the abbot of Peterborough by service of 4*s.* yearly ; and 2*a.* meadow held of Simon de Draiton by service of 12*d.* yearly.

Undele. 60*a.* land held of Roger de Grey by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Thenford. The manor held jointly with Alice his wife, by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the quinzaine of St. Michael, 13 Edward III, viz. to the said Thomas and Alice and the heirs of their bodies ; which manor is held of John de Wolverton by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and 5*s.* yearly.

He held nothing of the king in the county.

He died on Saturday next after St. Matthias, 19 Edward III. Lawrence his son, aged 11 years, is his next heir.

Writ to the sheriff of Bedford to provide a jury as required by the said commissioners, 8 July, 19 Edward III.

Mandate of the aforesaid commissioners to the said sheriff to cause a jury of 24 &c. to come before them at Melchebourn on Friday before St. Margaret [next] and to warn Master John de Offord to be present ; Sunday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 19 Edward III.

Endorsed by the sheriff that the execution of this mandate appears in the panel annexed, and that he has warned the said Master John.

Jury panel (*undated*).

Bedford. *Inq.* Friday before St. Margaret, 19 Edward III.

Hynewyk. A messuage and 12*a.* land held in demesne and reversion of the king by rendering 2*s.* yearly at his exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Harewold. Nine messuages, 120*a.* land, 9*s.* rent, 200*a.* wood, and 30*a.* pasture, held of Roger de Grey by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Hynewyk. The manor held jointly with Alice his wife by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the octave of St. Michael, 14 Edward III, to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, of Elizabeth late the wife of William le Latymer by service of a knight's fee and a half and by suit at the said Elizabeth's court at Bedford every three weeks ; a messuage and a carucate of land similarly held by a fine of the same date, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of the said Roger de Grey by service of 40*s.* yearly ; and a toft similarly held, to them and the heirs of the said Thomas, of the said Roger de Grey by service of a sparrowhawk or 16*d.* yearly.

Pabenham. The manor similarly held, to them and the heirs of their bodies, by a fine of the same date, of Elizabeth late the wife of William le Latymer by service of a knight's fee and a half and by suit at her court at Bedford every three weeks.

Farendissh. The manor similarly held by a fine of the same date, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of John de Boweles of Wardon and his heirs by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Master John de Offord, though solemnly called, came not, nor any attorney for him.

He died on Saturday after St. Matthias, 19 Edward III. Lawrence his son, aged 11 years, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer to search the rolls &c. of the exchequer and certify whether or not John de Pabenham held of the king in chief any fee, or part of a fee, in Henewyk and Pabenham and paid anything by way of scutage or otherwise for the same in the times of King Edward II and King Edward I &c. 1 August, 19 Edward III.

Endorsed: Let it be enrolled in Trinity term, of the year 19, roll 21.

Return by the said treasurer and barons, being a duplicate of the return made to the similar writ of 18 May, 19 Edward III (*undated*).

Writ of scire facias to the sheriff of cos. Bedford and Buckingham. Whereas the king committed to Master John de Offord the wardship of the said Thomas's lands &c. and by divers inquisitions returned into the chancery it was found that the said Thomas held no lands &c. of the king, except a messuage and 12*a.* land in Hynewyk, but that he held jointly with Alice his wife, who still survives, the manors of Hynewyk, Pabenham, Farendissh and Thenford, and other tenements in Hynewyk, and divers other lands &c. in his demesne as of fee on the day he died, of Henry, earl of Lancaster, Roger de Grey, Elizabeth late the wife of William le Latymer, the abbot of Peterborough, Simon de Drayton and John de Wolverton, on whose behalf and that of William Croiser, who has now married the said Alice, and of the said Alice, it has been prayed that the king would cause his hand to be removed from the said manors &c.; he is commanded to warn the said Master John to be before the king in his chancery on the morrow of the Decollation of St. John the Baptist next, to show why the king should not do as is prayed &c. 11 August, 19 Edward III.

Endorsed by the sheriff that he has warned the said Master John accordingly.

Similar writ to the sheriff of Huntingdon, 11 August, 19 Edward III. *Similarly endorsed.*

Writ of certiorari to the sheriff of cos. Bedford and Buckingham. Whereas by part of a certain fine lately levied in the king's court between Thomas de Pabenham and John son of John de Pabenham, touching the manor of Wilden, co. Bedford, and the manor of Emberton, co. Buckingham, [and] shown before the king in his chancery, it was found that the said John son of John had granted for himself and his heirs the reversion of the said manors, which Joan late the wife of John de Pabenham, knight, the younger, held for her life of the inheritance of the said John son of John, and which after her death ought to revert to the said John and his heirs, to the said Thomas and his heirs for ever; he is commanded to enquire whether the said Thomas on the day he died was seised of the said manors &c. 12 August, 19 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* Sunday after the Assumption, 19 Edward III.

Wyldene &c. The said Thomas was not seised nor had anything in his demesne as of fee, in service or in reversion in the manor of Wyldene and held no lands &c. of the king in chief in the county; but he held certain lands &c. in Hynewyk, Harewold, Pabenham and Farendissh, as stated in the above inquisition made on Friday before St. Margaret, 19 Edward III.

[*Memorandum.*] [Master John de Offord says that ?] all the said lands &c. in Hynewyk and Pabenham are held of the king in chief by knight's service and that for that cause all the other lands &c. [which are not ?] so held, of which the said Thomas died seised, ought to remain in the king's hand as wardship. As to the said tenements, of which the said Alice asserts that she was jointly enfeoffed, the said Master John says that a certain Margery, who [was the wife of Nicholas de C]riell, was seised as of fee and right of all the said tenements in Hynewyk, except the said messuage and 12*a.* land held of the king, and of all the said lands &c. in Harewold and Thenford, and she gave the said tenements in Hynewyk and Harewold to the said John de Pabenham [and Elizabeth his wife] and the heirs of their bodies; and the said Margery afterwards, by fine levied in the king's court, . . . Edward I, [acknowledged] the said tenements in Hynewyk and Harewold to be the right of the said John and Elizabeth, and surrendered them to them, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies; and the said Margery, by another fine in the court of King Edward I, surrendered the said manor of Thenford to the said John and Elizabeth, to hold in form aforesaid, and thereupon presented to the court here . . . of the king's exchequer sent into the chancery by the king's order, which testify this; and the said Master John says that, by virtue of the king's gift, [the said John] and Elizabeth were seised of the said manor of Thenford and of the said lands &c. in Hynewyk and Harewold, except the said messuage and 12*a.*, by form of the gift and surrender aforesaid; and that the said John and Elizabeth had issue the said Thomas, [and that the said Elizabeth ?] after the death of the said John, fully surrendered and demised the estate which she had in the said tenements to the said Thomas, as the son and heir of the said John and Elizabeth . . . to hold according to the gift and fines aforesaid; which said Thomas, as such son and heir, peacefully continued his said estate until [the day of] his death; without that, that Adam, parson of the church of Brockebrok, and Hugh de Fynemere, who, the said Alice pretends, surrendered the said tenements to her and to the said Thomas, sometime her husband, by the fines aforesaid, had anything in the said tenements; and after the death of the said Thomas the said Lawrence his son entered thereupon as his heir, and so the present king, by reason of the said Lawrence's minority, seized the wardship of the said tenements, because the said Thomas on the day he died held of the present king in chief, and committed the said wardship to the said Master John, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, and he seeks judgment, the premisses having been considered, whether the king ought to remove his hand from the said lands &c. As to the manor of Farendissh, the said Master John says that

Alan de Tadelowe, by fine levied in the king's court, 9 Edward III. between the said John de Pabenham the elder and Elizabeth, plaintiffs; and the said Alan, deforciant, granted that the said manor, which Henry de Farendissh then held for his life, of the inheritance of the said Alan, and which, after the said Henry's death, ought to revert to the said Alan and his heirs, should remain to the said John and Elizabeth for their lives, and then to Margaret, their daughter, for her life, and then to Thomas, their son, and his heirs for ever, and thereupon he exhibited to the court here a part of the said fine, which testifies this ; by reason whereof the said John and Elizabeth were seised thereof after the death of the said Henry, and continued their seisin jointly until the said John's death, after which John his son brought a writ of waste against the said Elizabeth concerning the manor of Pabenham, and recovered the said manor together with damages according to the form of the statute, in execution whereof there was delivered to the said John son of John a moiety of the said manor of Farendissh, to hold until the said damages had been satisfied ; which said John son of John demised the estate he so had in the said moiety to the said Thomas, and afterwards the said Elizabeth demised the other moiety of the said manor of Farendissh to the said Thomas to hold for his life, and so he was seised of the whole manor ; and afterwards as well the said John as the said Elizabeth quitclaimed all their right in the said manor to the said Thomas and his heirs for ever, and so the said Master John says that the said Thomas died sole seised of the said manor, without that, that the aforesaid Adam and Hugh ever had any [estate] in the said manor of Farendissh, whereby he maintains (*non intendit*) that the king ought not to remove his hand [therefrom]. As to the manor of Pabenham, he says that the said Thomas acquired the same to him and his heirs by a fine levied in the king's court, and in such estate died sole tenant, without that, that the said Adam and Hugh &c.

And the said William Croiser, for the aforesaid lords, says that in the said certificate it was not found in what towns the lands &c. are, for which the said John de Pabenham paid scutage, nor for what lands &c. and by the said inquisitions it fully appears that the said manors of Pabenham and Hynnewyk are held of the said Elizabeth le Latymer by knight's service ; and by another certificate of the exchequer sent to the court here it was found that the said John de Pabenham held of the said King John (*sic*) the manors of Wylden and Carleton, co. Bedford, by knight's service, and so he says that the said manors are the same tenements for which the said John de Pabenham pays scutage ; in which manors the said Thomas de Pabenham on the day he died had nothing, as was found by another inquisition made thereon and returned into the chancery, whereto the said Master John does not show by record anything to the contrary, nor is any office held which serves the king in this regard, [therefore] he seeks judgment, and that the king may cause his hand to be removed from the said lands &c. which are so held of the said lords. And as to the lands &c. of which it is asserted that the said Alice was jointly enfeoffed with the said Thomas, sometime her husband, the aforesaid William, for himself and the said Alice,

says that the said Thomas on the day he died had no estate in the said lands &c. in Hynewyk and Harewold, and in the said manors of Farendissh and Pabenham, unless jointly enfeoffed with the said Alice his wife, according to the aforesaid fines and inquisitions; and this he is prepared to verify.

And the said Master John, for himself and the king, says that the said Thomas died sole seised of all the lands &c. in Hynewyk, Harewold and Thenford, and of the said manors of Farendissh and Pabenham, without that, that the said Adam and Hugh, who, the said Alice pretended, had surrendered the aforesaid tenements to her and the said Thomas, sometime her husband, by the aforesaid fines, were ever seised of the said tenements and manors; and this he is prepared to verify for himself and the king. And the said William says, for himself and the said Alice, that the said Adam and Hugh were seised of the said tenements, and afterwards by the fines aforesaid surrendered them to the said Thomas and Alice, as above alleged, and of such estate [being] jointly [enfeoffed] &c. and this he is prepared to verify. And the said Master John, for himself and the king, likewise, therefore &c. The said Master John also says that the said fee and a quarter of a knight's fee, for which the said John de Pabenham paid scutage, are all the said lands &c. in Hynewyk and Pabenham, and that the said John de Pabenham, who paid scutage &c. had nothing in the said manors of Wilden and Carleton, but that John, son of the said John, afterwards acquired the reversion of the said manor of Wilden in fee, whereby it cannot be understood that the said scutage used to be paid as well for other tenements as for the said tenements in Hynewyk. And the said William says, as to this, that the said Master John alleges that the said lands &c. in Hynewyk and Pabenham are the same tenements for which the said John de Pabenham paid scutage. The said William Croiser, for the aforesaid lords, says that since the said Master John does not show a record, nor whether there was any office by which the contrary of the said inquisitions was proved, he maintains that, by the things so alleged by the said Master John, the said tenements ought not to remain in the king's hand.

And thereupon a day was given to the parties here &c. on the octave of St. Michael, saving to the parties &c. On which day the said parties come, and the said Master John, as well for the king as for himself, says as before &c. and likewise says that the said Thomas by a fine in the king's court acquired in fee [from the said John son of John] the reversion of the said manor of Wilden, which Joan, late the wife of John de Pabenham, held for her life, of the inheritance of John son of John de Pabenham, and thereupon he exhibited a transcript of the note of the said fine sent into the court here, testifying the same; which manor, as the said William above acknowledged, is held of the king by knight's service, and so by reason of that reversion so acquired as if the said Thomas had held the said manor in demesne, the wardship of all the said lands &c. belongs to the king, and he seeks that the said lands &c. may remain in the king's wardship until the full age &c.

And thereupon a day was given to the parties &c. until the quinzaine of Easter next, at which quinzaine the said Roger

de Grey and Elizabeth la Latymer come by the said William le Croiser their attorney, and say that by a certain inquisition, taken *ex officio* and returned into the king's chancery, it was found that the said Thomas on the day of his death had nothing in the said manor, either in demesne or in reversion, and this they are ready to verify. And the said Master John says that, by the allegation of the said William made above, it is supposed that the said Alice, wife of the said William, was enfeoffed jointly with the said Thomas, sometime her husband, of the said tenements in Hynewyk and Pabenham &c. which are so held of the said lords; which estate the said Roger and Elizabeth do not gainsay; and, while that estate lasts, the said lords cannot have the wardship of the said tenements or demand any profit therefrom by reason of such wardship, especially when the said joint tenancy is not yet broken up nor do they deny (?) the fine; which reversion of the said manor of Wilden, which is held of the king as of the honour of Dover, which honour is of the king's crown, the said Thomas acquired, nor do they show any deed, by which he demised the said reversion afterwards with the king's licence. He maintains that they ought not to be admitted to that verification. And afterwards the said Roger and Elizabeth and other said lords having been solemnly called, the said Roger comes by the said William Croiser, and the others did not come. And the said Roger, not acknowledging that the said note had been made, says that though a note of that kind were made, which he does not acknowledge, it does not appear that the said Thomas was seised of the said reversion by reason of the said note, nor that the said Joan had an estate of that kind for her life, nor that the said John, son of John de Pabenham, had such an estate in the aforesaid reversion that he could grant it to the said Thomas, wherefore it is not proved that the said Thomas was seised of the said reversion, and the said Roger is prepared to verify that the said Thomas had nothing on the day of his death in the said manor of Wilden, either in demesne or in reversion, [and] he seeks that the said verification may be admitted. And the said Master John, as well for himself as for the king, says as above that since the said Roger does not deny (?) that the said Joan held the said manor of Wilden for her life . . . said note . . . that the said John, son of John de Pabenham, at the time of the said grant was seised of the said reversion, and granted the same to the said Thomas . . . said note, so that the said Thomas was seised of the said reversion and [was] the king's tenant by reason of the said reversion so acquired as of the right of his crown. And the said Roger shows that the said Thomas demised the reversion of the said manor with the king's licence &c. and, although he shows a special fine whereby he demised the said reversion, if the said demise was made without the king's licence, notwithstanding that demise, his title accrues [to the king?] in this respect . . . to hold . . . aforesaid; wherefore he seeks judgement, if the said verification be admitted, and if &c. [he is] prepared &c.

Afterwards a day was given to the said parties until the quinzaine of St. Michael next, by the king's command, before the justices of both Benches and Robert de Sadyngton, chief baron of the exchequer, and others of the king's council . . . the said William Croyser, in his own

proper person, and as attorney for the said Alice his wife, offered that he should be sent before the king wherever &c. on the said plea . . . aforesaid . . . said joint tenancy, as is above alleged, that there might be inquiry thereof by the country . . . to this . . . record before the king wherever &c. And a day was given as well to the said Master John, . . . as to the said William and Alice his wife on . . . St. Hilary before the king, wherever &c. and the sheriff was commanded on the said day to cause to come 12 &c. And the said Roger Gray, being called, did not come, and the other lords did not come. Therefore let the abovesaid lands &c. remain in the king's hand, notwithstanding the allegation or challenge of the said lords. (*Undated and defective.*)

Writ of certiorari to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, commanding them to search the books, rolls and memoranda of the exchequer and certify what they find as to whether the manor of Wylden, co. Bedford, or any part thereof, is held of the king in chief or of others &c. 8 May, 20 Edward III.

Return of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. On searching the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer it was found that John de Pabenham and John le White, late tenants proportionably of the manor of Wilden, co. Bedford, viz. in Michaelmas term, 4 Edward III, acknowledged at the exchequer that they held that manor of the king in chief, as of the honour of Peverell, by service of a knight's fee, and that there are in the said manor twenty virgates of land, each containing 48*a*., and they make one whole knight's fee ; and that the said John le White holds thereof a virgate and 18*a* land by service of a twentieth part, a quarter of a twentieth part and a moiety of a quarter of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, as parcel of a moiety of the said manor, which moiety was sometime of Ralph Tyrel, and thereof the said John le White showed the letters patent of King Edward II of licence to enter upon those tenements ; and that the said John de Pabenham held all the residue of the said manor, viz. the residue of the said moiety of the manor, which was of Ralph Tyrel, by the enfeoffment of William de Norton and Alice his wife, with King Edward II's licence, which he then showed, and the other moiety of the said manor by hereditary descent after the death of John de Pabenham his father, for which moiety he gave the king 50*s*. for relief. It was found moreover in a book of fees extracted from the inquisitions taken *ex officio* viz. in Bedford, under the heading of names of towns and of those holding them, where there is not a chief honour in the county of Bedford, that Ralph Ridel and Agnes his wife and Helen de Sancto Remigio held of the king in chief half a fee in Wilden, as of the honour of Dover, and that Peter Tyrel held half a fee in like manner in the same [town]. (*Undated.*)

Writ of certiorari to the treasurer and barons of the exchequer, commanding them to certify the king whether John de Pabenham held any lands &c. in Wyliden or elsewhere in co. Bedford of the king, as of the honour of Dover, 15 June, 21 Edward III.

Endorsed: Let it be enrolled in Holy Trinity term of the year 21, roll 19.

Return of the treasurer and barons of the exchequer. Having searched the rolls and memoranda of the exchequer, and having seen a certificate made at the exchequer in 25 Edward I, by Stephen de Pencestre, then constable of the castle of Dover, by virtue of a writ directed to him for certifying the then barons of the exchequer touching all wardships due to the said castle, and every fee . . . viz. who held them, and how much, and where, it was not found that any mention was made of any fees in co. Bedford held of the king as of the honour of Dover. It was found however in the red book of fees in cos. Bedford and Buckingham, among divers who held knights' fees, under the title of the honour of Dover, thus, 'John de Pabeham, octavam.' And, in a certain book of fees, extracted from inquisitions taken *ex officio*, which book is had for evidence and not for record, [was found] a certain title, written on the margin of the said book, in cos. Bedford and Buckingham, thus, 'Wilden de honore de Dovre.' It was found, likewise, that John de Pabenham and John le White held the manor of Wilden proportionally &c. (as in a return above given), for a moiety whereof John de Pabenham gave 50*s*. for relief. The said John de Pabenham also acknowledged in the same Michaelmas term, 4 Edward III, that he held of the king in chief a certain wood called Carleton Park in co. Bedford by service of a fifth part of a knight's fee, no mention being made in the said acknowledgment of any honour, for which wood he gave the king 20*s*. for relief. It has not been found at present in the king's exchequer that John de Pabenham held any lands &c. in Wylden, or elsewhere in co. Bedford, of the king as of the said honour of Dover on the day he died, or any other lands &c. in the county of the king in chief or by any service. (*Undated.*)

C. Edw. III. File 78. (1.)

599. William de Roos, of Yolton.

Writ, 30 January, 19 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at York on Tuesday after the quinzaine of Holy Trinity, 19 Edward III.

Lynton. A toft held to the said William and the heirs of his body, of the heir of William de Roos of Hamelak who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, by service of a barbed arrow yearly.

Yolton. The manor (extent given) held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who still survives, of the same heir by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee, to hold to them for their lives, with remainder to Joan their daughter and her heirs for ever, by a fine levied in the court of King Edward II; and five messuages, a toft, 20*a*. land, 2½*a*. meadow, 60*a*. wood and 10*a*. pasture similarly held, with similar remainder, of the treasurer of the church of St. Peter, York, by fealty, by the form of the fine aforesaid.

Lynton. Two tofts and two bovates of land similarly held, with similar remainder, of the said heir of William de Ros of Hamelak, by service of 1*lb*. pepper yearly, according to the fine aforesaid.

Thoraldthorp and Flathwath. Nine messuages, six and a half bovates and 11½*a*. of land in Thoraldthorp, and two tofts, four bovates

of land, a windmill and 6*a*. wood in Flathwath, similarly held, with similar remainder, of Sir Thomas Wake by knight's service, according to the form of the fine aforesaid.

Southholme in Ridale. The manor held jointly with the said Elizabeth, to them and the heirs of their bodies, of Sir John de Moubray by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Monday the eve of St. Andrew last. The said Joan, whom John de Ellerker, the elder, married, is next heir of the said William and Elizabeth, as regards the tenements contained in the said fine; and the said Joan and Thomas son of Thomas de Musgrave, son of Margaret, lately deceased, sister of the said Joan, whom the said Thomas de Musgrave, the father, lately married, are next heirs of the said William and Elizabeth. The said Joan is aged 36 years and more, and the said Thomas son of Thomas de Musgrave is aged 8 years and more.

C. Edw. III. File 78. (2.)

600. John de Haulton, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 7 April, 19 Edward III.

Northumberland. *Inq.* taken at Corbryg' on Saturday after St. Mark, 19 Edward III.

Haulton and Claverworth. John de Haulton enfeoffed John de Lowther of the manors, except two messuages, 17 cottages, 60*a*. land and 21*a*. meadow of the said manor of Haulton, to hold of the king by the services thereto belonging for ever. And afterwards the said John de Lowther in the time of King Edward II, granted the said manors to the said John de Haulton and rendered them to him, by fine in the king's court, to hold of the king as above for his life, with successive remainders of a moiety of the said manors to Robert de Lowther and Eleanor his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to Thomas de Lowther and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said John de Haulton; and successive remainders of the other moiety to Thomas de Lowther and Margaret his wife and the heirs of their bodies, to the said Robert and Eleanor and the heirs of their bodies, and to the right heirs of the said John de Haulton. He held nothing of any others than the king. The aforesaid manors are held of the king by foreign service of cornage, viz. 14*d*. yearly, by suit at the county (court) of Northumberland, and by service of rendering yearly 4*l*. of silver at the king's castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

He died on 31 March last. Eleanor the wife of Robert de Lowther, Agnes the wife of William Coteler, and Margaret the wife of William de Kernetby, sometime the wife of the said Thomas de Lowther, now deceased, are his next heirs and of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 78 (3.)

601. William de Cusancia, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 4 January, 19 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Monday after the Epiphany, 19 Edward III.

Wyke. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Doumameneye. The manor (extent given) held of the earl of Lancaster, as of the manor of Kynemaresforde, by service of half a knight's fee.

He died on Sunday after St. Nicholas last. Peter his son, aged 15 years at the feast of the Purification last, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari to John de Frelond, Walter de Cirynecstre, Robert Russel and Walter atte Bergh, on the petition of the king's kinsman, Henry, earl of Lancaster, that, since Hugh le Despenser the father, by whose forfeiture the manor of Wyke came to the king's hands, held that manor of another than the king, and those to whose hands that manor afterwards came ought of right to hold it by the same services by which it was held before it so came to the king's hands, and since the manor of Dounameneye, late of the said William, and which is held of the said earl by knight service, the wardship whereof ought to belong to the said earl until the lawful age of the said heir, has been taken into the king's hand by reason of the said inquisition among other lands &c. which were of the said William, the king would order his hand to be removed from the said manor; the sheriff of Gloucester has been commanded to cause a jury to come before them on such day and at such place as they may appoint; 30 January, 20 Edward III. By K. and p.s.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Mark, 20 Edward III.

Doumameneye. What is called in the commission the manor of Wyke is not a manor in itself, but a messuage and a carucate of land in Dounamaneye, called Dounameneyeswyk, and is parcel of the manor of Dounameneye. The said Hugh held the same in fee simple, before his forfeiture, of Margaret de Valers, then lady of Dounameneye, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and not of another. The said lands &c. came into the king's hand by the said Hugh's forfeiture and for no other cause.

C. Edw. III. File 79. (1.)

602. Thomas, son and heir of Thomas atte Lathe.

Norfolk. *Proof of age*, taken at Tirrington, 28 April, 19 Edward III (*fragment*).

Robert de Caustone, aged 60 years and more, says that the said Thomas is 21 years of age and more, and that he was born at Tirrington on Tuesday after the Annunciation, 17 Edward II, and baptized in the church of St. Clement there, when witness was present.

Geoffrey Coruner, aged 50 years, says the like, and this he knows because on Saturday next after the said heir's birth he went to the school at Norwalsham and stayed there for a whole year.

John Wacy, aged 40 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Joan the wife of William son of Stephen died on Monday before the said heir's birth, and the day of her death was noted in the calendar.

Simon de Schouldham, aged 58 years and more, says the like, and knows it because Roger de Schouldham, his father, was of the council of Thomas atte Lathe, the heir's father.

Geoffrey B . . . , aged 44 years and more, says the like, and knows it because he heard by Robert de Caustone, who was dwelling in the place where the said heir was born . . .

. . . agrees, . . .

C. Edw. III. File 79. (2.)

603. John le Fower.

Writ to the escheator in co. Berks; whereas the reversion of a messuage, four virgates of land and a water-mill in Shrivenham, which the said John held for life of the inheritance of Aymer de Valencia, sometime earl of Pembroke, who held of King Edward II in chief, was assigned in pourparty to Joan late the wife of David de Strabolgi, late earl of Athol, kinsman and one of the heirs of the said earl of Pembroke, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the chancery; and now David, son and heir of David de Strabolgi son and heir of the said Joan, is a minor and in the king's wardship; the king commands him, as he has several times commanded, to make inquisition &c. without delay, under penalty of 40*l.*; 26 October, 19 Edward III.

By C.

Berks. *Inq.* 12 December, 19 Edward III.

Shryvenham. The said John, who held the abovesaid tenements for life of John de Garenne, earl of Surrey, by knight's service, died on Sunday before Whitsunday, 7 Edward III, and Richard Talebot and Elizabeth his wife, kinswoman and one of the heirs of the said earl of Pembroke, entered, as of the right and inheritance of the said Elizabeth, upon the aforesaid tenements, after the death of the said John, at which time Davy de Strabolgy, son and heir of the aforesaid Joan who was the wife of Davy de Strabolgi, was surviving and of full age; and the said Richard and Elizabeth held the same for a year, and afterwards demised them to James de Wodestok for his life; against whom Joan, late the wife of Reginald le Fower father of the said John, recovered a third part of the said tenements as her dower, and died on the feast of St. Martin, 16 Edward III; and Helen, late the wife of the said John le Fower, who now survives, recovered in dower against the said James. of the seisin which the said John sometime had in fee, a third part of the said two parts; and the said James held the said tenement, except the dowers aforesaid, until the feast of the Innocents, 15 Edward III, on which day he died; after whose death the said Richard and Elizabeth re-entered upon the said tenements, except the dowers aforesaid, and demised them to Thomas de Hountele, together with the reversion of the dowers if they should fall in, who now holds the said tenements for life.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

C. Edw. III. File 79. (3.)

604. Richard le Alblaster.

Writ of certiorari, to the escheator in co. York; whereas on 4 June, 4 Edward III, the king committed to William de Hartlay the wardship of a messuage and four bovates of land in Northgevyldale, which

Alice, late the wife of Richard le Alblaster of Northgevyldale who held of the king in chief, held in dower of the inheritance of the said Richard's heir, a minor and in the king's wardship, to hold until the lawful age of the said heir, rendering for the same to the king 12*s*. yearly at his exchequer, as is more fully contained in his letters patent; and afterwards, on 18 August last, the king took the homage of Ralph le Alblaster, son and heir of Walter le Alblaster, deceased, who held of the king in chief, who sufficiently proved his age, as was found in the proof returned into the chancery, for all the lands &c. which the said Walter his father held, and the king surrendered them to him and ordered their delivery, as appears by inspection of the rolls of the chancery; and now, on behalf of the said William, complaint is made that the escheator, on pretext of the said order of the king, delivered the said messuage and land, as parcels of the inheritance of the said Ralph, to the said Ralph, as kinsman and heir of the said Richard, yet nevertheless the treasurer and barons of the exchequer intend to levy the said 12*s*. yearly on the said William from the said 18th of August, to his great expense and injury, whereof he has prayed remedy; the escheator is commanded to inquire &c. and return what he finds therein; 25 April, 19 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* Tuesday after Holy Trinity, 19 Edward III.

Northgevyldale. A messuage and four bovates of land, which the said Alice held in dower as abovesaid, and which are of the inheritance of Ralph le Alblaster, son and heir of Walter le Alblaster, were lately delivered to the same Ralph, as kinsman and heir of the said Richard, by the escheator, by virtue of the king's writ to him directed.

The said Ralph is next heir of the said Richard by hereditary right, because the said Walter his father was son and next heir of the said Richard, who was thus grandfather of the said Ralph.

C. Edw. III. File 79. (4.)

605. Roger Goys *or* Gois.

Writ, 28 January, 19 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* 11 February, 19 Edward III.

Bassingburn. A messuage and 80*a*. land, and a bondman who held of the said Roger a messuage and 1*a*. 3*r*. of land, (extent given) held of the manor of Caxtone, of the lordship (*dñacoñe*) of Freviles; which manor of Caxtone Hugh le Fitz Symund, knight, holds for the life of Margaret his wife, sometime the wife of Richard le Frevile, father of John le Frevile who is now next heir, by homage and fealty and by service of 2*s*. yearly for sheriff's aid.

He died on 2 January last. John his son, aged 16 years on the morrow of All Saints last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 79. (5.)

606. Cecily, late the wife of William Lescrop, deceased.

Writ to the escheator, co. York; whereas the king has commanded his escheator in cos. Essex and Hertford, after taking her oath not

to marry without the king's licence, to deliver to the said Cecily her reasonable dower of the lands &c. that belonged to the said William in his bailiwick which, by reason of his death, were taken into the king's hand, in the presence of the keeper of those lands &c. or of his attorney; the escheator is commanded to assign her a similar dower of the said William's lands &c. in his bailiwick, and to send the assignment to the king to be enrolled on the rolls of the chancery; 23 October, 19 Edward III.

York. *Assignment of dower*, from the above lands &c. to the said Cecily, whom John de Clopton has married, made at York 23 November, 19 Edward III, in the presence of Edmund de Denum, attorney of Sir William de Bohoun, earl of Northampton, keeper of the said lands &c. by the grant of Lady Philippa, queen of England, to whom the king committed the wardship of all the lands &c. which were of the said William in co. York, to hold until the lawful age of Richard, his brother and heir, viz. :—

Est Boulton. The manor with all its services, rents &c.

Westboulton, Boulton Kellok, Wendeslawe, Dounum, Caldewell, Wermesworth, Waddeworth, Alverlay, Arkesay, Bentelay and Edelyngton. The manors and lands &c. which were of the said William with all their appurtenances &c.

All which manors, lands &c. are extended at 54*l.* 14*s.* 4*d.* yearly and are assigned to the said John and Cecily, as her dower of the said William's lands &c.

Endorsed :—Enrolled on the back of the close [roll].

Similar writ to the escheator in cos. Warwick and Leicester, 24 October, 19 Edward III.

Leicester. *Assignment of dower*, 2 February, 20 Edward III, to the said Cecily, made in the presence of the said Edmund de Denum, and also in the presence of William le Scrop, parson of the church of Medburn, Hugh de Honynton, and other trustworthy persons.

Medburn. From 1*a.* land, 9*s.* 2*d.* rent from two tenants (named), and a quarter of a certain view of frankpledge yearly, there are assigned to her a selion of land of the said acre, viz. a third part thereof, lying in Mershdalefeld, near the land of Robert de Medburn and extending to the stream called 'le E..,' and 3*s.* 0½*d.* rent of the aforesaid 9*s.* 2*d.* rent, for her third part, and a third part of the said quarter of a view of frankpledge yearly. There are no other profits there from which she can be dowered.

Similar writ to the escheator in cos. Essex and Hertford, 24 October, 19 Edward III.

Hertford. *Assignment of dower*, 22 April, 20 Edward III, to the said Cecily, made at Beiford by the consent of John, archbishop of Canterbury, and Bartholomew de Burghhassh, the elder, general attorneys of the earl of Northampton in England who has the wardship as above, by the assignment of jurors who have measured all the said William's lands &c. viz. :—

[Beiford ?] An ox-house, a little grange adjoining, a soler over the chief gate, a parker's house (?) (*parcheriam*) with a stable, a third part of a sheepfold, a third part of a garden called Clerkeshawe, lands &c.

(extent given with field names), and 1½*a.* ½*r.* meadow in Beiford, for a third part of 2*a.* meadow in Berkhamstede, of 2*a.* meadow in Beiford, and of 3*r.* meadow in Hertfordyngbury, 1*a.* 1½*r.* wood in Beiford and 2*s.* rent in Hatfeld.

[*See* Calendar of Close Rolls, Edward III, 1346-1349, *pp*, 141, 142, where this assignment is printed in detail.]

Similar writ to the escheator of Rutland, 8 January, 19 Edward III.

Rutland. *Assignment of dower* to the same Cecily, made on Wednesday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 20 Edward III, in the presence of Sir John de Casterton, chaplain, keeper of the lands of Sir William de Bohoun, earl of Northampton, which were of William le Scrop, in co. Rutland, &c. (as above).

Casterton. All the houses on either side of the great gate extending to the highway of Casterton on the south side of the capital messuage, viz. a grange, a stable and chambers &c., rents of tenants, and lands (extent given with field names and names of tenants).

C. Edw. III. File 79. (6.)

607. Oliver de Ingham.

Writ to John de Roches, escheator in co. Wilts; because the king considers the inquisition taken by him after the death of the said Oliver, touching the manors of Deone, Stupellangeford, Hampteworth and Codeford to be suspicious, because of the contradictions and variations found therein, he is ordered to be before the king in the chancery on the quinzaine of St. Hilary next, to give information on the contents of the said inquisition; 10 December, 19 Edward III.

Endorsed:—By virtue of this writ the within-written escheator came into the king's chancery at Westminster in his own person on the quinzaine within-written, and was there diligently examined on a certain inquisition taken by him after the death of Oliver de Ingham, deceased, touching the lands &c. that were of the said Oliver, and returned into the chancery; who, having seen that inquisition, expressly said that that word Codeford, which was placed between the lines in the seventh line of the said inquisition, after the word Hampteworth, was not written nor placed there by himself, but he said that he took a certain inquisition, the copy of which is annexed to this writ, and he delivered it signed to one Thomas de Yippeswich, to be taken into the chancery.'

Wilts. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Dunstan, 19 Edward III.

Deone, Stupellangeford and Hampteworth. The manors (extent given) held in his demesne as of fee. The said Oliver gave to a certain John Roberd for his life, for his service and counsel rendered and to be rendered to him and his heirs, a yearly rent of 60*s.* from the manor [of Hampteworth]; which manor pays 2*s.* yearly at the hundred [court] of the county, and 2*d.* rent (to?) Adam de Grymstede.

The manors of Deone and Stupell[angeford] are held of the king in chief by barony, and Hampteworth [is held] of the bishop of Winchester by knight's service.

Codeford. The manor (extent given); which manor, with the advowson of the church, Katherine, late the wife of John de Ingham, had by

the gift of Oliver de Ingham, with the king's licence, for her life, and by her charter granted to John son of Robert de Throp, knight, Robert de Marcham and John son of Robert de Ingham, with the king's licence, for her life. The manor of Codeford is held of the king in chief.

C. Edw. III. File 79. (7.)

608. William de Cheyny, knight, (*chivaler*).

Writ of diem clausit extremum to the escheator in co. Hertford, 3 November, 19 Edward III.

Endorsed: By virtue of this writ, I commanded the bailiff of the hundred of Oddeseth to cause eighteen good &c. men of his bailiwick, of the neighbourhood of Coddreth, to come before me at Coddreth on Saturday after the feast of St. Martin, to do what the writ requires. On which day the said bailiff returned to me the names in the annexed schedule, none of whom was willing to appear before me, except John de Kynggeswode and Nicholas Noreys. Wherefore nothing was done in execution of this writ.

Jury panel.

C. Edw. III. File 79. (8.)

609. John Fitz Henri *or* Fitz Henry.

Writ (missing).

Northumberland. *Inq.* 17 October, 19 Edward III.

Whytyngeham. Two parts of the site of the manor, 88*a.* arable and 8*a.* meadow in demesne, and 16½ bondages, called 'Husbandlandis,' there and in Thrompton and Barton, and six cottages there, three cottages in Thrompton, another cottage there, two parts of a moiety of the mill of Whytyngham, and 40*s.* yearly rent from divers tenements of free tenants in Whytyngham, Thrompton, Barton and Glanton, held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a sparrow-hawk (*nisi*), or a moiety of half a mark, yearly, to be rendered at the king's exchequer in the castle of the town of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Robert de Eslyngton does the other part of the said service, viz. of sparrowhawk and half mark yearly at the said exchequer, for the lands &c. which he holds of the king in the said towns of Whytyngham, Thrompton and Barton.

Neddirton. Two parts of a moiety of the town held of William Heroun by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Great Ryhill. Two parts of a moiety of the town held of the heirs of Richard Fitz Rauf by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Little Ryhill. Two parts of a toft and 40*a.* land, held of the heirs of Henry de Ryhill by service of a pair of gloves or 2*d.* yearly.

Alburwyk. A cottage held of Alan de Belyngham by service of a rose yearly.

Joan, late the wife of Henry son of John, and mother of John Fitz Henri, holds in dower all the residue of the lands &c. which were of the inheritance of the said John Fitz Henri in the said county, rendering yearly to the said John or his heirs her pourparty of the services aforesaid.

He died in parts beyond the seas, towards the Holy Land, as is commonly said, in the island of Rodes, on 6 July, 19 Edward III. John his son, aged a year and a half, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari to William de Thorp and his associates assigned to hold pleas before the king, commanding them to certify the alleged defects in the preceding inquisition, on account of which they have deferred and still defer process, 14 February, 22 Edward III.

Endorsed: The reply of William de Thorp appears in the annexed schedule.

Return (*undated*). It seems to the court that the inquisition, of which he sends a transcript, is defective in this, that it is inserted therein that John Fitz Henri held on the day he died in his demesne as of fee &c. two parts of the site of the manor of Whityngeham, not making mention that he was tenant of two parts of the said manor. It is also defective in this, that mention is made that he held 88*a.* arable and 8*a.* meadow in demesne there, and divers other lands and tenements, of the king by service of a moiety of a sparrow-hawk (*nisi*) or a moiety of half a mark yearly, to be rendered to the king at his exchequer in the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, not asserting that they are parcels of the said two parts of the aforesaid manor, or of other tenements &c. Also, where it is inserted that Joan late the wife of Henry son of John, who was mother of the said John Fitz Henry, holds in dower all the residue of the lands &c. which were of the inheritance of the said John Fitz Henry &c. the inquisition is defective in this, that it does not declare how much is that residue, nor of what value, nor of whom each parcel is held, nor by what services, nor of whose gift &c. Also, it is defective in this, that in the end of that inquisition it is not expressly or distinctly asserted whether the said John Fitz Henry or the said Joan, on the day the said John died, held any other lands &c. in the same county of Northumberland of the king or of any other or not; and also it is defective in this, that the son and heir of the said John Fitz Henry is named in that inquisition John, son and heir of John Fitz Henry, whereas the proper name of that heir is Henry, as is said.

C. Edw. III. File 79. (9.)

610. John Larcher.

Writ, 5 December, 19 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Weghton on Saturday in Whitsun week, 20 Edward III.

Yapum. He held a messuage and four bovates of land, which, together with two bovates of land in the same town which Cecily, late the wife of John Larcher erewhile deceased, holds in dower of his inheritance, are held of the king in chief by service of a seventh part of a certain serjeanty, the whole of which is held of the king in chief by service of finding a man with bow and arrows in the king's castle of York, at his own charges, for forty days if there shall be war in the county, and by homage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 24 August, 15 Edward III. John his son, aged 21 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 79. (10.)

611. Peter Peytevyn.

Writ to the escheator to enquire how much land the said Peter held &c. on the day he died, 17 January, 19 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Midsomeres Norton on Tuesday before the Purification, 20 Edward III.

Never was there any Peter Peytevyn, a tenant of the king in chief or of any other, in the escheator's bailiwick.

Similar writ, 23 May, 20 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Frome on Monday the morrow of Holy Trinity, 20 Edward III.

Stony Eston. A messuage, two carucates of land, 6*a.* meadow and 50*s.* rent, held of the king in chief in free socage and by service of doing fealty to the king.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died in 6 Edward I, day unknown. Bartholomew Peytevyn, son of the said Peter, was his next heir and died in 10 Edward II; and his son Walter, now surviving, aged 30 years and more, is the said Bartholomew's next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 79. (11.)

612. William Corbet *or* William Corbet, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 20 October, 19 Edward III.

Hertford. *Inq.* taken at Hich(in), 7 February, 20 Edward III.

Piriton. A moiety of the manor held jointly with Emma his wife, who still survives, as of the right of the said Emma by the grant of Thomas de Wassyngle, to John de Oddyngsels and the said Emma then his wife, and the heirs of the said John, of the king and his heirs by the accustomed services for ever, by fine levied in the king's court in 10 Edward II, and by that king's charter of licence granted in 9 Edward II. The said moiety is held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Ulverleye, which barony the said Emma now holds.

He died on 18 October last. John Corbet, his brother, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir in blood.

Writ, 20 October, 19 Edward III.

Stafford. *Inq.* 12 November, 19 Edward III (*defaced*).

Kingesbromleye. The manor (extent given) held for his life only. by the demise of Roger Corbet, knight, of Hadelye, his father? [*who survives] by the king's licence, with reversion to the said Roger. The said manor is held of the king in chief by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee, and by service of rendering 4*l.* at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Stafford.

He died on the feast of St. Luke last. John Corbet, knight (*chivaler*), . . . aged 34 years on the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 79. (12.)

* *See* Calendar of Close Rolls 1343–1346, p. 632.

613. Henry, earl of Lancaster.

Writ, 26 September, 19 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* 1 June, 20 Edward III.

Everle, Upcolyngbourn and Hanyndon. The manors (extents given) held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Date of death unknown. Henry, earl of Derby, his son, is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 79. (13.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 53.

614. John de Tolleslond *or* de Toulleslond.

Writ, 27 April, 19 Edward III.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* taken at Huntingdon 16 May, 19 Edward III.

Paxton. A plot containing ½*a.* land, 16*a.* land, the service of a bondman holding ½ virgate of land, and 2*s.* 3*d.* assised rent, held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Huntingdon, by knight's service.

He died on this side the Purification, 15 Edward III. Reginald his son, aged nine years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 27 April, 19 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* taken at Bedeford on Monday after St. Matthew, 19 Edward III.

Wrastlingworth. A messuage and 60*a.* land, held jointly with Alice his wife, of Elizabeth, sometime the wife of William le Latymer, by homage and fealty and by service of 6*s.* yearly.

Wrastlingworth and Hattele. A fourth part of a messuage and 88*a.* land held of Joan, sometime the wife of John le Botiller, by homage and fealty.

He died on Friday before the Purification, 16 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 11 years.

Writ, 24 November, 19 Edward III.

Cumberland. *Inq.* taken at Carlisle 10 July, 20 Edward III.

Gamelesby and Forneby. 5*s.* yearly rent from a free tenant in Gamelesby, and six messuages, twelve bovates of land and six cottages in Gamelesby and Forneby, a third part of two parts of the mill of Gamelesby, together with the reversion of a moiety of the third part of the said mill which Margaret, late the wife of John de Crokedayk, holds in dower, and the reversion of the other moiety of the third part of the said mill which Helen, late the wife of John son of John de Crokedayk, holds in dower; which tenements in Gamelesby and Forneby are held of the king in chief by service of 3*s.* yearly for cornage.

Burgh-on-Sands. A messuage, 18*a.* land and 2*a.* meadow held of Margaret de Dacre by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Grenrig in Caldebek. A messuage and 8*a.* land held of Thomas de Lucy by service of 12*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in demesne or in service in the county, but by hereditary right there pertain to him the reversions of a moiety of all the lands &c. which Margaret, late the wife of John de Crokedayk, holds for her life in Langholm, Neuland, Gamelesby,

Gaytes[ka]les, Soureby, Sourebygill, Torpennowe, Bochardegate, Eston, Hedresford, Grymgledyk, Crokedayk, Brunfeld and Stubhill.

Of the day of his death the jurors cannot be sure, because he died in distant parts outside the county, whereof they have no knowledge. Heir as above, aged 10 years and more.

Writ to the escheator in co. Bedford, referring to the preceding inquisition and commanding him to take into the king's hand all the lands &c. of the said John in his bailiwick and make inquisition what lands &c. he held and who have occupied them since his death &c., 1 May, 21 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* taken at Bedeford 28 June, 21 Edward III.

Wrastlingworth. A messuage and 60*a*. land held jointly with Alice his wife of Elizabeth sometime the wife of William le Latymer by homage and fealty and by service of 6*s*. yearly; and a messuage and 88*a*. land held of Joan sometime the wife of John le Botiler by homage and fealty.

He died on Friday before the Purification, 16 Edward III.

Ralph de Tykesore, who espoused Alice, late the wife of the said John, after the said John's death, holds the aforesaid messuage and 60*a*. land jointly with the said Alice, and they have received all the profits thereof from the time of the said John's death. After that death, Joan la Botillere seized the above messuage and 88*a*. land by reason of the minority of Reginald, son and heir of the said John, because the said tenements were held of her by knight's service, and assigned to Alice aforesaid a third part thereof, to hold as her dower, and occupied the [other] two parts receiving all the profits from the time of the said John's death; and the aforesaid Ralph and Alice have received all the profits of the third part.

Heir as above, aged 15 years.

C. Edw. III. File 79. (14.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 53.

615. ISABEL DE LITLYNGTON.

Writ (*missing*).

BEDFORD. *Extent*, Tuesday the feast of the Conversion of St. Paul, 19 Edward III.

Wardon. A messuage with a close adjacent, 10*a*. arable and 4*a*. pasture held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Thursday next before the Conversion of St. Paul, 18 Edward III. Heir unspecified.

E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (12.)

616. MARGERY, LATE THE WIFE OF RICHARD DE BAGGESORE.

SALOP. *Inq.* made at Bridgenorth (*Brugg'*) ——, 19 Edward [III].

Ashfeld. A messuage and 30*a*. land held in dower after the death of the said Richard of the king in chief by service of 2*s*. yearly at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

Roger de Baggesore, his kinsman, aged 30 years at the feast of the Annunciation last, is next heir of the said Richard.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 51.

617. Simon, late Bishop of Ely.

London. *Inq.* taken before the mayor, the king's escheator, on Thursday after St. Mary Magdalen, 19 Edward III.

St. Andrews, Holbourn. A manor (house(?)) in the parish, which the said bishop used to hold for his own sojourn, and eleven shops pertaining thereto.

Fletestrete in the suburb. Two marks of quit-rent yearly from a tenement which Katherine atte Barre holds; and 16*s.* quit-rent from a tenement which the hermit (*heremita*) of Crepulgate holds.

Goderomelane. 12*d.* yearly rent from a shop.

He died on Thursday after the Translation of St. John the Baptist, 19 Edward III.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 52.

618. Hugh Poinz.

Writ, 25 April, 20 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 20 Edward III.

Dullyngham. A messuage and 38*a.* land held of the abbot of St. Wandregesil's, in socage, by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He died about the feast of the Annunciation, 13 Edward III. Nicholas his son, aged 26 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 80. (1.)

619. William Caperoun *or* Caperun.

Writ, 22 November, 20 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* taken at Maurdyn, 15 December, 20 Edward III.

(Unspecified.) A messuage, 40*a.* land and 1*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by service of 12*d.* yearly.

He died on Wednesday the feast of St. Luke last. Thomas his son, aged 25 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 80. (2.)

620. Ralph le Chaumberleyn of Reed.

Writ, 2 August, 20 Edward III.

Hertford. *Inq.* taken at Berkwey, 29 September, 20 Edward III.

Reede. Certain lands and tenements held of Thomas de Scallar[iis] by service of half a knight's fee.

He died on 28 April last. Ralph his son, aged 20 years and more, is his next heir in blood.

C. Edw. III. File 80. (3.)

621. John Parkour of Preston.

Writ, 16 October, 20 Edward III.

York; liberty of holdernesse. *Inq.* taken at Hedon in Holdernesse on Thursday after the Epiphany, 20 Edward III.

Preston. A messuage and 8*a.* arable held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumarle which is in the king's hands, by service of a seven hundred and sixty-eighth part of a knight's fee, and rendering to John Hildeyherd and his heirs 1*d.* yearly.

He held no other tenements of any other lords.

He died on 20 October last. John son of William Parkour, his kinsman, aged 9 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 80. (4.)

622. Joan, late the wife of William son of John de Holaym.

Writ, 13 August, 20 Edward III.

York; liberty of holdernesse. *Inq.* taken at Wythornse on Friday after St. Hilary, 20 Edward III.

Holaym. A messuage and three bovates of land held of the king in chief, as of the honour of Aumarle, for her life only, of the inheritance of Maud whom Simon Gervays married, Alice whom John Heweson married, Ida whom John Brokour married, Joan whom Peter Percy married, and Katherine, whom William Swakk married, daughters and heirs of the said William son of John, by service of rendering 7*s.* 6*d.* to the king yearly at the manor of Brustwyk; and a bovate of land held in fee tail, of the gift of Henry de Sancto Martino to the aforesaid Joan and William son of John, and to the heirs of the bodies of the said William and Joan, of the said Henry by service of 1*d.* yearly.

She died on 3 February last. The aforesaid daughters of William son of John and Joan his wife, Maud aged 40 years, Alice 38 years, Ida 36 years, Joan 'daughter of William' 34 years, and Katherine 32 years and more, are her next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 80. (5.)

623. Reginald de Botreaux.

Writ, 25 November, 20 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Bruton on Thursday the feast of St. Thomas the apostle, 20 Edward III (*defective*).

Kynemersdon. The manor held for his life jointly with Isabel his wife, who still survives, of . . . by service of a third part of a quarter of a knight's fee, of the grant of master Walter de Botreaux, by fine levied in the king's court; the reversion of which manor belongs to the heirs of the said Reginald by the said fine.

Babynton. The manor, with the advowson of the church there, held for his life jointly with the said Isabel, of the heir of Thomas de Gourney, a minor and in the wardship of Hugh le Despenser, by knight's service, of the grant of the said master Walter by the aforesaid fine. The reversion of the said manor and advowson belongs to the heirs of the said Reginald by the same fine.

He died on Friday next after the feast of St. . . . . [*Walter?] his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 80. (6.)

* *See* Calendar of Close Rolls 1354–60, p. 1.

624. Joan Loveday.

Writ, 24 April, 20 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* taken at Little Wilburgham on Monday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 20 Edward III.

Great Wilburgham. A messuage and 40*a.* land held of the earl of Richmond by service of making two appearances yearly at the said earl's turn held at Flemdich, and likewise rendering to the said earl 12*d.* yearly.

She died about the feast of St. Matthew, 16 Edward III. Andrew Loveday her son, aged 28 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 80. (7.)

625. Michaela, late the wife of John de Roudes.

Writ, 2 June, 20 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edward III.

Gillingham. A messuage, 28½*a.* arable and 2*a.* meadow held of Lady Philippa, queen of England, by fealty.

She died on Sunday next after St. Aldhelm, 20 Edward III. Thomas de Roudes, aged 25 years, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 80. (8.)

626. Thomas de Rokesle.

Writ, 18 October (*sic*), 20 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* taken at Shewynghope on Monday after the feast of St. Michael, 20 Edward III.

Shelve. The manor held, to him and the heirs of his body, of Sir John Fittz Simoun by service of half a knight's fee and homage.

He died on Thursday next after St. James the Apostle, 20 Edward III. Thomas his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 80. (9.)

627. Emery de Rokesle.

Writ, 3 October, 20 Edward III.

Kent. *Inq.* Thursday after All Saints, 20 Edward III.

Seintlyng in the town of Seintemaricreye. The manor (extent given), including a market every Wednesday in the above town, held of John de Pulteneye, knight (*chivaler*), of those fees which belong to the manor of Ospringe by service of a quarter and a moiety of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on Saturday next after St. Bartholomew, 20 Edward III. John de Rokesle, his brother, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 80. (10.)

628. John de Molyns of Fareham.

Writ, 15 March, 20 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* taken at Fareham on Thursday before the Annunciation, 20 Edward III.

La Knolle. A messuage and half a carucate of land, held of the bishop of Winchester's manor of Fareham by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and suit at the said bishop's court at the soke of Winchester every fortnight.

Denemed. A messuage and 50*a*. land held of the said bishop's manor of Hameldon by service of the grand serjeanty of the said bishop's pavilion (*papillon' ejusdem Episcopi*) at the time of the fair of St. Giles, Winchester, and rendering to the said bishop at the said manor of Hameldon 24*s*. yearly.

La Bere. Three crofts of heath, containing 6*a*., held of Lawrence de Pageham by service of a barbed arrow yearly.

Huppele. 3*d*. yearly rent held of the heirs of Richard de Colerne by service of a white rose yearly; and 20*d*. yearly rent held of Richard Danvers by service of a red rose yearly.

Wynhale. A messuage held of the prior of St. Swithun's, Winchester, by service of 3*s*. yearly and suit at the said prior's court there every three weeks.

He died on 8 March last. John Hughe, Joan Spacy, and Alice her sister, aged 22 years and more, are his kinsfolk and next heirs.

C. Edw. III. File 80. (11.)

629. Ralph de Ufford.

Writ, 12 July, 20 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Dorchestre on Monday after St. Lucy, 20 Edward III.

Berwyk. The manor held of the countess of Salisbury, as of her manor of Swyre, by knight's service.

Nitherstertyl. Two virgates of land held of John de Watton, as of his manor of Upstertyl, by knight's service.

On what day he died the jurors know not, because he did not die within the four seas of England, nor who is his next heir or of what age, because he had no one begotten of him within the county.

Writ, 30 October, 20 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* made at Abyndon, 22 January, 20 Edward III.

Chelreye. A messuage and two carucates of land (extent given), including the office of reaper (*messore*), who ought to be chosen annually by the three lords of Chelreye in turn, of whom the lord of the above lands is one, held by the king's grant to the said Ralph and the heirs male of his body; but he died without such issue. The said messsuage and land are held of the heirs of Hugh de Say by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir unknown.

Writ, 30 October, 20 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Stouremynstre Mareschal on Wednesday before the Purification, 21 Edward III.

Loderes, Phelpeston and Upwymborn. The manors with the moor &c. of Phelpeston, held to him and the heirs male of his body, of the king's grant by the king's charter, which the jurors have inspected, to hold to him and the heirs male of his body for ever, of the chief lords of those

fees by the services whereby they were held before they came to the king's hands by the forfeiture of John Mautravers, with reversion to the king or his heirs. The said manor of Loders is held of the abbot of Fourde by service of rendering to him 20*s.* yearly; the said manor of Phelippeston, viz. a messuage and two carucates of land, is held of the abbess of Wylton by service of rendering to her twenty-five quarters of salt yearly; the said manor of Upwymburn, viz. a messuage and two carucates of land is held of the lady of Burgh (*de Burgo*), as of the honour of Gloucester, by fealty; and three carucates of land of the same manor are held of the lord of Plecy by knight's service.

Berwyk. The manor held of the countess of Salisbury, as of her manor of Swyre, by knight's service.

Nether Stertyl. Two virgates of land held of John de Watton, as of his manor of Upstertyl, by knight's service.

Date of death and heir, as first above.

C. Edw. III. File 80. (12.)

630. Thomas de Berkele of Wolaston.

Writ, 6 March, 20 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 9 March, 20 Edward III. (*defective*).

Wolaston. The manor (extent given) held for his life, according to the custom of England, of the inheritance of Margery his wife, daughter and heir of Robert le Bray, knight; which Robert held the said manor on the day he died, and after his death it descended to the aforesaid Margery by hereditary [right]; it is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, and 20*s.* yearly to be paid at the king's castle of Northampton for castle ward, and 30*s.* yearly to the sheriff of Northampton for [assised] fines. The said manor is of the fee of Chokes.

He died on Wednesday next before St. Peter in Cathedra, 20 Edward III. Lady Katherine de la Dale, daughter of the said Thomas and Margery, aged 36 years, is their next heir.

Writ of plenius certiorari, referring to the previous inquisition and commanding the escheator to inquire whether the said manor of Wolaston is held of the fee of Chokes or not, or of the king in chief, by whose hands the said payments of 20*s.* and 30*s.* ought to be and have hitherto been made, and whether the fees of Chokes belong to the king or to another &c. 13 March, 20 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* 20 March, 20 Edward III.

Wolaston. The manor is held of the fee of Chokes by service of two knights' fees. Thomas de Berkele, knight (*chivaler*), held it of the earl of Lancaster directly, to himself and Margery his wife and the heirs of their bodies, by service of 1*d.* at Easter saving the king's foreign service, and not of the king in chief; but whether the said earl holds it of the king or of another the jury know not. The payments of 20*s.* and 30*s.* ought to be and have hitherto been made to the sheriff of Northampton by the hands of divers tenants of the said manor. The fees of Chokes pertain to Sir John de Molyns, knight, by the king's charter granted to him, for what cause &c. the jurors know not.

Writ of certiorari. on the petition of Richard Chaumberleyn, who married the abovesaid Katherine, and of the said Katherine herself, that whereas the manor of Wolaston is not held of the king but of Henry earl of Lancaster, the king would command his hand to be removed therefrom, 5 May, 20 Edward III. By C.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Hegham Ferers, 11 May, 20 Edward III.

Wolaston. The manor is held of the earl of Lancaster immediately by [service of] two knights' fees and 1*d.* yearly rent and by suit of court at the manor of Hegham Ferers every three weeks. The said earl holds the manor of the king as of the fee of Chokes.

C. Edw. III. File 80. (13.)

631. William Ballecote.

Writ (*missing*).

Gloucester. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Petronilla, 20 Edward III.

Chirentone, Hamptonet, Cherltone and Tettebur[y]. Two messuages and seven virgates and 6*a.* of land held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

Date of death unknown, because he died in the county of Salop. Heir unknown.

C. Edw. III. File 80. (14.)

632. Ralph de Cobham, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 12 February, 20 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Norwich, 27 March, 20 Edward III.

Theford. The manor and town, together with the knights' fees, advowsons &c. thereto belonging, held to him and the heirs male of his body, of the king in chief by knight's service, by the grant of King Edward II, of whom the said Ralph previously held the same for his life, with remainder to the king and his heirs; because the said Ralph by his writing surrendered the said manor &c. otherwise into the said king's hand, who afterwards for the good service of the said Ralph, for himself and his heirs, granted the said manor &c. without any reservation to the said Ralph and the heirs male of his body, with reversion as above.

Colveston. The manor held of the king in chief by knight's service, but for how much is unknown at present.

He died in 20 Edward II. John his son, aged 20 years and more, is his next heir.

Return by the escheator, stating that he has inquired into the king's right and the right of John, son and heir of the said Ralph, to the aforesaid manor &c. and he finds that the said Ralph held them as abovesaid, and that he died in the 20th year of the reign of the king's father.

Heir as above. *French.* (*Undated.*)

C. Edw. III. File 80. (15.)

633. Adam de Grymestede.

Writ, 1 November, 20 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* Monday the feast of St. Edmund the King, 20 Edward III.

Pleyteford. The manor held jointly with Eleanor his wife of the king in chief, with the king's licence, by knight's service.

Melchet. The keepership of the park similarly held of the king in chief by service of rendering to him, by the hands of his bailiff of Claryndone, 40*s.* yearly, and finding a man to keep the said park at their own charges estimated at 50*s.* yearly.

La More. A messuage similarly held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Bumertone and Alwardbury. 100*s.* yearly rent similarly held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Alwardbury. 20*a.* meadow similarly held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

Estgrymstede. 60*s.* yearly rent similarly held of Lawrence de Sancto Martino and the heirs of Oliver de Ingham, lords of Westdene, by the services thereto belonging.

Abbessetone. A messuage &c. similarly held of the lady abbess of Wyltone in fee farm by service of 100*s.* yearly to be paid to the said abbess and her successors for ever.

He died on Monday next before St. Matthew last. John, son of the said Adam and Eleanor, aged 6½ years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 80. (16.)

634. Henry de Merlaunde.

Writ, 7 June, 20 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said Henry held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick than those contained in the annexed inquisition.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Frome on Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 20 Edward III.

Orchardeleghe. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

He died on Thursday the morrow of St. Petronilla last. Henry his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 80. (17.)

635. Henry de Merlaunde.

(*Writ missing.*)

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Orchardelegh on Monday after St. Barnabas, 20 Edward III.

Orchardelegh. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held of the king in chief by service of two parts of a knight's fee.

He died on Thursday the morrow of St. Petronilla last. Henry his son, aged 30 years and more, is his next heir.

E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (21.)

636. Juliana, late the wife of Robert Houtot, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 28 January, 20 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said Juliana held no lands &c. in co. Buckingham.

Bedford. *Inq.* taken at Bedford on Tuesday after the Purification, 20 Edward III.

Stachesden. A messuage &c. 211*a*. arable, 1½*a*. meadow, 21*a*. wood, 3½*a*. pasture and 9*s*. 1½*d*. rent of free tenants yearly, held for her life of the inheritance of John, son and heir of John de Burdeleys, deceased, who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship; whereof the messuage &c. 183½*a*. arable, 3½*a*. pasture, 11*a*. wood and 9*s*. 1½*d*. rent are held of the abbot of Wardon by service of homage and fealty and 2*lb*. cummin yearly; 1*a*. land and 1½*a*. meadow of John de Gemys by service of fealty and 1½*d*. yearly, and suit at the said John's court at Stachesden every three weeks; 24*a*. land of Elizabeth la Latymer by service of fealty and 2*s*. 1*d*. yearly; and 2½*a*. land of Martin le Eyr by service of fealty and 1*d*. yearly.

She died on Tuesday next after the Circumcision, 19 Edward III. John, son and heir of the said John de Burdeleys, aged 19 years, is her next heir of all the aforesaid lands, &c.

Turveye. A messuage, a windmill, 237*a*. arable and 3*a*. meadow (extent given) held for her life of the inheritance of Robert, son and heir of Robert de Houtot, knight (*chivaler*); whereof the messuage, mill, 52*a*. land and 3*a*. meadow are held of Thomas de Reynes by service of fealty, 29*s*. 8*d*. yearly, and suit at his court at Okle every three weeks; 44*a*. arable of Robert Mordaunt and John Dardres by service of homage and fealty, 2*lb*. cummin, 1*lb*. pepper and a pair of gloves yearly; and 141*a*. land of Roger de Grey by service of homage and fealty and 2*d*. yearly.

The said Robert de Houtot, aged 24 years, is her next heir of all the lands &c. aforesaid in Tourveye.

C. Edw. III. File 80. (18.)

637. William Busshel.

Writ, 20 June, 20 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* taken at Nyweton Busshel, 1 July, 20 Edward III.

Teyngwyk. The manor (extent given) and a third part of the hundred of Teyngbrugge held of the king in chief by service of rendering a pair of gilt spurs yearly at the king's exchequer; and the bedel of the hundred receives 5*s*. yearly for his labour.

Alwyston. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of John de Rake by service of a pair of gloves, price ½*d*., yearly.

He died on 10 June, 20 Edward III. William his son, aged 28 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 80. (19.)

638. Thomas de Norton, knight.

Writ, 2 May, 20 Edward III.

Wilts. *Inq.* taken at Fischerton by Wily, 18 May, 20 Edward III.

Fischerton. A third part of the manor (extent given) held of Nicholas Poyns, pertaining to his manor of Corymalet, by service of closing up one perch of hedge around his park of Corymalet aforesaid.

He died on Friday, 21 April last. Ralph his son, age unknown, is his next heir.

Writ, 2 May, 20 Edward III.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Shaftesbury (*Schefton*) on Tuesday before the Ascension, 20 Edward III.

Salton. A third part of the manor (extent given), together with the advowson of a third part of the church, held of the countess of Salisbury, as of her manor of Crischurch, by homage and fealty.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Friday in Easter week last. Heir as above.

Writ, 2 May, 20 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 2 June, 20 Edward III.

Great Houghton. A fifth part of the manor (extent given), the whole of which manor is held of Lawrence de Hastyng, earl of Penebroch, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, by homage and fealty and by suit at the court of Barton called 'Baronnesmot' every month.

He held no lands &c. of the king in chief in the county.

He died on 21 April last. Ralph his son, aged 11 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 2 May, 20 Edward III.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Inq.* Friday after St. John ante Portam Latinam, 20 Edward III.

Nortone. The manor (extent given) held of Lady Joan, late the wife of Hugh de Brayboef, lady of Cranebourn, by service of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on Friday next before St. George last. Heir as above, aged 11 years and a half.

Writ, 2 May, 20 Edward III.

BERKS. *Inq.* made at Wanetynge, 7 September, 20 Edward III.

Lambourne. 36*s.* rent yearly from a water-mill, a horse-mill and half a virgate of land, to be paid by the hands of Richard Pyppard the tenant, which mills and land are held of Peter de Graunson and William Plokenet by fealty only.

Date of death unknown. Heir as above, aged 10 years as the jurors understand.

Writ, 20 May, 20 Edward III.

BEDFORD. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Augustine, 20 Edward III.

Kaynho. A ninth part of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 21 April last. Heir as above, aged 11 years and more.

Writ, 5 June, 20 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said Thomas held no other lands &c. in his bailiwick than those contained in the annexed inquisition.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Shaftesbury on Tuesday after St. Barnabas, 20 Edward III.

Salton. A third part of the manor (extent given) with the advowson of a third part of the church, held of Katherine, late the wife of William de Monte Acuto, countess of Salisbury, as of her manor of Cristchurche, by knight's service.

He died on Friday in Easter week last. Heir as above, age unknown because he was born outside the counties of Somerset and Dorset.

Extent or summary of the aforesaid lands &c. (*Undated.*) Whereof two parts are retained in the king's hand and a third part is assigned in dower to Margaret, late the wife of the said Thomas, who has to pay 10*s.* 8*d.* yearly to Peter de Brewes to whom the king committed the wardship of the said two parts &c., and to the said heir when of age, the lands allotted to her exceeding her third part by that amount.

C. Edw. III. File 80. (20.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (22.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. Nos. 53, 54.

639. Lucy, late the wife of Bartholomew Fanacourt, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 18 January, 20 Edward III.
Similar writ, 20 January, 20 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Pokelyngton on Tuesday in the first week of Lent, 21 Edward III.

Brotton and Kirkebrunne. The manors (extents given) and 10 marks of yearly rent in Skynnergreve and a moiety of the bailiwick of the wapentake of Langeburgh, held in the form underwritten of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and rendering yearly to the king at his exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of York for the moiety of the said bailiwick, 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.*, and by homage; viz. one Henry de Brettevill was at one time seised of the said manors, rent and moiety, and by his charter granted them to Robert de Everyngham, deceased, and to the said Lucy then his wife to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies of the king and his heirs by the accustomed services for ever, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Robert for ever, by a fine levied in the king's court in 7 Edward II, with the said king's licence; which Robert and Lucy have died without heir of their bodies. Bartholomew Fanacourt, knight, who still survives, afterwards married the said Lucy, and Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, lately deceased, brother and heir of the said Robert de Everyngham, by his writing granted to the said Bartholomew the manors, rent and moiety aforesaid, to hold for the life of the said Bartholomew, with remainder to the said Adam and his heirs for ever, without the king's licence. Adam de Everyngham of Laxton, who now is, son and heir of the aforesaid Adam, by his writing similarly granted and confirmed the same to the said Bartholomew, with remainder to himself, his heirs and assigns, without obtaining the king's licence; by virtue of which grant the said Bartholomew continued his seisin peacefully until

the day of the said Lucy's death. The rent of the moiety of the bailiwick of Langebergh is assigned to Sir Thomas de Rokeby by the king by his charter, to hold to him and his heirs for ever.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 8 January last. The said Adam, son of Adam de Everyngham brother and heir of the said Robert de Everyngham, aged 30 years and more, is the next heir of the said Robert and Lucy, in the said entail, of the aforesaid manors, rent and moiety. William son of William Latymer, aged 16 years and more, is the next heir in blood of the said Lucy, but no inheritance descends to him by her death.

C. Edw. III. File 80. (21.)

640. Ranulph de Hales.

Writ, 12 March, 20 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Harlestone, 8 April, 20 Edward III.

Redenhale, Mendham and Stirston. Certain tenements held jointly with Dametta his wife, who still survives, by fine levied in the king's court, of the earl of Suffolk, as of the manor of Huntingfeld, by service of 2*s.* yearly.

He died on Thursday next after St. Clement last. Roger his son, aged 8 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (1.)

641. John Maureward.

Writ, 6 August, 20 Edward III.

Leicester. *Inq.* 16 August, 20 Edward III.

Overton Quatermars. The manor (extent given) held of Joan, late the wife of Ralph Basset of Drayton, the elder, by service of a third part of a knight's fee, and rendering 6*s.* yearly to Ralph Basset of Weldon for the ward of the king's castle of Rokyngham.

Goudeby. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held of the said Joan by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, and rendering 6*s.* yearly to Ralph Basset of Weldon for the ward of the said castle; and a moiety of the manor (extent given) held of John de Moubray by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He died in the parts of Britanny, about the feast of the Purification last. William his son, aged 16 years and more at the feast of St. Lawrence last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (2.)

642. John de Quixlay of Northgeveldale, the elder.

Writ, 26 January, 20 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* 20 March, 20 Edward III.

Northgeveldale and Estgeveldale. A ruinous messuage and nine bovates of land in Northgeveldale (extent given) and a bovate and a third part of a bovate of land in Estgeveldale, held of the king in chief by service of a sixth part of a certain serjeanty, the whole of which is held of the king in chief by service of finding a crossbowman in

the king's castle of York at his own charges for forty days if there shall be war in the county, and by homage.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 14 December last. Walter his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (3.)

643. John de Abberbury, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 30 September, 20 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 26 November, 20 Edward III.

Horpel. A toft, 60*a.* arable, 4*a.* meadow, pasture for six oxen, three tenants each of whom holds in bondage a messuage and a virgate of land, and 5*s.* yearly rent of free tenants, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee, as of the honour of Peverell.

He died on Thursday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross last. Thomas de Abberbury, his uncle, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir because he died without issue.

Writ, 30 September, 20 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* taken at Midhurst, 4 December, 20 Edward III.

Tadeham in the parish of Eseburne. A capital messuage, lands and rent (extent given) held of Richard earl of Arundell by service of 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly, and suit at the court of William de Sancto Georgio at Tadeham every three weeks, which (tenements) Joan Chamberlayn holds at farm by the demise of the said William.

Schoreham. 200*a.* arable and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent of a free tenant held of the prince of Wales by service of 12*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 26 September last. Heir as above, aged 50 years and more.

Writ, 30 September, 20 Edward III.

Berks. *Inq.* made at Wanetynge, 26 October, 20 Edward III.

Esthenrethe. Six marks rent from a messuage and a carucate of land which Robert Lok holds for his life by the demise of the said John; which messuage and land are held of the bishop of Salisbury by service of 10*s.* yearly.

He died on 22 September, 20 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 40 years and more.

Oxford. *Inq.* made at Wodestoke, 23 October, 20 Edward III.

Sulthorne. Two parts of the manor (extent given) held of Sir John Talebot, knight, lord of Richardes Castel, by fealty and service of 1*d.* yearly.

Cotes. Seven messuages and four virgates of land (extent given) held of John Dymmok by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Tackele and Nothercote. 17*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly from certain free tenants.

Clifton and Dadynton. Six messuages and five virgates of land held of John Dyve the younger by service of 1*d.* yearly.

Somerton. Seven messuages and four virgates of land held of John de Grey and John Giffard by service of 9*s.* 10*d.* yearly.
Middelton. 13*s.* 4*d.* rent yearly from a certain free tenant.
Bereforde. Six messuages and four virgates of land held of John de Seyton by fealty only.
Newynton. Three messuages and three virgates of land held of John de Seyton by fealty only.
Sybbeford. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given) held of the earl of Warrewik by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.
Glympton. A messuage and a carucate of land (extent given) held of John de Seint Johan by service of 1*lb.* pepper.
Bekebrok. A messuage and a virgate of land held of John de Lyons by homage.
Bradeston. 24*s.* rent yearly from a messuage and two carucates of land of the prior of Coldenorton.

Date of death and heir as last above.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (4.)

644. Margery, late the wife of Thomas de Luton.

Writ, 16 February, 20 Edward III.
Buckingham. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Matthias, 20 Edward III.
Hertewell. The manor and the advowson of the church, except six messuages and three virgates of land, held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, as of the honour of Peverell, she having been enfeoffed thereof jointly with Thomas de Lutton, sometime her husband, by fine levied in the king's court, for the lives of the said Thomas and Margery, with remainder to Nicholas son of the said Thomas and the heirs of his body.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Friday next after St. Hilary last. She has no heir of the aforesaid tenements, but by the fine aforesaid they belong to the aforesaid Nicholas, who is 30 years of age.

Writ, 16 February, 20 Edward III.
Hertford. *Inq.* taken at Northcote, 10 March, 20 Edward III.
Berkhamstede. Certain lands &c. called Northcote and la Leye held, by the grant of Ralph le Mareschal to the said Thomas and Margery and the heirs of the said Thomas, of the prince of Wales, as of the honour of Berkhamstede by service of a third part of a knight's fee.
Trenge. 10*a.* land held in form aforesaid of the archbishop of Canterbury by service of 3*s.* yearly.

Date of death as above. She has no heir of the aforesaid tenements, but the said Nicholas, aged 30 years and more, is next heir of the said Thomas.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (5.)

645. Thomas de Lungevill *or* Longevill.

Writ, 8 February, 20 Edward III.
Essex. *Inq.* 25 February, 20 Edward III.
Whiterothyngge. The manor and the advowson of the church held jointly with Beatrice his wife, who still survives, by the grant of

John de Helpeston, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies with remainder to the right heirs of the said Beatrice, of the king and his heirs by the accustomed services, by a fine levied in the king's court, 10 Edward III, with the king's charter of licence. The said manor and advowson, together with a certain manor in Cumberton, co. Cambridge, are held of the king in chief by the free service of keeping two of the king's lanner heroners (*falcones lanarios herenar'* alias *heyronar'*) and a greyhound heroner at the king's cost.

Herlawe. A certain tenement called Kechenehalle held jointly with the said Beatrice, as of her right and inheritance, of Lady Elizabeth de Burgo by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on 6 January last. John his son, aged 16 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 8 February, 20 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* Friday the feast of St. Matthias, 20 Edward III.

Comberton. The manor (extent given) held for his life jointly with the said Beatrice, who still survives, of the king in chief by fine levied in the king's court with the king's licence, to hold to the said Thomas and Beatrice and the heirs of their bodies of the king and his heirs for ever, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Beatrice. The said manor, together with the manor and the advowson of the church of Whyterothyng, co. Essex, are held of the king as abovesaid by service of keeping the said falcons and greyhound from the feast of St. Michael to the feast of the Purification at the king's costs.

He died on Friday the feast of the Epiphany last. Heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (6.)

646. Mariota *or* Mary, late the wife of Walter Alblaster *or* le Alblaster.

Writ, 10 February, 20 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at York on Thursday before St. Mary Magdalene, 20 Edward III.

Northgeveldale. Mariota, late the wife of Walter Alblaster, held no lands &c. in the county on the day she died, but Mary, late the wife of Walter le Alblaster, at one time held in dower, of the inheritance of Ralph le Alblaster, a third part of a messuage and two bovates of land in Northgeveldale, which are held of the king in chief by service of a fortieth part of a certain serjeanty, the whole of which is held of the king in chief by service of finding a crossbowman in the king's castle of York at his own charges for forty days if there shall be war in the county.

The said third part of a messuage and land were lately taken into the king's hand because the said Mary married William Bacheler without the king's licence, and for that reason they are still in the king's hand.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 25 November last. Ralph, son of the said Walter and Mary, aged 22 years and more, is their next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (7.)

647. John de Erleham.

Writ, 22 March, 20 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Norwich, 19 June, 20 Edward III.

[Unspecified.] 5*a.* land, four messuages and 12*a.* land in the hands of bondmen (extent given), held of the king in chief by fealty only, and by service of 60*s.* yearly payable at the castle of Norwich for himself and his free tenants.

He died on Friday next before All Saints last. John his son, aged 15 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (8.)

648. John Dauney *or* Daunee, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 18 August, 20 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Somerton on Thursday the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 20 Edward III. (*defaced*).

Modeford Terry. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Hyneton. The manor (extent given) held of James de Audele by knight's service as of his manor of Blakedon.

He died on Sunday next after St. Lawrence last. Emma his daughter, aged 18 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 18 August, 20 Edward III.

Cornwall. *Inq.* taken at Lostwithiel, 8 November, 20 Edward III.

Landreen. A messuage, a mill and 1*a.* land Cornish, held of the prince, as of the honour of the castle of Launceston, by knight's service.

Rathwille, Apeldorneford and Brothek, held of the said prince by services of three knights' fees of Mortain, and they are worth 18*d.* yearly and no more because other tenants hold the said lands of the said John by the aforesaid services.

Arwuthol. The manor held to him and the heirs male of his body, with successive remainders to Richard, son of Alice late the wife of John Daumarle, and the heirs male of his body, to Thomas son of Isabel de Kilgath and the heirs male of his body, to William Daunce and the heirs male of his body, to John brother of Nicholas Daunee and the heirs male of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John Daunee, knight, for ever, of Margaret de Dovedale as of her manor of Cardynan by knight's service.

Schevyok, Anton and Landilp. The manors with the advowsons of the churches of St. Mary, Schevyok, St. John, Anton, and St. Leonard, Landilp, 7*l.* yearly rent in Leghdurant, eight messuages and 8*a.* land in Trelowya, seven messuages and 7*a.* land Cornish in Trelugan, and six messuages and 6½*a.* land Cornish in Ammalmur (?) held to him and the heirs male of his body, with successive remainders in form aforesaid to the said Richard, Thomas, William, John brother of Nicholas, and the right heirs of the said John Daunee, knight. The said manors of Schevyok and Anton are held of the abbot of Tavystoke by service of four knights' fees; the manor of Anton, with the rent of Tregantel, is worth yearly 27*l.* 16*s.*, which rent of Tregantel is held of Philip Vautord by service of a knight's fee as

of the manor of Modeton ; the manor of Landilp is held of Margaret de Dovedale, as of the manor of Cardynan, by service of a knight's fee ; Leghdurant is held of John de Monte Acuto and Margaret his wife, as of her right, by service of half a knight's fee ; Trelowya is held of Nicholas Pennoun and Joan his wife, as of the right of the said Joan, by service of a knight's fee ; Trelugan is held of John, bishop of Exeter, in pure socage as of his manor of Trogair ; and Ammalmur (?) is held of the said Margaret de Dovedale by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Ammalgres, Treuruson and Trewartharon. Three messuages and 3*a*. land Cornish, held of John de Arundel in pure socage as of the manor of Trembleyth.

Trecradok. Three messuages and 3*a*. land Cornish, held jointly with Sibyl his wife, to them and their heirs, of the said prince by reason of the minority of Richard son and heir of Richard de Hywysch, knight (*chivaler*), by knight's service, as of the manor of Manely ; and three messuages and 3*a*. land Cornish held of Gervase de Bray in pure socage.

Leghduraunt. A messuage and a carucate of land held of the inheritance of the said John Daunee by Richard Waleys for his life ; and they are held of John de Monte Acuto and Margaret his wife, as is the abovesaid rent (in Leghdurant), and by the aforesaid services.

Walles. ½*a*. land Cornish held of the said inheritance by William Devyok for his life ; and it is held of John de Kilmynawith by knight's service.

Trewynt. 2*a*. land Cornish held of the said inheritance by John Trewynt for his life ; and they are held of John Lercedekne in pure socage.

Trehursta. 1*a*. land Cornish held of the said inheritance by John Daunee, the uncle (*Loncle*), for his life ; and it is held of William Treworgy in pure socage.

He died on Sunday next before the feast of St. Laurence, 20 Edward III. Emelyna his daughter, aged 18 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 18 August, 20 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* Friday after St. Denis, 20 Edward III.

Cornewoda. The manor with the advowson of the church held of Andrew de Medestede by service of a pair of gilt spurs yearly for all service saving foreign service, to him and the heirs male of his body, with remainder to Richard, son of Alice late the wife of John Daumarle, and the heirs male of his body, as is contained in a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster on the quinzaine of Holy Trinity, 19 Edward III, and afterwards on the quinzaine of St. Michael in the same year, between the said John Dauney and Adam Bryan and John de Blakaford.

He died on 3 August, 20 Edward III. Heir as last above, aged 16 years and more.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the escheator in Somerset concerning the tenure of the abovesaid manors of Modeford Terry and Hyneton, 30 October, 20 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Somerton on Thursday after St. Martin, 20 Edward III.

The said John held the manor of Modeford Terry of the king in chief by knight's service and the manor of Hyneton of James de Audele by knight's service.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the escheator in Devon, because the king understands that the said John held divers lands &c. in the county, whereof no mention is made in the abovesaid inquisition, 15 November, 20 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Modbury on Monday after St. Katherine, 20 Edward III.

Legh and Loppedethornne. 30*s.* yearly rent from free tenants held of Thomas de Chambernoun, as of his manor of Modbury, in socage.

Stancomb. 10*l.* yearly rent which Joan, late the wife of Nicholas Dauney, used to pay from her manor of Stancomb, which she held in dower.

Radeston. 16*s.* yearly rent held of Henry de la Pomerei by service of 6*d.* yearly.

Herneford and Hurberneford. A messuage and a moiety of a mill held of Margaret de Watevile, lady of Dertynton, by knight's service.

Bailleford. Two ferlings of land held of John de Leybourne in socage.

Kyngteton. Two ferlings of land held of John, bishop of Exeter, in socage.

Albourne. A messuage and four ferlings of land held of the said bishop, of his manor of Pynton, in socage.

Exeter. Two tenements held of the commonalty of the said town.

Cornnwode. A messuage, a garden, a mill, a carucate of land, a parcel of Dertemore, and 50*s.* rent of free tenants, held of the heirs of Augustine de Bathe, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Giddelegh, Throulegh and Wallou by Chageford. The manor held for his life by the demise of Alice Daumarle, which manor ought to revert to the said Alice; it is held of the king, as of the castle of Exeter, at fee farm by service of rendering 72*s.* 1*d.* at the king's exchequer by the hands of the sheriff.

He died on Sunday before the feast of St. Laurence, 20 Edward III. Heir as last above, aged 19 years and more.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 7 May, 21 Edward III.

DEVON. *Inq.* taken at Modbury on Monday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 21 Edward III.

Cornwode. A third part of a knight's fee in the manor and the advowson of the church held of John de Ferariis, knight, who held of Sir Edward, prince of Wales, duke of Cornwall and earl of Chester as of the honour of his castle of Tremyngton, co. Cornwall.

Writ of certiorari de feodis &c. 7 May, 21 Edward III.

CORNWALL [and DEVON]. *Extent* made at Lostwythyel 30 May, 21 Edward III.

Rame. A knight's fee.

Trewornan. A knight's fee.

Churleton. Half a knight's fee.

Treynthest, Trewynna and Stonner. Half a knight's fee.

Estanton. Half a knight's fee.

Treuynyel. Half a knight's fee.

Trehanek and Pendrym. A knight's fee.

Pisewylle and Fairewode. Half a knight's fee.
Brothek. A knight's fee.
Rathwyll and Apeldorneford. Two knights' fees; and divers tenants held the said fees in demesne of the said John by the same services.
Schevyok. The advowson of the church of the Blessed Mary.
Anton. The advowson of the church of St. John.
Landilp. The advowson of the church of St. Leonard.
He held no more fees or advowsons of churches in the bailiwick.

Endorsed :—Let it be replaced in the bundle of escheats for 20 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (9.)

649. Geoffrey de Lucy, knight.

Writ, 19 May, 20 Edward III.
Kent. *Inq.* taken at Middelton 1 June, 20 Edward III.
Newenton by Middilton. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held, together with James son of Thomas Tracy who holds the other moiety, of the king in chief by service of finding a man with a horse, sack and skewer (?) (*preno*) for carrying the king's scullery in his army of Wales, when the occasion shall arise, for forty days at the king's wages.
He held nothing of other lords in the county.
He died on 18 May, 20 Edward III. Geoffrey his son, aged 22 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 19 May, 20 Edward III.
Hertford. *Inq.* 30 May, 20 Edward III.
Little Gatesden. The manor (extent given) held of the rector of Assherugge by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.
Wigenton. The manor (extent given) held of the prince of Wales, as of the honour of Berkhamsted, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.
He died on 18 May last at Chelmescote, co. Buckingham. Heir as above.

Writ, 19 May, 20 Edward III.
Bedford. *Inq.* Wednesday after St. Dunstan, 20 Edward III.
Wodecroft in Lutton. A third part of the manor (extent given) held of the king in chief by service of a twelfth part of a knight's fee. He held nothing there of others.
Gledele. A water-mill, 20*a.* arable, 30*a.* wood, the underwood whereof is worth nothing because the said Geoffrey cut down and used it all and the said wood is not inclosed and lies in common, and a view of frankpledge, held in chief of the earl of Gloucester by service of a fortieth part of a knight's fee.
He had no more lands &c. in the county.
Date of death and heir as above.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Friday the morrow of the Ascension, 20 Edward III.
Coblington. The manor with its members (extent given) held of the earl of Gloucester in demesne and service by service of two knights fees, viz. in demesne, Coblington, Chelmescote and Fulbrok, and

in service, Grove Neyrnuyt, Seybrok and Brokton. John Neyrnuyt, knight (*chivaler*), held of the said Geoffrey at Grove Neyrnuyt a messuage and a carucate of land by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, which is not extended, and nothing can be received therefrom yearly unless casually after the death of any tenant thereof, whose heir was on the day of the said Geoffrey's death under age. John de Cherleton held of the said Geoffrey at Brokton a messuage and 80*a*. arable by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and it is not extended for the cause abovesaid. John le Cok held of the said Geoffrey at Seybrok a messuage and 100*a*. arable by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and it is not extended for the cause abovesaid.

He held no more lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 19 May, 20 Edward III.

Northampton. *Inq.* taken at Northampton, 22 May, 20 Edward III.

Dallyngton. The manor (extent given), including a broken water-mill called Chakk, held in chief of the abbot of Peterborough by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, homage, fealty and a yearly rent of 20*s*.

Slapton. The manor (extent given) held in chief of the earl of Chester by service of a moiety of a knight's fee and homage and fealty.

He held no lands &c. of the king in chief in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (10.)

650. Margery, late the wife of John de Sancto Johanne of Lagham.

Writ, 5 May, 20 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* 14 June, 20 Edward III.

Wolkenestede. A capital messuage, lands, rent and a water-mill (extent given) held for her life jointly with the said John by the grant of John de Ifelde to the said John and Margery, then his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said John, of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a knight's fee as of the honour of Boulogne which is in the king's hand.

Lagham in Wolkenstede. The manor (extent given), including a park containing 300*a*., whereof 100*a*. are parcel of the honour aforesaid and the residue are parcel of the said manor of Lagham, held jointly with the said John her husband of John de Warbelton by service of a pair of gilt spurs or 6*d*. yearly.

She held no lands &c. in the county.

She died on 24 February last. John, son of the said John and Margery, is their next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (11.)

651. Ralph Mareschal.

Writ, 12 December, 20 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Yevele on Friday the morrow of the Conversion of St. Paul, 21 Edward III.

West Chynnok. He held no lands &c. of the heir of John Seintclere, deceased, who held of the king in chief, a minor and in the king's wardship, as stated in the writ, nor of any other in the bailiwick; but he held the manor of West Chynnok, except two messuages, a common bakehouse, [and] 25*a*. land which Richard atte Slade holds for his life, the reversion whereof belongs to the heirs of the said Ralph for his life jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of the aforesaid heir by service of a knight's fee of Mortain, by the grant of Nicholas le Mareschal by his charter which the said jurors have inspected; which manor will remain to the right heirs of the bodies of the said Ralph and Joan by the charter aforesaid.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Friday next before St. Edmund the King last. Herbert his son, aged 12 years on the feast of St. Michael last, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (12.)

652. William le Olde of Atherfeld.

Writ, 15 October, 20 Edward III.

Isle of Wight. *Inq.* taken at Neuport on Saturday after St. Luke, 20 Edward III.

(Unspecified.) A messuage, 20*a*. arable, 2*a*. meadow, 8*a*. pasture and 5*s*. 10½*d*. yearly rent, held of the king, as of the manor of Bouecomb, by service of 1*d*. yearly to be rendered at the said manor.

He held nothing of others.

He died on Saturday the morrow of St. Faith last. John his son, aged 13 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (13.)

653. Richard le Beel.

Writ, 20 September, 20 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Luke, 20 Edward III.

Westynton in the manor of Mapelderham. A moiety of a messuage &c. 60*a*. arable, 4*a*. meadow and 37*s*. 10½*d*. rent, held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, and their heirs, of the king in chief by service of coming twice a year to the view of frankpledge at Mapelderham.

Petresfeld in the manor of Mapelderham. A messuage, 60*a*. arable, 4*a*. meadow, 1*a*. alder grove and 2*s*. 6*d*. rent from two free tenants, held of the earl of Gloucester by service of 2*s*. and suit at the said earl's court at Mapelderham every three weeks; and there are paid yearly 17*s*. 4*d*. to the abbot of Dureford, and 4*d*. to Roger de Petresfeld.

La Dene of the prior of Suthewyk. A messuage &c, 60*a*. arable lying in the common fields, and 5*a*. wood, held of the said prior by service of 6*d*. yearly and suit at the prior's court at La Dene every three weeks.

He died on 15 April, 20 Edward III. Richard his son, aged 19 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (14.)

654. Edmund Nevill *or* de Nevyll, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 6 January, 20 Edward III.

Lancaster. *Inq.* taken at Ulvereston in Fourneys, 1 February, 21 Edward III.

Ulvereston and Midelton. Thirty-two messuages, three mills, two bovates [and] 423*a*. land, 30*a*. meadow, 10*a*. wood, 30*a*. pasture, 10*a*. moor, and 20*a*. turbary, and a sixth part of the manor of Midelton, held for his life, with remainder to William de Nevyll and Aline his wife and the heirs of their bodies, by the enfeoffment of Robert de Baldreston, parson of the church of Hurtheworth, and Walter de Nevyll, by a fine levied in the king's court in Easter term, 11 Edward III; whereof thirty messuages, three mills, 423*a*. land, 30*a*. meadow, 10*a*. wood, 30*a*. pasture, 10*a*. moor. and 20*a*. turbary are in Ulvereston and are held of the king in chief, as of the lands which were of William de Coucy and are in the king's hand by reason of the said William's death, by homage and fealty, and by service of a sparrowhawk or 12*d*. yearly at the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, and by service of 30*s*. at the feast of the Assumption and 3*s*. 3½*d*. at Easter and Michaelmas; and said sixth part of the manor of Midelton, and two messuages and two bovates of land, are held of William de Heton by service of 1*lb*. cummin yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 11 December last. William his son, is his next heir and of full age.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (15.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 56.

655. Joan, late the wife of John Latymer, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 11 June, 20 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* Saturday after St. Barnabas, 20 Edward III.

Swanewych, Waye, Wermewelle, Tarente Antioche and Chalvedon. Four messuages and four carucates of land held of the king in chief by service of doing homage and fealty to the king and rendering 10*s*. to him at his exchequer by the hands of the sheriff of Dorset; which tenements are worth nothing to their chief lord beyond the said services yearly unless by the contingency of the death of some tenants who hold them, which did not happen after the death of the said Joan.

Duntyssh and Tyle. The manors held for her life by the grant of William Fyllol and Mary his wife by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to Robert son of John Latymer, knight; whereof the said manor of Dontissh is held of the abbot of Glastonbury by service of doing homage and fealty to him; and the manor of Tyle is held of the abbot of Cerne by service of doing to him homage and fealty.

Deuelyssh. The manor, except three messuages and four virgates of land, held for her life of the grant of Hugh Fillol and Thomas de Homere by their charter, with remainder to Robert Latymer son of the said Joan, of the lady of Burgh (*de Burgo*), as of the honour of Gloucester, by service of doing to her homage and fealty.

She died on 1 May last. Robert Latymer, her son, aged 30 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (16.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (20.)

656. Philip de Stredleye.

Writ, 15 July, 20 Edward III.

Derby and Nottingham. *Inq.* taken at Hope on Sunday after St. Oswald, 20 Edward III.

Derby. Brough (*de Burgo*). The mill held of the king in chief by homage and fealty, and by service of finding a man to carry a falcon heroner every year in season before the king when warned by him, taking for the said service at the king's charges two robes yearly, and if his horse shall die in the said service the said king shall restore him the price of the horse or a horse of like value.

Haselbache. The manor held of Robert de Strelleye by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Nottingham. Mulnehawe. A plot of pasture called Mulnehawe held of the lord of Henour by service of a pair of spurs yearly.

Derby. Adlastre. Two bovates of land held of the lord of Marketon by service of 16*d.* yearly; two bovates of land held of the abbot of Derleye by service of 18*d.* yearly; and two bovates of land held of Richard son of Richard de Adlastre by service of 6*d.* yearly.

He died on 8 July, 20 Edward III. Hugh his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (17.)

657. Alice de Knovill.

Writ, 15 July, 20 Edward III.

Devon. *Inq.* taken at Exeter on Thursday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 20 Edward III.

Whitechapele. A messuage and a carucate of land held as dower by the death of William Basset, sometime her husband, as of the inheritance of John son and heir of William Basset, of Oliver de Dyneham as of his manor of Saundford Peverel by knight's service.

Yernescomb. Six marks of rent sec yearly from the tenements of John Nywent, held as of the inheritance of the said John son of William, rendering nothing thence to anyone.

She died on 1 July, 20 Edward III. John, son and heir of William Basset, aged 2 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (18.)

658. William Gacelyn.

Writ, 24 April, 20 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 20 Edward III.

Frompton Cotel. A messuage, 50*a.* land, 10*a.* meadow and 20*s.* rent, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee, and one suit at the county(court) of Gloucester yearly. A quarter of that knight's fee is worth 4*l.* 14*s.* 4½*d.* yearly.

(Unspecified.) Three water-mills held of the lords of Wynterbourn by service of 9*s.* yearly.

Stoke Gyffard. A messuage and a virgate and a half of land held of Sir Maurice de Berkele in socage by service of two suits at his court there yearly.

Pokelchurch. A plot of waste heath in the manor held of the bishop of Bath and Wells, service unspecified.

He died on 20 January, 19 Edward III. Juliana his sister, whom Geoffrey de Stawell married, aged 20 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 24 April, 20 Edward III. (*Duplicate of the above writ.*)

Gloucester. *Inq.* Thursday after the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, 20 Edward III.

Frompton Cotel. A quarter of a knight's fee held of the king in chief by knight's service. The rest of the inquisition, as above.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (19.)

659. Joan, late the wife of John de Twenge.

Writ, 21 July, 20 Edward III.

York. *Inq.* taken at Tollerton on Saturday after the Assumption, 20 Edward III.

Southbrunne. 61*s.* 2*d.* rent from tenants at will and 3*s.* 4*d.* rent from cottars, held in dower of the inheritance of John, son and heir of Edmund de Twenge lately deceased, of the king in chief by service of a seventh part and one half of a knight's fee, and by homage.

Corneburgh. A third part of the manor (extent given) held in dower as above; which third part, together with two parts of that manor which Isabel, late the wife of the said Edmund de Twenge, and the said John son of the said Edmund hold, is held of Sir Ralph de Nevill by knight's service, and by service of rendering to him and his heirs 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on 13 July last. John de Twenge, son of Edmund son of the said John and Joan, aged 22 years and more, is her next heir of the tenements abovesaid.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (20.)

660. Margery, late the wife of John Fillol.

Writ, 12 October, 20 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 21 October, 20 Edward III.

Kellevedene. The manor (extent given), including a leet held on the feast of SS. Simon and Jude, which is worth 12*d.* yearly beyond 2*s.* of common fine paid to the bailiff of the honour of Haule, held of the grant of Richard Fillol and Richard de Bergholt to her and John Fillol, sometime her husband, for their lives, with successive remainders to Richard son of John Fillol and the heirs of his body, to the heirs, if any, of the bodies of the said John and Margery, and

to the right heirs of the said John, by a fine levied in the king's court, 17 Edward II.

Inworth and Great Braxstede. 100*a*. land, 6*a*. meadow and 2*a*. wood held, as parcel of the manor aforesaid, of the grant of the said Richard Fillol and Richard de Berghholt to the said Margery and John for their lives, with successive remainders to Richard son of the said John and the heirs of his body, and to the right heirs of the said John, by a fine levied in the aforesaid year 17 [Edward II].

Berghholt, Bures ad Montem, Fordham, Great Horkesleye and Little Horkesleye. 100*s*. yearly rent, held, as parcel of the said manor, of the grant of Edmund de Gonevill and Ralph Fillol for the life of the said Margery, with successive remainders to John son of the said John Fillol and the heirs of his body and to the right heirs of the said John Fillol, by a fine levied in the king's court, 5 Edward III. The said Richard and John, sons of the said John Fillol, died without heir of their bodies.

Bradewell. The manor which Nicholas Daggeworth held of her by service of a knight's fee.

Little Coggeshale, Kellevedene and Bradewell. Certain lands and tenements which John de Coggeshale held of her by service of half a knight's fee.

Inworth and Braxsteden. Certain lands and tenements which Beatrice, late the wife of John de Kellevedene, held of her by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

All held of the king as of the honour of Hagenet by service of three knights' fees, 30*s*. yearly for the ward of the castle of Dover, and 3*s*. 4*d*. for the aid of the sheriff of Essex; besides 60*a*. land which are held of the abbot of Westminster by free socage, and a piece of meadow which is held of John de Coggeshale, knight, by service of 4*d*. yearly.

Little Badewe. The manor with the advowson of the church held of John Fitz Wauter, knight (*chivaler*), by service of two knights' fees and a half and 8*s*. (?) 4*d*. at the end of every twenty-four weeks for the ward of Baynard's Castle, of the grant of Richard Fillol and Richard de Berghholt, to hold to the said Margery and John Fillol and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said John by a fine levied in the king's court, 17 Edward II.

She died on 9 October last. Cecily the wife of John de Bohoun, only daughter of the said John Fillol and Margery, aged 22 years and more, is their next heir, according to the tenor of the said fines.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (21.)

661. Thomas de Wyntershull.

Writ to Henry Huse, William de Thorp, William de Notton and Richard de Birton to make enquiry &c. because the king is given to understand that the said Thomas held divers lands &c. of the king in chief, the wardship of which, by reason of his death and the minority of the heir, is known to belong to the king, and that from the time of the said Thomas's death the said lands &c. have been concealed and occupied, to the king's manifest deceit and loss: the sheriff has

been commanded to cause a jury to come before them on such days &c. as they shall appoint ; 14 February, 20 Edward III.

Endorsed, that the lands &c. mentioned in the annexed inquisition have been taken into the king's hand, with the goods and chattels found therein, which have not hitherto been appraised because of other arduous business, which could not be omitted without the king's loss. William, son and heir of the said Thomas, has also been sent to the king by Reginald Forster, sheriff of Surrey, bearer of these presents.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Gildford on Wednesday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 20 Edward III.

Bromlegh. A moiety of the manor ; which moiety was sometime in the seisin of Philippa de Fay, sister and one of the heirs of John de Fay, who held that moiety of Sir Henry sometime king of England, great-grandfather &c. by service of a knight's fee and a half, and in the said King Henry's time gave the said moiety, and other tenements which were held of other lords, to William de Wyntershull and Beatrice daughter of the said Philippa and the heirs of their bodies, but the jurors know not for certain whether they were given in fee simple or in fee tail, or whether they were given to hold of the said Philippa or of the said King Henry; which said Beatrice survived the said William de Wyntershull, and in the time of King Edward I gave the said tenements to Walter her (?) son to hold to him and his heirs. In their judgment the said Beatrice was heir of the said Philippa but they know not for certain whether the said Philippa had a son or not, because they never saw any issue of the said Philippa but the said Beatrice, who survived the said Philippa. From the said Walter all the said tenements descended to the said Thomas de Wyntershull as son and heir, after whose death no lord intermeddled with the said moiety of the manor nor claimed anything there on the ground of lordship. In 9 Edward II it was found by inquisition taken before Robert de Walton, then escheator, that the said Walter held the aforesaid moiety of the manor of one William de Nevill by service of 6*d.* yearly, and the said William held of the said King Edward II by service of a knight's fee and a half ; and the jurors know not if the said William de Wyntershull and Beatrice, or the said Walter, or the said Thomas his son, did or owed any service to the said William de Nevill, his heirs or ancestors, or if the king &c. had or ought to have any service from the said William de Nevill &c. The said William de Nevill and his heirs relinquished lordship, if they had any, in the moiety of the said manor, and utterly refused to receive services therefrom in the full county(court) of Surrey, because they were unwilling to be charged towards the king and his progenitors with the service of a knight's fee and a half for taking a profit of 6*d.* yearly from the said moiety of the manor. There are levied in the moiety of the said manor 10*l.* of yearly rent, to be received from free tenants in Bromlegh, 32*s.* 4½*d.* from works called 'stente' (?), 9*s.* 8*d.* from certain fines of the court of view called 'worthsilver' (?), and 26*s.* 8*d.* yearly from perquisites of court, heriots and reliefs, by estimation.

Potenham. 89*a.* land and 103*s.* yearly rent from free tenants.

King's Clenden. 100*s.* yearly rent, parcel of the said moiety.

Which moiety of the manor Henry de Loxle and Alice his wife have occupied from the time of the said Thomas's death and received the profit thereof, by what title the jurors know not.

The said Thomas died at the feast of the Circumcision, 13 Edward III. William his son, aged 14 years, is his next heir and in the wardship of the said Henry and Alice, mother of the said heir, by what title the jurors know not.

Burgham by Gildford. The manor held of Thomas de Seyntmore by service of half a knight's fee; which manor the said Henry and Alice have occupied from the time of the death of the said Thomas de Wyntershull &c. claiming to hold it for the life of the said Alice.

Polstede. Lands &c. worth 66*s*. 8*d*. yearly held in service because at the time of the said Thomas's death William de Wyntershull, his brother, held the same for his life of the inheritance of the said Thomas. The said William died on 16 May, 16 Edward III, and Richard atte Welle, of whom the said tenements are held by homage, fealty, and 18*d*. to the king's scutage when it shall happen at 40*s*., has occupied the said tenements from the time of the said William's death by reason of the minority of the said heir.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (22.)

662. Alan la Zouche, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 24 November, 20 Edward III.

Leicester. *Inq.* 4 February, 21 Edward III.

Culwar[d]eby. Seven and a half virgates of land held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; which land was demised to farm to divers free tenants for 100*s*. yearly.

Assheby la Zouche. The manor (extent given), including a park, rent of the borough, and a market with a fair of one day at the feast of the Exaltation of the Holy Cross, held of Lady Alice de Bello Monte, countess of Boghan, by service of two knights' fees.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on the morrow of St. Martin last. Hugh his son, aged 7 years about the feast of St. Peter ad Vincula last, according to what the jurors have been able to enquire, is his next heir.

Writ, 24 November, 20 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* taken at Petteworthe, 6 December, 20 Edward III.

Chiltyngton. 100*s*. 8*d*. yearly rent with the advowson of the church, pleas &c. of court, and works of bondmen, held of the king in chief by service of a quarter of a knight's fee to be received from free tenants and bondmen there.

Treve. The manor together with the free chapel situated therein (extent given), including a park, the keeper of which takes 45*s*. 8*d*. yearly by the said Alan's charter of feoffment to John de Dudelesfeld, now park-keeper for his life, as appears more fully in the charter which was shewn, held of Henry de Percy by service of five knights' fees; a virgate of land held in free socage of the prior of Tortyngton by service of a rose yearly; and a virgate of land held in free socage of the prior of Pynham (*de Calceto*) by the service abovesaid.

Nhotborne. 13*l.* 6*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent to be received from free tenants and bondmen and three ruinous water-mills, held of Lady Isabella, queen of England, mother of the present king, by service of a knight's fee.

He died on 12 November last. Heir as above, aged 7 years at the feast of Easter last.

Stopcham, Lynch and Yabeton. Two knights' fees which Edward de Sancto Johanne the nephew (*le Neveu*) holds as of the manor of Treve which belonged to the said Alan, value unknown.

Merstone. A knight's fee which Henry son of Roger holds as of the abovesaid manor, value unknown.

Westmerdon. A moiety of a knight's fee which Henry Romyn holds as of the abovesaid manor, value unknown.

Lodegershale and Cotes. A knight's fee which Edward de Sancto Johanne the uncle (*le Uncle*) holds in service as of the abovesaid manor, value unknown.

Rumbaldeswyke. A knight's fee which Thomas de Foxele holds in service as of the manor of Treve as above.

He held no other lands &c. in Surrey and Sussex.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (23.)

663. Reginald le FitzHerbert.

Writ, 26 September, 20 Edward III.

Bedford. *Inq.* Thursday after St. Luke, 20 Edward III.

Luton. A moiety of a sixth part of the manor (extent given), including a moiety of the pleas &c. of court with view of frankpledge, and a moiety of the profits of the market held every Monday, held of the king in chief by service of a moiety of a sixth part of half a knight's fee.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Tuesday after the Nativity of the Blessed Virgin Mary last. Edmund his son, aged 9 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 26 September, 20 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Blaneford on Wednesday after St. Michael, 20 Edward III.

Hynton Martel. The manor held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of Henry Fitz Roger, as of his manor of Chyweton, co. Somerset, by knight's service.

Mapoudre. A moiety of the manor held jointly with the said Joan, together with the advowson of the church, of Roger de Mortuo Mari, as of his manor of Wygemor, co. Hereford, by knight's service.

Mapelerton. A moiety of the manor held of the abbess of Shaftesbury (*Shafton*) by fee farm, rendering to her yearly 40*s.* and 20*qr.* of corn.

Mayne Martel. The manor (extent given), including a hill pasture called Bromhull, together with the advowson of the church, held of Henry Fitz Roger as of his manor of Chyweton, co. Somerset, by knight's service; and it is charged with four marks yearly to John Chaunterel and Alice his wife for their lives by the grant of the said Reginald.

He died on Wednesday after the Nativity of the Blessed Mary last. Heir as above.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Bruton on Saturday after St. Faith, 20 Edward III.

Midsomeresnorton. A quarter of the manor and a quarter of the hundred (court) of Norton (extent given), including a quarter of a fair to be held on the feast of the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, held of the king in chief by knight's service.

Shupton Malet. A moiety of the manor (extent given), including a moiety of a park, a fair on the feast of the Ascension, the toll of which is nothing on account of its novelty, and a market every Friday, held of the abbot of Glastonbury by knight's service.

All the aforesaid tenements are charged with 60*s.* and a robe, price 20*s.* yearly, to John Budeneweye for his life of the grant of the said Reginald by his writing; and with 18*s.* to William Dole, chaplain, for his life, to celebrate divine service for the souls of the said Reginald, his ancestors and heirs during the said William's life, by the grant of Sir Reginald, grandfather of the deceased.

Date of death and heir as last above.

Writ of dedimus potestatem to William de Shareshull to receive the attorneys of Joan, late the wife of Reginald Fitzherberd, who seeks her dower of the lands &c. of her late husband, 15 October, 20 Edward III.

Endorsed by the said William that he has received the said Joan's attorneys accordingly.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (24.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (23.)

664. John Bernak *or* de Bernak.

Writ, 3 April, 20 Edward III.

Lincoln. *Inq.* taken at Strubby [*or* Strobby] on Thursday before St. Dunstan, 20 Edward III.

Wodethorp. A capital messuage, lands, rent &c. (extent given), from which there ought to be paid yearly to John de D[a]kres [*or* de Akres], lord of Farford, 3*s.*, to the prior of Markeby, 10*d.*, and to the heirs of Roger son of Eudo de Strubby, 6*d.*

Thoresthorp. A capital messuage, lands, rent &c. (extent given).

All held jointly with Joan his wife of Roger Pedwardyn by service of half a knight's fee.

He died on Sunday in Mid-Lent last. John his son and heir, aged 3 years, is in the king's wardship by reason of certain tenements which his father held of the king in chief in Norfolk.

Writ, 3 April, 20 Edward III.

Sussex. *Inq.* taken at Stoghton, 17 June, 20 Edward III.

Walderton. 15*s.* 8*d.* yearly rent from three tenants, who hold in bondage without any other service, and 12*d.* yearly rent from two free tenants, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Tattersale, (but) for what part the jurors know not.

He held no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 20 March last. Heir as above, aged 3 years and more.

Writ, 3 April, 20 Edward III.

Norfolk. *Inq.* taken at Norwich, 20 April, 20 Edward III. (*faded and defaced*).

Wymondham. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a park called Hoxawe containing 60*a.*, held of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Tateshale, by service of being butler at the king's coronation.

Bokenham. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a park containing 100*a.*, held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Tateshale.

Hedersete. A third part of the manor (extent given) held of Ralph de Nevill by service of a sparrow-hawk yearly and 37*s.* for the 'wardfee' of Richmond.

Bestorp. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Tatishale.

Dentone. The manor (extent given) held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Tatishale.

Date of death as last above. Heir as above, aged 3 years.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (25.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 55.

665. John Bernak.

Writ (*missing*).

Sussex. Assignment of dower made according to the tenor of the king's writ dated 15 August, 20 Edward III, to Joan, late the wife of the said John who held of the king in chief, 24 August, 20 Edward III.

Walderton, A third part of 15*s.* 8*d.* rent from tenants in bondage and of . .*d.* rent from two free tenants.

E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (18.)

666. Robert Pavely.

Writ, 18 November, 20 Edward III.

Nottingham. *Inq.* 23 November, 20 Edward III.

Rodington. The manor with twenty bovates of land held in socage of the earl of Kent by service of 10*s.* yearly ; and six bovates of land held of Richard de Wylughby by service of 1*d.* yearly.

He died on Tuesday next after St. Martin, 20 Edward III. Laurence Pavly, aged 19 years on the feast of St. James the Apostle last, is his next heir.

Writ to the escheator in co. Northampton, 18 November, 20 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that he had taken the lands &c. (in co. Northampton) into the king's hand and delivered them, together with Laurence, son and heir of the said Robert, on 1 December last to Henry Grene with all the issues thence received, according to the tenor of a certain other writ.

Writ to the same escheator, commanding him to deliver the lands &c. of the said Robert, with the issues &c. together with the body of his heir, who is a minor, to Henry de Grene, the king's serjeant (*or* (?) servant), to whom the king has granted the wardship and

marriage of the heir for a sum of money paid at the receipt of the exchequer, 20 November, 20 Edward III.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Northampton 29 November, 20 Edward III.

Great Houghton. Laurence Pavely, father of Robert Pavely, gave to Joan his sister for her life 4*l.* yearly rent in Great Houghton, and to Roger [his son] 4*l.* yearly rent for his life, to Laurence his son 4*l.* yearly rent for his life, and to Thomas his son 60*s.* yearly rent for his life ; and the said Robert granted in his lifetime to Roger, William and John his sons, 9*l.* yearly rent for their lives ; of the reversions whereof he died seised. Besides these, the said Robert died seised in his demesne as of fee in Great Houghton [of the site ?] of the manor, with two dovecots, 210½*a.* arable, 23½*a.* ½*r.* meadow, pastures called 'le Middelhay' and 'le Westhay,' two woods called Shortwode and Wasseneye, 38*s.* 6*d.* rent, a water-mill and a windmill, 3*s.* yearly rent from the master of St. David's, a mill in Abyndon, 2*s.* yearly rent from the farm of the fishery of the water of Nene, divers works of tenants, and perquisites of court.

The manors of Westpirie and Great Houghton are held of the king, as of the honour of Peverell, together with other lands &c. in cos. Nottingham and Derby, by service of a knight's fee.

Norhampton. 7*s.* yearly rent held as of the burgage of the town of Norhampton.

He died on 14 November last. Heir as above.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* taken at Norhampton, 29 November, 20 Edward III.

Westpirie. Laurence Pavely, father of Robert Pavely, gave to Nicholas Pavely a messuage, a carucate of land [and] 40*s.* yearly rent in Westpirie, and to Laurence his son 4 marks yearly rent there, for their lives ; and Robert Pavely in his lifetime granted to Robert, Nicholas and Thomas, his sons, 9*l.* yearly rent there for their lives ; of the reversions whereof he was seised on the day he died. Besides these, the said Robert died seised in Westpirie of the site of the manor with a dovecot, and there are there four carucates of land, each containing 100*a.* arable, wherein there are 45½*a.* which are charged to render yearly to Philippa, queen of England, 30*s.* 6*d.* and there are 33*a.* 1*r.* meadow, headrigs of pasture, a mill, 23*l.* 3*s.* 7¾*d.* of assised rent, nine bondmen, thirteen cottars with their works, 42*a.* enclosed underwood called Foxholechikke, 80*a.* wood and perquisites of court.

Date of death and heir as above.

NORTHAMPTON. *Inq.* 29 November, 20 Edward III (*defaced*).

West Pirie and Great Houghton. To the same effect as the last two inquisitions.

Date of death and heir as above.

C. Edw. III. File 81. (26.)

667. JOHN DE HAUDLO *or* DE HADLOWE.

Writ, [8] August, 20 Edward III.

ESSEX. *Inq.* 22 August, 20 Edward III.

Borham. The manor (extent given) held for life of the king in chief, as of the honour of Boulogne, by service of a knight's fee, of the grant

of Geoffrey de Scardeburgh, parson of the church of Onybury [*or* Onebury], and Thomas Asselote, parson of the church of Wolstanton, to hold to the said John for his life, with remainder to Nicholas his son, who still survives, and his heirs, of the king and his heirs by the accustomed services for ever, by a fine levied in the king's court, 14 Edward III.

Little Waltham. A messuage, lands &c. (extent given) held in form aforesaid; whereof the messuage, 160*a*. arable, 6*a*. meadow, 10*a*. pasture, 24*a*. fallow land and 4*a*. wood are held of the king [as parcel of the manor] of Borham aforesaid by the aforesaid service; 40*a*. land are held of the earl of Hereford by service of 17*s*. yearly; 10*a*. land are held of Adam de Clifton by service of 4*s*. 6*d*. (?); [and 30*a*. land] are held of the bishop of Norwich, service unknown.

Walkefares. The manor held in form aforesaid of the countess of Penbrok by service of 7*s*. yearly.

Hatfeld Peverel. A plot and 20*a*. land called Topyngeo held in form aforesaid of the king, as parcel of the said manor of Borham, by the service aforesaid.

Lachyndon. Lands and tenements held in form aforesaid of the prior of Caunterbury by service of 17*s*. yearly.

He died on 5 August last. Edmund, son of Richard de Haudlo son of the said John, aged 7 years and more, is his next heir in blood.

Essex. *Inq*. Saturday after St. Bartholomew, 20 Edward III.

Great Holand. The manor (extent given) held for life, by the grant of the abovesaid Geoffrey and Thomas to hold as above, with remainder as above, by fine levied as above and by the king's charter of licence granted in 13 Edward III, of the king, as of the barony of Mofichet, by service of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

Essex. *Inq*. taken at Thremhale, 11 September, 20 Edward III.

Stanstede Mounfichet. Certain lands and tenements (extent given) held for his life of the king in chief, by the grant of the abovesaid Geoffrey and Thomas to hold as above, with remainder as above, by fine and licence as above, of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Mofichet, by a third part of a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

Hertford. *Inq*. taken at Berkway, 29 September, 20 Edward III.

Berle. A messuage and 240*a*. land held for his life by the grant of the abovesaid Geoffrey and Thomas to hold as above, with remainder as above, and by their charter of feoffment; whereof 100*a*. are held of Walter de Mauny, as of the manor of Bradefeld, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee; and 140*a*. are held of Ralph de Gravele by service of 46*s*. yearly.

Date of death and heir as above.

Essex. *Inq*. 1 October, 20 Edward III.

Esthamme and Westhamme. The manor (extent given), called the manor of Hamme, held for his life by the grant of the abovesaid Geoffrey and Thomas, to hold as above, with remainder as above,

by fine and charter of licence as above, of the king in chief, as parcel of the barony of Mofichet, by service of half a knight's fee.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

NORFOLK. *Inq.* 24 September, 20 Edward III.

Billingford. The manor (extent given), including a certain custom called 'filistene' [yielding] 26*s.* 3*d.* at the feast of St. Andrew, and 13*s.* 0½*d.* rent called 'marling' at the feast of the Purification, held for his life of the king in chief by service of 6*s.* 6*d.* yearly at the king's hundred of Eynesford, by the grant of Geoffrey de Sckardeburgh, clerk, and Thomas Escelot, with remainder as above by a fine levied for the same.

Date of death unknown. Nicholas his son, age unknown, is his next heir.

Writ, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* 25 August, 20 Edward III.

Estwykham. The manor (extent given) held for his life by the grant of the abovesaid Geoffrey and Thomas to whom he had given the same, to hold as above, with remainder as above, by fine levied in the king's court; whereof 14*a.* land called 'frelond' are held of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, service unknown; 40*a.* land are held of the archbishop of Canterbury, as in gavelkind, by service of 6*s.* 10½*d.*; [illegible]*a.* land are held of the manor of Eltham, as in gavelkind, by service of 6*d.* yearly; and the residue is held of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, in gavelkind, as of the manor of Plumstede, by service of 33*s.* 4½*d.* yearly. The said manor after the said John's death ought to remain to the said Nicholas and his heirs, according to the fine aforesaid.

Date of death as above.

Writ, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

KENT. *Inq.* 20 August, 20 Edward III.

Tremworth. The manor (extent given), including divers tenements held by John Chiche of Canterbury rendering 10*l.* yearly, held for his life. The said John de Haudlo, by a fine levied in the king's court, 4 Edward III, acknowledged the said manor to be the right of Eustace de Eton, chaplain, which the said Eustace and Geoffrey de Scardburgh, chaplain, had of his gift, and for this acknowledgment the said Eustace and Geoffrey granted the said manor to the said John and surrendered it to him in the same court, to hold of the chief lords of that fee for his life, with remainder to Richard his son and Isabel his wife and the heirs of the body of the said Richard. And because the said Richard died in the life time of the said John and the said Isabel now survives, the manor ought now by virtue of the said fine to remain to her, whom Sir Robert de Hildesle has married. The manor is held of the earl of Gloucester by service of a moiety of a knight's fee, rendering to the said earl 3*s.* 3½*d.* yearly and doing suit at his court every three weeks.

Haudlo and Crundale. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church of Crundale, held for his life by the aforesaid fine and

gift, of Edmund, earl of Gloucester, by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Vanne. The manor (extent given), held for his life, by the aforesaid fine and gift, of divers lords in gavelkind, as follows :—a toft and 20*a.* land held of Sir John de Insula by doing suit yearly at his court at Walbrok ; 80*a.* held of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, by service of 8*s.* 10*d.* yearly ; 40*a.* held of the abbot of Battle by service of 8*s.* 10*d.* and 2*s.* called 'blaunclierent' ; and 12*a.* held of Thomas de Coumbe of Crundale by service of 2*s.* 1*d.*

Ore. The manor (extent given), including 1½*a.* land in the Isle of Sheppeye belonging to the said manor, and pasture for 30 sheep, held for his life, by the aforesaid fine and gift, in gavelkind of Philippa, queen of England, as of the honour of Middelton, by service of 4*s.* 6*d.* yearly, as the jurors understand.

Assheden. The manor (extent given) held for his life, by the aforesaid fine and gift, of the abbot of St. Augustine's, Canterbury, in gavelkind, service unknown.

All the manors aforesaid ought to remain to the said Isabel after the death of the said John for her life according to the form of the fine abovesaid.

Date of death and heir, as last above.

Writ, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

Surrey. *Inq.* taken at Kingeston upon Thames, 10 October, 20 Edward III.

Hamme in the parish of Kyngeston-on-Thames. Certain lands, rent and a weir (extent given) held for his life, by the gift of the abovesaid Geoffrey and Thomas, with remainder as above, by fine levied in the king's court, of the men of the town of Kyngeston by service of rendering to them at the king's coronation three cloves.

Hacchesham and Rutherhuthe. A capital messuage at Hacchesham, another messuage at Rotherhuth, lands and rent (extent given) held for his life by the grant of the above Geoffrey and Thomas, with remainder as above, by fine as above. The tenements in Hacchesham are held of Geoffrey de Say by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and render 5*s.* at the end of every thirty-two weeks for ward of the king's castle of Dover ; and the tenements in Rutherhuthe are held of the prior of Bermundeseye by service of doing suit at the said prior's court at Bermundeseye every three weeks.

Date of death as above. Nicholas Burnel, aged 23 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

Southampton. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Giles the Abbot, 20 Edward III.

Knight's Enham. The manor (extent given), including a pasture called Hulmersh and a wood called Bilegrove, held for his life, by the courtesy of England as of the right of Maud Burnel sometime his wife, by reason of offspring begotten between them, the reversion whereof pertains to John Lovel, son and heir of the said Maud, of Bartholomew de Insula, knight, by knight's service.

He died on Saturday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 20 Edward III. The said John Lovel, aged 32 years and more, is son and next heir of the aforesaid Maud.

Writ, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

BUCKINGHAM. *Inq.* Friday after the Assumption, 20 Edward III.

Acle, Brehull and Borstall. A messuage, two bovates of land, 622*a*, 3½*r*. pasture and 115*s*. 5*d*. rent, and the bailiwick of the forestership of Bernewode, held for his life of the king in chief by service of the petty serjeanty of keeping the forest of Bernewode and paying 50*s*. yearly to the steward of the forest; and he was accustomed to render at the king's exchequer for the said pasture and rent, by the hands of the sheriff of Buckingham, 114*s*. 5*d*. yearly, and now by the king's grant the said monies (*denarii*) are assigned to Lady Philippa, queen of England, and are paid to her yearly. Of which tenements the said John long before his death enfeoffed William de Malmesbury and Geoffrey de Scardeburgh, clerks, with the king's charter of licence, and the said William and Geoffrey by fine levied in the king's court granted and surrendered the said tenements and bailiwick to the said John for his life, with remainder to Edmund, son of Richard de Haudlo, and Alesia his wife, and the heirs of the said Edmund, to hold of the king and his heirs for ever.

Borstall, Adyngrave and Okle. The manors and twelve tofts, a carucate of land and 70*s*. rent in Astclaydon, Botteleclaydon and Middelclaydon, and the manor of Musewell, held for his life; of which manors and other tenements he enfeoffed the said William and Geoffrey, who, by fine levied in the king's court, granted and surrendered the same to the said John for his life, with remainder to the aforesaid Edmund and Alesia and the heirs of the said Edmund, to hold of the chief lords for ever. The manors of Borstall and Okle are held of Margaret, late the wife of Robert son of Elis, by service of 1*d*. yearly, and the aforesaid Margaret holds them of the honour of Walyngford; the manor of Adyngrave is held of Sir Richard Talebot by service of 2*s*. yearly; the manor of Musewelle is held of Hugh de Plecy by fealty and no other service that the jurors know; and the said rent of Astclaydon, Bottelclaydon and Middelclaydon is held of the honour of Walyngford by service of making one appearance by the tenants of the tenements whence the rent issues at the view of frankpledge of Queynton.

Upton by Aylesbury. 100*s*. rent issuing from a messuage and a carucate of land there, held for his life; which rent the said John gave to the abovesaid Geoffrey de Scardeburgh, Thomas Asshelot and their heirs, who, by fine levied in the king's court, granted and surrendered the said rent to the said John for his life, with remainder to Nicholas his son and his heirs, to hold of the chief lords by the services thereto belonging for ever; it is held of the prince of Wales, as of the honour of Walyngford, by service of making one appearance by the tenants of the tenements whence the rent issues at the view of frankpledge of Queynton.

Ludegersale. The manor, held for his life by the demise of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, the reversion being reserved to the said Hugh and his heirs; and by reason of the forfeiture of the said Hugh the reversion belonged after the said John's death to the king and his heirs until the said king granted it to John de Molyns and his heirs for ever, to hold with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches &c. as freely and wholly as the said Hugh held them. By

reason of which grant the said John de Haudlo attorned to the said John de Molyns for the said manor, according to the form of the said king's grant ; and so the said manor after the said John de Haudlo's death ought to remain to the said John de Molyns and his heirs by virtue of the said grant. The site of the manor (house ?) of Ludegersale is held of the said John de Molyns, as of his manor of Brehull, by service of 2*s.* 6*d.* yearly, and the residue of the manor is held of the king in chief, service unspecified.

He held no other lands &c. in the county, so far as the jurors have been able to enquire.

He died on Saturday next after St. Peter ad Vincula last. Heir as last above.

Writ, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

Buckingham. *Inq.* Friday after the Assumption, 20 Edward III. (*Duplicate of the preceding inquisition ; defective.*)

Writ, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* made at Chadelynton, 4 October, 20 Edward III.

Roulandriht. The manor (extent given) held for his life, by the grant of the abovesaid Geoffrey and Thomas by fine levied in the king's court, 14 Edward III &c. as above, with reversion as above, of the king in chief by service of a ninth part of a knight's fee.

Date of death as above. Heir as first above, aged 7 years.

Writ, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* made at Oxford, 20 September, 20 Edward III.

Pydynton. The manor (extent given) held for his life of the inheritance of Nicholas de la Beche. By fine levied in the king's court, the said Nicholas acknowledged the said manor to be the right of John son of John de Sutton, and granted for himself and his heirs that the said manor, which the said John de Haudlo held for life, and which ought to revert to himself and his heirs, should remain to the said John son of John and Isabel his wife and the heirs of the said John son of John, to hold of the chief lords of that fee by the services thereto pertaining for ever. The manor is held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

He died on 5 August. Edmund, son of Richard son of the said John, aged 7 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* made at Oxford, 15 August, 20 Edward III.

Chadelynton. The manor (extent given) held for his life. The said John by fine levied in the king's court acknowledged the said manor to be the right of Eustace de Eton, chaplain, as that which the said Eustace and Geoffrey de Skardeburgh, chaplain, have of his gift, and for this acknowledgment they granted the said manor to the said John and surrendered it to him in the same court to hold of the chief lords of that fee for his life, with remainder to Richard, son of the said John, and Isabel his wife, and the heirs of the body of the said Richard ; and because the said Richard has died and the said Isabel now survives, the manor ought,

by virtue of the said gift, to remain to her, whom Robert de Ildesle, knight, has married. The manor is held of John de Lille by service of a knight's fee.

Shuppenhull. The manor (extent given), including a several fishery, held for his life, by the fine and gift abovesaid, of Hugh le Despenser by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

Hedyndon. Twenty messuages, two carucates of land and the bailiwick of the forestership of Shottore and Stowode, held for his life, by the fine and gift abovesaid, of the king in chief by service of keeping the said forests.

Date of death and heir as last above.

Writ, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

Oxford. *Inq.* made at Isleph, 2 September, 20 Edward III.

Swereford. The manor held for his life by the demise of Hugh le Despenser, late earl of Winchester, who was seised of the said manor as of fee and reserved to himself and his heirs the reversion thereof after the said John's death; and by reason of the said Hugh's forfeiture the said reversion pertained to the king and his heirs for ever; which reversion the king afterwards granted to John de Molyns and his heirs for ever, to hold of the king and his heirs, together with the knights' fees, advowsons of churches &c.; and thereupon the said John de Haulo, by virtue of the king's writ of the great seal to him directed, attorned for the same to the said John de Molyns, and so the said manor ought now to remain to the said John de Molyns and his heirs by virtue of the said grant and attornment. The manor is held of the king by knight's service.

Date of death and heir as last above.

Writ, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Monday after the Assumption, 20 Edward III.

Colne St. Aldwin's (*Sancti Aylwyny*). The manor held for his life of the abbot of St. Peter's, Gloucester, by service of 13*s.* 6*d.* yearly.

Hatherop. The manor held for his life of the abbess of Lacoe by service of 2*s.* yearly.

Wyke. The manor held for his life of the manor of Lecchelade by service of 5*d.* yearly.

He died on Sunday next before St. Lawrence, 20 Edward III. All the aforesaid manors after the said John's death remain to Richard de Haudlo his son, now deceased, and Isabel his wife, who still survives, whom Robert de Hildesle has married, and to the heirs of the body of the said Richard.

Writ, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* Tuesday after St. Denis, 20 Edward III.

Bristol. Eight messuages, twelve shops, fifteen solers, two gardens and 62*s.* rent held for his life, by fine levied in the king's court, with remainder to Nicholas his son and his heirs for ever, of Lady Philippa, queen of England, in free burgage as the other tenements in the said town are held.

Date of death as above. Edmund son of Richard de Haudlo, aged 7 years and more, is his next heir in blood.

Writ, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* Saturday after the Decollation of St. John the Baptist, 20 Edward III (*defective*).

Sparkeford. The manor (extent given), with the advowson of the church, held for his life, by the courtesy of England as of the right of Maud Burnel sometime his wife, by reason of offspring begotten between them, the reversion whereof belongs to John Lovel, son and heir of the said Maud, of Richard Lovel by knight's service.

Chiriton. Two parts of the manor (extent given) with the advowson of the church, held for his life in manner abovesaid of the king in chief by knight's service.

Upton. The hamlet (extent given) held for his life in manner aforesaid of Hugh le Despenser by knight's service.

[He died on Saturday after St. Peter ad Vincula last.] The said John Lovel [aged 32 and more, is next heir of the said Maud].

Writ, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

Worcester. *Inq.* taken at Worcester on Friday the feast of the Nativity of the Blessed Mary, 20 Edward III.

Kydermustre. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a moiety of the toll of the town, held for his life of the king in chief by service of a third part of a ninth part of a knight's fee.

Snodesbury. The manor (extent given) held for his life of the abbot of Westminster by service of 6*l.* 8*d.* yearly.

Wyk. A moiety of the manor (extent given) held for his life of the abbot of Westminster by service of 6*l.* 15*s.*

All the above remain after the death of the said John to Nicholas his son and his heirs for ever, by the grant of Geoffrey de Scardeburgh and Thomas Asselotte.

He died on Saturday next after St. Peter ad Vincula, 20 Edward III. Nicholas his son, age unknown, is his next heir.

Writ, 8 August, 20 Edward III.

Salop. *Inq.* made at Shrewsbury on Friday after St. Matthew, 20 Edward III.

Holgote. The manor (extent given) held for his life, by fine levied in the king's court, of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee, as of the honour of Monte Gomery.

Clee St. Margaret (*Cliam Sancte Margarete*). Certain lands &c. parcel of the said manor of Holgote, held for his life by the said fine by 5*s.* [yearly] rent.

Longedon. The manor (extent given) held for his life of the king in chief, as of the said honour of Monte Gomery, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee.

Presteswestone, which is a parcel of the manor of Longedon. 6*s.* 8*d.* rent from a (?) free tenant.

Welynton. The manor (extent given) held for his life of the king in chief by service of half a knight's fee.

Ardaston. A yearly rent of 15*s.* held for his life.

Uppyndon, Romeshirssch and Pulyleye, which are parcels of the said manor of Welynton. A yearly rent of 20*s.* held for his life.

Acton Burnel. The manor (extent given), including a park with deer, held for his life of the lord of Caus by service of a knight's fee.

Acton Pigot. 40*s.* yearly rent held for his life of the king in chief by service of a sixteenth part of a knight's fee.

Cantelope. 20*s.* yearly rent held for his life of John de Chetewynde by service of 3*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

Russchebury. 60*s.* yearly rent held for his life of Roger de Mortuo Mary by service of 5*s.* yearly.

Roughton. 50*s.* yearly rent held for his life of William la Zouche by service of a tenth part of a knight's fee.

Little Millinghope. A messuage and a carucate of land held for his life of the prior of Wenlok by service of 20*s.* yearly.

Thongelond. A messuage, a carucate of land, 2*a.* meadow and a moor, held for his life of the earl of Arundell by homage and fealty and suit at his court of Akton Rounde.

All the above remain to Nicholas his son and his heirs by a fine levied in the king's court at Westminster in Easter term, 14 Edward III.

He died on 5 August, 20 Edward III.

STAFFORD. *Inq.* made at Stafford on Monday after St. Matthew, 20 Edward III.

Le Horewode. A capital messuage, a carucate of land, 2*a.* meadow, and a wood which cannot be cut down on account of the maintenance of the king's deer in his forest of Kynfar, held of the king in chief as of the manor of Kynfar by service of 22*s.* yearly.

He held the said tenements for his life only, with remainder to Nicholas his son and his heirs for ever.

He died on 5 August last.

C. Edw. III. File 82. (1.)
E. Inq. p.m. File 9. (19.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 54.

668. ELIZABETH, LATE THE WIFE OF ROBERT SON OF RALPH, *or* OF ROBERT SON OF RALPH SON OF WILLIAM DE GRAYSTOK, *or* DE CRAYSTOK.

Writ, 3 January, 20 Edward III.

WESTMORELAND. *Inq.* taken at Appelby, 15 January, 20 Edward III.

Dufton. A third part of the manor held in dower of the inheritance of William de Craystok, son and heir of Ralph de Craystok son and heir of the said Robert, of the said William by fealty and by rendering 9*s.* 6*d.* for cornage.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

She died on Friday next after St. Martin last. The aforesaid William is her next heir and of full age.

CUMBERLAND. *Inq.* taken at Penreth, 15 January, 20 Edward III.

Craystok. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the king in chief by fealty and rendering 26*s.* 8*d.* for cornage.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ [3 January, 20 Edward III.] (*missing.*)

NORTHUMBERLAND. *Inq.* 15 January, 20 Edward III.

Morpath. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the king in chief by fealty and service of rendering 6*s.* 8*d.* for the ward of the castle of Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Heppescotes. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the king in chief by fealty and by service of 6*d.* yearly for the ward of the said castle.

Ulgham. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the king in chief by fealty only.

Stanyngton. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the king in chief by fealty and service of rendering 2*d.* yearly for the ward of the said castle.

Angerton. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the king in chief by fealty and service of rendering 6*d.* yearly for the ward of the said castle.

Styford. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the king in chief by fealty and service of rendering 6*d.* yearly for the ward of the said castle.

Hedon-on-le-Wall. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the king in chief by fealty and service of rendering 3*d.* yearly for the ward of the said castle.

Benton. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the king in chief by fealty and service of rendering 4*d.* yearly for the ward of the said castle.

Dodyngton. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the aforesaid William by fealty and service of 3*d.* . . .

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 3 January, 20 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Thresk, 12 January, 20 Edward III.

Brunnum. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the king in chief by service of a third part of a knight's fee.

Butterwyk. The manor held in dower as above, of the said William by fealty only.

Thorpbasset. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the said William by fealty only.

Nidde. A third part of the manor held in dower as above, of the said William by fealty only.

Osmunderlay. A messuage and three bovates of land held in dower as above, of the said William by fealty only.

Morton-upon-Swale and Thirnetoft. The manors held in fee tail by the gift of Ralph son of William, who granted them to the said Robert and Elizabeth and the heirs of their bodies. The manor of Morton is held of the earl of Richemount by fealty and service of rendering 13*s.* 4*d.* yearly; and the manor of Thirnetoft is held of Marmaduke Conestable by fealty and service of rendering to him a rose yearly.

She held no other lands &c. in the county.

All the above lands &c. which are held in dower are of the inheritance of the said William, and the manors of Morton and Thirnetoft ought by the form of the gift aforesaid to descend to him.

Date of death and heir as above.

Writ, 6 February, 22 Edward III.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Killum on Monday in the second week of Lent, 22 Edward III.

Brunnum. A third part of the manor (extent given), including a certain several pasture called 'le Bret' and a rent of free tenants in Flixton which pertains to the said manor, held in dower of the inheritance of William, baron of Graistok; which third part, together with [the other] two parts of the said manor which the said William now holds, are held of the king in chief, as of the crown, by service of a quarter of a knight's fee and by homage.

Butterwik. The manor (extent given) held in dower as above, of Peter de Malo Lacu by knight's service.

Shireburn in Harefordlith, which is of the appurtenances of the manor of Butterwik. A bovate of land, 2*a*. meadow, two plots of turbary and 2*s*. 2*d*. rent of freemen.

Thorpbasset. A third part of the manor (extent given) held in dower as above, of the abbot of St. Alban's by knight's service.

Osmonderley. A messuage and three bovates of land held in dower as above, of William de Graistok by fealty.

She held no other lands &c. in the said parts of the Estridyng, viz. within the wapentakes of Hartill, Dikeryng and Buceros.

She died on 25 October, 20 Edward III. William, baron of Graistok, aged 26 years and more, is her next heir of the said manors &c.

YORK. *Inq.* taken at Richemond on Saturday in the second week of Lent, 22 Edward III.

She held no lands &c. in her demesne as of fee within the liberty of Richmond.

Morton-upon-Swale. The manor (extent given), including a ferry across the Swale, together with certain tenements in Thirntoft, held in dower as above, of Henry le Scrop by knight's service.

Thornton-in-the-Moor. 40*s*. rent of freemen held in dower as above, of the bishop of Durham by knight's service.

Nidde. A third part of the manor (extent given) held in dower as above, of William de Aton by knight's service.

She held no other lands &c. in the county except within the wapentakes of Hartill, Dikering and Bucceros and in Osmonderlay.

Date of death as last above. The said William, baron of Graistok, aged 26 years and more, is her next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 82. (2.)
E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 56.

669. JOHN ADRIAN *or* ADRYAN.

Writ, 14 February, 20 Edward III.

SURREY. *Inq.* taken at Dorkyng 22 February, 20 Edward III.

Mykelham. A messuage and 45*a.* land held of John de Mykelham by service of rendering 2*s.* 7*d.* yearly.

Estbechesworthe. A capital messuage, lands, rent &c. called Brokham (extent given) held of John, earl of Warenne, by service of rendering 63*s.* 4*d.* yearly.

The king had the issues and profits of the said tenements in Mykelham from 12 February, 19 Edward III, and still has them by the hands of the escheator of Surrey. William Husee occupied the said tenements in Mykelham from the time of the said John Adryan's death, viz. for six years, and John de Stratfeld for two years to the aforesaid 12th day of February, on which day the escheator took them into the king's hand, and so they remain, for what cause the jurors know not. The said tenements in Estbechesworthe, called Brokham, were occupied by John de Stratfeld and Alice his wife, who received the profits and issues thereof for twelve years from the time of the said John Adryan's death. Roger Husee occupied two parts of the same for three years. John, son of the said John Adryan, occupied two parts of the said tenements, called Brokham, and received the issues and profits thereof for three years, and not more because Alice late the wife of the said John Adryan held the third part as dower after the said John's death.

He had no other lands &c. in the county.

He died on 6 January, 1 Edward III. John his son, aged 19 years and more, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari super causa capcionis, touching the messuage and 45*a.* land in Mykelham, 1 March, 20 Edward III.

Return by Reginald le Forester, escheator in cos. Surrey and Sussex, that he did not take the said tenements into the king's hand, but that William de Northo, late escheator in the said cos. and in Kent and Middlesex, did so, because Gilbert de Mikylham, who held of the king in chief, as was said, committed the trespass of alienating them to John Adryan and Cecily his wife and the heirs of the said John, without the king's licence, and for no other cause they remain in the king's hand.

C. Edw. III. File 82. (3.)

670. John de Cobeham, son and heir of Ralph de Cobham, who held of the king in chief.

Writ (*missing*).

Surrey. *Proof of age* made at Nutfeld by virtue of the annexed writ, 26 June, 20 Edward III (*fragment*).

[Nichol ?]as atte Redeston, aged 60 years and more, says that the said John is 21 years of age and more, and that he was born at Reygate on Wednesday next after St. Matthias, 17 Edward II, and baptised on the following Thursday in the church of the Holy Cross of the priory of the said town ; and this he knows because when he was staying with the earl of Warrenne in office he was present in the said church and saw the said earl and Walter, then prior of the said priory, lift the said heir [from the sacred fon]t on the said day,

and at Easter next following he was removed from the said office, whereby he remembers [about] the said [age].

John atte Holilond, aged 55 years and more, says the like, and knows it because the earl of Warrenne on Whitsunday next after the birth of the said heir crossed from the harbour of Portesmouth to Gascony (*Wascon'*), and by inspection of divers writings of divers events made by him for the said earl, he has sufficient knowledge of the said [age].

Stephen atte Boure, aged 60 years, says the like, and knows it because he was a servant of John de Leghe on Thursday next after the birth of the said heir, [and] presented Mary, mother of the said heir . . . of Reygate with four cartloads of hay in the name of the said John de Leghe, whereby he remembers the said age.

. . . de Lynkefeld, aged 60 (?) years and more, says the like, and remembers it well because he was . . . next after the birth of the said heir, a certain John de la Mare wounded him on the same day, whereby. . . .

John atte Redeston, aged 45 years, agrees in all things with the aforesaid jurors, and this [he knows] . . . after the birth of the said heir in the town of Horlee was burned, where. . . .

William de Combe, aged 60 years, agrees . . . firstborn . . . Reygate. . . .

C. Edw. III. File 82. (4.)

671. Amice, daughter and heir of John de Venuz, who held of the king in chief.

Writ (*missing*).

Surrey. *Proof of age* made at Farnham by virtue of the annexed writ, 25 April, 20 Edward III (*fragment*).

William de Bagshote, aged 76 years, says that the said Amice, who was born at Farnham in the said county and baptized in the church of St. Andrew there, was 25 years of age on Thursday next before St. Katherine, 19 Edward III, and that Peter Huwet, chaplain, Amice Redenhale and Isabel Thielere, lifted her from the sacred font; and this he knows because in the same year he acquired a tenement in Farnham from Robert Fisshere and by the date of his charter he well remembers that 25 years have elapsed.

William de Homle, aged 40 years, says the like, and knows it because at Christmas in the same year he acquired from Robert de Homle a messuage and a virgate of land in Potenham and by the date of his charter he well remembers that 25 years have elapsed.

Walter Martyn, aged 50 years, says the like, and knows it because . . . Martyn was instituted in the church of Crenlegh . . . then in co. Surrey. . . .

C. Edw. III. File 82. (5.)

672. William son and heir of William de la Planke.

(*Writ missing.*)

Somerset. *Proof of age* taken at Cury Malet by virtue of the annexed writ on Tuesday next after St. Nicholas, 20 Edward III (*mutilated*).

Henry de Lorty, knight, aged 70 years, says that the said William is of full age and more, for on Wednesday next after the feast of St. Michael, 19 Edward II, the said William was born at Curymalet and baptized in the church there, on which day witness with other men was hunting in the park of Cury Malet and their dogs seized a fat barren doe, and in returning from the park towards his house he met the said boy carried from the church, where he had been baptized, and so his age is known to him.

Richard Pyk, knight, aged 60 years, John de Acton, knight, aged 50 years, John de Membury, knight, aged 58 years, Robert de Hertecombe, aged 68 years, and Roger de la Warre, aged 69 years, agree, and they recollect because they were present with the said Henry at the taking of the said doe, at the request of Nicholas de Poyns, then lord of Cury Malet, and by his letters of the Wednesday abovesaid, and in returning they met the boy as aforesaid.

John Mapoudre, aged 50 years, agrees, and knows it because on the Wednesday abovesaid Margery his own mother died.

John Mareschal, aged 50 years, and William Strode, aged 60 years, say that the said William is of full age and more, and this they know because they were executors of the said Margery, who died on the Wednesday abovesaid and by the date of her will the age of the said William is manifest to them.

Walter Corbyn, aged 50 years, John Clyfford, aged 58 years, (and) Robert Martyn, aged 62 years, agree, and they remember because on the abovesaid Wednesday they bought of Nicholas de Poinz, lord [of Cury Malet] . . . great wood in his park of Curymalet, for 220*l.* (?) payable. . . .

C. Edw. III. File 82. (6.)

673. Walter, son and heir of John de Romesy.

Writ (*missing*).

Somerset. *Proof of age* taken at Croukern by virtue of the annexed writ on Saturday the eve of St. Gregory the Pope, 20 Edward III (*mutilated*).

[John] le Doo, aged 64 years and more, says that the said Walter is 21 years of age and more, for he was born on Sunday next before St. Agatha, . . . Edward II, at Okley, co. Somerset, and baptized in the church of Chylterne Dommere, at whose baptism witness was present and in returning to his house at Coker was wounded by robbers.

John Turk, aged 40 years and more, agrees, and knows it because he was present at the baptism at the request of John, father of the said Walter, who gave him a bow with three [arrows ?] in memory of his son's birth.

John Dommere, aged 38 years and more, agrees, and knows it because on Tuesday next after the said birth he [was in] Mertok at a certain grand feast (*nobile festum*), which one John de Fienles, lord of the said town, made there, at which feast [the father of the said] Walter was present and told the neighbours of the birth of his said son.

John Pygaz, aged 40 years, Henry de Molyns, aged 60 years, Richard Bougere, aged 38 years, and Robert . . . years, agree, and know it because on the day . . . said birth John de Molyns, father of the said Henry, died, at whose interment they were told of the birth . . . [and] they were executors of the will of the said John de Molyns, and so by the date [thereof the said age] is manifest to them.

. . . aged 39 years, John atte Forde, aged 60 years, and Nicholas atte Forde, aged 43 years, agree, and they know because they were present at the purification of Margaret, mother of the said Walter, on Sunday next before St. Matthew next after the said birth, at Okley, and there they paid to the said (*sic*) John Maubank . . . of which 20*l*. the said John gave them his letters of acquittance, by the date whereof the said age is known to them.

. . . years and more, and John Broun, aged 40 years, agree, and they remember because on Sunday next after the aforesaid purification they took to [? farm] 20*a*. of land in Modeford, to hold to the end of twenty years then next following, the term beginning on the said . . . elapsed and more, and by the date of the writing the said age is known to them.

C. Edw. III. File 82. (7.)

674. John de Bruys.

Writ, 12 May, 20 Edward III.

Huntingdon. *Inq.* 28 May, 20 Edward III.

Conyngton. The manor with the advowson of the church, held for his life, enfeoffed jointly with Margaret his wife, who still survives, by the gift by William archbishop of York and Ralph Turvill, rector of the church of Jakeslee, to hold to the said John and Margaret and the heirs of the said John and his assigns for ever. The said manor and advowson are held of the king, as of the honour of Huntingdon, by service of a third part of a quarter of a knight's fee.

He died on Wednesday next after St. John ante Portam Latinam last. His daughters, Agnes aged 8 years, Joan aged 6 years, Elizabeth aged 4 years, and Helen aged 2 years and more, are his next heirs so far, for the said Margaret is pregnant.

C. Edw. III. File 82. (8.)

675. Joan, late the wife of John Bernak, who held of the king in chief.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Surrey and Sussex, commanding him after taking the said Joan's oath not to marry without the king's licence to assign her her dower out of the lands &c. of her late husband, warning Nicholas de Bokelond and Henry de Greystok, custodians of the said lands &c. to be present, 15 August, 20 Edward III.

Sussex. *Assignment of dower* to the said Joan, 24 August, 20 Edward III.

Walderton. A third part of 15*s*. 8*d*. yearly rent from three tenants, who hold in bondage, and a third part of 12*d*. yearly rent from two free tenants, with a third part of the services as well of the free tenants as of the bondmen there.

This assignment was made in presence of Nicholas le Nyman and others (named).

Norfolk. *Assignment of dower* to the said Joan made in presence of the attorneys of Sir Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, to whom the wardship of all the lands &c. had been granted until the lawful age of the said heir.

Bestorp. The manor (extent given).

Bokenham. The manor (extent given).

The above are assigned to her in dower from all the lands which the said John had in Norfolk.

C. Edw. III. File 82. (9.)

676. Robert Houel.

Writ of certiorari to the escheator in Norfolk and Suffolk. Whereas the king lately at the suit of William de Cusance, then his treasurer, who suggested that John de Eltham, late earl of Cornwall, the king's brother, had demised for a term of eight years the manor of Wyverston, which came to the said earl's hands after the death of Robert Houel, who held that manor by knight's service of the said John as of the honour of Eye, then in his hands by reason of the minority of the said Robert's heir, to Walter de Wauncy, for a certain sum of money paid to the said earl, with reversion to the said earl, during the wardship and minority of the said heir, and that the said eight years had long elapsed and the wardship of the said manor belonged to the king as executor and heir of his said brother, because the aforesaid heir had not come to his full age, and that the said Walter had occupied the said manor and detained it unjustly from the king, wherefore the king ordered by his writ on 10 March, 17 Edward III, Edward de Cretyng, then his escheator in the said counties, to take the said manor into the king's hand without delay, so that he might answer for its issues at the exchequer, as in the said writ is more fully contained; and now the said Walter personally has prayed the king in his chancery that whereas Hugh Houel, father of the said Robert, had by his charter granted the said manor to Robert de Tudeham, late parson of the church of Ereswell, and to the said Walter and to Hugh de Wauncy, parson of the church of Mulkeberton, and the said Robert de Tudeham, Walter and Hugh de Wauncy had thereby been seised of the said manor and had continued their seisin, as well in the lifetime of the said Hugh Houel as after his death, until they had been removed therefrom by reason of the king's command, and [whereas] the said manor had been nevertheless in the seisin of the said Robert for some time of his life, whereby the said earl, or the king in his name, could not claim any right by reason of the wardship, that the king would order the said manor, together with the issues received therefrom, to be delivered to the said Walter and Hugh de Wauncy: the inquisition is to be made in presence of the aforesaid William or of the keeper of the said manor; 8 July, 20 Edward III.

Endorsed: The inquisition annexed to this writ was taken in the presence of Walter Facoun, keeper of the manor of Wyverston.

SUFFOLK. *Inq.* 16 September, 20 Edward III.

Wyverstoun. Hugh Houel on the day of St. Wynwaley, 8 Edward III, granted the manor to the abovesaid Robert de Tudenham, Walter de Wauncy and Hugh, parson of the church of Mulkberton, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, who continued their seisin until 15 August, 10 Edward III, when John de Eltham, late earl of Cornwall, seized the manor by reason of the minority of Robert, son of Robert Houel, asserting that it was held of himself, as of the honour of Eye, and so held that manor until 2 September then next following. The said Robert, Walter and Hugh nevertheless sued the said earl by reason of the said feoffment [and] the said earl wholly removed his hands from the said manor, and he had no other seisin or possession in the same; and the said earl never demised the said manor and wardship to the said Robert, Walter and Hugh or any of them for a term of years, nor in any manner; and the said Robert, Walter and Hugh continued their seisin from the said 2 September, according to the form of the said feoffment, to 15 March, 17 Edward III, on which day the said manor was taken into the king's hand by Edward de Cretyng, late escheator in the said county, by the king's writ; it was never in the seisin or possession of Robert Houel, deceased: it is held of Thomas de Munchenessy by service of a knight's fee.

Robert his son, aged 21 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 82. (10.)

677. MARGARET, LATE THE WIFE OF THOMAS DE NORTONE.

SOUTHAMPTON. *Assignment of dower*, reciting a writ dated 26 June, 20 Edward III, to the escheator of Southampton, commanding him, after taking the oath of the said Margaret not to marry without the king's licence, to assign her her dower out of the lands &c. that belonged to her late husband, and to send the assignment to be enrolled in the chancery, Tuesday after the Translation of St. Thomas the Martyr, 20 Edward III.

Norton. Certain buildings, lands and rents in the manor (full extent given, with field names and names of tenants), including free ingress and egress to a chapel and to a well for drawing water, and a third part of a water-mill and fishpond (*vivarii*) &c.

C. Edw. III. File 82. (11.)

678. WILLIAM DE GAMAGES *or* GAMAGE.

Writ, 23 December, 20 Edward III.

OXFORD. *Inq.* made at Boreford, 9 April, 21 Edward III.

Great Rollywright. A messuage, a mill, two virgates of land containing 48*a.* and 2½*a.* meadow, held of the king in chief by service of a twentieth part of a knight's fee.

Date of death unknown. Nicholas his son, aged 40 years and more, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 82. (12.)

679. John Freyne, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 22 January, 20 Edward III.

Hereford. *Inq.* Tuesday after the Annunciation, 21 Edward III.

Maurdyn and Wistanston. A mill in Maurdyn and a virgate of land in Wistaneston held at fee farm by service of 5 marks 12*d.* silver yearly.

Mockes. A virgate of land held of John de Frene, lord of Mockes, by service of 20*d.* yearly.

He held no other lands &c. in the bailiwick.

He died on Friday next after the Epiphany last. Henry his son, aged 19½ years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 82. (13.)

680. John de Hamely *or* Hamely.

Writ, 30 October, 20 Edward III.

Cornwall. *Inq.* taken at Lostwythiel on Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 21 Edward III.

Tregynnon. A third part of the manor, of which Holwyn, Trewyns and Penhal are parcels, held of William de Botriugan by knight's service.

Tregenfren. A moiety of 1*a.* Cornish held of John Baynard, as of the manor of Treiual (?), by knight's service.

Alet. A moiety of the manor held, as of the right and inheritance of Margery his wife, of the duke, as of the honour of Launceston, by knight's service.

All the said lands &c. were seised into the king's hand in the said John's lifetime and are still there, as appears in the king's exchequer.

He died on 27 May, 20 Edward III. Ralph Hamely, aged 23 years, is his next heir.

C. Edw. III. File 82. (14.)

681. John de Wauton, knight (*chivaler*).

Writ, 16 January, 20 Edward III.

Endorsed that the said John held no lands &c. in co. Hertford.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Neuport on Saturday the morrow of the Purification, 21 Edward III.

Wymbyssh. The manor (extent given), except the advowson of the church, held for his life by the grant of Robert Filz Wautier, to hold of the king and his heirs by the accustomed services, with remainder to the said Robert and his heirs for ever, by the king's charter of licence granted 1 Edward III. The manor is held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Filz Wautier, service unknown, and the reversion thereof belongs to John Filz Wautier as son and heir of the said Robert, who is of full age, and to his heirs by virtue of the aforesaid gift; and a tenement called Cymays held jointly with Elizabeth his wife, who still survives, of Sir John Filz Wautier by knight's service, by the grant of John Beauchaump of Rekelyng, Peter de Caumpes, and Thomas atte Hel of Sturmere.

Stepelbumpstede. A messuage, 100*a*. land, 6*a*. meadow, 10*a*. pasture, 3*a*. wood and a mill, held jointly with the said Elizabeth of John de Elyon by knight's service, by the grant of Thomas atte Hel and Peter de Caumpes, chaplains.

Brydbrok. A messuage, 102*a*. land, 5*a*. meadow and 7*a*. pasture, held jointly with the said Elizabeth of Lady Elizabeth de Burgo by serjeanty.

He died on 31 December last. John his son, aged 14 years and more, is his next heir in blood.

Writ to the escheator of Essex and Hertford, referring to the preceding inquisition, and commanding him to inquire by what service the said manor of Wymbyssh is held, 24 February, 21 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* 16 March, 21 Edward III.

Wymbyssh. The manor is held of the king in chief as parcel of the barony of Fitz Wautier [*or* Fiz Wauter] by service of an eighth part of a knight's fee.

C. Edw. III. File 82. (15.)

682. William de Wauton.

Writ, 20 January, 20 Edward III.

Essex. *Inq.* taken at Colcestre, 16 April, 21 Edward III.

Wyllinghale. The manor held jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of Maurice de Brune by service of a knight's fee.

Thurrok. The manor held of the earl of Richemond by service of a knight's fee; which manor William de Wauton, grandfather of the said William, acquired of John Breaunsoun in the time of King Edward II.

Chaureth and Horham. The manors held by him and by his ancestors time out of mind of Lady Elizabeth de Burgo and her ancestors by service of three knights' fees, as of the honour of Clare. He died sole seised of the said manors in his demesne as of fee.

He died on 29 November, the eve of St. Andrew last, as is said, for he died in parts beyond the seas. William his son, aged 20½ years and no more on the said 29 November, is his next heir in blood.

Writ, 20 January, 20 Edward III.

Suffolk. *Inq.* taken at Henhowe, 6 April, 21 Edward III.

He held no lands &c. in the county.

Date of death as above. Heir as above, aged 21 years and more from . . July last, for he was born in the town of St. Edmunds and baptized in the church of St. Mary there.

C. Edw. III. File 82. (16.)

683. William Carente.

Writ to Thomas Cary, escheator, 15 January, 20 Edward III.

Dorset. *Inq.* taken at Blaneford on Friday, 2 March, 21 Edward III.

Marnhulle, Burtone Asshe, Todebere and Stoure Wake. A messuage, two carucates and 2*a*. land, 28*a*. meadow, 4*a*. pasture, 4*a*. wood

and 30*s.* rent, held for his life jointly with Joan his wife, who still survives, of the king, as of the manor of Fifhyde which belongs to Roger de Bavent, by service of a third part of a knight's fee, because the said Roger lately granted all his knights' fees to the said king; by the grant of John de Carente and Walter le Hare, by fine levied in the king's court at York on the quinzaine of Easter, 12 Edward III, and afterwards recorded on the octave of Holy Trinity next following, with remainder to the heirs of the bodies of the said William and Joan.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken at Mountagu on Thursday the morrow of St. Valentine, 21 Edward III.

Henton St. George. A messuage, 60*a.* land, 9½*a.* meadow, 4*a.* pasture, ¼*a.* wood and 4*l.* rent, held of the earl Marshal, as of the manor of Hampstude Mareschal, by knight's service.

He held no other lands &c. in the county &c. on the day he died, because [although] the said William lately held a moiety of the manor of Kyngeston and Mersshe of John Talebot, as of the honour of the said John's castle called Richardescastel, co. Hereford, by knight's service, a certain John le Fauconer nine days before the said William's death entered upon that moiety and continued his seisin thereof without being ejected or removed by the said William.

He died on Thursday the feast of the Holy Innocents last. William his son, aged 2 years and more, is his next heir.

Petition of the countess Marshal to the king, showing that whereas an inquisition made by the escheator, co. Somerset, was returned into the chancery stating that William Carente held certain lands &c. of the king in Hynton Seint George in the said county, as of the king's manor of Hampsted Maresch[al], by virtue of which inquisition the said lands &c. were taken into the king's hand because of the minority of William, son and heir of the said William, and afterwards the king issued a writ to the said escheator to enquire further, whereupon it was found by inquisition that the said lands &c. were held of the said countess as of her manor of Struggoil and not of the king; she has sued continually in the chancery since Easter and can obtain no result because it was found that Hynton in the said county is held of the king. There are several Hyntones in Somerset, to wit, Hynton Seint George, which is held of the said countess, and Hynton Martyn and Hynton without addition; wherefore she prays the king to grant that the said inquisitions may be brought into the King's Bench, so that they may be judged (*triez*) there, as law and reason demand. (*French. Undated.*)

Endorsed: Let the parties be heard in the chancery, and if they put themselves in mercy there, let the inquisitions be brought into the King's Bench that right may be done there. (*French.*)

Mandate to John de Offord, dean of Lincoln (*Nicole*), chancellor, referring to an inquisition made by Thomas Cary, escheator, co. Somerset, wherein it was found that the said William held certain lands &c. in Henton Seynt George of the king in chief, of his manor of Hampstede Marchal, which is annexed to the king's crown and

reserved in his chamber; whereupon the king's aunt Mary, the countess Marshal, has shown by bill that the said tenements are regardant to her castle of Strogoyl and not to the king's said manor, and has prayed him to order a commission under the great seal to the said Thomas, John Aleyn and William de Pilond to enquire further whether the said lands &c. are so held of the king in chief as of the said manor or are regardant to her said castle of Strogoyl. The chancellor is commanded to issue the said commissions and writs to the said Thomas, John and William and to call before him the ministers of the king's chamber to execute the same in due form; 31 May, 22 Edward III. Given under the seal of the Griffon. (*French.*)

Commission of plenius certiorari to Thomas Cary, John Aleyn and William de Pylond in accordance with the above mandate, 31 May, 22 Edward III. By letter under the seal called Griffoun.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Crukerne by virtue of the above commission on Saturday after SS. Peter and Paul, 22 Edward III.

The said William held no lands &c. of the king in chief on the day he died in Henton St. George or elsewhere in the county as of the manor of Hampstede Mareschal, but he held the tenements abovesaid in Henton St. George of the countess Marshal, and of her castle of Strogoil, and not of the king as of the manor of Hampstede Mareschal. They are held in chief of the said countess as of her said castle by service of a sixth part of a knight's fee; of which tenements Walter de Thornhulle and Joan his wife, late the wife of the said William de Carente, hold a third part as dower of the said Joan. The said countess was enfeoffed jointly with Thomas de Brotherton, earl Marshal, late her husband, of the said castle of Strogoil.

Writ to the escheator, whereas the king has pardoned Walter de Thornhull the transgression he committed in marrying Joan, late the wife of William de Carente, without the king's licence, the escheator is commanded to assign her her dower out of the lands &c. that belonged to her late husband in the presence of Henry de Greystok, deputy of the steward of the lands reserved to the king's chamber, to which the king has reserved the said William's lands, 13 June, 21 Edward III. *Fragment.* (See *Calendar of Close Rolls, 1346–1349, p.* 229.)

SOMERSET. *Assignment of dower* to the said Joan out of the said lands, being lands in Heenton St. George, and at Kyngeston and Merssh (full extent given with field-names and names of tenants), 15 August, 21 Edward III.

(*Printed at length in Calendar of Close Rolls, 1346–1349, pp* 399-402.)

C. Edw. III. File 82. (17.)

ADDENDA.

684. Joan, daughter and heir of Walter de Welles, and wife of William [*de Ressheброк].

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Joan, who was born at Little Reynes, co. Essex, . . . and who the said William says is of full age, and he seeks for the lands &c. of her inheritance to be delivered to her, which are in the wardship of Robert de Poleye by the commission . . . 6 August, 11 Edward III. (*defective*).
Proof of age (*missing*).
See Vol. VI. No. 666.

C. Edw. III. File 52. (19.)

685. Edward, son [and heir of William] Burnel.

Writ to William Trussel, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Edward, who was [born] at Longeleye, co. [Salop] as is said, and says that he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Hugh . . . , 23 August, 12 Edward III. (*defective*).
Proof of age (*missing*).
See Vol. VII. No. 312.

C. Edw. III. File 58. (10.)

686. Simon Perot, kinsman and heir of Simon Perot.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Simon, who was born at Ely, co. Cambridge, and baptized in the church of St. Etheldreda there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of John de Sauston by the king's commission, 20 February, 12 Edward III.
Endorsed that the said John had the wardship by the commission of the late escheator only, and not of the king, but he was present and could say nothing why the king ought not to render (the lands &c.) to the said Simon.
Proof of age (*missing*).

C. Edw. III. File 58. (11.)

687. Peter, son and heir of [†Hugh Prilli ?].

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said Peter, who was born at Holt, co. Leicester, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks from the king the lands &c. of his inheritance . . . 12 January, 12 Edward III. (*defective*).
Proof of age (*missing*).

C. Edw. III. File 58. (12.)

---

* *See* Calendar of Close Rolls, 1337–1339, p. 156.
† *See* Vol. VI, No. 391.

688. Nicholas [*son and heir of Edmund de Plecy].

Writ to Ralph de Middelnye, escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, to take the proof of age of the said Nicholas, who (was born) at Kynstanton . . . who says he is of full age and seeks from the king the lands &c. of his inheritance . . . (Witness) the keeper of England at Berkhampstede, 20 January 12 [Edward III.] (*fragment*).

Proof of age (*missing*).

C. Edw. III. File 58. (13.)

689. John, son and heir of John de Basyngg.

Writ to the escheator to take the proof of age of the said John, who was born at Totteford, co. Southampton, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the king's wardship, 17 December, 13 Edward III.

Proof of age (*missing*).

See above. No. 114.

C. Edw. III. File 60. (21.)

690. John, son and heir of Henry Helyoun.

Writ to the escheator in Essex &c. to take the proof of age of the said John, who was born at Bumpstede Helyoun, co. Essex, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Robert Borstlere, knight, by the grant of Thomas de Walpol of London, to whom the king committed the same, 12 March, 16 Edward III.

Proof of age (*missing*).

See Vol. VII. No. 463.

C. Edw. III. File 67. (16.)

691. John, son of William Pygot, kinsman and heir of Ralph Pygot.

Writ to the escheator in Essex to take the proof of age of the said John, who was born at Branktre, co. Essex, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Thomas de Stapenhill and Christiana his wife, executrix of the will of Richard Calwer to whom the king committed the same, 4 March 18 Edward III.

Proof of age (*missing*).

See Vol. VII. No. 619.

C. Edw. III. File 75. (17.)

* *See* Vol. VII, No. 39, *and* Calendar of Close Rolls, 1339-1341, p. 31.

ADDENDA TO VOL. V.

692. Margaret, daughter and heir of Ralph de Goushull.

Writ to Walter de Gloucester, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Margaret, who was born at Whytington, and baptized in the church there, and says she is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of her inheritance, (part of) which are in the wardship of John de Merkenfeld, Master John Fraunceys, Martin de Grymeston and Robert Mek of York, executors of the will of William de Hamelton, who hold the manor of Godeneye (*sic*) by the grant of James de Sene, to whom Eustace de Hacche sold it, who had the wardship thereof by the commission of the king's father, (part) in the wardship of Thomas, abbot of Thornton and Arnold de Thorp, executors of the will of William Fiz Clay, who similarly hold the manor of Goushull by the said king's commission, and (part) in the wardship of Robert de Hoo and Hawis his wife, who similarly hold the manor of Bloxham by the said king's commission, 18 May, 1 Edward II.

Endorsed by the escheator that the said abbot by his attorney and Arnold in person were present at this proof and had nothing to say why the king ought not to render the said lands to the said Margaret as of full age &c. : the other guardians did not come.

Proof of age (*missing*).

See Vol. II. No. 607.

C. Edw. II. File 6. (12.)

693. John, son and heir of John de Sutton.

Writ to John de Hothum, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said John son of John, who was born at Wednesleye, co. Derby, and baptized in the church of Derleye, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Ralph Coterel by the commission of the king's father, 4 July, 3 Edward II.

Proof of age (*missing*).

See Vol. IV. No. 301.

C. Edw. II. File 18. (12.)

694. Francis, son and heir of Baldwin de Aldeham.

Writ to Walter de Gloucester, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Francis, who was born at Torryng, co, Sussex, and baptized in the church there, and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance which are in the wardship of Avice de Hacche and Thomas [*de la Forde ?] executors of [*Eustace ?] de Hacche, deceased, by the commission of the king's father, Wyghton, 18 August [†4 Edward II] (*fragment*).

C. Edw. II. File 23. (20.)

---

* *See* Calendar of Close Rolls, 1307–13, p. 161.

† *See* Calendar of Fine Rolls, Edward II, pp. 75 and 78.

695. John, son and heir of Hugh de Sancto Philiberto.

Writ to John Abel, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said John, who was born at Soleham, co. Berks, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age, and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, whereof part are in the king's wardship and part in the wardship of J(ohn Drokensford), bishop of Bath and Wells, by the commission of Margaret queen of England, the king's (step) mother, to whom the king's father committed them, 1 December, 7 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 34. (17.)

696. William, son and heir of William de Criketot.

Writ to John Abel, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said William, who was born at St. Edmund's and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Simon Bussh, who held it by the grant of . . . to whom the king committed the same, Peterborough, 14 (April, 7 Edward II*) (*defaced*).

See Vol. V. No. 216.

C. Edw. II. File 34. (18.)

697. Walter, son and heir of Adam de Twynham.

Writ to John de Eure, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Walter, who was born at Yanewyth, co. Westmoreland, and baptized in the church of Barton in the same county, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, whereof part are in the wardship of John de Skelton and Adam de Skelton, by the demise of Henry de Lascy, sometime earl of Lincoln, to whom the king's father granted the same, and part in the wardship of William Paoun (?) by the king's commission, 15 July, 7 Edward II.

Proof of age (*missing*).

C. Edw. II. File 34. (19.)

* *Conf.* Calendar of Fine Rolls, Edward II, p. 181.

ADDENDA TO VOL. VI.

698. Roger, son and heir of Robert Dakeney.

Writ to Richard de Clare, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Roger, who was born at Lathebury, co. Buckingham, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of the king's yeoman (*valetti*), Richard de Cave, by the king's commission, 1 October, 12 Edward II.

Proof of age (*missing*).

See Vol. V. No. 616.

C. Edw. II. File 63. (29.)

699. Patrick, son and heir of Gilbert de Sutheyk.

Writ to Gilbert de Stapelton, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Patrick, who was born at Carlisle and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Margaret de Sutheyk by the demise of Henry de Lacy, sometime earl of Lincoln, to whom the king's father committed the same, 29 January, 13 Edward II.

Proof of age (*missing*).

See Vol. IV. No. 409.

C. Edw. II. File 65. (16.)

700. William, son and heir of William de Monte Acuto.

Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said William, who was born at Carsyngton, co. Oxford, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the king's wardship, 29 June, 15 Edward II.

Proof of age (*missing*).

See Vol. VI. No. 238.

C. Edw. II. File 73. (9.)

701. Thomas, son and heir of Simon le Brut.

Writ to Master John Walewayn, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Thomas, who was born at Wenynton, co. Essex, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands of his inheritance, which are in the king's hand, 24 October, 17 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 87. (10.)

702. Richard, son and heir of John de Whitacre.

Writ to John de Bolingbrok, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Richard, who was born at Wroxhale, co. Warwick, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands of his inheritance, which are in the king's wardship, 8 January, 17 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 87. (11.)

703. Simon, son and heir of William de Walton.

Writ to John de Bolyngbrok, escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby [and Lancaster], to take the proof of age of the said Simon, who was born at Walton by Derby, co. Lancaster, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of William de Chisenhale by the king's commission, 4 November, 18 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 93. (24.)

704. Herbert, son and heir of Robert de Wykyngby.

Writ to the escheator in cos. Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, to take the proof of age of the said Herbert, who was born at Gresseby, co. Lincoln, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of William de Norwich of Lincoln (?) by the king's commission, 29 April, 19 Edward II.

See Vol. V. No. 590.

C. Edw. II. File 100. (7.)

704a. Peter Gerard of Fakenham.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of Peter Gerard of Fakenham, son and heir of John Gerard of Fakenham Aspes, born and baptized at Fakenham Aspes co. Suffolk. 17 April, 16 Edward II.

C. Edw. II. File 77. (8.)

ADDENDA TO VOL. VII.

705. Eustacia, [daughter and heir of Peter de Pe]roy and wife of Walter de Heselarton.

Writ to Simon de Grymesby, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Eustacia, who was born at . . . . . , co. York, and baptized in the church there, as is said, the said Walter saying that she is of full age and he seeks the lands &c. of her inheritance, which are in the wardship of Geoffrey le Scrop by the grant of the king's father, 22 . . , 1 [Edward III].

See Vol. VII. No. 622 (*p.* 421).

C. Edw. III. File 9. (11.)

706. Reginald son of Reginald.

Writ of plenius certiorari to the escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset &c.; whereas by an inquisition lately returned into the chancery it was found that Joan de Vyvoun granted to Reginald son of Reginald, and John son of Reginald, the manor of Wolveton, which is held of the king in chief, with the king's licence, to hold to them and the heirs of the body of the same John, with remainder to the said Reginald and the heirs of his body; that the said manor, by virtue of that gift, after the deaths of the said Reginald and John, and of Herbert son of the said Reginald, ought to descend to Reginald son of the said Herbert, as kinsman and heir of the said Reginald son of Reginald, because the said John died without heir of his body; that the custody of the said manor pertains to the king by reason of the minority of the said heir, who is still in the king's wardship; and that Alice, daughter of John Cribbe, and John Caunterel, who married her, have held the manor from the death of the said Reginald son of Reginald; but because the said John and Alice have asserted in the chancery that the said Reginald son of Reginald, who first married the said Alice, by his charter which they proffered, granted the manor to the said Alice long before he married her, to hold to her and her heirs for ever, and had no other estate therein after their espousals than as her husband; and that the said John and Alice by a fine levied in the king's court acknowledged a messuage, a carucate of land, 8*a.* meadow, 50*a.* pasture and 10*s.* rent in Wolveton by Dorcestre, which they pretend is the manor aforesaid, to be the right of Alexander de Stanord, chaplain, who in the same court restored the same to them to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies; and they prayed the king to remove his hand from the said manor; wherefore the king gave them a day in the chancery, viz. the octave of Holy Trinity last &c. on which day they came, and also Edmund Hakelut, to whom the king committed the custody of the lands &c. which were of the said Herbert, deceased, which

are in the king's hand by reason of the minority of his heir, and the said Edmund asserted for the king and the heir that the said Reginald son of Reginald was seised as of fee of the said manor on the day he died, and that the said Alice had no estate therein except as his wife : the escheator is commanded in the presence of the said John and Alice, if they wish to be present, to enquire whether the said Reginald son of Reginald was seised of the said manor in fee &c. on the day he died, as the said Edmund asserts, or had enfeoffed the said Alice of the same as the said John and Alice assert, or not &c., 2 August, 6 Edward [III].

See Vol. VII. No. 142.

C. Edw. III. File 11. (11.)

707. Master John Cukkou, of Seford.

Writ de diem clausit extremum to Robert Selyman, escheator, 13 December 4 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 25. (19.)

708. Walter, son and heir of William de Hokelton.

Writ to William Trussel, escheator, to take the proof of age of the said Walter, who was born at Kelyngwyk (*sic*), co. Worcester, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the wardship of Thomas de Wynesbury, the elder, by the commission of the king's father, 12 November, 5 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 30. (13.)

709. William, son and heir of Robert atte More.

Writ to William de Northo, escheator in cos. Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, to take the proof of age of the said William, who was born at Heghweye, co. Wilts, and baptized in the church there, as is said, and says he is of full age and seeks the lands &c. of his inheritance, which are in the king's wardship, 8 November, 9 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 45. (26.)

710. John de Nevill, of Horneby.

Lancaster. *Extent* taken before J. Moryn, escheator, 20 February, 9 Edward III.

Horneby. The castle and manor (extent given), including two parks, five vaccaries in Reburndale and rents at Tunstal, Wraton, Wenyngton, Erghum, Mellyng and Wra.

His kinsman Robert son of Robert de Nevill, aged 22 and more, is his next heir.

See Vol. VII. No. 682.

E. Enrolments &c. of Inq. No. 21.

711. John Heyron of Enefeld.

Writ to the escheator to assign dower to Emma, late the wife of John Heyron of Enefeld. 4 December, 9 Edward III. *Fragment of return. See* Vol. VII. No. 679.

C. Edw. III. File 43. (8.)

712. John de Aberbury.

Writ to the escheator to take proof of the age of John de Aberbury. 8 January, 14 Edward III.

C. Edw. III. File 61. (20.)

FURTHER ADDENDA.

713. NICHOLAS, BROTHER AND HEIR OF PETER DE GLAMORGAN, an idiot.

Writ to the escheator to take into the king's hand the lands &c. of the said Nicholas, who by examination before the Council, has been found to be an idiot, and incapable of managing his lands; and also, to enquire what lands &c. the said Peter had in the bailiwick on the day he died. 24 May, 16 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that there are no lands &c. in his bailiwick of the inheritance of the said Nicholas which can be taken into the king's hands.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Jevele on Friday before the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 16 Edward III.

The aforesaid Peter held no lands &c. in the county.

DORSET. *Inq.* taken at Dorcestre on Friday after the Nativity of St. John the Baptist, 16 Edward III.

The aforesaid Peter held no lands &c. in the county.

Writ to the escheator to enquire whether the aforesaid Peter was seised of the manor of Brompton in his bailiwick, and, if so, to take the said manor and the goods and chattels therein found into the king's hand, the said Nicholas having upon examination before the king in the chancery, been found to be an idiot. 12 July, 16 Edward III.

Endorsed by the escheator that he has done as ordered, giving a list of the animals, goods, and crops found.

SOMERSET. *Inq.* taken at Ivelcestre Tuesday after St. Mary Magdalene, 16 Edward III.

Brompton. The aforesaid Peter was seised of the manor on the day he died.

SOMERSET. *Writ of plenius certiorari* to Thomas Cary, Robert de Hadham, Edmund Gyldene and William de Byngham, on the petition of Thomas Haket and Amice his wife showing that Peter de Glamorgan lately enfeoffed William Wayte and Richard Esmond of the manor of Brompton and the advowsons of the church and chapel there, to hold to them and their heirs, and the said William and Richard gave the said manor and advowsons to the said Thomas and Amice, to hold for the lifetime of the said Amice, and afterwards granted the reversion of the said manor and advowsons, after the death of the said Amice, to Joan, daughter of John de Glamorgan, who, having received the attornment of the said Thomas and Amice, by her writing granted the said manor and advowsons to them and the heirs of their bodies, with reversion to herself and her heirs, and that the said manor and advowsons, by virtue of a certain inquisition taken after the death of the said Peter by Hugh Tyrel, late escheator in the county, whereby it was found

that the said Peter died seised thereof, and that Nicholas, his brother and heir, was an idiot, had been taken, together with the goods and chattels found therein, into the king's hand, and praying that the king would remove his hand from the same and order them to be delivered to the said Thomas and Amice. The sheriff has been ordered to provide a jury. 20 June, 26 Edward III.

Somerset. *Inq.* taken before Robert de Hadham, Esmund (*sic*) le Gilden and William de Byngham, at Yevele, 7 June, 27 Edward III.

The said Peter was not seised on the day he died of the abovesaid manor and advowsons, because, five weeks and five days before his death, on Tuesday in Whitsun week, 15 Edward III, he granted them by his charter to William le Wayte and Richard Esmund and their heirs ; the said William and Richard were seised thereof until Monday after All Saints, 15 Edward III, on which day they granted them by their writing to the aforesaid Thomas and Amice, to hold as above ; the said Thomas and Amice were seised thereof until the Gule of August following, when Hugh Tyrel, as abovesaid, took them into the king's hand, the following goods and chattels being there found, viz. 66*a.* wheat, price 30*l.* 12*s.*, 30*a.* . . . price 9*l.*, 10*a.* barley, price 4*l.*, 26*a.* oats, price 4*l.* 16*s.*, 10*a.* flax, price 100*s.*, 10 oxen, price 9*l.* 12*s.*, 6 cows, price 60*s.*, 3 mares, price 55*s.*, 2 foals, price 50*s.*, . . . sheep, price 10*l.*, a sow and nine little pigs, price 13*s.* 4*d.*, 2 beds, price 30*s.*, a waggon . . . *s.* 4*d.*, a cart bound with iron (*ferrata*), price 20*s.*, two brass pots, price 18*s.*, two brass dishes, price 4*s.*, one washing basin, price 6*s.* 8*d.*, two ploughs, with all their gear, price 20*s.* ; 'cuves,' 'fates,' 'tuberels,' 'barels,' price 20*s.*, which goods and chattels belonged to the said Thomas at the time of the taking of the said manor into the king's hand, and they came to the hands of the said Hugh Tyrel, who occupied and administered the same at his will. The jurors are altogether ignorant as to whether the abovesaid William and Richard granted the reversion of [the said manor and advowsons] to Joan, daughter of John de Glamorgan, to hold after the death of the said Amice, or not.

C. Edw. III. File 67. (17.)

714. Gilbert Talbot *or* Talebot.

Writ, 1 March, 20 Edward III.

Gloucester. *Inq.* taken at Westbury on Monday after St. Gregory the Pope, 20 Edward III.

Lydeneye. A moiety of a knight's fee, held of the earl of Warrewik by knight's service.

Longehope. The manor, held of the earl of Lancaster by service of a moiety of a knight's fee.

He died on Friday, 24 February, 20 Edward III. Richard Talebot, aged 40 years, is his next heir.

Writ, 1 March, 20 Edward III.

Hereford and the adjacent March of Wales. *Inq.* taken at la Mere on Monday after St. Gregory 20 Edward III.

Blanleveny and Bolkedynas. The castles and lordship,—of which lordship a certain part is in the county of Hereford and the residue in the March adjacent to the said county, without the land of the principality of Wales—held of the king in chief by service of one knight's fee and a half.

Date of death as above. Richard his son is his next heir and of full age.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken at Rosse, Tuesday after St. Gregory the Pope, 20 Edward III.

Lynton. The manor held of the king in chief by service of a knight's fee.

Credenhull. The manor held of the king by service of a knight's fee.

Blanleveny and Bukedynas. The castles and lordship held as in preceding inquisition.

Date of death as above. Richard his son, aged 40 years, is his next heir.

Writ of certiorari to the sheriff and escheator in co. Hereford and the adjacent March of Wales, to enquire on what day the said Gilbert, who in his lifetime held the castles of Blenleveny and Bolkedenas of the king, died, and in what place, and if the lordship of Blenleveny and of Bolkedenas is an honour or not, and in what the profit of the said honour consists, and if the castle and lordship of Crikhowel is held of the king in chief, or of the honour or lordship of Blenleveny and Bolkedenas, and by what service, and if the recovery of the said castles and lordship of Blenleveny and Bolkedenas by Matthew fitz Herbert against Richard Talebot, before the justices of the Bench lately made, as is said, by collusion, was made to defraud the king of any right pertaining to him in that behalf, and if so, then of what right, and by whom and when the collusion was made, and if the said Matthew alienated, or not, the said castles and lordship, after the said recovery, to the said Richard, without the king's licence, and if so, when. If it shall be found that the said castles and lordship were so alienated by the said Matthew without the king's licence, then the escheator is to take them into the king's hand. 27 June, 26 Edward III.

HEREFORD AND THE ADJACENT MARCH OF WALES. *Inq.* taken in the castle of Hereford on Wednesday, the feast of St. James, 26 Edward III.

Sir Gilbert Talbot died on the night following Monday, 20 February, 20 Edward III, but whether he died soon after midnight, or in the last quarter of the said night, the jurors know not. He died at Ekleswalle. The lordship of Blanleveny and Bulkedenas is denominated honour and lordship, and nine knights' fees are held in chief thereof. There are there the advowsons of two churches, one of no value, the other extended at six marks ; also, pleas of the crown, with sale of felons and other pleas ; likewise a forest. The castle and lordship of Crikhowel is held of the lordship and honour of Blanleveny and Bulkedenas by service of four and a half knights' fees. The lord of Crikhowel shall do suit of court at the court of Blanleveny and Bulkedenas, from court to court. There are other services of which

at present they are ignorant. As to the recovery of the said castles and lordship of Blanleveny and Bulkedenas by Matthew fitz Herberd against Richard Talbot, made before the justices, it was made by no collusion or fraud to the king. As to the alienation of the same made to Richard Talbot by the said Matthew, without the king's licence, they know not.

Writ of certiorari super vero valore, 10 July, 26 Edward III.

Hereford and the adjacent March of Wales. *Inq.* taken in the castle of Hereford on Saturday after St. Margaret, 26 Edward III.

The castles and manors of Blanlevene and Bulkedenas, with the demesnes, lordships, homages &c. thereto belonging, are worth 80*l.* 5*s.* 3*d.* yearly.

Writ of ad quod damnum to the aforesaid Richard de Brugge touching the restoration to Richard Talbot and his heirs, of the castles, manors, lordship and honour of Blenleveny and Bulkedynas, which he acquired, without the king's licence, of Matthew fitz Herebert, who held them of the king in chief, and which by reason of the said trespass were taken into the king's hand. The escheator is also to inquire what lands &c. remain to the said Matthew besides the aforesaid ; 1 August, 26 Edward III.

Hereford and the [adjacent] March of Wales. *Inq.* taken at Gokrate by le Mere of Blaynleveny on Friday, the feast of St. Lawrence, 26 Edward III.

The honour and lordship of Blaynleveny are worth 80*l.* 10*s.* 3*d.* yearly. No lands &c. remain to the said Matthew. If the king grants the said lordship to the said Richard the loss to him is the aforesaid value, and there is no prejudice to others.

Hereford and the [adjacent] March of Wales. *Inq.* taken at Hereford, Sunday after St. Lawrence, 26 Edward III.

It is not to the loss or prejudice of the king or of others.
No lands &c. remain to the said Matthew.

Petition of Richard Talbot to the king and his council, that, whereas Gilbert Talbot, his father, died seised of the lordship and castles of Blaynleveny and Bolkedenas, after whose death they were seised into the king's hand, because they were held of him, and afterwards by an inquisition under a writ of *diem clausit extremum*, were delivered to the said Richard as his son and heir, because it was found by the same inquisition that the said Gilbert died seised of the said castles and lordship, because they had been granted to him by the king for his life, and afterwards confirmed by letters patent to hold to him and his heirs, after which delivery the king received the homage of the said Richard for the same ; which estate the said Richard continued until, with the king's licence, he enfeoffed Thomas Talbot, clerk, of the said castles and lordship, to hold to him and his heirs ; and afterwards the said Thomas, with the king's licence, granted the same to the said Richard and Elizabeth, to hold to them and the heirs of the said Richard, which estate the king by his letters patent confirmed ; afterwards Mayewe le fitz Herebert recovered from the said Richard and Elizabeth in the king's court the said castles and lordship, by a writ of entry of

disseisin made to Herbert his father by title of right, without collusion or covin, as is found by an inquisition taken and returned into the chancery, after which recovery the said Maiewe enfeoffed the said Richard of the said castles and lordship, without licence obtained of the king, wherefore the same were seised into the king's hand, and still remain there; may it please the king and his council to command the chancellor to receive a suitable fine from him for the said trespass, and further to make restitution to him [the said Richard] according to the laws and statutes of the land, so that there may be no stay of restitution in having the said castles and lordship, because of any inquisition taken during the king's seisin to which the said Richard was not a party, and after that restitution made to him, he will be ready to answer the king and any other where and when they please. (*Undated.*) (*French.*)

Endorsed that because, by the first charter made to Gilbert Talebot of the lordship and castles of Blenleveny and Bolkedenas for the term of his life, the reversion thereof belonged to the king, and, by the second charter of confirmation, made after the death of the said Gilbert, no right of fee simple accrued, or could accrue, to the said Gilbert or his heirs, so that the whole right of the said reversion, after the said Gilbert's death, always remained, and still remains, in the person of the king, and since the said lordship and castles are now taken into the king's hand for just cause, viz. for alienation thereof made without the king's licence, which alienation the said Richard knew, and the king is now informed of his right, which accrued to him by the death of the said Gilbert, as is found by the said inquisition, the council is advised that the king ought not to take a fine for the said trespass, nor to withdraw his hand, before the said Richard has tried and discussed his right before the king in that behalf, if the said Richard wishes to sue. (*French.*)

Duplicate of the above *Petition.* (*Undated.*) (*French.*)

Endorsed, Memorandum that Richard Talbot came into the chancery at Westminster on 26 October, 26 Edward III, and exhibited this bill to J. bishop of Worcester, the king's chancellor, praying him to do him justice on its contents.

Petition of Richard Talbot and Elizabeth his wife to the king and council.

Whereas the said Richard enfeoffed, with the king's licence, Thomas Talbot, clerk, to him and his heirs, of the lordship and castles of Blanleveni and Bulkedinas, and the said Thomas re-enfeoffed the said Richard and Elizabeth thereof, with the king's licence, and against them Mayeu le fiz Herbert brought his writ of entry of a disseisin made to Herbert his father by one John le fiz Reynald, of the aforesaid lordship and castles, and recovered against them by title of right, without fraud or collusion, and was seised thereof by the said judgment, and afterwards enfeoffed the said Richard and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of the said Richard, of the lordship and castles aforesaid with warranty, without the king's licence, on account of which the same were taken into the king's hand, and for which they have proffered a fine, and cannot obtain livery, because it was afterwards found by inquisition that the king gave the said

lordship and castles to Gilbert Talbot, his [the said Richard's] father for his life, and afterwards confirmed the same to the said Gilbert and his heirs for ever, but the said Gilbert died before the said confirmation, as was found by the same inquisition, which the said Richard and Elizabeth will be ready to traverse, if they can claim the estate of the said Gilbert, which they cannot do, because of the recovery aforesaid, which was of a higher and older right, before the king or his father ever had anything therein, which right the said Richard and Elizabeth will be ready to maintain; may it please the king to order his chancellor to hear their petition, and further to do to them what reason and law demand. (*Undated.*) (*French.*)

Endorsed: The king delivered this petition to the archbishop of York, his chancellor, on St. George's day, in the 27th year of his reign, to do right and reason as touching its contents. And afterwards, on the quinzaine of St. Michael following, the said business was adjourned to the quinzaine of St. Hilary; and afterwards, on the quinzaine of St. Hilary, the said business was continued in the same state to the quinzaine of Easter next. (*French.*)

Duplicate of the above *Petition.* (*Undated.*) (*French.*)

Endorsed, Memorandum that this bill was delivered to the chancellor on 16 February, 27 Edward III, to do right to the said Richard and Elizabeth, according to the effect thereof. (*French.*)

Writ of dedimus potestatem to William de Chiltenham to receive the attorneys of Elizabeth, the wife of Richard Talebot, both of whom pray that the castles and lordship of Blenleveny and Bulkydenas, which for certain causes are in the king's hand, may be delivered to them; 16 February, 27 Edward III.

Endorsed by the said William, giving the names of the attorneys.

Petition of Richard Talbot, knight, to the chancellor. Whereas the king gave the castles and lordship abovesaid to Sir Gilbert Talbot for life, and afterwards confirmed the same to him and his heirs for ever, after whose death the said Richard entered upon them as his son and heir, as is found by process made before the king in the chancery; and afterwards the said Richard by the king's licence gave the same to Thomas Talbot, clerk, to re-feoff the said Richard and Elizabeth his wife and the heirs of the said Richard, as appears by the king's letters patent made at Calais; after which confirmation, Maiheu le filz Herberd brought a writ of entry based on the disseisin against the said Richard and Elizabeth, of a disseisin made to Herberd filz Johan his father long before the king had any possession, and the said Richard by his counsel perceiving that the said Maiheu had right in his action, and that his [own] estate was not sure, by the gift or grant or confirmation which he had of the king, unless he had estate from the said Maiheu, which estate is higher than the king's possession was, because the king had granted the reversion of the said castles and lordship, after the death of Sir Gilbert Talbot his father, who held them for life by the king's gift, to Sir Henry de Ferrers and his heirs for ever, before the confirmation had been made to the said Gilbert his father, or to

himself, wherefore the said Richard and Elizabeth suffered the said Maiheu to recover the said castles and lordship from them as his right, by which recovery the possession of the king and of all others was undone, because the said recovery can be maintained as good and lawful, without collusion or fraud towards the king or any other, after which recovery the said Richard purchased the said castles and lordship of the said Maiheu, to him and his heirs for ever, which castles and lordship are held of the king in chief, whom [the said Richard] prays to take a suitable fine from him for the purchase, as ordained by statute. (*Undated.*) (*French.*)

Endorsed : this petition was disavowed (*dedicta*) by Richard Talbot and quashed by consideration of the court.

C. Edw. III. File 82. (18.)

715. Alan la Zouche, chivaler.

Writ, 24 November, 20 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge on Tuesday, the eve of St. Nicholas, 20 Edward III.

Swaveseye. The manor held jointly with Eleanor, his wife, who still survives, of the gift of Nicholas Kebe, vicar of the church there, and John Kebe, brother of the said Nicholas, to hold to them and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Alan. The said manor is held of the earl of Rich[mond] in socage.

Fulborne. A manor there held jointly as above, of the same earl, in form aforesaid, rendering yearly for the said manors a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*, or 6*d.*

Another manor in the said town held jointly as above, in form aforesaid, of the bishop of Ely by knight's service.

He died on Sunday after St. Martin last. Hugh his son, aged nine years and more, is his next heir.

Writ, 13 February, 28 Edward III.

Cambridge. *Inq.* taken at Cambridge on Wednesday after St. Peter in Cathedra, 28 Edward III.

Fulbourn. Sixteen pounds yearly rent from free tenants in the said town, parcel of the manor of Fulbourn, which sometime belonged to William la Zouche, father of the said Alan. The manor (excepting the said rent) the said Alan held on the day of his death jointly with Eleanor, his wife, who still survives, of the gift of Nicholas Kebe and John Kebe, chaplains. A parcel of the said manor, together with 11*l.* of the said rent, is held of the earl of Richemond by service of one mark yearly and another parcel of the said manor, together with 100*s.* of the said rent, is held of the bishop of Ely by knight's service.

He died on this side (*citra*) All Saints, 20 Edward III. Heir as above, aged 15 years and more.

Writ of certiorari super causa capcionis, touching the manor of Fulbourn and 16*l.* rent of Nicholas Damory and Eleanor his wife. 3 May, 28 Edward III.

Return by Guy Seintcler, escheator co. Cambridge, that he has not taken the said manor into the king's hand ; but, on the death of the said Alan, and by virtue of the above inquisition taken before the said escheator at Cambridge in 28 Edward III, he took into the king's hand the above 16*l.* rent in Fulbourn, and, by virtue of the king's writ directed to him, has caused the same to be delivered to John de Beauchaump, to hold as in the said writ is more fully required. *Undated.*

Writ of scire facias to the sheriff of Cambridge, referring to the above inquisition touching the 16*l.* rent in Fulbourn, the custody of which, by reason of the minority of Hugh, son and heir of Alan, ought to pertain to the king. As Nicholas Dammory and Eleanor, his wife, now hold the said rent, the sheriff is to warn them to be in the chancery on Wednesday after the Ascension next, to show cause why the said rent should not be taken into the king's hand until the lawful age of the heir and be accounted for from the time of the said Alan's death. 10 May, 28 Edward III.

Endorsed by the sheriff that he has warned the aforesaid Nicholas and Eleanor by Robert Frebern and William in le Netherstrete.

Memorandum that Nicholas Dammory, ' chivaler,' and Eleanor, his wife, have appointed William de Dyghton their attorney to sue for the restitution of certain lands &c. in Fulbourn, which have been taken into the king's hand. *Undated.*

Cf. Calendar of Close Rolls, 1354–1360, p. 16.

C. Edw. III. File 82. (19.)

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

INDEX OF PERSONS AND PLACES.

All references are to numbers, not pages, except where otherwise stated.
Names of Irish places appear under the heading IRELAND.

A

Abbassetone, co. Wilts. *See* Abbotstone.
Abbedeleye, co. Worc. *See* Abberley.
Abbedyk, co. Somerset. *See* Abdick.
Abbehale, Reginald de, 325.
....., Ralph son of Reginald de, 325.
Abbehalle, co. Glouc. *See* Abinghall.
Abberbury, Aberbury, John de, 712.
....., **John de,** knight, 643.
....., Thomas de, uncle of John, 643.
Abberley, Abbedeleye, co. Worc., manor, 112.
Abberwick, Alberwyk, Alburwyk [in Edlingham parish], co. N'humb., 532 (*p.* 388), 609.
Abbessetone, co. Wilts. *See* Abbotstone.
Abbodesbury, co. Dorset. *See* Abbotsbury.
Abbot, Nicholas, 35.
Abbotsbury, Abbodesbury, co. Dorset, abbot and convent of, 164.
Abbotskerswell, co. Devon. Aller in, *q.v.*
Abbotstone, Abbassetone, Abbessetone [in Whiteparish parish], co. Wilts, 178, 633.
Abbyngton, co. Glouc. *See* Ablington.
Abdick, Abbedyk, co. Somerset, hundred, 532 (*p.* 387).
Abel, John, escheator, writs to, 695, 696.
....., Robert, 271 (*p.* 194).
Abelott, William, 474 (*p.* 343).
Abendone, co. Berks, abbot of. *See* Abingdon.
Aberbury. *See* Abberbury.
Abergavenny, Bergweny, co. Mon., prior of, 337.
Aberyscir, co. Brecon, Fenni in, *q.v.*
Abholm by Schirburne, co. York, W.R. *See* Habholme.
Abingdon, Abendone, Abyndon, Abyngdon, co. Berks, abbot of, 381, 574 (*p.* 414).
....., inquisitions made at, 285, 629.
Abinghall, Abbehalle, co. Glouc., manor, 325.
Abington, Abyndon, co. N'hamp., 666.
Ablington, Abbynton [in Bibury parish], co. Glouc., 177.
....., Ablyngton [in Figheldean parish], co. Wilts, 466.
Abourne, co. Linc. *See* Aubourn.
Aby, co. Linc., 597 (*p.* 433).
Abyndon, co. Berks. *See* Abingdon.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Abington.
Abyngdon, co. Berks, abbot of. *See* Abingdon.
Abyton, Thomas de, parson of Sutton co. Essex, 134.
Acaster Malbis, co. York, E.R., Naburn in, *q.v.*
Acklam, Aklom, co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 345).
....., Barthorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Leavening in, *q.v.*
Ackleton, Acliton [in Worfield parish], co. Salop, 580.
Acle, co. Buck. *See* Oakley.
Acliton, co. Salop. *See* Ackleton.
Acon, Simon de, 182 (*p.* 115).
Acres, Akres, Dakres, John de, lord of Farforth, 664.
....., Lawrence de, 381.
..... *See also* Dacre.
Acton Burnell, Burnel, co. Salop, manor, 667 (*p.* 496).
...., Langley in, *q.v.*
..... Pigott, Pigot [in Acton Burnell parish], co. Salop, 667 (*p.* 496).
..... Round, Akton Rounde, co. Salop, court at, 667 (*p.* 496).
....., Aketon, co. Suff., 56, 157, 235, 328.
....., inquisition taken at, 328.
....., manor, 56.

Acton, Richard de, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 385.
....., John de, knight. 595, 672.
....., Nicholas son of Richard de, and Alice (de Karliolo) his wife, 385.
....., Odo de, 139 (*p.* 85).
....., Richard de, 489.
....., Richard son of Richard de, and Maud (de Emeldon) his wife, 385.
....., Roger de, clerk, writ to, 529 (*p.* 378).
Adam atte . . ., 335 (*p.* 232).
Adam, parson of Brockebrok, 598 (*pp.* 442–444).
....., Robert son of, 469 (*p.* 317).
Adderbury, co. Oxford, Milton in, *q.v.*
Adderley, Adderdele, Adderleye, Addirdle, Addredele, Aderdeleye, co. Salop, 185 (*pp.* 135, 143).
....., manor, 185 (*p.* 130), 474 (*p.* 331).
....., advowson, 185 (*pp.* 135, 143).
....., *passagium strati*, 185 (*p.* 130).
....., sheriff's turn at, 185 (*p.* 130).
....., Shavington in, *q.v.*
Addingham, co. Cumb., Glassonby in, *q.v.*
Addingrove, Adyngrave [in Oakley parish], co. Buck, manor, 667 (*p.* 492).
Addington, Adynton, co. Surrey, 594.
Addirdle, Addredele, Aderdeleye, co. Salop. *See* Adderley.
Adesham, Adysham, [in Broadwindsor parish], co. Dorset, 436.
Adestok. co. Buck. *See* Adstock.
Adlastre, co. Derby. *See* Allestree.
Adlastre, Richard son of Richard le, 656.
Admerthorp [co. Leic.]. *See* Edmondthorpe.
Adrian, Adryan, John (1), 669.
....., Alice wife of John (1), 669.
....., John, and Cecily his wife, 669.
....., John (2) son of John (1), 669.
Adstock, Adestok, co. Buck., 44.
Adstone, Atneston [in Canons Ashby parish], co. N'hamp., 432.
Adyngrave, co. Buck. *See* Addingrove.
Adynton, co. Surrey. *See* Addington.
Adysham, co. Dorset. *See* Adesham.
Afton, Affeton [in Freshwater parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 331.
Afton—*cont.*
....., lord of. *See* Drokenesford, Thomas de.
Aggethorp, Alice de, 581.
Agglethorpe, Aglethorp [in Coverham parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (*p.* 206).
Agmodesham, co. Buck. *See* Amersham.
Aikton, Ayketon, co. Cumb., advowson, 229 (*pp.* 168, 169).
....., Gamblesby in, *q.v.*
....., Thornby in, *q.v.*
Ailby, Alibi [in Rigsby parish], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
Ailesbere, co. Devon. *See* Aylesbeare.
Aillenewode [*probably* Hayes Wood in East Budleigh parish], co. Devon, 280 (*p.* 205).
Aillesbury, co. Buck. *See* Aylesbury.
Ailmersthorp, co. Leic. *See* Elmesthorpe.
Ainderby Steeple, Aynderby, 'Aynderby with the stepel,' Ayndreby, co. York, N.R., manor, 281 (*p.* 206).
...., advowson, 281 (*p.* 206).
...., parson *or* rector of. *See* Synyngthwayt, William de.
...., Morton-upon-Swale in, *q.v.*
...., Thirntoft in, *q.v.*
Aire, Ayre, the river, co. York, 454.
....., ferry over, 454.
Aismunderby, Asmunderby by Ripon [in Ripon parish], co. York, 527 (*p.* 371).
Aisthorpe, Asthorp, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 195).
Aiston, Reginald de, 63.
Aiston Johan, co. Devon. *See* Hareston.
Ake, co. Somerset. *See* Oake.
Akenham, co. Suff., 34.
Aketon, co. Suff. *See* Acton.
Aklom, co. York, E.R. *See* Acklam.
Akres. *See* Acres.
Akton Rounde, co. Salop. *See* Acton Round.
Alan, Bryan son of, 130.
..... parson of Ashill, co. Norf., 508.
Alayn, Roger, 241.
....., John son of Roger, 241.
..... *See also* Aleyn.
Alba Capella, co. Middx. *See* Whitechapel.
Alban, William, 399.
Albemarle, Aumale, count of, fee of, 222.
....., earl of, 4.

Albemarle, Aumale, Aumâle, Aumarle, honour of, 4, 52, 133, 136, 174, 182 (*p.* 115), 206, 209, 367, 389, 420, 440, 442, 443, 474 (*pp.* 331, 341), 481, 498, 508, 555, 565, 621, 622.
....., ..., bailiffs of, 206.
Alberbury, co. Salop, Rowton in, *q.v.*
Alberwyk, co. N'humb. *See* Abberwick.
Alblaster, le Alblaster, Mariota [*or* **Mary**] **wife of Walter,** afterwards wife of William Bacheler, 646.
....., **Richard le,** 604.
....., Alice wife of Richard le, of Great Givendale, 604.
....., Ralph, son of Walter and Mary, 646.
....., Walter son of Richard le, 604.
....., ..., Ralph his son, 604.
Albo Monasterio. *See* Whitchurch.
Albo Monesterio, Randolph de, 397 (*p.* 272).
Albourne [? Elbury in Churston Ferrers parish], co. Devon, 648 (*p.* 475).
Alburgh, Aldeburgh, co. Norf., 159.
Alburwyk, co. N'humb. *See* Abberwick.
Albz, Wyth, Simon, 184 (*p.* 118).
..... *See also* White; Whyte.
Alcicsholt, co. Hants. *See* Alice Holt.
Aldbrough, Aldburgh, Aldeborugh, Aldeburgh, co. York, E.R., 174, 474 (*p.* 343 *bis*).
....., Fosham in, *q.v.*
....., Thorpe in, *q.v.*
....., West Newton in. *See* Newton.
....., Aldeburgh [in Stanwick St. John parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 335 (*p.* 231).
Aldeburg, Richard de, 531 (*p.* 384).
Aldeburgh, co. Norf. *See* Alburgh.
....., co. York, E.R. *See* Aldbrough.
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Aldbrough.
Aldeham, Francis son of Baldwin de, 694.
Aldelot, William, 133.
Alderbury, Alwardbury, Alwardebury, co. Wilts, 633.
....., Whaddon in, *q.v.*
....., hundred, liberty of, bailiff of, 529 (*p.* 380).
Alderton, Aldryngton, co. N'hamp., 573.
....., court leet of, 573.
Aldewerk, co. York, N.R. *See* Aldwark.
Aldeworth, co. Berks. *See* Aldworth.
Aldewyncle, co. N'hamp. *See* Aldwinkle.
Aldham, co. Essex, manor, 179 (*p.* 112).
....., co. Suff., manor, 426.
Aldington, Aldyngtone [by Lympne], co. Kent, manor, 394 (*p.* 263).
....., court at, 394 (*p.* 263).
Aldravenser, co. York, E.R. *See* Ravenser, Old.
Aldryngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Alderton.
Aldwark, Aldewerk [in Alne parish], co. York, N.R., 344 (*p.* 238).
....., manor, 344 (*p.* 237).
Aldwinkle, Aldewyncle, co. N'hamp., 474 (*p.* 339).
Aldworth, Aldeworth, co. Berks, 574 (*p.* 415 *bis*).
....., Beche Farm, 'le Beche,' in, 574 (*p.* 415 *bis*).
Aldyngton, Aldynton, co. Hants. *See* Allington.
Aldyntone, co. Kent. *See* Aldington.
Aleford, co. Essex. *See* Alresford.
Alesby, co. Linc. *See* Aylesby.
Alesford, co. Essex. *See* Alresford.
Aleston by Heybrigg, co. Somerset. *See* Alstone.
Alet, co. Cornw. *See* Allet.
Aleyn, John, commission to, 683 (*p.* 508).
..... *See also* Alayn.
Alfedeston, co. Wilts. *See* Alvediston.
Alfer, Roger, 68.
Alford, Alforde, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194), 597 (*p.* 432).
....., inquisition taken at, 212.
Alfriston, Alvericheston, co. Sussex, 40.
Algarkirk, co. Linc., 188 *bis*.
....., advowson, 188.
Alibi, co. Linc. *See* Ailby.
Alice Holt, Alciesholt, co. Hants, bailiwick, 567.
Alkborough, Alkeberwe, co. Linc., 268.
Alledon, Thomas de, knight, 321.
Allensmore, *Mora Alani*, co. Heref., manor, 553.
....., Green Farm in, *q.v.*
....., 'la Hethe' in, 553.
....., Hungerstone in, *q.v.*
Aller, Alre, [in Abbotskerswell parish], co. Devon, 139 (*p.* 86).
..... Peverell, Alre Peverel, Aure Peverel, [in Cullompton parish], co. Devon, 49, 363.
Allerton, co. York, N.R. *See* Northallerton.
Allesley, Allesle, co. Warw., 337.

Allestree, Adlastre, co. Derby, 656.
Allet, Alet [in Kenwyn parish], co. Cornw., manor, 680.
Allington, Athelyngton, co. Dorset, manor, 291.
....., Aldyngton, Aldynton [in South Stoneham parish], co. Hants, 39.
....., manor, 593 (*p.* 427).
....., Alynton, co. Kent, castle and manor, 272.
....., Alnodynton, Alnothyngton, Eylnothynton [in Hollingbourne parish], co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 51), 185 (*p.* 132).
....., court at, 359.
....., lord of, 82 (*p.* 51).
Almeley, Almalie, co. Heref., parson of. *See* Power, Roger le.
....., Upcott in, *q.v.*
Almshoe, Almesho [in Ippollitts parish], co. Hertf., manor, 376 (*p.* 250).
Alne, co. York, N.R., Aldwark in, *q.v.*
....., Flawith in, *q.v.*
....., Tholthorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Tollerton in, *q.v.*
....., Youlton in, *q.v.*
Alnewik, Alnewyk, co. N'humb. *See* Alnwick.
Alnodynton, Alnothyngton, co. Kent. *See* Allington.
Alnwick, Alnewik, Alnewyk, co. N'humb., 197.
....., inquisitions taken at, 248, 271 (*p.* 189), 381.
Alre, co. Devon. *See* Aller.
..... Peverel, co. Devon. *See* Aller Peverell.
Alresford, Aleford, Alesford, co. Essex, 129.
....., manor, 129, 444.
....., advowson, 129, 444.
....., parson of. *See* Berle, Stephen de.
....., co. Hants, Nyweton by. *See* Newton Valence.
Alrewas, co. Staff., Fradley in, *q.v.*
Alstanfeld, co. Staff. *See* Alstonfield.
Alston, Alwyston [in Malborough parish], co. Devon, manor, 637.
Alstone, Aleston by Heybrigg [in Huntspill &c.], co. Somerset, 331.
Alstonfield, Alstanfeld, Austanfeld, [near Leek], co. Staff., 180 *bis.*
....., Quarndon in, *q.v.*
Alton, Aulton, co. Hants, 42.
....., manor, 567.
....., court at, 42, 567.
....., ancient demesne of, 42.
....., inquisitions taken at, 14, 567.
Alton—*cont.*
....., Alveton, co. Staff., 243.
....., castle and manor, 243.
....., manor, 469 (*p.* 315).
....., market and fair, 243.
....., Farley in, *q.v.*
....., le Wodhouse in, 243.
..... [in Figheldean parish], co. Wilts, 466.
....., fine levied at, 466.
Alvediston, Alfedeston, Alvedeston, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 430.
....., manor, 27, 467 (*p.* 314).
Alvericheston, co. Sussex. *See* Alfriston.
Alverley, Alverlay [in Wadworth parish], co. York, W.R., 43 (*p.* 18), 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403), 606 (*p.* 452).
Alverstoke, co. Hants, Bedenham in, *q.v.*
Alverton [in Kilvington parish], co. Nott., 474 (*p.* 338).
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Northallerton.
Alveston, Alweston, co. Glouc., manor, 37.
Alvethele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
Alveton, co. Staff. *See* Alton.
Alvingham, Alvyngham, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).
Alvington, West, Alvyngton, co. Devon, 139 (*p.* 83).
Alvithele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
Alvyngham, co. Linc. *See* Alvingham.
Alvyngton, co. Devon. *See* Alvington, West.
Alvythele, co. Essex. *See* Aveley.
Alvythele, William son of Swetman de, 233.
Alwardbury, Alwardebury, co. Wilts, *See* Alderbury.
Alweston, co. Glouc. *See* Alveston.
Alwinton, co. N'humb., Netherton in, *q.v.*
Alwyston, co. Devon. *See* Alston.
Alynton, co. Kent. *See* Allington.
Amberden, Amberden in Depeden [in Debden parish], co. Essex, manor, 111 (*pp.* 63, 64).
Amersham, Agmodesham, co. Buck., 395.
....., manor, 55 (*p.* 25).
Amesbury, Aumbresbiry, co. Wilts, hundred court of, 41.
Amly, John, 346.
Ammalgres, co. Cornw., 648 (*p.* 474).
Ammalmur, co. Cornw., 648 (*pp.* 473, 474).
....., Edmund son of John, 306, 510.
Ammory, Ammary, Amory, Aumary, John, 306, 510.

Ammory—*cont.*
....., Edmund son of John, 306, 510.
....., Joan wife of John, 306.
..... *See also* Dammory.
Amoundevile. *See* Amundevile.
Ampleforth, Ampelford, co. York, N.R., 474 (*p.* 344).
Ampney, Down, Dounamenoye, Dounamenoye, co. Glouc., manor, 601.
....., Dounamenoeswyk, (*wrongly called the manor of* Wyke) in, 601.
....., ..., lady of. *See* Valers, Margaret de.
Amundevile, Amoundevile, Richard de, knight, 473 (*p.* 328).
....., William de, 271 (*p.* 193).
Andevere, co. Hants. *See* Andover.
Andewerp. *See* Antwerp.
Andover, Andevere, co. Hants, inquisition taken at, 331 (*p.* 229).
....., Woodhouse in, *q.v.*
....., hundred, forest of Chute in, 593.
Anegos, earl of. *See* Angus.
Angemereyng, co. Sussex. *See* Angmering.
Angerton [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., manor, 172 (*p.* 106), 668 (*p.* 497).
Anglicus. *See* English.
Angmering, Angemereyng, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 147.
Angus, Anegos, Angos, *Dangos*, earl of, 271 (*p.* 193), 458 (*p.* 304).
....., ... *See* Umframvill, Gilbert de.
Anker, co. Warw., river, fishery in, 445.
Annesley, co. Nott., Wandesley in, *q.v.*
Anste, Ralph de, vicar of Horndon on the Hill, co. Essex, 460.
Anstey, East, Yestansty, co. Devon, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*p.* 270).
....., West, Westansty, co. Devon, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*p.* 270).
..... Ansty, co. Hertf., 314.
....., Ansty [in Thurcaston parish], co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
Anston, Anstan, co. York, W.R., 13.
Ansty, co. Hertf. *See* Anstey.
....., co. Leic. *See* Anstey.
....., Anstye, co. Wilts, 529 (*p.* 376).
Anthorn, Aynthorne [in Bowness parish], co. Cumb., 53.
Antony, Anton, co. Cornw., manor, 648 (*p.* 473).
....., advowson of the church of St. John, 648 (*pp.* 473, 477).
....., Tregantle in, *q.v.*
....., East, Estanton, co. Cornw., 648 (*p.* 475).
Antwerp, Andewerp [Belgium], royal letter dated at, 166.
Apeldereford, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Appleford.
Apeldorneford, co. Cornw. *See* Appledore.
Apley, co. Linc., Kingthorpe in, *q.v.*
Appedelford, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Appleford.
Appelby, co. Westm. *See* Appleby.
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Eppleby.
Appelby, Christiana wife of Michael de. *See* Crokedaik; Taillour.
Appelhaghe, co. Hants. *See* Appleshaw.
Appelstede [on the west side of Portsmouth harbour, *now largely submerged*], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 25).
Appelton, co. Berks. *See* Appleton.
Appersett, Appeltresett [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).
Appilby, co. Westm. *See* Appleby.
Appleby, Old Appelby, co. Westm., 527 (*pp.* 371, 372).
....., Appelby, Appilby, co. Westm., inquisitions &c. taken at, 172 (*p.* 106), 229 (*p.* 167), 459, 527 (*p.* 371), 531 (*pp.* 383, 385), 668 (*p.* 496).
....., manor, 531 (*p.* 383).
....., castle and manor, 531 (*p.* 385).
....., order of Mount Carmel at, 61.
....., St. Michael, Hilton in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Kirkber in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Langton in, *q.v.*
....., Taillour of, *q.v.*
Appledore, Apeldorneford [in St. Ive parish], co. Cornw., 648 (*pp.* 473, 476).
Appleford, Apeldereford, Appedelford [in Godshill parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 593 (*p.* 426).
....., advowson of the chapel, 593 (*p.* 426).
Appleshaw, Appelhaghe, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Appleton, Appelton, co. Berks, manor, 285.
....., lord of, 285.
....., Eaton in, *q.v.*
Apse, co. Somerset. *See* Rapps.
Archer, Harcher, le, Larcher, John, 610.
....., **Richard,** 156.
....., Cecily wife of John, 610.
....., John son of John, 610.
....., John, prior of the Hospital of St. John of Jerusalem in Ireland, chancellor of Ireland, 185 (*p.* 150).

Archer—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of Richard, 158.
....., William, 185 (*p.* 136).
Archerestoke, co. Glouc. *See* Stoke Orchard.
Ardaston, co. Salop. *See* Arleston.
Ardeley, Erdeleye, co. Hertf., 391 (*p.* 261).
Ardern, Arderne, Thomas de, 219, 469 (*p.* 318).
....., William de, 65.
Argentham. *See* Dargentem.
Arkelby, Alan de, the elder, and his father John, 76.
....., ..., the younger, and his son Richard, 76.
Arkengarthdale, Arkilgarth, co. York, N.R., manor, 335 (*p.* 231).
Arkesay, co. York, W.R. *See* Arksey.
Arkesden, co. Essex, 293.
Arkesey, co. York, W.R. *See* Arksey.
Arkholme, Erghum [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., 710.
Arkilgarth, co. York, N.R. *See* Arkengarthdale.
Arksey, Arkesay, Arkesey, co. York, W.R., 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403), 606 (*p.* 452).
....., Bentley in, *q.v.*
Arleston, Ardaston [in Wellington parish], co. Salop, 667 (*p.* 495).
Arlington, Erlington, Erlyngton, co. Sussex, 185 (*pp.* 136, 143).
Arlond, John, 184 (*p.* 124).
Armstrang, Sibyl wife of William, 256.
....., ..., her son John, by Adam de Carleton her (first) husband, 256.
Armurer, Thomas le, 474 (*p.* 334 *bis*).
Arnesby, Ernesby, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 189).
Arnhale, John de, 474 (*pp.* 333, 334).
Arreton, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, Briddlesford in, *q.v.*
....., Standen in, *q.v.*
Arundel, Daroundel, John de, 390, 648 (*p.* 474).
Arundel [*probably* Kippings in Church Oakley], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., Arundell, co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 50).
....., earl of, 221, 505, 667 (*p.* 496).
....., ... *See* Fitz Alan.
Arwuthol, co. Cornw. *See* Perranarworthal.
As, John, 185 (*p.* 138).
Aschewelle Thorp, co. Norf. *See* Ashwellthorpe.
Ascot under Wychwood, Ascote, co. Oxford, 154.
Aseby, co. Linc. *See* Haceby.
Asewardeby, co. Linc. *See* Aswarby.
Asfordeby, Simon de, 65.
Asgarby, Asgerby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
Ash Reigny, co. Devon, Riddlecombe in, *q.v.*
....., Assh [by Wrotham], co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).
Ashampstead, Asshampsted, co. Berks, 574 (*p.* 414).
....., Hartridge in, *q.v.*
Ashburnham, Ashbournhame, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 233).
Ashby de la Zouch, Assheby de la Zousche, la Zouche, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190).
...., borough, 662.
...., manor, 112 (*p.* 66), 662.
...., market and fair, 112 (*p.* 66), 662.
...., Kilwardby in, *q.v.*
..... Folville, co. Leic., Barsby in, *q.v.*
..... by Partney, Askeby by Partenay, co. Linc., 212.
....., West, Askeby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
..... Canons, Canounnes Ashby, Assheby, co. N'hamp., Adstone in, *q.v.*
..... Morton by. *See* Moreton Pinkney.
Ashchurch, co. Glouc., Aston on Carrant in, *q.v.*
....., Pamington in, *q.v.*
Ashden, Assheden [in Lenham parish], co. Kent, manor, 667 (*p.* 491).
Ashdene, Assheden, Ayschedene [in Ashampstead ?], co. Berks, 85, 574 (*p.* 414).
Ashenfield, Eschmerysfeld, Esmeresfeld, Esmersfeld [in Waltham parish], co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 137, 144, 147).
....., manor, 120.
Asherugge, cos. Buck. and Hertf. *See* Ashridge.
Ashfield, Ashfeld [in Ditton Priors parish], co. Salop, 616.
....., Asschefelde, Asshefelde, co. Suff., manor, 453.
....., Little, Little Asschefelde, co. Suff., 453.
Ashill, Asschele, co. Norf., parson of. *See* Alan.
....., Panworth, in, *q.v.*
....., Ashulle, co. Somerset, inquisition taken at, 436.
....., Rapps in, *q.v.*
..... Stewley in, *q.v.*
Ashingdon, Asshindon, co. Essex, 577.
Ashington, Astyngton, Estyngton, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).

Ashley, Asshele [in King's Somborne hundred], co. Hants, 529 (*p.* 376).
....., Northasshele [in Milton parish], co. Hants, 334.
....., Asshele, Hassele [in Orleton parish], co. Heref., 185 (*pp.* 135, 144, 147).
....., Asshele, co. N'hamp., 474 (*p.* 339).
....., Weston by. *See* Weston by Welland.
.....Assheleye, co. Staff., manor, 507.
....., advowson, 507.
....., Asshele, co. Wilts, manor, 251.
Ashlond, Asshelonde, John de, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
Ashprington, co. Devon, Bowden in, *q.v.*
Ashridge, Asherugge, Assherugge [in Pitstone *and* Little Gaddesden], cos. Buck. and Hertf., rector of, 477, 649.
Ashton, Assheton, Essheton [Ashton with Stodday, near Lancaster], co. Lanc., 297.
....., manor, 462 (*p.* 306).
....., Stodaugh, Stodehagh in. *See* Stodday.
....., Long, Asshton Daundo, co. Somerset, 595.
..... Giffard, Assheton, Aysston [in Codford St. Mary parish], co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 138, 144, 147).
Ashulle, co. Somerset. *See* Ashill.
Ashwell, Samson de, perpetual chaplain of Drayton Bassett, 473 (*p.* 327).
Ashwell, Asshwell, co. Hertf., 577.
Ashwellthorpe, Aschewelle Thorp, Asshewellethorp, co. Norf., 265 (*p.* 186).
....., manor, 265 (*pp.* 185, 186).
Ashwick, Asshwik, co. Somerset, 434.
Askeby, co. Linc. *See* Ashby, West.
..... by Partenay, co. Linc. *See* Ashby by Partney.
Askeeceleshawe [near Stoke Albany], co. N'hamp., wood, 474 (*p.* 337).
Asketon, Asketone, co. Suff. *See* Hasketon.
Askwith, Askewyth [in Weston parish], co. York, W.R., 588.
....., Avenamker and Stubbyngenge in, 588.
Aslackby, Aslakby, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).
Asmondrelawe, Lawrence de, 479.
....., William son of Lawrence de, 479.
Asmunderby by Ripon, co. York. *See* Aismunderby.
Asmundrelawe, co. Lanc. *See* Osmotherley.
Aspale, Daspale, Thomas de, and Mirabel his wife, late the wife of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, 82 (*p.* 53).
Asschefelde, co. Suff. *See* Ashfield.
Asschele, co. Norf., parson of. *See* Ashill.
Asselote, Assolotte, Asshelot, Escelot, Thomas, parson of Woolstaston, co. Salop, 667 (*pp.* 489–493, 495).
Asserton *or* Isherton [in Berwick St. James parish], co. Wilts, manor, 210.
Assh, co. Kent. *See* Ash near Wrotham.
Asshampsted, co. Berks. *See* Ashampstead.
Assheby de la Zousche, la Zouche, co. Leic. *See* Ashby de la Zouch.
Assheden, co. Berks. *See* Ashdene.
....., co. Kent. *See* Ashden.
Asshefelde, co. Suff. *See* Ashfield.
Asshele [co. Hants]. *See* Ashley.
....., co. Heref. *See* Ashley.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Ashley.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Ashley.
Assheleye, co. Staff. *See* Ashley.
Asshelonde. *See* Ashlond.
Asshelot. *See* Asselote.
Assherugge, co. Hertf., rector of. *See* Ashridge.
Assheton, co. Glouc. *See* Aston on Carrant.
....., co. Lanc. *See* Ashton.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Ashton Giffard.
Asshewellethorp, co. Norf. *See* Ashwellthorpe.
Asshindon, co. Essex. *See* Ashingdon.
Asshton Daundo, co. Somerset. *See* Ashton, Long.
Asshwell, co. Hertf. *See* Ashwell.
Asshwik, co. Somerset. *See* Ashwick.
Assize, Justices of. *See* Foxle, John de; Westcote, John de.
Astclaydon, co. Buck. *See* Claydon, East.
Asteleye, Thomas de, knight, 437 (*pp.* 289, 290).
Asthorp, co. Linc. *See* Aisthorpe.
Asthrop, co. N'hamp. *See* Astrop.
Aston, Geoffrey de, and Isabel his wife, 381.
....., Thomas de, 185 (*p.* 128), 383.
Aston Upthorpe, Aston [in Blewbury parish], co. Berks, 23.

Aston Upthorpe—*cont.*
. . . . . , manor, 23.
. . . . . Cherry, Chyveray in Astonclyngton [in Aston Clinton parish], co. Buck., manor, 303.
. . . . . Blank, Coldaston, co. Glouc., manor, 184 (*p.* 124).
. . . . . [on Carrant, in Ashehurch parish], Assheton, Ayshdon co. Glouc., 185 (*pp.* 130, 135, 144, 146).
. . . . . , Middle, Middelastone [in Steeple Aston parish], co. Oxford, 9.
. . . . . Grey, co. Wilts. *See* Easton Grey.
. . . . . , co. York, W.R., manor, 274.
Astonclyngton, co. Buck, Chyveray in. *See* Aston Cherry.
Astrop, Asthrop [in King's Sutton parish], co. N'hamp., 469 (*p.* 318).
Astthwayt, co. [Lanc.]. *See* Esthwaite.
Astyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Ashington.
Aswarby, Asewardeby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
Atelburgh, co. Norf. *See* Attleborough.
Athelardeston, co. Somerset. *See* Atherstone.
Athelney, Athelengnye, Athelyngnye, co. Somerset, abbot of, 38, 470 (*p.* 319).
Athelyngton, co. Dorset. *See* Allington.
Atherfield, Atherfeld [in Shorwell parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, William le Olde of. *See* Olde.
Atherington, co. Devon, Umberleigh in, *q.v.*
Atherstone, Athelardeston [in White Lackington parish], co. Somerset, 218.
Athol, earl of. *See* Strabolgi, David de.
Atilbourgh, co. Norf. *See* Attleborough.
Atneston, co. N'hamp. *See* Adstone.
Aton, Gilbert de, 327, 454.
. . . . . , William de, 668 (*p.* 498).
Attehulle, John, 399.
Atterton [in Witherley parish], co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
Attingwyk in Holdirnesse, co. York, E.R. *See* Atwick.
Attleborough, Atelburgh, Atilbourgh, Attleburgh, co. Norf., 221, 305.
. . . . . , inquisitions taken at, 332, 333.
Atwick, Attingwyk in Holdirnesse, Attyngwyk, Attyngwyk in
Atwick—*cont.*
the liberty of Holderness, co. York, E.R., 152, 474 (*p.* 342), 481.
Aubourn, Abourne, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).
. . . . . , Haddington in, *q.v.*
Aubrey, John, 371.
. . . . . , Andrew, mayor of London, and king's escheator, writ to, 273 (*p.* 196).
. . . . . , John son of John, 371.
Aucher, Henry son of, 474 (*p.* 345).
Audley, Audele, Audelee, Audelegh, Audeley, Audeleye, Audeligh, Audelye, Daudele, Daudeleye, Daudle, Daundle, Alice wife of James de, 303.
. . . . . , **Hugh, earl of Gloucester, Margaret wife of, 382.**
. . . . . , Hugh de, 14. 82 (*p.* 52), 122 *bis*, 128, 238, 473 (*p.* 329).
. . . . . , ... , Margaret his wife, 122.
. . . . . , ... , earl of Gloucester, 179 (*pp.* 111, 112), 185 (*pp.* 131, 139, 140, 145-147), 374 (*p.* 247), 382, 396 (*p.* 266), 397 (*p.* 270), 466.
. . . . . , ... , ... , Margaret his wife, 185 (*pp.* 139, 140, 145–147), 382.
. . . . . , ... , ... , ... , their daughter Margaret, married to Ralph de Stafford, 382.
. . . . . , ... , ... , ... , Peter de Gavaston, earl of Cornwall, her first husband, 382 (*pp.* 253, 254).
. . . . . , James de, 180, 185 (*p.* 138), 470 (*pp.* 322, 325), 648 (*pp.* 473, 475).
. . . . . , ... , kinsman and heir of William Martyn, 537.
. . . . . , ... , nephew of Eleanor de Columbariis, 396, 397.
. . . . . , Nicholas de, 490.
. . . . . , Nicholas brother of Roger, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*p.* 271).
. . . . . , Roger son of James, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*p.* 271).
. . . . . , William son of James son of James, 303.
Auger, vicar of West Peckham, co. Kent, 58.
Aulton, John de, writ to, 184 (*p.* 127).
Aulton, co. Hants. *See* Alton.
Aumâle, Aumarle [Seine Inférieure, France], abbot of, 174.
Aumale, Aumarle. *See* Albemarle.
Aumary. *See* Ammory.
Aumbresbiry, co. Wilts. *See* Amesbury.
Aumpner, William, 174.
Aunays [near Millom], co. Cumb., 116.

Aungewyn, John, 35.
Auor, Henry, 346.
Aure, John de, 518.
....., Hathulf de, 518.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 518.
Aure, co. Glouc. *See* Awre.
..... Peverel, co. Devon. *See* Aller Peverell.
Austanfeld, co. Staff. *See* Alstonfield.
Austerfield, Oysterfeld [in Blyth parish], co. York, W.R., 395.
Austwick, Austewyk [in Clapham parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 454.
Aveley, Alvethele, Alvithele, Alvythele, co. Essex, 399, 577.
....., fair, 232.
....., ferry across the Thames and towards London at, 232, 233.
....., manor, 232, 233.
....., market, 232, 233.
Avene, co. Hants. *See* Avon.
Avenel, co. Somerset. *See* Avill.
Avered, William, 470 (*p.* 323).
Averoche, Henry, 536.
Aveton Gifford, Giffard, co. Devon, manor, 230.
....., Stadbury in, *q.v.*
Avill, Avenel [in Dunster parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*p.* 325).
Avon, Avene [in Sopley parish], co. Hants, 39, 82 (*pp.* 51, 52).
Awre, Aure, co. Glouc., 518.
....., Poulton in, *q.v.*
Ayete, Laurence de, 299.
..... *See also* Eyot.
Aykeryng, co. Nott. *See* Eakring.
Ayketon, co. Cumb. *See* Aikton.
Ayleneton, co. Heref. *See* Aylton.
Aylesbeare, Ailesbere, co. Devon, manor, 273 (*p.* 197).
....., Houndbeare in, *q.v.*
....., Newton Poppleford in, *q.v.*
Aylesbury, Ayllesbury, Philip de, 181.
....., Roger de, knight, 337.
Aylesbury, Aillesbury, Aylesbery, Ayllesbury, co. Buck., fishery at, 184 (*p.* 125).
....., inquisitions &c. taken at, 236, 395, 474 (*p.* 343).
....., manor, 184 (*p.* 125).
....., market and fair, 184 (*p.* 125).
....., Hardewyk by. *See* Hardwick.
....., Upton by, *q.v.*
Aylesby, Alesby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).
Aylescoumbes, co. Somerset, wood. *See* Elscombe Wood.
Aylesford, co. Kent, manor, 185 (*p.* 133).
Aylesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Elsthorpe.
Aylestone, Aylesston, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190).
....., Glen Parva in, *q.v.*
Ayllesbury. *See* Aylesbury.
Ayllesbury, co. Buck. *See* Aylesbury.
Aylmar, 546 (*p.* 402).
Aylmaresthorp, co. Leic., rector of. *See* Elmesthorpe.
Aylmeyr, Baldwin, 397 (*p.* 270).
Aylton, Ayleneton, co. Heref., 165.
Aylwene, Bartholomew, 546 (*p.* 402).
Aymounderby, Robert de, 474 (*p.* 335).
Aynderby, 'Aynderby with the stopel,' Ayndreby, co. York, N.R. *See* Ainderby Steeple.
Aynecourte. *See* Eyncourte.
Aynthorne, co. Cumb. *See* Anthorn.
Ayot, Ayote, co. Hertf., manor, 185 (*p.* 141).
Ayr, Robert, 474 (*p.* 341).
..... *See also* Eyr.
Ayre, river. *See* Aire.
Ayschedene, co. Berks. *See* Ashdene.
Aysgarth, co. York, N.R., Nappa in, *q.v.*
....., Thoresby in, *q.v.*
....., West Bolton in. *See* Bolton.
Ayshdon, co. Glouc. *See* Aston on Carrant.
Aysston, co. Wilts. *See* Ashton Giffard.
Aystreby, Walter de, 271 (*p.* 192).
Ayverholm, co. Westm., herbage of, 525.

B

B . . ., Geoffrey, 602.
Babbegrave, co. Leic. *See* Baggrave.
Babcary, Babecary, co. Somerset, manor, 97.
Babington, Babynton, co. Somerset, manor, 623.
....., advowson, 623.
Babraham, Badburgham, co. Camb., inquisition taken at, 360.
Babyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Bavington.
Babynton, co. Somerset. *See* Babington.
Bacheler, Mary wife of William, formerly the wife of Walter Alblaster, 646.
Bacon, John, 176 (*p.* 108).
Bacton, Baketon, co. Suff., 401.
Badburgham, co. Camb. *See* Babraham.

Baddow, Badewe, co. Essex, manor, 179 (*p.* 111).
....., Great, Badewe, co. Essex, manor, 55 (*p.* 26).
....., Little, Badwe, Little Badewe, co. Essex, manor, 131 (*p.* 75), 660.
....., ..., advowson, 660.
Bade, John, bailiff of the manor of West Peckham, 58.
....., William, 58.
Badecombe, co. Dorset. *See* Batcombe.
Badelesmere. *See* Badlesmere.
Badewe, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.
Badger, Baggessouere, co. Salop, 580.
Badgworth, Beggeworth, co. Glouc., manor, 396 (*p.* 266), 397 (*p.* 270).
Badingham, Badyngham, co. Suff., 529 (*pp.* 375, 377, 379).
....., advowson, 529 (*p.* 376).
Badlesmere, Badelesmere, Giles de, knight, 185.
....., Bartholomew father of Giles de, 185 (*p.* 133).
....., Elizabeth wife of Giles de, 185 (*pp.* 139–147).
....., Giles de, 82 (*p.* 50), 120, 149, 262, 347, 394 (*p.* 263).
....., ..., ancestors of. *See* Clare, Richard de; Clare, Thomas de; Clifford, Maud wife of Robert de.
....., ..., his sister Elizabeth, (*wrongly called* Maud, *pp.* 131, 133), 185 (*pp.* 127–135, 138, 139, 143, 146–148, 150).
....., ..., ..., William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, her husband, 185 (*pp.* 127–135, 138, 139, 143, 146–148).
....., ..., his sister Margaret (*wrongly called* Joan, *pp.* 131, 133), 185 (*pp.* 127–135, 138, 139, 143, 145–148, 150).
....., ..., ..., John Typetot, knight, her husband, 185 (*pp.* 127–135, 138, 139, 143, 145,–148).
....., ..., his sister Margery (*wrongly called* Margaret, *pp.* 131, 133), 185 (*pp.* 127–135, 138, 139, 142–146, 148, 150), 474 (*pp.* 331, 332, 338).
....., ..., ..., William de Ros of Belvoir and Helmsley, her husband, 185 (*pp.* 127–135, 138, 139, 142–146, 148), 474 (*pp.* 331, 332, 338).
....., ..., his sister Maud (*wrongly called* Isabel), *pp.* 131, 133), 185 (*pp.* 127–135, 138, 139, 143, 145, 148, 150).
Badlesmere, Giles de, his sister Maud—*cont.*
....., ..., John de Veer (*wrongly called* Thomas, *pp.* 131, 133), earl of Oxford, her husband, 185 (*pp.* 127–135, 138, 139, 143, 145, 148).
....., Margaret wife of Bartholomew de, aunt of Thomas de Clare, 185 (*p.* 149).
Badlesmere, co. Kent, manor, 185 (*p.* 133).
....., advowson, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).
....., Godeslond in, 185 (*p.* 133).
Badwe, co. Essex. *See* Baddow.
Badyngham, co. Suff. *See* Badingham.
Baggesouere, Baggesore, Margery wife of Richard de, 616.
....., **Philip de,** 580.
....., Richard de, 616.
....., Roger de, 616.
....., William son of Philip de, 580.
Baggessouere, co. Salop. *See* Badger.
Baggrave, Babbegrave [in Hungerton parish], co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
Bagot, John, of Rushton, co. N'hamp., 437 (*p.* 290).
Bagshote, William de, 671.
Baildon, Bayldon, co. York, W.R., 182 (*p.* 114).
....., Danhirst wood in, 182 (*p.* 114).
Bailleford, co. Devon. *See* Battleford.
Baillif, Robert le, of Foston, co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
Bainbridge, Baynbrig, Baynbrige [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., 335 (*p.* 231).
....., forest, 335 (*p.* 231).
Bainden, Bayndene [in Mayfield parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
Baiocis, Baiouse, Bayeuse, Bayhous, Bayocis, Bayous, Alexander, parson of Covington, 437 (*p.* 289 *bis*).
....., Henry de, 271 (*p.* 191).
....., John, 64.
....., ..., his son Robert, 64.
....., Richard de, 386 *bis*.
....., ..., and Katherine his wife, 117.
....., Stephen de, 271 (*p.* 189).
....., Suspirius de, 271 (*pp.* 191, 192).
Baketon, co. Suff. *See* Bacton.
Bakewell, co. Derby, Harthill in, *q.v.*
Bakwelle, Thomas de, 394 (*p.* 264).
Baldewyne, Walter, 270.
....., Thomas son of Walter, 270.

Baldewyno—*cont.*
....., Walter, and Joan his wife, 270.
Baldock, Baldok, co. Hertf., Philip of, *q.v.*
Baldreston, Robert de, parson of Hurworth, co. Durham, 654.
Balidon, co. Essex. *See* Ballingdon.
Balistok, co. Cornw., 280 (*p.* 205).
Balle, William, of Underley, co. Heref., 276 *bis*.
Ballecote, William, 631.
Ballingdon, Balidon, Balydon, co. Essex [in Sudbury parish, co. Suff.], manor, 566 (*p.* 411).
Balliolo, Balyolf, Alexander de, 108.
....., ..., of Cavers, co. Roxburgh, Scotland, 237.
....., Edward de, 335 (*p.* 231).
Balterley, Balterdeleye, co. Staff., 115.
Balunchard, Richard, 184 (*p.* 120).
..... *See also* Blaunchard.
Balydon, co. Essex. *See* Ballingdon.
Balyolf. *See* Balliolo.
Bamburgh, Bamburg, Baumburgh, co. N'humb., 141, 393.
....., castle, constable of, 393.
....., ..., keepership of the gate of, 393.
....., ..., service of finding a porter for the gate of, and a watchman upon le Smythgate, 393.
....., ..., truncage of, 479.
....., ..., ward of, 381.
....., hostage in Scotland for the ward of, 141.
....., inquisitions taken at, 141, 224.
....., men of the ward of, truce granted to, 141.
....., St. Aidan, church of, 86, 141.
....., Beadnall in, *q.v.*
....., Bradford in, *q.v.*
....., Porter of, *q.v.*
Bamfeld, John de, 390.
..... *See also* Baumfield.
Bampton, co. Oxford, inquisition made at, 216.
....., Lew in, *q.v.*
Banastre, William, 529 (*p.* 377).
Banstead, Banstede, co. Surrey, 594.
....., manor, 594.
....., court at, 594.
....., Burgh in, *q.v.*
Banstede. *See* Benstede.
Banyard, Maud, 130.
..... *See also* Baynard.
Bapchild, co. Kent, Radfield in, *q.v.*
Barber, Joan La, 183.
Barbour, John son of John le, of Drax, 67.
Bardale, Bordale [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).
Barde, Joan wife of William, 526.
....., Durand son of Joan, 526.
Bardeleye, co. Salop. *See* Bardley.
Bardenay, Bardenaye, co. Linc., abbot of. *See* Bardney.
Bardfield, Berdefeld, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 262.
....., manor, 185 (*p.* 129).
....., Great, Berdefeld, Great Berdefeld, Berdefelde, co. Essex, 16, 571.
....., ..., manor, 55 (*p.* 26).
....., ..., Hoke of, *q.v.*
....., Little, Little Berdefelde, co. Essex, 16.
Bardley, Bardeleye [in Stottesden parish], co. Salop, 580.
Bardney, Bardenay, Bardenaye, co. Linc., abbot of, 77, 271 (*p.* 195).
Bardolf, Bardulf, de Bardolf, John, 71, 91, 181, 265 (*pp.* 185, 186), 594.
....., ..., knight, 505.
Barenestapol, co. Devon. *See* Barnstaple.
Barettour, John, 467 (*p.* 313).
Barewe, Barwe, John de la, 3.
....., **John son of John de,** 439.
....., John de (la), and Maud his wife, 73, 439.
....., Stephen brother of John son of John de, 439.
....., Stephen son of John de (la), 17, 73.
Barewe, co. Leic. *See* Barrow upon Soar.
....., co. Suff. *See* Barrow.
Barford [St. Michael], Bereforde, co. Oxford, 643.
..... St. Martin, Bereforde St. Martin, co. Wilts, 529 (*p.* 376).
....., Hurdcott in, *q.v.*
Barfreston, co. Kent. *See* Belstretton (?).
Bargham, co. Sussex. *See* Burpham.
Barkby, Barkeby, co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317), 474 (*p.* 339).
Barkestone, Barkeston, co. Leic., 474 (*pp.* 336, 339).
Barkesword, co. Linc. *See* Barkwith.
Barkethorp, John de, 474 (*p.* 345).
Barkethorp, co. York, E.R. *See* Barthorpe.
Barkeword, co. Linc. *See* Barkwith.
Barking, Berkyng, co. Essex, abbess of, 259, 402.
Barkway, Berkwey, co. Hertf., inquisitions taken at, 620, 667 (*p.* 489).

Barkway—*cont.*
....., Nuthampstead in, *q.v.*
Barkwith, Barkesword, Barkeword, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).
Barlestone, Berleston [in Market Bosworth parish], co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
Barley, Berle, co. Hertf., 667 (*p.* 489).
Barlings, Barlingges, co. Linc., abbot of, 474 (*p.* 341).
Barmston, Berneston, co. York, E.R., manor, 565.
....., Hartburn in, *q.v.*
....., Winkton in, *q.v.*
Barnak. *See* Bernak.
Barnardiston, Bernaston, co. Suff., church of, Roger Laurence presented to, 399.
Barnastapol, Barnestapol, Barnestapole, co. Devon. *See* Barnstaple.
Barnham, Bernham, co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 50).
Barnoldby le Beck, Bernolby in the soke of Waltham, co. Linc., 281 (*p.* 205).
Barnsland, le Bernes by Cleobury [in Cleobury Mortimer parish], co. Salop, 451.
Barnstaple, Barenestapol, Barnastapol, Barnestapol, Barnestapole, co. Devon, manor, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*pp.* 270, 271).
....., castle, honour of, 390.
Barnston, Bernston, co. Essex, 577.
....., Berneston, co. Nott., 94, 189.
Baroun, Margaret, 228.
....., Robert, 449.
....., ..., son of Margaret, 228.
Barouwe, co. Leic. *See* Barrow upon Soar.
Barowe, co. Linc. *See* Barrow on Humber.
....., co. Suff. *See* Barrow.
Barre, Thomas de la, of Hereford, 438.
....., Edmund son of Thomas de la, 438.
....., John de la, 438.
....., Katherine atte, 617.
....., Walter son of Thomas de la, Isabel daughter of, 438.
Barrow, Barwe by Wircestre, Wyrcestre [in Cradley parish], co. Heref., 185 (*pp.* 135, 144, 147).
..... upon Soar, Barowe, Barouwe, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 189), 473 (*p.* 326).
...., Quorndon in, *q.v.*
..... on Humber, Barowe, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).
Barrow—*cont.*
....., Bergh, co. Somerset, Frye of, *q.v.*
....., North, Northbarwe, co. Somerset, manor, 379.
....., South, Southbarwe, co. Somerset, manor, 379.
....., Barowe, Barowe, Baruwe, Barwe, co. Suff., 185 (*pp.* 135, 143, 144, 147).
....., manor, 185 (*pp.* 128, 140, 144, 147), 519.
....., advowson, 185 (*pp.* 135, 144 *bis*).
Barrowby, Beroughby, co. Linc., parson of. *See* Flemmyng, Robert.
....., Neubo in, *q.v.*
....., Stenwith in, *q.v.*
Barry, Adam de, 184 (*p.* 126).
Barsby, Bernesby [in Ashby Folville parish], co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
Barstable, Berdestaple, co. Essex, hundred, 488.
Barthorpe, Barkethorp [in Acklam parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 345).
Barton, Robert de, 142.
....., Thomas de, 474 (*pp.* 345, 346), 538.
....., ..., and Beatrice Burdet his wife, 561.
....., William de, 474 (*p.* 346).
Barton in the Clay, co. Bedf., Faldo by, *q.v.*
....., Berton [in South Stoneham parish], co. Hants, manor 593 (*p.* 427).
..... (? in the Beans), co. Leic., parson of. *See* Ralph.
..... upon Humber, Barton, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
...., ferry at, across the Humber, 271 (*p.* 189).
...., manor, 271 (*pp.* 189, 190).
...., market and fair, 271 (*p.* 189).
....., Earl's, Barton, co. N'hamp., court of, called 'Baronnesmot.' 638.
..... [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 609.
..... Mills, Berton Mildenhale, by Mildenhale, co. Suff., 519.
....., co. Westm., 172 (*p.* 106), 229 (*p.* 167), 459.
....., manor, 172 (*p.* 106), 229 (*p.* 167).
....., church of, 697.
....., Winder in, *q.v.*
....., Yanwath in, *q.v.*
....., co. York, N.R., Newton Morrell in, *q.v.*

Barton, co. York, N.R.—*cont.*
....., Stapleton upon Tees in, *q.v.*
....., co. York, N.R. [? Barton-le-Willows in Crambe parish], 474 (*p.* 344).
Baruwe, co. Suff. *See* Barrow.
Barwe. *See* Barowe.
Barwe by Wircestre, Wyrcestre, co. Heref. *See* Barrow.
..... co. Suff. *See* Barrow.
Barwick, Berewik [in Standon parish], co. Hertf., manor, 302.
....., Berewik, co. Somerset, manor, 396 (*p.* 268).
....., Stoford in, *q.v.*
Basildon, Bastoldene, Bastilden, co. Berks, 85, 574 (*p.* 414).
Basing, Basynges, Basyngg, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., manor, 82 (*p.* 50).
....., ..., court at, 242.
....., park, 82 (*p.* 50).
Basingges. *See* Basynges.
Basingham, co. Linc. *See* Bassingham.
Basingthorp, co. Linc. *See* Bassingthorpe.
Baskervill, Baskervyll, Baskrevill, Joan wife of Roger de, 496.
....., **Roger de,** knight, 226.
....., Richard son of Roger de, 226, 496.
....., ..., his son Walter, 496.
Basset, Ralph (1), of Drayton, 473.
....., **Ralph** (1), of Weldon, 329.
....., **William,** 252.
....., John, 437 (*p.* 288), 475.
....., John son of William, 657.
....., Ralph, 445.
....., ..., the younger, and Alesia his wife, now the wife of Hugh Meyngnel, knight, 397 (*p.* 270).
....., ..., of Drayton, 55 (*p.* 25), 145.
....., ..., ..., the elder, Joan wife of, 641.
....., Ralph (1), of Drayton, and Joan his wife, 473 (*p.* 326).
....., ..., ..., Ralph (2) son of, Ralph (3) son of (*wrongly called* Henry *p.* 328), 473 (*pp.* 326–329).
....., ..., ..., ..., Joan de Bello Campo his wife, daughter of the earl of Warwick, 473 (*pp.* 326–328).
....., Ralph, of Weldon, 219, 437 (*pp.* 288, 289), 473 (*pp.* 326, 327), 641.
....., ..., ..., his son Ralph, 437 (*p.* 289).
....., Ralph (1), of Weldon, Joan his wife and John his son, 329.
Basset, Ralph (1), of Weldon—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Ralph (2) his son, and Joan (de la Pole) his wife, 329.
....., Robert, 474 (*p.* 339).
....., Roger, 329.
....., William, sometime husband of Alice de Knovill, 657.
Bassingbourn, Bassingburne, Bassyngburn, Alice de, 546 (*p.* 401).
....., Giles de, 43 (*pp.* 18, 19).
....., John de, 527 (*p.* 371).
....., Warin de, 590 (*p.* 424).
Bassingbourn, Bassingburn, co. Camb., 605.
Bassingburne. *See* Bassingbourn.
Bassingfield, Basyngfeld [in Holme Pierrepont parish], co. Nott., 589.
Bassingham, Basingham, co. Linc., manor, 182 (*p.* 115).
Bassingthorpe, Basingthorp, co. Linc., 36.
Bassyngburn. *See* Bassingbourn.
Bassyngge. *See* Basynges.
Basteldene, Bastilden, co. Berks. *See* Basildon.
Baston, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
Basynges, Basingges, Bassyngge, Basyng, Basyng', Basyngg, Basyngges, Joan wife of John de, 144.
....., **John de,** 114.
....., **John son of John de,** 689.
....., **Margaret de,** 422.
....., **Margaret wife of William de,** 307.
....., John de, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., John son of John de, 114.
....., Margaret de, 185 (*p.* 136).
....., ..., Edmund de Passeleo her son, 422.
....., Ralph de, 307.
....., Robert *or* Robert de, 183.
....., Thomas son of Margaret, 307.
Basynges, co. Hants. *See* Basing.
Basyngfeld, co. Nott. *See* Bassingfield.
Basyngg, co. Hants. *See* Basing.
Basyngg, Basyngges. *See* Basynges.
Bat, Walter, 185 (*p.* 134).
Bataille, Edmund, sometime the husband of Margaret atte Doune, 449.
Batcombe, Badecombe, Batecombe, co. Dorset, 127, 128.
Bath and Wells, bishop of, 363, 595, 658.
....., ... *See* Drokenesford, John de; Marche, William de la.
Batham Wily, Wyly, co. Wilts. *See* Bathampton on Wily.

Bathampton on Wily, Batham Wily, Batham Wyly [in Steeple Langford parish], co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 137, 138, 143).
Bathe, Augustine de, 648 (*p.* 475).
Battisford, Batisford, co. Suff., manor, 3.
Battle, co. Sussex, abbot of, 15, 335 (*p.* 233), 441, 667 (*p.* 491).
Battleford, Bailleford [in Ipplepen parish], co. Devon, 648 (*p.* 475).
Baudechoun, John, 460.
Baudekyn, John, 185 (*p.* 131).
Baumber, Baumburgh, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
Baumburgh, co. N'humb. *See* Bamburgh.
Baumburgh, Alexander de, brother of Thomas, 393.
....., Thomas de, 86.
....., ..., clerk, 393.
Baumfield, John, 139 (*p.* 86).
..... *See also* Bamfeld.
Bautre, co. York, W.R. *See* Bawtry.
Bavent, Peter son of Robert, 65.
....., Roger de *or* le, 147, 185 (*p.* 131), 683 (*p.* 507).
Bavington, Babyngton, Great [in Kirkwhelpington parish], co. N'humb., manor, 458 (*p.* 304).
Bawdrip, co. Somers., Crandon in, *q.v.*
....., Ford in, *q.v.*
Bawtry, Bautre [in Blyth parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 395.
Baxtere, Walter le, of Wainfleet, co. Linc., Isabel de Paunton wife of, 212.
Bayeuse. *See* Baiocis.
Bayford, Beiford, co. Hertf., 43 (*p.* 17), 546 (*p.* 400), 606.
....., assignment of dower made at, 606 (*p.* 452).
....., Lymeseyesgrove in, 546 (*p.* 402).
....., Boyford, Boyforde [in Stoke Trister parish], co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 390).
....., manor, 251.
Bayham, Bogham [in Frant parish], co. Sussex, abbot of, 185 (*p.* 134).
Bayhous. *See* Baiocis.
Bayldon, co. York, W.R. *See* Baildon.
Baynard, Thomas, 521.
....., Alice wife of Richard, 521.
....., John, 521, 680.
....., John son of Thomas, 521.
....., Thomas, 449.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 521.
..... *See also* Banyard.
Baynard's Castle, London, ward of, 660.
Baynbrig, Baynbrige, co. York, N.R., *See* Bainbridge.
Bayndene, co. Sussex. *See* Bainden.
Bayocis, Bayous. *See* Baiocis.
Beadlam, Bodlom [in Kirkdale parish], co. York, N.R., 474 (*pp.* 333, 334, 344).
Beadnall, Bedenhall [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 141.
Beaford, Beauford, co. Devon, manor, 177.
Bealings, Belynges, co. Suff., 151 (*p.* 95).
....., Belingges, Belynges, Belyngges, Great, co. Suff., manor, 151 (*pp.* 94–97).
....., ..., advowson, 151 (*pp.* 94, 96, 97).
Beallebury, Richard de, 63.
....., Robert de, and Joan (atte Hulle) his wife, 63.
Beamund. *See* Bello Monte.
Beatrisdenne, co. Kent. *See* Bethersden.
Beauchamp. *See* Bello Campo.
Beauchamp Otes, co. Essex. *See* Belchamp Otton.
..... St. Ethelbert, co. Essex. *See* Belchamp St. Ethelbert.
..... St. Paul, co. Essex. *See* Belchamp St. Paul.
..... William, co. Essex. *See* Belchamp Walter.
Beauchaump. *See* Bello Campo.
Beauchief, co. Derby, abbot and convent of, 243.
Beauford, co. Devon. *See* Beaford.
Beaumanor, Beaumaner [near Loughborough], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 189).
Beaumond, Beaumont, Beaumound, Beaumund. *See* Bello Monte.
Beausolaz, Beusolace, co. Linc., manor, 188 *bis.*
Beauver. *See* Belvoir.
Beauver, Richard de, wife of, 474 (*p.* 341).
....., William de, 474 (*p.* 339).
Beauver, cos. Leic. and Linc. *See* Belvoir.
Bebynton, co. Sussex. *See* Bepton.
Beccles, Beckles, Bekles, co. Suff., inquisitions taken at, 130, 322 (*p.* 225).
Beche, John son of John de la, 85.
....., **Nicholas de la,** 574.
....., Edmund de la, archdeacon of Berks, 593 (*p.* 427).
....., ..., brother of Nicholas, 574 (*pp.* 415, 416).
....., John, 184 (*p.* 120).
....., John de la, 574 (*p.* 415).
....., ..., brother of Nicholas, his daughters Alice married to Robert Danvers, Isabel

Beche, John de la—*cont.*
married to William Fyz Elys, and Joan married to Andrew de Sakevyle, 85, 374.
....., Nicholas atte, 335 (*p.* 232).
....., Nicholas de la, 85 *bis*, 667 (*p.* 493).
....., ..., and Margery his wife, 574.
....., Robert brother of Nicholas de la, 574 (*p.* 415).
....., Thomas de la, 85.
....., William de la and Eufemia (de Comyn), his wife, subsequently the wife of John de Walkefare, 566.
....., ..., ..., their son William, 566.
Beche Farm, le Beche [in Aldworth parish], co. Berks, 574 (*p.* 415).
Beche, la, co. Essex. *See* Beeches.
Becke, Valentine, the elder, 28.
....., Valentine, the younger, 28.
..... *See also* Bekke.
Beckering, Bekeryng [in Holton parish], co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).
Beckington, Bekynton, co. Somerset, manor, 97.
....., Beighinton, Heyhyngton [in Friston parish], co. Sussex, 185 (*pp.* 141, 144, 146).
....., tenants of, 185 (*pp.* 141, 146).
Beckles, co. Suff. *See* Beccles.
Beddingham, co. Sussex, Itford in, *q.v.*
Beddington, Bedyngton, co. Surrey, manor, 25.
....., Woodcote in, *q.v.*
Bedeford, co. Bedf. *See* Bedford.
Bedeham, co. Hants. *See* Bedenham.
Bedenhall, co. N'humb. *See* Beadnall.
Bedenham, Bedeham [in Alverstoke parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Bedewardyn, co. Worc. *See* Bedwardine.
Bedewynde, co. Wilts. *See* Bedwyn.
Bedford, co., escheator in. *See* Chalfhunt, Henry de; Northo, William de.
Bedford, barony, 19, 101, 137, 155, 510.
....., honour, or barony, 598 (*p.* 436).
Bedford, Bedeford, co. Bedf., court at, 598 (*pp.* 434, 436, 440).
....., court of the barony of Bedford at, 510.
....., inquisitions taken at, 1, 137, 155, 250, 343, 350, 474 (*p.* 343), 510, 614 (*pp.* 457, 458), 636.
Bedik, Bydyk, John de, 192.
....., Thomas son of Henry, 331.
Bedwardine, Bedewardyn, co. Worc., 445.
....., Crownoast in, *q.v.*
Bedworth, co. Warw. *See* Pobworth (?).
Bedwyn, Bedewynde, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 593 (*p.* 427).
....., Little, co. Wilts, Timbridge in, *q.v.*
Bedyngton, co. Surrey. *See* Beddington.
Beeches, la Beche [in Rawreth parish], co. Essex, 566 (*p.* 411).
Beeford, Beford, co. York, E.R., 389.
Beefs, Beofs, Giffard of, *q.v.*
Beek, Robert de, 9.
Beel, Richard le, 653.
....., Richard le, and Joan his wife, 653.
....., ..., Richard son of, 653.
Beeleigh, Byleghe [near Maldon], co. Essex, abbot and convent of, 391 (*p.* 260), 392.
Beenham, Benham, co. Berks, 171.
Beer Ferrers, Byr, co. Devon, manor, 45.
..... Crocombe, co. Somerset, Capland in, *q.v.*
Beeston, Simon son of Hugh de, 343.
....., ..., his son John, 343.
Beeston [in Sandy parish], co. Bedf., 343.
Beetham, Bethum, co. Westm., 172 (*p.* 106).
....., Witherslack in, *q.v.*
Beford, co. York, E.R. *See* Beeford.
Begbroke, Bekebrok, co. Oxford, 643.
Beggeworth, co. Glouc. *See* Badgworth.
Beiford, co. Hertf. *See* Bayford.
Beighinton, co. Sussex. *See* Beckington.
Bekebrok, co. Oxford. *See* Begbroke.
Bekenore, co. Kent. *See* Bicknor.
Bekeryng, co. Linc. *See* Beckering.
Bekeryng, Thomas de, 474 (*p.* 340).
Bekeswell, Bekewell [in Chelmsford parish], co. Essex, 289.
Bekke, William atte, 180.
..... *See also* Becke.
Bekles, co. Suff. *See* Beccles.
Bekynton, co. Somerset. *See* Beckington.
Belasis, co. Norf. *See* Bellasis.
Belasisesfeld, co. Kent, 394 (*p.* 265).
Belasys, co. N'humb. *See* Bellasis.
Belchamp Otton, Beauchamp Otes, co. Essex, manor, 234.
...., advowson, 234.

Belchamp—*cont.*
....., St. Ethelbert, Beauchamp St. Ethelbert [*now absorbed in* Ovington], co. Essex, 234.
....., ..., advowson, 234.
....., St. Paul, Beauchamp St. Paul, co. Essex, 234.
....., Walter, Beauchamp William, co. Essex, manor, 234.
Belchford, Beltesford, co. Linc., 268.
Beleford, co. N'humb. *See* Belford.
Belegrave. *See* Belgrave.
Beler, Thomas son of Roger, 427.
....., Thomas son of Roger, and Margaret his wife, 427.
....., ..., his daughters Alice and Elizabeth, 427.
Belers, Roger, and Roger his son, 91.
Belet, Robert, 164.
....., William son of Robert, 164.
Belford, Beleford, co. N'humb., manor, 344.
....., Easington in, *q.v.*
Belgrave, Belegrave, Roger de, 64.
....., William de, 523.
Belgrave, co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
Belhage, co. Norf. *See* Bylaugh.
Belhous, Richard de, 265 (*p.* 186).
..... *See also* Bellous.
Belingges, co. Suff. *See* Bealings.
Bellasis, Belasis [in Emneth parish], co. Norf., 169.
....., Belasys [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., 140 (*p.* 87).
Belleau, Hellowe, co. Linc., manor, 597 (*p.* 433).
Bellem, Robert de (*formerly*) earl of Shrewsbury, 580.
Bellerby [in Spennithorne parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 19), 281 (*p.* 206).
Bello Campo, Beauchamp, Beauchaump, Beuham, John de (1), of Somerset, 38.
....., **John de** (2), of Somerset (son of John (1)), 470, 471, 472.
....., **Miles de,** 149.
....., Amice (Peverel) wife of Miles de, 149.
....., Idonia de, 139 (*p.* 85), 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).
....., John de, 715.
....., ..., of Rickling, co. Essex, 681.
....., ..., of Ryme [Intrinsica], co. Dorset, 470 (*p.* 324).
....., ..., of Somerset, 69, 97, 396 (*p.* 268), 528 (*pp.* 373, 374).
....., John de (2), son of John (1), of Somerset, 38.
....., ..., ..., Margaret his wife, 470 (*p.* 319), 472.
Bello Campo—*cont.*
....., John (3) son of John de (2), 470.
....., Miles son of Richard son of Miles de, 149.
....., Thomas de, (11th) earl of Warwick, 30, 112.
....., ..., ..., Joan daughter of, and Ralph Basset her husband, 473 (*pp.* 326–328).
....., William de, 470 (*pp.* 322, 326).
....., ..., baronies of, 598 (*p.* 436).
Bello Monte, Beamund, Beaumond, Beaumont, Beaumound, Beaumund, Bellomonte, Beumount, Henry de, earl of Buchan, 271.
....., **John de,** 381.
....., Alice de, countess of Buchan, 473 (*p.* 326), 662.
....., Alice wife of Henry de, 469 (*p.* 316).
....., Henry de, 26, 112 (*p.* 66), 140 (*p.* 86), 182 (*pp.* 114, 115).
....., ..., earl of Buchan, and Alice his wife, 271 (*pp.* 189–191).
....., ..., ..., John son of, 271.
....., ..., father of John, 381.
....., Henry son of John de, 381.
....., John de, 597 (*pp.* 432, 433).
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 381.
Bellous, John de, 474 (*p.* 339).
....., Richard de, 474 (*p.* 339).
..... *See also* Belhous.
Belluton, Belueton [in Stanton Drew parish], co. Somerset, manor, 240.
Belstretton [? Barfreston], co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 51).
Beltesford, co. Linc. *See* Belchford.
Belton, Alexander de, 142.
Beluoton, co. Somerset. *See* Belluton.
Belvoir, Beauver, fees of, 474 (*p.* 341).
Belvoir, Beauver, cos. Leic. and Linc., castle, 474 (*pp.* 336, 337, 346).
....., ..., chaplain of the chapel in, 474 (*p.* 337).
....., ..., ward of, 474 (*pp.* 336, 337).
....., court at, 474 (*p.* 336).
....., foreign bailiffs of, 474 (*p.* 337).
....., honour, 474 (*p.* 346).
....., manor, 474 (*p.* 336).
....., market, 474 (*p.* 337).
....., warren of, 474 (*p.* 336).
....., Blackberugh in, 474 (*p.* 337).

Belvoir—*cont.*
....., Old Park, 'Holdpark,' in, 474 (*p.* 337).
....., Clerk of, *q.v.*
....., Ros of, *q.v.*
Belynges, Belyngges, co. Suff. *See* Bealings.
Belyngham, Alan de, 609.
Bemerton, Bumertone [near Salisbury], co. Wilts., 178, 633.
Bempton, co. York, E.R., 319.
Bench, the, apprentices of, 531 (*p.* 385).
....., justices of, 233, 393, 401, 596 (*p.* 431), 598 (*p.* 437).
....., the Common, justice of. *See* Bereford, William de.
Benches, both, justices of, 598 (*p.* 445).
Benchesham [in Croydon parish], co. Surrey, manor, 176 (*p.* 108).
Benefeld, co. Berks. *See* Binfield.
Benet, Godfrey, 58.
....., William, of Olney, co. Buck., 473 (*p.* 327).
Benetfelde, co. Berks. *See* Binfield.
Benetlegh, co. Hants. *See* Bentley.
Benges, co. Suff. *See* Bing.
Benhale, Edmund de, 386 *bis*.
....., John de, 529 (*p.* 375).
....., Robert de, 529 (*p.* 375).
....., ..., and Eva his wife, 265 (*p.* 185).
Benham, Bonham, John de, 171.
....., John de, 532 (*p.* 389).
....., ..., knight, 529 (*p.* 376).
....., Richard son of John de, 171.
Benham, co. Berks. *See* Beenham.
....., Valence, Benham [in Speen parish], co. Berks, manor, 225, 242.
Bennington, Benigton, Benyngton, co. Hertf., manor, 376 (*pp.* 249, 250).
....., advowson, 376 (*p.* 250).
Benny, co. Brecon. *See* Fenni.
Benstede, Banstede, Petronilla wife of John de (1), 376.
....., Edmund son of Edmund de, 376 (*p.* 250).
....., Edward de, 395.
....., Guy son of John de, 376 (*p.* 250).
....., John de (1), 108, 237.
....., ..., Edmund son of, 108, 376 (*p.* 249).
....., ..., ..., his wife Maud, 108, 376 (*p.* 250).
....., ..., ..., ..., their son John (2), 108, 237, 376.
Bentelay, co. York, W.R. *See* Bentley.
Bentele, co. York, E.R. *See* Bentley.
Bentele, Thomas de, 474 (*p.* 346).
Benteleghe, co. Essex, parson of. *See* Bentley.
Benteley, Benteleye, Beonteleye, John de, 202.
....., John de, son of John son of John de, 202.
Benteley, co. York, W.R. *See* Bentley.
Benteleye, co. Staff. *See* Bentley.
....., co. Suff. *See* Bentley.
Bentlegh, co. Hants. *See* Bentley.
Bentley, Benteleghe, Bentleye, co. Essex, 129.
....., parson of. *See* Gros, William le.
....., Benteleghe, Little, co. Essex, parson of. *See* Gros, Walter le.
....., Benetlegh, Bentlegh [in Mottisfont parish], co. Hants, 24, 506.
....., Benteleye, Beonteleye [in Wolverhampton parish], co. Staff., 202.
....., king's hay of, 202.
....., ..., service of keeping, 202.
....., Benteleye, co. Suff., manor, 304.
....., Bentele [in Rowley parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 346).
....., Bentelay, Benteley [in Arksey parish], co. York, W.R., 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403), 606 (*p.* 452).
Benton, John de, 140 (*p.* 88).
....., Long, Benton, co. N'humb., 140 (*pp.* 87, 88).
....., ..., advowson, 140 (*p.* 88).
....., ..., manor, 668 (*p.* 497).
....., ..., Killingworth in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Weetslade in, *q.v.*
Bentworth *or* Bynteworth, Richard de, bishop of London, chancellor of England, 166.
Bentworth, Bynteworth, co. Hants., manor, 274.
Benyngton, co. Hertf. *See* Bennington.
Benyntende, Wimarca wife of Bonaventura, of Florence, 576.
....., Bonaventura and Wimarca his wife, 576.
....., ..., ..., John their son, 576.
Beofs. *See* Beefs.
Beohill, co. Devon. *See* Bochill.
Beonteleye. *See* Benteley.
Beonteleye, co. Staff. *See* Bentley.
Bepton, Bebynton, co. Sussex, 221, 332.

Bercher, Richard le, his heirs Helen, Agnes and Joan, 474 (*p.* 344).
Berdale, co. York, N.R. *See* Bardale.
Berde, Cristina, late the wife of John de la, 35.
Berdefeld, Thomas de, steward of Oliver de Bohun, 57.
Berdefelde, Berdefeld, co. Essex. *See* Bardfield.
Berden, co. Essex, manor, 134.
Berdestaple, co. Essex. *See* Barstable.
Berdewell, Thomas de, chaplain, 566 (*p.* 411).
Bere, Richard de la, 575.
....., John atte, 82 (*p.* 51).
....., Richard de la, writ to, 451.
....., ..., and Clarice his wife, 575.
....., ..., ..., Richard their son, 575.
....., ..., John, Edmund and Thomas his brothers, 575.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 575.
Bere Regis, Byere, co. Dorset, inquisition taken at, 464.
Bere, la Bere [in Soberton parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 53), 628.
Bereford, Edmund de, 35.
....., William de, justice of the Common Bench, 186, 229 (*p.* 169).
..... *See also* Berford.
Bereford, co. Salop. *See* Burford.
Bereforde, co. Oxford. *See* Barford [St. Michael].
..... St. Martin, co. Wilts. *See* Barford St. Martin.
Berenger, Ingelram, 27.
....., John son of Ingelram, 467, 468.
....., Ingelram, 464.
....., ..., father of John, 467 (*pp.* 312, 314).
....., John son of Ingelram, 27.
....., ..., and Emma his wife, 467.
....., ..., Ingelram son of, 467.
Berewik, co. Hertf. *See* Barwick.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Barwick.
Berewyk, Gilbert de, 185 (*p.* 134).
....., Hugh de, writ to, 532 (*p.* 388).
Berewyk, co. Dorset. *See* Berwick.
Berford, John de, 533.
..... *See also* Bereford.
Bergh, John de, of Shepton [Beauchamp], 470 (*p.* 322).
....., Walter atte, writ to, 601.
Bergh, co. Somerset. *See* Barrow.
....., Berghe, Berghe in Banstede, co. Surrey. *See* Burgh.
Berghholt, co. Essex. *See* Bergholt, West.
Bergholt, Berghholt, Richard de, 660.
Bergholt, East, Bergholt, co. Suff., 270.
....., ..., manor, 270.
....., West, Berghholt, co. Essex, 660.
Bergthorp, Walter de, 474 (*p.* 346).
Bergweny, co. Mon. *See* Abergavenny.
Berhamstud, co. Hertf. *See* Berkhampstead.
Berkedon, John de, 397 (*p.* 271 *bis*).
Berkehamstede Moeles, co. Hertf. *See* Berkhampstead, Little.
Berkele, Berkelegh, Thomas de, knight, of Wollaston, co. N'hamp., 630.
....., Maurice de, 5, 430, 531 (*p.* 384), 595, 658.
....., ..., knight, 313.
....., Thomas, 595.
....., Thomas de, and Margery (le Bray) his wife, 630.
....., ..., ..., Katherine de la Dale, their daughter, 630.
...., ..., Richard Chaumberleyn her husband, 630.
....., ..., lord of Berkeley, co. Glouc., 518.
Berkeley, Berkele, co. Glouc., lord of. *See* Berkele, Thomas de.
Berkhampstead, Berhamstud, Berkhampstede, Berkhamsted, Berkhamstede, co. Hertf., 477, 606 (*p.* 453), 644.
....., honour, 161, 179 (*p.* 111), 288 (*p.* 210), 644, 649.
....., king's charter of licence dated at, 329.
....., writs dated *or* tested at, 291, 688.
....., la Leye in, 644.
....., Little, Berkehamstede Moeles, Berkhampstede Moeles, Little Berkhamstede, co. Hertf., 546 (*pp.* 400, 402).
....., ..., court at, 546 (*p.* 400).
....., ..., manor, 139 (*p.* 83).
Berks, archdeacon of. *See* Beche, Edmund de la.
....., escheator in. *See* Northo, William de.
Berkway, Berkwey, co. Hertf. *See* Barkway.
Berkyng, co. Essex, abbess of. *See* Barking.
Berle, Roger de, 185 (*p.* 137), 279.
....., Stephen de, parson of Alresford, co. Essex, 444.
Berle, co. Hertf. *See* Barley.
Berleston, co. Leic. *See* Barlestone.

Bermingham, Bermyngham, Edmund de, 184 (*p.* 121).
....., John, 184 (*p.* 121).
..... *See also* Burmyngham; Byrmyngham.
Bermondsey, Bermundeseye, co. Surrey, prior of, 667 (*p.* 491).
....., ..., court of, 667 (*p.* 491).
Bermyn, William, and Helen his wife, 185 (*p.* 139).
Bernak, Barnak, de Bernak, Alice wife of William, 332, 333.
....., **Hugh,** clerk, 305.
....., **Joan wife of John (1),** 675.
....., **John (1),** 664, 665.
....., **William de,** 221.
....., Alice, mother of Hugh, wife of William, 305.
....., ..., and William her husband, 221, 332, 333.
....., ..., ..., their son John (1), brother of Hugh, 221, 305, 332, 333, 474 (*p.* 339).
....., Gilbert de, parson of Tattershall, co. Linc., 221.
....., Joan wife of John (1), 664, 665.
....., John, 474 (*p.* 346).
....., John (2) son of John (1), 664.
....., William de, 271 (*p.* 193).
Bernaston, co. Suff. *See* Barnardiston.
Berne, Richard atte, and Joan (Godyn) his wife, 58.
Bernes, le, by Cleobury, co. Salop. *See* Barnsland.
Bernesby, co. Leic. *See* Barsby.
Berneston, co. Nott. *See* Barnston.
....., co. York, E.R. *See* Barmston.
Bernewode, co. Buck., forest. *See* Bernwood.
Berneye, John de, writ to, 529 (*p.* 376.
Bernham, co. Sussex. *See* Barnham.
Bernolby in the soke of Waltham, co. Linc. *See* Barnoldby le Beck.
Bernston, co. Essex. *See* Barnston.
Bernwood, Bernewode, co. Buck., forest, bailiwick of the forestership of, 667 (*p.* 492).
....., ..., petty serjeanty of keeping, 667 (*p.* 492).
Beroughby, co. Linc., parson of. *See* Barrowby.
Berrington, co. Salop, Cantlop in, *q.v.*
Berry Pomeroy, Byri, co. Devon, manor, 230.
Berton, co. Hants. *See* Barton.
..... Mildenhale, by Mildenhale, co. Suff. *See* Barton Mills.
Bertvile, Robert de, 271 (*p.* 191).
Bertyn, Ivo, 267.
Berwick, Berowyk, Berwyk [in Swyre parish], co. Dorset, 269, 324, 532 (*p.* 389).
....., manor, 629.
..... Berners, Berywyk [in High Easter and Abbess Roding], co. Essex, 55 (*p.* 27).
..... St. James, co. Wilts, Asserton *or* Isherton in. *See* Asserton.
Berwyk, co. Dorset. *See* Berwick.
Berywyk, co. Essex. *See* Berwick Berners.
Bescaby, Bescoldby [near Saltby], co. Leic., inquisition made at, 589.
Besiden, Roger, 399.
Besthorpe, Besthorp, Bestorp, Westthorp (*sic*), co. Norf., 20.
....., manor, 664, 675.
....., Plasset *or* Plassing Hall, Plassi, Plassies, Plassys, manor in, 221, 332, 333.
Besyles, Geoffrey de, 216.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 216.
Betchworth, Estbechesworthe, co. Surrey, 669.
....., Brockham in, *q.v.*
Bethersden, Beatrisdenne, co. Kent, 441.
Bethum, co. Westm. *See* Beetham.
Betteshanger, Betlesangre by Sandewyk, co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 50).
Beuham. *See* Bello Campo.
Beumount. *See* Bello Campo.
Beusolace, co. Linc. *See* Beausolaz.
Bever, Thomas de, escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, writ to, 324.
Beverley, co. York, E.R., St. John's, chapter of, 249.
....., ..., provost of, 474 (*p.* 342).
....., the Bedern of, court at, 474 (*p.* 342).
Bexhill, Buxle, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 233).
....., Cooding in, *q.v.*
Beysyn, de Beysin, Walter, 507.
....., John son of Walter, and Margaret his wife, 507.
....., Walter, and Alice his wife, 507.
Bhivlhame, co. Sussex. *See* Bivelham.
Bhoun. *See* Bohun.
Bibury, co. Glouc., Ablington in, *q.v.*
Bickenhall, Bikenhulle, co. Somerset, manor, 380.
Bicker, Biker, Byker, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 189).
....., manor, 131 (*p.* 76).

Bickerton, Bikerton, Bykerton, Bykirton [in Much Marcle parish], co. Heref., 439.
....., manor, 17, 73.
Bickford, Bykeford [in Plympton St. Mary parish], co. Devon, 230.
Bickley, Bykeleye [in Milverton parish], co. Somerset, 595.
Bicknoller, co. Somerset, Halsway in, *q.v.*
....., Woolston in, *q.v.*
Bicknor, Bekenore, Bikenore, Bykenore by Holyngbourn, co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 51), 185 (*pp.* 137, 141).
Biddestone, Buddeston, Budesdone, Byddeston, co. Wilts, 120, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).
Biddulph, Bidulf, co. Staff., 115.
Bierton, co. Buck., Broughton in, *q.v.*
Biggleswade, Bikeleswade, Bykeleswad, Bykeleswade, co. Bedf., hundred court of, 348.
....., king's hundred court of, 408.
....., ..., suit at, 512, 513.
....., inquisitions made at, 326, 429, 512.
....., Holme in, *q.v.*
Bighton, co. Hants, Drayton in, *q.v.*
Bigode. *See* Picot.
Bigot, Roger, 182 (*p.* 114).
Bikeleswade, co. Bedf. *See* Biggleswade.
Bikenhulle, co. Somerset. *See* Bickenhall.
Bikenore, co. Kent. *See* Bicknor.
Biker, co. Linc. *See* Bicker.
Bikerton, co. Heref. *See* Bickerton.
Bilchaungre, co. Essex. *See* Birchanger.
Bildesdale, co. York, N.R. *See* Bilsdale.
Bildeston, Bildistone, co. Suff., manor, 585.
....., advowson, 585.
Bile, John, 186.
Bilgrove, Bilegrove [in Knight's Enham parish], co. Hants, wood, 667 (*p.* 491).
Billericay, Billerica [in Great Burstead parish], co. Essex, 460.
Billesby, co. Linc. *See* Bilsby.
Billesdon, co. Leic., Goadby in, *q.v.*
Billingford [in Eynsford hundred], co. Norf., manor, 667 (*p.* 490).
Billinghay, Billyngeye, co. Linc., Melsa of, *q.v.*
Billingsley, Billyngesleye, co. Salop, 507.
Billisby, co. Linc. *See* Bilsby.
Billyngesleye, co. Salop. *See* Billingsley.
Billyngeye, co. Linc. *See* Billinghay.
Bilsby, Billisby, co. Linc., 65.
..... Wood, Billesby Wode, co. Linc., 597 (*p.* 432).
Bilsdale, Bildesdale [in Helmsley &c.], co. York, N.R., 474 (*p.* 334).
Bilsham, Bulsham [in Yapton parish], co. Sussex, 221, 332, 586.
Bilsington, Bilsynton, co. Kent, court at, 394 (*p.* 263).
....., Cockride in, *q.v.*
Binbrook, Bynbrok, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).
Bindon, Bynedon, co. Dorset, abbot of, 470 (*p.* 322), 532 (*p.* 387).
Binfield, Benefeld, Benetfelde, co. Berks, 85, 574 (*p.* 414).
Bing, Benges [in Pettistree parish], co. Suff., manor, 131 (*p.* 75).
Bingham, co. Nott., inquisition taken at, 474 (*p.* 338).
Binnington, Bynyngton [in Willerby parish], co. York, E.R., 319.
Binorth, Gilbert, 186.
Birch, Brich, co. Essex, 384.
Birchanger, Bilchaungre [in Newport parish], co. Essex, 469 (*p.* 315).
Birdbrook, Brydbrok, co. Essex, 681.
Birdham, Bridham, co. Sussex, 82 (*pp.* 50, 51).
Birkby, Bretteby, co. York, N.R., manor, 281 (*p.* 207).
Birkelondfeld by Warsop, co. Nott. *See* Birklands.
Birkinside, Birkenside [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 172 (*p.* 106).
Birklands, Birklondfeld, Birkelondfeld by Warsop [in Edwinstowe parish], co. Nott., 182 (*p.* 114).
Birmingham, Birmyngham, co. Warw., inquisition made at, 181.
....., Bordesley in, *q.v.*
Birstall, co. York, W.R., Tonge in, *q.v.*
Birton, Richard de, writ to, 661 (*p.* 482).
Bisham, Bustlesham, co. Berks, priory, advowson of, 532 (*p.* 389).
Bishemede, co. Bedf., prior of. *See* Bushmead.
Bishop's Cleeve, co. Glouc., Stoke Orchard in. *See* Stoke.
Bishop's Wokyndene, co. Essex. *See* Cranham.
Bishopthorpe, Bisshopthorp, co. York, 501.
Bisley, Bisseleye, co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 592.

Bisley—*cont.*
. . . . . Bysseleye, co. Worc., manor, 132.
Bisogge, Robert de, and his son John, 67.
Bisseleye, co. Glouc. *See* Bisley.
Bisshop, John, 186.
Bisshopesdon, John de, 260.
. . . . . Roger son of John de, 260.
Bisshopthorp, co. York. *See* Bishopthorpe.
Bitterley, Stephen de, 484.
Bitton, co. Glouc., Oldland in, *q.v.*
. . . . . , Upton Cheyney in, *q.v.*
Bivelham, Bhivlhame [in Mayfield parish], co. Sussex, manor, 335 (*p.* 232).
Blachyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Blatchington.
Black Pan, Blakepanne [in Brading parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 593 (*p.* 426).
Blackawton, co. Devon, Grimston in, *q.v.*
Blackbourn, Blakeburne, co. Suff., hundred court of, 585.
Blackford, Blakeford, Blakeforde, co. Somerset, 139 (*pp.* 85, 86).
. . . . . , manor, 379.
Blackhall, Blakhale [in Carlisle, St. Cuthbert's parish], co. Cumb., manor, 458 (*p.* 302).
Blackmanstone, Blakemanston, Blakmanston [near Dymchurch], co. Kent, manor, 394 (*pp.* 263, 265).
. . . . . , church of, third turn for presenting to, 394 (*p.* 265).
Blaenllyfni, Blanlevene, Blanleveni, Blanleveny, Blaynleveny, Blenleveny [in Cathedine parish], co. Brecon, castle, manor, honour and lordship, 714 (*pp.* 520–524).
. . . . . , advowson, 714 (*p.* 520).
. . . . . , court at, 714 (*p.* 520).
. . . . . , forest, 714 (*p.* 520).
. . . . . , le Mere of, Gokrate by, inquisition taken at, 714 (*p.* 521).
Blagdon, Blakeden [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., 140 (*p.* 87).
. . . . . *See* Blidone (?).
. . . . . , Blakedon, Blakedone, co. Somerset, manor, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*p.* 272), 648 (*p.* 473).
Blakaford, John de, 648 (*p.* 474).
Blake, Nicholas le, of Ware, co. Hertf., 302.
Blakebourne, Adam, 184 (*p.* 126).
Blakeburne, co. Suff. *See* Blackbourn.
Blakeden, co. N'humb. *See* Blagdon.
Blakedon, Blakedone, co. Somerset. *See* Blagdon.
Blakeford, Blakeforde, co. Somerset. *See* Blackford.
Blakemanston, co. Kent. *See* Blackmanstone.
Blakemor, co. Dorset. *See* Newland.
Blakemore, Blakemoure, co. Dorset, king's forest, serjeanty connected with, 241.
. . . . . , forest, Lyndeholte wood in, 583.
Blakeney, Blakeneye, co. Norf., 508.
Blakenham, co. Suff., 34.
Blakenotford, co. Dorset. *See* Nutford.
Blakepanne, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Black Pan.
Blakeweye, John de, 477.
Blakhale, co. Cumb. *See* Blackhall.
Blakmanston, co. Kent. *See* Blackmanstone.
Blanch Appleton, Blaunchcapelton, la Blaunchcapelton, Blaunchcappleton. *See* London.
Blandford, Blaneford, Blaneforde, co. Dorset, inquisitions taken at, 66, 185 (*p.* 127), 464, 474 (*p.* 331), 531 (*p.* 381), 663, 683 (*p.* 506).
. . . . . Forum, co. Dorset, Nutford in, *q.v.*
Blankmareys, Blaunkmareys, Reginald de, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
Blanlevene, Blanleveni, Blanleveny, co. Brecon. *See* Blaenllyfni.
Blaston, co. Leic., 474 (*p.* 340).
Blatchington, Blachyngton, co. Sussex, parson of. *See* Roger.
. . . . . , East, Blachyngton, co. Sussex, royal manor, 40.
Blatherwycke, Blatherwyk, co. N'hamp., manor, 219.
Blaunchard, John, 271 (*p.* 194).
. . . . . *See also* Balunchard.
Blauncheapelton, la Blauncheapelton, Blauncheappelton. *See* Blanch Appleton.
Blaunkmareys. *See* Blankmareys.
Blaunkpayne, Adam, 185 (*p.* 135).
Blaynleveny, co. Brecon. *See* Blaenllyfni.
Blean, Bleen, Blen, le Blen, co. Kent, manor, 474 (*p.* 331).
. . . . . , little manor, 185 (*p.* 131).
. . . . . , Aylenesfeld in, 185 (*p.* 131).
. . . . . , Denne in, 185 (*p.* 131).
Bleasby, Bleseby by Rasen [in Legsby parish], co. Linc., 482.
Blecchingelegh, co. Surrey. *See* Bletchingley.
Blechesdon, Blechyndon, co. Oxford. *See* Bletchingdon.
Bleddfa, Blethevau in the cantred of Mellenith [in Melienydd cantred], co. Radnor, manor, 276.

Bleen, co. Kent. *See* Blean.
Blen, Robert de, 185 (*p.* 131).
Blen, le Blen, co. Kent. *See* Blean.
Blencarn [in Kirkland parish], co. Cumb., manor, 527 (*p.* 371).
Blencogo, Blencogow [in Wigton parish], co. Cumb., manor, 316.
Blencow, Blencowe [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 229 (*p.* 168).
Blenleveny, co. Brecon. *See* Blaenllyfni.
Bleseby, Thomas de, 482.
....., Thomas de, and Beatrice his wife, 482.
....., William son of Thomas de, 482.
Bleseby by Rasen, co. Linc. *See* Bleasby.
Blesworth, co. N'hamp. *See* Blisworth.
Bletchingdon, Blechesdon, Blechyndon, co. Oxford, 220.
....., Musgrave of, *q.v.*
Bletchingley, Blecchingelegh, co. Surrey, inquisition taken at, 455.
Bletchley, co. Buck., Water Eaton in. *See* Eaton.
....., Water Hall in, *q.v.*
Blethevau in the cantred of Mellenith, co. Radnor. *See* Bleddfa.
Blewbury, co. Berks, Aston Upthorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Upton Russells in, *q.v.*
Blexham, co. Oxford. *See* Bloxham.
Blideslowe, John de, 518.
Blidone [? Blagdon in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., wood, 140 (*p.* 87).
Blisworth. Bleseworth, co. N'hamp., Wake of, *q.v.*
Blithburgh, co. Suff., prior of. *See* Blythburgh.
Blokesham, Alan de, 271 (*p.* 191).
Blokesham, co. Linc. *See* Bloxholm.
Blomvill, Blomville, Blounvill, Blounville, Blunville, Bromville, Beatrice wife of John de, formerly wife of Robert de Gravele, 237.
....., Beatrice (de Gravele) wife of John de, 108.
....., John de, 56.
....., Rolland de, 151 (*p.* 95).
....., Roudland de, and Cecily his wife, 151 (*p.* 95).
....., Tristram de, and Egelina his wife, 69.
Blound. *See* Blount.
Bloundel. John, 35.
Blount, Blound, Blunt, William le, 115.
....., Henry le, 184 (*p.* 119).
....., Hugh de *or* le, 469 (*p.* 317).
Blount—*cont.*
....., Joan wife of John le (father of William), 316.
....., John le, 115.
....., ..., knight, 112.
....., Thomas son of Thomas le, and Margaret (de la Roche) his wife, 578.
....., ..., his brother Peter, 578.
....., William de *or* le, knight, a rebel and adherent of the Scots, 316.
....., William le, and Margery his wife, 115.
Blounvill, Blounville. *See* Blomvill
Bloxham, co. Linc. *See* Bloxholm.
....., Bloxham, co. Oxford, inquisition made at, 222.
Bloxholm, Blokesham, Bloxham, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).
....., manor, 692.
Bloyou, Margery wife of Ralph, 346.
Bluet, Lucy, 90.
....., Lucy, 54.
....., ..., and her husband Peter, 90.
....., ..., ..., Thomasia their daughter, 90.
Blundeston, co. Wilts. *See* Blunsdon St. Andrews.
Blunsdon, Little, co. Wilts, Groundwell in, *q.v.*
..... St. Andrews, Blundeston, co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 138, 143).
Blunt. *See* Blount.
Blunts, Gyngo Joyberd Laundry [in Buttsbury parish], co. Essex, 469 (*p.* 317).
Blunville. *See* Blomvill.
Blyth, co. York, W.R., Austerfield in, *q.v.*
....., Bawtry in, *q.v.*
Blythburgh, Blithburgh, co. Suff., prior of, 424.
....., Bulcamp in, *q.v.*
Blythelowe [in Richard's Castle parish], co. Salop, chapel, 276.
Blyton, John de, of Lincoln, 183.
....., John de, of Lincoln, and Amice his wife, 183.
....., William son of John de, 183.
Boarhunt, Borhonte, Borhunte, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., manor, 242.
Boarstall, Borstall, co. Buck., 667 (*p.* 492).
....., manor, 667 (*p.* 492).
Bobbington, Bobynton, co. Staff., 60.
....., Clerk of, *q.v.*
Boby, Alexander de, 271 (*p.* 193).
Boby, co. Linc. *See* Boothby.
Bobynton, Richard de, 60.

Bobynton, co. Staff. *See* Bobbington.
Bochardby, co. Cumb. *See* Botcherby.
Bochardegate. *See* Carlisle.
Bocharston, co. Leic. *See* Botchesston.
Bochesuuorde, co. Camb. *See* Boxworth.
Bochill, Boohill [in Sampford Peverell parish], co. Devon, 363.
Bocking, Bockingo, Bockyngg, co. Essex, 234.
....., manor, 179 (*p.* 111).
Bockingfold, Bokyngfolde [in Goudhurst *and* Yalding parishes], co. Kent, manor, 185 (*p.* 133).
Bockyngg, co. Essex. *See* Bocking.
Boclond. *See* Bokland.
Boconnoc, Bokconnok, co. Cornw., 280 (*p.* 205 *bis*).
Bocton, Bokton, Thomas de, 185 (*pp.* 137, 145).
Bocton, co. Kent. *See* Boughton Aluph.
Bodekelegh, co. Somerset. *See* Butleigh.
Bodenham, co. Heref., the Vern in. *See* Vern.
....., Bottenham [in Nunton parish], co. Wilts, 529 (*p.* 376).
Bodiam, Bodiham, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
Bodlom, co. York, N.R. *See* Beadlam.
Bodrigan, Botriugan, William de, 280 (*p.* 205), 680.
Bogham, co. Sussex. *See* Bayham.
Boghan, earl and countess of. *See* Buchan.
Boghedon, co. Devon. *See* Bowden.
Bohun, Bhoun, Bohoun, Booun, Boun, Edward de, 54.
....., John de, earl of Hereford and Essex, 55 (*p.* 25).
....., Margaret wife of Edward de, 321.
....., Cecily (Fillol) wife of John de, 660.
....., Edmund de, 23, 27.
....., Edward brother of Humphrey de, and Margaret (de Ros) his wife, 321.
....., Humphrey de, brother of John the earl, 55.
....., ..., earl of Hereford and Essex, 321, 577.
....., ..., ..., steward of. *See* Gobioun, Thomas.
....., John de, earl of Hereford and Essex, and Margaret his wife, 55 (*p.* 25).
....., John de, *or* le, of Midhurst, co. Sussex, 528 (*pp.* 373, 374).
Bohun—*cont.*
....., Oliver de, knight, 57.
....., ..., steward of. *See* Bordefold, Thomas de.
....., William de, 34, 151 (*pp.* 94, 95).
....., ..., earl of Northampton, 151 (*pp.* 95, 97), 185 (*p.* 144).
....., ..., ..., and Elizabeth (*wrongly called* Maud *pp.* 131, 133) de Badelesmere his wife, 185 (*pp.* 127–135, 138, 139, 143, 146–148).
....., ..., ..., attorneys of. *See* Burghorssh, Bartholomew de; Donum, Edmund de; Stratford, John, archbishop of Canterbury.
....., ..., ..., keeper of the lands of, in co. Rutland. *See* Casterton, John de.
Bokconnok, co. Cornw. *See* Boconnoc.
Bokeler, Adam, 184 (*p.* 121).
Bokelond. *See* Bokland.
Bokelond, co. Hertf. *See* Buckland.
....., co. Linc. *See* Buckland.
Bokenham, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.
Bokernes Weston, co. Dorset. *See* Weston, Buckhorn.
Bokeshill, co. Sussex. *See* Bugsell.
Bokeshull, Boxhull, Boxhulle, Alan (2) son of Alan de (1), 536.
....., John son of John de, 550.
Maud wife of Alan de (1), 203, 204.
....., Alan de (1), 536.
....., Alan de (2), son of Maud, 204.
....., Alan son of Alan de, knight, 550.
....., Maud mother of Alan de (2), 536.
Bokesworth, Bokeswrth, co. Camb. *See* Boxworth.
Bokherst, co. Kent. *See* Buckhurst.
Bokholte, la, wood, co. Hants. *See* Buckholt.
Bokkinge, Ralph de, steward of the liberty of Bury St. Edmunds, 56.
Bokland, Boclond, Bokelond, Boklond, Joan de, 185 (*pp.* 136, 146).
....., John de, 185 (*p.* 137).
....., Katherine de, 185 (*pp.* 139, 141, 145).
....., Maud de, 185 (*p.* 139).
....., ..., and Helen her sister, 185 (*pp.* 141, 145).
....., Nicholas de, 675.
....., ..., writ to, 405.
..... *See also* Bouclonde.

Bokland, co. Hertf. *See* Buckland.
Boklond. *See* Bokland.
Boklond, co. Buck. *See* Buckland.
....., co. Hertf. *See* Buckland.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Buckland St. Mary (?).
Bokstede, co. Sussex. *See* Buxted.
Bokton. *See* Bocton.
Bokton Malerbe, co. Kent. *See* Boughton Malherbe.
Bokyngfolde, co. Kent. *See* Bockingfold.
Bolberry, Boltebury [in Malborough parish], co. Devon, 470 (*p.* 320).
....., Great, Boltebury [in Malborough], co. Devon, manor, 38.
....., Little, Little Bolteburi, Little Boltebury [in Malborough parish], co. Devon, 280 (*p.* 205 *bis*).
Boldron, Bolroun [in Startforth parish], co. York, N.R., 335 (*p.* 231).
Bole, Henry le, 59.
....., William le, 59.
Boleby, co. Linc. *See* Bulby.
Bolehall, Bolumhull [in Tamworth parish], co. Warw., prebend in the collegiate church of Tamworth, advowson of, 374 (*p.* 248).
Bolevill. *See* Bonevill.
Bolewarhith, co. Sussex. *See* Bulverhithe.
Bolewyk, co. N'hamp. *See* Bulwick.
Bolingbrok, Bolyngbrok, John de, escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, Nottingham, Derby and Lancaster, writs to, 702, 703.
Bolingbroke, Bolyngbrok, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 140 (*p.* 86).
Bolkedenas, Bolkedynas, co. Brecon. *See* Bwlch y Dynas.
Bollok, William, and his son William, 477.
Bollynghope, co. Heref. *See* Bullingham.
Bolroun, co. York, N.R. *See* Boldron.
Bolston, co. Somerset. *See* Bulstone.
Bolteburi, Boltebury, co. Devon. *See* Bolberry.
Bolton, Stephen de, 248.
....., Hugh son of Thomas de, 61.
....., ..., his daughter Denise, 61.
Bolton, co. Cumb., Newlands in, *q.v.*
....., Castle, Little Bolton [in Wensley parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (*p.* 18), 546 (*p.* 402).
Bolton—*cont.*
..... Kellok, Boulton Kellok, co. York, manor, 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403), 606 (*p.* 452).
....., Low, Est Boulton, Estbolton, Estbolton in Wendeslawedale, Estboulton [in Wensley parish], co. York, N.R., 546 (*p.* 403 *bis*).
....., ..., manor, 43 (*p.* 18), 546 (*pp.* 400–403), 606 (*p.* 452).
..... Percy, co. York, manor, 271 (*p.* 190).
..... upon Swale, Boulton upon Swale, co. York, N.R., 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).
...., manor, 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*p.* 402).
....., West, Westbolton, Westboulton [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (*p.* 18), 546 (*pp.* 400–403), 606 (*p.* 452).
Bolumhull, co. Warw. *See* Bolehall.
Bolyngbrok. *See* Bolingbrok.
Bolyngbrok, co. Linc. *See* Bolingbroke.
Bolyngton, co. Linc., prior and convent of. *See* Bullington.
Bolynton, Robert de, keeper of the lands of Thomas le Bret, 399.
Bom, Andrew, 346.
Bonchurch, Bonechurch, Bonechurche, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 593 (*p.* 426).
....., advowson, 593 (*p.* 426).
....., parson of. *See* William.
Bond Burstwick, Bondbrustwyk, Bondbrustwyk in Holdernesse, Bondebrustwyk, co. York, E.R., 174, 500.
....., Mois of, *q.v.*
Bonechurch, Bonechurche, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Bonchurch.
Bonecroft, co. York, vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).
Bonevill, Bolevill, de Bolevill, Nicholas, 69, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
Bonewelle, Bonewalle, Robert de, 34.
....., Robert de, son of Robert, 34.
Bonham. *See* Benham.
Bonnwyk, co. York, E.R. *See* Bonwick.
Bonthorpe, Brumthorp [in Willoughby parish], co. Linc., manor, 597 (*p.* 432).
Bontyngford, co. Hertf. *See* Buntingford.
Bonwick, Bonnwyk [in Skipsea parish], co. York, E.R., 389.
Bonyng, Simon, and Sibyl (de Westcote) his wife, 42.

Boothby Graffoe, Boby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).
. . . . . Pagnell, Boby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
Bootle, Botil, co. Cumb., 116.
Boum. *See* Bohun.
Bordesley, Bordesleye [in Birmingham], co. Warw., 181.
Boreford, co. Oxford. *See* Burford.
. . . . . co. Salop. *See* Burford.
Borcham, Borham, co. Essex, manor, 667 (*pp.* 488, 489).
. . . . . Walkefares in, *q.v.*
Borgate, co. Hants. *See* Burgate.
Borghull, Roger de, 383.
Borham, co. Essex. *See* Borcham.
Borhonte. *See* Borhunt.
Borhonte, co. Hants. *See* Boarhunt.
Borhunt, Borhunte, Thomas de, 242.
. . . . . Thomas de, 82 (*p.* 52).
. . . . . , ... and Margaret his wife, 242.
. . . . . , ... , ... , their son John, 242.
Borhunte, co. Hants. *See* Boarhunt.
Borival, Robert, 370.
Borstall, co. Buck. *See* Boarstall.
Borstlere, Robert, knight, 690.
Borwardesleye, co. Salop. *See* Broseley.
Boselyngthorp, Richard de, 474 (*p.* 341).
Boselyngthorp, co. Linc. *See* Buslingthorpe.
Bosevill, Bosevyll, James de, and Alice his wife, 474 (*p.* 335).
. . . . . , Robert de, and Joan his wife, 243.
Bosworth, co. Leic. *See* Bosworth, Market.
Bosoun, Bozoun, John, 188, 474 (*p.* 338).
Boston, co. Linc., 182 (*p.* 115).
. . . . . , inquisition taken at, 597 (*p.* 434).
. . . . . , manor, 474 (*p.* 337).
. . . . . , market and fair, 474 (*p.* 337).
Bosvosek [? in Kenwyn parish], co. Cornw., 280 (*p.* 205).
Bosworth, Market, Boseworth, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190).
. . . . . , ... , Barlestone in, *q.v.*
. . . . . , ... , Carlton in, *q.v.*
Botcherby, Bochardby [by Carlisle], co. Cumb., manor, 458 (*p.* 303).
Botcheston, Bocharston [in Ratby parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 189).
Botekelegh, co. Somerset. *See* Butleigh.
Boteler. *See* Butler.
Botelesford, co. Leic. *See* Bottesford.
Boteleston, co. N'humb. *See* Buston, Low.
Botenhampsted, Botenhamstede, co. Berks. *See* Bothampstead.
Boterenux, Botereus. *See* Botreaux.
Botesdale, Botulvesdale [in Redgrave parish], co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 265 (*p.* 186).
Botetourt, Botetort, Botetourte, Boteturt, Botourt, Butetort, Butetourt, Butetourte, Buttetourt, Buttort, Joan de, sister of John de Someri, 400.
. . . . . , **Joan wife of Thomas,** 181.
. . . . . , **John,** knight, 234.
. . . . . , **Otto,** 552.
. . . . . , John *or* John de, 71, 102, 264.
. . . . . , John son of Joan de, 400.
. . . . . , John son of Joan and Thomas, 181.
. . . . . , John son of John, 234.
. . . . . , John son of Otto, 552.
. . . . . , Otho de, 18.
. . . . . , Otto, and Sibyl his wife, 552.
Botevylleyne, William, 185 (*p.* 135).
Bothampstead, Botenhampsted, Botenhamstede [in Hampstead Norris parish], co. Berks, 85, 574 (*p.* 415).
Botheby, Margery de, 474 (*p.* 343).
Bothwell, Botheuill, co. Lanark, Scotland, writ dated at, 86.
Botil, co. Cumb. *See* Bootle.
Botiler, Botiller, Botillere. *See* Butler.
Botley, Bottele, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Botourt. *See* Botetourt.
Botreaux, Botereaux, Botereus, Reginald de, 623.
. . . . . , Reginald de, and Isabel his wife, 623.
. . . . . , Walter de, 623.
. . . . . , Walter (?) son of Reginald de, 623.
. . . . . , William, 529 (*p.* 376).
. . . . . , ... , knight, 546 (*p.* 400).
Botriugan. *See* Bodrigan.
Bottelclaydon, co. Buck. *See* Claydon, Botolph.
Bottele, co. Hants. *See* Botley.
Botteleclaydon, co. Buck. *See* Claydon, Botolph.
Bottelesford, co. Leic. *See* Bottesford.
Botteller. *See* Butler.
Bottenham, co. Wilts. *See* Bodenham.
Bottesford, Botelesford, Bottelesford, Bottlesford, co. Leic., 474 (*p.* 339 *quater*).
. . . . . , advowson, 474 (*p.* 340).
. . . . . , advowson of the chantry of the church of St. Mary, 474 (*p.* 340).

Bottesford—*cont.*
....., inquisition taken at, 474 (*p.* 339).
....., manor, 474 (*p.* 336).
....., Hotoft of, *q.v.*
....., Normanton in, *q.v.*
Bottlesford, co. Leic. *See* Bottesford.
Botulvesdale, co. Suff. *See* Botesdale.
Botus Fleming, Modeton in, *q.v.*
Botyeston, co. Devon, 397 (*p.* 271 *bis*).
Bouclonde, John de, 337.
..... *See also* Bokland.
Boucy, Hugh de, 170.
..... *See also* Bussy.
Boudon, John de, 185 (*p.* 137).
Boudon, co. N'hamp. *See* Bowden.
Bouecomb, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Bowcombe.
Bouere, Robert, 139 (*p.* 84).
Bougere, Richard, 673.
Boughan, earl and countess of. *See* Buchan.
Boughes, co. York, N.R. *See* Bowes.
Boughton Aluph, Bocton, co. Kent, 15.
....., Wilmington in, *q.v.*
..... Malherbe, Bokton Malerbe, co. Kent, manor, 227, 330.
..... advowson, 330.
Boukholt, Boukholte, la, co. Hants. *See* Buckholt.
Bouldnor, Bulenore [in Yarmouth parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 554.
Boulewas, John de, steward of the king's forests in co. Salop, 580.
Boulge, co. Suff., 151 (*p.* 95).
Boulogne, count of, 168.
....., ..., constable of Dover, 396 (*p.* 269).
Boulogne, honour, 129, 168, 185 (*p.* 129), 234, 261, 293, 366, 444, 460, 469 (*p.* 316), 470 (*p.* 323), 509, 590 (*p.* 424), 650, 667 (*p.* 488).
....., ..., court of, 168, 293, 444, 460.
Boulton Kellok, co. York. *See* Bolton Kellok.
..... upon Swale, co. York, N.R. *See* Bolton upon Swale.
Boun. *See* Bohun.
Bourbach, co. Wilts. *See* Burbage.
Boure, Stephen atte, 670.
Bourgh, Bourgth. *See* Burgo.
Bourn, Bronne, Brunne, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).
....., fee and barony of, 331.
....., inquisition taken at, 358.
Bourn, Bourne, co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne.
Bousser, Busser, Robert, 179 (*p.* 112).
....., ..., knight, 234.
Bouteler, Bouttiller. *See* Butler.
Bovey Tracey, Bovytracy, Bovy Tracy, co. Devon, inquisitions &c. taken at, 139 (*pp.* 83, 84).
...., manor, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*p.* 271).
...., Knighton in, *q.v.*
Bovyngton, co. York, E.R. *See* Boynton.
Bovytracy, co. Devon. *See* Bovey Tracey.
Bowcombe, Bouecomb [in Carisbrook parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 652.
Bowden, Boghedon [in Ashprington parish], co. Devon, 280 (*p.* 205 *bis*).
....., Boudon, Little, co. N'hamp., 437 (*p.* 288).
Boweles, de Boweles, John, of Old Warden, co. Bedf., 598 (*pp.* 435, 436, 440).
....., Stephen de, of Edlesborough, co. Buck., and his brother John, 477.
Bowers Gifford, Bures, Bures Giffard, co. Essex, Giffard of, *q.v.*
...., rector of. *See* Grapinel, Richard.
Bowes, Adam de, commission to, 531 (*p.* 383).
Bowes, Boughes, co. York, N.R., castle, 335 (*p.* 231 *bis*).
....., the hospital on the moor, 335 (*p.* 231).
....., Sleightholme in, *q.v.*
Bowness, co. Cumb., Anthorn in, *q.v.*
Bowre, Nicholas de, 55 (*p.* 29).
Box, William, 594.
Box [and Stockbridge], Boxe, co. Sussex, hundred court of, 185 (*pp.* 134, 140).
Boxgrove, co. Sussex, prior of, 82 (*p.* 51).
....., Crockerhill in, *q.v.*
....., Halnaker in, *q.v.*
....., Seabeach in, *q.v.*
....., Strettington in, *q.v.*
Boxhull, Boxhulle. *See* Bokeshull.
Boxley, co. Kent, Overhill in, *q.v.*
Boxstede, Robert de, parson of Mistley, co. Essex, 298.
Boxworth, Bochesuuorde, Bokesworth, Bokeswrth, co. Camb., 131 (*pp.* 76, 77, 78).
....., manor, 131 (*pp.* 75, 76, 78).
Boydyn, John son of Thomas, 473 (*p.* 329).

Boyford, Boyforde, co. Somerset. *See* Bayford.
Boyhelle, Alexander de, and his son Walter, 76.
Boylound, Richard de, 529 (*p.* 375).
Boynton, Thomas de, 319.
Boynton, Boyvngton, co. York, E.R., 565.
Boys, John de, 259.
....., John de, 234.
....., ..., and Denise his wife, 259.
....., John son of John de, 259.
....., Walter de, 16.
....., William, 363.
Boyton, Osbert de, 559.
....., John son of Osbert de, 559.
Boyton [in Stowe hundred], co. Suff., 559.
..... [in Wilford hundred], co. Suff., 529 (*p.* 375).
..... Hall, Boytonhall, in Combs parish, co. Suff., manor, 559.
....., co. Wilts, Corton in, *q.v.*
Boyvill, John de, 473 (*p.* 330).
Bozoun. *See* Bosoun.
Bracken, Braken, Brakene [in Kilnwick by Watton parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 332).
....., manor, 474 (*p.* 346).
Bracy, John de, 474 (*p.* 343).
Brackenborough, Brakenbergh, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).
Bracyngton, co. Derby. *See* Brassington.
Bradbourne, co. Derby, Brassington in, *q.v.*
Bradden, Geoffrey de, 474 (*p.* 339).
Bradden, co. N'hamp., 391 (*p.* 260), 474 (*p.* 339).
Braddock, co. Cornw. *See* Brothek (?).
Bradefeld, Bradfeld, Robert de, 185 (*pp.* 130, 139, 142, 145).
Bradefeld, co. Berks. *See* Bradfield.
....., co. Essex. *See* Bradfield.
....., co. Hertf. *See* Broadfield.
..... Seintcler, co. Suff. *See* Bradfield St. Clare.
Bradefelde, co. Berks. *See* Bradfield.
Bradeford, Thomas son of Thomas de, 86, 141.
Bradeford, co. Dorset. *See* Bradford.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Bradford.
....., co. Salop. *See* Bradford.
..... by Welyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Bradford.
Bradeforde, co. Wilts. *See* Bradford on Avon.
Bradegate Park, co. Leic. *See* Bradgate Park.
Bradeherst, co. Sussex. *See* Broadhurst.
Bradele, co. Linc. *See* Bradley.
Bradeleye, co. Leic. *See* Bradley.
....., co. Staff. *See* Bradley.
Bradeleys ploes [in Ploshey parish], co. Essex, park, 55 (*p.* 27).
Brademere, Elias de, 473 (*p.* 330).
Bradenech, co. Devon. *See* Bradninch.
Bradenestoke, co. Wilts, prior of. *See* Bradenstoke.
Bradeneston, Thomas de, 42.
Bradeneye, Simon de, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Bradeneysh, co. Devon. *See* Bradninch.
Bradenham, co. Norf., manor, 131 (*p.* 78).
....., East, Estbradenham, co. Norf., manor, 131 (*p.* 75).
Bradenore, co. Heref. *See* Bradnor.
Bradenstoke, Bradenestoke, Bradinstok, co. Wilts, prior of, 185 (*p.* 138), 470 (*p.* 323).
Bradeston, Thomas de, 577.
Bradeston, co. Oxford. *See* Broadstone.
Bradewell, co. Essex. *See* Bradwell; Bradwell juxta Mare.
Bradewelle, co. Buck., priory. *See* Bradwell.
....., co. Essex. *See* Bradwell juxta Mare.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Broadwell.
Bradeweye, co. Somerset. *See* Broadway.
Bradeworth, co. Devon. *See* Bradworthy.
Bradfeld. *See* Bradefeld.
Bradfield, Bradefeld, Bradefelde, co. Berks, 171.
....., manor, 574 (*p.* 414 *bis*).
....., lord of, 85, 171.
....., Bradefeld, co. Essex, manor, 387.
..... Combust, Brend Bradfeld, Brendbradfeld, co. Suff., manor, 185 (*pp.* 140, 145).
..... St. Clare, Bradefeld Seintcler, co. Suff., manor, 104.
Bradford, Bradeford, co. Dorset, 483.
....., Bradeford [in Bamburgh parish], co. N'humb., 86, 141.
....., Bradeford, co. Salop, hundred, bailiwick of, 469 (*p.* 319).
....., Bradeford by Welyngton, co. Somerset, manor, 595.
..... on Avon, Bradeforde, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 396 (*p.* 267).
....., Comberwell in, *q.v.*
Bradgate, Bradegate, Park [near Groby in Ratby parish], co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 316).

Brading, Brerding, Brerdyng, Brerdynge, co. Hants. Isle of Wight, inquisitions taken at, 125, 292, 522.
....., vicar of. *See* Jarum, Simon de.
....., Bembridge in, *q.v.*
....., Black Pan in, *q.v.*
....., Hardele in, *q.v.*
....., Hardingshute in, *q.v.*
....., Lake in, *q.v.*
....., Landguard in, *q.v.*
....., Nunwell in, *q.v.*
....., Rowborough in, *q.v.*
....., Sandown in, *q.v.*
....., Woolverton in, *q.v.*
Bradinstok, co. Wilts, prior of. *See* Bradenstoke.
Bradley, Bradeleye [in Medbourne parish], co. Leic., advowson of the priory, 546 (*p.* 403).
....., Bradele, Bradle, co. Linc., 511.
....., manor, 597 (*p.* 433).
....., petty serjeanty of, 511.
....., Bradlegh, co. Staff., 243.
....., Bradeleye [in Cuttlestone hundred], co. Staff., manor, 126.
Bradninch, Bradenech, Bradenoysh, Braneys, co. Devon, inquisition taken at, 595.
....., manor, 238.
....., manor and borough, 382 (*p.* 253).
....., advowson, 382 (*p.* 253).
Bradnor, Bradenore [in Kington parish], co. Heref., wood, 55 (*p.* 28).
Bradsole, co. Kent, abbey. *See* St. Radegund's.
Bradwardyne, co. Heref. *See* Bredwardine.
Bradwell, Bradewelle, co. Buck., priory, advowson of, 317.
....., Bradewell [in Witham hundred], co. Essex, 660.
....., manor, 660.
..... juxta Mare, Bradewell, Bradewelle, co. Essex, 228, 449.
...., manor, 505.
...., Hockley in, *q.v.*
...., Pilton in, *q.v.*
Bradworthy, Bradeworth, co. Devon, 425.
Brainford, co. Middx. *See* Brentford.
Braintree, Branketre, Branktre, co. Essex, 691.
....., inquisitions taken at, 131 (*p.* 75), 184 (*p.* 124), 254, 521.
Braithwell, Braithewell, Braythewell, co. York, W.R., 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).
Braken, co. York, E.R. *See* Bracken.
Brakenbergh, Robert de, 271 (*p.* 191).
Brakenbergh, co. Linc. *See* Brackenborough.
Brakene, co. York, E.R. *See* Bracken.
Bramber, Brembre, co. Sussex, barony, 40.
..... carriage of salt in autumn from, to Burgh, co. Surrey, 594.
Bramcote [in Bulkington parish], co. Warw., 271 (*p.* 190).
Bramdean, Bromdene, co. Hants, 28.
....., Woodcote in, *q.v.*
Bramley, Bromlegh, Bromleigh, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 53).
....., manor, 82 (*p.* 50).
....., Bromlegh, Bromleye, co. Surrey, manor, 255, 661 (*p.* 483).
....., co. York, 13.
Brampton, Nicholas de, 529 (*p.* 375).
....., Reginald de, 529 (*p.* 375).
....., William de, chaplain, 531 (*p.* 383).
Brampton, Chapel, Little Brampton, co. N'hamp., 469 (*p.* 318).
....., Bramptone, co. Suff., parson of. *See* Clif, Augustine del.
Bramshill, Bromsull [in Eversley parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Bramshott, co. Hants, Ludshott in, *q.v.*
Bramthwayt, Alan de, 76.
Brandesburton, co. York, E.R. *See* Brandsburton.
Brandon, Grandon (*sic*) [in Hough on the Hill parish], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
....., co. Suff., 519.
Brandsburton, Brandesburton, co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 343).
Braneys, co. Devon. *See* Bradninch.
Brankescombe, Richard de, 139 (*p.* 86).
Branketre, Branktre, co. Essex. *See* Braintree.
Branston, Braunston, co. Linc., 183.
Braosa, Breusa, Brewes, Brewosa, Brewose, Brewys, John de, 151 (*p.* 96), 322.
....., ..., knight, 139 (*p.* 84), 474 (*p.* 341).
....., Peter de, 638 (*p.* 468).
....., Thomas de, 123.
....., ..., brother of Mary countess of Norfolk, 529 (*p.* 377).
Brassington, Bracyngton [in Bradbourne parish], co. Derby, 243.

Bratoft, Braytoft, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
Brattaby, Brotby [in Millom parish], co. Cumb., 116.
Bratton Seymour, co. Somerset, Elscombe Wood in, *q.v.*
Brauncewell, William de, 271 (*p.* 191).
Brauncewell, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).
Braundeston, co. Leic. *See* Braunstone.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Braunston.
Braunston, co. Linc. *See* Branston.
....., Braundeston, co. N'hamp., 474 (*p.* 339).
....., advowson, 474 (*p.* 339).
Braunstone, Braundeston [in Glenfield parish], co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
Braunton, Richard de, 474 (*p.* 340).
Braxted, Braxsteden, co. Essex, 660.
....., Great, Great Braxstede, co. Essex, 660.
....., Little, Little Braxsted, Braxstede, co. Essex, 276.
....., ..., manor, 191.
Bray, Gervase de, 648 (*p.* 474).
....., Robert le, knight, 630.
....., ..., Margery his daughter, married to Thomas de Berkele, of Wollaston, 630.
...., ..., Katherine her daughter. *See* Dale, Katherine de la.
....., Thomas de, 473 (*p.* 329).
Bray, co. Berks, Touchen End in, *q.v.*
Brayboef, Braybef, Hugh, Hugh de, 82 (*p.* 52 *bis*).
....., ..., Joan his wife, lady of Cranbourne, co. Hants, 638.
Brayceford, co. York, advowson of the chantry, 140 (*p.* 88).
Braynford, co. Buck. *See* Brentford.
Braythewell, co. York, W.R. *See* Braithwell.
Braytoft, co. Linc. *See* Bratoft.
Brayton, Thomas de, clerk, 469 (*p.* 319).
Breamore, Brommore, Brommoure, Brummore, co. Hants, 68, 529 (*p.* 376).
....., manor, 68, 273 (*p.* 196).
....., prior of, 82 (*pp.* 51, 52), 467 (*p.* 313).
Breane, Brene, co. Somerset, manor, 240.
Breanzoun. *See* Briazoun.
Brearton, Brerton [in Stranton parish], co. Durham, manor, 531 (*p.* 384).
Breaunsoun, Breauntzoun, Breaunzon. *See* Briazoun.
Brecknock, Brecon, Broghenok, co. Brecon, castle, 55 (*p.* 28), 451.
....., manor, 55 (*p.* 28).
....., market town, 55 (*p.* 28).
....., 'Forest Vahan' in, 55 (*p.* 28).
....., Llanfaes in, *q.v.*
Bredefeld, co. Suff. *See* Bredfield.
Bredenbury, co. Heref., Noakes in, *q.v.*
Bredfield, Bredefeld, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 151 (*p.* 94).
....., manor, 151 (*pp.* 96, 97).
Bredwardine, Bradwardyne, Bredwardyn, co. Heref., 226, 451, 452.
....., manor, 451.
....., Weston in, *q.v.*
Bredy, Long, co. Dorset, Kingston Russell in, *q.v.*
Bregham, John de, 181.
Breghenok, co. Brecon. *See* Brecknock.
Brehull, Brehulle, co. Buck. *See* Brill.
Brembre, co. Sussex. *See* Bramber.
Brend Bradfeld, Brendbradfeld, co. Suff. *See* Bradfield Combust.
Brendewode, co. Essex. *See* Brentwood.
Brene, co. Somerset. *See* Breane.
Brentford, Braynford [in Coles Hill parish], co. Buck, 55 (*p.* 25).
....., Brainford, co. Middx., inquisition taken at, 176 (*p.* 108).
Brentwood, Brendewode, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 198.
Brerding, Brerdyng, Brerdynge, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Brading.
Brerton, co. Durham. *See* Brearton.
Bret, Brut, Elizabeth daughter of Thomas de, 399.
....., **Thomas son of Simon le,** 701.
....., —, 536.
....., Ralph, 473 (*p.* 330).
....., Thomas le, 399.
....., ..., keeper of the cattle of. *See* Deye, Richard le.
....., ..., lands of, keeper of. *See* Bolynton, Robert de.
....., William, 585.
..... *See also* Brit.
Bretanby, co. York, N.R. *See* Brettanby.
Bretby, co. Cumb. *See* Brattaby.
Breteville. *See* Brettevill.
Bretlynghurst, Roger de, 185 (*p.* 131).
Breton, Bretoun, Drew, 271 (*p.* 193).
....., Margaret *or* Margata (*sic*), 185 (*pp.* 139, 140, 147).

Breton—*cont.*
....., Peter, knight, 65.
....., William, chaplain, 142.
....., William de, 474 (*p.* 342).
Brettanby, Bretanby [in Stanwick St. John parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*p.* 402).
Bretteby, co. York, N.R. *See* Birkby.
Brettevill, Breteville, Henry de, 639.
....., William de, 59.
Breusa. *See* Broasa.
Brevannek [in St. Hilary parish], co. Cornw., 346.
Brewes. *See* Braosa.
Brewham, South, co. Somerset, Eastrip in, *q.v.*
Brewosa, Brewose, Brewys. *See* Braosa.
Brianston, co. Dorset. *See* Bryanston.
Briazoun, de Breanzoun, Breaunsoun, de Breauntzoun, de Breaunzon, Joan daughter of John, 233.
....., **John,** 232.
....., John (*temp.* Edward II), 682.
....., John, and Elizabeth his wife, 233.
....., John and Margery his wife, 232.
Briane. *See* Bryan.
Brice, John, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).
Brich, Briche, Robert de, 384.
....., Hamon father of Robert de, 384.
....., Nicholas de, brother of Robert, 384.
Brich, co. Essex. *See* Birch.
Brickhill, Brikhull, Great, co. Buck., parson of. *See* Dunmowe, John de.
Brid, Roger, 399.
Bridd, William of Stenwith, co. Linc., 358.
....., Hugh son of William, 358.
Briddlesford, Brydelesford [in Arreton parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 593 (*p.* 426).
....., advowson of the chapel, 593 (*p.* 426).
Bridehenton, co. Wilts. *See* Hinton, Broad.
Brideling, Porcus de, 389.
Bridelington, Bridelyngton, co. York, E.R., prior of. *See* Bridlington.
Brideport, co. Dorset. *See* Bridport.
Bridge Sollers, Brugge upon Wye, co. Heref., manor, 531 (*p.* 382).
Bridgenorth, co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.
Bridgerule, co. Devon, Lodgeworthy in, *q.v.*
....., Tackbear in, *q.v.*
Bridgford, West, Brigford, co. Nott., manor, 589.
....., ... Gamston in, *q.v.*
Bridgnorth, Bridgenorth, Bruggenorth, *Brugg'*, co. Salop, inquisitions made at, 469 (*p.* 318), 580, 616.
Bridgwater, co. Somerset, Horsey in, *q.v.*
Bridham, co. Sussex. *See* Birdham.
Bridley, co. Surrey. *See* Crastock.
Bridlington, Bridelington, Bridelyngton, Bryddelington, co. York, E.R., prior of, 140 (*p.* 88), 319, 474 (*p.* 342).
....., Buckton in, *q.v.*
....., Sewerby in, *q.v.*
Bridport, Brideport, co. Dorset, inquisition made at, 291.
Bridstow, co. Heref., Wilton on Wye in, *q.v.*
Brigford, co. Nott. *See* Bridgford, West.
Brigham, John de, 299.
....., John son of John de, 299.
....., William de, 440.
Brigham, co. Cumb., 76.
....., advowson, 273 (*p.* 198).
....., St. Michael's church, 76.
....., Eaglesfield in, *q.v.*
Brightling, Bryghtlyng, co. Sussex, 335 (*pp.* 232, 233).
....., Socknersh in, *q.v.*
Brighton, Isabel de, married to Thomas de Bubwyth, 474 (*p.* 334 *bis*).
....., William de, 474 (*p.* 337).
Brigsteer, Brigster in Levenes [in Levens in Hoversham parish], co. Westm., 516.
Brikhull, co. Buck. *See* Brickhill.
Brill, Brehull, Brehulle, co. Buck., 667 (*p.* 492).
....., manor, 667 (*p.* 493).
....., Dorton by, *q.v.*
Brilley, Bromleie, Brumleie, co. Heref., toll of, 55 (*p.* 28).
....., wood, 55 (*p.* 28).
Brimpton, Brumpton, co. Berks, 9.
Bringhurst, co. Leic., Great Easton in. *See* Easton.
Brinsley, Brunnesley [in Greasley parish], co. Nott., 113.
....., manor, 570.
Brisky, Thomas, 184 (*p.* 124).
Bristol, co. Glouc., 667 (*p.* 494).
....., St. Mark's, master of, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*p.* 272).
Brit, Bryt, Anastacia le, 184 (*p.* 125).
....., Maurice le, 184 (*p.* 199).
....., Nicholas le, 184 (*p.* 121).

Brit—*cont.*
....., Ralph le, and Isabel (de Chudderlegh) his wife, 66.
..... *See also* Bret.
Britannia, John de, duke of Britanny and earl of Richmond, 335.
....., John de, 185 (*pp.* 136, 147).
....., ..., duke of Britanny, earl of Richmond, 43 (*pp.* 18–20), 183, 281 (*pp.* 206, 207), 221, 403.
....., ..., ..., ..., his son John duke of Britanny, &c., 403.
....., ..., late earl of Richmond, 335 (*p.* 231).
Britanny, Brytanny, 451, 452, 641.
Britanny, earl of, 386.
....., John duke of. *See* Britannia, John de.
Brixton, co. Devon, Coffleot in, *q.v.*
....., Hareston in, *q.v.*
....., Spriddlestone in, *q.v.*
....., Winston in, *q.v.*
Broad Town, Brodeton [in Clyffe Pypard *and* Broad Hinton], co. Wilts, manor, 321.
Broadfield, Bradefeld, co. Hertf., manor, 667 (*p.* 489).
....., Fitz Rauf of, *q.v.*
Broadhembury, co. Devon, Kerswell in, *q.v.*
Broadhempston, Hemmeston Cauntelo, co. Devon, manor, 431.
Broadhurst. Bradeherst [in Horsted Keynes parish], co. Sussex, manor, 47.
Broadmayne, Mayne Martel, co. Dorset. manor, 663.
....., advowson, 663.
....., Bromhull in, 663.
Broadstone, Bradeston [in Enstone parish], co. Oxford, 643.
Broadway, Bradeweye, co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 387).
....., Capland in, *q.v.*
Broadwell, Bradewelle, co. Oxford, manor, 10.
Broadwindsor, co. Dorset, Adesham in, *q.v.*
Broadwood Widger, co. Devon, Norton in, *q.v.*
Brockebrok, Adam parson of, 598 (*pp.* 442–444).
Brockeswode, co. Heref. *See* Broxwood.
Brockford, Brokford [in Wetheringsett parish], co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 544.
..... Bridge, Brokfordbrigge, co. Suff., inquisition made at, 552.
Brockham, Brokham [in Betchworth parish], co. Surrey, 669.
Brockhampton, Brokhampton [in Havant parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Brockhurst, Brokhurst in the Weald, [in East Grinstead parish], co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51).
Broclond [near Crowhurst], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
Brocton, co. York, N.R. *See* Brotton.
Brodeton, co. Wilts. *See* Broad Town.
Brodhinton, co. Wilts. *See* Hinton, Broad.
Broghton, co. Linc. *See* Broughton, Brant.
....., Brohgtone, co. Wilts. *See* Broughton Gifford.
Broke, Brok, Brook, Isabel daughter of Adam atte, 58.
....., Adam atte, 58.
....., Eleanor (*or* Helen) wife of Laurence de, 185 (*pp.* 130, 142, 145).
....., Helen de, 185 (*pp.* 139, 141, 146).
....., Robert de, clerk, 288 (*p.* 211).
Brokes, Ranulph de, 60.
....., ..., Joan his daughter married to Hugh le Hunte, 60.
Brokesburn, John de, 387.
....., John de, and Margery his wife, 387.
....., ..., his sons Robert, Nicholas and William, 387.
Brokford. co. Suff. *See* Brockford.
Brokfordbrigge, co. Suff. *See* Brockford Bridge.
Brokham, co. Surrey. *See* Brockham.
Brokhampton, co. Hants. *See* Brockhampton.
Brokhole, Emma daughter of Robert de, married to William de Pontibus, 67.
Brokhurst, Maud de, 82 (*p.* 51).
Brokhurst in the Weald, co. Sussex. *See* Brockhurst.
Brokour. John, and Ida (de Holaym) his wife, 622.
Brokslade, co. Essex. 55 (*p.* 26).
Brokton, co. Buck. *See* Broughton.
Brolk, William, chaplain, 593 (*p.* 426).
Bromcroft, co. Salop. *See* Broncroft.
Bromdene, co. Hants. *See* Bramdean.
Brome, Brom. co. Suff., manor, 544.
Bromfeld. co. Somerset. *See* Broomfield.
Bromfield, Brunfeld, co. Cumb., 614 (*p.* 458).
....., Crookdake in, *q.v.*
....., Stubbsgill in, *q.v.*

Bromford, Thomas de, 281 (*p.* 206).
Bromhalgh, co. N'humb. *See* Brumhaugh.
Bromham, co. Bedf., 155.
....., Marche of, *q.v.*
Bromhull [near Broadmayne], co. Dorset, 663.
Bromlegh, co. Hants. *See* Bramley.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.
Bromleie, co. Heref. *See* Brilley.
Bromleigh, co. Hants. *See* Bramley.
Bromley, Brumlee, Little, co. Essex, manor, 585.
....., King's, Kingesbromleye, co. Staff., manor, 612.
Bromleye, co. Surrey. *See* Bramley.
Brommore, Brommoure, co. Hants. *See* Breamore.
Bromore, Robert de, 82 (*p.* 51).
Brompton, Brumpton, John de, 9.
....., John de, and Isabel his wife, 9.
....., John de, son of John, 9.
..... *Cf.* Brumpton.
Brompton, co. Somerset. *See* Brympton.
..... Ralph Rauf, co. Somerset, 595.
....., Brumpton by Alverton [in Northallerton parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 20).
..... Patrick, Patrikbrimpton, Patrikbrumpton, co. York, N.R., Neuton by. *See* Newton le Willows.
....., Potter, Potter Brumpton [in Ganton parish], co. York, E.R., 327.
Bromseroft, co. Salop. *See* Broncroft.
Bromstede, co. Norf. *See* Brunstead.
Bromville. *See* Blomvill.
Bromyston, co. Devon. *See* Brownstone.
Bromsull, co. Hants. *See* Bramshill.
Bromyard, Bromyord, co. Heref., Okes by. *See* Noakes.
Broncroft, Bromeroft, Bromseroft [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 451 *bis*.
Brondrig in Stirkland, Stirklond, Ketell, co. Westm. *See* Brundrigg.
Bronesho, co. Essex. *See* Broomshaw.
Bronne, co. Linc., fee and barony of. *See* Bourn.
Brook. *See* Broke.
Broomfield, Bromfeld, co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 389).
..... Oggshole in, *q.v.*
Broomshaw, Bronesho [in Hatfield Broad Oak parish], co. Essex, 55 (*p.* 26).
Broomshaw—*cont.*
..... manor, 55 (*p.* 26).
Broseley, Borwardesleye, co. Salop, 507.
Brothek [? Braddock], co. Cornw., 648 (*pp.* 473, 476).
Brotherton, Thomas de, earl of Norfolk, and Marshal of England, 195, 196, 540.
....., ..., earl of Norfolk and earl Marshal of England, 151 (*pp.* 95, 97), 265 (*pp.* 185, 186), 529 (*p.* 375), 683 (*p.* 508).
....., ..., ..., his daughter Alice, and Edward de Monte Acuto her husband, 195, 196.
....., ..., ..., his daughter Margaret, and John de Segrave her husband, 195, 196.
....., ..., ..., his wife Mary, countess of Norfolk, countess Marshal, the king's aunt, 471, 529 (*pp.* 377–381), 559, 683 (*pp.* 507, 508).
....., ..., ..., ..., attorney of. *See* Dunstaple, William de.
....., ..., ..., ..., her brother. *See* Braosa, Thomas de.
Brotherwick, Brotherwyk [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., manor, 361.
Brotton, Broeton, co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.
....., manor, 639.
....., Kilton in, *q.v.*
....., Kilton Thorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Skinningrove in, *q.v.*
Brough, *de Burgo* [in Hope parish], co. Derby, 656.
..... under Stainmore, Burgh, Burgh under Staynesmore, co. Westm., manor, 531 (*pp.* 383, 385).
....., castle and manor, 531 (*p.* 385).
....., Hillbeck in, *q.v.*
....., Sourcby by. *See* Sowerby, Brough.
Brougham, Brouham, Broweham, co. Westm., manor, 531 (*p.* 383).
....., advowson, 531 (*pp.* 383, 385).
..... castle and manor, 531 (*p.* 385).
....., Whinfell in, *q.v.*
Broughton, Brokton [in Bierton parish], co. Buck., 649.
..... Burghton, co. Hants, 24, 506.
....., Brant, Broghton, co. Linc., 64.

Broughton—*cont.*
..... Gifford, Broghton, Brohgtono, co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 138, 143).
...., manor, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*p.* 270).
Brouham, co. Westm. *See* Brougham.
Broun, Broum, John, 412.
....., Hugh, 474 (*p.* 345).
....., John, 142, 673.
....., Philip son of John, 412.
....., Robert, 451, 452.
....., ..., parson of Shipden (*i.e.* Cromer), co. Norf., 265 (*p.* 185).
....., Roger, of Norton Canon, co. Heref., chaplain, 439.
....., Thomas, 184 (*p.* 118).
....., William, 184 (*p.* 118).
..... *See also* Brun ; Brunne.
Brounesleye. *See* Brunnesley.
Brounesmere [? near Yeovil], co. Somerset, moor, 320.
Brounolfesheved, Gilbert de, 516.
Brounstede, co. Norf. *See* Brumstead.
Brounyng, Brunyng, John, 517.
....., Roger, 139 (*p.* 86).
Brous. *See* Brus.
Broweham, co. Westm. *See* Brougham.
Brownsover, Gruneswavere (*sic*) [in Clifton on Dunsmore parish], co. Warw., 271 (*p.* 190).
Brownstone, Bromyston [in Newton Ferrers parish], co. Devon, 45.
Broxa, Broxham [in Hackness parish], co. York, N.R., 319.
Broxted, co. Essex, Chaureth in, *q.v.*
Broxwood, Brockeswode [in Pembridge parish], co. Heref., 352.
Broy, Nigel de *or* le, 165.
..... Robert son of Nigel de, 165.
Broyle, Broyl [in Ringmer parish], co. Sussex, 185 (*p.* 139).
Bruer, Temple, co. Linc., Templars of, 271 (*p.* 192).
Brugg'. *See* Bridgnorth.
Brugge, Richard de, writ to, 714 (*p.* 521).
Brugge upon Wye, co. Heref. *See* Bridge Sollers.
Bruggenorth, co. Salop. *See* Bridgnorth.
Brugh [co. Suff.]. *See* Burgh ?
Bruk, William, and his father John, 475.
Brumhaugh, Bromhalgh [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 172 (*p.* 106).
Brumlee, co. Essex. *See* Bromley.
Brumleie, co. Heref. *See* Brilley.
Brummore, co. Hants, prior of. *See* Brenmore.
Brumpton, John de, 279.
....., George son of John de, 279.
..... *See also* Brompton.
Brumpton, co. Berks. *See* Brimpton.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Brympton.
..... [by Alverton, co. York, N.R. *See* Brompton.
Brumstead, Bromstede, Brounstede, co. Norf., 529 (*p.* 375).
Brumthorp, co. Linc. *See* Bonthorpe.
Brun, Bruno, John le, and John his son, 66.
....., Maurice de *or* le, 82 (*pp.* 51, 52), 529 (*p.* 376), 682.
....., Osbert, 346.
....., William, 280 (*p.* 205).
..... *See also* Broun ; Brunne.
Brundrigg, Brondrig in Stirkland, Stirkland, Ketell [in Strickland Kettle in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 516.
Brunesnorton, co. Oxford. *See* Norton, Brize.
Brunfeld, co. Cumb. *See* Bromfield.
Brunne, Simon de, 80.
....., Geoffrey de, 271 (*p.* 191).
....., William de, clerk, 454.
..... *See also* Broun ; Brun.
Brunne, co. Linc. *See* Bourn.
Brunneby, William de, parson of Ford, co. Sussex, 586.
Brunnesley, Brounesleye, Geoffrey de, 570.
....., Robert son of Geoffrey de, 570.
Brunnesley, co. Nott. *See* Brinsley.
Brunnum, co. Linc. *See* Burnham.
..... co. York, E.R. *See* Nunburnholme.
Brunyng. *See* Brounyng.
Brus, Brous, Bruys, John de, 674.
....., John de, and Margaret his wife, 674.
....., ..., his daughters Agnes, Joan, Elizabeth and Helen, 674.
....., Peter de, sometime lord of Thorp Arch, 213.
....., Robert de, 31, 141, 531 (*p.* 384).
....., William, knight, 474 (*p.* 344).
Brustwyk, co. York, E.R. *See* Burstwick.
Brut. *See* Bret.
Bruton, Guy, 337.
Bruton, co. Somerset, inquisitions taken at, 623, 663.
....., prior of, 139 (*p.* 85).

Bruton—*cont.*
....., Discove in, *q.v.*
Bruys. *See* Brus.
Bryan, Briane, Adam, 648 (*p.* 474).
....., Guy de, 374 (*p.* 248).
Bryanston, Brianston, Bryenston, co. Dorset, 536.
....., manor, 203.
....., proof of age taken at, 536.
Brydbrok, co. Essex. *See* Birdbrook.
Bryddelington, co. York, E.R. *See* Bridlington.
Brydelesford, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Briddlesford.
Bryenston, co. Dorset. *See* Bryanston.
Brympton, Brompton, Brumpton, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
....., manor, 713.
....., advowsons of the church and chapel, 713.
....., list of animals, goods and crops found in, 713.
Brynkhill, Richard de, 43 (*p.* 19).
Bryt. *See* Brit.
Brytanny. *See* Britanny.
Brythlyng, co. Sussex. *See* Brightling.
Bubbe, Roger, clerk of Elias de Godele, 68.
Bubwith, Bubwyth, co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 345).
....., Foggathorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Harlthorpe in, *q.v.*
Bubwyth, Thomas de, married to Isabel de Brighton, 474 (*p.* 334).
Bubwyth, co. York, E.R. *See* Bubwith.
Bucaton, Roger, 63.
Bucceros, co. York, E.R. *See* Buckrose.
Buchan, Boghan, Boughan, countess of. *See* Bello Monte, Alice de.
....., earl of. *See* Bello Monte, Henry de.
Buckby, Long, Buckeby, co. N'hamp., manor, 473 (*pp.* 326, 328).
....., ..., advowson of a moiety of the church, 473 (*p.* 329).
....., ..., parson of. *See* Ralph.
Buckenham, Bokenham Bukenham, co. Norf., manor, 221, 664, 675.
....., 'le Park,' wood called in, 332, 333.
....., New, New Bokenham, Bukenham co. Norf., 221, 305.
....., Old, Old Bokenham Bukenham, co. Norf., 221.
....., ..., manor, 305.
Buckerell, co. Devon, Waringstone in, *q.v.*
Buckholt, la Boukholt, la Boukholte [near West Tytherley], co. Hants, forest, bailiwick of the forestry of, 207.
....., ..., service of keeping, 207.
....., la Bokholte, wood in Clarendon forest [near Broughton], co. Hants, service of keeping a moiety of, 506.
Buckhurst, Bokherst [in Cranbrook parish], co. Kent, 441.
Buckingham, co., escheator in. *See* Chalfhunt, Henry de; Northo. William de.
Buckingham, Bukyngham, co. Buck., Morton by. *See* Moreton, Maids.
Buckland, Boklond, co. Buck., 395.
..... Newton, co. Dorset, Duntish in, *q.v.*
....., Tiley in, *q.v.*
..... Bokelond Bokland Boklond, co. Hertf., 185 (*p.* 141).
....., manor, 185 (*pp.* 129, 141, 144, 145).
....., Pope's Hall in, *q.v.*
....., Bokelond [in Woodhall parish], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).
..... St. Mary (?), Boklond, co. Somerset, fair, 532 (*p.* 387).
Buckrose, Bucceros, co. York, E.R., wapentake, 474 (*p.* 333), 668 (*p.* 498 *bis*).
Buckton, Bughton, Bukton [in Bridlington parish], co. York, E.R., 319, 474 (*p.* 346).
Buddelegh, co. Devon. *See* Budleigh.
Buddeston, co. Wilts. *See* Biddestone.
Budecleghe, Budekelegh, Budelegh, co. Somerset. *See* Butleigh.
Budeneweye, John, 633.
Budesdone, co. Wilts. *See* Biddestone.
Budleigh, Buddelegh, co. Devon, hundred, 273 (*p.* 197).
....., East, co. Devon, Hayes Wood in, *q.v.*
Buggethorp, co. York, E.R. *See* Bugthorpe.
Bughton, co. York, E.R. *See* Buckton.
Bugsell, Bokeshill [in Salehurst parish], co. Sussex, manor, 204.
Bugthorpe, Buggethorp, co. York, E.R., 456.
....., Thoralby in, *q.v.*
Bukedene, Adam de, 534 (*p.* 392).
Bukedynas, co. Brecon. *See* Bwlch y Dynas.

Bukenham, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.
Bukton, Buketon, Arnold de, 319.
....., Dominic de, 474 (*p.* 341).
....., John de, 474 (*p.* 346).
....., Thomas de, 474 (*p.* 339).
....., Walter son of Arnold de, 319.
....., William de, 319.
Bukton, co. York, E.R. *See* Buckton.
Bukyngham, co. Buck. *See* Buckingham.
Bulby, Boleby [in Irnham parish], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).
Bulcamp, Bulcamse [in Blythburgh parish], co. Suff., manor, 130.
Bulenore, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Bouldnor.
Bulkedenas, Bulkedinas, Bulkedynas, co. Brecon. *See* Bwlch y Dynas.
Bulkington, Bulkynton, co. Warw., 271 (*p.* 190).
....., Bramcote in, *q.v.*
....., Ryton in, *q.v.*
....., Weston in, *q.v.*
Bulkydenas, co. Brecon. *See* Bwlch y Dynas.
Bullingham, Netherbolynghop, Nethere Bollynghope, co. Heref., 371, 439.
Bullington, Bolyngton, co. Linc., prior and convent of, 271 (*p.* 192).
Bulmer, Ralph, 531 (*p.* 384).
Bulmer, co. Essex, Smeetham in, *q.v.*
....., Bulmere, co. York, N.R., wapentake, 474 (*p.* 333).
Bulsham, William de, 586.
....., John son of William de, 586.
....., William de, 221, 332.
Bulsham, co. Sussex. *See* Bilsham.
Bulstone, Bolston, co. Somerset, hundred, 532 (*p.* 387).
Bulstrode, Geoffrey de, 232.
Bulverhithe, Bolewarhith [in Hastings parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
Bulwick, Bolewyk, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 242.
Bumertone, co. Wilts. *See* Bemerton.
Bumpstead Helion, Bumpstede Helyoun, co. Essex, 690.
....., Steeple, Stepelbumpstede, co. Essex, 681.
Bumpsted, Bumsted, William de, 232, 233.
Bunewelle, co. Norf. *See* Bunwell.
Bunnyng, John, 197.
Buntingford, Bontyngford, co. Hertf., Clynton by, *q.v.*
Bunwell, Bunewelle, co. Norf., 265 (*p.* 186).
Bunwell—*cont.*
....., Haddistone, co. Norf., manor, 130.
Burbage, Bourbach, co. Wilts, manor, 162.
....., Durley in, *q.v.*
Buregham, co. Surrey. *See* Burgham.
Burcy, John, 378.
Burdeleys, Simon de, 33.
....., John, 386.
....., John son of John (de), 33, 103, 636.
Burdet, Edmund, 153.
....., **William,** 561.
....., Beatrice daughter of William, married to Thomas de Barton, 561.
....., Edmund, and Joan his wife, 153.
....., John, 153, 474 (*p.* 340).
....., Nicholas, 474 (*p.* 340).
....., Robert, 469 (*p.* 317 *bis*).
....., William, 474 (*p.* 346).
Burdon, Burdoun, Nicholas, 434.
....., Richard, of Desborough, chaplain, 437 (*p.* 289 *bis*).
....., Robert, 597 (*p.* 433).
....., Stephen, 437 (*p.* 289).
Bureford, James de, 185 (*p.* 136).
Bureford, co. Oxford. *See* Burford.
Bures, John de, (*two men*), 254, 594.
....., Andrew de, 56, 104, 231, 254.
....., James de, 254.
....., John de (Somerset), 595.
....., ... (Essex), and Alice his wife, 254.
....., ..., Robert his son, 254.
....., ... (Surrey), and Joan his wife, 594.
....., ..., John his father, 594.
....., ..., John his son, 594.
Bures, co. Essex, 254.
....., Mount, Bures ad Montem, co. Essex, 660.
....., co. Essex. *See* Bowers Gifford.
..... Giffard, co. Essex, rector of. *See* Bowers Gifford.
..... St. Mary, co. Suff., Tany's manor in, *q.v.*
Burford, Boreford, Bureford, co. Oxford, 132.
....., fair and market, 132.
....., inquisitions taken at, 397 (*p.* 272), 678.
....., Bereford, Boreford, co. Salop, manor, 111 (*p.* 64).
....., prebend of a portion of the church, 276.
Burgate, Borgate, Little [in Fordingbridge parish], co. Hants, 139 (*p.* 84).
....., co. Suff., parson of. *See* Tendryng, Richard de.

Burgeis. *See* Burgeys.
Burgersh, Burgerssh. *See* Burgherssh.
Burgoys, Burgeis, John and Joan (Waleys) his wife, 66.
....., Richard, and Joan (Derwyn) his wife, 63.
Burgh (*de Burgo*), lady of, 629, 655.
..... *See* Burgo.
Burgh-by-Sands, Burgh-on-Sands, co. Cumb., 341, 614 (*p.* 457).
...., manor, 229 (*pp.* 168, 169).
..... le Marsh, Burgh, co. Linc., 140 (*p.* 86), 271 (*pp.* 194, 195).
..... on Bain, Burgh, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).
..... [? on Bain], co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).
....., co. Suff., 151 (*pp.* 95–97).
..... (?), Brugh, co. Suff., Harwood of, *q.v.*
....., Bergh, Bergho in Banstede, in Banstead parish, co. Surrey, 594.
....., carriage of salt in autumn to, from Bramber, 594.
....., Burgh under Staynesmore, co. Westm. *See* Brough under Stainmore.
Burgham, Buregham, Burgham by Gildford [in Worplesdon parish], co. Surrey, manor, 255, 661 (*p.* 484).
Burgherch. *See* Burghershh.
Burghorsh, co. Sussex. *See* Burwash.
Burghershh, Burgersh, Burgerssh, Burgherch, Burghersshe, Burghhassh, Burwershh, Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, 288, 289.
....., Bartholomew de, attorney of the earl of Northampton, 606 (*p.* 452).
....., ..., brother of Henry, 288 (*p.* 211).
....., Henry de, bishop of Lincoln, 179 (*p.* 111).
....., Robert de, 298.
Burghton, co. Hants. *See* Broughton.
Burgo, Bourgh, Bourgth, Burgh, David de, 184 (*p.* 120).
....., Elizabeth de, 14, 127, 128, 179 (*p.* 112), 185 (*pp.* 127, 129), 334, 474 (*p.* 331), 531 (*p.* 381), 645, 681, 682.
....., ..., lady of Clare, 469 (*p.* 315), 519, 571.
....., ..., wife of John de, 185 (*p.* 141), 302.
....., Gilbert de, 271 (*p.* 191).
....., Isabel de, 185 (*p.* 129).
....., ..., lady of Clare, 508.
....., John de, 61, 62, 534 (*p.* 391).
Burgo—*cont.*
....., Miles de, 184 (*p.* 119).
....., Philip de, 271 (*p.* 195).
....., Reymund de, 184 (*p.* 126).
....., Robert de, 469 (*p.* 317).
....., ..., chaplain, 424.
....., Walter de, 271 (*p.* 194).
....., William de, earl of Ulster, 148.
....., ..., parson of Dacre, 229 (*pp.* 168, 169).
Burgo, de. *See* Brough.
Buriton, co. Hants, Mapledurham in, *q.v.*
....., Weston in, *q.v.*
Burlescombe, co. Devon, Leonard Moor in, *q.v.*
Burleye, John de, 490.
Burlyn [by Hunmanby], co. York, 77.
....., fishery of, 77.
Burlyngham, Robert de, perpetual chaplain of Drayton Bassett, 473 (*p.* 327 *ter*).
Burlynheved, le Burlynheved, co. York, herbage of, 77.
Burmyngham, Isabel (de Caumpville) wife of Gilbert de, 156.
..... *See also* Bermingham; Byrmyngham.
Burneby, Eustace de, 457.
....., Nicholas de, son of Eustace, and Alice his wife, 457.
Burnel, Edward son of William, 685.
....., Maud, sometime the wife of John de Haudlo, 667 (*pp.* 491, 495).
....., ..., John Lovel her son, 667 (*pp.* 491, 493, 495).
....., Nicholas, 667 (*p.* 491).
....., Richard, 66.
....., Thomas, 120.
....., the lady of, 290.
..... *See* Haudlo.
Burnham, John de, 179 (*pp.* 111, 112).
....., ..., clerk, king's treasurer in Ireland, 185 (*p.* 150).
Burnham, co. Buck., Cippenham in, *q.v.*
..... on Crouch, Burnham, co. Essex, 521.
....., Brunnum [in Thornton Curtis parish], co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).
Burpham, Bargham, co. Sussex, 221, 332.
Burslem, co. Staff., Hulton in, *q.v.*
Burstead, Great, Burstede, co. Essex, 460.
....., ..., Billericay in, *q.v.*
Burstow, Burstowe, co. Surrey, 455.
....., 'la Logge' in, 455.
Burstowe, John de, 455.
Burstwick, Brustwyk, co. York, E.R., bailiffs of, 474 (*p.* 342).

Burstwick—*cont.*
....., manor, 174, 527 (*p.* 370), 555, 556, 622.
....., ..., guardian of. *See* English, William.
....., ..., lord and lady of, 174.
....., Ryhill in, *q.v.*
Burton, Henry de, 420.
....., Alice and Beatrice daughters of Henry de, 420.
Burton, Burtone Asshe [in Marnhull parish], co. Dorset, 683 (*p.* 506).
..... Bradstock, co. Dorset. Higher and Lower Sturthill in. *See* Sturthill.
..... on the Wolds, Burton [in Prestwold parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 189].
..... Overy, Burton, co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
..... by Lincoln, Burton, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 195), 423.
....., ..., Chaumbre of, *q.v.*
....., co. Linc., Carleton by. *See* Carlton.
..... Pedwardine, Burton, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 189).
....., ..., manor, 99.
..... Stather, co. Linc., 65.
..... Latimer, Burton by Thyndon, co. N'hamp., 85.
....., ..., manor, 85.
....., ..., advowson of, glebe of, 85.
..... Agnes, Annays, Anneis, co. York, E.R., 140 (*pp.* 87, 88).
....., ..., advowson of the chantry, 140 (*p.* 88).
....., ..., manor, 277 (*p.* 202).
....., ..., Gransmoor in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Haisthorpe in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Harpham in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Thornholme in, *q.v.*
..... Constable [in Fingall parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 281 (*p.* 206).
.... Burton Conestable in Holdernesse [in Swine parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 52.
..... in Lonsdale, Lonesdale, *or* Black Burton [in Thornton in Lonsdale parish], co. York, W.R., court at, 462 (*p.* 307).
..... Pidsea, Burtonpidese, Pidesee Burton, co. York, E.R., 420.
....., ..., mere called Pidesee at, 474 (*p.* 342).
Burtone Assho, co. Dorset. *See* Burton.
Burtonpidese, co. York, E.R. *See* Burton Pidsea.
Burwash, Burghersh, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
....., manor, 335 (*p.* 232).
....., advowson, 335 (*p.* 232).
Burwell, co. Linc., prior of, 597 (*p.* 433).
Burwerssh. *See* Burghorssh.
Burwye, Marina, 346.
....., Robert, 346.
Bury, Richard de, bishop of Durham, 531 (*p.* 384).
....., ..., writ to, 531 (*p.* 384).
Bury St. Edmund's, St. Edmund's, co. Suff., 453, 696.
....., abbot of, 104, 185 (*p.* 140), 453, 470 (*p.* 323), 544, 585.
....., church of St. Mary, 682.
....., liberty of, steward of. *See* Bokkinge, Ralph de.
Busch, Busche. *See* Bussh.
Bushby, Busseby [in Thurnby parish], co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
Bushmead, Bishemede [in Eaton Socon parish], co. Bedf., prior of, 474 (*p.* 341).
Buslingthorpe, Boselyngthorp, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).
Busseby, co. Leic. *See* Bushby.
Busser. *See* Bousser.
Bussh, Busch, Busche, John, of Mendlesham, 18.
....., ..., Joan and Maud his daughters, 18.
....., Richard, 18.
....., ..., his daughter Maud, married to Richard de Remshales, 18.
....., Simon, 18, 696.
Busshel, William, 637.
....., William son of William, 637.
Bussy, Hugh, 271 (*p.* 194).
....., John, 188.
..... *See also* Boucy.
Bustard, Margaret wife of Robert, 501.
....., Robert son of John son of Robert, 501.
Bustard Thorp, co. York, *now disappeared,* 501.
Bustlesham, co. Berks. *See* Bisham.
Buston, Low, Boteleston [in Warkworth parish], co. N'humb., 532 (*p.* 388).
Butetort, Butetourt, Butetourte. *See* Botetourt.
Butleigh, Bodekelegh, Botekelegh, Budecleghe, Budekelegh, Budelegh, co. Somerset, 51, 75, 470 (*pp.* 322, 323, 325.
Butler, le Boteler, le Botiler, Botiller, le Botiller, la Botillere, le Botteller, le Bouteler, le Bouttiller, James, earl of Ormond, 184.
....., **John,** 283.
....., **John,** knight, 199.
....., **Ralph,** of Norbury, 557.

Butler—*cont.*
....., **Ralph,** of Norbury, co. Staff., knight, 374.
....., Edmund, 234.
....., James, earl of Ormond, and Eleanor his wife, 184 (*pp.* 122, 124–127), 240.
....., ..., ..., James his son, 184.
....., Joan, 395.
....., Joan wife of John, 614 (*pp.* 457, 458).
....., ..., lady of Hatley Cockayne, 326.
....., John, 22 (*p.* 9), 447.
....., ..., and Joan (Dargentem) his wife, 78.
....., Ralph, 35.
....., Ralph, of Norbury, knight, and Hawis his wife, 374 (*pp.* 247, 248).
....., ..., ..., father of John, 283.
....., ..., ... Ralph son of John son of, 374.
....., Ralph son of John, 199.
....., Robert, 469 (*p.* 317).
....., Thomas, 477.
....., William, and Elizabeth (Dargentem) his wife, 78.
Butley. Buttele, co. Suff., prior of, 34.
Butterwick, Butterwik, Butterwyk [in Foxholes parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 668 (*pp.* 497, 498).
Buttetourt, Buttort. *See* Botetourt.
Buttsbury, co. Essex, Blunts in, *q.v.*
Buxle, co. Sussex. *See* Boxhill.
Buxted, Bokstede, co. Sussex, manor, 394 (*p.* 263).
Bwlch y Dynas, Bolkedenas, Bolkedynas, Bukedynas, Bulkedenas, Bulkedinas, Bulkedynas, Bulkydenas, co. Brecon, castle, manor, honour and lordship, 714 (*pp.* 520–524).
....., advowson, 714 (*p.* 520).
....., court at, 714 (*p.* 520).
....., forest, 714 (*p.* 520).
Byaulu by Marazion, Margasyou, [in St. Hilary parish], co. Cornw., 346.
Byddeston, Nicholas de, 185 (*p.* 137).
Byddeston, co. Glouc. *See* Biddestone.
Bydyk. *See* Bedik.
Byere, co. Dorset. *See* Bere Regis.
Bykeford, co. Devon. *See* Bickford.
Bykeleswad, Bykeleswade, co. Bedf. *See* Biggleswade.
Bykeleye, co. Somerset. *See* Bickley.
Bykenore by Holyngbourn, co. Kent. *See* Bicknor.
Byker, co. Linc. *See* Bicker.
Bykerton. *See* Bykirton.
Bykerton, co. Heref. *See* Bickerton.
Bykirton, Bykerton, Maud wife of John de, 17.
....., John de, and Maud his wife, 73.
Bykirton co. Heref. *See* Bickerton.
Bylaugh, Belhage, co. Norf., 529 (*p.* 376).
Byleghe, co. Essex, abbot and convent of. *See* Beeleigh.
Bylkemor, Robert de, 35.
Bynbrok, co. Linc. *See* Binbrook.
Bynedon, co. Dorset, abbot of. *See* Bindon.
Byngham, William de, 713 *bis.*
Bynnelegh, John de, 280 (*p.* 205).
Byntеworth. *See* Bentworth.
Byntеworth, co. Hants. *See* Bentworth.
Bynyngton, co. York, E.R. *See* Binnington.
Byr, co. Devon. *See* Beer Ferrers.
Byri, co. Devon. *See* Berry Pomeroy.
Byrmyngham, Walter de, and Elizabeth (de Multon) his wife, 188.
..... *See also* Berningham; Burmyngham.
Byset, barony, 122.
Bysseleye, co. Worc. *See* Bisley.
Bywell, co. N'humb., manor, 545 (*p.* 398), 597 (*p.* 432).
....., court at, 545 (*p.* 398), 597 (*p.* 432).
....., lady of. *See* Sancto Paulo, Mary de.
..... St. Andrew, co. N'humb., Birkinside in, *q.v.*
....., Brumhaugh in, *q.v.*
....., Newbiggin in, *q.v.*
....., Riding in, *q.v.*
....., Styford in, *q.v.*
..... St. Peter, co. N'humb., Newlands in, *q.v.*
....., Whittonstall in, *q.v.*

C

Cabourne, Caburn, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).
Cadbury, North, Northeadeburi, Northeadebury, co. Somerset, 139 (*p.* 86).
....., ... advowson, 139 (*p.* 86).

Cadbury, North —*cont.*
....., ..., inquisition taken at, 379.
....., ..., manor, 139 (*p.* 86).
Cade, Richard, 184 (*p.* 124).
Cadeby, Catoby [in Wyham parish], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).
Cadokobeare, co. Devon. *See* Kigbeare.
Cadoleigh, Cadolegh, Kadolegh, co. Devon, manor, 273 (*p.* 197).
....., advowson, 273 (*p.* 198).
Caen [Calvados, France], abbess of, 368, 369.
Caillewe, Caylewe, John, 5.
Cailly, Cayly, John de, sheriff of Suffolk, 401.
....., Thomas, Thomas de, 48, 586.
....., ..., his kinsman and heir, Adam de Clyffton, 48.
Cainhoe, Kaynho [in Clophill parish], co. Bedf., manor, 638.
Caistor, Thwancastre, co. Linc., inquisitions taken at, 351, 355.
Calais [France], letters patent made at, 714 (*p.* 523).
Calbourne, Cawelbourn, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 138.
....., manor, 138.
....., Swainstone in, *q.v.*
....., Watchingwell in, *q.v.*
Calcethorpe, Caylesthorp, Kaylesthorp, Kaylesthorp by Louth, co. Linc., manor, 482.
....., ..., advowson of the church of, 271 (*p.* 189).
....., advowson, 271 (*p.* 192).
Calceto, de, prior of. *See* Pynham.
Caldbeck, Caldebek, co. Cumb., Grenrig in. *See* Greenrigg.
....., Mosedale in, *q.v.*
Caldbergh, Caldebergh [in Coverham parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (*p.* 206).
Caldebek, co. Cumb. *See* Caldbeck.
Caldebergh, co. York, N.R. *See* Caldbergh.
Caldecote [in Northill parish], co. Bedf., inquisition taken at, 428.
..... [in Newport Pagnell parish], co. Buck., 264.
....., co. Mon. *See* Caldicot.
Caldecotes [? near Carlisle], co. Cumb., 458 (*p.* 303).
Caldeoverton [co. Leic.]. *See* Overton, Cold.
Caldewell, co. Bedf. *See* Caldwell.
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Caldwell.
Caldicot, Caldecote, co. Monm., manor, 55 (*p.* 28).
....., castle, 55 (*p.* 28).
Caldon, co. Staff., 180.
Caldwell, Caldewell [by Bedford], co. Bedf., prior of, 526.
....., Caldewell [in Stanwick St. John parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*pp.* 400-403), 606 (*p.* 452).
Caloston. *See* Calstone.
Caleton, William de, 185 (*p.* 129).
Calfell, co. York, vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).
Calk, Hugh de, rector of Elmesthorpe, co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 315).
Callerton, High, co. N'humb. *See* Darras.
....., Little, Calverton by the Water [in Pontcland parish], co. N'humb., 545 (*p.* 397).
Callesberghe [? near Tunstall], co. Kent, 394 (*p.* 264).
Callington, Kallyngton, co. Cornw., 63.
Calne, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 356.
Calston, co. Wilts. *See* Calstone Wellington.
Calstone, Caleston, Roger de, 356.
....., John son of Roger de, 356.
Calstone Wellington, Calston, co. Wilts, 356.
Calthorp, William de, 474 (*p.* 331).
Calton, Calveton, co. Staff., 243.
Calverale, co. Salop. *See* Cloverley.
Calverdon Dareyns, co. N'humb. *See* Darras.
Calverhale, Lawrence de, 185 (*p.* 135).
....., ..., his son William, 185 (*p.* 135).
Calverhale, co. Salop. *See* Cloverley.
Calverton by the Water, co. N'humb. *See* Callerton, Little.
Calveton, co. Staff. *See* Calton.
Calwer, Richard, executrix of. *See* Stapenhill.
Camborne, Cambron, co. Cornw., 346.
Cambridge, county of, escheator in. *See* Sancto Claro, Guy [de].
....., ..., fees and honours in, 131 (*p.* 77).
....., ..., knights' fees in, 82 (*p.* 53).
....., ..., sheriff of, writ to, 715.
Cambridge, co. Camb., inquisitions taken at, 93, 131 (*p.* 75), 469 (*p.* 319), 519, 527 (*p.* 370), 596 (*p.* 430), 715.
Cambron, co. Cornw. *See* Camborne.
Camerton, Camelartone, co. Somerset, manor, 363.
Camoys, Hugh, 587.
....., Ralph de, 82 (*p.* 52).
..... *See also* Kemmeys.

Campana in the Peak, co. Derby, queen's forest of, service of being keeper of, 158.
.... *See also* Peak.
Camppe, Simon, 470 (*p.* 323).
Campsea Ash, Kampesy, co. Suff., nunnery, 131 (*p.* 77).
Candlesby, co. Linc., manor, 140 (*p.* 86).
Caneford, John de, of Wallop, co. Hants, escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, 324.
Caneford, co. Dorset. *See* Canford.
Caneveye, co. Essex. *See* Canvey.
Canewyk, Canewyk by Lincoln, co. Linc. *See* Canwick.
Canford, Caneford, co. Dorset, 529 (*p.* 376).
....., Great, co. Dorset, Kinson in, *q.v.*
Cannock, Cannok, Cannokbury, co. Staff., 257.
....., king's forest, steward of, 202.
....., ..., stewardship and bailiwick of keeping, 268.
Canon, John, of Grimsby, 511.
....., William son of John, and Joan his wife, 511.
Canonby, Thomas de, and his son Ralph, 76.
Canounnes Ashby, Assheby, co. N'hamp. *See* Ashby, Canons.
Cantobregg, Stephen de, 375.
Cantolope, co. Salop. *See* Cantlop.
Canterbury, Caunterbury, *Kantuar'*, archbishop of, 14, 118, 176 (*p.* 108), 185 (*pp.* 130–133, 142 *bis*), 272, 344 *bis*, 394 (*p.* 263 *bis*), 455, 474 (*p.* 331), 644, 667 (*p.* 490).
....., ..., attorney of. *See* Langetoft, John de.
....., ..., fee of a serjeanty of being chamberlain of, on the day of his enthronement, 185 (*p.* 136).
....., ..., letter from, 138.
....., John archbishop of. *See* Stratford, John.
....., prior of, 667 (*p.* 489).
....., prior and convent of, 370.
....., Christ Church, prior of, 72, 228, 231, 234, 307, 391 (*p.* 260), 392.
....., ..., prior and convent of, 179 (*p.* 111), 402.
....., St. Augustine's, abbot of, 394 (*p.* 264), 441, 667 (*pp.* 490, 491).
....., Estbrugge, hospital of, master of, 211.
....., inquisitions taken at, 394 (*p* 263 *bis*), 397 (*p.* 269), 441.
Canterbury—*cont.*
....., Westgate, 584.
....., Chiche of, *q.v.*
Canteuell, Cantewel, Cantewell. *See* Cantwell.
Cantilupe, Cauntelo, Cauntelou, Nicholas de, 81, 113, 474 (*p.* 340).
....., Philip de, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
Cantlop, Cantelope [in Berrington parish], co. Salop, 667 (*p.* 496).
Cantock, Roger de, rector of Hardwick, co. Buck., 139 (*p.* 84).
Cantwell, Canteuell, Cantewel, Cantewell, Cantuel, Edmund, 184 (*p.* 118).
....., John, 184 (*p.* 126).
....., Laurence, 184 (*p.* 118).
....., Roger de, 184 (*p.* 119).
....., Thomas, 184 (*pp.* 118, 119, 121 *bis*).
....., Thomas son of Gilbert, 184 (*p.* 121).
Canvey, Caneveye, co. Essex, 460.
Canwick, Canewyk, Canewyk by Lincoln, co. Linc., 64, 183.
....., inquisitions taken at, 287, 315.
....., Thorp by. *See* Thorpe on the Hill.
Capel, Geoffrey, 179 (*p.* 112).
Capelond, co. Somerset. *See* Capland.
Caperoun, Caperun, William, 619.
....., Thomas son of William, 619.
Capland, Capelond [in Beer Crocombe *and* Broadway], co. Somerset, 595.
Carbonel, John, 56.
....., John, and Alice his daughter, 56.
Cardington, Kerdinton, Kerdyngton, Kerdynton, co. Bedf., 284.
....., inquisition taken at, 284.
....., manor, 137.
....., Pygot of. *See* Picot.
Cardinham, Cardynan, co. Cornw., manor, 648 (*pp.* 473, 474).
....., Glynn in, *q.v.*
Carente, William, 683.
....., Joan wife of William de, afterwards the wife of Walter de Thornhull, 683 (*p.* 508).
....., John de, 683 (*p.* 507).
....., William, and Joan his wife, 683 (*pp.* 507).
....., William son of William, 683 (*p.* 507).
Caresbrok, Caresbroke, Caresbrouk, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Carisbrook.
Careswell, John de, of Hayton, 410.
....., John son of John de, 410.

Carethorp, co. York, E.R. *See* Caythorpe.
Carham, co. N'humb., Learmouth in, *q.v.*
Carisbrook, Caresbrok, Caresbroke, Caresbrouk, Carsbrok, Karesbrok, co Hants, Isle of Wight, castle, 138, 331.
....., ..., honour of, 125 *ter*, 292, 405 *ter*, 425, 480, 522, 532 (*p.* 386), 554, 593 (*p.* 426).
....., inquisition taken at, 405.
....., Bowcombe in, *q.v.*
Carkedon, Carkedono [in Clifton upon Teme parish], co. Worc., manor, 276.
Carlby, Carleby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
Carleton, Thomas de, of Lincoln, 423.
....., Adam de, and Sibyl his wife, John son of, 256.
....., Thomas de, and Cecily his wife, 423.
....., ..., ..., their sons John and Henry, 423.
....., William de, 185 (*p.* 139 *ter*).
Carleton, co. Bedf. *See* Carlton.
....., Carleton by Penrith [in Penrith parish], co. Cumb., 531 (*p.* 383).
....., co. Leic. *See* Carlton.
..... by Burton, co. Linc. *See* Carlton.
..... in Kesteven, co. Linc. *See* Carlton Scroop.
....., co. Nott. *See* Carlton, Little.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Charlton.
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Carlton; Carlton in Cleveland.
..... in Balne, co. York, W.R. *See* Carlton.
Carliolo, Karliolo, Alice daughter of Thomas de, and Nicholas de Acton her husband, 385.
....., John de, 282.
Carlisle, co. Cumb., 458 (*p.* 303 *bis*), 527 (*p.* 371), 542, 699.
....., bishop of, 374 (*p.* 248), 458 (*p.* 303).
....., exchequer at, 53, 229 (*p.* 168), 256, 267, 308, 341, 458 (*pp.* 302, 303), 527 (*p.* 371), 531 (*p.* 383), 542, 543.
....., inquisitions taken at, 229 (*p.* 168), 256, 458 (*p.* 302), 543, 614 (*p.* 457).
....., king's demesne lands of, keeper of, 458 (*p.* 304).
....., king's enemies at, 528 (*p.* 372).
....., Bochardgate, Bochardegate, 614 (*p.* 458).
Carlisle—*cont.*
....., St. Cuthbert's parish, Blackhall in, *q.v.*
....., St. Mary, priory of, canon professed in, 76.
....., ..., ..., prior of, 458 (*p.* 303).
Carlton, Carleton, co. Bedf., manor, 598 (*pp.* 443, 444).
....., Carleton, Park, co. Bedf., wood called, 598 (*p.* 447).
....., Carleton [in Market Bosworth parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190).
..... Curlieu, co. Leic., Illston on the Hill in, *q.v.*
....., Carleton by Burton [near Lincoln], co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).
..... Scroop, Carleton in Kesteven, co. Linc, manor, 281 (*p.* 205).
....., East, Estcarleton, co. Norf., 300 *bis*.
....., Little, Carleton [in South Muskham parish], co. Nott., manor, 339.
..... in Cleveland, Carleton, co. York, N.R., 344.
....., Carleton [in Helmsley parish], co. York, N.R., 474 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., Carleton in Balne [in Snaith parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 454.
....., 'le Oldpark' and 'le Neupark' in, 454.
Carmarthen, Kermerdyn, co. Carmarthen, inquisition taken at, 156.
....., English county court at, 156.
Carminou, Joan de, 280 (*p.* 205).
Carnforth, Kerneford [in Warton in Kendal parish], co. Lanc., 462 (*pp.* 306, 307).
Carpenter, John (2) son of John le (1), 208.
....., **Mary sister of John le (2),** of Stanton St. John, 421.
....., **Maud daughter of John le (1), sister of John le (2),** 475, 492.
....., Emma wife of John le (1), 492.
....., John le (1), Thomas Symond brother of, 492.
....., John le (2), Mary sister of, 208.
....., ..., Maud sister of, 208, 421.
Carpyn, Richard, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Carsbrok, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Carisbrook.
Carscoumbe, co. Somerset. *See* Croscombe.

Carshalton, Kersalton, co. Surrey, 594.
....., inquisition taken at, 594.
Carswell, co. Devon. *See* Kerswell.
Carsyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Cassington.
Cartington, Cartyngton [in Rothbury parish], co. N'humb., 271 (*p.* 190).
....., manor, 381.
Cary, Thomas, escheator in co. Somerset, writs to, 683, 713 (*p.* 518).
Casewick, Casewik, Casewike, Casewyk [in Uffington parish], co. Linc., 302 (*pp.* 216, 217), 474 (*pp.* 337, 341).
Casse, William, 184 (*p.* 118), 185 (*pp.* 128, 139, 141, 146).
Cassington, Carsyngton, co. Oxford, 700.
Castel, William atte, 394 (*p.* 264).
Castelacre, co. Norf., prior of. *See* Castle Acre.
Castelcombe, Castelcoumbe, co. Wilts. *See* Combe, Castle.
Castelford, William de, 395.
Castelhill, co. York, N.R. *See* Castle Hill.
Castellevyngton, co. York, N.R. *See* Levington, Castle.
Castello, Nicholas de, 167.
Castelsoureby, co. Cumb. *See* Sowerby, Castle.
Casterton, John de, chaplain, keeper of the lands of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, in co. Rutland, 606 (*p.* 453).
Casterton, co. Rutland, 606 (*p.* 453).
....., Little, co. Rutland, manor, 43 (*p.* 17). 546 (*p.* 399).
....., ..., advowson, 43 (*p.* 17).
..... Castreton [in Kirkby Lonsdale parish], co. Westm., 462 (*p.* 306).
Castle Acre, Castelacre, co. Norf., prior of, 265 (*p.* 186).
..... Hill, Castelhill [in Kirk Levington parish], co. York, N.R., 582.
Castleton, co. Derby, the Castle of the Peak. *See* Peak.
Castor, Castre, co. N'hamp., manor, court at, 596 (*p.* 431).
....., Milton in, *q.v.*
Castre, John de, and Isabel his wife, 229 (*p.* 169).
....., Stephen de, 474 (*p.* 339).
Castre, co. N'hamp. *See* Castor.
Castreton, co. Westm. *See* Casterton.
Castro Bernardi, Margaret de, 282.
Castrum Matildis, co Radnor. *See* Painscastle.
Cateby, co. Linc. *See* Cadeby.
Caterham, co. Surrey, 455.
..... court at, 455.
Cathanger [in Fivehead parish], co. Somerset, 163.
Cathedine, co. Brecon, Blaenllyfni in, *q.v.*
Catmore, Catmere, co. Berks, manor 120.
Catrick, co. York, N.R. *See* Catterick.
Catsfield, Cattesfeld, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
Catterick, Catrick, co. York, N.R., 335 (*p.* 231).
....., Ellerton upon Swale in, *q.v.*
....., Uckerby in *q.v.*
....., Whitwell in, *q.v.*
Cattesfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Catsfield.
Catton, co. York, E.R., Scoreby in, *q.v.*
....., Stamford Bridge in, *q.v.*
Cauce, Robert, 389.
....., Edmund son of Robert, 389.
Caumpes, Peter de, chaplain, 681 *bis*.
Caumpville, William de, 156.
....., ..., his daughter Eleanor, 156.
....., ..., his daughter Isabel married to Gilbert de Burmyngham, 156.
....., ..., his daughter Katherine, wife of Robert de Gresseley, 156.
....., ..., his daughter Maud, late the wife of Richard de Vernoun, 156.
.... his daughter Nicholaa, married to John de Seynt Cler, 156
Caundel, Henry, 66.
Caundle, Purse, Purscaundel, co. Dorset, 241.
Cauntefeld, John de, 172 (*p.* 106).
Cauntelo, Cauntelou. *See* Cantilupo.
Caunterbury, prior of. *See* Canterbury.
Caunterel, Chaunterel, John, and Alice his wife, 663.
....., John, and Alice (Cribbe) his wife, formerly the wife of Reginald son of Reginald, 706.
Caures, co. Roxburgh, Scotland. *See* Cavers.
Cause, Caus, Kaux [in Westbury parish], co. Salop, Corbet of, *q.v.*
..... lord of, 667 (*p.* 496).
Causton by Norwich, co. Norf. *See* Cawston.
Caustone, Robert de, 602.
Cave, Richard de, king's yeoman, 698.

Cave, North, co. York, E.R., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.
Cavenham, John de, chaplain, 566 (*p.* 411).
Cavenham, co. Suff., 519.
Caveresfeld, co. Buck. *See* Caversfield.
Cavers, Caures, co. Roxburgh, Scotland, Balliolo of, *q.v.*
Caversfield, Caveresfeld, co. Buck., 117.
Caverswall, co. Staff., 243.
Cawelbourn, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Calbourne.
Cawston, Causton by Norwich, co. Norf., manor, 281 (*p.* 206).
Caxton, Caxtone, co. Camb., manor, 605.
Caylesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Calcethorpe.
Cayllewe. *See* Caillewe.
Cayly. *See* Cailly.
Caynes. *See* Keynes.
Caynton, William de, 60.
Caythorpe. Carethorp [in Rudston parish], co. York, E.R., 565.
Cerne, John de, 517.
....., **Margaret wife of John de,** 539.
....., Henry de, clerk, 517.
....., John de, and Margaret his wife, 517.
....., John son of John de, 517.
Cerne, co. Dorset, abbot of, 14, 655.
Cernemewe, Cernemue, co. Dorset. *See* Charmouth.
Cerneye, co. Somerset. *See* Sawneys.
Certeseye, co. Surrey, abbot of. *See* Chertsey.
Chacoumbe, co. N'hamp., prior of. *See* Chalcombe.
Chaddeworth, Thomas de, clerk, 469 (*p.* 317).
Chaddington, Chadington, Chadyndon [in Wootton Bassett parish], co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 138, 143).
Chadelynton, co. Oxford. *See* Chadlington.
Chadington, co. Wilts. *See* Chaddington.
Chadlington, Chadelynton, co. Oxford, manor, 667 (*pp.*493, 494).
....., inquisition made at, 667 (*p.* 493).
....., Shippenhall in, *q.v.*
Chadwell St. Mary's, Chaldewell, Chaldewelle, co. Essex, 176 (*p.* 109).
....., manor, 191.
Chadyndon, co. Wilts. *See* Chaddington.
Chagford, Chageford, co. Devon, Wallou by. *See* Walla.
Chailey, co. Sussex, Warningore in, *q.v.*
Chalcombe, Chacoumbe, co. N'hamp., prior of, 469 (*p.* 317).
Chaldewell, Chaldewelle, co. Essex. *See* Chadwell St. Mary's.
Chaldon, Chalvedon, co. Dorset, 655.
..... Herring, Chalvedon, co. Dorset, Harang of. *See* Heryng.
Chale, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 425.
Chalers, Geoffrey de, and his wife, 474 (*p.* 338).
....., Thomas de, 279.
Chalfhunt, Henry de, escheator in cos. Bedford and Buckingham, writ to, 407.
Chalkwell, Chalkewelle, Chalkwelle [in Prittlewell parish], co. Essex, manor, 72.
Chalvedon, co. Dorset. *See* Chaldon ; Chaldon Herring.
Chalvelegh, co. Devon. *See* Chawleigh.
Chalvesterne, co. Bedf. *See* Chawston.
Chambard, Robert, 278.
Chamber, the king's, lands reserved to, deputy of the steward of. *See* Craystok, Henry de.
Chamberlain, Chamberlayn, Chamberleyn, Chaumberleyn, le Chaumberlayn, le Chaumberleyn, de Chaumberleyn, Alice wife of Richard, 296.
....., **Ralph,** of Reed, 620.
....., Gilbert, 184 (*p.* 119).
....., Joan, 643.
....., John, of Drax, steward of. *See* Neuland.
....., Ralph, 473 (*p.* 330).
....., Ralph son of Ralph, of Reed, 620.
....., Richard, 296, 566 (*p.* 411).
....., ..., married to Katherine de la Dale, daughter of Thomas de Berkele, and of Margery his wife, 630.
....., Robert, 597 (*p.* 432).
....., Roger son of Richard, 296.
....., Thomas son of Henry, 176 (*p.* 109 *bis*).
....., William, 577, 590 (*p.* 424).
Chambernoun, Thomas de, 648 (*p.* 475).
Champayne, Champayn, Chaumpaigne, Chaumpaygne, Margery de, 82 (*p.* 50).
....., Roger, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
....., ..., knight, Agnes his wife, and Thomas their son, 536.
Chancellor, the. *See* Bentworth, Richard de ; Offord, John de ;

Chancellor, the—*cont.*
Sadyngton, Robert de; Stratford, Robert de; Thoresby, John de.
Chapelle, Edward atte, 139 (*p.* 86).
Chapman, Chepman, Hugh le, of Gussage St. Andrew, 79.
....., John son of Hugh le, 79.
Charborough, Cherbergh, co. Dorset, manor, 95.
....., advowson, 95.
Chardeford, co. Hants. *See* Charford, South.
Charfield, Charfeld, Charfelde, co. Glouc., manor, 466.
Charford, South, Chardeford, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Charing, Charryngg [in Westminster parish], co. Middx., 381.
Charles, Edward, 121.
....., Robert son of Edward, 121.
Charleton, co. Hertf. *See* Charlton.
....., co. Kent. *See* Charlton.
....., North, co. N'humb. *See* Charlton, North.
Charley, Charleye [near Loughborough], co. Leic., priory, advowson of, 469 (*p.* 317).
Charlinch, co. Somerset, Currypool in, *q.v.*
Charlton, Cherltone [in Tetbury parish], co. Glouc., 631.
....., Charleton [in Hitchin parish], co. Hertf., 299.
....., Charleton, Cherleton, Cherlton [by Dover], co. Kent 183 (*pp.* 132, 142, 144, 146).
....., advowson, 185 (*pp.* 136, 144).
....., Cherleton [in Ellingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 271 (*p.* 190).
....., North, Charleton North [in Ellingham parish], co. N'humb., manor, 381.
..... Horethorne, Cherleton Caunvyle, Caunvylle, co. Somerset, inquisitions taken at, 532 (*p.* 389), 590 (*p.* 423).
..... Mackrell, Cherlton Makerel, co. Somerset, 110.
....., Carleton [in Downton parish], co. Wilts, 529 (*p.* 376).
Charminster, co. Dorset, Wolveton in, *q.v.*
Charmouth, Cernemewe, Cernemue, co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).
....., Strete in, *q.v.*
Charneles, Charnels, Hugh, and Juliana his wife, 474 (*pp.* 339, 346).
....., John de, 474 (*p.* 341).
....., John, knight, 474 (*p.* 339).
....., Nicholas de, knight, esquire of John de Hastinges, 337.
Charryngg, co. Middx. *See* Charing.
Chartham, co. Kent, Horton in, *q.v.*
Chastiloun, Malcolm de, knight, 117.
....., John son of Malcolm de, 117.
....., Richard de, 117.
Chatelegh, co. Essex. *See* Chatley.
Chatestan [co. Suff.], vicar of. *See* Chediston.
Chatesham, co. Suff. *See* Shottisham.
Chatham, Chetham, co. Kent, manor, 185 (*p.* 133).
....., fairs, 185 (*p.* 133).
....., Snodhurst in, *q.v.*
Chatley, Chatelegh [in Great Leighs parish], co. Essex, 179 (*p.* 111).
Chaunberlayn, Chaumberleyn. *See* Chamberlain.
Chaumbre, Henry de la, 474 (*p.* 335).
....., Roger de la, of Burton by Lincoln, 423.
....., William de la, chaplain, 140 (*p.* 89).
Chaumpaigne, Chaumpaygne. *See* Champayne.
Chaumpioun, William, 507.
Chaunceus, Martin de, 303.
Chauncy, William, 456.
....., John son of William, 456.
....., Thomas son of William, 456.
Chaundos, Roger de, and Maud his wife, 218.
Chaunterel. *See* Caunterel.
Chaureth [in Broxted parish], co. Essex, manor, 682.
Chauton, Walter de, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Chauton, co. Hants. *See* Chawton.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Chilton.
Chavele, co. Camb. *See* Cheveley.
Chawleigh, Chalvelegh, co. Devon, manor, 273 (*p.* 197).
Chaworth, Choworth, Thomas de, 43 (*p.* 18), 473 (*p.* 330), 546 (*p.* 401).
....., ..., knight, the older, 474 (*p.* 340).
Chawston, Chalvesterne [in Roxton parish], co. Bedf., manor, 474 (*p.* 343).
Chawton, Chauton, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 53).
....., manor, 82 (*pp.* 50, 53).
....., ..., advowson of the free chapel in, 82 (*p.* 53).
....., park, 82 (*p.* 50).
Cheddington, Chetyngdon, co. Buck., manor, 474 (*p.* 343).
Cheddleton, co. Staff., Rownall in, *q.v.*
Chedehurst, co. Sussex. *See* Chithurst.
Chedeseye, co. Somerset. *See* Chedzoy.

Chedesy, John de, 532 (*p.* 387).
Chediston, Chatestan [co. Suff.], vicar of. *See* William.
Chedzoy, Chedeseye, co. Somerset, manor, 532 (*p.* 387).
....., advowson, 532 (*p.* 389).
....., rector of. *See* Walkelin.
Chegny. *See* Cheyny.
Cheilmersh, co. Salop. *See* Chelmarsh.
Chelborough, West, Westchelbergh, West Chelberge, co. Dorset, 114, 144.
....., ..., Wylhey, Bernhey, Southerber and 'le Northfeld' in, 144.
Cheles, Ranulph de, 271 (*p.* 194).
Chelewarton, co. Hants. *See* Cholderton.
Chelewrthe, co. Hants. *See* Chilworth.
Chelgrave, co. Sussex. *See* Chilgrove.
Chelierton, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Chillerton.
Chell', co. N'hamp. *See* Cleley.
Chellyngheld. *See* Shillynghelde.
Chelmarsh, Cheilmersh, Cheylmerch, co. Salop, Mortuo Mari of, *q.v.*
Chelmeresford, Chelmersford. co. Essex. *See* Chelmsford.
Chelmescote, co. Buck. *See* Chelmscott.
Chelmscott, Chelmescote [in Soulbury parish], co. Buck., 649.
Chelmsford, Chelmeresford, Chelmersford, Chelmesford, co. Essex, inquisitions etc. taken at, 179 (*p.* 112), 191, 288 (*p.* 211), 289, 376, 391 (*p.* 260), 392, 447, 449, 469 (*p.* 316).
....., Bekeswell in, *q.v.*
Chelree, Chelreye, co. Berks. *See* Childrey.
Chenny, Cheny. *See* Cheyny.
Chepeden, co. Norf., *now called* Cromer, *q.v.*
Chepman. *See* Chapman.
Chepsted, Chepstede, Chipstede [in Kingsdown by Wrotham parish], co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).
Chepstow, Strogoil, Strogoyl, Struggoil, Strugull, co. Monm., castle, 683 (*p.* 508).
....., lordship, 175.
....., manor, 683 (*p.* 507).
Chepyngtoriton, co. Devon. *See* Torrington, Great.
Cherbergh, co. Dorset. *See* Charborough.
Cherchesdon, co. Glouc. *See* Churchdown.
Cheriton, Chyryton, co. Somerset, wood, 291.
Cheriton—*cont.*
....., North, Chiriton, Northcheriton, co. Somerset, 139 (*p.* 85).
....., ..., manor, 667 (*p.* 495).
....., ..., advowson, 667 (*p.* 495).
Cherleton, John de, 139 (*p.* 85), 649.
....., ..., the king's justice of Ireland, writ tested by, 184 (*p.* 117).
..... *See also* Cherlton.
Cherleton, co. Kent. *See* Charlton by Dover.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Charlton.
..... Caunvylo, Caunvyllo, co. Somerset. *See* Charlton Horethorne.
Cherlton, Thomas, bishop of Hereford, guardian of Ireland, 185 (*p.* 148).
..... *See also* Cherleton.
Cherlton, co. Kent. *See* Charlton by Dover.
..... Makerel, co. Somerset. *See* Charlton Mackrell.
Cherltone, co. Glouc. *See* Charlton.
Chernelong, William, of Grimsby, 511.
Cherrington, Chirentone, co. Glouc., 631.
Chertsey, Certeseye, Chertese, Certeseye, co. Surrey, abbot of, 162, 455.
....., prior of, 286.
Cherystanton, co. Devon. *See* Churchstanton.
Chesden, Richard de, 185 (*p.* 138).
Cheselburgh, co. Somerset. *See* Chiselborough.
Chesham Bois, Boys, co. Buck., 232.
...., advowson of the chapel, 232.
Cheslyn, Chistlyn, co. Staff., king's hay, service of keeping, 257.
Chester, county of, Oliver de Ingham's lands in, mentioned, 529 (*p.* 378).
Chester, bishop of, 180, 257.
....., earl of, 590 (*p.* 424), 649.
....., ..., honour of his sword of Chester, 590 (*p.* 424).
....., ... *See* Edward.
Chesterford, Chestreford, Little, co. Essex, manor, 585.
Chesterton, Margery wife of John, of Grantham [co. Linc.], 474 (*p.* 340).
Chesterton, co. Hunt., 528 (*p.* 373).
....., manor, 596 (*p.* 430).
Chesthunte, Walter de, knight, 523.
....., Menaud son of Walter de, 523.
....., Walter de, knight, and Alice his wife, 523.

Chestreford, co. Essex. *See* Chesterford.
Chetewynde, John de, 667 (*p.* 496).
Chetham, co. Kent. *See* Chatham.
Chetwode, John de, knight, 510.
Chetyngdon, co. Buck. *See* Cheddington.
Cheveley, Chavele, co. Camb., 376 (*p.* 250).
Cheverel, John, knight, and Elizabeth his wife, 64.
Cheverell, Great, Great Cheverel, co. Wilts, 120.
....., ..., court at, 120.
Chevereston, John son of John de, 230.
Cheviot, Chyvyot, co. N'humb., free chace, 344.
Cheworth. *See* Chaworth.
Chewton, Chiuton, Chyweton, co. Somerset, inquisition taken at, 200.
....., manor, 663.
..... Mendip, co. Somerset, North Widcombe in. *See* Widcombe.
Cheyld. *See* Child.
Cheylmerch, co. Salop. *See* Chelmarsh.
Cheym, Robert de, 394 (*p.* 264).
Cheyny, Cheyne, de Chegny, de Chenny, de Cheny, de Cheyny, le Cheyne, le Cheyney, Edmund, 214.
....., **William,** knight, 590, 608.
....., Edmund, his wife Joan, daughter of Stephen de Levelonde, formerly married to John Shench, 214.
....., ..., ... her son John, by her first marriage, 214.
....., Edmund son of William, 590.
....., Eleanor, 590 (*p.* 424).
....., Eleanor, mother of William, 590 (*p.* 425).
....., Henry, citizen of London, 237.
....., Thomas, 131 (*p.* 75).
....., William, 82 (*p.* 51).
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 590 (*pp.* 424, 425).
....., ..., ..., Ralph their son, 590 (*p.* 424).
Chiecho, co. Essex. *See* St. Osyth.
..... Ridel, co. Essex. *See* St. Clair's Hall.
Chiche, John, of Canterbury, 667 (*p.* 490).
Chichester, Cicestre, co. Sussex, inquisitions taken at, 185 (*p.* 134), 221 (*p.* 164), 332.
..... Dreyton by. *See* Drayton.
....., bishop of, 335 (*p.* 233).
....., Robert bishop of. *See* Stratford, Robert de.
Chickerel, West, Westchykerel, co. Dorset, 218.
....., ..., Putton in, *q.v.*
Chiddingly, Chytyngeleye, co. Sussex, manor, 574 (*p.* 415).
Chieveley, co. Berks, Lockhampstead in, *q.v.*
Chigwell, Chigewell, co. Essex, 57.
....., Lambourn by, *q.v.*
Child, Cheyld, Elizabeth, of Stanford, co. Somerset, married to John de Lorty, 251.
....., Roger, parson of Stratford St. Mary, co. Suff., 298.
....., Thomas, 221, 332.
Childerditch, Chilterdich, co. Essex, 198.
Childerhous, Peter de, 529 (*p.* 376).
Childrey, Chelree, Chelreye, co. Berks, 139 (*p.* 84), 629.
....., three lords of, 629.
....., office of hayward (*messore*), how chosen, 629.
Chileham, co. Kent. *See* Chilham.
Chilford, co. Camb., king's hundred, bailiff of, 360.
Chilgrove, Chelgrave, Chilgrave [in West Dean parish], co. Sussex, 221, 332.
Chilham, Chileham, Chilleham, Chylleham, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 136, 143, 144, 147).
....., barony, 185 (*pp.* 131, 132, 134, 141, 142).
....., castle, 185 (*p.* 132).
...., advowson of the chapel in, 185 (*pp.* 136, 143).
....., manor, 185 (*pp.* 134, 135), 474 (*p.* 331).
....., park, 185 (*p.* 134).
....., Pole Wood in, *q.v.*
....., Young's Wood in, *q.v.*
....., list of woods in, 185 (*p.* 134).
Chillerton, Cholierton [in Gatcombe parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 593 (*p.* 426).
Chillington, Chilyngton, Roger de, chaplain, 507.
Chilmelegh, co. Devon. *See* Chulmleigh.
Chiltenham, William de, 714 (*p.* 523).
Chilterdich, co. Essex. *See* Childerditch.
Chilterns, the, 526.
Chilthorne Domer, Chylterne Dommere, co. Somerset, church of, 673.
...., Oakley in, *q.v.*
Chiltington, West, Chiltyngton, co. Sussex, 662.
...., advowson, 662.
Chilton ? upon Poldon, Chauton, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Chiltyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Chiltington, West.

Chilworth, Chelewortho, co. Hants, manor, 39.
Chilyngton. *See* Chillington.
Chincham, Chynham [in Monk Sherborne parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 53).
Chingford, Chingeford, Chyngeford, Chyngelford, Chyngford, co. Essex, manor, 185 (*p.* 128), 474 (*p.* 338).
....., advowson, 185 (*pp.* 128, 138, 143).
Chinnock, Chymnok, West, co. Somerset, manor, 651.
Chinnor, Chynnore, co. Oxford, manor, 23.
Chinthurst, Chynthirst [in Wonersh parish], co. Surrey, 123.
Chinting, Chyntyng [in Seaford parish], co. Sussex, 170.
Chipham, co. Wilts. *See* Chippenham.
Chippenham, Chipham, Chippham, co. Wilts, 120.
....., court at, 120.
....., hundred, 120.
....., inquisitions taken at, 5, 175.
....., manor, 120.
....., market and fairs, 120.
Chippham, co. Wilts. *See* Chippenham.
Chipstede, Michael de, 185 (*p.* 137).
Chipstede, co. Kent. *See* Chepsted.
Chipynggetoritone, co. Devon. *See* Torrington, Great.
Chirchedilewe, co. Heref. *See* Dilwyn.
Chirchesdon, co. Glouc. *See* Churchdown.
Chirentone, co. Glouc. *See* Cherrington.
Chiriton, co. Somerset. *See* Cheriton, North.
Chiselborough, Cheselburgh, Chuselburgh, Chyselbergh, co. Somerset, manor, 416, 466, 595.
....., tenant of. *See* Sancto Claro, John de.
Chisenhale, William de, 703.
Chishall, Chishulle, co. Essex, 293.
Chistlyn, co. Staff. *See* Cheslyn.
Chithurst, Chedehurst [in Iping parish], co. Sussex, 332.
Chiuton, co. Somers. *See* Chewton.
Chokes, fees of, 461, 473 (*p.* 328), 630.
Cholderton, Chelewarton, co. Hants, 82 (*pp.* 52, 53).
Chrishall, Cristeshale, co. Essex, manor, 366.
Christchurch, Crischurch, Cristchurch, Cristchurche, Cristeschirche. Crist Churche Twynham, Cristchurche Twynham, co. Hants, castle, 532 (*p.* 386).
Christchurch—*cont.*
....., chase belonging to, 532 (*p.* 386).
....., hundred, 532 (*p.* 386).
....., ..., service of being bailiff in eyre &c., in, 587.
....., ..., suit at, 593 (*p.* 427).
....., inquisition taken at, 184 (*p.* 124).
....., manor, 593 (*p.* 427), 638 (*pp.* 467, 468).
....., market and fair, 532 (*p.* 386).
....., prior of, 532 (*p.* 387), 593 (*p.* 427).
....., Hurn in, *q.v.*
....., Parley in, *q.v.*
....., Winkton in, *q.v.*
Chuddelegh, John de, 532 (*p.* 388).
Chudderlegh, Richard de, and Isabel his daughter, married to Ralph le Bryt, 66.
Chulmleigh, Chilmelegh, co. Devon, manor, 273 (*p.* 198).
....., advowson, 273 (*p.* 198).
....., Newnham in, *q.v.*
Churchdown, Cherchesdon, Chirchesdon, co. Glouc., 357.
....., court of the archbishopric of York at, 383.
Churchocle, co. Hants. *See* Oakley, Church.
Churchstanton, Cherystanton, co. Devon, manor, 69.
Churleton, co. Cornw., 648 (*p.* 475).
Chuselburgh, co. Somerset. *See* Chiselborough.
Chuselden, Richard de, 532 (*p.* 388).
Chute, Chut, Chuyt, co. Wilts, manor, 593 (*p.* 427).
....., in Andover hundred, cos. Hants and Wilts, bailiwick of forester of the forest of, 593 (*pp.* 426, 427).
Chylleham, co. Kent. *See* Chilham.
Chylterne Dommere, co. Somerset. *See* Chilthorne Domer.
Chymbham, Laurence de, 185 (*pp.* 137, 147),
Chyngeford, Chyngelford, Chyngford, co. Essex. *See* Chingford.
Chynham, John de, 82 (*p.* 53).
Chynham, co. Hants. *See* Chineham.
Chynnok, co. Somerset. *See* Chinnock.
Chynnore, co. Oxford. *See* Chinnor.
Chynthirst, co. Surrey. *See* Chinthurst.
Chyntyng, co. Sussex. *See* Chinting.
Chyryton, co. Somerset. *See* Cheriton.
Chyselbergh co. Somerset. *See* Chiselborough.
Chytyngeleye, co. Sussex. *See* Chiddingly.

Chyveray in Astonclyngton, co. Buck. *See* Aston Cherry.
Chyvyot, co. N'humb. *See* Cheviot.
Chyweton, co. Somerset. *See* Chewton.
Cibetone, co. Kent. *See* Sibton.
Cicestre, co. Sussex. *See* Chichester.
Cinque Ports. *See* Pevensey.
Cippenham [in Burnham parish], co. Buck., king's licence to alienate manor dated at, 97.
Cirencester, *Circestre*, co. Glouc., abbot of, 474 (*p.* 339).
Ciryncestre, Walter de, writ to, 601.
Cistercian order, 271 (*p.* 195).
Cladhangre, co. Wilts. *See* Clattinger.
Clandon, West, King's Clenden, co. Surrey, 661 (*p.* 483).
Clanefeld, co. Hants. *See* Clanville.
Clanville, Clanefeld [in Weyhill parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Clapham, William, the king's escheator, 143.
Clapham, co. York, W.R., Austwick in, *q.v.*
Clarborough, Clareburgh, co. Nott., 410.
Clare, Richard de, 302.
....., ..., ancestor of Giles de Badlesmere, 185 (*p.* 149).
....., ..., escheator, writ to, 698.
....., Thomas de, ancestor of Giles de Badlesmere, 185 (*p.* 149).
....., ..., aunt of. *See* Badlesmere, Margaret de.
....., Thomas son of Richard de, ancestor of Giles de Badlesmere, 185 (*p.* 149).
Clare, co. Suff., honour, 55 (*p.* 26), 185 (*p.* 129), 682.
....., inquisition taken at, 184 (*p.* 124).
....., lady of, 16.
....., ... *See* Burgo, Elizabeth de, *and* Isabel de.
Clareburgh, co. Nott. *See* Clarborough.
Clarendon, Claryndon, Claryndone, co. Wilts, bailiff of, 633.
....., king's forest, service of keeping a moiety of Buckholt wood in, 506.
....., king's manor, 178.
Clarewood, Claverworth [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., manor, 600.
Clarhowe, co. York, W.R., wapentake, 12.
Claryndon, forest. *See* Clarendon.
Claryndone, co. Wilts. *See* Clarendon.
Clathorp, Clathorpe, Philip de, 271 (*p.* 192).
....., Simon de, and Alice (Norman) his wife, 65.
Clattinger, Cladhangre [in Oaksey parish], co. Wilts, wood, 55 (*p.* 27).
Claubek, co. York, N.R. *See* Clow Beck.
Clavering, Hawis wife of John de, 563, 564.
....., Edmund de, 564.
....., John de, 265 (*p.* 186).
....., ..., and Hawis his wife, 564.
....., ..., ..., Eva their daughter, 564.
Clavering, Claverynge, co. Essex, manor and hundred, 563.
....., manor and liberty, 564.
....., lady of, 130.
....., lord of, 281 (*p.* 206).
Claverley, Claverleye, co. Salop, inquisition made at, 400.
....., manor, 469 (*p.* 318).
Claverworth, co. N'humb. *See* Clarewood.
Clavile, Clavill, Clavyle, John son of John de, 483.
....., John de, 273 (*p.* 197), 363.
Clawson, Long, Claxton, co. Leic., 474 (*pp.* 340, 341).
Claxton, co. Leic. *See* Clawson, Long.
....., Claxtone, co. Norf., manor, 130.
Claybrooke, Cleybrok, cos. Leic. and Warw., 271 (*p.* 190).
Claydon, Botolph, Bottelelaydon, Botteleclaydon [in East Claydon parish], co. Buck., 667 (*p.* 492).
....., East, Astelaydon, co. Buck., 667 (*p.* 492).
....., Middle, Middelelaydon, co. Buck. [*now* co. Oxford], 667 (*p.* 492).
Cleobury, co. Salop. *See* Cleobury.
Cleo St. Margaret, *Clia Sancte Margarete*, co. Salop, 667 (*p.* 495).
Clehonger, Clehungre, co. Heref., 371, 439.
Cleley, Chell', co. N'hamp., hundred court of, 288 (*p.* 210).
Clenden, co. Surrey. *See* Clandon, West.
Clenevowe, Philip de, 185 (*p.* 135).
Clenfeld, Nicholas de, 469 (*p.* 317).
Clenfeld, co. Leic. *See* Glenfield.
Clent, co. Staff. [*now* co. Worc.], 181.
Cleobury Mortimer, co. Salop, inquisition taken at, 451.
...., manor, 451.

Cloobury Mortimer—*cont.*
....., ..., le Bernes by. *See* Barnsland.
....., North, North Clobury, co. Salop, 580.
Clerbek, Clerebek, Walter, 157, 328.
....., Alice wife of Walter, 328.
....., John son of Walter, 157, 328.
Clerc. *See* Clerk.
Clerebek. *See* Clerbek.
Clerowodecote, co. Hants. *See* Kingsclere.
Clerk, Clerc, Joan wife of William le, of Hunmanby, co. York, E.R., 46.
....., Henry le, 467 (*p.* 313).
....., John le, 474 (*p.* 341).
....., ..., of Bobbington, co. Staff., 60.
....., ..., of Kinver, co. Staff., and Alice his wife, 60.
....., ..., of Northall, co. Buck., 576.
....., John son of William le, of Hunmanby, 48.
....., Ralph le, of Belvoir, co. Leic., 474 (*p.* 341).
....., Thomas le, 474 (*p.* 345).
Cleseby, Thomas de, 338, 546 (*p.* 404).
Cleton in Holderness, [in Skipsea parish, *now disappeared*], co. York, E.R., inquisition taken at, 565.
....., manor, service of keeping two of the king's falcons at, for the time when the king should stay there, 389.
Cleveland, Clyveland, co. York, Lythum in. *See* Upleatham.
Cley next the Sea, Cleye, co. Norf., 508.
....., manor, 474 (*p.* 331).
....., advowson, 474 (*p.* 331).
Cleybrok, cos. Leic. and Warw. *See* Claybrooke.
Cleydone, Eleanor de, 424.
Cleye, Thomas atte, 57.
....., William atte, 82 (*p.* 51).
Clia Sancte Margarete, co. Salop. *See* Clee St. Margaret.
Clif, Clyf, John del, of Dunwich, 424.
....., Augustine del, parson of Brampton, co. Suff., 424.
....., ..., ..., his brother Peter, 424.
....., Augustine son of John del, 424.
....., John de, 529 (*p.* 376).
Cliff, la Clyve [in Shanklin parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 480.
....., Long, Clif [in Hemingbrough parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 182 (*pp.* 114, 115).
Cliff, Long—*cont.*
....., ..., lord of a moiety of. *See* Malo Lacu, Peter de.
Clifford, Clifforth, Clyfford, Robert de (1), 531.
....., **Robert de** (2), of Newstead, 224.
....., Isabel de, 527 (*p.* 372).
....., John, 672.
....., Robert de, 185 (*p.* 128), 229 (*p.* 168), 459.
....., ..., Maud wife of, 185 (*p.* 149).
....., ..., lord of the honour of Skipton in Craven, 83, 187.
....., Robert de (1), his wife Isabel, 531 (*pp.* 382, 383, 385).
....., ..., Robert his son, 531 (*pp.* 381–383, 385).
....., ..., Eufemia (de Nevill) wife of, 531 (*p.* 382).
....., ..., Roger son of, 531 (*pp.* 382 *bis*, 383 *bis*).
....., ..., Thomas son of, 531 (*pp.* 381–383).
....., Robert de (2), of Newstead, (son of Robert), Andrew, Roger and John his sons, 224.
....., ..., ..., Robert, John and Thomas his grandsons, (sons of Robert son of Robert (2)), 224.
Clifton, Clyffton, Clyfton, Adam de, 48, 77, 221, 332, 333, 667 (*p.* 489).
....., John de, 501.
Clifton Reynes, Clifton, Clyfton by Olneye, co. Buck., 473 (*p.* 329).
...., manor, 474 (*p.* 343).
..... [in Deddington parish], co. Oxford, 643.
..... upon Dunsmore, Clifton, co. Warw., 271 (*p.* 190).
...., Brownsover in, *q.v.*
..... upon Teme, co. Worc., Carkedon in, *q.v.*
...., Ham (Castle) in, *q.v.*
..... upon Ure, Clifton [in Thornton Watlass parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 281 (*p.* 206).
Clinton, Clynton, Clyntone, Klynton, John de, of Maxstoke, co. Warw., 517.
....., William de, 82 (*p.* 50), 130, 205.
....., ..., earl of Huntingdon, 185 (*pp.* 131, 136, 137), 322.
Clipston, co. N'hamp., 135, 473 (*p.* 329).
....., Newbold in, *q.v.*
Clipstone, Clipston, Kyngesclipston, [in Edwinstowe parish], co. Nott., 2, 182 (*p.* 114).

Clipstone—*cont.*
....., manor, 2, 246.
....., Hull of, *q.v.*
....., Wittheberd of, *q.v.*
Clist Girard, co. Devon. *See* Clyst Gerald.
Clongonford, Roger de, chaplain, 126.
Clophill, co. Bedf., Cainhoe in, *q.v.*
Clopton, John de, and Cecily his wife, formerly the wife of William Leserop, 606.
Clothall, Clothale, co. Hertf., 82 (*p.* 50).
Cloubek, Cloubeke, co. York, N.R. *See* Clow Beck.
Cloune, Roger de, 469 (*p.* 319).
Cloverle, John de, 185 (*p.* 135).
Cloverley, Calverale, Calverhale [in Prees parish], co. Salop, 185 (*pp.* 135, 143).
Clow Beck, Claubek, Cloubek, Clouboke [in Manfield parish], co. York, N.R., 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).
Clunbury and Clungunford, co. Salop, Corston in, *q.v.*
Clyf. *See* Clif.
Clyffe Pypard, co. Wilts, Broad Town in, *q.v.*
Clyfford. *See* Clifford.
Clyffton, Clyfton. *See* Clifton.
Clyfton by Olneye, co. Buck. *See* Clifton Reynes.
Clynton. *See* Clinton.
Clynton by Buntingford, Bontyngford, co. Hertf., 82 (*p.* 50).
Clyntone. *See* Clinton.
Clyst, Broad, co. Devon, Hayes in, *q.v.*
..... Gerald, Clist Girard [in Broad Clyst parish], co. Devon, 532 (*p.* 388).
Clyve, la, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Cliff.
Clyvedon, Emeline de, 139 (*p.* 85).
Clyveland. *See* Cleveland.
Cnolle, co. Somerset. *See* Knowle.
Coates, Cotes, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).
....., Little, Little Cotes, co. Linc., 511.
....., Cotes, co. Sussex, 662.
Coatham, Cotum [in Keelby parish], co. Linc., 565.
....., Cotum [in Kirkleatham parish], co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.
Cobbe, Richard, of Pitstone, co. Buck., 477.
....., ..., Alice his mother, 477.
Cobham, Cobeham, Avice wife of Stephen de, 272.
....., **John son of Ralph de,** 670.
Cobham—*cont.*
....., **Ralph de,** knight, 632.
....., James de, 230.
....., John de, 455.
....., John son of Ralph de, 632.
....., John son of Stephen de, 272.
....., Mary mother of John de, 670.
....., Nicholas de, 185 (*p.* 137).
....., Reginald de, 185 (*pp.* 137, 146), 406.
....., Stephen de, 82 (*p.* 50).
....., Thomas de, 275 (*pp.* 199, 200).
Coblington, co. Buck. *See* Cublington.
Cockerham, co. Lanc., Ellel in, *q.v.*
Cockerington, Cokerington, Kokerington, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).
Cockermouth, Cokermuth, co. Cumb., honour, 273 (*p.* 198).
Cockride, Kocryde [in Bilsington parish], co. Kent, 307.
Coddenham, Codenham, co. Suff., 34.
....., Crowfield in, *q.v.*
Coddreth, co. Hertf. *See* Cottered.
Codeford, co. Wilts. *See* Codford.
Codenham, co. Suff. *See* Coddenham.
Codesdon, Henry de, 475.
Codford, Codeford, co. Wilts, manor, 529 (*pp.* 379, 381), 607.
....., advowson, 529 (*p.* 379), 607.
..... St. Mary, co. Wilts, Ashton Giffard in, *q.v.*
Codynge, Richard de, 335 (*p.* 233).
Codynge, co. Sussex. *See* Cooding.
Codyngton, Thomas de, 123.
Codyngtone, co. Surrey. *See* Cuddington.
Coffleet, Cokflut [in Brixton parish], co. Devon, 280 (*p.* 205 *bis*).
Cogan, John de, 184 (*p.* 122).
....., Richard, 331, 434.
Cogges, Coges, co. Oxford, manor, 560.
Coggeshale, Kogeshale, Kogessale, John de, 660.
....., ..., knight, 129, 660.
....., ..., knight, and Margaret his wife, 444.
....., John son of John de, knight, 444.
....., ..., his brother Henry, 444.
Coggeshall, Coggeshale, co. Essex, abbot of, 259.
....., Little, Little Coggeshale, co. Essex, 660.
Cok. *See* Couk.
Cokefeld. *See* Cokfeld.
Cokeham, Cokham [in Sompting parish], co. Sussex, 40.
Cokelyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Cucklington.
Coker, co. Somerset, 673.

Cokerel, Kokerell, John, 474 (*p.* 341).
....., William, of Northull, co. Buck., and his son Roger, 477.
Cokerington, co. Linc. *See* Cockerington.
Cokermuth, co. Cumb. *See* Cockermouth.
Cokewold, co. Linc. *See* Cuxwold.
Cokfeld, Cokefeld, Benedict de, 298.
....., **Isabel wife of Walter de,** 29.
....., Benedict de, Edmund and Thomas his sons, 298.
....., Isabel de, John de la Dale, knight, her son, 29.
Cokflut, co. Devon. *See* Coffleet.
Cokham, co. Berks. *See* Cookham.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Cokeham.
Colynton, James de, 280 (*p.* 205).
Colaton Raleigh, co. Devon, Stowford in, *q.v.*
Colchester, Colcestre, Colecestre, co. Essex, abbot of, 168.
....., inquisitions taken at, 168, 185 (*pp.* 128, 129), 281 (*p.* 206), 298, 384, 444, 682.
Coldaston, co. Glouc. *See* Aston Blank.
Coldenorton, co. Oxford, prior of. *See* Norton, Cold.
Coldred, co. Kent, Popeshall in, *q.v.*
Cole Orton, co. Leic., Orton Quatremarsh in, *q.v.*
Coleby, Colleby, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).
Colecestre, co. Essex. *See* Colchester.
Coleman, William, parson of Onehouse, co. Suff., 544.
..... *See also* Colman.
Colerne, Richard de, 628.
Colerne, co. Wilts, manor, 288 (*p.* 211).
....., advowson, 288 (*p.* 211).
Coles Hill, co. Buck, Brentford in, *q.v.*
Colesden, Colesdene [in Roxton parish], co. Bedf., manor, 474 (*p.* 343).
Colesdon, co. Surrey. *See* Coulsdon.
Coleshulle, Thomas de, 334.
Coleton Fischacre, co. Devon. *See* Collaton Kirkham.
Coleville. *See* Colville.
Colham [near Castle Combe], co. Wilts, park, 185 (*p.* 134).
Colking, John, 92.
Collaton Kirkham, Coleton Fischacre [in Paignton parish], co. Devon, 280 (*p.* 204).
Colleby, co. Linc. *See* Coleby.
Colles, Richard, 551.
Collevill. *See* Colville.
Collingbourne Ducis, Upcolyngbourn, co. Wilts, manor, 613.
Colman, Henry, and his son Henry, 142.
Colman—*cont.*
..... *See also* Coleman.
Coln St. Aldwyn, Colne St. Aldwin's (*Sancti Aylwyny*), co. Glouc., manor, 667 (*p.* 494).
Colne Engaine, Engayne, co. Essex, 179 (*p.* 112).
..... St. Aldwin's, co. Glouc. *See* Coln St. Aldwyn.
Colrith, William de, and Alesia (de Westcote) his wife, 42.
Colsterworth, Colstreworth, co. Linc., parson of. *See* Everard, Edmund.
Colswaynthorp, co. York, E.R., 555.
Columbariis, Columbers, Eleanor wife of Philip de, 397.
....., **Philip de,** 396.
....., John de, 396 (*p.* 269).
....., Matthew le, 334.
....., Philip de, 280 (*p.* 204).
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 396, 397.
....., Stephen de, parson of Shirwell, co. Devon, brother of Philip, 396.
..... *See* Audley.
Colump Reigny, co. Devon. *See* Combe Sachville.
Colveston, co. Norf., manor, 632.
Colville, Coleville, Collevill, Colvyll, Beatrice, 142.
....., Robert, 455.
....., Robert *or* Robert de, knight, 183, 474 (*p.* 339).
Colwent, co. Radnor. *See* Colwyn.
Colwick, Nethercolewyk, Nethercolwyk, co. Nott., 70.
Colwyn, Colwent, co. Radnor, castle, 112.
....., service of finding a man &c., 112.
Coly, Andrew, 346.
Colyn, Alice wife of Roger, 141.
Combe, Richard de, 397 (*p.* 271 *bis*).
....., William de, 670.
..... *See also* Coumbe.
Combe Martin, Martyn, Combemartyn, co. Devon, manor, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*pp.* 270, 271).
...., co. Devon, parson of. *See* Kemmeys, Louis de.
..... Sachville, Colump Reigny in the tithing of Monk Culme [in Silverton parish], co. Devon, 595.
..... Florey, Combeflory, co. Somerset, manor, 595.
..... Wood, Combwode [in Mayfield parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
....., Castle, Castelcombe, Castelcoumbe, co. Wilts, manor, 185 (*p.* 134).

Combe, Castle—*cont.*
....., ..., advowson, 185 (*pp.* 138, 143).
....., ..., Colham park near, 185 (*p.* 134).
Combekaynes, co. Dorset. *See* Coombe Keynes.
Comberton, Combertone, Cumberton, co. Camb., manor, 103, 645.
Comberwell, Comberewelle, Comerwell [in Bradford on Avon parish], co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).
Comberworth. *See* Cumberworth.
Comberworth, co. Linc. *See* Cumberworth.
Combs, Combes, co. Suff., manor, 265 (*pp.* 185, 186).
....., Boyton Hall in, *q.v.*
Combwode, co. Sussex. *See* Combe Wood.
Comerewelle, Comerwell, co. Wilts. *See* Comberwell.
Compton, Comptone, co. Berks, 85.
....., West, Westcomptone, co. Berks, 85.
....., Compton Monceaux [in King's Somborne parish], co. Hants, manor, 32.
..... Dundon, Compton, Compton Dounden, Donden, Dundene, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 323, 325).
...., manor, 38, 470 (*pp.* 319, 323, 325), 472.
...., court at, 69.
...., Littleton in, *q.v.*
..... Pauncefoot, Pauncefout, co. Somerset, 139 (*p.* 86).
....., co. Surrey, Polsted in, *q.v.*
....., Cumptone, co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51).
....., Long, Cumbton in Hennemersch, co. Warw., manor, 184 (*p.* 124).
..... Bassett, Compton, co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 137, 138, 143, 144, 147).
Comyn, Eufemia daughter of Edmund de, 566.
....., ... *See also* Beche.
....., John, 474 (*p.* 340).
....., Mary daughter of Edmund de, 566.
Conan, Henry son of, 546 (*p.* 401).
....., William son of, 43 (*p.* 18).
Conductu, Reginald de, mayor of London and king's escheator, writ to, 55 (*p.* 28).
Conestable. *See* Constable.
Congham, Cotingham (*sic*), co. Norf., 265 (*p.* 186).
Coningsby, Conyngesby, Cunnyngesby, co. Linc., 283, 374 (*p.* 248).
Conington, Contone, co. Camb., 131 (*p.* 77).
....., Conyngton, co. Hunt., 194.
....., manor, 674.
....., advowson, 674.
Coniston, Conyngeston [in Swine parish], co. York, E.R., 498.
Consall, Consale, on Churnet, co. Staff., 243.
Constable, Conestable, Robert le, of Halsham, 52.
....., John le, of Halsham, 133 *bis*. 174.
....., John son of Robert le, 52.
....., Marmaduke, 668 (*p.* 497).
....., lady Maud la, 546 (*p.* 401).
....., Robert le, 43 (*p.* 20).
Contassetayl, near Kimbolton, co. Hunt., wood called, 55 (*p.* 27).
Contone, co. Camb. *See* Conington.
Convers, Alexander, 214.
Conyngesby, John de, 337.
Conyngesby, co. Linc. *See* Coningsby.
Conyngesholm, Alan de, 597 (*p.* 433).
Conyngeston, co. York, E.R. *See* Coniston.
Conyngton, co. Hunt. *See* Conington.
Cooding, Codynge [in Bexhill parish], co. Sussex, farm of, 335 (*p.* 232).
Cook. *See* Couk.
Cookham, Cokham, Coukham, co. Berks, king's ancient demesne of, 574 (*p.* 414).
....., hundred court at, 85.
Coombe Keynes, Combekaynes, co. Dorset, manor, 504.
....., Coumbe [in Kingston parish], co. Surrey, manor, manor, 255.
..... Bissett, Coumbebyset, co. Wilts, manor, 122.
Coombs Ditch, Couekesdich, Coukesdich, co. Dorset, hundred, 185 (*p.* 127), 474 (*p.* 331), 531 (*p.* 381).
Copdock, Coppeddock, co. Suff., 11.
..... court at, 11.
..... leet at, 11.
Copeldike, Roger de, 474 (*p.* 337).
Coppeddok, co. Suff. *See* Copdock.
Corbet, Thomas (1), 25.
....., **William,** knight, 612.
..... John, knight, brother of William, 612.
....., Roger, of Cause, 185 (*p.* 135).
....., ..., knight, of Hadley, co. Salop, 612.
..... Thomas, 140 (*p.* 87).
..... Thomas father of Thomas (1), and Joan his wife, 25.

Corbet—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of Thomas (1) 25.
....., William, 140 (*p.* 87).
....., ..., knight, and Emma his wife, formerly the wife of John de Oddyngsels, 612.
Corbridge, Corbreg', Corbrig, Corbrigg, Corbryg', co. N'humb., 545 (*pp.* 397, 398).
....., inquisitions taken at, 172 (*p.* 106), 458 (*p.* 304), 600.
....., Clarewood in, *q.v.*
....., Halton in, *q.v.*
....., Thornborough in, *q.v.*
....., Whittington in, *q.v.*
Corbrigge, Thomas de, chaplain, and John his son, 141.
Corbryg', co. N'humb. *See* Corbridge.
Corbyn, John, 470 (*p.* 321).
....., Walter, 672.
Corfton, Corvdon [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, chace, 226.
....., ..., service connected with the king's hunting in, 496.
....., manor, 490.
Corhampton, Kornhampton, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., Lomer in, *q.v.*
Cori Rivel, co. Devon [*now* co. Somerset]. *See* Curry Rivel.
Cori Ryvel, co. Somerset. *See* Curry Rivel.
Corimalet, co. Somerset. *See* Curry Mallet.
Coripoul, co. Somerset. *See* Currypool.
Cornbrough, Cornburgh, Corneburgh [in Sheriff Hutton parish], co. York, N.R., 524.
....., manor, 659.
Cornbury, co. Oxford, king's park, service connected with king's hunting in, 220.
Corneburgh, co. York, N.R. *See* Cornbrough.
Corneford, co. Staff. *See* Quarnford.
Corner, John, 474 (*p.* 343).
Cornerthe, Thomas de, 254.
Cornewaylle. *See* Cornubia.
Cornewoda, co. Devon. *See* Cornwood.
Cornmonger, Bartholomew le, 58.
Cornnewode, Cornnwode, co. Devon. *See* Cornwood.
Cornubia, Cornewaylle, Cornowayle, Cornuaill, Richard son of Geoffrey de, 461.
....., Edmund de, 507.
....., Geoffrey de, and Margaret his wife, 111 (*p.* 64), 461.
....., Joan (first) wife of Richard de, 111 (*p.* 64), 461.
Cornubia—*cont.*
....., John de, 111 (*p.* 63).
....., Richard son of Geoffrey de, 111 (*p.* 64).
....., ..., and Sibyl his (second) wife, 461.
....., ..., Geoffrey his son, 461.
Cornwaleys, Robert, 474 (*p.* 345).
Cornwall, duchy of, 382 (*p.* 253).
Cornwall, duke of, 139 (*p.* 85), 149, 153, 179 (*p.* 111), 280 (*p.* 204), 285, 288 (*p.* 210), 574 (*p.* 414 *bis*), 680.
....., ... *See* Edward.
....., earl of, 69, 238, 386, 583.
....., ... *See* Eltham, John de; Gaveston, Peter de.
....., earldom of, honour of, 69.
Cornwall, escheators in. *See* Bever, Thomas de; Caneford, John de; Middelnye, Ralph de.
Cornwood, Cornewoda, Cornnewode, Cornnwode, Cornwode, co. Devon, 45, 648 (*p.* 475).
....., manor, 648 (*pp.* 474, 475).
....., advowson, 648 (*pp.* 474, 475).
....., Lutton in, *q.v.*
Coroner, the king's. *See* Gildene, Henry le; Tregodek, William de.
Corouner, Coruner, Geoffrey, 602.
....., Thomas le, of Bamburgh, 141.
....., ..., his sister Cecily, 141.
Corringham, Corryngham, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).
Corston, Coston [in Clunbury and Clungunford parishes], co. Salop, 21.
Cortenay. *See* Courtenay.
Cortenhale, Adam de, 573.
Corton, Cortynton [in Boyton parish], co. Wilts, 529 (*p.* 376).
Cortynton, co. Wilts. *See* Corton.
Coruner. *See* Corouner.
Corvdon, co. Salop. *See* Corfton.
Cory, co. Somerset. *See* Curry Rivel.
Corymalet, Corymalot, co. Somerset. *See* Curry Mallet.
Corypoul, co. Somerset. *See* Currypool.
Coryrivel, Coryrivell, Coryryvel, co. Somerset. *See* Curry Rivel.
Cosby, Cosseby, co. Leic., 306.
Cosgrove, Couesgrave, Gosgrave, co. N'hamp., 44, 288 (*p.* 210).
....., manor, 288 (*p.* 211).
Cosington, co. Leic. *See* Cossington.
Cosseby, co. Leic. *See* Cosby.

Cossington, Cosington, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 189).
....., advowson, 271 (*p.* 190).
Coston, John de, 21.
....., William de, son of John, 21.
Coston, co. Salop. *See* Corston.
Costouwe, Costowe, co. Wilts. *See* Cotstow.
Cosyn, John, 186.
Cotegrave, co. Nott. *See* Cotgrave.
Cotel, Elias, 49.
....., Elias, and Margery his wife, 49.
Cotelor, Agnes wife of William, 600.
Cotenham, co. Camb. *See* Cottenham.
Coterel, James, 107.
....., Ralph, 692.
Coterugge, co. Worc. *See* Cotheridge.
Cotes, Geoffrey de, deputy of John de Monte Gomery, steward of the liberty of queen Philippa, 576.
Cotes, Cotes Poutrel [in Prestwold parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190), 473 (*p.* 330).
....., co. Linc. *See* Coates.
..... [? Cottisford], co. Oxford, 643.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Coates.
Cotesford, Richard de, and his son John, 61.
Cotgrave, Cotegrave, co. Nott., 435.
Cotheridge, Coterugge, co. Worc., manor, 276.
....., advowson of the chapel, 276.
Cotingham (*sic*), co. Norf. *See* Congham.
Cotiton, co. Devon. *See* Cutton.
Coton, co. Staff. *See* Cotton.
Cotstow, Costouwe, Costowe [in Wroughton parish], co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 138, 144, 146).
Cottelegh, Nicholas de, 578.
Cottenham, Cotenham, co. Camb., inquisition taken at, 386.
....., manor, 103, 386.
Cottered, Coddreth, co. Hertf., 590 (*p.* 424).
....., rector of, 590 (*p.* 424).
....., jury summoned to, 608.
Cottisford, co. Oxford. *See* Cotes (?).
Cotton, Coton, co. Staff., 243.
Cotty, Henry, 271 (*p.* 194).
Cotum, co. Linc. *See* Coatham.
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Coatham.
Cotyngham, Cotynham, John de, of Desborough, co. N'hamp. 437 (*pp.* 288, 289).
Coucy, Counecy, William de, 462.
....., Ingelram de, brother of William, 462.
....., Robert de, of Gynes, uncle of William, 462 (*p.* 307).
Coucy, Robert de—*cont.*
....., ... *See* Gynes.
....., William de, 172 (*pp.* 106, 107), 229 (*p.* 167), 479, 516, 654.
Coudene, co. Sussex. *See* Cowden.
Couekesdich, co. Dorset. *See* Coombs Ditch.
Couele, co. Buck. *See* Cowley.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Cowley.
Couelesfeld Loveras, co. Wilts. *See* Cowsfield.
Couesgrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Cosgrove.
Coufold, co. Sussex. *See* Cowfold.
Couherde, William, 64.
Couk, Cok, Cook, Koc, Thomas le, of Ospringe, 205.
....., John le, 68, 505, 649.
....., ..., and Joan (atte Doune) his wife, 449.
....., Walter son of Thomas le, 205.
....., William le, 58.
Coukesdich, co. Dorset. *See* Coombs Ditch.
Coukham, co. Berks. *See* Cookham.
Coulsdon, Colesdon, co. Surrey, 455.
....., court at, 455.
Coulyngg, co. Suff. *See* Cowlinge.
Coumbe, Thomas de, 441.
....., ..., of Crundale, 667 (*p.* 491).
..... *See also* Combe.
Coumbe, co. Surrey. *See* Coombe.
Coumbebyset, co. Wilts. *See* Coombe Bissett.
Couney. *See* Coucy.
Couper, William, 474 (*p.* 344).
Courtenay, Cortenay, Courtenaye, Courteney, Courteneye, Curtenay, Hugh de, earl of Devon, 273.
....., Eleanor de, 273 (*p.* 196).
....., Eleanor wife of Hugh de, the father of the earl, 273 (*pp.* 196, 197).
....., Hugh de, earl of Devon, 45, 68, 177, 230 *bis*, 390, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*p.* 271), 425, 466, 532 (*p.* 386), 593 (*p.* 427).
....., ..., ..., Hugh his son, 273.
....., Thomas de, 379, 532 (*p.* 389).
....., ..., knight, and Muriel (de Meoles) his wife, 139.
Cove, Eva wife of John de, 20.
Cove, North, co. Suff., Wade in, *q.v.*
Coveney, Coveneye, co. Camb., manor, 386.
Coventre, John de, 65.
Coverham, co. York, N.R., abbot of, 43 (*p.* 19).

Coverham—*cont.*
....., manor, 281 (*p.* 206).
....., advowson of the church of St. Mary, 281 (*p.* 206).
....., Agglethorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Caldbergh in, *q.v*
....., Melmerby in, *q.v.*
....., Scrafton in, *q.v.*
Covington, Covyngton, co. Hunt., parson of. *See* Baiocis, Alexander.
Covyle, William de, knight, 474 (*p.* 341).
Covyngton, co. Hunt., parson of. *See* Covington.
Cowden, Coudene [in Wartling parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
Cowfold, Coufold, co. Sussex, 40.
Cowley, Couele [in Preston Bissett parish], co. Buck., 185 (*pp.* 130, 142, 144, 145).
....., manor, 185 (*p.* 142).
....., Couele, co. Oxford, 475.
Cowlinge, Coulyngg, co. Suff., 519.
....., advowson of the church with the chapel of St. Margaret, 519.
....., manor, 519.
Cowsfield, Couelesfeld Loveras [in Whiteparish], co. Wilts, 207.
Cowsted, Godstede [in Stockbury parish], co. Kent, manor, 584.
Coyf, Richard, 271 (*p.* 192).
Cradeley, co. Worc. *See* Cradley.
Cradley, co. Heref., Barrow in, *q.v.*
....., Cradeley, co. Worc., 181.
Crakenthorp, Robert de, 61.
Crambourn, co. Hants. *See* Cranbourne.
Cramelyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Cramlington.
Cramelyngton, Cramelington, John de, 201.
....., Richard father of John de, 201.
....., Richard de, brother of John, 201.
Cramlington, Cramelyngton, co. N'humb., 201.
Cranborne, Cranebourne, co. Dorset, manor, 334.
....., Horsych in, *q.v.*
Cranbourne, Crambourn, Cranebourn [in Wonston parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., lady of. *See* Brayboef, Joan de.
Cranbrook, Cranebrok, co. Kent, 441.
....., Buckhurst in, *q.v.*
Crandon, Crandone [in Bawdrip parish], co. Somerset, manor, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*pp.* 271, 272).
Cranebourn [co. Hants]. *See* Cranbourne.
Cranebourne, co. Dorset. *See* Cranborne.
Cranebrok, co. Kent. *See* Cranbrook.
Craneslo, Craneslee, co. N'hamp. *See* Cransley.
Cranewell, Alan de, 271 (*p.* 194).
Cranewell, co. Linc. *See* Cranwell.
Cranham, Bishop's Wokyndone, Wokendon Powel, Wokyndon Bishopp, co. Essex, 460.
....., manor, 191.
....., Joan wife of Nicholas of, 577.
Cranley, Crenlegh, co. Surrey, church of, 671.
Cranoe, Crawenho, co. Leic., 473 (*p.* 330).
Cransley, Cranesle, Craneslee, co. N'hamp., 135, 474 (*p.* 339).
Cranwell, Cranewell, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
Crastock *alias* Bridley, Crawestoke [in Woking parish], co. Surrey, 14.
Crathorn (*sic*), co. York, W.R. *See* Paythorne.
Craucomb, Craucombe, co. Somerset. *See* Crowcombe.
Craucombe. *See* Croucomb.
Craudene, co. Camb. *See* Croydon.
Crauford, Thomas de, barber, 398.
....., John son of Thomas de, 398.
Craunford, Robert de, 222.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 222.
Crawehehalle, co. Essex, 460.
Crawell, co. Oxford. *See* Crowell.
Crawenho, co. Leic. *See* Cranoe.
Crawestoke, co. Surrey. *See* Crastock.
Cray, St. Mary, Seintemaricreye, co. Kent, market, 627.
....., Okemere in, *q.v.*
....., Sentling in, *q.v.*
Craykhowe, co. York, trithing court of, 474 (*p.* 333).
Craystok, co. Cumb. *See* Greystoke.
Craystok, Craystock, Creystok, Graistok, Graystok, Greystok, Elizabeth wife of Robert son of Ralph son of William de, *or* Elizabeth wife of Robert son of Ralph, 668.
....., **William son of Ralph de,** 345.
....., Henry de, 675.
....., ..., deputy of the steward of the lands reserved to the king's chamber, 683 (*p.* 508).

Craystok, Henry de—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of the fee of Pinkney, 432.
....., Ralph son of William de, 668 (*p.* 497).
....., ..., his son Robert and Elizabeth his wife, 668 (*p.* 497).
....., William de, 531 (*p.* 384).
....., ..., knight, 389.
....., William son of Ralph son of Robert de, baron of Greystoke, 668.
Credenhill, Credenhull, co. Heref., manor, 714 (*p.* 520).
Creech Michael, Mighelchurche. co. Somerset, 97.
Creek, co. N'hamp., parson of. *See* Crick.
Creeting, Stepelcretyngg, Stepulkretynge, co. Suff., 151 (*pp.* 95–97).
....., advowson, 151 (*pp.* 95–97).
Crek, John de. 131 (*p.* 75).
Creke, Nicholas, 184 (*p.* 122).
Creketot, Criketot, William, 453.
....., **William son of William de,** 696.
....., Isabel wife of William, 453.
....., William son of William, 453.
Crenlegh. co. Surrey. *See* Cranley.
Cressy, Hugh de, 271 (*p.* 194).
....., ..., Cecily de Paunton his wife, 212.
....., Roger, 271 (*p.* 194).
Creton, Henry de, 89 (*pp.* 55, 56).
Cretyng, Edward de, 185 (*pp.* 135, 147).
....., ..., escheator in cos. Norfolk and Suffolk, 676.
Crevquer, Croucker, barony, 185 (*p.* 133).
Crewkerne, Croukern, Croukerne, Crukerne, co. Somerset, manor, 273 (*p.* 196).
....., hundred, 273 (*p.* 196).
....., inquisitions &c. taken at, 673, 683 (*p.* 508).
Creystok. *See* Craystok.
Cribbe, Alice daughter of John, Reginald son of Reginald her first husband, and John Caunterel her second husband, 706.
..... *See* Caunterel.
Crick, Creek, co. N'hamp., parson of. *See* John.
Crickot Malherbie, Criket Malherbe. co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 389).
Crickhowell, Crikhowel, co. Brecon, castle and lordship, 714 (*p.* 520).
....., lord of, 714 (*p.* 520).
Criel, Criell, Criol, Cryel, de Criell, de Crioll, de Cryol, de Cryoll, John, 185 (*p.* 137).
..... Margery wife of Nicholas, 598 (*pp.* 437. 438, 442).
....., Thomas, 474 (*p.* 344).
....., William, 58.
Criket Malherbe, co. Somerset. *See* Cricket Malherbie.
Criketot. *See* Creketot.
Crikhowel, co. Brecon. *See* Crickhowell.
Crindledyke, Grynglegyk [in Kirkoswald parish], co. Cumb., 614 (*p.* 458).
Criol, Crioll. *See* Criel.
Crischurch, Cristchurch, Cristchurche, Crist Churche Twynham, Cristchurche Twynham, Cristeschirche, co. Hants. *See* Christchurch.
Cristeshale, co. Essex. *See* Chrishall.
Crocadon, Croketon, [in St. Mellion parish], co. Cornw., 45.
Crockerhill, Crokkerehulle [in Boxgrove parish], co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51).
Croffeld, co. Suff. *See* Crowfield.
Croft, Hugh de, writ to, 598 (*p.* 439).
Croft, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
..... co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*p.* 402).
....., Jolby in. *q.v.*
....., Stapleton upon Tees in, *q.v.*
Crofton, Adam de, 458 (*p.* 303).
Croiser. *See* Croyser.
Crok, William, 474 (*p.* 345).
..... *See also* Crouk.
Crokedaik, Crokedayk, Crokedek, Trokedrayk, Isabel wife of Alexander de, 22, 534.
....., Christiana daughter of Christiana de, married to Michael le Taillour of Appleby *alias* Michael de Appelby, 22, 534.
....., Helen wife of John son of John de, 614 (*p.* 457).
....., Joan de, and her husband Thomas de Neubygyng, 534 (*p.* 391).
....., John de, 22, 534.
....., ..., heirs of. *See* Eglesfeld ; Tolleslond.
....., Juliana de, 22.
....., Margaret daughter of Joan de, married to John de Moriceby, Moryceby, 22, 534.
...., her sisters Helen and Alice, 22, 534.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 614 (*p.* 457).
Crokedayk, co. Cumb. *See* Crookdake.

Crokeseston, co. Hants. *See* Easton, Crux.
Croketon, co. Cornw. *See* Crocadon.
Crokhowe, Crokhou, Simon de, 503.
....., John son of Simon de, 503.
....., William de, father of Simon, 503.
Crokkerehulle, co. Sussex. *See* Crockerhill.
Cromo, Petronilla de, 99.
Cromer, *formerly* Shipdene, Chepeden, Schippedene, Shopedene, co. Norf., advowson, 412.
....., parson of. *See* Broun, Robert.
Crondale, co. Kent. *See* Crundale.
Crondall, Crondale, co. Hants, 42.
....., court at, 42.
....., Dippenhall in, *q.v.*
....., Itchell in, *q.v.*
Crookdake, Crokedayk [in Bromfield parish], co. Cumb., 614 (*p.* 458).
Crookham, Croukham [in Thatcham parish], co. Berks, manor, 532 (*p.* 386).
Crophull, Nicholas de, and Margery his wife, 150.
Cropston, Croppeston [in Thurcaston parish], co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
Croscombe, Carscoumbe, co. Somers., 200.
Crosseskegh, wood, co. York, E.R. [near Burton Constable], 281 (*p.* 206).
Crossthwaite, Crossethwayt, Crossetwayt [in Heversham parish], co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.
....., herbage of Wodemale and Ayverholm, 525.
Crotebrugge, Stephen de *or* Stephen de Wodestoke, 285.
Croucker. *See* Crevquer.
Croucomb, Craucombe, Simon de, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
Crouherst, Crouhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Crowhurst.
Crouk, John, 331.
..... *See also* Crok.
Croukern, Croukerne, co. Somerset. *See* Crewkerne.
Croukham, co. Berks. *See* Crookham.
Croumersch, co. Oxford. *See* Crowmarsh.
Croupes, Richard de, 26.
....., Edmund de, son of Richard, 26.
Crowcombe, Craucomb, Craucombe, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
Crowell. Crawell, co. Oxford, 273 (*p.* 196).
Crowenest, co. Worc. *See* Crowneast.
Crowfield, Croffeld [in Coddenham parish], co. Suff., 34.
Crowhurst, Crouherst, Crouhurst, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
....., manor, 335 (*p.* 232).
....., Fore Wood in, *q.v.*
Crowmarsh, Croumersch, co. Oxford, inquisition made at, 574 (*p.* 414).
Crowneast, Crowenest [in St. John Bedwardine parish], co. Worc., 445.
Croxby, William de, 474 (*p.* 341).
Croxby, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).
Croxton, co. Leic., 474 (*p.* 339).
Croxton Kerrial, Croxton, co. Leic., abbot of, 271 (*p.* 190), 469 (*p.* 317).
Croydon, Craudene, co. Camb., 279.
....., Croyndon, co. Surrey, inquisition taken at, 14.
....., letter dated at, 138.
....., manor, 176 (*p.* 108).
....., ..., court at, 176 (*p.* 108).
....., Benchesham in, *q.v.*
Croylond, Basilia wife of John de, 598 (*p.* 434).
Croyndon, co. Surrey. *See* Croydon.
Croyser, Croiser, le Croiser, William, attorney of Roger Gray, 598 (*pp.* 437, 441, 443–446).
....., ..., Alice (de Pabenham) his wife, 598 (*pp.* 441, 443–446).
Croyz, Nicholas de la, 85.
Crukerne, co. Somerset. *See* Crewkerne.
Crundale, Crondale, co. Kent, 441.
....., advowson, 441, 667 (*p.* 490).
....., Coumbe of, *q.v.*
....., Tremworth in, *q.v.*
....., Vanne in, *q.v.*
Crux Rosia, co. Hertf. *See* Royston.
Cryel, Cryol, Cryoll. *See* Criel.
Cryspyn, Walter, 271 (*p.* 192).
Cublington, Coblington, co. Buck., manor, 649.
Cuckfield, Cukkefeld, Kokefelde, co. Sussex, park, service of doing a perch of the fencing of, 231.
....., ..., service of enclosing half a furlong about, 231.
Cucklington, Cokelyngton, co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 390).
....., manor, 251.
Cuddesdon, co. Oxford, Wheatley in, *q.v.*
Cuddington, Codyngtone, co. Surrey, 123.
Cudelynton, co. Oxford. *See* Kidlington.
Cukkefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Cuckfield.
Cukkou, John, of Seaford, 707.

Cullewen, Robert de, 462 (*pp.* 306, 307).
Cullompton, co. Devon, Aller Peverell in, *q.v.*
....., Langford in, *q.v.*
Culve, co. Somerset. *See* Kilve.
Culwardeby, co. Leic. *See* Kilwardby.
Cumberland, county court of, 458 (*pp.* 302, 302).
....., ward of, king's bailiffs of, 458.
Cumberton, co. Camb. *See* Comberton.
Cumberworth, Comberworth, William son of John de, 581.
....., ..., his daughter Beatrice, 581.
....., William son of Peter de, 581.
Cumberworth, Comberworth, co. Linc., 581.
....., manor, 597 (*p.* 432).
....., court at, 581.
Cumbmartyn, William de, 288 (*p.* 210).
Cumbton in Hennemersch, co. Warw. *See* Compton, Long.
Cumpton, Nicholas son of Richard de, 271 (*p.* 191).
Cumptone, co. Sussex. *See* Compton.
Cumquintyn, co. Cumb. *See* Cumwhinton.
Cumwhinton, Cumquintyn [in Wetheral parish], co. Cumb., 458 (*p.* 303).
Cundall, co. York, N.R., Norton-le-Clay in, *q.v.*
Cunnyngesby, co. Linc. *See* Coningsby.
Curry Mallet, Corimalet, Corymalet, Corymalot, Curymalet, Cury Malet, co. Somerset, 672.
....., lord of. *See* Poyntz, Nicholas de.
....., manor, 128, 638.
....., park, 672.
....., service of closing up one perch of hedge around, 638.
....., parson of. *See* Meliplash, Hugh de.
....., proof of age taken at, 672.
....., North, co. Somerset, Moredon in, *q.v.*
..... Rivel, Cori Rivel, Cori Ryvel, Cory, Coryrivel, Coryrivell, Coryryvel, co. Somerset, 193, 532 (*p.* 389).
....., advowson, 532 (*pp.* 387, 389).
....., court of, 532 (*p.* 387).
....., manor, 532 (*p.* 387).
....., weir at Ponewere in, 532 (*p.* 387).
....., Hambridge in, *q.v.*
Currypool, Coripoul, Corypoul [in Charlinch parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Curson, Curszoun. *See* Curzon.
Curtenay. *See* Courtenay.
Curteys, Richard, and Isabel his wife, 65.
Cury Malet, Curymalet, co. Somerset. *See* Curry Mallet.
Curzon, de Curson, Curszoun, Curzoun, Margaret wife of John son of William, 20.
....., **William,** 300.
....., Hugh, brother of William, 300.
....., Mary, daughter of John and of Elizabeth (de Ingham) his wife, 529 (*pp.* 374, 375, 377, 378, 380).
....., William son of John, 20.
Cusancia, Cusance, William de, knight, 601.
....., Peter son of William de, 601.
....., William de, king's treasurer, 676.
Cutton, Cotiton [in Poltimore parish], co. Devon, prebend of, in the chapel of the Blessed Mary in the castle of Exeter, 273 (*p.* 198).
Cuxwold, Cokewold, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).
Cyfrewast. *See* Syfrewast.
Cymays [in Wimbish parish], co. Essex, 681.
Cymynton [? Simington], co. Salop, 484.
Cysterne, co. Norf. *See* Syderstone.

D

Dabernon, Dabernoun, John, 42, 47, 455.
Dachet, co. Buck. *See* Datchet.
Dacre, Dakre, Ranulph de, 229.
....., Margaret de, 614 (*p.* 457).
....., Margaret (de Multon) wife of Ranulph de, 229, 308, 341.
....., Ralph de, 267.
....., Ranulph de, knight, 172 (*pp.* 106, 107).
....., ... Thomas, Ranulph and William, his sons, 229 (*p.* 169).
..... *See also* Acres.
Dacre, co. Cumb., manor, 229 (*p.* 168).
....., advowson, 229 (*p.* 168).

Dacre—*cont.*
....., parson of. *See* Burgh, William de.
....., Bloncow in, *q.v.*
....., Newbiggin in, *q.v.*
....., Soulby in, *q.v.*
Dadlington, Dadlynton [in Hinckley parish], co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
Dadlynton, co. Leic. *See* Dadlington.
Dadynton, co. Oxford. *See* Doddington.
Dages, Thomas, 167.
Daggeworth, Nicholas, 660.
Dagon, William, of Warter, co. York, E.R., 548.
....., William son of William, 548.
Dakeney, Roger son of Robert, 698.
Dakre. *See* Dacre.
Dakres. *See* Acres.
Daldorby, Walter de, 473 (*p.* 329).
Dale, John de la, knight, son of Isabel wife of Walter de Cokefeld, 29.
....., Katherine de la, daughter of Thomas and Margery de Berkele, of Wollaston, 630.
....., ..., ..., Richard Chaumberleyn her husband, 630.
Dalling, Wood, Wodedallyng, co. Norf., 322.
....., ..., parson of, 322.
Dallington, Dallyngton, co. N'hamp., manor, 649.
....., water-mill called Chakk at, 649.
....., Dalyngton, co. Sussex, chace, 335 (*p.* 232).
Dallyngrigge, Robert de, 532 (*p.* 389).
Dallyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Dallington.
Dalston, co. Cumb., Gatesgill in, *q.v.*
....., Highhead in, *q.v.*
....., Raughton in, *q.v.*
Dalton in Furness, in Fourneys, Dalton, co. Lanc., court at, 462 (*pp.* 306, 308).
....., inquisition taken at, 479.
....., Dalton Michel [in Kirkby Ravensworth parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 454.
..... [in Rotherham parish], co. York, W.R., 281 (*p.* 206).
....., Dalton Lathes in, 281 (*p.* 206).
....., North, Northdalton, co. York, E.R., 474 (*pp.* 332, 346), 579.
....., South, co. York, E.R., Kipling Cotes in, *q.v.*
Dalyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Dallington.
Dammory, Damory, Nicholas, chivaler, and Eleanor his wife, 715.
....., ..., ..., attorney of. *See* Dyghton, William de.
..... *See also* Ammory.
Danbury, Danwebiri, co. Essex, 402.
Danby Wiske, or Wisk, Daneby on Wysk, co. York, N.R., manor, 281 (*p.* 206), 403.
....., advowson, 281 (*p.* 206), 403.
....., Yafforth in, *q.v.*
Dandy, Thomas, and Joan (Swet) his wife, 64.
Daneby on Wysk, co. York, N.R. *See* Danby Wiske.
Dangos, earl. *See* Angus.
Danhirst [? Hirst Wood in Bingley parish], co. York, W.R., wood, 182 (*p.* 114).
Dansey, Danseye, co. Essex. *See* Dengie.
Danseye, Thomas, 301.
....., Richard son of Thomas, 301.
Danteseye, Richard, 185 (*pp.* 137, 146).
Danvers, Edmund, 23.
....., Richard, 628.
....., Robert, and Alice (de la Beche) his wife, 85.
Danwebiri, co. Essex. *See* Danbury.
Danynton, Danyton, co. Kent. *See* Denton.
Darcy, Darci, Norman, 315.
....., **Robert,** of Great Sturton, co. Linc., 465.
....., Aymer, 462 (*p.* 308).
....., Henry, mayor of London and the king's escheator there, inquisition taken before, 195.
....., ..., ..., writ to, 185 (*p.* 127), 214.
....., John, justice of Ireland, deputy of. *See* Moriz, John.
....., Norman, and Isabel his wife, 315.
....., Philip, 271 (*p.* 194).
....., Philip son of Norman, 315.
....., Robert, knight, the elder, 418.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 465.
....., ..., ..., their daughter Margaret, married to John de Argentham, knight, 465.
Dardres, John, 636.
Dareynes, Darrayns, Darrays, Darreyns, Robert, sheriff of Northumberland, 545.
....., Aline wife of Robert, 545 (*pp.* 396, 397).
....., Iseult wife of Roger de, 545 (*p.* 397).
....., Robert son of Robert, 545 (*p.* 398).

Dargentem, Dargentham, Dargenthem, de Argentham, John, 78.
....., Agnes wife of John, 78.
....., Giles, 78.
....., John, 279.
....., John de, knight, and Margaret (Darcy) his wife, 465.
....., John son of John, 78.
....., John son of Reginald, and Joan his wife, 78.
....., ..., ..., their daughters Joan, married to John le Boteler, and Elizabeth married to William le Boteler, 78.
....., Reginald, 78.
Darley, Derleye, co. Derby, abbot of, 656.
....., church of, 692.
....., Wensley in, *q.v.*
Daroundel. *See* Arundel.
Darras, Calverdon Dareyns [in High Callerton in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., manor, 545 (*pp.* 396, 397).
Darrayns, Darrays, Darreyns. *See* Dareynes.
Dartington, Dertyngton, Dertynton, co. Devon, manor, 537.
....., court at, 537.
....., lady of. *See* Watevile, Margaret de.
....., lord of. *See* Watevile, Robert de.
Dartmoor, Dertemore, co. Devon, 648 (*p.* 475).
....., chace, 382 (*p.* 253).
Daspale. *See* Aspale.
Datchet, Dachet, co. Buck., manor, 90.
....., lord of. *See* Molyns, John de.
Daubeney, Daubene, Daubeneye, Cecily wife of John, 569.
....., **Elias son of John,** 68.
....., [Cecily], 68.
....., Elias son of John, 569.
....., John, 569.
....., Ralph, knight, 474 (*p.* 341).
Daudele, Daudeleye, Daudle. *See* Audley.
Daumarle, John, of Fleet, 230.
....., Alice, 648 (*p.* 475).
....., Alice wife of John, Richard son of, 648 (*pp.* 473, 474).
....., John son of John, 230.
Daundle. *See* Audley.
Dauney, Daunee, Daunney, Dauny, John, knight, 648.
....., Emma *or* Emelyna, daughter of John, 648.
..... Joan wife of Nicholas, 648 (*p.* 475).
....., John, 280 (*p.* 205), 320.
....., ..., and Sibyl his wife, 648 (*p.* 474).
Dauney, John—*cont.*
..... brother of Nicholas, 648 (*p.* 473).
....., the uncle (*Loncle*), 648 (*p.* 474).
....., William, 648 (*p.* 473).
Daunney. *See* Dauney.
Dauntsey, co. Wilts, Smithcot in, *q.v.*
Dauny. *See* Dauney.
Daventre, Margaret de, 67, 143.
Daventry. Daventre, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 461.
David, Davy, Alice, 91.
Davington, Davynton, co. Kent, prioress of, 205.
....., Fishborne in, *q.v.*
Davy. *See* David.
Davynton, co. Kent. *See* Davington.
Dawers, William, 81.
Daxe, William, 474 (*p.* 346).
Dean, Dene, co. Glouc., forest, 175, 177, 325.
....., ..., Stanton in. *See* Staunton.
....., Dene, Great, co. Glouc. *See* Mitcheldean.
....., Prior's, la Dene, co. Hants, 653.
....., ..., court at, 653.
....., West, co. Sussex, Chilgrove in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Deone, Westdeone, co. Wilts, manor, 529 (*pp.* 374, 377–380), 530, 607.
....., ..., advowson of the church of St. Mary, 529 (*p.* 376).
....., ..., lords of. *See* Ingham, Oliver de.
....., ..., East Grimstead in. *See* Grimstead, East.
Debden, Depeden, Depedene, Dependene, co. Essex, 391 (*p.* 261), 392.
....., manor, 55 (*p.* 26).
....., advowson, 55 (*p.* 26).
....., rector of, 55 (*p.* 26).
....., Amberden in, *q.v.*
..... Rowney Wood in, *q.v.*
Deddington, Dadynton, co. Oxford, 643.
....., Clifton in, *q.v.*
Deeping, Depyng, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 337).
Deighton, Kirk, co. York, W.R., Ingmanthorpe in, *q.v.*
Delabole, Deliabolle [in St. Teath parish], co. Cornw., 280 (*p.* 205).
Deliabolle, co. Cornw. *See* Delabole.
Dely. *See* Ely.
Dembleby, Dembelby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).

Donbigh, Dynebiegh, co. Donbigh, castle and town, 532 (*p.* 388).
Donbleines, Thomas, the elder, 59.
....., ..., ..., his son John, presented to the church of Wrestlingworth, 59.
....., ..., the younger, and his wife Juliana (Gerland), 59.
Dene, William de, 330.
....., Elizabeth wife of William de, 330.
....., Thomas son of William and Elizabeth de, 330.
Dene, forest. *See* Dean.
Deno, co. Glouc. *See* Dean.
....., la, co. Hants. *See* Dean, Prior's.
Denemed, co. Hants. *See* Denmead.
Denesangre, Deneshangre, co. N'hamp. *See* Denshanger.
Deneye, co. Camb. *See* Denny.
Dengie, Dansey, Danseye, co. Essex, hundred, bailiff of, 449.
....., manor, 505.
Denise, mother . . . , 536.
Denmead, Denemed [in Hambledon parish], co. Hants, 628.
Denne, co. Kent. *See* Blean.
Denny, Deneye [in Waterbeach parish], co. Camb., manor, 527 (*p.* 370).
Denshanger, Denesangre, Deneshangre, Densanger [in Passenham parish], co. N'hamp., 44.
....., manor, 44.
Denstone, Denston [in Rocester parish], co. Staff., 243.
Denton, Danynton, Danyton, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 136 *bis*, 143, 144, 147).
....., Tappington in, *q.v.*
....., co. Linc., 276.
....., Dentone, co. Norf., 305.
....., manor, 664.
Denum, Edmund de, attorney of William de Bohun, earl of Northampton, 606 (*p.* 452).
Deono, co. Wilts. *See* Dean, West.
Depeden, Depedene, Dependene, co. Essex. *See* Debden.
Deptford, cos. Surrey, and Kent, St. Paul's, Hatcham in, *q.v.*
Depyng, co. Linc. *See* Deeping.
Derby, earl of. *See* Henry.
Derby, co., escheator in. *See* Bolingbrok, John de.
Derby, West, co. Lanc., Walton by. *See* Walton on the Hill.
Derewente, water of. *See* Derwent.
Derleye, Margaret de, 473 (*p.* 330).
Derleye, co. Derby. *See* Darley.
Dernefford, co. Wilts. *See* Durnford.
Derneforde, William, 55 (*p.* 28).
Derolveshill [near Stoke Albany], co. N'hamp., wood, 474 (*p.* 338).
Derset, Dersett, Ralph de, 30, 258.
Dertemore, co. Devon. *See* Dartmoor.
Dertyngton, Dertynton, co. Devon. *See* Dartington.
Derwent, Derewente, river, co. York, 327.
Derwyn, John, 63.
....., ..., his daughter Joan, married to Richard Burgeis, 63.
Desborough, Desborgh, Desburgh, Deseburgh, co. N'hamp., 437 (*pp.* 288–290).
....., Burdoun of, *q.v.*
....., Cotyngham of, *q.v.*
Deschalers, Thomas, 314.
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 314.
....., ..., Thomas his son, 314.
Deseburgh, co. N'hamp. *See* Desborough.
Desmond, Dessemond, earl of. *See* Fitz Gerald.
Despenser, Despencer, Edmund le, 395.
....., **Eleanor wife of Hugh le,** 132.
....., Edward le, and Anne his wife, 395.
....., ..., ..., Edward their son, 395.
....., Hugh le, 185 (*pp.* 130, 138), 314, 390, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*pp.* 270, 271), 434, 529 (*p.* 376), 531 (*pp.* 381, 382), 623, 667 (*pp.* 494, 495).
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 238.
....., ..., ..., their son Hugh, 132, 238.
....., ..., earl of Winchester, 180, 667 (*pp.* 492, 494).
....., ..., the father, 601.
Dessemond. *See* Desmond.
Deuelisch, Deuelyssh, co. Dorset. *See* Dewlish.
Deulton, co. Devon. *See* Dolton.
Deven. *See* Devon.
Devizes, Devyses, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 251 (*p.* 181).
Devon, Deven, the river, co. Leic., fishery in, 474 (*p.* 336).
Devon, county of, 273 (*p.* 197).
....., ..., coroners of, 537.
....., ..., escheators in. *See* Bever, Thomas de; Caneford, John de; Middelnye, Ralph de.
....., ..., justices of oyer and terminer in. *See* Stonore, John de.

Devon, county of—*cont.*
....., ..., sheriff of, writ to, 537.
....., ..., ... *See* Ryvere, John de la.
....., earl of. *See* Courtenay, Hugh de.
....., earldom of, 273 (*pp.* 196, 197).
Devor, Devorre, co. Kent. *See* Dover.
Devyok, William, 648 (*p.* 474).
Devyses, co. Wilts. *See* Devizes.
Dewlish, Deuelisch, Deuclyssh, co. Dorset, manor, 14, 655.
Deye, Richard le, keeper of the cattle of Thomas le Bret, 399.
Deyntee, John, of Farthinghoe, 432.
....., Ralph, 432.
Deys, Walter, 123.
Deystere, Ralph le, bailiff of the liberty of Henry, earl of Lancaster, of the hundred of Higham Ferrers, 598 (*p.* 439).
Dicherigge, co. Wilts. *See* Ditteridge.
Dichull, co. Hants. *See* Itchell.
Dickering, Dikering, Dikeryng, co. York, E.R., wapentake, 474 (*p.* 333), 668 (*p.* 498 *bis*).
Diddenham, Dydenham [in Shinfield parish], co. Berks, 574 (*p.* 414).
Diddlebury, Duddelbury, co. Salop, inquisition made at, 226.
....., Corfton in, *q.v.*
....., Lawton in, *q.v.*
....., Little Sutton in. *See* Sutton.
....., Middlehope in, *q.v.*
Dieulacres, Dieulencresce [in Leek parish], co. Staff., abbot of, 180.
Dikering, Dikeryng, co. York, E.R. *See* Dickering.
Dillington, Dillyngton [in Great Staughton parish], co. Hunt., manor, 219.
Dilwyn, Chirchedilewe, Dylewe, co. Heref., inquisition taken at, 490.
....., manor, 451.
....., Homme in, *q.v.*
....., Luntley in, *q.v.*
....., Sollers, Dylwesolers, Solers Dilewe, Solersdylewe [in Dilwyn parish], co. Heref., 451, 452, 490.
....., ..., Rokkesmedewe, 'le Rokmedue,' in, 451, 452.
Dimbelton, co. York, E.R. *See* Dimlington.
Dimlington, Dimbelton, Dymbelton [in Easington parish], co. York, E.R., 556.
Dimlington—*cont.*
....., See of, *q.v.*
Dingley, Dyngele, co. N'hamp., hospital of, 437 (*p.* 288).
Dinnington, Dynyngton, co. York, 13.
Dinsley, Temple, Dynesleyefournyval, Dynsleyefournyval [in Hitchin parish], co. Hertf., 299.
Dinton, co. Buck., Upton in, *q.v.*
Dippenhall, Dupenhale [in Crondall parish], co. Hants, 42.
Diptford, Dupeford, Duppeford [in Stanborough hundred], co. Devon, manor, 139 (*pp.* 83, 86).
....., advowson, 139 (*p.* 84).
Disceford, co. York, N.R. *See* Dishforth.
Discove, Dycchenescove [in Bruton parish], co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 389).
Dishforth, Disceford, Disford [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).
....., manor, 43 (*p.* 19).
Dishley, co. Leic., Thorpe Acre in, *q.v.*
Diss, Disse, co. Norf., inquisition made at, 559.
Disshburn, co. N'humb. *See* Ditchburn.
Distington, Distyngton, co. Cumb., 188.
Ditchburn, Disshburn, Dycheburn, Dycheford [in Ellingham parish], co. N'humb., 271 (*p.* 190).
....., manor, 381.
Ditchling, Dychenynge, Dychenyngg, co. Sussex, 455.
....., park, service of enclosing two furlongs about, 231.
Ditteridge, Dicherigge, co. Wilts, 175.
Dittisham, co. Devon, Lapthorn in, *q.v.*
Ditton Camois, Cameys [in Wood Ditton parish], co. Camb., 376 (*p.* 250).
....., Wood, Wodeditton, Wode Dytton, co. Camb., 78, 376 (*p.* 250).
..... Priors, co. Salop, Ashfield in, *q.v.*
....., Thames, co. Surrey, Ember in, *q.v.*
Dockenfield, Dokkencfeld [in Frensham parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Dod, Robert, 185 (*pp.* 136, 145).
Doddele, cos. Worc. and Staff. *See* Dudley.

Dodderhill, co. Worc., Wychbold in, *q.v.*
Doddeton, co. Devon. *See* Dotton.
Doddington, Dodyngton, co. Camb., 596 (*p.* 430).
....., Dodyngton, co. Linc., manor, 137.
....., advowson, 137.
....., parson of. *See* Langeton, Robert de.
....., Picot of, *q.v.*
....., Dodyngton, co. N'humb., manor, 668 (*p.* 497).
Dodford, Dodeford, co. N'hamp., manor, 593 (*p.* 428).
Dodyndale, co. Kent, *now called* Morton, *q.v.*
Dodyngton, co. Camb. *See* Doddington.
....., co. Linc. *See* Doddington.
....., co. N'humb. *See* Doddington.
Dogelondere, Robert, 522.
....., Reginald son of Robert, and Roberta (Urry) his wife, 522.
....., Robert, and Alice his wife, 522.
Doget, Geoffrey, 554.
....., Margaret daughter of Geoffrey, 554.
Dokersworth, Dokesworth, Dokesworthe, John de, 106.
....., **William son of John de,** 406.
....., John de, and Petronilla his wife, 106.
....., William son of John de, 106.
Dokkenefeld, co. Hants. *See* Dockenfield.
Dole, William, chaplain, 663.
Dolton, Deulton, co. Devon, manor, 273 (*p.* 197).
Dommere, John, 673.
Doncaster, Doncastre, Donecastre, co. York, W.R., 43 (*p.* 18), 546 (*p.* 400).
....., inquisitions taken at, 43 (*p.* 18), 395.
....., manor, 395.
Donden, co. Somerset. *See* Compton Dundon.
Donecastre, co. York, W.R. *See* Doncaster.
Donechyrche, Geoffrey de, 504.
Donewyco, John de, 424.
....., Roger de, 529 (*p.* 375).
Donington. Donyngton, co. Linc., 182 (*p.* 115).
..... on Bain, Doningtone, co. Linc., 268.
Doniston, Vincent de, 63.
Donkerton, co. Somerset. *See* Dunkerton.
Donmawe, co. Essex. *See* Dunmow.
Donmere, co. Hants. *See* Dummer.
Donster, Donsterr, Donsterre, co. Somerset. *See* Dunster.
Donston, Donstone, co. Linc. *See* Dunston.
Dontissh, Dontysch, co. Dorset. *See* Duntish.
Donyatt, Donyate, co. Somerset. manor, 532 (*p.* 387).
....., advowson, 532 (*p.* 387).
Donyngton, co. Linc. *See* Donington.
Doo, John le, 673.
Dorchester, Dorcestre, Dorchestre, co. Dorset, inquisitions &c. taken at, 14, 95, 164, 177 (*p.* 109), 218, 364, 382 (*p.* 254), 436, 451, 489, 517, 532 (*p.* 388), 583, 629, 713 (*p.* 518).
....., Wolveton by, *q.v.*
....., co. Oxford, abbot of, 574 (*p.* 415).
Dorking, Dorkyng, co. Surrey, inquisition taken at, 669.
Dormond, Dormound, Dormund. See Ormond.
Dorset, escheators in. *See* Bever, Thomas de; Caneford, John de; Middelnye, Ralph de.
....., Thomas de Lovayne's lands in, mentioned, 585.
Dorton, Dorton by Brehulle, co. Buck., 470 (*p.* 320).
Dosevill, Margery, 89.
....., Hugh son of Margery, 89.
Dotton, Doddeton [in Rockbeare parish], co. Devon, 425.
Doulting, Doultyng, co. Somerset, 363.
Dounamaneye, Dounameneye, co. Glouc. *See* Ampney, Down.
Doune, Margaret atte, 449.
....., Joan daughter of Margaret atte, married to John le Cok, 449.
....., John de, 45.
....., Margaret atte, Edmund Bataille, sometime her husband, 449.
....., Peter de, 271 (*p.* 193).
Doune, co. Middx. *See* Down Barns.
Dounende, co. Somerset. *See* Down End.
Dounham, co. Suff. *See* Downham, Santon.
Dounhende, co. Somerset. *See* Down End.
Dounoour, John, 474 (*p.* 344).
Dounton, co. Wilts. *See* Downton.
Dounum, co. York, N.R. *See* Downholme.
Dovedale, Margaret de, 648 (*pp.* 473, 474).
..... *See also* Ovedale.
Dover, Devor, Devorre, co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 50), 185 (*pp.* 132, 142, 144, 146).

Dover—*cont.*
....., bailiffs of, 185 (*p.* 132).
....., castle, 72, 169, 176 (*p.* 108), 185 (*p.* 132), 227, 330, 396 (*p.* 269).
....., ..., constable of, 222.
....., ..., ... *See* Poncestre, Stephen de.
...., honour of, 185 (*p.* 133).
....., ..., ward of, 96, 98, 185 (*pp.* 132–134), 205, 211, 231, 330, 359, 384, 394 (*p.* 263 *ter*), 396 (*p.* 269), 397 (*p.* 269), 402, 463, 470 (*p.* 320), 474 (*p.* 331), 505, 523, 660, 667 (*p.* 491).
....., constable of. *See* Boulogne, count of.
....., honour, 96, 169, 211, 227, 523, 598 (*pp.* 445–447).
....., Maison Dieu, *Domus Dei*, hospital of, master of, 82 (*p.* 50), 394 (*p.* 263).
....., Charlton by, *q.v.*
....., Pysyng by. *See* Pising.
Down Barns, Doune [in Northolt parish], co. Middx., manor, 55 (*p.* 25).
Down End, Dounende, Dounhende [in Puriton parish], co. Somerset, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*p.* 271).
Downham, Santon, Dounham, co. Suff., 519.
Downholme, Dounum, co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403), 606 (*p.* 452).
....., Stainton in, *q.v.*
....., Walburn in, *q.v.*
Downton, Dounton, co. Wilts, hundred, 529 (*p.* 379).
....., inquisition taken at, 178.
....., Charlton in, *q.v.*
....., Hamptworth in, *q.v.*
Doxford, Adam de, 141.
Doxford [in Ellingham parish], co. N'humb., 141.
Doynel, Peter, knight, 578.
....., Peter and Agnes his wife, 578.
....., Silvester son of Peter, 578.
Draicote. *See* Drayeote.
Draicote, co. Somerset. *See* Draycott.
Draiton. *See* Drayton.
Drax, Kirkedrax, co. York, W.R., 67, 166.
....., Barbour of, *q.v.*
....., Paynel of, *q.v.*
Draycot Cerne, Draycote, Draycote Cerne, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 517.
...., manor, 517 *bis*, 539.
...., advowson, 539.
Drayeote, Draicote, John de, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Draycott, Draicote, Draycote [in Limington parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Drayton, Draiton, Henry de, 337.
....., Simon de, 598 (*pp.* 435, 439–441).
Drayton [in Bighton parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., Fenny. Drayton, co. Leic. 469 (*p.* 317).
..... [in Shifnal parish], co. Salop, 185 (*p.* 130).
..... Bassett, Drayton, Drayton Basset, Drayton by Tamworthe, co. Staff., 445, 473 (*p.* 327).
...., chapel of, advowson of, 473 (*pp.* 327, 329).
...., ..., perpetual chaplains of. *See* Ashwell, Samson de; Burlyngham, Robert de; Olneye, Ralph de.
...., manor, 473 (*p.* 327).
...., Basset of, *q.v.*
...., Middleton, co. Warw., by, *q.v.*
..... by Tamworthe, co. Staff. *See* Drayton Bassett.
..... *or* Westeote Drayton, Drayton, Dreyton by Chichester [in Oving parish], co. Sussex, manor, 185 (*pp.* 134, 140, 144, 146).
..... [in Old Stratford parish], co. Warw., 337.
Dreyton by Chichester, co. Sussex. *See* Drayton, Westeote.
Driby, Dryby, Joan de, 48.
....., Robert de, 271 (*p.* 194 *bis*).
Driby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
Driffeld, Roger de, abbot of Meaux, co. York, 596 (*p.* 430).
Dringhoe, Dringhowe in the liberty of Holdernesse, Drynghowe [in Skipsea parish], co. York, E.R., 389.
Drokenesford, Drokeneford, Drokensford, John de, 331.
....., John de, 198.
....., ..., *or* John, bishop of Bath and Wells, 331, 695.
..... Margaret wife of John de, 331.
....., Michael de, rector of Droxford, co. Hants, 331.
..... Thomas de, lord of Afton, Isle of Wight, 593 (*p.* 426).
....., Thomas son of John and Margaret de, 331.
Drokenesford, co. Hants. *See* Droxford.
Drokensford. *See* Drokenesford.

Droul, Droull, Druhill, Druhyll, John, 184 (*pp.* 117, 118, 126).
Droxford, Drokenesford, co. Hants, rector of. *See* Drokenesford, Michael de.
Druhill, Druhyll. *See* Droul.
Dryby. *See* Driby.
Dryng, John, 140 (*p.* 88).
Drynghowe, co. York, E.R. *See* Dringhoo.
Duddelbury, co. Salop. *See* Diddlebury.
Duddelo, Duddeley, co. Staff. *See* Dudley.
Duddeleye. *See* Dudley.
Dudelesfeld, John de, park-keeper of Trove, co. Sussex, 662.
Dudley, Duddelo, Duddeley, Duddeleye, co. Staff., barony, 181, 473 (*p.* 327).
....., honour, 574 (*p.* 414).
....., Doddele, cos. Worc. and Staff., castle, 181.
Dufton, Roger de, 192.
Dufton, co. Westm., manor, 668 (*p.* 496).
....., parson of. *See* Helton, Robert de.
Dulay, William, 527 (*p.* 370 *bis*).
Dullingham, Dullyngham, co. Camb., 618.
....., inquisition taken at, 470 (*p.* 323).
....., manor, 470 (*pp.* 320, 323).
Dullyngham, co. Camb. *See* Dullingham.
Dummer, Donmere, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Dummere, Richard le, 82 (*p.* 51).
Dunbar, Patrick earl of, 140 (*p.* 87).
....., ..., barony of, lord of, 478.
Dundene, co. Somerset. *See* Compton Dundon.
Dunelm', Lawrence de, 282 *bis*.
Dunkerton, Donkerton, co. Somerset, 139 (*p.* 85).
Dunmow, Donmawe, Dunmawe, co. Essex, chaplain (*capell'*) of, 375.
....., manor, 55 (*p.* 26).
....., prior and convent of, 375.
....., woods in, 55 (*p.* 26).
....., Merk of, *q.v.*
....., Southhalle in, 375.
....., Great, Great Donmawe, Dunmawe, Dunmowe, co. Essex, Marks in, *q.v.*
...., Marks Hall, Merkeshalle in, 469 (*p.* 315).
Dunmowe, John de, parson of Great Brickhill, co. Buck., 391 (*p.* 261).
Duns, Donald de, a Scot, 141.
Dunstable, Dunstaple, co. Bedf., 477.
Dunstaple, William de, attorney of Mary countess of Norfolk, 529 (*p.* 377).
Dunster, Donster, Donstorr, Donsterre, Dunstarr, Dunstarre, Dunsterr, Dunsterre, co. Somerset, court at, 397 (*p.* 272).
....., inquisitions taken at, 390, 568.
....., lord of. *See* Mohun, John de.
....., manor, 38, 590 (*p.* 423).
....., Avill in, *q.v.*
....., Staunton by, *q.v.*
Dunston, Donston, Donstone, co. Linc., 287, 418.
....., manor, 465.
Duntish, Dontissh, Dontysch, Duntyssh [in Buckland Newton parish], co. Dorset, manor, 14, 655.
Dunton Bassett, Dunton, co. Leic., 473 (*p.* 326).
Duntyssh, co. Dorset. *See* Duntish.
Dunwich, co. Suff., Clif of, *q.v.*
Dupeford, co. Devon. *See* Diptford.
Dupenhale, co. Hants. *See* Dippenhall.
Duppeford, co. Devon. *See* Diptford.
Duraunt, Durraunt, Margaret wife of Thomas, 100.
....., **Thomas son of Thomas,** 101.
....., William, 101.
Dureford, abbot of. *See* Durford.
Duresme, Edmund de, 375.
....., ..., his daughters Ada, Elizabeth and Maud, 375.
Durford, Dureford [in Rogate parish], co. Sussex, abbot of, 653.
Durham, bishop of, 43 (*pp.* 18, 20 *bis*), 182 (*p.* 115), 281 (*p.* 207), 668 (*p.* 498).
....., ... *See* Bury, Richard de.
....., bishopric of, liberty of, 531 (*p.* 383).
....., church of, 531 (*p.* 384).
....., liberty of St. Cuthbert of, 531 (*p.* 384).
Durley, Durle [in Burbage parish], co. Wilts, 162.
Durnford, Great, Great Dernefford, co. Wilts, 41.
....., ..., Netton in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Salterton in, *q.v.*
....., Little, Little Dernefford, co. Wilts, 41.
Durraunt. *See* Duraunt.
Durston, co. Somerset, manor, 97.
Durvy, Robert, 271 (*p.* 194).

Durvy—*cont.*
....., William, 271 (*p.* 193).
Dycchenescove, co. Somerset. *See* Discove.
Dycheburn, co. N'humb. *See* Ditchburn.
Dycheford, co. N'humb. *See* Ditchburn.
Dychefordesmore [? in Yeovil parish], co. Somerset, moor, 320.
Dychenynge, Dychenyngg, co. Sussex. *See* Ditchling.
Dydenham, co. Berks. *See* Diddenham.
Dyen, Elizabeth wife of William de, 227.
....., Thomas de, son of William and Elizabeth, 227.
Dygges, Dyges, John, 185 (*pp.* 136, 147).
Dyghton, William de, attorney of Nicholas Dammory and of Eleanor his wife, 715.
Dygon, Richard, 139 (*p.* 86).
Dylewe, co. Heref. *See* Dilwyn.
Dylwesolers, co. Heref. *See* Dilwyn, Sollers.
Dymbelton, co. York, E.R. *See* Dimlington.
Dymmok, John, 643.
Dyn, John, knight, and Margery his wife, 234.
Dynebiegh, co. Denbigh. *See* Denbigh.
Dyneham. *See* Dynham.
Dynesleyefournyval, co. Hertf. *See* Dinsley, Temple.
Dyngele, co. N'hamp., hospital of. *See* Dingley.
Dynham, Dyneham, Oliver de, 363.
....., John, *or* John de, 238, 397 (*p.* 271).
....., Oliver de, 657.
....., ..., and Edith his wife, 49, 363.
....., ..., Oliver his son, 363.
Dynsleyefournyval, co. Hertf. *See* Dinsley, Temple.
Dynyngton, co. York. *See* Dinnington.
Dyve, Andrew, 185 (*p.* 136).
....., John, the younger, 643.
....., Roger, 474 (*p.* 340).

E

Eaglesfield, Eglesfeld [in Brigham parish], co. Cumb., 76.
Eakring, Aykeryng, Eykeryng, co. Nott., manor, 182 (*p.* 114).
Eakring—*cont.*
....., advowson, 182 (*p.* 114).
Earley, Erle, Erlegh, Erle by Radyng [in Sonning parish], co. Berks, inquisition taken at, 154.
....., manor, 97.
....., ..., chapel of, advowson of, 97.
Earnshill, Enereshull, Erneshull, Erneshulle, co. Somerset, 470. (*pp.* 322, 325).
....., advowson of the chapel, 532 (*p.* 389).
....., advowson of the church or chapel, 532 (*p.* 387).
Earsdon, co. N'humb., Hartley in, *q.v.*
....., Holywell in, *q.v.*
Easby, co. York, N.R., Skeeby in, *q.v.*
Easebourne, Eseburne, co. Sussex, Todham in, *q.v.*
Easington, Yesington [in Belford parish], co. N'humb., 344.
....., Esyngton, co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 202).
....., Liverton in, *q.v.*
....., Esyngton, co. York, E.R., inquisition taken at, 556.
....., Dimlington in, *q.v.*
Easole, Esole [in Nonington parish], co. Kent, 92.
Eastbourne ? Bourne, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
Eastbourne, Bourn, Bourne, Estbourn, co. Sussex, 185 (*pp.* 144, 147).
....., church of, fabric of, 185 (*p.* 134).
....., fisheries in the sea and stream at, 185 (*p.* 134).
....., manor, 185 (*pp.* 134, 140, 144 *bis*).
Eastbrook, Estbrouk, Haliburn in. *See* Holybourne.
Eastburn, Estbrunne [in Kirkburn parish], co. York, E.R., 213.
Easter, High, High Estre, co. Essex, 55 (*p.* 27), 577.
....., ..., Berwick Berners in, *q.v.*
Eastling, Eseling, Esling, Eslyng, Eslynge, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 136, 143).
....., court at, 185 (*p.* 131).
....., manor, 205.
Easton, Eston [*formerly a parish, now in* Arthuret and Kirkandrews upon Esk], co. Cumb., 614 (*p.* 458).
....., Great, Eystans atte monte (*sic*), Eyston, co. Essex, manor, 275, 365.
....., ..., advowson, 275.

Easton—*cont.*
....., Little, Eystans ad Turrim, co. Essex, 585.
....., ..., manor, 585.
....., ..., advowson, 585.
....., Crux, Crokeseston, co. Hants, manor, 331.
....., Great, Eston by Rokyngham [in Bringhurst parish], co. Leic., 474 (*p.* 340).
..... Neston, Estneston, Estneston by Towcestre, co. N'hamp., 161.
....., inquisition taken at, 161.
..... on the Hill, Eston [in Willybrook hundred], co. N'hamp., manor, 43 (*p.* 17), 546 (*p.* 399).
....., Stone, Stony Eston, Stoneston, co. Somerset, 200, 611.
....., Eston [in Loes hundred], co. Suff., 151 (*p.* 95).
....., advowson, 121, 151 (*p.* 95).
....., Martley in, *q.v.*
..... Grey, Aston Grey, co. Wilts, manor, 391 (*p.* 261).
Eastrip, Estthrop [in South Brewham parish], co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 389).
Eastwell, Estwell, co. Kent, manor, 120.
Eastwick, Estwyk atte Flore, co. Hertf., manor, 331.
....., advowson, 331.
Eaton Bray, Eyton, co. Bedf., manor, 526.
....., Knycht of, *q.v.*
..... Socon, co. Bedf., Bushmead in, *q.v.*
....., Eton [in Appleton parish], co. Berks, 285.
....., lord of, 285.
....., Water, Eton [in Bletchley parish], co. Buck., manor, 391 (*pp.* 260, 261).
....., Water, Eton, Eyton [in Penkridge parish], co. Staff., 507.
....., ..., manor, 9.
....., Castle, co. Wilts, Lush Hill in, *q.v.*
Eawell, co. Surrey. *See* Ewell.
Ebbesborne Wake, Ebelesbourne Wake, Eblesborne Wak, Eblesbourn Wak, Eblesbourne Wak, co. Wilts, manor, 27, 467, 468.
Ebrighton, co. Dorset. *See* Ibberton.
Ecclesall, Ecclesale in Westhrithinge [in Sheffield parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 281 (*p.* 206).
Eccleshall, co. Staff., Isewall in, *q.v.*
....., Sugnall in, *q.v.*
Eccleswall, Ekleswallo [in Linton parish], co. Heref., 714 (*p.* 520).
Echyngham, James de, 335 (*p.* 232 *bis*).
Echyngham, co. Sussex. *See* Etchingham.
Eckington, co. Sussex, *now called* Ripe, *q.v.*
Edburton, co. Sussex, Truleigh in, *q.v.*
Edelesburgh, co. Buck. *See* Edlesborough.
Edelyngton, co. York, W.R. *See* Edlington.
Edenham, co. Linc., manor, 381.
....., Elsthorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Grimsthorpe in, *q.v*
....., Scottlethorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Vaudey in, *q.v.*
Edgeworth, Eggesworth, co. Glouc., manor, 383.
Edlesborough, Edelesburgh, Edlesbourgh, Edlesburgh, co. Buck., 415, 477.
....., Boweles of, *q.v.*
....., FitzHuwe of, *q.v.*
....., Smyth of, *q.v.*
....., Northall in, *q.v.*
Edlingham, co. N'humb., Abberwick in, *q.v.*
....., Learchild in, *q.v.*
Edlington, Edelyngton, Ellington, co. York, W.R., manor, 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*pp.* 401, 402), 606 (*p.* 452).
Edmondthorpe, Admerthorp [co. Leic.], church of, 65.
Edmund, earl of Kent, 29.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, 42, 43 (*p.* 17), 45, 546 (*p.* 399).
Edmundsthorp, Edmundesthorp [in Kingsclere parish], co. Hants, inquisition taken at, 171.
Edvin Loach, Yeddefen Loges, co. Worc., advowson, 276.
Edwalton, co. Nott., 473 (*p.* 330).
Edward I, king, 185 (*p.* 149), 596 (*p.* 430), 695, 699.
Edward II, king, 57, 185 (*p.* 149), 371, 378, 596 (*pp.* 430, 431), 661 (*p.* 483), 705, 708.
Edward III, king, fee held by, 335 (*p.* 232).
....., heir of Margaret wife of Hugh Audley, earl of Gloucester, 382 (*p.* 254).
Edward duke of Cornwall, earl of Chester, prince of Wales, son of Edward III, guardian of England, 177, 382 (*p.* 253), 473 (*p.* 326), 532 (*p.* 388), 648 (*p.* 475).

Edward duke of Cornwall—*cont.*
....., ..., writs tested by, 152, 154, 169–171, 172 (*p.* 105), 175, 177, 182 (*pp.* 114–116), 184 (*pp.* 126, 127), 185 (*p.* 139), 194, 291, 473 (*p.* 327).
Edward, John, 234.
Edwardstone, Edwardestone, co. Suff., manor, 104.
....., Monte Caniso of, *q.v.*
Edwinstowe, co. Nott., Birklands in, *q.v.*
Edwyneshey, near Gosfield, co. Essex, 234.
Egebaston, Richard de, 473 (*p.* 330).
Egermund, co. Cumb. *See* Egremont.
Egethorn, co. Kent. *See* Eythorne.
Eggesworth, co. Glouc. *See* Edgeworth.
Egglestone, Eggleston [in Startforth parish], co. York, N.R., abbey, advowson of, 335 (*p.* 232).
Egholme, Heggholm [in Kirkby Lonsdale parish], co. Westm., 516.
Eglesfeld, co. Cumb. *See* Eaglesfield.
Eglesfeld, Egleisfeld, Eglesfelde, John son of William de, kinsman and one of the heirs of John de Crokedayk, 76.
....., John son of William de, son of Margaret de Crokedaik, 22, 534.
....., William de, 59, 76, 534 (*p.* 391).
Egremont, Egermund, Egremound, co. Cumb., 188.
....., castle, 188.
....., manor, 116.
....., Multon of, *q.v.*
Egthorn, co. Kent. *See* Eythorne.
Ekleswalle, co. Heref. *See* Ecleswall.
Elbridge, Wildeb..[in South Bersted], co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51).
Elbury [in Churston Ferrers parish], co. Devon. *See* Albourne.
Eleston, co. Wilts. *See* Elston.
Elford, Simon de, 141.
Elias, Reginald son of, 271 (*p.* 194).
Eling, Elynge, co. Hants, 587.
Elis, Robert son of, Margaret wife of, 667 (*p.* 492).
Ella, West, Westeluele [in Kirk Ella parish], co. York, E.R., 596 (*p.* 431).
Ellale, co. Lanc. *See* Ellel.
Ellastone, co. Staff., Wootton in, *q.v.*
Ellel, Ellale [in Cockerham parish], co. Lanc., 297, 525.
Ellerbeck [in Osmotherley parish], co. York, N.R., lodge of, 335 (*p.* 231).
Ellerker, Joan (de Ros) wife of John de, the elder, 599.
Ellerton upon Swale [in Catterick parish], co. York, N.R., 546 (*p.* 400, 401, 403).
....., manor, 43 (*p.* 18), 546 (*p.* 402).
Elleworthy, co. Somerset. *See* Elworthy.
Ellingham, Elyngham, co. Hants, manor, 139 (*p.* 83), 591.
....., Rockford in, *q.v.*
....., Elyngham, co. Norf., 221, 305.
....., Little, Elyngham, co. Norf., manor, 71.
....., Elyngeham, co. N'humb., manor, 224.
....., Charlton in, *q.v.*
....., Ditchburn in, *q.v.*
....., Doxford in, *q.v.*
....., Newstead in, *q.v.*
....., North Charlton in. *See* Charlton.
Ellingstring, Ellyngstreng [in Masham parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (*p.* 206).
Ellington, Ellyngton, Elyngton [in Woodhorn parish], co. N'humb., 545 (*pp.* 397, 398).
....., court at, 545 (*p.* 398).
....., manor, 597 (*p.* 432).
....., Ellyngton [in Masham parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (*p.* 206).
....., co. York, W.R. *See* Edlington.
Ellisfield, Elsefeld, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Ellyngstreng, co. York, N.R. *See* Ellingstring.
Ellyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Ellington.
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Ellington.
Elmbridge, Emelebrugge, co. Surrey, hundred, 455.
Elmdon, Elmedon, co. Essex, manor, 366.
....., Leebury in, *q.v.*
Elmer, Elmere [in Middleton parish], co. Sussex, 221, 332.
Elmestede, co. Kent. *See* Elmsted.
Elmesthorpe, Ailmersthorp, Aylmaresthorp, co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
....., rector of. *See* Calk, Hugh de.
Elmsted, Elmestede, co. Kent, 394 (*p.* 265).
....., manor, 394 (*p.* 263).
Elmton, Elnyngton [in Eythorne parish], co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).
Elnyngton, co. Kent. *See* Elmton.

Elscombe Wood, Ayloscoumbes wood [in Bratton Seymour parish], co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 387).
Elsefeld, Gilbert de, 23.
Elsefeld, co. Hants. *See* Ellisfield.
Elsthorpe, Aylesthorp [in Edenham parish], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).
Elston, Elveston [in Orcheston St. George parish], co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 138, 144, 145).
Eltham, John de, earl of Cornwall, brother of Edward III, 69, 117, 401, 676.
Eltham, co. Kent, manor, 14, 667 (*p.* 490).
Elton, co. Durham, 531 (*p.* 384).
....., manor, 531 (*p.* 384).
Elvetham, co. Hants, manor, 162.
Elworthy, Elleworthy, co. Somerset, 595.
....., Plaish in, *q.v.*
Ely, co. Camb., 686.
....., St. Etheldreda, church of, 686.
....., ..., fee of, 424.
....., bishop of, 34, 139 (*p.* 83), 376 (*p.* 250), 386, 447, 519, 596 (*p.* 430), 715.
....., ... *See* Hothum, John de; Montacute, Simon.
....., *Dely*, co. Camb., prior of, 151 (*pp.* 95–97), 279, 424, 519.
....., prior and convent of, 386.
Elyne, Walter, 529 (*p.* 376).
Elynge, Richard de, 587.
....., John son of Richard de, 587.
Elynge, co. Hants. *See* Eling.
Elyngeham, co. N'humb. *See* Ellingham.
Elyngham, co. Hants. *See* Ellingham.
....., co. Norf. *See* Ellingham.
Elyngton, William de, 520.
Elyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Ellington.
Elyon, John, 681.
..... *See also* Helyon.
Ember, Imeworth by Kyngeston [in Thames Ditton parish], co. Surrey, manor, 455.
Emberton, William, clerk, 405.
Emberton, Emberton by Olneye, co. Buck., 473 (*p.* 329).
....., manor, 598 (*p.* 441).
Emborrow, Emnebergh, co. Somerset, manor, 200.
Emelden, Emeldon, Jacoba, third of the daughters of Richard de, 282.
....., Maud daughter of Richard de, and Richard (de Acton) her husband, 385.
Emeldon—*cont.*
....., Richard de, father of Jacoba, and Christiana his wife, her mother, 282.
Emelebrugge, co. Surrey. *See* Elmbridge.
Emnebergh, co. Somerset. *See* Emborrow.
Emneth, co. Norf., Bollasis in, *q.v.*
Emsworth, Empnesworth, co. Hants, fishery in, 280 (*p.* 204).
Enborne, Eneburne, Enedeborne, co. Berks, 83, 187.
....., inquisition made at, 372.
....., East, Estoneborne, co. Berks, 372.
....., West, Westoneborne, co. Berks, 372.
Enderby, co. Leic., Whetstone in, *q.v.*
Enderby, co. Linc., 283.
....., Wood, Wodenderby, co. Linc., 374 (*p.* 248).
Eneburne, Enedeborne, co. Berks. *See* Enborne.
Enefeld, co. Middx. *See* Enfield.
Enefeld, John de, of Felstead, co. Essex, 368, 369.
....., Robert son of John de, 368, 369.
....., Thomas de, 313.
Enefelde, co. Middx. *See* Enfield.
Enemere, co. Somerset. *See* Enmore.
Enereshull, co. Somers. *See* Earnshill.
Enfield, Enefeld, Enefelde, co. Middx., 711.
....., manor, 55 (*p.* 25).
....., Heron of, *q.v.*
Engayne, Helen wife of John, 219.
....., Gilbert, and his son William, 61.
....., Helen, and John her husband, 219.
....., Nicholas, brother of John (the husband of Helen), 219.
....., ..., his son Henry, 219.
....., ..., his son John, and Joan (Peverel) his wife, 219.
Engelfelde, Philip de, 252.
English, Le Engleys, Lengleis, Lengleys, Lenglysshe, *Anglicus*, William, 527.
....., John, 82 (*p.* 52), 185 (*p.* 138).
....., Juliana daughter of William, 527 (*p.* 371).
....., ..., her sister Agnes, 527 (*p.* 371).
....., Thomas, 271 (*p.* 193).
....., ... son of John, 527 (*p.* 371).
....., William, escheator in the liberty of Holderness, 244.

English, William—*cont.*
....., ..., guardian of the manor of Burstwick, co. York, E.R., 527 (*p.* 370).
....., ..., son of William, knight, 527.
Englishcombe, Inglescombe, co. Somerset, manor, 239.
Enhale, co. Camb. *See* Yenhall.
Enham, Knight's, co. Hants, manor, 667 (*p.* 491).
....., ..., Bilgrove Wood in, *q.v.*
Enmore, Enemere, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Enstone, co. Oxford, Broadstone in, *q.v.*
Ensyng, Thomas. 185 (*p.* 136).
Enville, Evenefeld, co. Staff., inquisition taken at, 60.
....., Morfe in, *q.v.*
Eorlestoke, co. Wilts. *See* Stoke, Earl.
Epping, Eppyngg, co. Essex, Marles, Madles, in, 597 (*p.* 433).
....., inquisition taken at, 597 (*p.* 433).
Eppleby, Appelby [in Forcett in Gilling parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 19).
Epplingdon, John de, 531 (*p.* 384).
Eppyngg, co. Essex. *See* Epping.
Erdeleye, co. Hertf. *See* Ardeley.
Ereswell, Ereswelle, co. Suff. *See* Eriswell.
Erethe, co. Kent. *See* Erith.
Erghum, William de, 319.
Erghum, co. Lanc. *See* Arkholme.
Erhethe, co. Kent. *See* Erith.
Eriswell, Ereswell, Ereswelle, co. Suff., manor, 151 (*pp.* 94, 97).
....., advowson, 151 (*pp.* 94, 97).
....., parson of. *See* Todenham, Robert de.
Erith, Erethe, Erhethe, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 136, 143).
....., ferry over the Thames at, 185 (*p.* 132).
....., manor, 185 (*pp.* 132, 136, 141, 144, 146).
....., Lessness in, *q.v.*
Erle, Erle by Radyng, Erlegh, co. Berks. *See* Earley.
Erlegh. *See* Erleye.
Erleham, John de, 647.
....., John son of John de, 647.
Erlestok, John de, 216.
Erleye, Erlegh, John de, 97.
....., John de, and Elizabeth his wife, 97.
....., John de, son of John, 97.
Erlington, co. Sussex. *See* Arlington.
Erllesdon, Robert de, 186.
Erlyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Arlington.
Ermington, co. Devon, Worthele in, *q.v.*
Ermonia, Ermounie. *See* Ormond.
Ernesby, co. Leic. *See* Arnesby.
Ernescombe, co. Devon. *See* Yarnscombe.
Erneshull, Erneshulle, co. Somerset. *See* Earnshill.
Erneys, William, escheator in cos. Warwick, Leicester, &c., 89.
Ernold, Henry, 161.
Erthe, John de, 185 (*p.* 136).
Escelot. *See* Asselote.
Eschmerysfeld, co. Kent. *See* Ashenfield.
Escote, Walter de, 334.
..... Hugh de, son of Walter, 334.
Escott, Estcote [in Withycombe parish], co. Somerset, 595.
Eseburne, co. Sussex. *See* Easebourne.
Eseling, co. Kent. *See* Eastling.
Eskeleth, Eskirlith [in Arkengarthdale parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).
Esling, Eslyng, Eslynge, co. Kent. *See* Eastling.
Eslyngton, Robert de, 609.
Esmeresfeld, Esmersfeld, co. Kent. *See* Ashenfield.
Esmund, Esmond, Richard, 713.
Esole, co. Kent. *See* Easole.
Espek, Walter, lord of the manor of Helmsley, ancestor of William de Ros, 474 (*p.* 332).
Essex, Thomas de, 215.
....., ..., his son Thomas, 215.
Essex, earl of. *See* Bohun.
....., earldom of, 55 (*pp.* 25–27).
....., escheator in. *See* Monte Caniso, Richard de.
....., forest of, bailiwick of the forestry of, 185 (*p.* 139).
....., ..., bailwick of the stewardship of, 185, (*p.* 129).
....., sheriff of, aid of, 660.
....., ..., turn of, 232.
Essheton, co. Lanc. *See* Ashton.
Essington, Esyngton, co. Staff., 268.
Est Boulton, co. York, N.R. *See* Bolton, Low.
..... Wytton, co. York, N.R. *See* Witton, East.
Estanton, co. Cornw. *See* Antony, East.
Estbechesworthe, co. Surrey. *See* Betchworth.
Estbolton, Estbolton in Wendeslawedale, Estboulton, co. York, N.R. *See* Bolton, Low.
Estbourn, co. Sussex. *See* Eastbourne.

Estbradenham, co. Norf. *See* Bradenham, East.
Estbrouk. *See* Eastbrook.
Estbrugge, hospital of. *See* Canterbury.
Estbrunne, co. York, E.R. *See* Eastburn.
Estcarleton, co. Norf. *See* Carlton, East.
Estcote, co. Somerset. *See* Escott.
Esteneborne, co. Berks. *See* Enborne, East.
Esterford, Roger de, 529 (*p.* 379).
Estgenge, co. Berks. *See* Gingo, East.
Estgeveldale, co. York, E.R. *See* Givendale, Little.
Estgrymsted, Estgrymstede, co. Wilts. *See* Grimstead, East.
Esthall, Thomas del, 474 (*p.* 343).
Esthalsham in Holdernesse, co. York, E.R. *See* Halsham, East.
Esthamme, co. Essex. *See* Ham.
Estharptre, co. Somerset. *See* Harptree, East.
Estheghtredebury, co. Wilts. *See* Haytesbury.
Esthenrethe, co. Berks. *See* Hendred, East.
Esthop, co. York, N.R. *See* Hope, East.
Esthwaite, Astthwayt [in Hawkshead parish], co. Lanc., 516.
Estillebury, co. Essex. *See* Tilbury, East.
Estlokcombe, co. Somerset. *See* Luccombe.
Estmedine, co Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Medina, East.
Estmorden, Estmordon, co. Dorset. *See* Morden, East.
Estneston, Estneston by Towcestre, co. N'hamp. *See* Easton Neston.
Eston, Joan wife of John de, 491.
....., Joan de, and John her husband, 491.
....., ..., her son Robert de Hale, 491.
Eston, co. Cumb. *See* Easton.
..... by Rokyngham, co. Leic. *See* Easton, Great.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Easton on the Hill.
....., co. Suff. *See* Easton.
..... [in Ormesby parish], co. York, N.R., inquisition taken at, 344.
....., manor, 344.
Estrasen, co. Linc. *See* Rasen, Market.
Estre, co. Essex. *See* Easter.
Estthrop, co. Somerset. *See* Eastrip.
Esttuderle, Estuderle, Estuderlegh, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley, East.
Esture, John de, 185 (*p.* 136).
Estwell, co. Kent. *See* Eastwell.
Estwick, Roger de, 535.
Estworldham, co. Hants. *See* Worldham, East.
Estwyk atte Flore, co. Hertf. *See* Eastwick.
Estwykham, co. Kent. *See* Wickham, East.
Estyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Ashington.
Esyngton, Robert de, 268.
Esyngton, co. Staff. *See* Essington.
....., co. York, E.R. *See* Easington.
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Easington.
Etardby, co. Cumb. *See* Etterby.
Etchingham, Echyngham, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232), 550.
....., Hurst in, *q.v.*
Eton, Eustace de, chaplain, 667 (*pp.* 490, 493).
....., William de, 94.
Eton, co. Berks. *See* Eaton.
....., co. Buck. *See* Eaton, Water.
....., co. Heref. *See* Eyton.
....., co. Staff. *See* Eaton, Water.
....., co. Warw. *See* Nuneaton.
Etterby, Etardby [in Stanwix parish], co. Cumb., 458 (*p.* 304).
Etton, co. York, E.R., 249.
Eu, Ew, count of, 474 (*p.* 332).
Eudo, William son of, 65.
Euesbache, Euesebach, Richard de, 185 (*pp.* 135, 147).
Eukeresbury in the New Forest, co. Hants. *See* Exbury.
Eure, John de, escheator, writ to, 697.
....., ..., lord of Kirkley, co. N'humb., 545 (*pp.* 397, 398).
Evedon, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
Evenefeld, co. Staff. *See* Enville.
Evenyng, John, 185 (*p.* 134).
Everard, William, 436.
....., Edmund, parson of Colsterworth, co. Linc., 575.
....., Edmund son of William, 436.
....., William, 185 (*p.* 137).
Evercy, Amy daughter of Peter de, first wife of John de Glamorgan, 405.
Everdon, co. N'hamp., 474 (*p.* 339).
....., prior of, 474 (*p.* 339).
Evere, John de, 264.
....., ..., his son John, 264.
Everesden, co. Camb. *See* Eversden.
Evereys, Everois, Everos, William de, 111.
....., Margaret de, and Geoffrey de Cornubia her first husband, 111 (*p.* 64).

Evereys—*cont.*
....., William de, and Margaret his wife, 111 (*pp.* 63, 64).
....., William son of William de, 111.
Everingham, Everyngham, co. York, E.R., manor, 327.
Everley, Everle, co. Wilts, manor, 613.
Evermynn, Geoffrey de, 271 (*p.* 193).
Eversden, Everesden, co. Camb., 279.
Evershot, Evershut, Theversshut [in Frome St. Quintin parish], co. Dorset, inquisitions taken at, 324, 560.
Eversley, co. Hants, Bramshill in, *q.v.*
Everyngham, Adam de, of Laxton, co. Nott., 327.
....., Adam de, 474 (*p.* 346).
....., ..., of Laxton, brother of Robert, 639.
....., ..., ..., his son Adam, knight, 327, 639.
....., Robert de, and Lucy his wife, afterwards the wife of Bartholomew Fanacourt, knight, 639.
Everyngham, co. York, E.R. *See* Everingham.
Evesham, Thomas de, 414.
....., John de, 414.
Evesham, co. Worc., inquisition taken at, 258.
Ew, count of. *See* Eu.
Ewardby, Thomas de, 271 (*p.* 191).
Ewcross, Yuecross, co. York, W.R., wapentake, suit at, 462 (*p.* 307).
Ewell, Eawell, Ewelle, co. Surrey, 123, 286.
....., manor, 465.
....., court at, 465.
....., prior of Merton's court at, 455.
Ewenny, de Ewenay, Henry, 386 *bis.*
Ewerby, Iwardby, Iwardeby, co. Linc., 130, 271 (*p.* 193).
Ewhurst, Iwenhurst, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., Iwhurst, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 233).
....., Iwehirst [in Shermanbury parish], co. Sussex, 40.
Exbury, Eukeresbury in the New Forest, co. Hants, manor, 178.
Exeat, Excete [in Westdean parish], co. Sussex, 40.
Exchequer, the, chief baron of. *See* Sadyngton, Robert de.
....., treasurer and barons of, 396 (*p.* 269), 533, 545 (*pp.* 396, 398), 598 (*pp.* 436, 437, 441, 446, 447).
Exchequer, the—*cont.*
....., treasurer and chamberlains of, 593 (*p.* 428), 598 (*pp.* 437, 438).
Exe, the river, fishery in, 273 (*p.* 197).
Exemynstre, co. Devon. *See* Exminster.
Exeter, co. Devon, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*pp.* 270, 271), 648 (*p.* 475).
....., castle, 648 (*p.* 475).
....., ..., chapel of the Blessed Mary in, prebends of Hayes, Cutton and Kenn in, 273 (*p.* 198).
..... gaol, death of felon at, 537.
..... inquisitions &c. taken at, 238, 273 (*p.* 197), 396 (*p.* 267), 425, 466, 470 (*p.* 320), 476, 532 (*p.* 388), 537, 657.
....., mills in the Exe by, 273 (*p.* 197).
....., prosecution for felony at, 537.
....., St. Leonard's, church of, advowson of, 273 (*p.* 198).
....., John bishop of. *See* Grandisono, John de.
Exminster, Exemynstre, co. Devon, manor, 273 (*p.* 197).
....., hundred, 273 (*p.* 197).
Exning, Ixningge, Ixnyng, cos. Camb. and Suff., 78.
..... manor, 78.
Exton, Extone, co. Somerset, 378.
Eyam, Eyom, co. Derby, 353.
....., Foolow in, *q.v.*
Eye, le E . .. co. Leic., stream, 606 (*p.* 452).
Eye, co. Suff., castle, ward of, 529 (*p.* 375).
....., honour, 104, 131 (*p.* 75), 265 (*pp.* 185, 186), 519, 529 (*p.* 375), 676 *bis.*
Eyham, co. Bedf. *See* Higham Gobion.
Eykeryng, co. Nott. *See* Ealkring.
Eylnothynton, co. Kent. *See* Allington.
Eyncourte, Aynecourte, William de, 243.
....., ..., knight, 183.
Eynesford, co. Norf. *See* Eynsford.
Eynesham, co. Oxford. *See* Eynsham.
Eynsford, Eynesford, co. Norf., king's hundred, 667 (*p.* 490).
Eynsham, Eynesham, co. Oxford, inquisition made at, 139 (*p.* 83).
Eyom, co. Derby. *See* Eyam.
Eyot, John, 82 (*p.* 51).
..... *See also* Ayote.
Eyr, Heyr, John le, 185 (*pp.* 135, 146).

Eyr—*cont.*
....., Martin le, 636.
..... *See also* Ayr.
Eystans ad Turrim, co. Essex. *See* Easton, Little.
..... atte monte (*sic*), Eyston, co. Essex. *See* Easton, Great.
Eythorne, Egethorn, Egthorn, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).
....., Elmton in, *q.v.*
Eyton, John de, 507.
Eyton, co. Bedf. *See* Eaton Bray.
....., Eton, co. Heref., inquisition taken at, 185 (*p.* 130).
....., co. Staff. *See* Eaton.
Eyworth, Eyword, co. Bedf., manor, 395.
....., vicar of. *See* Nicholas.

F

Fabel, Thomas, 131 (*p.* 75), 179 (*p.* 112).
Faber, Stephen, 346.
Faccombe, Faccumbe, co. Hants, manor, 223.
....., lord of. *See* Punchardon, Oliver.
Faceby, Fayceby [in Whorlton parish], co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 202).
Facoun, Walter, keeper of the manor of Wyverstone, co. Suff., 676.
..... *See also* Faukoun.
Faggarthgill, co. York, N.R. *See* Faggergill.
Faggergill, Faggarthgill [in Arkengarthdale parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).
Fairefax, Thomas, 213.
Fairewode, co. Devon. *See* Fairwood.
Fairford, Fayreford, co. Glouc., manor, 132.
....., market, 132.
Fairlight, Farlegh, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
Fairwood, Fairewode [in Tedburn St. Mary parish], co. Devon, 648 (*p.* 476).
Fakenham, Fakenhamdam, co. Norf., prior of, 322.
..... Magna, Fakenham Aspes, co. Suff., 704A.
...., manor, 566.
Faldo, Faltho [by Barton in the Clay], co. Bedf., 35.
....., Keynes of, *q.v.*
Faleyse, Robert de la, 424.
Falkstan, co. Kent. *See* Folkestone.
Faltho, co. Bedf. *See* Faldo.
Fambridge, Fambrogg', co. Essex, manor, 391 (*p.* 260). 392.
Fanacourt, Lucy wife of Bartholomew, 639.
....., Bartholomew, 582.
....., ..., and Lucy his wife, 118.
....., ..., knight, and Lucy his wife, formerly the wife of Robert de Everyngham, 639.
Fareham, co. Hants, inquisition taken at, 628.
....., manor, 628.
....., Knowle in, *q.v.*
....., Molyns of, *q.v.*
Farendissh. *See* Farndissh.
Farendissh, co. Bedf. *See* Farndish.
Farendon. *See* Faryngdon.
Farendyss, Farendyssh, co. Bedf. *See* Farndish.
Farforth, Farford, co. Linc., lord of. *See* Acres, John de.
....., Maidenwell in, *q.v.*
Farlegh, co. Berks. *See* Farley.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Fairlight.
Farley, Farlegh [in Swallowfield parish], co. Berks, 574 (*p.* 414).
....., Farlegh [in Alton parish], co. Staff., 243.
Farndish, Farendissh, Farendyss, Farendyssh, Farnedich, Farnedish, co. Bedf., 598 (*p.* 442).
....., manor, 598 (*pp.* 435, 436, 438–444).
....., advowson, 598 (*pp.* 438, 439).
Farndissh, Farendissh, Henry de, 598 (*pp.* 439, 443).
Farnedich, Farnedish, co. Bedf. *See* Farndish.
Farnham, William de, chaplain, 454.
Farnham, co. Essex, manor, 55 (*p.* 26).
....., Walkefares in, 566 (*p.* 411).
....., co. Surrey, 671.
....., proof of age made at, 671.
....., church of St. Andrew, 671.
Farnton, co. Somerset. *See* Farrington Gurney.
Farnyngho, co. N'hamp. *See* Farthinghoe.
Farrington Gurney, Farnton, co. Somerset, manor, 239.
Farthinghoe, Farnyngho, co. N'hamp., 469 (*p.* 318).
....., Deyntee of, *q.v.*
Faryngdon, Farendon, Robert de, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
Fauceloun, John, and Christiana (Heyroun) his wife, 402.
Faucombergh, Faucomberge, de, Faucunbergh, John, escheator in co. York, writ to, 345.
....., Peter, 271 (*p.* 195).

Fauconer, John le, 320.
....., John le, 683 (*p.* 507).
....., ..., Joan his wife, 320.
...., John his son, 320.
Faucunbergh. *See* Faucombergh.
Faukoun, Walter, 426.
..... *See also* Facoun.
Faversham, Faveresham, Faverisham, co. Kent, abbot of, 185 (*p.* 133), 231, 474 (*p.* 331).
....., abbot and convent of, 330.
....., manor, 185 (*p.* 133).
....., Hurst by. *See* Herst.
Faxton, Foxton, co. N'hamp., 528 (*p.* 372), 597 (*p.* 432).
Fay, Philippa de, sister of John de, 661 (*p.* 483).
....., ..., ..., Beatrice her daughter, married to William de Wyntershull, 661 (*p.* 483).
Fayceby, co. York, N.R. *See* Faceby.
Fayreford, co. Glouc. *See* Fairford.
Fearby, Fegherby [in Masham parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (*p.* 206).
Feerne, la, co. Heref. *See* Vern.
Fegherby, co. York, N.R. *See* Fearby.
Felmersham, co. Bedf., Radwell in, *q.v.*
Felsham, co. Suff., manor in, 585.
....., Filesham [in St. Leonards parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 231).
Felstead, Felsted, Felstede, co. Essex, 368, 369.
....., inquisition taken at, 368.
....., manor, 368, 369.
....., Enefeld of, *q.v.*
Feltham, co. Middx., 186.
Felton, co. N'humb., Thirston in, *q.v.*
Femarchal, co. Cornw., 252.
Fencote, Fencotes [in Kirkby Fleetham parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (*p.* 18), 546 (*p.* 402).
....., Great, Great Fencotes [in Kirkby Fleetham parish], co. York, N.R., 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).
....., Little, Little Fencotes [in Kirkby Fleetham parish], co. York, N.R., 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).
Fencotes, Thomas de, 335 (*p.* 231).
Fenhampton, co. Somerset. *See* Venhampton.
Feniton, Fyneton, co. Devon, 532 (*p.* 388).
....., advowson, 532 (*p.* 388).
Fenni, Benny [in Aberyscir parish], co. Brecon, 55 (*p.* 28).
Fennysutton, co. Wilts. *See* Sutton Veney.
Fenstanton, co. Hunt. *See* Stanton, Fen.
Fenton, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
..... [Culvert, in Stoke on Trent parish], co. Staff., 115.
Fenwyk, Alan de, 140 (*p.* 88).
Ferariis, Fereres, Ferers, Feres, Ferrariis, Ferrers, Henry de, 469.
..... **John son of Nicholas de,** of Newton Ferrers, 63.
..... **Maud de, wife of John de Insula,** 32.
....., **William de,** 45.
....., Henry de, 382 (*p.* 254), 400, 714 (*p.* 523).
....., ..., and Isabel his wife, 469 (*pp.* 315, 316, 318).
....., Henry le, knight, 185 (*p.* 129).
....., Isabel de, 571.
....., John de, 23, 425.
....., ..., knight, 648 (*p.* 475).
....., ..., parson of South Hill, co. Cornw., 63.
....., John son of William de, 45.
....., Nicholas de, of Newton Ferrers, co. Cornw., 63.
....., Ralph brother of Henry de, 469 (*p.* 318).
....., Robert de, 23.
....., Thomas de, 139 (*p.* 85).
....., William de, knight, 63.
....., ..., and Maud his wife, 45.
....., William son of Henry de, 469 (*pp.* 315, 316).
Fereres, Ferers. *See* Ferariis.
Feres, the lady of, 34.
Feres. *See* Ferariis.
Feriby, co. Linc. *See* Ferriby.
Fermer, John le, 234.
Fernham, Geoffrey de, perpetual vicar of Stokenham, co. Devon, 476.
Ferour. *See* Ferrour.
Ferrariis. *See* Ferariis.
Ferrers. *See* Ferariis.
Ferriby, Feriby, South, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 195)
....., North, co. York, E.R., Swanland in, *q.v.*
Ferrour, Ferour, John le, of Grantham, 36.
....., John le, pardon for outlawry for the death of, 186.
....., Walter le, son of John, 36.
Fienles, Fyenles, Joan wife of John de, 154.
....., Joan wife of John de, and Adam de Shareshulle her (second) husband, 154.
....., John de, 335 (*p.* 233).
...., and Maud his wife, 32.

Fienles, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., lord of Martock, co. Somerset, 673.
....., ..., son of Joan, 154.
Fifhide Abbot's, co. Somerset. *See* Fivehead.
Fifhyde [co. Wilts]. *See* Fifield Bavant.
Fifield Bavant, Fifhyde [co. Wilts], manor, 683 (*p.* 507).
Figheldean, Figheldon, co. Wilts, manor, 162.
....., Ablington in, *q.v.*
....., Alton in, *q.v.*
Filby, Richard de, 93.
....., Henry de, 93.
Filby, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 388.
Filesham, co. Sussex. *See* Folsham.
Filey, Fyveley, co. York, E.R., 77.
....., fair, 77.
Filiol. *See* Fillol.
Fillingham, Filyngham, co. Linc., inquisitions taken at, 423, 473 (*p.* 328).
Fillol, Filiol, Filol, Fyllol, Margery wife of John, 660.
....., Cecily daughter of John, 200.
....., Hugh, 655.
....., John, 131 (*p.* 78).
....., ..., and Margery his wife, 660.
....., ..., ..., their daughter Cecily, married to John de Bohoun, 660.
....., ..., knight, Margery wife of, 131 (*p.* 75).
....., John son of John, 660.
....., Ralph, 660.
....., Richard, 660.
....., Richard son of John, 660.
....., William, and Mary his wife, 655.
....., the lady of, 259.
Filtz Roger. *See* Fitz Roger.
Filyngham, co. Linc. *See* Fillingham.
Filz Herberd. *See* Fitz Herbert.
Filz Johan. *See* Fitz John.
Filz Wautier. *See* Fitz Walter.
Fimborough, Fynneberwe, co. Suff., manor, 184 (*p.* 124).
Finchley, Fynchesle, co. Middx., 331.
Finedon, Thynden, co. N'hamp., Burton by. *See* Burton Latimer.
Fingall, Fyngale, co. York, N.R., 281 (*p.* 207).
....., advowson, 281 (*p.* 207).
....., Burton Constable in, *q.v.*
Finmere, Fynemere, co. Oxford, manor, 185 (*pp.* 130, 141, 144, 146).
Finningham, Fynyngham, co. Suff., 401.
Firmareis, co. York, E.R. *See* Freshmarsh.
Firsby, Fryseby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194 *bis*).
Fischacre, Ivo de, 280 (*p.* 204).
Fischerton, Fischerton by Wily, co. Wilts. *See* Fisherton de la Mere.
Fiselys. *See* Fitz Elys.
Fishborne, Fisshebourn [in Davington parish], co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 50).
Fishergate (*de Fissherg . .*). *See* York.
Fisherton de la Mere, Fischerton, Fischerton by Wily, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 638.
....., manor, 638.
Fisshebourn, co. Kent. *See* Fishborne.
Fisshere, Robert, 671.
Fissherg . . . *See* Fishergate.
Fittz Simoun. *See* Fitz Simon.
Fitz Alan, Edmund, earl of Arundel, 21.
....., Richard, earl of Arundel, 643.
..... *See* Arundel.
Fitz Bernard, le Fitz Bernard, Fitzbernard, le Fiz Bernard, John, 185 (*pp.* 142, 146).
....., John son of Thomas, 185 (*p.* 139).
....., Ralph, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
....., Richard, 185 (*p.* 137).
Fitz Clay, Fiz Clay, William, 692.
Fitz Elys, Fiselys, Fyz Elys, William, and Isabel (de la Beche) his wife, 85.
Fitz Gerald, Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Desmond, 185 (*p.* 148).
Fitz Henry, Fitz Henri, John, 609.
....., Joan mother of John, wife of Henry son of John, 609.
....., John (*rectius* Henry) son of John, 609.
Fitz Herbert, fitz Herberd, fitz Herebert, Fitzherberd, le filz Herberd, le Fitz Herbert, le fitz Herebert, le fiz Herbert, Reginald, 663.
....., Edmund son of Reginald, 663.
....., Matthew, Maiewe, Maiheu, Mayeu, Mayewe, 714 (*pp.* 520–524).
....., Reginald, and Joan his wife, 663.
....., Reginald, grandfather of Reginald, 663.
Fitz Huwe. John, of Edlesborough, co. Buck., 477.
Fitz John, Filz Johan, Fitz Johan, John son of Walter, 477.

Fitz John—*cont.*
....., Herberd, 714 (*pp.* 522, 523).
....., ..., his son Matthew, 714 (*pp.* 520–524).
....., Robert, 387.
....., Walter, 477.
....., ..., his servant Richard, 477.
Fitz Neel, Fitz Nel, Robert le, 236.
....., Thomas, 236.
Fitz Payn, Fitzpayn, Fiz Payn, Robert *or* Robert le, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*p.* 271), 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).
Fitz Rauf, Richard, 609.
....., William, of Broadfield, co. Hertf., 577.
Fitz Renaud, Henry kinsman and heir of Peter le, 193.
Fitz Reynald, le Fiz Reynald, John, 714 (*p.* 522).
Fitz Richard, Fiz Richard, William, of Olney, co. Buck., 473 (*p.* 329).
Fitz Roger, Filtz Roger, Henry, 528 (*pp.* 373, 374), 663.
Fitz Rys, Thomas, the younger, 184 (*p.* 120).
..... *See also* Rys.
Fitz Simon, Fittz Simoun, Adam, 376 (*p.* 250), 535.
....., Hugh, 370.
....., John, 626.
Fitz Simond, Fitz Symund, fuiz Simond, Hugh, 376 (*p.* 250).
....., Hugh le, knight, 605.
....., ..., Margaret his wife, sometime the wife of Richard le Frevile, 605.
Fitz Stevyn, Adam, 184 (*p.* 120).
Fitz Symund. *See* Fitz Simond.
Fitz Walter, Fitz Wautier, Fitz Wauter, Filz Wautier, Fiz Wauter, le fiz Wauter, Fuitz Water, John, 130, 131 (*p.* 75), 306, 447, 521, 681.
....., ..., knight, 660.
....., John son of Robert, 681.
....., Robert, 681.
....., barony, 681 *bis*.
Fitz Waryn, Margaret wife of Fulk le, 37.
Fitz Wauter, Fitz Wautier. *See* Fitz Walter.
Fitz William, Walter, 280 (*p.* 205).
Fivehead, Fifhide Abbot's, co. Somerset, 425.
....., Cathanger in, *q.v.*
Fiz Bernard. *See* Fitz Bernard.
Fiz Clay. *See* Fitz Clay.
Fiz Herbert. *See* Fitz Herbert.
Fiz Payn. *See* Fitz Payn.
Fiz Reynald. *See* Fitz Reynald.
Fiz Richard. *See* Fitz Richard.
Fiz Wauter. *See* Fitz Walter.
Flamstead, Flamstede, co. Hertf., manor, 112.
Flathwath, co. York, N.R. *See* Flawith.
Flawborough, Floubergh, co. Nott., 474 (*p.* 338).
Flawith, Flathwath [in Alne parish], co. York, N.R., 599.
Fleam Dyke, Flemdich, co. Camb., earl of Richmond's turn at, 624.
Fleet, Flitte, Flutte, Flytte Daumarle [in Holbeton parish], co. Devon, 230.
....., Daumarle of, *q.v.*
....., Flete, co. Linc., manor, 188 *ter*.
Fleetham, Fletham [in Kirkby Fleetham parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 454.
....., Kirkby, Fletham, Korkeby Fletham, Kirkeby Fletham, co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (*p.* 18), 454, 546 (*p.* 402).
....., ..., Fencote in, *q.v.*
Flemdich, co. Camb. *See* Fleam Dyke.
Flemmyng, Flemmyg, Flemyng, Hugh, 474 (*p.* 338).
....., Robert, 474 (*p.* 338).
....., ..., parson of Barrowby, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 337).
Flesshewer, Simon, 474 (*p.* 344).
Fletching, co. Sussex, Wapsbourne in, *q.v.*
Flete, co. Linc. *See* Fleet.
Fletewyk, Lora de, 124.
....., David de, knight, son of Lora, wife of Thomas de Novo Mercato, 124, 136.
Fletham, co. York, N.R. *See* Fleetham.
Flitte, co. Devon. *See* Fleet.
Flitton, co. Bedf., Wrest Park in, *q.v.*
Flixton [in Folkton parish], co. York, E.R., 319, 668 (*p.* 498).
Floore, Flore, co. N'hamp., 474 (*p.* 339).
Flore, co. N'hamp. *See* Floore.
Florence [Italy], 576.
Florus, a bondman attached to the manor of Truthall, co. Cornw., 346.
Floubergh, co. Nott. *See* Flawborough.
Flutte, co. Devon. *See* Fleet.
Flyngton, Herbert de, 532 (*p.* 389).
Flynton, Herbert de, 355.
....., Cecily de, 511.
....., Herbert de, and Cecily his wife, 355.
.... his son Walter, 355.
Flytte Daumarle, co. Devon. *See* Fleet.

Fobbing, Fobbinge, Fobbyng, co. Essex, manor, 55 (*p.* 26), 460.
....., court of, 460.
....., advowson, 55 (*p.* 26).
Fodderby, co. Linc. *See* Fotherby.
Foderyngeye, co. N'hamp. *See* Fotheringhay.
Foggathorpe, Folkerthorp [in Bubwith parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 335).
Foliot, Foliet, Alice wife of Roger, 35.
....., Walter, 68.
Folke, co. Dorset, 517.
Folkerthorp, co. York, E.R. *See* Foggathorpe
Folkestone, Falkstan, Folkeston, Folkstan, co. Kent, hundred, 231.
....., manor, 322, 323, 463.
....., Tirlingham in, *q.v.*
Folkingham, Folkyngham, co. Linc. 271 (*p.* 194).
....., castle and manor, 271 (*p.* 188).
....., manor, 271 (*p.* 190).
Folkstan, co. Kent. *See* Folkestone.
Folks Wood, Foxwode, [in Lympne parish], co. Kent, 394 (*p.* 265).
Folkthorpe, Folthorpe [*demolished village* in Hunmanby], co. York, E.R., 77.
Folkton, co. York, E.R., Flixton in, *q.v.*
Folkyngham, co. Linc. *See* Folkingham.
Folthorpe, co. York, E.R. *See* Folkthorpe.
Fontevrault, *de Fonte Evrardi* [Maine et Loire, France], abbess of, 272.
Fonthill Gifford, Funtell Giffard, co. Wilts, lordship, 430.
Foolow, Fuwelowe [in Eyam parish], co. Derby, 158.
Forcett, Forsett [in Gilling parish], co. York, N.R., 335 (*p.* 231).
Ford, Forde, Fourde, co. Devon, abbot of, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324), 629.
....., Forde, la Fourde [? in Bawdrip parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
....., Forde, co. Sussex, parson of. *See* Brunneby, William de.
Forde, Adam atte, knight, 529 (*p.* 376).
....., John atte, 673.
....., Nicholas atte, 63, 673.
....., Roger atte, 60.
....., Thomas de la, 694.
Forde, co. Hants. *See* Fordingbridge.
Fordham, John de, chaplain, 157.
Fordham, co. Essex, 78, 660.
Fordham—*cont.*
....., manor, 78.
Fordingbridge, co. Hants, Gorley in, *q.v.*
....., Midgham in, *q.v.*
....., Little Burgate in. *See* Burgate.
Fordingbridge, Forde, co. Hants, hundred, service of being bailiff in eyre &c. in, 587.
Fordington, Fordyngton, co. Dorset, 583.
....., manor, 382 (*p.* 254), 583.
Fordon [in Hunmanby parish], co. York, E.R., 319.
Fordyngton, co. Dorset. *See* Fordington.
Fore Wood, Forewode [in Crowhurst parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
Forest Vahan, [near Brecknock], co. Brecon, 55 (*p.* 28).
Forester, John le, of Stony Stratford, co. Buck., 288 (*p.* 211).
....., Reginald le, escheator in cos. Surrey and Sussex, 669.
..... *See* Forster.
Forewode, co. Sussex. *See* Fore Wood.
Forncett, Fornesete, co. Norf., manor, 463.
Forneby, co. Cumb. *See* Thornby.
Fornesete, co. Norf. *See* Forncett.
Forneux. *See* Furneaux.
Fornham St. Genevieve, Fornham, co. Suff., 185 (*pp.* 135, 144, 147).
Fors, le, co. Westm., fishery called, 525.
Forse, William atte, 63, 66.
Forsett, co. York, N.R. *See* Forcett.
Forster, Henry, 184 (*p.* 122).
....., Reginald, sheriff of Surrey, 661 (*p.* 483).
..... *See* Forester.
Fortho, Forthoo, co. N'hamp. *See* Furtho.
Fosham [in Aldbrough parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 343).
Foston, co. Leic., Bailiff of, *q.v.*
Fotherby, Fodderby, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341 *bis*).
Fotheringhay, Foderyngeye, co. N'hamp., manor, 597 (*p.* 432).
Foulness, Fulney, river, co. York, ferry over, 474 (*p.* 334).
....., fishery in, 474 (*p.* 334).
Fourde, co. Devon, abbot of. *See* Ford.
....., la, co. Somerset. *See* Ford.
Fourneys, co. Lanc. *See* Furness.
Fournival, Fournivall, Fournyvall. *See* Furnivall.
Fower, John le, 603.
....., Helen wife of John le, 603.

Fower—*cont.*
....., Reginald le, father of John, Joan wife of, 603.
Foxearth, Foxherde, co. Essex, 234.
Foxele. *See* Foxle.
Foxhale, co. Salop, 400.
Foxherde, co. Essex. *See* Foxearth.
Foxholes, co. York, E.R., Butterwick in, *q.v.*
Foxle, Foxele, John de, justice of assize, 68.
....., Thomas de, 662.
Foxton, William de, clerk, 405.
Foxton, co. Leic., 437 (*p.* 289).
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Faxton.
Foxwode, co. Kent. *See* Folks Wood.
Fradley, Frodeleye [in Alrewas parish], co. Staff., 268.
Framlingham, Framelyngham, co. Suff., castle, 559.
Framory, William, 469 (*p.* 317).
Frampton Cotterell, Frompton Cotel, Fromtonecotel, co. Glouc., 658.
...., manor, 177, 558.
....., Fremton, co. Linc., manor, 131 (*pp.* 76, 78).
....., Multon of, *q.v.*
France, adhesion of Robert de Gynes de Coucy to, 462 (*p.* 307).
Franceys, Fraunceis, Fraunceys, Florence wife of Nicholas, 505.
....., **John,** 103.
....., Florence wife of Nicholas, her son John de Orreby, 505.
....., Geoffrey, 59.
....., John, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325), 692.
....., Nicholas, 270.
....., William, 474 (*p.* 341).
Frankeleyn, le Frankeleyn, John, of Holton, co. Oxford, 475.
....., ..., of Stanton St. John, co. Oxford, 475.
....., ..., ..., his son John, 475.
Frating, Fratynggo, co. Essex, 469 (*p.* 317).
Fraunceis, Fraunceys. *See* Franceys.
Fraunkcheynny, Simon, 532 (*p.* 388).
Frebern, Robert, 715.
Fredville, Frydewill [in Nonington parish], co. Kent, 92.
Fregten, co. Cornw., 346.
Freiston, Freston, co. Linc., manor, 474 (*p.* 337).
....., St. Mary, light of the altar of, 474 (*p.* 337).
Frelond, John de, writ to, 601.
Freman, Adam, 474 (*p.* 346).
....., John, 474 (*p.* 346).
....., Richard, 474 (*p.* 341).
Fremantel, Thomas, 517.
Fremington, Fremygton, Fremyngton, co. Devon, manor, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*pp.* 270, 271).
Fremington—*cont.*
....., hundred, 397 (*p.* 270).
Fremton, co. Linc. *See* Frampton.
Fremygton, Fremyngton, co. Devon. *See* Fremington.
Frene. *See* Freyne.
Frensham, co. Hants, Dockenfield in, *q.v.*
Frenssh, Freynsch, Freynsh, John le, 532 (*p.* 388).
....., Walter le, 451, 452.
Freshmarsh, Firmareis, Frismarais, Frismersh [on Humber, in Holderness], co. York, E.R., *now disappeared*, 133.
....., Holmhous of, *q.v.*
Freshreb [near Uffington], co. Linc., wood, 474 (*p.* 337).
Freshwater, Fresshewatere, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, hundred, service of being bailiff in eyre &c. in, 587.
....., Afton in, *q.v.*
....., Middleton in, *q.v.*
Fresingfeld, co. Suff. *See* Fressingfield.
Freskenaye, co. Linc. *See* Friskney.
Fresshewatere, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Freshwater.
Fressingfeld, Fresingfeld, co. Suff., 265 (*p.* 186).
Freston, co. Linc. *See* Freiston.
Fretherne, Frithyngthon, Frythyngthorne, co. Glouc., 139 (*p.* 84).
Frethorn, Geoffrey de, 139 (*p.* 84 *bis*).
Freton, Fretone, co. Norf. *See* Fritton.
Frevile. *See* Fryvyll.
Freviles, lordship of, 605.
Frevill. *See* Fryvyll.
Freyne, Frene, John, knight, 679.
....., Henry son of John, 679.
....., John de, lord of Moccas, co. Heref., 679.
Freynsch, Freynsh. *See* Frenssh.
Frikon, Geoffrey, 475.
Frimbaud, Nicholas, the younger, 233.
Frisby, Friseby, Fruseby [in Galby parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190), 473 (*p.* 330).
Friseby, co. Leic. *See* Frisby.
Friskeneye, William de, knight, 65.
Friskney, Freskenaye, Thraskenaye, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
Frismarais, Frismersh, co. York, E.R. *See* Freshmarsh.
Friston, John de, 474 (*p.* 346).
Friston, co. Sussex, Beckington in, *q.v.*
Frithcby, Agnes de, 474 (*p.* 346).
Frithindenne, co. Kent. *See* Frittenden.
Frithyngthon, co. Glouc. *See* Fretherne.

Frittenden, Frithindenne, co. Kent, 441.
Fritton, Freton, Fretone, co. Norf., 447, 448.
Frivill, Frivyll, Frivylle. *See* Fryvyll.
Frodeleye, co. Staff. *See* Fradley.
Frome, co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).
Frome Billet, Frome Everard [in West Stafford parish], co. Dorset, 436.
..... Bonvile, Bonevilleston, Bonvilleston [in Stinsford parish], co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).
..... St. Quintin, co. Dorset, Evershot in, *q.v.*
..... Vauchurch, Voochurch, Voghechurce, co. Dorset, 269, 324.
....., Bishop's, co. Heref., Frome Haymonds in, *q.v.*
..... Castle, Frome, co. Heref. castle, 298.
..... Haymonds, Frome Haymund [in Bishop's Frome parish], co. Heref., manor, 111 (*p.* 63).
....., co. Somerset, inquisitions taken at, 611, 634.
....., Whatcombe in, *q.v.*
Frompton Cotel, Fromtonecotel, co. Glouc. *See* Frampton Cotterell.
Frost, Geoffrey, 474 (*p.* 341).
Frowlesworth, Throllesworth, co. Leic., manor, 306 *ter.*
Frowyk, Lawrence de, 469 (*p.* 317).
Fruseby, co. Leic. *See* Frisby.
Frustfield, Furstesfeld, co. Wilts, hundred court at, 207.
Frydewill, co. Kent. *See* Fredville.
Frye, John le, of Barrow, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
Fryland, Juliana, and William de Harnhulle her husband, 211.
....., ..., ..., their son John, 211.
Fryseby, co. Linc. *See* Firsby.
Fryth, la, co. Wilts, wood, 539.
Frythyngthorne, co. Glouc. *See* Fretherne.
Fryton [in Hovingham parish], co. York, N.R., 474 (*p.* 334).
Fryvyll, le Frevile, de Frevill, de Frivill, de Frivyll, de Frivylle, de Fryvyll, Baldwin, 445, 446.
....., **Joan wife of Alexander,** 210.
....., Baldwin, 210.
....., ..., knight, son of Baldwin, 445, 446.
....., Joan, 102.
....., John, 605.
....., Richard, father of John, Margaret his wife, afterwards wife of Hugh le Fitz Symund, knight, 605.
..... *Cf.* Froviles.
Fuitz Water. *See* Fitz Walter.
Fuiz Simond. *See* Fitz Simond.
Fulbourn, Fulbourne [co. Camb. *in a* Suffolk *inquisition*], 185 (*pp.* 135, 143).
....., Fulborne, Fulburn, co. Camb., manor, 519, 715.
Fulbrook, Fulbrok [in Hogshaw parish], co. Buck., 649.
Fulford [near York], co. York, manor, 474 (*p.* 335 *bis*).
Fulham, co. Middx., 176 (*p.* 109).
....., court at, 176 (*p.* 109).
....., lord of, 176 (*p.* 109).
Fulnetby, John de, 474 (*p.* 340).
Fulnetby [in Rand parish], co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).
Fulnoy, water of. *See* Foulness.
Fulquardeby, John de, and Margery (de Westcote) his wife, 42.
Fulthorp, Peter de, 277 (*p.* 202).
Fundenhall, Fundenale, Fundenhale, co. Norf., 265 (*p.* 186).
....., manor, 265 (*pp.* 185, 186).
Funtel Giffard, co. Wilts, lordship. *See* Fonthill Gifford.
Funteyns, William de, 124.
Furneaux, Forneux, Furneux, Furniaux, John de, heir of. *See* Grede, Alice wife of William.
....., Simon de, 425, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324, 325).
Furness, Fourneys, co. Lanc., abbot and convent of, 462 (*pp.* 306, 308).
....., Ulvereston in. *See* Ulverston.
Furneux, Furniaux. *See* Furneaux.
Furnivall, Fournival, Fournivall, Fournyvall, Furnyvall, Thomas de, 243.
....., Thomas de, 281 (*p.* 106).
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, and Margaret his wife, 243.
....., lady of. *See* Monte Acuto, Elizabeth de.
Furnyvall. *See* Furnivall.
Furstesfeld, co. Wilts. *See* Frustfield.
Furtho, Fortho, Forthoo, co. N'hamp., 44.
....., lord of, 288 (*p.* 210).
....., court at, 288 (*p.* 210).
Fuwelowe, co. Derby. *See* Foolow.
Fyenles. *See* Fienles.
Fyfhyde, John, 66.
Fyllol. *See* Fillol.
Fynch, Henry, 335 (*p.* 233).
Fynchesle, co. Middx. *See* Finchley.
Fynemere, Hugh de, 598 (*pp.* 442–444).
Fynemere, co. Oxford. *See* Finmere.

Fyneton, co. Devon. *See* Feniton.
Fyngale, co. York, N.R. *See* Fingall.
Fynneberwe, co. Suff. *See* Fimborough.
Fynyngham, co. Suff. *See* Finningham.
Fyveley, co. York. *See* Filey.
Fyz Elys. *See* Fitz Elys.

G

Gacelyn. *See* Gascelyn.
Gaddesden, Little, Little Gatesden, co. Hertf., manor, 649.
....., ..., Ashridge in, *q.v.*
Gailey, Gaucleye [in Penkridge parish], co. Staff., king's hay of, 354.
Galby, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190).
....., Frisby in, *q.v.*
Galton, Gaulton, co. Dorset, 164.
Galtres, co. York, forest, 474 (*p.* 333).
Gamages, Gamage, William de, 678.
....., Nicholas son of William de, 678.
....., William de, 383.
Gamblesby, Gamelesby [in Aikton parish], co. Cumb., 614 (*p.* 457).
Gameliston, co. Nott. *See* Gamston.
Gamelyn, John, 261, 509.
Gamston, Gameliston [in West Bridgford parish], co. Nott., manor, 589.
Gandavo, de. *See* Gaunt.
Gannah, Gannowe in Homme Lacy, in Holme Lacy parish, co. Heref., 439.
Ganton, co. York, E.R., Potter Brompton in. *See* Brompton.
Gardyner, William, 299.
Gare. la, co. Kent. *See* Gore.
Garenne. *See* Warenne.
Garing, William, vicar of Stebbing, co. Essex, 469 (*p.* 315).
Garrowby, Gerwardby [in Kirkby Underdale parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 277 (*p.* 202).
Garscoyn, Garskoyn. *See* Gascoynne.
Garstang, co. Lanc., 297.
....., Solam in, 297, 525.
....., Wyresdale in, *q.v.*
Garston, East, co. Berks, Maidencourt in, *q.v.*
Garthorpe, Garthorp, William son of Hugh de, 74, 94.
....., ..., **Maud his wife,** 189.
....., Hugh de, 94.
Garthorpe, Hugh de—*cont.*
....., ..., his son William, 94, 189.
....., ..., ..., his daughters Elizabeth and Emma, 94.
Garthorpe, Garthorp, co. Leic., 74, 94.
Garton, Nicholas de, and his son Robert, 338.
Garton in Holderness, co. York, E.R. Grimston in, *q.v.*
....., Owstwick in, *q.v.*
..... on the Wolds, Garton, co. York, E.R., 474 (*pp.* 332, 346).
....., manor, 474 (*pp.* 332, 333).
Gascelyn, Gacelyn, Gasselyn, Edmund, 120.
....., **William,** 658.
....., Edmund, 185 (*pp.* 137, 147).
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 120.
....., Geoffrey son of Edmund, 120.
....., Juliana sister of William, married to Geoffrey de Stawell, 658.
Gascony, *Wascon'*, 670.
....., merchant's journey to, 61.
Gascoynne, Garscoyn, Garskoyn, Gascoyngne, Adam, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
....., Henry, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Gascrik. *See* Grascrich.
Gasselyn. *See* Gascelyn.
Gatcombe, Gatecombe, Gatecoumbe, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 138.
....., Chillerton in, *q.v.*
....., John de Insula of. *See* Insula.
....., parson of. *See* Wodehous, Henry de.
Gatecombe, Gatecoumbe, co. Hants. *See* Gatcombe.
Gatemerston, Gatemershton, Gatemersshton [*now disappeared*, in East Lulworth parish], co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).
Gatesden, Gatisden, John de, 192.
....., Edith daughter of John de, 192.
....., John de, and Christiana his wife, 192.
Gatesden, co. Hertf. *See* Gaddesden.
Gatesgill, Gayteskales [in Dalston parish], co. Cumb., 527 (*p.* 371), 614 (*p.* 458).
Gatisden. *See* Gatesden.
Gatton, Gattone, co. Surrey, 422, 455.
....., court at, 455.
....., lord of. *See* Northwode, Robert de.

Gaucloye, co. Staff. *See* Gailey.
Gaulton, co. Dorset. *See* Galton.
Gauncy. *See* Wauncy.
Gaunt, barony, 271 (*pp.* 189, 195).
....., ..., lord of. *See* Gaunt, Gilbert de.
....., fee of, 597 (*pp.* 432, 433).
..... *See* Ghent.
Gaunt, Gilbert de, lord of the barony of Gaunt, 271 (*p.* 195).
....., ..., lord of Hunmanby, 48.
....., John, and his son Robert, 65.
....., William de, 474 (*p.* 341).
Gaunt, Gaunte (*de Gandavo*), John of, *or* de, earl of Richmond, son of Edward III, 462 (*p.* 307), 546 (*pp.* 400–402).
Gaveston, Gavaston, Peter de, earl of Cornwall, first husband of Margaret wife of Hugh Audley, earl of Gloucester, 382 (*pp.* 253, 254).
Gayteskales, co. Cumb. *See* Gatesgill.
Gayton, Philip de, 474 (*p.* 339).
Gayton, Geytone, co. Norf., 3.
Geddington, Geytington, co. N'hamp., manor, 135.
Geddyngg, co. Hunt. *See* Gidding, Great.
Gedeneye, co. Linc. *See* Gedney.
Gedling, co. Nott., 327.
Gedney, Gedeneye, Godeneye (*sic*), co. Linc., manor, 182 (*p.* 115), 692.
Geffrey, William, 474 (*p.* 340).
Geistweyt, co. Norf. *See* Guestwick.
Gelham Hall, 'Gelham halle,' [in Waxham parish], co. Norf., 529 (*p.* 375).
Gemys, John de, 636.
Genesynge, co. Sussex. *See* Gensing.
Geneville, Genevyle, Joan de, 17, 73.
Geney, Roger, 474 (*p.* 331).
Gensing, Genesynge [near Hastings], co. Sussex, Rede of, *q.v.*
Gentil, Peter, 65.
....., William, 64.
Gerald, William, 529 (*p.* 376).
....., William son of, 184 (*p.* 118).
Gerard, Peter son of John, of Fakenham, co. Suff., 704A.
....., Roger, chaplain, 57.
....., Simon, 473 (*p.* 329).
Gerardes plees [in Pleshey parish], co. Essex, park, 55 (*p.* 27).
Gerberge, John, 322.
Gerland, Juliana daughter of Adam, married to Thomas Denbleines the younger, 59.
Germansweek, Wyke Langeford, co. Devon, 425.
Germyn, William, and Holon his wife, 185 (*pp.* 141, 145, 146 *bis*).
Gernet, Henry, 577.
....., Henry, and Joan his wife, 577.
....., ..., his daughters Maud, Margery and Margaret, 577.
....., William, 577 *bis*.
Gernon, Gernoun, John, 259, 521.
....., ..., knight, 171.
....., Margaret wife of John, 458 (*pp.* 302, 303).
....., Robert, 131 (*p.* 77).
....., Thomas, 597 (*p.* 433).
....., William, 57.
Gervays, Simon, and Maud (de Holaym) his wife, 622.
Gerwardby, Walter de, 277 (*p.* 202).
Gerwardby, co. York, E.R. *See* Garrowby.
Gesors. *See* Gisors.
Gestingthorpe, Gestnyngthorp, co. Essex, manor, 234.
....., advowson, 234.
....., Netherehallefee in, 234.
....., Over Hall manor in. *See* Hall.
Gestlynge, co. Sussex. *See* Guestling.
Gestnyngthorp, co. Essex. *See* Gestingthorp.
Geveldale, co. York, E.R. *See* Givendale.
Gevyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Jevington.
Geytington, co. N'hamp. *See* Geddington.
Geytone, Edmund son of Stephen de, 3.
....., ..., William his son, 3.
Geytone, co. Norf. *See* Gayton.
Ghent, Gaunt, abbot of, 394 (*p.* 264).
Giddelegh, co. Devon. *See* Gidleigh.
Gidding, Great, Geddyngg, co. Hunt., manor, 219.
Gidleigh, Giddelegh, Gyddelegh, co. Devon, manor, 230, 648 (*p.* 475).
Giffard, Gyffard, John, 381, 460, 643.
....., ..., of Beefs, 560.
....., ..., of Bowers Gifford, co. Essex, 370, 447.
....., Margaret, 185 (*pp.* 138, 145, 147).
....., Thomas, of Weston sub Edge, co. Glouc., 185 (*p.* 137).
....., William, 296.
Giffard underegge, John, heir of, 42.
Gilbert, Geoffrey, 433.
Gilbert, rector of Goathill, co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 387).
....., Thomas son of, 184 (*p.* 120).
Gildeford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.

Gilden, Gildene, le, Gyldene, Edmund *or* Esmund, 713 *bis*.
....., Henry, king's coroner, 66.
Gildford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.
Gildhous, William del, son of Alice sister of Nicholas atte (*or* de) Holmhous, 440.
Gildousdale [? Millhouse Dale in Warter parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 346).
Gilgran, heirs of, 271 (*p.* 193).
Gilling, co. York, N. R., wapentake, 335 (*p.* 231).
Gilling, co. York, N.R., 335 (*p.* 231).
....., Eppleby in, *q.v.*
....., Forcett in, *q.v.*
Gillingham, Gyllyngham, co. Dorset, 625.
....., king's park, enclosing of, 241.
....., Mageston in, *q.v.*
Gillyng, co. Hunt. *See* Yelling.
Ginge, East, Estgenge [in West Hendred parish], co. Berks, 171.
Gippewyc', co. Suff. *See* Ipswich.
Girlington, Gyrlyngton [in Wycliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 546 (*p.* 404).
Girton, Gritton, co. Camb., 469 (*p.* 318).
Gisburn, co. York, W.R., Paythorne in, *q.v.*
Gisburu. co. York, N.R., prior of. *See* Guisbrough.
Gisors, Gesors, John, 375, 585.
Givendale, Great, North Geveldale, Northgeveldale, Northgevyldale, co. York, E.R., 487, 497, 604, 642, 646.
....., ..., Grimthorpe in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Quixlay of, *q.v.*
....., ..., Stanelaye of, *q.v.*
....., Little, Estgeveldale [in Millington parish], co. York, E.R., 497, 642.
Glamorgan, John de, 125, 405.
....., **Nicholas brother of Peter de,** an idiot, 713.
....., Anne *or* Amy (de Evercy) first wife of John de, 125, 405.
....., ..., their son Peter, 125, 405.
....., ..., ..., his wife Amice, 405.
....., Joan daughter of John de, 713 *bis*.
....., John de, and Alice his (second) wife, 125, 405.
....., ..., ..., their daughters Anne and Denise, 405.
....., John son of John de, and Eleanor (Russel) his wife, 405.
....., Nicholas de, brother of Peter, 405.
....., Peter de, 713.
Glanton [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 609.
Glaphou, co. York, N.R. *See* Wapley.
Glassonby, Glassanby [in Addingham parish], co. Cumb., manor, 458 (*p.* 304).
Glastonbury, Glastone, co. Somerset, 363.
....., abbot of, 14, 38 (*pp.* 14, 15), 139 (*p.* 83), 363, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*p.* 272), 470 (*pp.* 319 *bis*, 323, 325), 655, 663.
Glaswrithte, John le, 375.
Glatton, Richard de, 549.
....., Mariota wife of Richard de, 549.
....., William son of Richard de, 549.
....., William de, and Agnes his wife, formerly the wife of John de Westone, 414.
Glatton, co. Hunt., 549.
....., manor, 549.
Gledele [? Nares Gladley Farm, near Leighton Buzzard], co. Bedf., 649.
Glen Parva, Little Glen [in Aylestone parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190).
Glenfield, Clenfeld, co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
....., Braunstone in, *q.v.*
....., Kirby Muxloe in, *q.v.*
Glooston, Gloston, co. Leic., 473 (*p.* 330).
Gloston, co. Leic. *See* Glooston.
Gloucester, Gloucestre, Walter de, escheator on this side Trent, 131 (*p.* 78), 692, 694.
....., Walter son of Walter de, 37.
Gloucester, county court of, 658.
....., county of, Thomas de Lovayne's lands in, mentioned, 585.
....., ..., exchequer returns, Originalia, &c., relating to, 557.
Gloucester, earl of, 131 (*p.* 75), 185 (*pp.* 129, 130, 134, 141), 219, 234, 263, 302, 395, 441, 470 (*p.* 320), 474 (*pp.* 331, 332), 528 (*p.* 373), 649, 653, 667 (*pp.* 490, 491).
....., ... *See* Audley, Hugh de.
....., earldom of, 122, 128, 185 (*p.* 140), 473 (*p.* 329).
..... honour, 14, 132, 238, 483, 629, 655.
....., ..., court of, 441.
Gloucester, co. Glouc., inquisitions taken at, 55 (*p.* 27), 266, 357, 383.
....., St. Mary de Lode parish, Kingsholm in, *q.v.*

Gloucestor—*cont.*
....., St. Peter's, abbot of, 667 (*p.* 494).
Glympton, co. Oxford, 643.
Glynde, Hugh de, 184 (*p.* 123).
....., John de, bailiff of Iham, co. Sussex, 404.
....., ..., parson of the church of St. Thomas, Winchelsea, 404.
Glynn, Glyn [in Cardinham parish], co. Cornw., 280 (*p.* 205 *bis*).
Gnosall, co. Staff., Wilbrighton in, *q.v.*
Gnypton, co. Leic. *See* Knipton.
Go . . ., Philip (?) de, 179 (*p.* 111).
Goadby, Gouteby [in Billesdon parish], co. Leic., 91.
..... Marwood, Goudeby, Gouteby, co. Leic., 473 (*p.* 330).
....., ..., manor, 641.
Goathill, Gothulle, co. Somerset, rector of. *See* Gilbert.
Goatley, Gotelee [in Northiam parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 233).
Gobaude, Gobaud, John, 271 (*p.* 194).
....., ..., knight, Joan his wife, and John their son, 337.
Gobioun, Thomas, knight, steward of Humphrey de Bohun, earl of Hereford, 57.
Goday, Thomas, and Maud his wife, 76.
Gode, Edmund le, 232, 399.
Godefrei, John, 307.
Godeleye, Godele, Elias de, 68, 569.
....., ..., Cristina his wife, 68.
....., ..., clerk of. *See* Bubbe, Roger.
....., ..., his sister Margaret, 68.
Godemond, Thomas, 277 (*p.* 202).
Godeneye (*sic*), co. Linc. *See* Gedney.
Godknave, Henry, 65.
Godmerston, John de, 585.
Godshill, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, Appleford in, *q.v.*
Godstede, Richard de, 584.
Godstede, co. Kent. *See* Cowsted.
Godstone, *formerly* Wolkenestede, Wolkenstede, co. Surrey, 650.
....., Lagham in, *q.v.*
....., Norbrith in, *q.v.*
Godwyne, William, of Sutton, co. Bedf., 1.
....., Alice, married to Robert Power, 1.
Godyn, Joan, married to Richard atte Berne, 58.
....., Ralph, 58.
Gois. *See* Goys.
Gokrate by le Mere of Blaenllyfni, co. Brecon, inquisition taken at, 714 (*p.* 521).
Goldhord, Simon, 399.
Goldwyn, Robert, 141.
Goldyngham, John de, 11.
....., Joan de, sister of John, 11.
....., John de, 335 (*p.* 232).
....., Richard de, 433.
Goldyngton, John de, 179.
....., John de, and Katherine his wife, 179 (*pp.* 111, 112).
....., John son of John de, 179 (*p.* 111).
....., William de, father of John, 179 (*p.* 111).
Gomshall, Gumssholne [in Shere parish], co. Surrey, 123.
Gonaldston, co. Nott. *See* Gonalston.
Gonalston, Gonaldston, co. Nott., manor, 427.
Gonevill, Edmund de, 660.
Gore, la Gare [in Tunstall parish], co. Kent, manor, 584.
Gorges, Eleanor de, 590 (*p.* 423).
Gorhywish, William de, 390.
Gorley, Gorlye [in Fordingbridge parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 51).
Gosbeck, Gosebak, Gosebek, Gossebek, co. Suff., 34, 151 (*p.* 97).
Goseford, co. Cumb. *See* Gosforth.
Gosfield, Gosfeld, co. Essex, 234.
Gosforth, Goseford, co. Cumb., 188.
Gosgrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Cosgrove.
Gossebek, co. Suff. *See* Gosbeck.
Gosterwood, Gostrode in Wodeton [in Wotton parish], co. Surrey, 123.
Gostrode, co. Surrey. *See* Gosterwood.
Gotelee, co. Sussex. *See* Goatley.
Gotham, co. Nott., inquisition made at, 473 (*p.* 330).
Gothulle, co. Somerset, rector of. *See* Goathill.
Goudeby, co. Leic. *See* Goadby Marwood.
Goudhurst, co. Kent, Bockingfold in, *q.v.*
Gouer, Robert de, 184 (*p.* 123).
..... *Cf.* Gower.
Gournay, Gourney, Gourneye. *See* Gurnay.
Goushil, co. Linc. *See* Goxhill.
Goushull, Goushill, Goushyll, Gousil, Margaret daughter of Ralph de, 692.
....., John de, 389.
....., Peter de, 271 (*p.* 192).
....., Ralph de, 271 (*p.* 191).
Goushull, co. Linc. *See* Goxhill.
....., co. York, E.R. *See* Goxhill.
Goushyll. *See* Goushull.
Goushyll, co. Linc. *See* Goxhill.

Gousil. *See* Goushull.
Goutcby, co. Leic. *See* Goadby.
Gouxhill, co. Linc. *See* Goxhill.
Gowe, John, 470 (*p.* 323).
Gower, William, 277 (*p.* 202).
....., William, 531 (*p.* 384).
..... *Cf.* Gouer.
Goxhill, Goushil, Goushull, Goushyll, Gouxhill, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192), 474 (*p.* 337).
....., manor, 182 (*p.* 115), 692.
....., Goushull, co. York, E.R., 209.
Goys, Gois, Roger, 605.
....., ..., John his son, 605.
Grace Dieu, co. Leic., prioress of, 130.
Grafham, co. Hunt., manor, 219.
Grafton Regis, Grafton, co. N'hamp., manor, 288 (*p.* 211).
..... Underwood, Grafton, co. N'hamp., 278.
...., manor, 278.
Graham, co. Linc. *See* Grantham.
Graistok. *See* Craystok.
Graistok, baron of. *See* Greystoke.
Grampound, Gramtpond [by Oxford], co. Oxford, inquisition taken at, 381.
Grancete, John de, 527 (*p.* 370).
Grandisino. *See* Grandisono.
Grandisono, Grandisino, Grandison, Graunson, John de, bishop of Exeter, 648 (*pp.* 474, 475).
....., Peter de, 50, 240, 638.
Grandon (*sic*), co. Linc. *See* Brandon.
Gransmoor, Grauncemor [in Burton Agnes parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 277 (*p.* 202).
Grantham, Graham, co. Linc., 36.
....., inquisition taken at, 281 (*p.* 205).
....., Chesterton of, *q.v.*
....., Ferrour of, *q.v.*
Grapenel, Grapinel, Graponel, Henry, 72.
....., Richard, rector of Bowers Gifford, 179 (*pp.* 111 *bis*, 112 *bis*).
....., Walter, 376 (*p.* 250).
Graper, Adam, 282.
Grapinel, Graponel. *See* Grapenel.
Grasby, Gresseby, co. Linc., 704.
Grascrich, de Gascrik, Richard, and Elizabeth daughter of John Paynel, his wife, 143, 560.
Grasmere, Gresmere, Gressemere, co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.
....., advowson of the chapel, 462 (*p.* 306).
....., Langdale in, *q.v.*
....., Rydal in, *q.v.*
Gratton, William de, 113.
....., Isabel wife of William de, 113.
Gratton—*cont.*
....., William son of William and Isabel de, 113.
Grauncemor, co. York, E.R. *See* Gransmoor.
Graunson. *See* Grandisono.
Grave, co. Sussex. *See* Groves.
Grave, John de la, 221, 332.
Gravele, Beatrice de, 108.
....., Ralph de, 667 (*p.* 489).
....., Robert de, and Beatrice his wife, afterwards wife of John de Blounvill, 237.
Gravenhulle [in Lydney parish], co. Glouc., 175.
Gravesend, Gravesende, co. Kent, 176 (*p.* 108).
....., Milton by, *q.v.*
....., Notstede by. *See* Nursted.
Gravesende, Graveshend, Graveshende, Stephen de, bishop of London, 176.
....., Stephen de, bishop of London, Thomas de, his nephew, 460.
....., Thomas de, 176.
Gray, de Gray, de Grey, le Gray, Henry, 391, 392.
....., John, 43 (*p.* 19), 82 (*p.* 53), 176 (*p.* 109), 185 (*p.* 133), 454 *bis*, 474 (*p.* 346), 643.
....., ..., and Emma his wife, 391 (*p.* 261).
....., Reginald, 391 (*p.* 261), 402.
....., ..., John son of, 391 (*p.* 261).
....., ..., ..., his son Henry (*the subject of the inquisition*), 391 (*p.* 261).
....., Reginald son of Henry de (grandson of Reginald), 391, 392.
....., Roger, 374 (*p.* 247), 598 (*pp.* 434–437, 439–441, 445, 446), 636.
....., ..., attorneys of. *See* Croyser, William; Tothewyk, Thomas de.
Grayingham, Greyngham, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).
Graystok. *See* Craystok.
Graystok, co. Cumb. *See* Greystoke.
Greasley, co. Nott., Brinsley in, *q.v.*
Great Seal, the, keepers of, mandate to, 185 (*p.* 138).
Great Babyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Bavington, Great.
..... Belingges, Belynges, Belynges, co. Suff. *See* Bealings, Great.
..... Berdefeld, Berdefelde, co. Essex. *See* Bardfield, Great.
..... Braxstede, co. Essex. *See* Braxted, Great.

Great—*cont.*
..... Brikhull, co. Buck., parson of. *See* Brickhill, Great.
..... Cheverel, co. Wilts. *See* Cheverell, Great.
..... Dene, co. Glouc. *See* Mitcheldean.
..... Dernefford, co. Wilts. *See* Durnford, Great.
..... Donmawe, Dunmawo, Dunmowe, co. Essex. *See* Dunmow, Great.
..... Fencotes, co. York, N.R. *See* Fencote, Great.
..... Heghtredebury, co. Wilts. *See* Heytesbury.
..... Holand, co. Essex. *See* Holland.
..... Horkesleye, co. Essex. *See* Horkesley.
..... Houghton, co. N'hamp. *See* Houghton.
..... Hugham, co. Kent. *See* Hougham.
..... Langton on Swale, co. York, N.R. *See* Langton.
.....Legh, Leghes, Leyes, Leyghes, co. Essex. *See* Leighs, Great.
..... Lynford, co. Buck. *See* Linford, Great.
..... Maldon, co. Essex. *See* Maldon, Great.
..... Munden, co. Hertf. *See* Munden.
..... Mussinden, co. Buck. *See* Missenden, Great.
..... Paxton, co. Hunt. *See* Paxton, Great.
..... Petlyng, co. Leic. *See* Peatling Magna.
..... Rollywright, co. Oxford. *See* Rollright, Great.
..... Ryhill, co. N'humb. *See* Ryle, Great.
..... Stanbrugge, co. Essex. *See* Stambridge.
..... Staneweye, co. Essex. *See* Stanway.
..... Stirkeland, co. Westm. *See* Strickland, Great.
..... Stretton, co. Linc. *See* Sturton, Great.
..... Tadynton, Tatinton, co. Heref. *See* Tarrington.
..... Tatyndon, co. Heref. *See* Tarrington.
..... Teye, co. Essex. *See* Tey, Great.
....., Totton, co. Devon, lord of. *See* Totnes.
..... Waltham, co. Essex. *See* Waltham, Great.
..... Weldon, co. N'hamp. *See* Weldon.
..... Wilburgham, co. Camb. *See* Wilbraham, Great.
..... Wychford, Wytford (*sic*), co. Wilts. *See* Wishford, Great.
Greatham, Gretham, co. Sussex, 221, 332.
Grede, Alice wife of William, kinswoman, and heir of John de Forneux, 66.
Green Farm, la Grene [in Allensmore parish], co. Heref., 553.
Greenfield, Grenfeld, co. Linc., prioress of, 597 (*p.* 433).
Greenhithe, Grenehethe, co. Kent, ferry between West Thurrock and, 232.
Greenhow, Grenhou [in Ingleby Greenhow parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 344.
Greenrigg, Grenrig, Grenrig in Caldebek, Greynrygg, in Caldbeck parish, co. Cumb., 22 (*p.* 8), 534 (*p.* 391), 614 (*p.* 457).
Greenslade, Greneslade [in North Tawton parish], co. Devon, 425.
Greenwich, Grenewych, co. Kent, 185 (*p.* 131), 394 (*p.* 264).
....., inquisition taken at, 394 (*p.* 264).
Greetwell, Gretewell by Lincoln, co. Linc., 473 (*p.* 328).
Grendale, Marmaduke de, 469 (*p.* 317).
Grene, Henry atte, 473 (*p.* 329).
....., Henry, *or* Henry de, the king's serjeant (*or* servant), 666.
Grene, la, co. Heref. *See* Green Farm.
Grenehethe, co. Kent. *See* Greenhithe.
Greneslade, co. Devon. *See* Greenslade.
Grenestede, Grenestude, Thomas son of Griffin de, 284, 340.
....., Griffin de, 340.
Grenewych, co. Kent. *See* Greenwich.
Grenfeld, co. Linc., prioress of. *See* Greenfield.
Grenford, co. Middx. *See* Perivale.
Grenhou, co. York, N.R. *See* Greenhow.
Grenrig, Grenrig in Caldebek, co. Cumb. *See* Greenrigg.
Grenstede, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead
Gresmere, co. Westm. *See* Grasmere.
Gresseby, Herbert de, 351.
....., Herbert son of Herbert de, 351.
....., Roland (*Raulandus*) brother of Herbert de, 351.
Gresseby, co. Linc. *See* Grasby.

Gresseley, Katherine (de Caumpville) wife of Robert de, 156.
Grossemere, co. Westm. *See* Grasmere.
Greta, Gretay, river, co. York, 335 (*p.* 231).
Gretewell by Lincoln, co. Linc. *See* Greetwell.
Gretham, co. Sussex. *See* Greatham.
Greve, co. Warw. *See* Griff.
Grey. *See* Gray.
Greyne, Simon, a bondman, 183.
Greyngham, co. Linc. *See* Grayingham.
Greynrygg, co. Cumb. *See* Greenrigg.
Greystok. *See* Craystok.
Greystoke, Craystok, Graistok, Graystok, co. Cumb., baron of, 454.
....., barony, heir of, 229 (*p.* 168).
....., court at, 229 (*p.* 168).
....., manor, 229 (*p.* 168), 668 (*p.* 496).
....., Thackthwaite in, *q.v.*
..... *See also* Craystok.
Griff, Greve [in Chilvers Coton parish], co. Warw., manor, 258.
Grimoldby, Grymelby, co. Linc., advowson of a moiety of the church, 271 (*p.* 192).
Grimsby, Grymesby, Grymmesby, co. Linc., 511, 597 (*p.* 433).
....., farm of, 511.
....., men of, 511.
....., Canon of, *q.v.*
....., Chernelong of, *q.v.*
....., Welhowe by. *See* Wellow.
Grimstead, East, Estgrymsted, Estgrymstede [in West Dean parish], co. Wilts, 633.
....., ..., manor, 529 (*pp.* 374, 377, 378, 380).
....., West, Grymstede, co. Wilts, manor, 178.
Grimsthorpe, Grymesthorp [in Edenham parish], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
Grimston, Grymeston [in Blackawton parish], co. Devon, 537.
....., Grymeston [in Gilling parish], co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 202).
....., Grymeston [in Garton in Holderness parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 343).
Grimthorpe, Grymesthorp [in Great Givendale parish], co. York, E.R., 345.
Grinstead, Grenstede, co. Sussex, Humeri of, *q.v.*
....., East, co. Sussex, Brockhurst in, *q.v.*
....., West, Westgrenestede, Westgrenstede, co. Sussex, 340.
Gritton, co. Camb. *See* Girton.
Groby [in Ratby parish], co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 319).
....., manor, 469 (*p.* 316 *ter*).
..... court of, 469 (*p.* 316).
..... Park, 469 (*p.* 316).
Grofhurst, Grofherst, Grosherst, Henry de, 335 (*p.* 233).
....., Isabel de, 394 (*p.* 263).
Grofle, co. Wilts. *See* Grovely.
Grondesburgh, co. Suff. *See* Grundisburgh.
Gros, Hugh le, 129, 444.
....., Oliver le, 529 (*p.* 375).
....., Walter le, parson of Little Bentley, co. Essex, 444.
....., William le, parson of Bentley, co. Essex, 444.
Grosherst. *See* Grofhurst.
Grotene, co. Suff. *See* Groton.
Groton, Grotene, co. Suff., 328.
Groucy, Roger, 68.
Groundesburgh, co. Suff., parson of. *See* Grundisburgh.
Groundwell, Walter de, 185 (*pp.* 138, 147).
Groundwell [in Little Blunsdon parish], co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 138, 144, 147).
Grove, Walter atte, 460.
Grove, Grove Neyrnuyt, co. Buck., 649.
Grove End [in Tunstall parish], co. Kent. *See* Southgrove.
Grovely, Grofle, co. Wilts, forest, serjeanty of being the king's forester of, 310, 311.
Groves, Grave [in Oving parish], co. Sussex, 221, 332.
Grundisburgh, Grondesburgh, Groundesburgh, Grundesburgh, co. Suff., manor, 511 (*pp.* 94–97).
....., advowson, 151 (*p.* 95).
....., parson of. *See* Wauncy, Walter de.
Gruneswavere (*sic*), co. Warw. *See* Brownsover.
Grym, Maud, 141.
Grymelby, co. Linc. *See* Grimoldby.
Grymesby, Simon de, escheator, writ to, 705.
Grymesby, co. Linc. *See* Grimsby.
Grymestede. *See* Grymstede.
Grymesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Grimsthorpe.
..... co. York, E.R. *See* Grimthorpe.
Grymeston, co. Devon. *See* Grimston.
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Grimston.
....., co. York, E.R. *See* Grimston.
Grymeston, Martin de, 692.
....., Thomas de, 537.
....., William de, 474 (*p.* 343).

Grymmesby, co. Linc. *See* Grimsby.
Grymstede, Grymestede, Adam de, 633.
....., **John son of Andrew de,** 178.
....., Adam de, 529 (*p.* 379), 607.
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 633.
....., ..., ..., their son John, 633.
....., John de, 529 (*p.* 376).
....., John son of Andrew de, and Eleanor his (second) wife, 178.
....., ..., Agnes his first wife, 178.
....., ..., ..., Adam their son, 178.
Grymstede, co. Wilts. *See* Grimstead, West.
Grynglediyk, co. Cumb. *See* Crindledyke.
Grynnesdale, Margery wife of Alan de, 542.
....., Alan de, and Margery his wife, 542.
....., ..., ..., their son Thomas, 542.
Guael Bevyl by Marhasyou, co. Cornw. *See* Gwael Bevil.
Guardian of England. *See* Edward.
Guel Bevyl, co. Cornw. *See* Gwael Bevil.
Guestling, Gestlynge, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
Guestwick, Geistweyt, co. Norf., 322.
Guildford, Gildeford, Gildford, Guldefford, Guldeford, co. Surrey, inquisitions taken at, 119, 123. 255, 531 (*p.* 381), 661 (*p.* 483).
....., Burgham by, *q.v.*
Guînes, Gynes, Gynnes [Pas de Calais, France], prioress of, 185 (*pp.* 136 *bis*, 147).
....., Coucy of, *q.v.*
Guisbrough, Gisburu, co. York, N.R., prior of, 531 (*p.* 384).
....., Tocketts in, *q.v.*
Guldefford, Guldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Guildford.
Gumssholne, co. Surrey. *See* Gomshall.
Gunby [by Spilsby], Gunneby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
Gundevyle, Robert de, 529 (*p.* 376).
..... *Cf.* Guntevyle.
Gunneby, co. Linc. *See* Gunby.
Guntevyle, Walter, 271 (*p.* 194).
..... *Cf.* Gundevyle.
Gurdoun, Agnes, 119.
Gurnay, Gournay, Gourney, Gourneye, Thomas de (1), 239.
....., **Thomas de,** of Harptree, 434.
....., Anselm de, 239.
....., ..., his son Thomas, 239.
....., ..., ..., his son Thomas, 239.
Gurnay, Anselm, his son Thomas, his son Thomas—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., ..., his son Thomas (1), 239.
....., John son of Thomas de, 434.
....., Thomas de, 623.
....., ..., lord of East Harptree, 239.
....., ..., of Harptree, and Joan his wife, 434.
....., Thomas de (2), son of Thomas (1), 239.
Guschich St. Andrew, co. Dorset. *See* Gussage St. Andrew.
Gussage, Guschich, Gussich, St. Andrew [in Handley parish], co. Dorset, 79.
Gust, John le, 532 (*p.* 387).
Guyldenmorton, co. N'hamp. *See* Moreton Pinkney.
Gwael Bevil, Guael Bevyl by Marhasyou, Guel Bevyl [in St. Hilary parish], co. Cornw., 346 *bis*.
Gwallon, Walhanbian, Wallanbyhan [in Marazion parish], co. Cornw., 346.
....., Wallanmoer, Wallenmoer [in Marazion parish], co. Cornw., 346.
Gwinnear, co. Cornw., Wall in, *q.v.*
Gyddelegh, co. Devon. *See* Gidleigh.
Gyen, Nicholas, of Lower Woolston, co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 389).
....., Robert, 532 (*p.* 389).
Gyffard. *See* Giffard.
Gyldene. *See* Gilden.
Gyldenmorton, co. N'hamp. *See* Moreton Pinkney.
Gyllyngham, co. Dorset. *See* Gillingham.
Gynes, prioress of. *See* Guînes.
Gynes, Robert de, 462 (*p.* 306).
....., Robert de, (de Coucy), 462 (*p.* 307).
....., Robert son of Ingelram de, 462 (*p.* 306).
..... *See* Coucy.
Gynes. *See* Guînes.
Gyneye, Gyney, William son of William, 535.
....., Henry, 535.
....., John, 16.
Gyneyn, Robert, 57.
Gynge Joyberd Laundry, co. Essex. *See* Blunts.
Gynnes, prioress of. *See* Guînes.
Gyrlyngton, co. York, N.R. *See* Girlington.
Gyselyngham, John de, parson of Wolferton, co. Norf., 221.

H

Habeton, co. Norf. *See* Hapton.
Habholme, Abholm by Schirburne [near Sherburn], co. York, W.R., 274.
Hacch, co. Somerset. *See* Hatch Beauchamp.
Hacche, Avice de, 694.
....., Eustace de, 692, 694.
Hacche, Hacche Beauchamp, co. Somerset. *See* Hatch Beauchamp.
Hacchesham, co. Surrey. *See* Hatcham.
Hacconby, Hacumby, co. Linc., manor, 358.
Haccumb, Stephen de, 273 (*pp.* 197, 198).
Haceby, Aseby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
Hach Beauchamp, co. Somerset. *See* Hatch Beauchamp.
Hache, Thomas atte, 590 (*p.* 424).
Hachedych, Robert, 473 (*p.* 330).
Hacheford, Thomas, 184 (*p.* 121).
Hacheton. *See* Hakethton.
Hackford, Hakeforde [by Reepham], co. Norf., manor, 474 (*p.* 331).
....., advowson, 474 (*p.* 331).
Hackleton, Hakelyngton [in Piddington parish], co. N'hamp., 473 (*p.* 329).
Hackness, co. York, N.R., Broxa in, *q.v.*
Hackthorpe, Hakethorp [in Lowther parish], co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 202).
Hacumby, co. Linc. *See* Hacconby.
Haddeworth, co. Somerset. *See* Hadworthy.
Haddington, Hadyngton [in Aubourn and South Hykeham], co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).
Haddiscoe, Hadesco, Hadisco, co. Norf., manor, 167 *bis*.
..... Thorpe, Hadiscothorp, co. Norf., 167.
Haddistone, co. Norf. *See* Bunwell.
Hadelye, co. Salop. *See* Hadley.
Hadesco, co. Norf. *See* Haddiscoe.
Hadham, Robert de, 713 *bis*.
Hadisco, co. Norf. *See* Haddiscoe.
Hadiscothorp, co. Norf. *See* Haddiscoe Thorpe.
Hadleigh, Hadleye, co. Essex, 535.
....., proof of age made at, 535.
Hadley, Hadelye [near Wellington], co. Salop, Corbet of *q.v.*
Hadleye, Adam de, parson of Langdon Hills, co. Essex, 460.
Hadleye, co. Essex. *See* Hadleigh.
Hadlow, Haudlow, co. Kent, manor, 667 (*p.* 490).
Hadlowe. *See* Haudlo.
Hadworthy, Haddeworth [in North Petherton parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Hadyngton, co. Linc. *See* Haddington.
Hageham, Robert de, 57.
Hagelehe, Hagenet, co. Suff. *See* Haughley.
Hagg, le Haghe [in Helmsley parish], co. York, N.R., 474 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., keepership of, 474 (*p.* 333).
Hagheman, Nicholas, 82 (*p.* 52).
Haghevill, John de, 82 (*p.* 50).
....., William de, 82 (*p.* 50).
Hagle, co. Suff. *See* Haughley.
Haie. *See* Haye.
Hailey, Haylegh [in Ipsden parish], co. Oxford, wood, 139 (*p.* 85).
Hailsham, co. Sussex, Magham in, *q.v.*
Haisthorpe, Hasthorp, Hasthorpe [in Burton Agnes parish], co. York, E.R., 140 (*p.* 88).
....., manor, 277 (*p.* 202).
Hakeforde, co. Norf. *See* Hackford.
Hakelut, Edmund, 706.
Hakelyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Hackleton.
Haket, David, 184 (*p.* 118).
....., John, 82 (*p.* 51).
....., Theobald, 184 (*p.* 126).
....., Thomas, and Amice his wife, 713.
....., William, 184 (*p.* 119).
Hakethorp, co. Westm. *See* Hackthorpe.
Hakethton, de Hacheton, William, 183.
Halberton, co. Devon, hundred, 49.
....., manor, 49.
Haldeclogh, Haldecloygh, Gilbert de, 76.
....., William de, the elder, 76.
....., ..., the younger, 76.
Halden, Hathewoldenne, co. Kent, 441.
Haldenby, Robert de, and Roger his nephew, 76.
Haldenby, co. N'hamp. *See* Holdenby.
Haldesworthy, co. Devon. *See* Holsworthy.
Hale, John de, 271 (*p.* 193).
..... Robert de, son of Joan wife of John de Eston, 491.
....., Simon de, 271 (*p.* 193).
....., William le, 186.
Hale, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
....., co. N'hamp., *now disappeared*, 491.

Hales, Ranulph de, 640.
....., John de, knight (*chivaler*), 463.
....., Ranulph de, and Damietta his wife, 640.
....., ..., his son Roger, 640.
....., Robert de, 167.
Hales, co. Norf., 167.
....., Sheriff. co. Salop, Woodcote in, *q.v.*
Halesworth, Haleswrth, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 131 (*p.* 75).
Halghton, co. Oxford. *See* Holton.
....., co. Salop. *See* Haughton.
Haliburn in Estbrouk, co. Hants. *See* Holybourne Eastbrook.
Haliburn Westbrouk, co. Hants. *See* Holybourne Westbrook.
Halikeld, co. York, N.R. *See* Hallikeld.
Hall, Over, Overehalle, in Gestingthorpe parish, co. Essex, manor, 234.
Hallamshire, Hallamschire, co. York, 243.
Hallaton, Haloughton, co. Leic., inquisition taken at, 89.
Halle, John de, *or* del, 140 (*p.* 88).
....., Ranulph atte, 64.
....., ..., his father Richard, 64.
....., Roger atte, 68.
Hallikeld, Halikeld, co. York, N.R., wapentake, 335 (*p.* 231).
Halnaker, Halnaked, Halnakede [in Boxgrove parish], co. Sussex, manor, 82 (*pp.* 50, 51).
....., ..., free chapel in, advowson of, 82 (*p.* 51).
Haloughton, co. Leic. *See* Hallaton.
Halsford, Halsforde [in Whitestone parish], co.Devon, 532 (*p.*388).
Halsham, co. York, E.R., 440.
....., manor, 52.
....., Constable of, *q.v.*
....., East, Esthalsham in Holdernesse, co. York, E.R., 500.
Halstead, Halsted, co. Essex, 179 (*p.* 112), 234.
....., inquisition taken at, 234.
Halsway, Haweye [in Bicknoller parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Haltham on Bain, Holtham, co. Linc., 283, 374 (*p.* 248).
Halton. *See* Helton.
Halton, Haulton [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., manor, 600.
Halton, Haltone, co. Somerset. *See* Holton.
Halughton, Nicholas de, 191.
....., Nicholas de and Margery his wife, 191.
Halughton, Nicholas de—*cont.*
....., ..., his daughters Margaret and Joan, 191.
Halwell, co. Devon, Poulston in, *q.v.*
Halwyn, Holwyn [in St. Issey parish], co. Cornw., 680.
Halywell, co. N'humb. *See* Holywell.
Ham, East and West, Esthamme and Westhamme, Hamme, co. Essex, manor, 667 (*p.* 489).
....., West, co. Essex, Stratford Langthorne in, *q.v.*
....., Hamme, Hamme by Sandwic, co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 50), 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).
....., Hamme, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
....., High, Heghehamme, co. Somerset, 378.
....., Hamme, in Kingston upon Thames parish, co. Surrey, 667 (*p.* 491).
..... (Castle), Homme [in Clifton upon Teme parish], co. Worc., manor, 276.
Hambledon, Hamelden, Hameldene, co. Buck., 185 (*pp.* 138, 142, 144, 145 *bis*).
....., manor, 185 (*pp.* 129, 142).
....., advowson, 185 (*pp.* 138, 143).
....., Hameldon, Hamildon, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 51).
....., manor, 628.
....., Denmead in, *q.v.*
....., Hipley in, *q.v.*
..... Butvillens, Hameldon Botevileyn [in Hambledon parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Hambleton, Hameldon, co. Rutland, inquisition taken at, 185 (*p.* 136).
....., manor, 185 (*p.* 128).
Hambridge, Hambrigge [in Curry Rivel parish], co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 387).
Hamelak, co. York, N.R. *See* Helmsley.
Hamelden, Hameldene, co. Buck. *See* Hambledon.
Hameldon, John de, 141.
..... *Cf.* Hamelton.
Hameldon, co. Hants. *See* Hambledon.
....., co. Rutland. *See* Hambleton.
..... Botevileyn, co. Hants. *See* Hambledon Butvillens.
Hamelton, John de, 399.
....., William de, 692.
..... *Cf.* Hameldon.
Hamely, de Hamely, John, 680.
....., Margery wife of John, 680.
....., Ralph, 680.

Hameredene, co. Sussex. *See* Hammerden.
Hamerton, co. Hunt., manor, 552.
Hamet, co. Cornw. *See* Hammett.
Hamildon, co. Hants. *See* Hambledon.
Hamme, Peter de, 378.
....., Peter son of Peter de, 378.
Hamme, co. Essex. *See* Ham.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Ham.
Hammerden, Hameredene [in Ticehurst parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
Hammett, Hamet [in Quethiock *or* St. Neot parishes], co. Cornw., 280 (*p.* 205).
Hamond, John, mayor of London, and king's escheator there, writ to, 546 (*p.* 399).
Hampnett, Hamptonet, co. Glouc., 631.
Hampstead Marshall, Hampsted Mareschal, Hampstede Marchal, Hampstede Mareschal, Hampstude Mareschal, co. Berks, manor, 683 (*pp.* 507, 508).
..... Norris, co. Berks, Bothampstead in, *q.v.*
Hampstude Mareschal, co. Berks. *See* Hampstead Marshall.
Hamptenet, co. Sussex. *See* Westhampnett.
Hampteworth, co. Wilts. *See* Hamptworth.
Hamptonet, co. Glouc. *See* Hampnett.
Hamptonette, Roger de, 82 (*p.* 51).
Hamptworth, Hampteworth [in Downton parish], co. Wilts, manor, 529 (*pp.* 374, 377, 379), 530, 607.
Hamslap, co. Buck. *See* Hanslope.
Handley, co. Dorset, Gussage St. Andrew in, *q.v.*
Handsworth, Honesworth, co. Staff., manor, 181.
Hang, co. York, N.R., wapentake, 335 (*p.* 231).
Hangleton, Hangelton, co. Sussex, manor, 231.
Hanley, Hanleye, co. Worc., 132.
....., castle, 132.
Hannington, Hanyndon, co. Wilts, manor, 613.
Hanslope, Hamslap, co. Buck., manor, 288 (*p.* 210).
....., court at, 288 (*p.* 210).
Hants, county of, justices of assize in, 68.
Hanyndon, co. Wilts. *See* Hannington.
Hapton, Habeton, co. Norf., 265 (*p.* 186).
Harang. *See* Heryng.
Harberton, co. Devon, Hernaford in, *q.v.*
....., Stancombe in, *q.v.*
Harbertonford, Hurberneford, Hurburneford [in Harberton parish], co. Devon, 537, 648 (*p.* 475).
Harborough, Market, Harebergh, Hauerbergh, co. Leic., inquisitions made at, 437 (*pp.* 289, 290), 546 (*p.* 400).
Harby, Herdeby, co. Leic., 474 (*pp.* 339, 340, 341).
....., advowson, 474 (*p.* 340).
Harcher. *See* Archer.
Harcla, Henry de, 267.
Hardele, Hardeleghe [in Brading parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 125, 405.
Hardeshulle, Philip de, 181.
Hardewyk by Aillesbury, co. Buck. *See* Hardwick.
Hardingshute, Hortyngshute [in Brading parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 593 (*p.* 426).
Hardwick, Hardewyk by Aillesbury, Herdewyk, Herdwyk, Herdyngwyk, co. Buck., inquisitions taken at, 139 (*p.* 84), 292.
....., manor, 139 (*p.* 84), 292.
....., advowson, 139 (*p.* 84 *bis*), 292.
....., rector of. *See* Cantock, Roger de.
....., Herdwike [in Torksey ?], co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).
....., Herdwik [by Wellingborough], co. N'hamp., 278.
....., manor, 278.
Hardy, Guy, 64.
Hare, Walter le, 683 (*p.* 507).
Harebergh, co. Leic. *See* Harborough, Market.
Harecourt, William de, 469 (*p.* 317).
Hareford. *See* Hereford.
Harefordlith, Shireburn in, co. York, E.R. *See* Sherburn.
Hareston, Aiston Johan [in Brixton parish], co. Devon, 45.
Harewelle, co. Berks. *See* Harwell.
Harewod, co. York, W.R. *See* Harewood.
Harewode, co. Bedf. *See* Harrold.
....., co. York, W.R. *See* Harewood.
Harewold, Harewolde, co. Bedf. *See* Harrold.
Harewood, Harewod, Harewode, co. York, W.R., 541.
....., Tounende of, *q.v.*
Harwood, Augustine, of Brugh, [? Burgh, co. Suff.], chaplain, 544.
Hareworth, co. Nott. *See* Harworth.

Hariston, Hugh de, 280 (*p.* 205).
Harleston, Harlestone, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 640.
Harlow, Herlawe, Herllawe, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 386 (*p.* 257).
....., Kitchen Hall, Kechonehalle, in, 645.
Harlthorpe, Herlethorp [in Bubwith parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 335).
Harmby, Herneby, Hornby, Horneby [in Sponnithorne parish], co. York, N.R., 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).
....., manor, 43 (*p.* 18), 546 (*p.* 402).
Harneys, Edmund, 34.
Harnhulle, Harnull, William de, 211.
....., William de, and Juliana Fryland his wife, 211.
....., ..., ..., their son John, 211.
Haroll, William, 184 (*p.* 121).
Harome, Harum [in Helmsley parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 474 (*pp.* 333, 334).
Harpesfeld, co. Hertf. *See* Harpsfield.
Harpham [in Burton Agnes parish], co. York, E.R., 140 (*p.* 88).
....., manor, 277 (*p.* 202).
Harpole, Horpel, Horpol, co. N'hamp., 474 (*p.* 338), 643.
....., manor, 150.
....., advowson, 150.
Harpsfield, Harpesfeld [in St. Peters parish], co. Hertf., manor, 376 (*p.* 250).
Harptree, Harptre, co. Somerset, Gurnay of, *q.v.*
....., East, Estharptre, co. Somerset, castle, licence to crenellate, 434.
....., ..., manor, 434.
....., ..., lord of. *See* Gurnay, Thomas de.
....., West, Westharpetre, co. Somerset, manor, 239.
Harries, Robert, of Weedon Lois, co. N'hamp., 432.
....., William son of Robert, 432.
Harringworth, Harryngworth, Harryngworthy, Haryngworth, Haryngworthi, co. N'hamp., Zouche, Zousche, of. *See* Zouche.
Harrold, Harewode, Harewold, Harewolde, co. Bedf., 598 (*pp.* 434, 436–438, 440, 442, 444).
Harrygge, co. Devon. *See* Hayridge.
Harryngworth, Harryngworthy, co. N'hamp. *See* Harringworth.
Harswell, Hersewell and Thorp, co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 345).
Hart, Hert, Herte, co. Durham, 531 (*p.* 384 *bis*).
....., common bakehouse of, 531 (*p.* 385).
....., lord of, 531 (*p.* 384).
....., manor, 531 (*pp.* 383, 384).
....., ..., chaplain of the chapel of, 531 (*p.* 385).
....., Morleston in, *q.v.*
....., Nelson in, *q.v.*
....., Thorpe Bulmer in, *q.v.*
....., Throston in, *q.v.*
Hartburn, co. N'humb., Angerton in, *q.v.*
....., Netherwitton in, *q.v.*
....., Hertburn [in Barmston parish, *now disappeared*], co. York, E.R., 565.
Harterness, Hertenesse, Herternesse, co. Durham, manor, 531 (*pp.* 383, 384).
Harthill, Hertehull [in Bakewell parish], co. Derby, manor, 102.
....., Hartill, co. York, E.R., wapentake, 668 (*p.* 498 *bis*).
Harting, Hertyngg, co. Sussex, 332.
Hartismere, Hertesmere, co. Suff., hundred, bailiff of, mandate to, 401.
Hartland, Hertilaund, co. Devon, Thorry by, *q.v.*
Hartlay, William de, 604.
Hartlepool, Hertenpoll, co. Durham, 531 (*p.* 384 *bis*).
....., friars minor of, 531 (*p.* 384).
Hartley, Hertlowe, [in Earsdon parish], co. N'humb., 201.
Hartlip, Hertlepe, co. Kent, 584.
Hartridge, Hertrugg [in Ashampstead parish], co. Berks, manor, 225.
Hartwell, Hertewell, co. Buck., manor, 644.
....., advowson, 644.
Harty, Hertay, Herteye, co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 50), 185 (*pp.* 137, 144, 147).
Harum, co. York, N.R. *See* Harome.
Harum, Margaret daughter of William de, 481.
Harwell, Harewelle, co Berks, 574 (*p.* 414).
Harworth, Hareworth, co Nott., 281 (*p.* 207).
Haryngton, Thomas de, 473 (*p.* 330).
Haryngworth, Haryngworthi, co. N'hamp. *See* Harringworth.
Haselbache, co. Derby. *See* Hazlebadge.
Haselbury Plucknett, Haselbere, co. Somerset, manor, 575.
Haselwyk [near Inkpen ?], co. Berks, 225.

Hasketon. Asketon, Asketone, co. Suff., 151 (*pp.* 96, 97), 529 (*pp.* 375 *bis*, 376).
....., Thorpe in, *q.v.*
Hassele, co. Heref. *See* Ashley.
Hastang. *See* Hastings.
Hasthorp, Hasthorpe, co. York, E.R. *See* Haisthorpe.
Hasthorpe, John de, 140 (*p.* 88).
Hastings, Hastynges, Hastyngs, co. Sussex, castle, 335 (*p.* 232).
....., castleward, 335 (*p.* 232).
....., Bulverhithe in, *q.v.*
....., Gensing near, *q.v.*
....., rape, 335 (*p.* 232).
...., knights' fees in, 335 (*p.* 232).
Hastings, Hastang, Hastinge, Hastinges, Hastyng, Hastyng', Hastynges, Hastyngge, Hastyngges, Laurence son of John de, earl of Pembroke, 337.
....., Edmund de, 474 (*p.* 346).
....., Eleanor de, 390.
....., Hugh de, 445.
....., ..., knight, attorney of queen Philippa, 469 (*p.* 316).
....., John de, 184 (*p.* 123).
....., ..., father of Laurence, 337.
....., ..., ..., esquire of. *See* Charnels, Nicholas de.
....., Juliana mother of Laurence de, 337.
....., Laurence de, 135, 278.
....., ..., earl of Pembroke, 396 (*p.* 268), 469 (*p.* 317), 638.
....., Laurence de, heir of John de, 192.
....., Laurence son of John de, 119, 182 (*p.* 115), 185 (*p.* 128), 247.
....., Ralph de, 546 (*p.* 401).
....., Richard de, clerk, 387.
....., Robert de, knight. 596 (*p.* 431).
....., Thomas de, 335 (*p.* 232).
Hastynges, Hastyngs, co. Sussex. *See* Hastings.
Hatch Beauchamp, Hacch, Hacche, Hacche Beauchamp, Hach Beauchamp, co. Somerset, manor, 38, 470 (*pp.* 319, 322, 324).
...., advowson, 470 (*p.* 323).
Hatcham, Hacchesham [in St. Paul's, Deptford], co. Surrey, 667 (*p.* 491).
Hatfield Broad Oak, Hatfeld, co. Essex, manor, 55 (*p.* 26).
...., a market and fairs at, 55 (*p.* 26).
....., ..., Broomshaw in, *q.v.*
Hatfield—*cont.*
..... Peverel, Hatfold Peverel, Hatfeldepeverel, co. Essex, 131 (*p.* 75), 259, 667 (*p.* 489).
...., honour. 328.
...., Toppinghoe, Topyngeo, in, 667 (*p.* 489).
....., Hatfeld, near Hatfield Broad Oak, co. Essex, forest, 55 (*p.* 26).
....., Hatfeld, Hatherfeld, co. Hertf., 376 (*p.* 250), 546 (*p.* 400), 606 (*p.* 453).
....., Little, Westhattfeld in Holdirnesse [in Sigglesthorne parish], co. York, E.R., 443.
Hatherdon, co. Staff. *See* Hatherton.
Hatherfeld, co. Hertf. *See* Hatfield.
Hatherleigh, Hatherle, Hatherlegh, Hathleigh [in Holton parish], co. Somerset, 139 (*pp.* 83, 85).
....., wood, 291.
Hathern, Hatherne, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190 *bis*), 469 (*p.* 317).
Hatherop, co. Glouc., manor, 667 (*p.* 494).
Hatherton, Hatherdon [in Wolverhampton parish], co. Staff., 354.
Hathewoldenne, co. Kent. *See* Halden.
Hathlegh, co. Somerset. *See* Hatherleigh.
Hatley Cockayne, Hattele, co. Bedf., 614 (*p.* 457).
....., ..., lady of. *See* Butler, Joan.
Hattele, co. Bedf. *See* Hatley Cockayne.
Hatton, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).
Hauberge, William, 135.
Hauberger, Edward le, son of John le, 186.
....., John le. 186.
Haudlo, Hadlowe, Haulo, John de, 667.
....., **Richard de,** knight (*chivaler*), 441.
....., John de, knight, 131 (*p.* 75), 251.
....., ..., father of Richard, 441.
....., ..., Maud Burnel, sometime his wife, 667 (*pp.* 491, 495).
....., ..., ..., her son John Lovel, 667 (*pp.* 491, 493, 495).
....., Nicholas son of John de. 667 (*pp.* 489, 490, 492, 494, 495, 496).
....., Richard son of John de, 667 (*pp.* 490, 493, 494).
...., his son Edmund, 667 (*pp.* 489, 490, 492, 493, 494).

Haudlo, Richard son of John de, his son Edmund—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., Alesia his wife, 667 (*p.* 492).
....., ..., his wife Isabel, afterwards the wife of Robert de Ildesle, knight, 667 (*pp.* 490, 491, 493, 494).
Haudlo, co. Kent. *See* Hadlow.
Hauekere, le. *See* Hauker.
Hauekherst, Hauekhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Hawkhurst.
Hauerbergh, co. Leic. *See* Harborough, Market.
Haugh, Little, Littelehagh in Norton, Littelhawe, Littlehagh [in Norton parish], co. Suff., manor, 470 (*pp.* 321, 323).
Haughley, Hageleho, Hagenet, Hagle, Haule, co. Suff., castle, 57.
....., court at, 228, 384, 559.
....., honour, 228, 384, 402, 505, 559, 660.
....., ..., bailiff of, 660.
....., ..., court of, 559.
....., lord of, 402.
Haughstede, Haustede, John de, 44.
....., **Margery, wife of Robert de,** 150.
....., John de, and Fina his wife, 44.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 150.
....., William de, son of John, 44.
Haughton, Halghton [in Shifnal parish], co. Salop, 185 (*p.* 130).
Hauker, le Hauekere, le Haukere, Henry, 6, 145.
....., **Peter,** 159.
....., Robert son of Peter, 159.
Haukewelle, Agnes de, 140 (*p.* 88).
Haukyn, Andrew, 442.
....., **Margaret daughter of Andrew,** of Preston in Holderness, 243.
....., John, 595.
....., Margaret daughter of Andrew, wife of Robert de Wasingdon, 442.
....., Nicholas, 133.
....., Stephen brother of Andrew, chaplain, 442.
Haule, co. Suff. *See* Haughley.
Haulo. *See* Haudlo.
Haulton, co. N'humb. *See* Halton.
Haulton, John de, knight, 600.
Haunvyle, Alan de, 39.
Haustede. *See* Haughstede.
Hautayn, Hauteyn, John, 474 (*p.* 343).
....., Robert, 271 (*p.* 193).
....., Thomas, and Isabel his wife, 474 (*p.* 342).
Haute, Henry de, 394.
Hauteyn. *See* Hautayn.
Havant, co. Hants, Brockhampton in, *q.v.*
Havenyngeham, John de, knight, 559.
Haveressham, John de, 255.
Haverholm, co. Linc., prior of, 271 (*p.* 191).
Haveryng, Haveringe, Haveringg, Margaret wife of Nicholas de, 72.
....., Richard de, 402.
....., ..., son of Margaret, 72.
Haveryngton, Henry de, 140 (*p.* 88).
....., John de, knight, brother of Michael, 172 (*p.* 106).
....., Michael son of Robert de, 172 (*p.* 106).
Haweye, co. Somerset. *See* Halsway.
Hawkhurst, Hauekherst, Hauekhurst [in East Hoathly parish], co. Sussex, 185 (*p.* 139).
Hawton, Houton, co. Nott., 342.
Hay, la Hay, co. Brecon, manor, 55 (*p.* 28).
....., castle, 55 (*p.* 28).
....., fair, 55 (*p.* 28).
....., ferry, rent of, 55 (*p.* 28).
....., market of, toll of, 55 (*p.* 28).
....., 'le Hay,' co. Heref., king's forest of, 184 (*p.* 125).
....., le, co. Heref. *See* Haywood.
....., le, near Kimbolton, co. Hunt., wood called, 55 (*p.* 27).
..... Moor, Haymor [in North Petherton parish], co. Somerset, 87.
Haydor, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).
Haye, le, co. Westm., pasture and wood called, 525.
Haye, Haie, Cecily de la, 240.
....., Thomas de la, 181.
Hayes, Heyes [in Broad Clyst parish], co. Devon, prebend of, in the chapel of the Blessed Mary in the castle of Exeter, 273 (*p.* 198).
Hayes Wood [in East Budleigh parish], co. Devon. *See* Aillenewode.
Haylegh, co. Oxford, wood. *See* Hailey.
Hayridge, Harrygge, co. Devon, hundred, 273 (*p.* 197).
Hayton, John de, 123.
Hayton, co. Nott., 410.
....., Careswell of, *q.v.*
....., Lower, Neothere Heyton [in Stanton Lacy parish], co. Salop, manor, 111 (*p.* 63).
Haytor, Haytorre, co. Devon, hundred, 139 (*p.* 86).
Haywood, le Hay [in Kington parish], co. Heref., 55 (*p.* 28).
Hazlebadge, Haselbache [in Hope parish], co. Derby, manor, 656.

Headington, Hedyndon, co. Oxford, 667 (*p.* 494).
Healey, Helagh [in Masham parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (*p.* 206).
Healing, Heylyng, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).
Heanor, Henour, co. Derby, lord of, 656.
Heathencote, Heitmundecotes [in Paulerspury parish], co. N'hamp., 44.
Heathfield, le Hethfeld [in North Petherton parish], co. Somerset, 87.
Heavitree, Hevytre, co. Devon, 532 (*p.* 388).
Hechen, co. Hertf. *See* Hitchin.
Heckfield, Heghfeld, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 53).
....., Holdshott in, *q.v.*
Heckington, Hekyngton, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
....., manor, 271 (*pp.* 189, 190, 195).
....., Richard de Pottesgrave presented to, 271 (*p.* 195).
Heddon on the Wall, Hedon-on-le-Wall, on the Wall, co. N'humb., manor, 172 (*p.* 106), 668 (*p.* 497).
Heddyng [? near Lympne], co. Kent, wood, 394 (*p.* 265).
Hedersete, Hedeshete, co. Norf. *See* Hethersett.
Hedon, Hedone, in Holderness, Holdernesse, co. York, E.R., 52, 474 (*pp.* 341, 342).
....., borough, 474 (*p.* 342).
....., inquisitions taken at, 133, 136, 152, 173, 174, 209, 367, 377, 389, 420, 440, 442, 443, 474 (*pp.* 341, 342), 481, 498, 500, 503, 621.
....., St. Augustine's, chapel of, chaplain in, 474 (*p.* 342).
..... on the Wall, on-le-Wall, co. N'humb. *See* Heddon on the Wall.
Hedone, lady of. *See* Ovedale, Margaret de.
Hedresford [in Kirklinton parish], co. Cumb., 614 (*p.* 458).
Hedsdon, co. Middx. *See* Hoddesdon.
Hedyndon, co. Oxford. *See* Headington.
Heenham, co. Suff. See Henham.
Heenton St. George, co. Somerset. *See* Hinton St. George.
Heggholm, co. Westm. *See* Egholme.
Hegham, Hegham Fereres, Ferers, co. N'hamp. *See* Higham Ferrers.
..... Gobyoun, co. Bedf. *See* Higham Gobion.
Heghehamme, co. Somerset. *See* Ham, High.
Heghewode, co. Essex. *See* High Wood.
Heghfeld, co. Hants. *See* Heckfield.
Heghham, co. Kent, prioress of. *See* Higham.
Heghtredeburi, Heghtredebury, co. Wilts. *See* Heytesbury.
Heghweye, co. Wilts. *See* Highway.
Heghynton, co. Sussex. *See* Heighton, South.
....., Hehyngton, Heighinton, co. Sussex, *now called* Ripe, *q.v.*
Heighton, South, Heghynton, Heigthon, Heyhyngton, co. Sussex, 185 (*pp.* 136, 144, 145, 146).
Heightredebury, co. Wilts. *See* Heytesbury.
Heigthon, co. Sussex. *See* Heighton, South.
Heitmundecotes, co. N'hamp. *See* Heathencote.
Hekyngton, Robert de, 271 (*p.* 193).
Hekyngton, co. Linc. *See* Heckington.
Hel, Thomas atte, chaplain, of Sturmer, co. Essex, 681 *bis.*
Helagh, co. York, N.R. *See* Healey.
Helbeston, Richard de, 498.
....., Richard de, and Agnes, his wife, 498.
....., ..., John his son, 498.
Helesye, co. Hants. *See* Hilsea.
Helgetone, co. Norf. *See* Hillington.
Hellebek, co. Westm. *See* Hillbeck.
Hellowe, co. Linc. *See* Belleau.
Helmsley, Hamelak, Helmesley, co. York, N.R., 474 (*pp.* 332, 334, 344).
....., castle, 474 (*pp.* 332, 333, 334).
....., ..., chapel of, chaplains of, 474 (*p.* 334).
....., ..., constable of, 474 (*p.* 334).
....., ..., porter of. *See* More, John de la.
....., extent taken at, 474 (*p.* 344).
....., manor, 474 (*pp.* 332–334).
....., ..., lord of. *See* Espek, Walter.
....., parker of, and maker of the paling of the parks of, 474 (*p.* 334).
....., Bilsdale in, *q.v.*
....., Carlton in, *q.v.*
....., Hagg in, *q.v.*
....., Harome in, *q.v.*
....., 'le Ortyerdes,' 'le Neupark' and 'le Oldpark' in, 474 (*p.* 333).
....., Pockley in, *q.v.*

Holmsley—*cont.*
....., Rievaulx in, *q.v.*
....., Ros of, *q.v.*
Holpeston, John de, 645.
Holpringham, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
Holsington, Holsyngton [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 516.
....., manor, 277 (*p.* 201), 297, 525.
....., land called Brathelagh in, 516.
Helton, co. Westm. *See* Hilton.
Helton, Halton, John de, and his son Robert, 61.
....., Richard de, and his wife Sibyl, 61.
....., Robert de, parson of Dufton, co. Westm., 527 (*pp.* 370, 371).
Helyon, Helyoun, de Helyon, de Helyoun, John son of Henry, 690.
....., **Walter,** 383.
....., Eva, sister of Rose, 383.
....., John son of Maud sister of Rose, 383.
....., Rose, married to John de Raleye, 383.
....., Walter, 593 (*p.* 427).
..... *See also* Elyon.
Helys, Richard, 346.
Hemenhales [in Theydon Bois and Theydon Garnon], co. Essex, 597 (*p.* 433).
Hemingbrough, co. York, E.R., Long Cliff in. *See* Cliff.
Hemingstone, Hemyngston, co. Suff., 34.
Hemington, Hemyton [in Lockington parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190).
Hemmeston Cauntelo, co. Devon. *See* Broadhempston.
Hempnall, Hemphale, Hemynhale, co. Norf., 447, 448.
Hempstead cum Eccles, Hemstede by Ingham [in Happing hundred], co. Norf., manor, 253.
Hempstede, Hemstede, Roger de, parson of Shotford in Mendham, co. Norf., 265 (*p.* 185).
Hemstede. *See* Hempstede.
..... by Ingham, co. Norf. *See* Hempstead cum Eccles.
Hemyngston, co. Suff. *See* Hemingstone.
Hemynhale, co. Norf. *See* Hempnall.
Hemyton, co. Leic. *See* Hemington.
Hendon, co. Middx., 331.
Hendred, East, Esthenrethe, co. Berks, 643.
....., West, co. Berks, East Ginge in. *See* Ginge.
Henedrawe, William del, of Bamburgh, 141.
Henewik, Henewyk, Henowyk by Podynton, co. Bedf. *See* Hinwick.
Hengford, co. Essex. *See* Hinckford.
Hengham, co. Norf. *See* Hingham.
Henham, Heenham, co. Suff., manor, 130.
Henhowe, Hennowe [near Bury St. Edmunds], co. Suff., 151 (*p.* 97).
....., inquisitions taken at, 56, 151 (*p.* 97), 185 (*p.* 128), 566 (*p.* 410), 682.
Henley, Henlegh, co. Oxford, inquisition made at, 139 (*p.* 85).
Hennowe, co. Suff. *See* Henhowe.
Henour, co. Derby, lord of. *See* Heanor.
Henry, earl of Lancaster, 613.
Henry, earl of Lancaster, 102, 110, 180, 183, 184 (*p.* 125), 297 *bis*, 306, 383, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*p.* 270), 462 (*pp.* 306–308), 596 (*p.* 430), 598 (*pp.* 434, 435, 439, 441), 601, 630.
....., ..., bailiff of the liberty of. *See* Deystere, Ralph le.
....., ..., his son Henry de Lancastre, earl of Derby, 528 (*p.* 373), 613.
Henry, king, 396 (*p.* 269).
Henry III, king, 661 (*p.* 483).
Henry, Aucher son of, 213.
....., ..., his wife Joan and their son Henry, 213.
....., Nicholas son of, 184 (*p.* 122).
....., Robert son of William son of, 271 (*p.* 192).
..... the clerk, 399.
Henry, John, 80.
Henrys, William, 60.
Hensee, John de, 469 (*p.* 317).
Henton St. George, Seynt George, co. Somerset. *See* Hinton St. George.
Heose, Heuse, Peter de la, 120.
....., Thomas de le, 473 (*p.* 329).
..... *See* Huse.
Hepp, co. Westm., abbey. *See* Shap.
Heppershill, co. N'humb., 'le Netherpark' of, 545 (*p.* 397).
Hepscott, Heppescotes [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., manor, 668 (*p.* 497).
Herbert, Matthew son of, 82 (*p.* 52).
..... son of Reginald, Reginald son of, 96.
Herberthwayt, co. York, 335 (*p.* 231).
Herdeby, co. Leic. *See* Harby.
Herdewyk, co. Buck. *See* Hardwick.
Herdwik, co. N'hamp. *See* Hardwick.

Herdwike, co. Linc. *See* Hardwick.
Herdwyk, co. Buck. *See* Hardwick.
Herdyngwyk, co. Buck. *See* Hardwick.
Hereford, John de, 50.
....., Henry de, son of John, 50.
....., John de, and Maud his wife, 50.
Hereford, Hareford in Wales, lands of, 55 (*p.* 26).
....., co. Heref., castle, inquisitions made in, 451, 553, 714 (*pp.* 520, 521).
....., ..., service of conducting the king's treasure from, to London, 301, 502.
....., inquisitions made at, 301, 452, 493, 515, 714 (*p.* 521).
....., St. Thomas the Martyr of, pilgrimage to, 60.
....., town and suburb of, 371.
....., Barre of, *q.v.*
Hereford, bishop of, 177, 371, 531 (*p.* 382), 553.
....., Thomas bishop of. *See* Cherlton, Thomas.
....., dean and chapter of, 439.
Hereford, *Herford*, earl of, 47, 112, 175, 176 (*p.* 109), 177, 184 (*p.* 124), 191, 226, 251, 381, 383, 395, 451, 460, 470 (*p.* 319), 566 (*p.* 411), 577, 594, 667 (*p.* 489).
....., ... *See* Bohun ; Walter (*sic*).
....., earldom of, 55 (*p.* 28).
Heregeiste. *See* Hergest.
Hereward, Margery, 598 (*p.* 438).
Hergest, Heregeiste, John de, 185 (*pp.* 135, 145).
Hergest [in Kington parish], co. Heref., 185 (*pp.* 135, 143).
....., Upper, Westheregest, Westhergest, Westrehergeiste [in Kington parish], co. Heref., 185 (*pp.* 135, 143, 144, 145).
Herlawe, co. Essex. *See* Harlow.
Herle, William de, 172 (*p.* 106).
....., ..., justice, 229 (*p.* 169).
....., ..., knight, 473 (*pp.* 326 *bis*, 327 *bis*, 328).
Herlethorp, co. York, E.R. *See* Harlthorpe.
Herllawe, co. Essex. *See* Harlow.
Hernaford, Herneford [in Harberton parish], co. Devon, 648 (*p.* 475).
Herne, co. Hants. *See* Hurn.
Herneby, co. York, N.R. *See* Harmby.
Herneford, co. Devon. *See* Hernaford.
Herneste, Hernyste, John de, 16.
....., John de, and Alice his wife, 16.
Herneste—*cont.*
....., Margaret de, daughter of John, 16.
Hernestede, Alice de, 375.
Hernethorne, Hernetherne, *alias* Cleeve's or Cliff's [in Westleton parish], co. Suff., manor, 424.
Hernyste. *See* Herneste.
Heron, Heroun, Heyron, Heyroun, Agnes wife of John, 87.
....., **John**, 402.
....., **John**, of Enfield, co. Middx., 711.
....., John, 87.
....., ..., his sister Christiana, married to John Fauceloun, 402.
....., ..., of Enfield, Emma wife of, 711.
....., William, 609.
Herriard, Heryerd, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Herringswell, Heryngeswell, co. Suff., parson of. *See* Shardelowe, Edmund de.
Herscomb, Herscome, co. Somerset. *See* Hescombe.
Hersens, John de, 185 (*p.* 134).
Hersewell and Thorp, co. York, E.R. *See* Harswell.
Herst, Hurst by Faversham [in Murston parish], co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 51).
Hert, co. Durham. *See* Hart.
Hertay, co. Kent. *See* Harty.
Hertburn, co. York, E.R. *See* Hartburn.
Herte, co. Durham. *See* Hart.
Hertecombe, Robert de, 672.
Herteford, co. Hertf. *See* Hertford.
Hertehull, co. Derby. *See* Harthill.
Hertehull, Adam de, 102.
....., Adam de, and Cristiana his wife, 102.
....., Richard son of Adam de, 102.
Hertenesse, co. Durham. *See* Hartness.
Hertenpoll, co. Durham. *See* Hartlepool.
Herternesse, co. Durham. *See* Harterness.
Hertesmere, co. Suff., hundred. *See* Hartismere.
Hertewell, co. Buck. *See* Hartwell.
Herteye, co. Kent. *See* Harty.
Hertford, Herteford, co. Hertf., castle, 43 (*p.* 17).
....., court at, 47, 331.
Hertford, county, knights' fees in, 82 (*p.* 53).
....., earl of, 293.
Hertfordyngbury, co. Hertf. *See* Hertingfordbury.

Hortilaund, co. Devon. *See* Hartland.
Hortingfordbury, Hortfordyngbury, co. Hertf., 546 (*p.* 400), 606 (*p.* 453).
Hortlope, co. Kent. *See* Hartlip.
Hortlowe, co. N'humb. *See* Hartley.
Hortrugg, co. Berks. *See* Hartridge.
Hortyngg, co. Sussex. *See* Harting.
Horyerd, co. Hants. *See* Horriard.
Horyng, Harang, Walter, 218.
....., ..., of Chaldon Herring, co. Dorset, 95.
Horyngeswell, co. Suff., parson of. *See* Horringswell.
Hescombe, Horscomb, Herscome, Hescomb [in Odcombe parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324, 325).
Heselarton. *See* Heslarton.
Hesell, co. York, E.R. *See* Hessle.
Heslarton, Heselarton, Eustacia (de Percy) **wife of Walter de,** 705.
....., Robert de, 140 (*p.* 88).
....., Thomas de, 474 (*p* 345).
....., Walter de, and Eustacia his wife, 474 (*p.* 335).
Heslerton, Heslarton, co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 345).
Hessle, Hesell, co. York, E.R., 596 (*p.* 431).
Hestercombe [in Kingston parish], co. Somerset, 595.
Heterseyte, co. Norf. *See* Hethersett.
Hethe, la, co. Heref., 553.
Hethel, Hethille, co. Norf., 300.
Hethersett, Hedersete, Hedeshete, Heterseyte, co. Norf., manor, 221, 332, 333, 664.
Hethfeld, le, co. Somerset. *See* Heathfield.
Hethille. co. Norf. *See* Hethel.
Hethpool, Hethpole [in Kirk Newton parish], co. N'humb., 344.
Heton, William de, 654.
Heuse. *See* Heose.
Hevere, Thomas de, 290.
Heversham, co. Westm., Crossthwaite in, *q.v.*
....., Levens in, *q.v*
....., Preston Richard in, *q.v.*
Hevytre, co. Devon. *See* Heavitree.
Heweson, John, and Alice (de Holaym) his wife, 622.
Hextham, co. Suff. *See* Higham.
Heybrigg, co. Somerset. *See* Highbridge.
Heydon, co. Norf., 322.
Heyes, prebend of. *See* Hayes.
Heyford, Upper, Heyford Waryn, co. Oxford, manor, 386.
Heygham, co. Essex. *See* Higham.
....., co. Kent. *See* Higham.
Heygheved, co. Cumb. *See* Highhead.
Heyghinton, co. Sussex, *now called* Ripe, *q.v.*
Heyham Ferers, co. N'hamp. *See* Higham Ferrers.
Heyhyngton, co. Sussex. *See* Bockington; Hoighton, South.
Heylyng, John de, 271 (*p.* 192).
Heylyng, co. Linc. *See* Healing.
Heyr. *See* Eyr.
Heyron, Heyroun. *See* Heron.
Heytesbury, Heghtredeburi, Heghtredebury, Heightredebury, co. Wilts, 474 (*p.* 332).
....., manor, 185 (*p.* 140).
....., advowson of a chantry, 185 (*pp.* 138, 143).
....., Esthoghtredebury, co. Wilts, manor, 185 (*p.* 134).
....., Great Heghtredebury, co. Wilts, manor, 288 (*p.* 211).
Hiccho, co. Hertf. *See* Hitchin.
Hicchingdon, Ralph son of Humphrey de, 64.
....., ..., his son Henry, a chaplain, 64.
Hichin, co. Hertf. *See* Hitchin.
Hide. *See* Hyde.
High Estre, co. Essex. *See* Easter, High.
High Wood, Heghewode [in Great Dunmow parish], co. Essex, 55 (*p.* 26).
Higham Gobion, Eyham, Hegham Gobyoun, co Bedf., manor, 374 (*p.* 247).
....., ..., court at, 35.
....., Heygham [in Walthamstow parish], co. Essex, 237.
....., Heghham, Heygham, co. Kent, 272.
....., prioress of, 460.
..... on the Hill, Hyham, co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317 *bis*).
..... Ferrers, Hegham, Hegham Fereres, Ferers, Heyham Ferers, co. N'hamp., hundred, bailiff of, 598 (*p.* 439).
...., inquisitions taken at, 598 (*p.* 435), 630.
...., juries summoned to, 598 (*pp.* 435, 439).
...., manor, court at, 630.
....., Hextham [in Sampford hundred], co. Suff., 296.
Highbridge, Heybrigg [in Huntspill *and* Burnham], co. Somerset, Aleston by. *See* Alstone.
Highhead, Heygheved [in Dalston parish], co. Cumb., manor, 527 (*p.* 371).
Highway, Heghweye, co. Wilts, 709.
Highweek, co. Devon, Newton Bushel in, *q.v.*

Highweek—*cont.*
....., Teign Week in, *q.v.*
Hiklyng, Hikelyng, Hykeling, Cecily wife of Brian de, 544.
....., Joan daughter of Cecily de, 544.
....., Thomas de, parson of Mautby, co. Norf., 388.
Hilderston, co. York, E.R. *See* Hilston.
Hilderwell, co. York, N.R. *See* Hinderwell.
Hildesle. *See* Ildesle.
Hildesle, co. Berks. *See* Ilsley.
Hildeyerd, Hildeyherd, Katherine daughter of Thomas, 142.
....., John, 621.
....., Robert de, and his daughter Joan, 142.
Hilier, Joan wife of Robert le, 250.
....., John le, son of Joan, 250.
Hill, Richard del, 474 (*p.* 344).
Hill, North, co. Cornw., Landreyne in, *q.v.*
....., South, Suthulla, co. Cornw., parson of. *See* Ferariis, John de.
Hillary, Joan wife of Henry, 286.
....., William, 139 (*p.* 86).
Hillbeck, Hellebek [in Brough under Stainmore parish], co. Westm. 527 (*pp.* 371, 372).
Hillington, Helgetone [by Norwich], co. Norf., manor, 130.
....., advowson, 130.
Hilsea, Helesye [in Wymering parish], co. Hants, manor, 138.
Hilston, Hilderston, co. York, E.R., 133.
Hilton, William de, first husband of Maud wife of Robert de Tilliol, 443.
....., ..., ..., his son Robert, 443.
Hilton, Hylton, co. Hunt., 375.
....., Helton [in St. Michael parish, Appleby], co. Westm., manor, 527 (*p.* 372).
Hinckford, Hengford, co. Essex, hundred, bailiff of, 571.
Hinckley, co. Leic., Dadlington in, *q.v.*
....., Hyde, co. Warw., in, *q.v.*
Hinderwell, Hilderwell, co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.
....., advowson, 277 (*p.* 202).
Hingham, Hengham, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 130.
Hintlesham, Hintelesham, Hyntlesham, co. Suff., 426.
....., manor, 433.
....., advowson, 433.
....., Hull of, *q.v.*
Hinton Martell, Hynton Martel, co. Dorset, manor, 663.
Hinton—*cont.*
....., Hynton [in Woodford by Daventry parish]. co. N'hamp., 473 (*p.* 329).
....., Hynton, co. Somerset, 683 (*p.* 507).
....., Hyneton, Hynton Martyn [in Mudford parish], co. Somerset, manor, 648 (*pp.* 473–475), 683 (*p.* 507).
..... St. George, Heenton St. George, Henton St. George, Henton Seynt George, Hynton Seint George, co. Somerset, 683 (*pp.* 507, 508).
....., Broad, Bridehenton, Brodhinton, co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).
Hinwick, Henewik, Henewyk, Henewyk by Podynton, Hynewyk, Hynnewyk [in Podington parish] co. Bedf., 598 (*pp.* 434, 436–438, 440–442, 444, 445).
....., manor, 598 (*pp.* 434, 436, 440, 441, 443).
Hinxworth, Hyngsteworth, co. Hertf., manor, 577.
Hipley, Huppele [in Hambledon parish], co. Hants, 628.
Hirst, Maud de, 185 (*pp.* 136 *bis*, 147).
Hitcham, Hucham with Losmere, co. Buck., manor, 149.
Hitchin, Hechen, Hicche, Hichin, Hucche, co. Hertf., fealty taken at, 108.
..... half-hundred court of, 299.
....., inquisitions taken at, 299, 347, 612.
....., Charlton in, *q.v.*
....., Temple Dinsley in. *See* Dinsley.
Hiwish, co. Wilts. *See* Huish.
Hoathly, East, co. Sussex, Hawkhurst in, *q.v.*
Hobreggo, co. Essex. *See* Howbridge.
Hobrugg, William de, 131 (*p.* 77).
....., ..., his daughter Hillaria, 131 (*p.* 77).
Hoccombe, Hokcombe [in Lydeard St. Lawrence parish], co. Somerset, 595.
Hockley, Hokkeleye [in Bradwell juxta Mare parish], co. Essex, 505.
Hockliffe, Hoclyve, co. Bedf., 510.
Hoclyve, co. Bedf. *See* Hockliffe.
Hoddesdon, Hedsdon, co. Middx., 43 (*p.* 17).
Hodeford, co. Middx. *See* Hodford.
Hodeleston. *See* Hudeleston.
Hodford, Hodeford [in Hendon parish], co. Middx., manor, 43 (*p.* 17).

Hoff [in St. Lawrence Appleby parish], co. Westm., manor, 229 (*p.* 168).
Hogesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Hogsthorpe.
Hoggenortone, co. Oxford. *See* Norton, Hook.
Hoggesole, co. Somerset. *See* Oggsholo.
Hoggesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Hogsthorpe.
Hoghton, co. Hants. *See* Houghton Drayton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Houghton in the Hole.
Hogill, co. Westm. *See* Hugill.
Hogshaw, co. Buck., Fulbrook in, *q.v.*
Hogsthorpe, Hogesthorp, Hoggesthorp, co. Linc., 4, 212.
Hokecombe, co. Somerset. *See* Hoccombe.
Hoke, John de la, of Great Bardfield, 571.
....., John de la, of Great Bardfield, and Margery his wife, 571.
....., John son of John de la, 571.
Hokelowe, co. Derby. *See* Hucklow.
Hokelton, Walter son of William de, 708.
Hokkeleye, co. Essex. *See* Hockley.
Hokynton, Hokyton, Hokytone, co. Camb. *See* Oakington.
Holand, Maud wife of Robert de, 649 (*p.* 316).
Holand. *See* Holland.
Holand, co. Essex. *See* Holland.
Holaym, Joan wife of William son of John de, 622.
....., William son of John de, and Joan his wife, 622.
....., ..., ..., their daughters, Alice married to John Heweson, Ida married to John Brokour, Joan married to Peter Percy, Katherine married to William Swakk, and Maud married to Simon Gervays, 622.
Holaym, Holaym in Holdernesse, Holayn, co. York, E.R. *See* Hollym.
Holbache, Richard de, 60.
Holboton, Holbogheton, co. Devon, manor, 230.
....., Fleet in, *q.v.*
Holbogheton, co. Devon. *See* Holbeton.
Holbrok, Thomas de, knight, 529 (*p.* 375).
Holcot, Holcote, co. N'hamp., 135.
Holcote, Walter de, 232.
Holdenby, Haldenby, co. N'hamp., 469 (*p.* 318).
Holdenby—*cont.*
....., advowson, 469 (*p.* 318).
Holderness, Holdernesse, Holdirnesse, co. York, E.R., liberty, 498.
....., ..., bailiffs of, 474 (*p.* 341).
....., ..., escheator in. *See* English, William.
....., ..., ..., writs to, 440, 474 (*pp.* 341, 342), 481.
....., ..., Atwick in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Dringhoe in, 389.
....., ..., Rowlston in, *q.v.*
....., king's wapentake, 367, 498, 565.
....., ..., suit *or* court at, 136, 209, 443.
....., parts of, 174.
....., Swine in, *q.v.*
....., Westhattfeld in. *See* Hatfield, Little.
....., wapentake, 52, 474 (*p.* 341).
....., ..., service of issuing summonses and attachments at, 500.
....., Sutton of, *q.v.*
Holderomeneye, co. Kent. *See* Romney, Old.
Holdgate, Holgote, co. Salop, manor, 667 (*p.* 495).
Holdshott, Holshute [in Heckfield parish], co. Hants, manor, 285.
Holebek, Robert de, 546 (*p.* 400).
Holeford, Thomas de, 502.
....., Cecily wife of Thomas de, 502.
....., John de, son of Cecily, 502.
Holewell, Robert de, inquisition made by, 72.
Holford [in Crundale parish], co. Kent, 441.
Holghthorp, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).
Holgill, co. Westm. *See* Hugill.
Holgote, co. Salop. *See* Holdgate.
Holilond, John atte, 670.
Holland, Holand, Great, co. Essex, manor, 667 (*p.* 489).
....., Holand, co. Linc., Kirketon in. *See* Kirton.
Hollingbourne, Holyngbourn, co. Kent, Allington in, *q.v.*
....., Bykenore by. *See* Bicknor.
Hollington, co. Sussex, Wilting in, *q.v.*
Hollym, Holaym, Holaym in Holdernesse, Holayn, co. York, E.R., 173, 555, 622.
....., Sancto Martino of, *q.v.*
....., Withernsea in, *q.v.*
Holm, Robert de, 136.
Holm, co. York, E.R. *See* Paull Holme.

Holme, Holm, Holm by Bikeleswade [in Biggleswade parish], co. Bedf., 43 (*p.* 17).
....., inquisition taken at, 513.
..... Cultram, Holme, co. Cumb., abbot of, 267.
..... Lacy, Homme Lacy, Hommelacy, co. Heref., manor, 111 (*p.* 63).
...., Gannowe in. *See* Gannah.
..... Pierrepont, co. Nott., Bassingfield in, *q.v.*
....., South, Southholme in Ridale [in Hovingham parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 599.
Holmhous, Nicholas atte *or* **de**, of Freshmarsh, co. York, E.R., 440.
....., Nicholas atte *or* de, and Alice his wife, 440.
....., ..., Alice his sister, William del Gildhous her son, 440.
....., ..., Maud de Wyueton his sister, 440.
Holne, co. Devon, manor, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*pp.* 270, 271).
Holshute, co. Hants. *See* Holdshott.
Holsworthy, Haldesworthy, co. Devon, manor, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*p.* 270).
Holt [in Medbourne parish], co. Leic., 687.
....., co. Norf., 508.
....., inquisition taken at, 182 (*p.* 115).
....., manor, 474 (*p.* 331), 508.
Holtham, co. Linc. *See* Haltham on Bain.
Holton, John de, 57.
Holton, Houton, Houton by Wragby, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).
....., advowson, 474 (*p.* 341).
....., Beckering in, *q.v.*
....., Halghton, co. Oxford, Frankeleyn of, *q.v.*
....., Halton, Haltone, co. Somerset, 139 (*p.* 83).
....., advowson, 139 (*p.* 85).
....., Hatherleigh in, *q.v.*
....., Lattiford in, *q.v.*
Holwelle, Walter de, knight, and Joan his wife, 182 (*p.* 115).
Holwyn, co. Cornw. *See* Halwyn.
Holy Land, 609.
....., pilgrimage to, 61.
Holybourne Eastbrook, Haliburn in Estbrouk, co. Hants, manor, 42.
..... Westbrook, Haliburn Westbrouk, co. Hants, 42.
Holyngbourn, co. Kent. *See* Hollingbourne.
Holyngdale, John de, 185 (*pp.* 136, 146).
Holywell, Halywell [in Earsdon parish], co. N'humb., 281 (*p.* 207).
Homer, Homere, John de, 66.
....., Thomas de, 655.
Homle, Robert de, 671.
....., William de, 671.
Homme, John de, 111 (*p.* 64).
Homme, Homme by Dylewe, Homme by Webbeleye [in Dilwyn parish], co. Heref., 451, 452.
....., co. Worc. *See* Ham (Castle).
..... Lacy, Hommelacy, co. Heref. *See* Holme Lacy.
Honesworth, co. Staff. *See* Handsworth.
Honeychild, Honichilde [in Hope All Saints parish], co. Kent, court at, 394 (*p.* 263).
Hongarston, co. Heref. *See* Hungerstone.
Honichilde, co. Kent. *See* Honeychild.
Honington, Honyngton, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).
Honiton, Honyton, co. Devon, manor, 273 (*p.* 197).
....., advowson, 273 (*p.* 198).
....., borough, 273 (*p.* 197).
....., inquisition taken at, 590 (*p.* 424).
Honyngton, co. Linc. *See* Honington.
Honynton, Hugh de, 606 (*p.* 452).
Honyton, co. Devon. *See* Honiton.
Hoo, Peter de, 125.
....., ..., clerk, 405.
....., Robert de, and Hawis his wife, 692.
....., Thomas de, knight, 335 (*p.* 232).
....., William atte, 60.
....., ..., his father Roger, 60.
Hoo, le Hoo [in Pertenhall parish], co. Bedf., 55 (*p.* 27).
....., St. Mary's, co. Kent, parson of. *See* Poyntz, Nicholas.
....., St. Werburgh, co. Kent, manor, 128.
Hook, Houke [in Titchfield parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 51).
Hooton Pagnell, Hoton Paynel, co. York, W.R., manor, 589.
Hope, co. Derby, inquisition taken at, 656.
....., Brough in, *q.v.*
....., Hazlebadge in, *q.v.*
....., Hucklow in, *q.v.*
..... All Saints, co. Kent, Honeychild in, *q.v.*

Hope—*cont.*
....., East, Esthop, in New Forest [in Kirkby Ravensworth parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335 (*p.* 232).
....., West, Westhop, in New Forest [in Kirkby Ravensworth parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335 (*p.* 232).
Hopewas, co. Staff. *See* Hopwas.
Hopton, Walter de, 21.
Hopton Wafers, Wafre, co. Salop, lord of, 580.
....., Hoptone [in Blackbourn hundred], co. Suff., manor, 585.
Hopwas, Hopewas [in Tamworth parish], co. Staff., 268.
Horcomb, Horecome, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
Hordon, co. Essex. *See* Horndon.
Horecome, co. Somerset. *See* Horcomb.
Horewode, co. Buck. *See* Horwood.
....., le, co. Staff., 667 (*p.* 496).
Horewold, William, and Cecily his wife, 228.
Horham, [in Thaxted parish], co. Essex, manor, 682.
....., co. Suff., manor, 131 (*p.* 75), 265 (*pp.* 185, 186).
Horkesley, Great, Great Horkesleye, co. Essex, 660.
....., Little, Little Horkesleye, co. Essex, 660.
Horkstow, Horkestowe, co. Linc., master of, 271 (*p.* 195).
Horley, Horlee, co. Surrey, 455, 670.
Hornby, Horneby [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., castle and manor, 710.
....., Nevill of, *q.v.*
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Harmby.
Horncastle, Horncastre, Hornecastre, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 374 (*p.* 248).
....., socage of, 374 (*p.* 248).
....., soke of, 283.
Horndon, Hordon, co. Essex, inquisitions taken at, 176 (*p.* 109), 370.
..... on the Hill, Hordon, Horndon, co. Essex, manor, 460.
...., inquisition taken at, 460.
...., market, toll of, 460.
...., vicar of. *See* Anste, Ralph de.
...., Bardeslond in, 460.
...., Staneford by. *See* Stanford le Hope.
....., West, West Thorndon, co. Essex, manor, 198.
....., ..., advowson, 198.
Horneby, co. Lanc. *See* Hornby.
Horneby—*cont.*
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Harmby.
Hornecastre, co. Linc. *See* Horncastle.
Horningsham, Hornyngesham, co. Wilts, 185 (*p.* 134).
Horpol, Horpol, co. N'hamp. *See* Harpole.
Horseheath, Horseth, co. Camb., 360.
Horseth, co. Essex. *See* Orsett.
Horsey, Horsi, Horsy [in Bridgwater parish], co. Somerset, 75, 110.
Horsham, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 340.
..... St. Faith's, co. Suff., prior of, 322.
Horsi, co. Somerset. *See* Horsey.
Horsi. *See* Horsy.
Horsington, Horssyngton, Horsynton, co. Somerset, manor, 291 *bis*.
....., rector of. *See* Waleys, Walter le.
....., Wilkin Throop in, *q.v.*
Horsleygheg, co. Essex. *See* Osterly.
Horssyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Horsington.
Horsted Keynes, Horstede, co. Sussex, manor, 47.
...., Broadhurst in, *q.v.*
Horsy, co. Somerset. *See* Horsey.
Horsy, Horsi, John de, 110.
....., Maud wife of William de, 110.
....., Ralph de, 110.
Horsych, Horsythe [in Cranborne parish], co. Dorset, 146.
Horsynton, co. Somerset. *See* Horsington.
Horton [in Chartham parish], co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).
..... Kirkby, Hortone, co. Kent, manor, 176 (*p.* 108).
...., court at, 176 (*p.* 108).
....., Monks, Horton, Monekehorton, Monekene Horton, co. Kent, prior of, 307.
....., ..., Sellyngg, Sellyngge, by. *See* Sellinge.
....., co. N'hamp., 473 (*p.* 329).
Hortyngshute, co. Hants., Isle of Wight. *See* Hardingshute.
Horwode, William de, 594.
Horwood, Horewode co. Buck., court at, 395.
....., Great, co. Buck., Singleborough in, *q.v.*
....., Horwode [in Stoke Trister parish], co. Somerset, wood, 291.
Hose, Howes, co. Leic., 474 (*pp.* 339, 340).

Hothfield, Hothfold, co. Kent, manor, 185 (*p.* 132), 474 (*p.* 331).
....., advowson, 185 (*pp.* 136, 143).
Hothum, John de, bishop of Ely, 104.
....., ..., escheator, writ to, 693.
....., Richard de, and his brother Alexander, 141.
Hotoft, Fulk de, 474 (*p.* 339).
....., William de, of Bottesford, co. Leic., 474 (*p.* 339).
Hoton, Houton [in Prestwold parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190 *bis*), 473 (*p.* 330).
..... Paynel, co. York, W.R. *See* Hooton Pagnell.
..... by Rudby, co. York, N.R. *See* Hutton Rudby.
..... Wandesley, co. York, E.R. *See* Hutton Wandesley.
Houdyn, William, 529 (*p.* 375).
Houedene, co. York, E.R. *See* Howden.
Houel, Agnes wife of Hugh, 401.
....., **Robert**, 676.
....., Agnes, 529 (*p.* 375).
....., Hugh father of Robert, 676.
....., Robert, 82 (*p.* 53), 401.
....., Robert son of Robert, 676.
Hough on the Hill, co. Linc., Brandon in, *q.v.*
Hougham, Hugham, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 136, 143).
....., Maxton in, *q.v.*
....., Siberton *alias* Siberston in, *q.v.*
....., Great, Great Hugham, Hugham, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 136, 144, 147).
Houghton Drayton, Hoghton, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
..... in the Hole, Hoghton, Houghton, co. Norf., manor, 474 (*p.* 332), 508.
....., Great, by Northampton, co. N'hamp., 666.
....., ..., manor, 192, 638, 666.
Houke, co. Hants. *See* Hook.
Hound, Houne, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Houndbeare, Huntebeare, Huntebere by Ailesbere [in Aylesbeare parish] co. Devon, 273 (*p.* 197), 280 (*p.* 204).
Hounslow, Hundeslowe, co. Middx., inquisition taken at, 35.
Hountele, Thomas de, 603.
Housom, co. York, E.R. *See* Howsham.
Houton, co. Leic. *See* Hoton.
....., co. Linc. *See* Holton.
..... by Wragby, co. Linc. *See* Holton.
Houton—*cont.*
....., co. Nott. *See* Hawton.
Houton, William de, 474 (*p.* 346).
Houtot, de Houtot, Robert, knight, **Juliana wife of**, 636.
....., Robert son of Robert, knight, 636.
Houwe, Robert, 529 (*p.* 376).
Hovingham, co. York, N.R., Fryton in, *q.v.*
....., South Holme in. *See* Holme.
....., Wath in, *q.v.*
Howbridge, Hobreggo [in Witham parish], co. Essex, manor, 276 (*pp.* 200. 201).
Howden, Houedene, co. York, E.R., manor, 182 (*p.* 115).
....., Laxton in, *q.v.*
Howe, William atte, 82 (*p.* 51).
Howes, co. Leic. *See* Hose.
Howsham, Housom, Husom, Husum [in Scrayingham parish], co. York, E.R., 413, 474 (*p.* 346), 561.
....., manor, 474 (*pp.* 332, 333).
....., Leleman of, *q.v.*
Hoxne, co. Suff., 265 (*pp.* 185, 186).
....., inquisition taken at, 265.
Huberd, Thomas, 67.
....., ..., his divorced wife Agnes, 67.
Hubert, William, 271 (*p.* 193).
Huccho, co. Hertf. *See* Hitchin.
Hucham with Losmore, co. Buck. *See* Hitcham.
Huchoun, Richard, 302.
Hucklow, Hokelowe, [in Hope parish], co. Derby, 158.
Huckote, co. Buck. *See* Hulcott.
Huclescote, co. Leic. *See* Hugglescote.
Hudeleston, Hodeleston, Alice wife of Richard de, 116.
....., John son of Richard de, 116.
Huggelith, co. Salop. *See* Huglith.
Hugglescote, Huclescote [in Ibstock parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 189).
Hugh, —, 685.
Hugh, Henry son of, 43 (*p.* 18 *bis*), 546 (*p.* 401).
....., John son of, 271 (*p.* 191).
Hugham, co. Kent. *See* Hougham.
Hughe, John, 628.
Hugill, Hogill, Holgill [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 201).
....., Lancastre of, *q.v.*
Huglith, Huggelith [in Pulverbatch parish], co. Salop, wood, 374 (*pp.* 247, 248).
Huish, North, Northywysh, co. Devon, 230.
....., ..., Lupridge in, *q.v.*

Huish—*cont.*
..... Champflower, Hywissh Chaunflour, co. Somerset, 218.
....., Hiwish, co. Wilts, manor, 578.
Hulcott, Huckote, co. Buck., 236.
Hulhous, John de, 60.
Hull, Hulle, Hyll, Robert del, of Clipstone, co. Nott., 246.
....., **Walter atte,** of Hintlesham, 426.
....., Joan daughter of Nicholas atte, married to Robert de Boallebury, 63.
....., John son of Walter atte, 426.
....., Robert del, of Clipstone, co. Nott., 182 (*p.* 114).
....., Roger de la, chaplain, 373.
Hulle in the Marsh [? Marshes Hill Farm in Yeovil parish], co. Somerset, 320.
Hulme, Ulme, co. Norf., abbot of St. Benet's, 412, 529 (*p.* 375).
Hulton [in Burslem parish], co. Staff., 268.
Humber, Humbre, the river, 474 (*p.* 337).
....., ferry across, 174.
....., ..., at Barton on Humber, 291 (*p.* 189).
....., inundations of, 596 (*p.* 431).
....., man drowned in, 67.
Humby, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).
Humeri, John, of Grinstead, co. Sussex, 340.
Humfrey, Simon, 447.
Hundercoumbe, John, 234.
Hundesacre, William de, 474 (*p.* 340).
Hundeslowe, co. Middx. *See* Hounslow.
Hundmanby, co. York, E.R. *See* Hunmanby.
Hundredsbarrow, Hundresdeburgh, co. Dorset, hundred, 528 (*p.* 373).
Hungarton, co. Linc. *See* Hungerton.
Hungerford, Robert de, commission to, 529 (*p.* 379).
....., Walter de, commission to, 529 (*p.* 379).
Hungerford, co. Berks, inquisition taken at, 90.
Hungerstone, Hongarston [in Allensmore parish], co. Heref., 490.
Hungerton, co. Leic., 474 (*p.* 339).
....., Baggrave in, *q.v.*
....., Quenby in, *q.v.*
....., Hungarton, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).
Hunmanby, Hundmanby, co. York, E.R., 46, 48, 77.
....., inquisition taken at, 319.
....., lord of. *See* Gaunt, Gilbert de.
Hunmanby—*cont.*
....., manor, 48.
....., manor of James de Ros in, 77.
....., market of, toll and other profits of, 77.
....., Folkthorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Fordon in, *q.v.*
....., Clerk of, *q.v.*
Hunschaue, co. Devon. *See* Huntshaw.
Hunstan, Hunstane, Godfrey de, 82 (*p.* 51 *bis*).
....., Sibyl wife of William de, 42.
....., William de, 82 (*p.* 51).
Hunston, Hunstane, co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51).
....., Kipston in, *q.v.*
Hunte, Hugh le, and Joan (de Brokes) his wife, 60.
Huntebeare, Huntebere by Ailesbere, co. Devon. *See* Houndbeare.
Huntele, co. Glouc. *See* Huntley.
Huntingdon, co., escheator in, writ to, 534 (*p.* 390).
....., Huntingdon, Huntyndon, Huntyngdon, earl of, 182 (*p.* 115).
....., ..., lord of Worfield, co. Salop, 580.
....., ..., *See* Clinton, William de.
....., Huntyngdon, co. Hunt., court at, 80, 527 (*p.* 370 *bis*).
....., honour, 31, 80, 135, 278, 527 (*p.* 370 *bis*), 614 (*p.* 457), 674.
....., inquisitions made at, 552, 614.
Huntingfel, Huntingfeld. *See* Huntyngfeld.
Huntingfield, Huntingfeld, Huntyngfeld, co. Suff., manor, 131 (*p.* 75), 640.
....., lord of, 131 (*p.* 76).
Huntington, Huntydon [in Huntington hundred], co. Heref., manor, 55 (*p.* 28).
....., castle, 55 (*p.* 28).
....., Kyngwodd, Bromleie and Snallesleie, woods near, 55 (*p.* 28).
Huntley, Huntele, co. Glouc., manor, 23.
Hunton, co. Hants, manor, 280 (*p.* 204 *bis*).
Huntshaw, Hunschaue, co. Devon, manor, 177.
Huntspill, co. Somerset, Alstone in, *q.v.*
....., Highbridge in, *q.v.*
Huntydon, co. Heref. *See* Huntington.
Huntyndon, Huntyngdon, earl of. *See* Huntingdon.

Huntyngdon, co. Hunt. *See* Huntingdon.
Huntyngdon, William de, 474 (*p.* 339).
Huntyngfeld, co. Suff. *See* Huntingfield.
Huntyngfeld, Huntingfel, Huntingfeld, Roger de (1), knight, 131.
....., Joan de, 131 (*pp.* 76–78).
....., ..., Roger de (3), her husband, 131 (*pp.* 76, 77).
....., ..., ..., their son William (1), 131 (*p.* 76).
....., Roger de (2), grandson of Joan, 131 (*pp.* 76–78).
....., ..., Joyce, *Jocosa*, his wife, 131 (*p.* 78).
....., ..., William (2) his son, 131 (*pp.* 76–78).
....., William (3) son of Roger de (1), 131.
Hupheved. *See* Uphed.
Huppole, co. Hants. *See* Hipley.
Hurberneford, co. Devon. *See* Harbertonford.
Hurburneford, Benedict de, a felon, 537.
....., John son of Benedict de, 537.
Hurburneford, co. Devon. *See* Harbertonford.
Hurdcott, Hurdecot, Hurdecote [in Barford St. Martin parish], co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 138, 143).
....., manor, 185 (*p.* 134).
Hurle, William de, 59.
Hurn, Herne [in Christchurch parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 51).
Hursley, co. Hants, Pucknall in, *q.v.*
Hursse, Edmund de, 184 (*p.* 122).
Hurst [in Etchingham parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 233).
..... by Faversham, co. Kent. *See* Herst.
Hurworth, Hurtheworth [co. Durham], parson of. *See* Baldreston, Robert de.
Huscarle, Humphrey, 532 (*p.* 389).
Huse, Husee, Henry, 547.
....., Edmund, 184 (*p.* 126).
....., Henry, 332.
....., ..., writ to, 661 (*p.* 482).
....., Reginald, 51, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
....., Roger, 669.
....., William, 669.
..... *See also* Heose.
Husom, Husum, co. York, E.R. *See* Howsham.
Hutton Rudby, Hoton by Rudby [in Rudby in Cleveland parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 344.
....., Sheriff, co. York, N.R., Cornbrough in, *q.v.*
Hutton—*cont.*
..... Wandesley, Hoton Wandesley [in Long Marston parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 456.
Huwell, Gilbert de, 271 (*p.* 193).
....., Laurence de, 271 (*p.* 193).
Huwet, Peter, chaplain, 671.
Hyde, le, co. Buck. *See* Olney Hyde.
..... by Winchester, co. Hants, abbot of, 593 (*p.* 427 *bis*).
....., co. Warw. [in Hinckley parish, co. Leic.], 469 (*p.* 317).
Hyde, Hide, Walter de la, 533.
....., Elizabeth wife of Walter de la, 533.
....., John de la, 171.
Hydenye, John de, 185 (*p.* 134).
Hyham, co. Leic. *See* Higham on the Hill.
Hykeham, South, co. Linc., Haddington in, *q.v.*
Hykeling. *See* Hiklyng.
Hyll. *See* Hull.
Hylton, co. Hunt. *See* Hilton.
Hynepudele, co. Dorset. *See* Piddlehinton.
Hyneton, co. Somerset. *See* Hinton.
Hynewyk, co. Bedf. *See* Hinwick.
Hyngsteworth, co. Hertf. *See* Hinxworth.
Hynnewyk, co. Bedf. *See* Hinwick.
Hyntlesham, co. Suff. *See* Hintlesham.
Hynton, co. N'hamp. *See* Hinton.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Hinton.
..... Martel, co. Dorset. *See* Hinton Martell.
..... Martyn, co. Somerset. *See* Hinton.
..... Seint George, co. Somerset. *See* Hinton St. George.
Hywissh Chaunflour, co. Somerset. *See* Huish Champflower.
Hywysch, Hywys, Richard de, 280 (*p.* 205).
....., Richard son of Richard de, knight, 648 (*p.* 474).

I

Ibberton, Ebrighton, co. Dorset, manor, 273 (*p.* 197).
Ibbesle, co. Hants. *See* Ibsley.
Ibsley, Ibbesle, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 51).
Ibstock, co. Leic., Hugglescote in, *q.v.*
Ichenore, co. Sussex. *See* Itchenor.

Ickleshum, Ikelesham, Iklesham, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232 *bis*), 404.
Ickleton, Ikelynton, co. Camb., prioress of, 469 (*p.* 317).
Iddel, river. *See* Idle.
Idon, Idonne, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
....., manor, 574 (*p.* 415).
Idoshale, co. Salop. *See* Shifnal.
Idle. *See* Insula.
Idle, Iddel, co. York, river, ferry over, 395.
Ifolde, Ifeld, John de, 650.
....., ..., and Margery his wife, 14.
Iford, Yford, co. Sussex, 455.
....., manor, 499.
Iham, Ihamme [in Ickleshan parish, the site of New Winchelsea], co. Sussex, manor, 404.
....., bailiff of. *See* Glynde, John de.
Ikelesham, co. Sussex. *See* Ickleshan.
Ikelynton, co. Camb., prioress of. *See* Ickleton.
Iklesham, co. Sussex. *See* Ickleshan.
Ilchester, Ivelcestre, co. Somerset, 69, 273 (*p.* 197).
....., inquisition taken at, 713 (*p.* 518).
Ilde. *See* Insula.
Ilderton, co. N'humb., lord of, 478.
....., Roddam in, *q.v.*
....., Roseden in, *q.v.*
Ildesle, co. Berks. *See* Ilsley.
Ildesle, Hildesle, Edmund de, 574 (*p.* 415).
....., Robert de, knight, Isabel his wife, formerly the wife of Richard de Haudlo, 667 (*pp.* 490, 491, 493, 494).
Ile. *See* Insula.
Ile Abbots, co. Somerset. *See* Isle Abbots.
Ilkley, Ilkeley, co. York, W.R., advowson, 182 (*p.* 114).
Illogan, co. Cornw., Tehidy in, *q.v.*
Illston on the Hill, Ilveston [in Carlton Curlieu &c. parish], co. Leic., 473 (*p.* 330).
Ilmeresmersh [? near Tunstall], co. Kent, 394 (*p.* 264).
Ilsington, co. Norf. *See* Islington.
Ilsley, Hildesle, Ildesle, co. Berks, inquisitions made at, 120, 139 (*p.* 83), 187.
Ilton, co. Somerset, Merryfield in, *q.v.*
Ilveston, co. Leic. *See* Illston on the Hill.
Imeworth by Kyngeston, co. Surrey. *See* Ember.
Ingaldesthorp, Ingelthorp, Thomas de, 169.
....., William de, 169.
Inge, Iseult wife of William, 28.
....., John, 82 (*p.* 51).
....., ..., writ to, 251 (*p.* 181).
Ingelby, co. Linc. *See* Ingleby.
Ingelram, 67.
....., John son of, 67.
Ingelthorp. *See* Ingaldesthorp.
Ingelwode, co. Cumb. *See* Inglewood.
Ingemanthorp, co. York, W.R. *See* Ingmanthorpe.
Inggelberd, Roger, 474 (*p.* 341).
Ingham, Oliver de, 529, 530, 607.
....., Elizabeth eldest daughter of Oliver de, married to John Curzon, 529 (*p.* 375).
....., ..., ..., their daughter Mary, 529 (*pp.* 374, 375, 377, 378, 380).
....., Elizabeth wife of Oliver de, 529 (*pp.* 377–379, 381), 530.
....., Joan daughter of Oliver de, 529 (*pp.* 374, 375).
....., ..., Roger Lestrange her husband, 529 (*pp.* 374, 375, 377, 378, 380).
....., John son of Robert de, 529 (*p.* 379), 607.
....., Katherine wife of John de, 529 (*p.* 379), 607.
....., Oliver de, 593 (*p.* 427).
....., ..., heirs of, lords of West Dean, co. Wilts, 633.
....., ..., lands of, in co. Chester, mentioned, 529 (*p.* 378).
Ingham, co. Norf., 529 (*p.* 375).
....., manor, 529 (*pp.* 375, 377, 379).
....., advowson, 529 (*p.* 375).
....., Hemstede by. *See* Hempstead cum Eccles.
Ingleby, Ingelby [in Saxilby parish], co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).
..... Arncliffe, co. York, N.R., Trenholme in, *q.v.*
..... Greenhow, co. York, N.R., Greenhow in, *q.v.*
Inglescombe, co. Somerset. *See* Englishcombe.
Inglewood, Ingelwode, Inglewod, Inglewode, co. Cumb., forest, 12, 458 (*p.* 303 *bis*).
....., ..., Heselsprynge vaccary in, 12.
....., ..., king's foresters of, 458 (*pp.* 302, 303).
Ingmanthorpe, Ingemanthorp, Ingmanthorp [in Kirk Deighton parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 474 (*p.* 344).
....., Ros of, *q.v.*

Ingoldeby, Ralph de, 271 (*p.* 193).
Ingoldeby, co. Linc. *See* Ingoldsby.
Ingoldmels, Ingoldmeles, co. Linc., 140 (*p.* 86), 271 (*p.* 194).
Ingoldsby, Ingoldeby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
Ingram, John, 68.
Instead, Istede [in Weybread parish], co. Suff., 529 (*p* 375).
Insula, Idle, Insula Vecta, Isle, Lille, Lisle, Lyle, de, del Idle, del Ilde, del Ile, del Isle, Bartholomew, 593.
....., **John**, of Gatcombe, 138.
....., **John, Maud de Ferers wife of**, 32.
....., **Robert**, 386.
....., **William**, 592.
....., Alice daughter of Robert, 386 *bis*.
....., Bartholomew, 331.
....., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 593.
....., ..., knight, 480, 667 (*p.* 491).
....., Elizabeth (Peverell) daughter of Robert, 386 *bis*.
....., Joan wife of John, 138.
....., John, 529 (*p.* 376), 667 (*pp.* 491, 494).
....., ..., and his daughter Avice, 61.
....., ..., knight, 288 (*p.* 211), 541.
....., ..., knight, father of Bartholomew, 593.
....., John son of Bartholomew, 593.
....., John son of John, 138.
....., John son of Robert, 386.
....., Juliana, 332.
....., Robert, 184 (*p.* 124).
....., ..., de la March, 78.
....., ..., knight, 166, 272.
....., Robert son of John son of Robert, 386.
....., ..., his brother John, 386.
....., Roger, 271 (*p.* 192).
....., Walter son of William, 592.
....., William, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Inworth, co. Essex, 660.
Ipestones, co. Staff. *See* Ipstones.
Iping, co. Sussex, Chithurst in, *q.v.*
Ipplepen, co. Devon, Battleford in, *q.v.*
Ippollitts, co. Hertf., Almshoe in, *q.v.*
Ipsden, co. Oxford, Hailey in, *q.v.*
Ipstones, Ipestones, co. Staff., 243.
Ipswich, *Gippewye'*, co. Suff., 151 (*p.* 96).
....., Holy Trinity, prior of, 151 (*pp.* 95–97).
Ipswich—*cont.*
....., inquisitions taken at, 151 (*pp.* 95, 96), 433, 540, 559.
Ircestre, co. N'hamp. *See* Irchester.
Irchester, Ircestre, Irencestre, co. N'hamp., 598 (*pp.* 438, 439).
....., manor, 598 (*pp.* 434, 435, 438, 439).
Ireby, Irreby, co. Cumb., manor, 12.
Ireland, 184 (*p.* 125), 185 (*pp.* 148, 149).
....., journey to, 76.
....., chancellor of, 184 (*pp.* 125, 126), 185 (*p.* 147).
....., ... *See* Archer, John.
....., guardian of. *See* Cherlton, Thomas.
....., king's escheator of. *See* Wogan, Thomas.
....., justice of. *See* Cherleton, John de; Darcy, John.
....., ..., deputy of, 185 (*p.* 147).
....., ..., ... *See* Moriz, John.
....., king's treasurer in, 185 (*p.* 147).
....., ... *See* Burnham, John de.
....., marshal of, fee of, 552.
IRELAND, PLACES IN :—
Abington, Oghony, Ruy, co. Limerick, abbot of, 184 (*p.* 118).
Adhun, co. Tip. *See* Athnid.
Agall, co. Tip. *See* Aughall.
Any [co. Limerick]. *See* Knockainey.
Arch, co. Tip. *See* Arragh.
Ardmayle, Ardemaill, Ardmayl, Artmayl, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 119).
....., court, hundred court at, 184 (*p.* 119).
....., inquisition taken at, 184 (*p.* 117).
....., manor, 184 (*pp.* 119, 125, 127).
Arragh, Arch, Arreeh [in Loughkeen parish], co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 121).
....., water of, 184 (*p.* 121).
Artmayl, co. Tip. *See* Ardmayle.
Askeaton, Inskysty [co. Limerick], manor, 185 (*p.* 149).
Athenry, co. Tip. *See* Athnid.
Athgale, co. Tip. *See* Aughall.
Athnid, Adhun, Athenry, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 117).
Aughall, Agall, Athgale [in Thurles parish], co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
Balacaig, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 119).
Balaeghmon, co. Kildare. *See* Ballaghmoon.
Balianyn, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Balibrogan, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 119).
Baliceyhane, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 120).

Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Balicirn, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 121).
Balicodihan, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Baliecarthyn, co. Tip. *See* Ballycarn.
Baliotho, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Balinoro, co. Tip. *See* Ballinore.
Baliwyssyn, co. Tip. *See* Balyyssan.
Ballaghmoon, Balaeghmon, Ballaghmon, co. Kildare, 184 (*pp.* 123, 124).
Ballinore, Balinoro, co. Tip., 184 (*pp.* 126, 127).
Ballycarn, Baliecarthyn [in Dolla parish], co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 121).
Ballymadun, Balymadon, co. Dublin, manor, 533.
Balydogill [? Ballydoyle in Castletownroche parish, co. Cork], manor, 185 (*p.* 149).
Balyhaghil, Balyhathill, Balyhathyll, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
....., Montyng, land called, in, 184 (*p.* 126).
Balyherk, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Balymadon, co. Dublin. *See* Ballymadun.
Balymyagh, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Balyussyn, co. Tip. *See* Balyyssan.
Balyyssan, Baliwyssyn, Balyussyn, co. Tip., 184 (*pp.* 119 *bis*, 126).
Beakstown, Begestown, Bekyston, *Villa Bege* [in Holycross parish], co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
Begestown, Bekyston, co. Tip. *See* Beakstown.
Belunok, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 119).
Bolourishill, co. Tip. *See* Bullourishil.
Bonrat in Tothemond [co. Clare]. *See* Bunratty.
Bretage, Brytag', le, le Britag with Karkeul, Britage and Karkeul [? Brittas in Thurles parish], co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
....., manor, 184 (*pp.* 119, 127).
Britag, Britage, co. Tip. *See* Bretage.
Brour, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 121).
Brytag', le, co. Tip. *See* Bretage.
Bullourishil, Bolourishill, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
Bunratty, Bonrat in Thomond, Tothemond [co. Clare], manor, 185 (*p.* 149).
Burgesleffbogy, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Caher, Cathir, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 121).
Capahedian, co. Tip. *See* Cappathedeon.
Cappathedeon, Capahedian, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 119).
Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Carlow, Cathirlow, the Red Moor of, 184 (*p.* 120).
Carroluy, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 120).
Carrick-on-Suir, Carrik, Carrikmacgriffyn, Carrikmagryffyn, Carrykmacgriffyn, co. Tip., 184 (*pp.* 120, 122).
....., manor, 184 (*pp.* 120, 125, 127).
....., wasted castle, 184 (*p.* 125).
....., hundred court at, 184 (*p.* 120).
....., pleas of the hundred at, 184 (*p.* 125).
Carrikouir, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 120).
Cashel, Cassel, Cassell, Cassoyll, co. Tip., archbishop of, 184 (*p.* 119).
....., extents and inquisitions made at, 184 (*pp.* 119, 120 *bis*, 125, 126).
Cassel, Cassell, Cassoyll, co. Tip. *See* Cashel.
Cathir, co. Tip. *See* Caher.
Cathirlow. *See* Carlow.
Choyg, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 121)
Clanboccan, co. Kildare, 184 (*p.* 124).
....., lord of, 184 (*p.* 124).
Clandownyl, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
..... *See* Clondonell.
Clochan, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 123).
Clochir, le, co. Tip. *See* Cloghor.
Clogher, le Clochir, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 120).
Cloghrath, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 123).
Clon —, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 123).
Cloncalgu, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Cloncath, co. Tip., 184 (*pp.* 119, 126).
Clondonell, Clondouenell, Clondouuenall, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 123 *ter*).
..... *See* Clandownyl.
Clonleyn, co. Tip., grange, 184 (*p.* 121).
Clonleynan, co. Tip., manor, 184 (*pp.* 123, 127).
....., court at, 184 (*p.* 124).
Clonmayn, co. Tip., pasture called, 184 (*pp.* 121, 126).
Clonmor, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Clonnysse, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 123).
..... *See* Clonynes.
Clontalygy, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 122).
Clontynlan, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 119).
Clonynes, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
..... *See* Clonnysse.
Connac', lands of, 185 (*p.* 149).
Corketen, Corketeny, co. Tip. *See* Templemore.
Corragh, le Corragh, near Thurles, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126 *bis*).

Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Cronagh, le, co. Tip. *See* Crunagh.
Crunagh, le Cronagh, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 121 *bis*).
Deralyng [co Limerick]. *See* Derraulin.
Dermeam, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 121).
Derneslyn, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Derraulin, Deralyng [in Corcomehide parish, co. Limerick], manor, 185 (*p.* 149).
Dirre, le, le Dirr' by Nannagh [near Nenagh], co. Tip., 184 (*pp.* 121, 122).
....., wood, 184 (*pp.* 121, 126).
Dolla, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 122).
Donaghshaghlyn, co. Meath. *See* Dunshaughlin.
Doneloyn, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 123).
Dounlawe, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Drumgallan, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 117).
Drumm^{c}barran *or* Drunn^{c}carran, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
Drunn^{c}carran, co. Tip. *See* Drumm^{c}barran.
Dublin, co. Dublin, inquisition taken at, 533.
....., exchequer of, treasurer and chamberlains of, writ to, 533.
....., ..., treasurer, barons, and chamberlain of, 185 (*p.* 149).
Dunkyn [co. Cork ?], manor, 185 (*p.* 149).
Dunshaughlin, Donaghshaghlyn within the liberty of Trim, co. Meath, manor, 533.
Dunmanoge, Monmehenok, co. Kildare, court at, 184 (*p.* 124).
Emly, *Imly*, co. Limerick, bishop of, 184 (*p.* 120).
Ermon. *See* Ormond.
Eyn, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 119).
Fertiana, Ferten, Forten narwariston, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
..... *See also* Martynhe nederston.
Feth, le, near Nenagh, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 127).
Fethelonthenany, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 122).
Fetmothan, Fymothan, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
Forgenaill, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Fymothan, co. Tip. *See* Fetmothan.
Fynnagh, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 122).
Fynnach, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Gartynghody, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 119).
Gerlagh, le, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 121).
Gooristoun, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
..... *See* Gouoyston.
Gordodruff, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 123).
Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Gorkel, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Gortiges, le, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 121).
Gouoyston, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 122).
..... *See* Gooristoun.
Gralath, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Guldir, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 123).
Hospoban, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 121).
Huddeston, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 119).
Hum, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 123).
Hurle, co. Tip., wood, 184 (*p.* 120).
Hyncheaule, co. Tip. *See* Incheauly.
Hynclaghyn, co. Tip. *See* Inchelathn.
Imly. *See* Emly.
Inchcoyng, Inchecoyng, co. Cork. *See* Inchiquin.
Incheauly, Hyncheaule, co. Tip., 184 (*pp.* 117, 126).
....., court at, 184 (*p.* 126).
Inchelathn, Hynclaghyn, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
Inchescoyng, co. Cork. *See* Inchiquin.
Inchiquin, Inchcoyng, Inchecoyng, Inchescoyng [in Clonpriest parish], co. Cork, manor, 185 (*p.* 149 *bis*).
....., barony, 185 (*p.* 149).
Inskysty [co. Limerick]. *See* Askeaton.
Kapagh cloragh, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 122).
Karkeul, co. Tip., 184 (*pp.* 119, 120, 127).
..... *See* Bretage ; Milcroft.
Kencathiran, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 119).
Kerkyndiffyn, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 122).
Kilblet . . ., co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 123).
Kilcoke, Kilcoge [in Loughmoe East parish], co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
Killadermot, co. Tip., 184 (*pp.* 126, 127).
Killer, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Killouyn, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Killock, Kyllog [in Ballyclerahan parish], co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 120).
Kilrush, Kilruss [in Thurles parish], co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 117).
Kinsale, Kynsall, co. Cork, 185 (*p.* 149).
....., ferry, 185 (*p.* 150).
Knockainey, Any [co. Limerick], manor, 185 (*p.* 149 *bis*).
Kolker, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 123).
Kylkrothothen, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 122).
Kyllanmerous, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 122).
Kylledegan, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 122).
Kyllenyn, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 122).

Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Kyllog, co. Tip. *See* Killock.
Kyllonan, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 122).
Kylmochan, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 121).
Kylnaldir, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126)
Kylros [co. Cork ?], manor, 185 (*p.* 149).
Kynsall, co. Cork. *See* Kinsale.
Lanagh, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Lidin, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 120).
Limerick, Lymmyrick, county court of, 184 (*p.* 119).
Liscahill, Lyscahill [in Thurles parish], co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
Lochorne, Logcorne, Loghorne, co. Tip., 184 (*pp.* 121 *bis*, 126).
Logcorne, co. Tip. *See* Lochorne.
Loghbrissan, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 122).
Loghdeff, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 122).
Loghdonssk, co. Tip., ' le heth ' of, 184 (*p.* 126).
Loghmylath, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Loghorne, co. Tip. *See* Lochorne.
Loghpassan, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Logloske, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Logmilagh, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 121).
Loskerosky, co. Tip, 184 (*p.* 122).
Lymmyrick. *See* Limerick.
Lyscahill, co. Tip. *See* Liscahill.
Lyscorne, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 123).
Lysdevelyn, Lysdyvelyn, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
Lysduff, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
Lyskenyn, Lyskeryn, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
Mahoonagh, Moytanenagh [co. Limerick], manor, 185 (*p.* 149).
Mainclare, Maynclare within the liberty of Trim, co. Meath, manor, 533.
Martynhe nederston, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
..... *See also* Fertiana.
Maynclare, co. Meath. *See* Mainclare.
Milcroft by Karkeul, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 119).
Molyngargan, co. Tip., turbary, 184 (*p.* 119).
Monchark, co. Tip. *See* Moykarig.
Moneday, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 120).
..... *See* Monyndath.
Monemyll, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 120).
Monmehenok, co. Kildare. *See* Dunmanoge.
Monyndath, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 125).
..... *See* Moneday.
Moreye, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 119).
Mouncheuen, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 122).
Moyaliff, Moyalui, Moyaluy, Moyalwy, co. Tip., manor, 184 (*pp.* 120 *bis*,127).

Ireland, places in: Moyaliff—*cont.*
....., Hurle wood in, 184 (*p.* 120).
....., hundred court at, 184 (*p.* 120).
Moyananrech, Moyananroff, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
Moydriff, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Moykarig, Monchark [? Moycarky], co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
Moyne, Moyyenne [in Magowroy parish], co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 119).
Moyniffir, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 117).
Moyrakerân, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
Moytanenagh [co Limerick]. *See* Mahoonagh.
Moyyenne, co. Tip. *See* Moyne.
Nanagh, le Nanagh, Nannagh. *See* Nenagh.
Nenagh, Nanagh, le Nanagh, Nannagh, le Nenagh, co. Tip., castle, manor, etc., 184 (*pp.* 121, 126, 127).
....., burgesses of, 184 (*p.* 122).
....., court, hundred court, at, 184 (*pp.* 121, 122).
..... *See* Dirre.
Nesgall, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 123).
Obboyn, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 122).
Obin, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 120).
Oboy [in the liberty of Carlow], co. Carlow, court at, 184 (*p.* 123).
Odarr, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 122).
Ogheny, Ruy, abbot of. *See* Abington.
Oldtown, Oldeton [in Templemore parish], co. Tip, 184 (*p.* 121).
Ormond, Ermon, Ourmund, 184 (*pp.* 126, 127).
....., O'Kennedys, Okenediis, Okenedys, of, 184 (*pp.* 126, 127).
....., sergeanty, 184 (*p.* 122).
Pharll, co. Kildare, 184 (*p.* 124).
Rathbregnath, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Rathbrobenagh, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 122).
Rathcalle, Rathchall, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
Ratherg, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 122).
Rathmanagh, Rathmaugh, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
Rathjurdan, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 120).
Rathkennan, Rathkenan, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 120).
Reyens [co. Cork ?], manor, 185 (*p.* 149).
Roscrea, Roscree, co. Tip., castle guard, 184 (*p.* 126).
Ruy, abbot of. *See* Ogheny.
St. John, prior of, 184 (*p.* 121).
St. Leonard, house of, 184 (*p.* 122).
Scran, co. Tip. *See* Shyane.

Ireland, places in—*cont.*
Shyane, Scran, Sythan, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
Smertston, co. Kildare, 184 (*p.* 124).
Sythan, co. Tip. *See* Shyane.
Taghemel, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 125).
....., manor, 184 (*p.* 125).
Templemore, Corketen, Corketeny, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 117).
Thenam, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 119).
Tholaghneryne, co. Tip. *See* Tolaghnerine.
Thomastown, Thomas town, *villa Thom'*, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 121).
Thomlegh, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 126).
Thomond, Tothemond, 185 (*p.* 149).
....., lordship, 185 (*p.* 148 *bis*).
Thurles, Thurlys, Thurles in Ely, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 118).
....., castle, 184 (*pp.* 126, 127).
....., manor, 184 (*pp.* 117, 126, 127).
....., lord of, 184 (*p.* 118).
Tipperary, Typerarie, county court of, 184 (*pp.* 117, 119, 121).
Tolaghnerine, Tholaghneryne, Tolaghneryne, co. Tip., 184 (*pp.* 119, 126).
Tothemond. *See* Thomond.
Trim, Trym, co. Meath, liberty, 533.
Typerarie. *See* Tipperary.
Typermehiniche, lands of, 185 (*p.* 149).
Villa Bege, co. Tip. *See* Beakstown.
Walkynscastel, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 120).
Waterford, co., land of earl of Ormond in, 184 (*p.* 120).
....., co. Waterford, farm of the city of, 184 (*p.* 127).
Weyperours [in Ermonye cantred, Upper and Lower Ormond], co. Tip., manor, 184 (*p.* 122).
Wymshill, co. Tip., 184 (*p.* 119).
Youghal, le Yoghill, co. Cork, 185 (*p.* 150).
Irencestre, co. N'hamp. *See* Irchester.
Irnham, Irneham, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
....., manor, 589.
....., Bulby in, *q.v.*
Irreby, co. Cumb. *See* Ireby.
Irthington, Irthyngton, co. Cumb., manor, 229 (*pp.* 168, 169).
Irthlingborough, Irtlingeburgh, Irtlyngburgh, co. N'hamp., 278, 598 (*pp.* 434, 435, 440).
Irthyngton, co. Cumb. *See* Irthington.
Irtlingeburgh, Irtlyngburgh, co. N'hamp. *See* Irthlingborough.
Isabella, Queen, 14, 23, 43 (*p.* 17), 82 (*p.* 50), 104, 112, 135, 662.
Iselham, co. Camb. *See* Isleham.
Isewall, Uselwall [in Eccleshall parish], co. Staff., 180.
Isherton, co. Wilts. *See* Asserton.
Isle. *See* Insula.
Isle Abbots, Ile Abbots, co. Somerset, 128.
Isleham, Iselham, co. Camb., manor, 505, 566 (*p.* 410).
....., Heryngesmere in, 505.
Islep, co. N'hamp., parson of. *See* Islip.
Isleph, co. Oxford. *See* Islip.
Islington, Ilsington, co. Norf., 169.
Islip, Islep, co. N'hamp., parson of. *See* Sancto Mauro, Roger de.
....., Isleph, co. Oxford, inquisition made at, 667 (*p.* 494).
Ispania, Thomas de, 382 (*p.* 254).
Istede, co. Suff. *See* Instead.
Itchell, Dichull [in Crondall parish], co. Hants, manor, 42.
Itchenor, Ichenore, co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51).
Itchington, Long, Longichynton, co. Warw., manor, 10.
Itford, Itefordе [in Beddingham parish], co. Sussex, 47.
Ive, Ralph, and Mary his wife, 41.
Ivelcestre, co. Somerset. *See* Ilchester.
Iver, co. Buck., Oak End in, *q.v.*
Ivethorn, Ivethon, John de, 470 (*p.* 322).
....., William de, 470 (*p.* 325).
Ivinghoe, Ivyngho, Yvingho, co. Buck, inquisition taken at, 179 (*p.* 111).
....., wood, keeper of, 477.
....., Mathe of, *q.v.*
....., Seabrook in, *q.v.*
Ivot, John, 57.
Ivychurch (*Monasterii Ederosii*), co. Wilts, prior of, 529 (*p.* 376).
Ivyngho, co. Buck. *See* Ivinghoe.
Iwardby, Iwardeby, co. Linc. *See* Ewerby.
Iwehirst, co. Sussex. *See* Ewhurst.
Iwelton, Nicholas de, 95.
Iwenhurst, co. Hants. *See* Ewhurst.
Iwerne Courtney, Courteney, co. Dorset, manor, 273 (*p.* 197).
Iwhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Ewhurst.
Iweworthe, co. Suff. *See* Ixworth.
Ixninggo, Ixnyng, cos. Camb. and Suff. *See* Exning.
Ixworth, Ixeworthe, co. Suff., manor, 453.

J

J, bishop of Worcester. *See* Thoresby, John de.
Jafford, co. York, N.R. *See* Yafforth.
Jakeslee, co. Hunt., rector of. *See* Yaxley.
Jarkenvill, Hugh de, 474 (*p.* 344).
....., William de, 474 (*p.* 344).
Jarpevill, William, 109.
....., Joan daughter of William, 109.
Jarum, Simon de, vicar of Brading, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 522.
Jateminstre, co. Dorset. *See* Yetminster.
Jenyver, Henry, 82 (*p.* 51).
Jerdele, co. N'hamp. *See* Yardley Gobion.
Jerdelee, co. N'hamp. *See* Yardley Hastings.
Jerlyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Yarlington.
Jermyn, Helen wife of William, 347.
....., William, and Helen his wife, 347.
Jernegan, Peter, 160.
Jernemue, co. Norf. *See* Yarmouth.
Jervaulx, co. York, N.R., abbey, advowson of, 335 (*p.* 232).
Jevele, co. Somerset. *See* Yeovil.
Jevington, Gevyngton, co. Sussex, manor, 574 (*p.* 415).
Joan —, 338.
Joan, countess of March. *See* Mortuo Mari, Joan de.
John, son and heir of ——, 194.
John ——, 335 (*p.* 232).
John de ——, 474 (*p.* 346), 545 (*p.* 398).
John duke of Britanny and earl of Richmond. *See* Britannia, John de.
..... earl of Warenne. *See* Warenna.
..... of Gaunt, earl of Richmond, son of Edward III, 462 (*p.* 307), 546 (*pp.* 400–402).
..... archbishop of Canterbury. *See* Stratford, John.
..... bishop of Ely. *See* Hothum, John de.
..... bishop of Exeter. *See* Grandisono, John de.
..... parson of Crick, co. N'hamp., 457.
..... prior of Warter, co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 335).
John—*cont.*
..... rector of Shoebury, co. Essex, 535.
....., Richard son of, 65.
....., Roger son of, 474 (*p.* 340).
..... son of Nicholas, William son of, 184 (*p.* 125).
..... the clerk, 64.
..... the cook, *cocus*, bailiff of the manor of West Parley, co. Hants, 68.
..... vicar of Ramsey, co. Essex, 387.
..... vicar of Holy Trinity, Stourpaine, co Dorset 66.
Joice, *Josc'*, Geoffrey, 271 (*p.* 191).
Jolby, Joleby, [in Croft parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (*p.* 20).
Jones, John, his wife Isabel and son Richard, 60.
Josc'. *See* Joice.
Judewyne, Richard, 147.
....., Isabel daughter of William son of Richard, 147.
....., Richard, and Agnes his wife, 147.
Juliana, Thomas son of, 61.
....., ..., his son Bartholomew, 61.
Jurdon, Jurdan, Henry, 473 (*p.* 330).
....., John, 474 (*p.* 341).

K

Kadelegh, co. Devon. *See* Cadeleigh.
Kallyngton, co. Cornw. *See* Callington.
Kampesy, co. Suff. *See* Campsea Ash.
Kantuar'. *See* Canterbury.
Karesbrok, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Carisbrook.
Karliolo. *See* Carliolo.
Kaux, co. Salop. *See* Cause.
Kaylesthorp, Kaylesthorp by Louth, co. Linc. *See* Calcethorpe.
Kaynes. *See* Keynes.
Kayngham, co. York, E.R. *See* Keyingham.
Kayngsham, co. Somerset, abbot of. *See* Keynsham.
Kaynho, co. Bedf. *See* Cainhoe.
Kebe, John brother of Nicholas, chaplain, 715.
....., Nicholas, chaplain, vicar of Swavesey, co. Camb., 715.
Kechenehalle, co. Essex. *See* Kitchen Hall.
Kechenore, co. Sussex. *See* Kitchenhour.

Kechynghall, co. Bedf. *See* Kitchen Hall.
Keelby, Keleby, co. Linc., 565.
....., Coatham in, *q.v.*
Keeper of England, writ tested by, 688.
....., ... *See also* Edward.
Keisby, Kyseby [in Lavington parish], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
Kelby, Keleby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
Keldelyth, William de, 61.
Kele, Robert de, 65.
Keleby, co. Linc. *See* Keelby; Kelby.
Kelfield, Kelkfeld [in Stillingfleet parish], co. York, E.R., 43 (*p.* 18).
Kelleshull, Robert de, and Eleanor his wife, 424.
Kellevedene, co. Essex. *See* Kelvedon.
Kellevedene, Beatrice wife of John de, 660.
Kelling co. Norf., manor, 182 (*p.* 115).
....., advowson, 182 (*p.* 115).
Kellweden, co. Essex. *See* Kelvedon.
Kelly, John, John de, 45, 532 (*p.* 388).
Kelly, co. Devon, Winbrook in, *q.v.*
Kelmarsh, Keylmersh, co. N'hamp., little manor, 135.
Kelstern, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).
Kelvedon, Kellevedene, Kellweden, Kelveden, co. Essex, 188 *bis*, 660.
....., leet, 660.
....., manor, 259, 660.
Kelyngwyk (*sic*), co. Worc. *See* Kenswick.
Kembesshete, co. Hants. *See* Kempshot.
Kemeton, co. Hertf. *See* Kimpton.
Kemmeys, Louis de, parson of Combe Martin, co. Devon, 397 (*p.* 270).
..... *See also* Camoys.
Kempley, Kempele, co. Glouc., manor, 391 (*p.* 261).
Kempsford, Kynemaresforde, co. Glouc., manor, 601.
Kempshot, Kembesshete [in Winslade parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Kenardington, Kenardynton, co. Kent, 307.
Kendal, Kendale, Kirkby, Kirkeby, Kyrkby, Kyrkeby, in Kendale, co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 201), 516, 525.
....., inquisitions taken at, 172 (*p.* 105), 454, 525.
....., manor, 462 (*p.* 306).
Kendal—*cont.*
....., Brundrigg in, *q.v.*
....., Helsington in, *q.v.*
....., Hugill in, *q.v.*
....., Kentmere in, *q.v.*
....., Sadgill in, *q.v.*
....., Sizergh in, *q.v.*
....., Skelsmergh in, *q.v.*
....., Staveley in, *q.v.*
....., Whinfell in, *q.v.*
....., Redeman of, *q.v.*
....., Ros of, *q.v.*
....., Ward of, *q.v.*
Kendale, Edward de, 185 (*p.* 141).
....., Margaret de, 106, 185 (*p.* 137).
....., Robert de, heir of, 129.
Kenebauton, co. Hunt. *See* Kimbolton.
Kenn, Ken, co. Devon, manor, 273 (*p.* 197).
....., advowson, 273 (*p.* 198).
....., [*i.e.* Carswell in Kenn], prebend of, in the chapel of the Blessed Mary in the castle of Exeter, 273 (*p.* 198).
Kennett, Kynete, co. Wilts, 529 (*p.* 376).
....., Weston of, *q.v.*
Kenswick, Kelyngwyk (*sic*), co. Worc., 708.
Kent, escheator in. *See* Northo, William de.
....., county court of, 463
....., knights' fees in, 82 (*p.* 53).
....., sheriff of, 360.
Kent, countess of, 198, 272, 488, 567.
....., ... *See* Margaret.
....., earl of, 666.
....., ..., heir of, 51.
....., ... *See* Edmund.
Kent, John de, 474 (*p.* 340).
....., Thomas de, prior of Merton, co. Surrey, 285.
Kent, river, co. Westm., fishery in, 525.
Kentbury, co. Berks, Titcoombe in, *q.v.*
Kentemer, co. Westm. *See* Kentmere.
Kenteshangre, co. Hants. *See* Shothanger.
Kentisbeare, co. Devon, Pirzwell in, *q.v.*
Kentmere, Kentemer [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., vale, 454.
Kenton, co. Devon, manor, 29.
Kenwyn, co. Cornw., Allet in, *q.v.*
Kepston, co. Sussex. *See* Kipston.
Ker, Robert del, chaplain, 596 (*p.* 430).
Kerby, co. Leic. *See* Kirby Muxloe.
Kerdeston, Kerdistone, Roger de, knight, 130.

Kerdeston—*cont.*
....., William son of Roger de, 130.
Kerdinton, co. Bedf. *See* Cardington.
Kerdiston, Kerdistone, co. Norf., manor, 130.
....., advowson, 130.
Kerdyngton, Kerdynton, co. Bedf. *See* Cardington.
Kerkeby in Asshefeld, co. Nott. *See* Kirkby in Ashfield.
Kerkeby Flethum, co. York, N.R. *See* Fleetham, Kirkby.
Kermerdyn, co. Carmarthen. *See* Carmarthen.
Kerneford, co. Lanc. *See* Carnforth.
Kernet, Geoffrey, 529 (*p.* 376).
Kernetby, Margaret wife of William de, formerly the wife of Thomas de Lowther, 600.
....., Roger de, 516.
Kersalton, co. Surrey. *See* Carshalton.
Kerswell, Carswell [in Broadhembury parish], co. Devon, a cell to the priory of Montacute, advowson of, 49.
Kesgrave, Kesegrave, Kessegrave, co. Suff., 151, 529 (*pp.* 375, 376).
Kessegrave, co. Suff. *See* Kesgrave.
Kesteven, co. Linc., Carleton in. *See* Carlton Scroop.
Ketelby, co. Linc. *See* Kettleby.
Keteryngg, co. N'hamp. *See* Kettering.
Ketilbergh, co. Suff. *See* Kettleburgh.
Ketilbergh, John de, 529 (*p.* 375).
Ketlebergh, co. Suff. *See* Kettleburgh.
Ketleston, co. Norf. *See* Kettlestone.
Kettering, Keteryngg, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 597 (*p.* 432).
Kettleburgh, Ketilbergh, Ketlebergh, co. Suff., 529 (*p.* 375).
....., manor, 121.
....., advowson, 121.
Kettleby, Ketelby [in Wrawby parish], co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).
Kettlestone, Ketleston, co. Norf., 190.
Keu, le. *See* More.
Kewstoke, co. Somerset, Woodspring in, *q.v.*
Keyingham, Kayngham, co. York, E.R., 52.
Keymergh, co. Denbigh. *See* Kinmerch.
Keylmersh, Simon son of Ralph de, 135.
....., ..., his son Simon, 135.
Keylmersh, Simon son of Ralph de—*cont.*
....., ..., his wife Mabel (*Amabilla*), 135.
Keylmersh, co. N'hamp. *See* Kelmarsh.
Keynes, Caynes, Kaynes, John de, 238.
....., **William de,** 504.
....., **William son of William de,** of Faldo, co. Bedf., 35.
....., John son of William de, 504, 593 (*pp.* 427, 428).
....., Thomas son of John de, 238.
....., William de, and Margaret his wife, 504.
Keynor, Kynore [in Sidlesham parish], co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51).
Keynsham, Kayngsham, co. Somerset, abbot of, 185 (*p.* 129).
Keythorpe [in Tugby parish], co. Leic., 91.
Kibworth Beauchamp, co. Leic., Smeeton Westerby in, *q.v.*
Kibworthy, Kybeworthehcye [in Walden parish], co. Essex, 55 (*p.* 27).
Kidderminster, Kydermustre, co. Worc., manor, 667 (*p.* 495).
....., toll of the town, 667 (*p.* 495).
Kidlington, Cudelynton, co. Oxford, manor, 122.
Kigbeare, Cadekebeare [in Okehampton parish], co. Devon, manor, 425.
Kilcot, Kyllcote [in Newent parish], co. Glouc., 175.
Kildale, Kildare, co. York, N.R., 582.
....., Percy of, *q.v.*
Kilgath, Thomas son of Isabel de, 648 (*p.* 473).
Kilham, Killum, co. York, E.R., inquisitions &c. taken at, 140 (*pp.* 87, 88), 668 (*p.* 498).
....., manor, 274.
....., Swaythorpe in, *q.v.*
Killingholme, Killyngholm, Kylingholm, co. Linc., 124, 565.
Killingworth, Killyngworth [in Long Benton parish], co. N'humb., 140 (*pp.* 87, 88).
Killum, co. York, E.R. *See* Kilham.
Killyngholm, co. Linc. *See* Killingholme.
Killyngworth, co. N'humb. *See* Killingworth.
Kilmersdon, Kynemersdon, co. Somerset, 200.
....., manor, 623.
Kilmington, Kilmyngton, Kylmeton, co. Devon, 396 (*pp.* 267, 268), 397 (*p.* 271).

Kilmynawith, John de, 648 (*p.* 474).
Kilmyngton, co. Devon. *See* Kilmington.
Kilnwick [by Watton], co. York, E.R., Bracken in, *q.v.*
Kilpeck, Kylpek, co. Heref., manor, 184 (*p.* 125).
....., ..., lord of, 445.
Kilton [in Brotton parish], co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.
....., decayed manor, 277 (*p.* 201).
....., little castle, 525.
....., manor, 525.
..... Thorpe, Thorp [in Brotton parish], co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.
Kilve, Culve, Kulve, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
Kilvington, co. Nott., Alverton in, *q.v.*
Kilwardby, Culwardeby, Kylwarby [in Ashby de la Zouch parish], co. Leic., 112, 662.
Kimble, Little, Kynebelle, co. Buck., 139 (*p.* 84).
Kimbolton, Kenebauton, co. Hunt., manor, 55 (*p.* 26).
....., market and fair, 55 (*p.* 27).
....., Newtown in, *q.v.*
....., Stonely in, *q.v.*
....., Wornditch in, *q.v.*
Kimpton, Kumetone, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., Kemeton, Kymeton, co. Hertf., 106, 376 (*p.* 250).
Kineton, Kyngton, co. Warw., inquisition taken at, 184 (*p.* 124).
Kingesbromleye, co. Staff. *See* Bromley, King's.
Kingeston, co. Kent. *See* Kingston.
..... upon Thames, co. Surrey. *See* Kingston upon Thames.
Kinggeswalden, co. Hertf. *See* Walden, King's.
King's Clenden, co. Surrey. *See* Clandon, West.
..... Cliffe, Kyngeselyve, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 491.
Kingselere, Clerewodecote, Kyngesclere, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52), 171.
....., manor, 274.
....., Edmundsthorp in, *q.v.*
....., Tidgrove in, *q.v.*
King's coroner. *See* Gildene, Henry le.
..... treasurer. *See* Cusancia, William de.
..... treasurer and chamberlains, writ to, 229 (*p.* 169).
Kingsdown, Kynesdon, Kyngesdon, Kyngesdoun, Kyngesdouno [by Wrotham], co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 50), 185 (*pp.* 137, 144, 147).
....., Chepsted in, *q.v.*
Kingsholm, la Kyngeshome [in St. Mary de Lode parish, Gloucester], co. Glouc., manor, 569.
Kingskerswell, Kyngescarswille, co. Devon, manor, 139 (*p.* 86).
Kingsland, Kyngeslone, co. Heref., lord of, service of summoning, to the king's army, 493, 515.
....., Lawton in, *q.v.*
Kingsley, Kyngeslay, co. Staff., 243.
....., Whiston in, *q.v.*
Kingston Russell, Kyngeston [in Long Bredy parish], co. Dorset, manor, 291.
....., Kingeston, Kyngeston, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 142, 143, 147).
....., manor, 185 (*pp.* 131, 141, 142, 144, 147).
....., advowson, 185 (*pp.* 136, 144 *bis*).
....., Upheved of, *q.v.*
..... -upon-Soar, Kynston, co. Nott., 6, 145.
...., Ward of, *q.v.*
....., co. Somerset, Hestercombe in, *q.v.*
..... Pitney, Kyngeston [in Yeovil parish], co. Somerset, 683 (*p.* 508).
...., manor, 683 (*p.* 507).
....., Kyngeston, co. Surrey, hundred, 455.
..... upon Thames, Kingeston upon Thames, Kyngeston, Kyngeston on Thames, co. Surrey, 286.
...., inquisition taken at, 667 (*p.* 491).
...., men of, 667 (*p.* 491).
...., ..., fee farmers of the king, 455.
...., service of rendering to the men of, three cloves at the king's coronation, 667 (*p.* 491).
...., Coombe in, *q.v.*
...., Ham in, *q.v.*
...., Imeworth by. *See* Ember.
..... Kyngeston, co. Sussex, 170.
....., parson of. *See* Rademyld, Richard de.
..... upon Hull, Kyngeston upon Hull, co. York, E.R., 596 (*pp.* 430, 431).
...., burgesses of, town granted to, at fee farm, 596 (*p.* 430).
Kingstone, Kyngiston, co. Heref. 301.

Kingswood, Kyngeswode, co. Glouc., king's forest, 263.
Kingthorpe, Kynthorp [in Apley parish], co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).
Kington, co. Heref., Bradnor wood in, *q.v.*
....., Haywood in, *q.v.*
....., Hergest in, *q.v.*
....., West, Westkyngton, co. Wilts, 470 (*p.* 321).
Kinmerch, Keymergh, co. Denbigh, 532 (*p.* 388).
Kinson, Kynstanton [in Great Canford parish], co. Dorset, 688.
Kinver, Kynefare, Kynfar, co. Staff., 60.
....., forest, 667 (*p.* 496).
....., manor, 667 (*p.* 496).
....., Clerk of, *q.v.*
Kipling Cotes, Kybelyngcotes [in South Dalton parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 346).
Kipston, Kepston [in Hunston parish], co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51).
Kirby le Soken, Kyrkebi, co. Essex, 387.
..... Muxloe, Kerby [in Glenfield parish], co. Leic., 306.
Kirbythore, co. Westm. *See* Kirkby Thore.
Kirkandrews, Kirkcandres, co. Cumb., 53.
Kirkber, Kirkebergh [in St. Michael parish, Appleby], co. Westm., 527 (*pp.* 371, 372).
Kirkbride, Kirkebride, co. Cumb., manor, 53.
Kirkburn, Kirkebrunne, co. York, E.R., manor, 639.
....., Eastburn in, *q.v.*
....., Southburn in, *q.v.*
....., Tibthorpe in, *q.v.*
Kirkby la Thorpe, Kyrkeby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
..... in Ashfield, Kerkeby in Asshefeld, co. Nott., inquisition taken at, 113.
..... in Kendale, co. Westm. *See* Kendal.
..... Lonsdale, co. Westm., Casterton in, *q.v.*
...., Egholme in, *q.v.*
...., Middleton in, *q.v.*
...., Rigmaden in, *q.v.*
..... Stephen, Kyrkby Stephan, Kyrkebystephan, co. Westm., manor, 531 (*pp.* 383, 385).
...., Waitby in, *q.v.*
...., Winton in, *q.v.*
..... Thore, Kirbythore, Kirkeby Thore, Kirkbythore, Kirkebythore, co. Westm., 22 (*p.* 8), 531 (*pp.* 383, 385), 534 (*p.* 391).
...., advowson, 531 (*pp.* 383, 385).
Kirkby Thore—*cont.*
...., Temple Somerby in. *See* Sowerby.
..... Fleetham, co. York, N.R. *See* Fleetham.
..... Misperton, Kirkeby Misperton, co. York, N.R., advowson, 474 (*p.* 345).
...., parson of. *See* Ritthre, Peter de.
..... Overblow, co. York, W.R., Sicklinghall in, *q.v.*
..... Ravensworth, co. York, N.R. Dalton in, *q.v.*
...., East and West Hope in. *See* Hope.
..... Underdale, co. York, E.R., Garrowby in, *q.v.*
..... Wharfe, Kirkeby-on-Querf, co. York, W.R., manor, 274.
...., North Milford in. *See* Milford.
Kirkbythore, co. Westm. *See* Kirkby Thore.
Kirkcandres, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkandrews.
Kirkdale, co. York, N.R., Beadlam in, *q.v.*
....., Muscoates in, *q.v.*
Kirkebergh, co. Westm. *See* Kirkber.
Kirkebride, Walter de, 53.
....., Richard son of Walter de, 53.
Kirkebride, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkbride.
Kirkebrunne, co. York, E.R. *See* Kirkburn.
Kirkeby in Kendale, co. Westm. *See* Kendal.
..... Thore, co. Westm. *See* Kirkby Thore.
..... Fletham, co. York, N.R. *See* Fleetham, Kirkby.
..... Misperton, co. York, N.R. *See* Kirkby Misperton.
..... -on-Querf, co. York, W.R. *See* Kirkby Wharfe.
Kirkeby, William de, 22 (*p.* 8), 89, 469 (*p.* 318), 474 (*p.* 334 *bis*).
..... *See also* Kyrkeby.
Kirkeby Usburne, Kirkeby, Geoffrey de, 474 (*pp.* 333, 334).
Kirkebythore, co. Westm. *See* Kirkby Thore.
Kirkebythore, Thomas de, 22 (*p.* 8).
Kirkedrax, co. York, W.R. *See* Drax.
Kirkeham, co. York, E.R., priory. *See* Kirkham.
Kirkelevyngton, co. Cumb. *See* Kirklinton.
Kirkestede, co. Linc., abbot of. *See* Kirkstead.
Kirketon in Holand, co. Linc. *See* Kirton in Holland.

Kirkham, co. Lanc., Weeton in, *q.v.*
....., Kirkeham, co. York, E.R., prior and convent of, 474 (*pp.* 332, 333).
Kirkland, co. Cumb., Blencarn in, *q.v.*
Kirkleatham, co. York, N.R., Coatham in, *q.v.*
Kirkley, Kreklawe [in Ponteland parish], co. N'humb., manor, 545 (*p.* 397).
....., court at, 545 (*p.* 398).
....., lord of. *See* Eure, John de.
Kirklington, co. York, N.R., Sutton Howgrave in, *q.v.*
Kirklinton, Kirkelevyngton, Levyngeton, co. Cumb., manor, 53, 527 (*p.* 371).
....., Hedresford in, 614 (*p.* 458).
Kirknewton, co. N'humb., Paston in, *q.v.*
Kirkoswald, Kyrkosewald, co. Cumb., manor, 229 (*p.* 168).
....., advowson, 229 (*p.* 168).
....., Crindledyke in, *q.v.*
Kirkstead, Kirkestede, Kyrkestede, co. Linc., abbot of, 271 (*pp.* 191, 195).
Kirkwhelpington, co. N'humb., Great Bavington in. *See* Bavington.
Kirtling, co. Camb., manor, 112.
Kirton in Holland, Kirketon in Holand, co. Linc., 188.
Kitchenhour, Kechenore [in Peasmarsh parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 233).
Kitchen Hall, Kechynghall [in Pulloxhill parish], co. Bedf., court at, 35.
...., Kechenehalle [in Harlow parish], co. Essex, 645.
Kitley, co. York, N.R. *See* Kydelhou.
Kiveton, Kyveton [in Wales parish], co. York, W.R., 13.
Klynton. *See* Clinton.
Knaptoft, co. Leic., Shearsby in, *q.v.*
Knelle, Edmund de, 335 (*p.* 233).
Knight's Enham, co. Hants. *See* Enham.
Knighton, Kyngteton [in Bovey Tracey parish], co. Devon, 648 (*p.* 475).
....., West, Knyghteton, co. Dorset, 177.
Knipton, Gnypton, co. Leic., 474 (*p.* 340).
Knockin, Knoken, co. Salop, lord of. *See* Lestrange, Roger.
Knolle, John atte, 82 (*p.* 52).
Knolle, co. Somerset. *See* Knowle.
....., la, co. Hants. *See* Knowle.
Knollere, Richard, 189.
Knolton, co. Dorset. *See* Knowlton.
Knook, Knouk, Knouke, co. Wilts, manor, 185 (*pp.* 140, 145).
Knotingley, co. York, W.R. *See* Knottingley.
Knottingley, Knotingley, Knottyngley, Knottyngleye, co. York, W.R., 43 (*p.* 18), 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).
Knouk, Knouke, co. Wilts. *See* Knook.
Knovill, Knovyll, Alice de, 657.
....., **Bogo** *or* **Bugo de,** knight, 175.
....., Bogo *or* Bugo de, and Joan his wife, 175.
....., John de, and Margery his wife, 175.
....., John son of Bogo de, 175.
..... *See also* Basset.
Knowle, la Knolle [in Farcham parish], co. Hants, 628.
....., Cnolle, Knolle [in Shepton Montague parish], co. Somerset, manor, 251, 532 (*p.* 387).
Knowlton, Knolton, co. Dorset, 139 (*p.* 84).
Knycht, Richard le, of Eaton Bray, co. Bedf., 477.
Knyghtesthorp, co. Leic. *See* Thorpe, Knight.
Knyghteton, Nicholas de, 536.
Knyghteton, co. Dorset. *See* Knighton, West.
Knyghton, John de, 395 *bis.*
Knyll, Knylle, Ralph de, 185 (*pp.* 135, 147).
Knyvet, Richard, 598 (*p.* 439).
....., ..., commission to, 598 (*p.* 435).
Koc. *See* Couk.
Kocryde, co. Kent. *See* Cockride.
Kogeshale, Kogessale. *See* Coggeshale.
Kokefelde, co. Sussex. *See* Cuckfield.
Kokerell. *See* Cokerel.
Kokerington, co. Linc. *See* Cockerington.
Kornhampton, co. Hants. *See* Corhampton.
Kreklawe, co. N'humb. *See* Kirkley.
Kulve, co. Somerset. *See* Kilve.
Kumetone, co. Hants. *See* Kimpton.
Kybelyngcotes, co. York, E.R. *See* Kipling Cotes.
Kybeworthelieye, co. Essex. *See* Kibworthy.
Kybus, John, 529 (*p.* 376).
....., Ralph, 529 (*p.* 375).
Kydale, Adam de, 271 (*p.* 195).
Kydelhou [? Kitley in Arkengarthdale parish], co. York, N.R., vacary, 335 (*p.* 231).

Kydermustre, co. Worc. *See* Kidderminster.
Kylham, co. Hants, 28.
Kylingholm, co. Linc. *See* Killingholme.
Kyllcote, co. Glouc. *See* Kilcot.
Kylmeton, co. Devon. *See* Kilmington.
Kylpek, co. Heref. *See* Kilpeck.
Kylwarby, co. Leic. *See* Kilwardby.
Kyma, Kyme, Simon de, 271 (*p.* 193 *bis*).
....., William de, 271 (*p.* 194 *bis*).
....., ..., knight, 465.
Kyme [South], co. Linc., prior of, 597 (*p.* 433).
Kymeton, co. Hertf. *See* Kimpton.
Kynaston, Kyneuarstone [in Much Marcle parish], co. Heref., 50.
Kynebelle, co. Buck. *See* Kimble, Little.
Kynefare, co. Staff. *See* Kinver.
Kynemaresfordo, co. Glouc. *See* Kempsford.
Kynemersdon, co. Somerset. *See* Kilmersdon.
Kynesdon, co. Kent. *See* Kingsdown by Wrotham.
Kynete, co. Wilts. *See* Kennett.
Kyneuarstone, co. Heref. *See* Kynaston.
Kynfar, co. Staff. *See* Kinver.
Kyngescarswille, co. Devon. *See* Kingskerswell.
Kyngesclere, co. Hants. *See* Kingsclere.
Kyngesclipston, co. Nott. *See* Clipstone.
Kyngesclyve, co. N'hamp. *See* King's Cliffe.
Kyngesdon, Kyngesdoun, Kyngesdoune, co. Kent. *See* Kingsdown by Wrotham.
Kyngeshome, la, co. Glouc. *See* Kingsholm.
Kyngeslay, co. Staff. *See* Kingsley.
Kyngeslone, co. Heref. *See* Kingsland.
Kyngesman, Adam son of Henry, 417.
....., John son of Adam son of Henry, 417.
Kyngesmeburn, co. Westm. *See* Meaburn, King's.
Kyngesneuton, co. Warw. *See* Newton Regis.
Kyngesstanleye, co. Glouc. *See* Stanley, King's.
Kyngeston, Henry de, 66.
Kyngeston, co. Dorset. *See* Kingston Russell.
....., co. Kent. *See* Kingston.
....., co. Somerset. *See* Kingston Pitney.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Kingston upon Thames.
Kyngeston—*cont.*
....., co. Sussex. *See* Kingston.
..... on Thames, co. Surrey. *See* Kingston upon Thames.
..... upon Hull, co. York, E.R. *See* Kingston upon Hull.
Kyngeswode, co. Glouc. *See* Kingswood.
Kynggeswode, John de, 608.
Kyngiston, co. Heref. *See* Kingstone.
Kyngteton, co. Devon. *See* Knighton.
Kyngton, co. Warw. *See* Kineton.
Kyngwodd [near Huntington], co. Heref., wood, 55 (*p.* 28).
Kynore, co. Sussex. *See* Keynor.
Kynstanton, co. Dorset. *See* Kinson.
Kynston, co. Nott. *See* Kingston upon Soar.
Kynt, Margery, 189.
Kynthorp, co. Linc. *See* Kingthorpe.
Kynttesthorp, co. Leic. *See* Thorpe, Knight.
Kyrkby in Kendale, co. Westm. *See* Kendal.
..... Stephan, co. Westm. *See* Kirkby Stephen.
Kyrkebi, co. Essex. *See* Kirby le Soken.
Kyrkeby, Elizabeth de, 176 (*p.* 108).
....., Robert de, and his father William, 338.
....., Roger de, 272.
....., Thomas de, 59.
..... *See also* Kirkeby.
Kyrkeby, co. Linc. *See* Kirkby la Thorpe.
..... in Kendale, co. Westm. *See* Kendal.
Kyrkebystephan, co. Westm. *See* Kirkby Stephen.
Kyrkestede, co. Linc., abbot of. *See* Kirkstead.
Kyrkosewald, co. Cumb. *See* Kirkoswald.
Kyseby, co. Linc. *See* Keisby.
Kyveton, co. York, W.R. *See* Kiveton.

L

Laceby, Laysby, Laysseby, co. Linc., 511.
....., manor, 355.
Lacer, de Lacer, Richard, mayor of London, and king's escheator there, writs to, 531 (*p.* 385), 596 (*p.* 431).

Lachodon, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
Lachele, Lachelegh, co. Essex. *See* Lashley.
Lachendon, Lachyndon, co. Essex. *See* Latchingdon.
Lackington, White, co. Somerset, Atherstone in, *q.v.*
Lacock, Lacoc, co. Wilts, abbess of, 667 (*p.* 494).
Lacy, Lascy, Gilbert de, 298.
....., Henry de, earl of Lincoln, 84, 697, 699.
Ladbrook, Lodbrok [in Tanworth parish], co. Warw., 469 (*p.* 317).
Laffan, Thomas, 184 (*pp.* 118 *ter*, 126).
Lagham, Lageham, Lagham in Wolkenstede [in Godstone parish], co. Surrey, manor, 14, 650.
....., Sancto Johanne of, *q.v.*
Laghton, co. Sussex. *See* Laughton.
....., co. York, W.R. *See* Laughton.
Laigle [Orne, France], honour, 40.
Lake, Leghe [in Brading parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 125, 405.
Lalleford, William de, 106.
Lalleford, co. Essex. *See* Lawford.
Lallingg, co. Essex. *See* Lawling.
Lamas, Lamesse, Lammesse, Laumesse, co. Norf., manor, 529 (*pp.* 375, 377, 379).
....., advowson, 529 (*p.* 375).
Lambard, Lamberd, Nicholas, 185 (*p.* 138).
....., Thomas, 531 (*p.* 384).
..... *See also* Lombard.
Lamberden, Lamberdene, Ralph de, 185 (*pp.* 137, 147).
Lamberden, Lamberdene, Lamberdenn, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 137, 144, 147).
Lambourn, Lambourne, co. Berks, 638.
....., Upper, Uplamburne, co. Berks, 27.
....., Lambourn by Chigewell, co. Essex, 57.
Lamesse, Lammesse, co. Norf. *See* Lamas.
Lampol [? in Great Waltham parish], co. Essex, 55 (*p.* 27).
Lamport Estovere and Westovere, co. Somerset. *See* Langport.
Lamvas, co. Brecon. *See* Llanfaes.
Lancaster, county of, escheator in. *See* Bolingbrok, John de.
....., co. Lanc., castle of, ward of, or castleguard, 131 (*p.* 75), 297, 525.
....., exchequer at, 462 (*pp.* 306, 308).
....., inquisitions taken at, 297 *bis*, 462 (*pp.* 306, 308), 525.
Lancaster, co. Lanc.—*cont.*
....., Middleton in, *q.v.*
....., Scotforth in, *q.v.*
....., honour, 131 (*p.* 75), 525.
Lancaster, Lancastre, earl of, 23, 85, 120, 131 (*p.* 75 *bis*), 176 (*p.* 109), 325, 451, 452, 466, 469 (*p.* 315), 490, 525, 601, 630, 714 (*p.* 519).
....., ... *See* Henry.
Lancastria, Lancastre, Annora wife of John de, 172.
....., Henry de, earl of Derby. *See* Henry.
....., John de, 172 (*pp.* 105, 106), 229 (*p.* 167).
....., ..., Annora wife of, 172 (*pp.* 105, 106), 229 (*p.* 167), 458 (*p.* 304).
....., ..., lord of Styford, co. N'humb., 458 (*p.* 304).
....., ..., of Hugill, co. Westm., 172, (*pp.* 105, 106).
....., Roger de, 172 (*pp.* 105–107).
Landestephan, co. Carmarthen. *See* Llanstephan.
Landford, Laneforde, co. Wilts, 529 (*p.* 376).
Landguard, Langered, Langredo [in Brading parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 125, 405.
Landilp, co. Cornw. *See* Landulph.
Landreyne, Landreen [in North Hill parish], co. Cornw., 648 (*p.* 473).
Landulph, Landilp, co. Cornw., manor, 648 (*pp.* 473, 474).
....., advowson of the church of St. Leonard, 648 (*pp.* 473, 477).
Laneforde, co. Wilts. *See* Landford.
Laneham, Lanum, co. Nott., archbishop of York's court at, 410.
Lanercost, co. Cumb., priory, advowson of, 229 (*pp.* 168, 169).
Laneshevede, William atte, 185 (*p.* 137).
Langbargh, Langbergh, Langebergh, Langoburgh, co. York, N.R., wapentake, 582.
....., ..., bailiwick of, 639 *bis*.
Langdale, Langden, Langedene [in Grasmere parish], co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.
Langden, co. Westm. *See* Langdale.
Langdon Hills, Langedon, co. Essex, 460.
....., ..., parson of. *See* Hadleye, Adam de.
....., East, co. Kent, Pising in, *q.v.*
....., West, Langedon, co. Kent, abbey, advowson of two chaplains or two clerks fit to be canons in, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).

Lango, Adam, 184 (*p.* 122).
Langeborgh, Langeburgh, co. York, N.R. *See* Langbargh.
Langedale, Thomas de, and his wife Elizabeth, 61.
Langedene, co. Westm. *See* Langdale.
Langedon, co. Essex. *See* Langdon Hills.
....., co. Kent. *See* Langdon, West.
Langeford, co. Bedf. *See* Langford.
....., co. Devon. *See* Langford.
....., co. Norf. *See* Langford.
Langeford, John de, 425.
....., Richard de, chaplain, 546 (*pp.* 402, 403).
....., Thomas son of John de, 425.
Langeledenham, co. Linc. *See* Leadenham, Long.
Langeport, co. Kent. *See* Langport, Old.
Langered, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Landguard.
Langesoutton, co. Somerset. *See* Sutton, Long.
Langethwayt, co. York, N.R. *See* Langthwaite.
Langetoft, John de, attorney of the archbishop of Canterbury, 138.
Langeton, co. Leic. *See* Langton, East.
....., co. Linc. *See* Langton.
....., co. Westm. *See* Langton.
Langeton, Robert de, parson of Doddington, co. Linc., 137.
Langeynet, co. Cornw. *See* Langunnett.
Langford, Langeford, co. Bedf., 43 (*p.* 18).
....., manor, 41.
....., Langeford [in Cullompton parish], co. Devon, manor, 425.
..... Lister, Langeford [in Ugborough parish], co. Devon, manor, 139 (*p.* 86).
....., Langeford, co. Norf., manor, 559.
....., co. Oxford, Radcutt in, *q.v.*
....., Steeple, Stupellangeford, Stupellelangeford, co. Wilts, manor, 529 (*pp.* 374, 377, 379), 530, 607.
....., ..., advowson, 529 (*p.* 376).
....., ..., parcener of. *See* Sancto Martino, Lawrence de.
....., ..., Bathampton on Wily in, *q.v.*
Langholm, co. Cumb., 614 (*p.* 457).
Langhous, co. York, vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).
Langley, Longeleye [in Acton Burnel parish], co. Salop, 685.
Langport, Old, Langeport, Langporte [in Lydd parish], co. Kent, manor, 185 (*pp.* 142, 146).
....., Lamport Estovere, co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 387).
....., market, 532 (*p.* 387).
....., Lamport Westovere, co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 387).
....., fair, 532 (*p.* 387).
Langrede, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Landguard.
Langthwaite, Langethwayt [in Arkengarthdale parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).
Langton, East, Langeton, co. Leic., 437 (*pp.* 289, 290).
....., Langeton [by Horncastle], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).
....., Langeton [in St. Michael's parish, Appleby], co. Westm., manor, 531 (*pp.* 383, 385).
....., Great, on Swale, co. York, N.R., 454.
Langunnett, Langeynet [in St. Veep parish], co. Cornw., 280 (*p.* 205).
Langwath, Alice wife of John de, 474 (*p.* 345).
Lanherg, Peter de, 346.
Lansallos, co. Cornw., Raphael in, *q.v.*
Lanteglos, Lenteglos [? by Camelford], co. Cornw., 177.
Lantyan [in St. Sampson parish], co. Cornw., manor, 280 (*p.* 204 *bis*).
Lanum, co. Nott. *See* Laneham.
Lanvaleye, Hervey de, clerk, 521.
Lapthorn, Loppedethornne [in Dittisham parish], co. Devon, 648 (*p.* 475).
Larcher. *See* Archer.
Lascelles, John de, 498.
Lascy. *See* Lacy.
Lasham, Lasham Latimer, Laskam, co. Hants, 14, 148.
Lashley, Lachele, Lachelegh [in Lindsell parish], co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 185 (*p.* 140).
....., manor, 185 (*p.* 129).
....., advowson of the chapel, 185 (*pp.* 138, 143).
Laskam, co. Hants. *See* Lasham.
Lassington, Lasshindon, co. Glouc., manor, 383.
Latchingdon, Lachedon, Lachendon, Lachyndon, co. Essex, 72, 402, 667 (*p.* 489).
....., Lawling in, *q.v.*

Latchingdon—*cont.*
....., Tylo Hall manor in, *q.v.*
Lathbury, Lathebury, co. Buck., 698.
Lathe, Thomas son of Thomas atte, 602.
....., Thomas atte, the elder, 602.
Lathebury, co. Buck. *See* Lathbury.
Latholm, William de, 474 (*p.* 339).
Lathymer. *See* Latimer.
Latimer, the lady of, 19.
Latimer, Lathymer, Latymer, de Latymer, le Latimer, le Latymer, la Latymer, Joan wife of John, knight, 655.
....., **Lora wife of Thomas,** 247.
....., **John,** 148, 437.
....., **John,** the elder, 14.
....., Elizabeth la, 636.
....., ... wife of William, 598 (*pp.* 434, 436, 440, 441, 443, 445), 614 (*pp.* 457, 458).
....., John, and Eleanor his wife, 437 (*pp.* 289, 290).
....., ..., the elder, and Joan his wife, 14.
....., ..., ..., their sons Edmund and John, 14.
....., ..., ..., their son Robert, 14, 655.
....., Nicholas son of John, 437.
....., Robert, 148.
....., Thomas, 151 (*pp.* 96, 97).
....., Warin, 34, 437 (*p.* 289).
....., William, 85, 348, 408.
....., ..., first husband of Elizabeth, the wife of Robert son of Robert de Ufford, earl of Suffolk, 326.
....., ..., heir of, 43 (*pp.* 17, 18).
....., ... son of William, 348, 408, 437 (*p.* 290), 639.
....., ..., ..., knight, 326.
Lattiford, Loderford [in Holton parish,] co. Somerset, 139 (*p.* 85).
Latymer. *See* Latimer.
Laughton, Leytton, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190).
....., Laghton, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 185 (*p.* 136).
....., manor, 185 (*pp.* 139, 140, 144, 145).
....., park, 185 (*p.* 139).
....., wood of Walderne in, 185 (*p.* 144).
..... on le Morthen, Laghton, co. York, W.R., inquisition taken at, 13.
Laumesse, co. Norf. *See* Lamas.
Launceston, co. Cornw., castle, honour of, 648 (*p.* 473).
Launceston—*cont.*
....., honour, 680.
....., inquisition taken at, 397 (*p.* 272).
Launde, la Launde, co. Leic., priory, advowson of, 329.
Laurence, Laurencz, Robert, 59.
....., Roger, chaplain, presented to the church of Barnardiston, co. Suff., 399.
....., Thomas, 399.
Lauton, co. Heref. *See* Lawton.
....., co. Salop. *See* Lawton.
Lavenham, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 426.
Laverstock, co. Wilts, Milford in, *q.v.*
Lavington, co. Linc., Keisby in, *q.v.*
....., Market, Stupellavynton, co. Wilts, advowson, 532 (*p.* 389).
Laweles, James, 184 (*p.* 125).
Lawford, Lalleford, co. Essex, 298.
....., manor, 298.
....., advowson, 298.
Lawling, Lallingg [in Latchingdon parish], court at, 72.
Lawton, Lauton [in Kingsland parish], co. Heref., 111 (*p.* 64).
....., Lauton [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 226, 496.
Laxton, co. N'hamp., manor, 219.
....., co. Nott., manor, 327.
....., Everyngham of, *q.v.*
..... [in Howden parish], co. York, E.R., 43 (*p.* 18).
Layborne. *See* Leybourne.
Layburn, Idonia de, 277 (*p.* 202).
....., Roger de, knight, 277 (*p.* 202).
..... *Cf.* Leybourne.
Layburn, co. York, N.R. *See* Leyburn.
Layham, Leyham, co. Suff., manor, 29.
Laysby, co. Linc. *See* Laceby.
Laysingby, co. Cumb. *See* Lazonby.
Laysseby, co. Linc. *See* Laceby.
Lazonby, Laysingby, Laysyngby, Leysyngby, co. Cumb., manor, 229 (*pp.* 168, 169), 308.
Leadenham, Ledenham, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
....., Long, Langeledenham, co. Linc., 183.
Learchild, Leverycheheld, Leverychild [in Edlingham parish], co. N'humb., 140 (*p.* 87 *bis*).
Learmouth, Levermouth [in Carham parish], co. N'humb., 532 (*p.* 388).
Leasingham, Levesyngham, co. Linc., manor, 124.
....., Roxholm in, *q.v.*

Leatherhead, Ledrede, co. Surrey, inquisition taken at, 465.
....., Pachesham in, *q.v.*
Leaume, Alan de, 117.
Leavenheath, Levenoye [in Stoke by Nayland parish], co. Suff., manor, 453.
Leavening, Levenyng [in Acklam parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 345).
Lebury, co. Essex. *See* Leebury.
Lecamstede, co. Buck. *See* Leckhampstead.
Lecchelade, co. Glouc. *See* Lechlade.
Lechamstede, co. Berks. *See* Leckhampstead.
Lechlade, Lecchelade, co. Glouc., manor, 667 (*p.* 494).
Leckhampstead, Lechamstede [in Chieveley parish], co. Berks, manor, 574 (*p.* 414).
....., Lecamstede, co. Buck., 117.
Leckheye, la, co. Worc. *See* Lickey.
Ledbury, Ledebury, co. Heref., inquisition taken at, 165.
Ledenham, co. Linc. *See* Leadenham.
Ledes, Geoffrey de, 82 (*p.* 50).
Ledes, co. Kent. *See* Leeds.
Ledet, Cicely, 271 (*p.* 194).
Ledred, Gilbert de, escheator in cos. Lincoln, Northampton and Rutland, 85.
Ledrede, co. Surrey. *See* Leatherhead.
Lee, William la, *or* de la, 395 *bis*.
Lee, co. Kent, 394 (*p.* 264).
....., manor, court at, 394 (*p.* 264).
Leebury, Lebury [in Elmdon parish], co. Essex, manor, 293.
Leeds, Ledes, co. Kent, castle, 185 (*p.* 133), 231.
....., ..., court of, 185 (*p.* 133).
....., honour, 185 (*p.* 130).
Leek, co. Staff., Dieulacres in, *q.v.*
....., Onecote in, *q.v.*
....., Rushton in, *q.v.*
Leek, Ralph de, 501.
Lega, co. Bedf. *See* Thurleigh.
Leger, William, 141.
Legh, co. Cornw. *See* Leigh.
....., co. Devon, 45.
....., co. Devon. *See* Leigh.
....., co. Essex. *See* Leighs.
....., la, co. Essex. *See* Leigh.
Leghdurant, Leghduraunt, co. Cornw. *See* Leigh.
Leghe, John de, 670.
Leghe, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Lake.
....., la, co. Surrey. *See* Leigh.
Leghes, co. Essex. *See* Leighs.
Leghton, co. York, N.R. *See* Leighton.
Legsby, co. Linc., Bleasby in, *q.v.*
Leiburn, co. York, N.R. *See* Leyburn.
Leicester, county of, escheator in. *See* Bolingbrok, John de; Erneys, William.
....., sheriff of, aid of, 474 (*p.* 337).
....., earl of, 112.
....., Leycestre, co. Leic., 139 (*p.* 84).
....., court at, 306.
....., inquisitions &c. made at, 112 (*p.* 65), 469 (*p.* 317), 473 (*p.* 330).
Leigh, Legh [in Quethiock parish], co. Cornw., 280 (*p.* 205).
....., Leghdurant, Leghduraunt, [in Pillaton parish], co. Cornw., 648 (*pp.* 473, 474).
....., Legh [in Modbury parish], co. Devon, 648 (*p.* 475).
....., la Legh, co. Essex, manor, 134.
....., advowson, 134.
....., la Leghe, co. Surrey, 594.
....., Stumblehole in, *q.v.*
Leighs, Great, Great Legh, Leghes, Leyes, Leyghes, co. Essex, 179 (*pp.* 111, 112), 406.
....., ..., Chatley in, *q.v.*
....., Little, Leyhes, co. Essex, prior of, 375.
Leighton, North, North Leghton [in Masham parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (*p.* 206).
....., South, South Leghton [in Masham parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (*p.* 206).
Leleman, Lelman, William, of Howsham, co. York, 413.
....., William, 474 (*p.* 346).
....., William son of William, 413.
Lelle, Robert de, 209.
....., Robert de, and his son John, 142.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 209.
Lelman. *See* Leleman.
Lemynton, co. Hants. *See* Lymington.
Lench, Sheriffs, Lench, Shirrevelench [in Church Lench], co. Worc., 30, 258.
Lengleis, Lengleys, Lenglysshe. *See* English.
Lenhales, co. Heref. *See* Lyonshall.
Lenham, co. Kent, inquisition taken at, 227.
....., Ashden in, *q.v.*
....., Shelve in, *q.v.*
Lenteglos, co. Cornw. *See* Lanteglos.
Lenton, co. Nott., priory of, 435.
Leonard Moor, Lynormeye [in Burlescombe parish], co. Devon, 363.

Leppington, Lepyngton [in Scrayingham parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 345).
Lepyngton, co. York, E.R. *See* Leppington.
Lercedekne, Lercedeakne, John, 648 (*p.* 474).
....., Maud wife of Thomas, 280 (*p.* 205).
Leringsete, co. Norf. *See* Letheringsett.
Lescrop. *See* Scrop.
Lesnewth, Lesnywith, co. Cornw., inquisition taken at, 252.
Lesnywith, co. Cornw. *See* Lesnewth.
Lessness, Lessenes [in Erith parish], co. Kent, abbey, advowson of, 185 (*p.* 136).
Lestrange, Lestraunge, le Straunge, Ebulo, and Alecia his wife, 84.
....., John, 185 (*p.* 138).
....., ..., of Whitchurch, co. Salop, 451.
....., Roger, lord of Knockin, co. Salop, and Joan (de Ingham) his wife, 529 (*pp.* 374, 375, 377, 378, 380).
Letele, co. Hants, abbot of. *See* Netley.
Letheringsett, Leringsete, co. Norf., 508.
Lettele, co. Hants, abbot of. *See* Netley.
Leuesham, co. Kent. *See* Lewisham.
Leukenore, Thomas de, 47.
....., Henry de, 47.
....., Roger, 288 (*p.* 211).
....., Roger de, 552.
....., ..., son of Thomas, 47.
....., Thomas de, and Sibyl his wife, 47.
Leuwe, co. Oxford. *See* Lew.
Levelonde, Joan daughter of Stephen de, married (1) to John Shench, (2) to Edmund Cheyne, 214.
....., ..., her son John by her first marriage, 214.
Leveneye, co. Suff. *See* Leavenheath.
Levens, Levenes [in Heversham parish], co. Westm., Brigster in. *See* Brigsteer.
Levenyng, William de, 474 (*p.* 345).
Levenyng, co. York, E.R. *See* Leavening.
Leverington, co. Camb., 519.
Levermouth, co. N'humb. *See* Learmouth.
Leversete, William de, 185 (*p.* 135).
Leverton, North, Northleverton, co. Nott., manor, 327.
....., South, Southleverton, co. Nott., inquisition taken at, 247.
Leverychehcld, Leverychild, co. N'humb. *See* Learchild.
Levesyngham, co. Linc. *See* Leasingham.
Levet, John, 185 (*pp.* 140, 145).
Levington, Castle, Castellevyngton, [in Kirk Levington parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 118, 582.
....., ..., Impgarth and Leybank in, 118.
....., Kirk, co. York, N.R., Castle Hill in, *q.v.*
Levyngeton, co. Cumb. *See* Kirklinton.
Lew, Leuwe [in Bampton parish], co. Oxford, 285.
Lewes, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 455, 499.
....., prior of, 169.
Lewes, Richard de, 473 (*p.* 330).
Lewisham, Leuesham, co. Kent, 394 (*p.* 264).
Lexden, Lexeden, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 331 (*p.* 229).
Ley, Leye [in Westbury upon Severn parish], co. Glouc., manor, 383.
Leybourne, Layborne, Leybourn, John de, 230, 648 (*p.* 475).
....., William de, 584.
..... *Cf.* Layburn.
Leyburn, Layburn, Leiburn [in Wensley parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).
Leycestre, co. Leic. *See* Leicester.
Leycestre, Richard de, 329.
Leye, la, [in Berkhampstead], co. Hertf., 644.
Leyes, Richard de, 185 (*p.* 135).
Leyes, Leyghes, co. Essex. *See* Leighs.
Leyham, co. Suff. *See* Layham.
Leyhes, co. Essex, prior of. *See* Leighs, Little.
Leyn, Clement, 63.
Leysours, Thomas de, 473 (*p.* 329).
Leysyngby, co. Cumb. *See* Lazonby.
Leytton, co. Leic. *See* Laughton.
Lhirditon, co. Sussex. *See* Lordington.
Lickey, la Leckheye [in Bromsgrove parish], co. Worc., king's Hay, bailiwick of the forestry, 260.
Liddel, Lidell, Lydel, co. Cumb., lord of. *See* Wake, Thomas.
Lideshullve, co. Hants. *See* Litchfield.
Lidgate, Lydgate, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 519.
Lifton, Lyfton, co. Devon, 45.

Ligard, Alan, 142.
....., Christiana wife of John, 142.
Lille. *See* Insula.
Lilleshall, Lillieshull, co. Salop, abbot of, 474 (*p.* 339).
Limber, Lymbergh, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 206.
Limington, Lymygton, Lymyngton, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 323, 325).
....., manor, 69.
....., advowson, 470 (*p.* 323).
....., Draycott in, *q.v.*
Linch, Lynch, co. Sussex, 662.
Lincoln, bishop of, 43 (*p.* 18), 65, 124 *bis*, 154, 317, 342, 395, 597 (*p.* 433).
....., ... *See* Burghersh, Henry de.
....., countess of, 154, 183, 271 (*p.* 195), 531 (*p.* 382).
....., earl of, 131 (*p.* 78).
....., ... *See* Lacy, Henry de.
....., co. Linc., 183, 381, 423, 704.
....., assizes at, 65.
....., brethren of the penance of Jesus Christ in, 183.
....., cathedral church of, chapter of, 271 (*p.* 192).
....., (*Nicole*), dean of. *See* Offord, John de.
....., dean and chapter of, 206.
....., farm of, 474 (*p.* 336).
....., free court in, 271 (*p.* 189).
....., inquisitions &c. taken at, 268 (*p.* 188), 271 (*pp.* 189, 191), 283, 418, 474 (*p.* 340).
....., mayor and bailiffs of, service of rendering 1*d.*, called 'howsegavelpeny,' to, 183.
....., order of St. Mary of Mount Carmel at, 64.
....., St. Botolph, Botulph, in Wigford, Wylkeford, parish, 183.
....., ..., Blytonland in, 183.
....., St. James, chapel of, 381.
....., St. Katherine, hospital of, *or* without, granger of, 271 (*p.* 191).
....., ..., ..., prior of, 183, 271 (*p.* 191), 342.
....., St. Margaret in Wigford, Wylkeford, church of, cemetery of, 183.
....., ..., ..., ..., 'Carterland' in, 183.
....., St. Margaret the Virgin in Wigford, Wilkeford, parish of, 183.
....., St. Mary, church of, dean and chapter of, 473 (*p.* 328).
Lincoln—*cont.*
....., Wigford, Wilkeford, Wylkeford, 'Ingilbyland,' Louthburghhouse and Marihall in, 183.
....., Burton by, *q.v.*
....., Canowyk by. *See* Canwick.
....., Refham by. *See* Reopham.
....., Carleton of, *q.v.*
....., county, escheator in. *See* Ledred, Gilbert de.
....., ... fees and honours in, 131 (*p.* 77).
....., ..., sheriff of, aid of, 474 (*p.* 337).
Lincolnia, Lincoln, John de, 64.
....., Thomas de, 474 (*p.* 339).
Lindeth, Lyndehoved [in Warton in Kendal parish], co. Lanc., 462 (*pp.* 306, 307).
Lindsell, Lyndesele, Lyndesell, Lyndessele, co. Essex, manor, 185 (*pp.* 140, 146, 147), 262.
....., Lashley in, *q.v.*
Lindsey, Lyndesay, Lyndesey, co. Linc., parts of, 174, 565.
Linford, Great, Great Lynford, co. Buck., manor, 184 (*p.* 125).
....., ..., advowson, 184 (*p.* 125).
....., Little, Little Lynford, co. Buck., manor, 181.
Linton, Lynton, co. Camb., 175.
....., Lynton, co. Heref., manor, 714 (*p.* 520).
....., Eccleswall in. *q.v.*
..... upon Ouse, Lynton [in Newton upon Ouse parish], co. York, N.R., 474 (*pp.* 333, 334), 599.
...., manor, 474 (*pp.* 333, 334).
...., advowson of the chapel, 474 (*p.* 345).
...., wood of, forestry of, keeper of. *See* Overton, Thomas de.
Linwood, Lyndwod, Lyndwode, co. Linc., manor, 271 (*p.* 189).
....., advowson, 271 (*p.* 192).
Lisle. *See* Insula.
Liswy. *See* Lysewy.
Litcham, Lucham, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 445.
Litchfield, Lideshullve, Ludesshelve, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52), 275.
Litelepark, co. Essex. *See* Littleypark.
Litlington, Littlyngton, co. Camb., 131 (*p.* 75).
Litlyngton, Isabel de, 615.
Littelehagh in Norton, co. Suff. *See* Haugh, Little.

Litteleton, co. Somerset. *See* Littleton.
Littelhawe, co. Suff. *See* Haugh, Little.
Littelton, co. Somerset. *See* Littleton.
Little Asschefelde, co. Suff. *See* Ashfield, Little.
..... Badewe, co. Essex. *See* Baddow, Little.
..... Bentleghe, co. Essex, parson of. *See* Bentley, Little.
..... Berdefelde, co. Essex. *See* Bardfield, Little.
..... Berkhamstede, co. Hertf. *See* Berkhampstead, Little.
..... Bolteburi, Boltebury, co. Devon. *See* Bolberry.
....., Bolton, co. York, N.R. *See* Bolton, Castle.
..... Borgate, co. Hants. *See* Burgate, Little.
..... Boudon, co. N'hamp. *See* Bowden, Little.
..... Brampton, co. N'hamp. *See* Brampton, Chapel.
..... Braxsted, Braxstede, co. Essex. *See* Braxted, Little.
..... Brumlee, co. Essex. *See* Bromley, Little.
..... Casterton, co. Rutland. *See* Casterton.
..... Chestreford, co. Essex. *See* Chesterford, Little.
..... Coggeshale, co. Essex. *See* Coggeshall, Little.
..... Cotes, co. Linc. *See* Coates, Little.
..... Dernefford, co. Wilts. *See* Durnford, Little.
..... Fencotes, co. York, N.R. *See* Fencote, Little.
..... Gatesden, co. Hertf. *See* Gaddesden, Little.
..... Glen, co. Leic. *See* Glen Parva.
..... Grenford, co. Middx. *See* Perivale.
..... Horkesleye, co. Essex. *See* Horkesley.
..... Lynford, co. Buck. *See* Linford, Little.
..... Maldon, co. Essex. *See* Maldon, Little.
..... Millinghope, co. Salop. *See* Millichope.
..... Modbury, co. Devon. *See* Modbury.
..... Munden, co. Hertf. *See* Munden.
..... Paxton, co. Hunt. *See* Paxton, Little.
..... Perndon, co. Essex. *See* Parndon, Little.
Little—*cont.*
..... Plumpstede, Plumsted, co. Norf. *See* Plumstead, Little.
..... Popeleshale by Ware, co. Hertf. *See* Pope's Hall.
..... Reynes, co. Essex. *See* Rayne.
..... Rihill, Ryhill, co. N'humb. *See* Ryle.
..... Snoryng, co. Norf. *See* Snoring, Little.
..... Stanbrig, Stanbrige, Stanbrigge, co. Essex. *See* Stambridge, Little.
..... Sutton, co. Salop. *See* Sutton.
..... Teynton, co. Glouc. *See* Taynton, Little.
..... Waltham, co. Essex. *See* Waltham.
..... Weldon, co. N'hamp. *See* Weldon.
..... Wilburgham, co. Camb. *See* Wilbraham, Little.
..... Wylmyntone, co. Kent. *See* Wilmington, Little.
Littlehagh, co. Suff. *See* Haugh, Little.
Littleton, Litteleton, Littelton [? in Compton Dundon parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Littleton, Thomas de, 429.
....., ..., John son of, 429.
Littleypark, Litelepark [in Great Waltham parish], co. Essex, wood, 55 (*p.* 26).
Littlyngton, co. Camb. *See* Litlington.
Liverton, Lyverton [in Easington parish], co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 201).
Lizard, Loszord [in Shifnal parish], co. Salop, 185 (*p.* 130).
Llanfaes, Lamvas [in Brecknock parish], co. Brecon, 55 (*p.* 28).
Llanrothal, co. Heref., Tregate in, *q.v.*
Llanstephan, Laudestephan, co. Carmarthen, manor, 156.
Lobenham, co. Leic. *See* Lubenham.
Lock, Lok, Robert, 467 (*pp.* 313, 314), 643.
Lockerley, Lokerlegh, Lokkerle, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52), 207.
Lockington, co. Leic., Hemington in, *q.v.*
Locton, co. Devon. *See* Lutton.
Lodbrok, John de, 469 (*p.* 317).
Lodbrok, co. Warw. *See* Ladbrook.
Loddenchalle, co. Norf. *See* Loddon.
Loddington, Lodyngton, co. N'hamp., 473 (*p.* 329).

Loddon, co. Norf., Loddenehalle, Lodenhalle, manor in, 463.
Lodegershale, co. Sussex. *See* Lurgashall.
Lodelowe, Margaret daughter of Thomas de, 286.
....., William de, 474 (*p.* 338).
Lodelowe, co. Salop. *See* Ludlow.
Lodenhalle, co. Norf. *See* Loddon.
Lodenham, co. Kent. *See* Luddenham.
Loderford, co. Somerset. *See* Lattiford.
Loders, Loderes, co. Dorset, manor, 629.
Loderton, co. Devon. *See* Lotherton.
Lodewyk [? Ludhuish in Nettlecombe parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Lodgeworthy, Loveworth [in Bridgerule parish], co. Devon, 280 (*p.* 205).
Lodyngton, co. N'hamp. *See* Loddington.
Lodynton, co. N'hamp. *See* Lutton.
Lofthalle [in Waxham parish], co. Norf., 529 (*p.* 375).
Lofthouse, Lofthous, co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.
....., Wapley in, *q.v.*
Loges, Elizabeth wife of Richard de, 105.
....., John de, 105.
....., Richard de, 105.
Loghmaban, William de, 316.
....., William son of William de, 316.
Lok. *See* Lock.
Loker, John de, and his father Robert, 141.
Loker, co. N'humb. *See* Lucker.
Lokerlegh, Lokkerle, co. Hants. *See* Lockerley.
Lolledone, co. Wilts. *See* Lowden.
Lombard, Thomas, commission to, 531 (*p.* 383).
..... *See also* Lambard.
Lomelei, Marmaduke de, 531 (*p.* 384).
Lomer, Lomere [in Corhampton parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
London, 214, 282, 477.
....., ferry from Aveley towards, 232.
....., Oxon of, *q.v.*
....., service of conducting the king's treasure to, from Hereford castle, 301, 502.
....., Walpol of, *q.v.*
LONDON, PLACES &c. IN :—
Aldgate, Alegate, Algate, 185 (*p.* 127).
....., hospital in, 185 (*p.* 146).
..... *See* St. Katherine.
London, places &c. in—*cont.*
All Hallows the Great (*ad fenum*), parish of, 382 (*p.* 254).
All Hallows Staining, All Saints Stanynggecherch, parish, 55 (*p.* 29).
Baynard's Castle, ward of, 660.
Blanch Appleton, Blauncheapelton, Blaunchcappelton, la Blaunchcapelton, 55 (*p.* 29).
....., court at, 577, 594.
Cripplegate, Crepulgate, hermit of, 617.
Fleet, Flete, bridge of, service of repairing, 214.
....., prison, in the suburb of, 214.
....., ..., serjeanty of keeping all the prisoners committed to, 214.
Fleet Street, Fletestrete in the suburb, 617.
Gutter Lane, Goderomelane, 617.
Holborn, Holbourn. *See* St. Andrew's.
Lymstret lane, 185 (*p.* 127).
New Temple, the broken cross (*crucem fractam*) without the bar of, inquisition taken at, 398.
..... *See* St. Clement Danes ; St. Dunstan.
St. Andrew's Holborn, Holbourn, parish, manor house in, 617.
St. Clement Danes, without the bar of the New Temple, parish, 398, 419.
St. Dunstan West, in the West, within the bar of the New Temple in the suburb of, parish, 273 (*p.* 196), 531 (*p.* 385).
St. Edmund the King, parish of, 596 (*p.* 432).
St. Giles, hospital of, 381.
St. Helen's, prioress of, 381.
St. Katherine in the ward of Aldgate, parish, 474 (*p.* 330).
St. Katherine Coleman near Aldgate, Algate, parish, 185 (*p.* 144).
St. Lawrence Jewry, parish, 382 (*p.* 254).
St. Martin, parish, 382 (*p.* 254).
St. Martin le Grand, dean and chapter of, 391 (*p.* 260), 392,
St. Mary Somerset, Somersete, parish of, 195.
St. Olave, parish, 382 (*p.* 245).
St. Olave by the Tower of London, parish, 55 (*p.* 29).
....., ' la Goutere ' in, tenement called, 55 (*p.* 29).
St. Paul's, dean and chapter of, 387.

London, places &c. in—*cont.*
St. Swythin's Lane, 546 (*p.* 399).
Smithfield, Smythefeld, inquisition taken at, 331.
Stone Cross, inquisition taken at, 419.
Tower of, royal letters &c. dated at, 166, 391, 392, 474 (*p.* 338).
Walbrook, Walbrok, court at, 667 (*p.* 491).
London, Loundres, Nicholas de, 467 (*pp.* 312, 313, 314), 468.
....., Roger de, 455.
London, bishop of, 35, 129 *bis*, 176 (*p.* 109), 191 *ter*, 306, 331, 444.
....., ... *See* Gravesende, Stephen de.
....., Richard bishop of. *See* Bentworth, Richard de.
....., citizens of. *See* Cheyny, Henry de; Pole, Richard de la.
....., mayor of, king's escheator, 474 (*p.* 330), 617.
....., ..., ... *See* Aubrey, Andrew; Conductu, Reginald de; Darcy, Henry; Hamond, John; Lacer, Richard; Oxon, John de.
Lone, water of. *See* Lune.
Long Whatton, co. Leic. *See* Whatton, Long.
Longden, Longedon [in Pontesbury parish], co. Salop, manor, 667 (*p.* 495).
Longeford, co. Salop. *See* Longford.
Longehope, co. Glouc. *See* Longhope.
Longeleye, co. Salop. *See* Langley.
Longenor, co. Staff. *See* Longnor.
Longevill, Lungevill, Thomas de, 645.
....., John son of Thomas de, 645.
....., Thomas de, and Beatrice his wife, 645.
Longford, Longeford, co. Salop, manor, 9.
Longhope, Longehope, co. Glouc., manor, 714 (*p.* 519).
Longhorsley, co. N'humb., Stanton in, *q.v.*
....., Wingates in, *q.v.*
....., Witton Shield in, *q.v.*
Longichynton, co. Warw. *See* Itchington, Long.
Longnor, Longenor [near Penkridge], co. Staff., 507.
Longstowe, Stowe, co. Camb., 80.
Longo Campo, Alice de, 99.
....., Henry de, 271 (*p.* 195).
Longvilers, Thomas de, 182 (*p.* 114).
Loosebarrow, Lousebergh, Lusburgh, Lusebergh, Luseburgh, co. Dorset, hundred, 451, 452, 489.
....., ..., court of, 470 (*p.* 320).
Loperigg, co. Devon. *See* Lupridge.
Lopham, co. Norf., parson of. *See* Vigerous, William.
Loppedethornne, co. Devon. *See* Lapthorn.
Lorbottle, Lourbotill [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 248.
Lordington, Lhirditon [in Racton parish], co. Sussex, 332.
Lorty (*de Urtiaco*), barony, 532 (*pp.* 387, 390).
Lorty, John de, 251.
....., Henry de, knight, 672.
....., John de, his daughter Sibyl, 251.
....., ..., his wife Elizabeth (Child), 251.
Losmere with Hucham [in Little Marlow parish], co. Buck., manor, 149.
Lostwithiel, Lostwythiel, Lostwythyel, co. Cornw., inquisitions &c., taken at, 648 (*pp.* 473, 475), 680.
Loszord, co. Salop. *See* Lizard.
Lotheberou, Lotheborou, co. Linc. *See* Ludborough.
Lotherton, Loderton [in Yealmpton parish], co. Devon, 45.
Loudham [in Pettistree parish], co. Suff., 529 (*p.* 376).
Loughborough, Loughteburgh, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190).
....., advowson, 271 (*p.* 190).
....., extent made at, 271 (*p.* 190).
....., manor, 271 (*p.* 189).
....., Knight Thorpe in. *See* Thorpe.
....., Woodthorpe in, *q.v.*
Loukeburne, Henry de, 271 (*p.* 194).
Lound [in Witham on the Hill parish], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
Loundres. *See* London.
Loune, water of. *See* Lune.
Lourbotill, co. N'hmub. *See* Lorbottle.
Lourdynstrete [? near Lording Court in Ewhurst parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 233).
Louscombe, Richard de, 337.
Lousebergh, co. Dorset. *See* Loosebarrow.
Louseby, co. Leic. *See* Lowesby.
Louterel, Louterell. *See* Luttrell.
Louteswendon, co. Essex. *See* Wenden Lofts.
Louth, Louthe, *Luda*, co. Linc., 597 (*p.* 433).

Louth—*cont.*
....., inquisition taken at, 349.
....., Kaylesthorp by. *See* Calcethorpe.
Louth, Louthe, Louze, Luda, Roger de, 185 (*pp.* 129, 139, 147).
....., Thomas de, 185 (*p.* 141).
Louth Park, co. Linc., abbot of, 482.
Louwyck, co. N'humb. *See* Lowick.
Lovayne, Thomas de, 585.
....., John son of Thomas de, 585.
Loveday, Joan, 624.
....., Andrew son of Joan, 624.
Lovegod, Simon, of Hunmanby, co. York, E.R., 48.
Lovel, Gilbert, son of Thomas Lovel, knight, 8.
....., **James,** 379.
....., James, 139 (*p.* 85).
....., ..., and Isabel his wife, 379.
....., John, knight, 278.
....., ..., son of Maud Burnel, sometime the wife of John de Haudlo, 667 (*pp.* 491, 493, 495).
....., ..., son of John, 8.
....., Ralph, brother of Gilbert, 8.
....., Richard, 239, 379, 667 (*p.* 495).
....., ..., writ to, 239.
....., ..., son of James, 379.
....., Stephen, 475.
....., Thomas, and Maud his wife, 8.
Loveras, Loveratz, Alice wife of Stephen, 464.
....., **Stephen,** 207.
....., Richard de, 207.
....., Stephen, and Alice his wife, 464.
Lovetot, John, 596 (*p.* 430).
Loveworth, co. Devon. *See* Lodgeworthy.
Lowden, Lolledone [near Chippenham], co. Wilts, 120.
Lowesby, Louseby, co. Leic., manor, 153.
Lowick, Louwyck, co. N'humb., manor, 344.
Lowther, John de, 600.
....., Robert de, and Eleanor his wife, 600.
....., Thomas de, and Margaret his wife, afterwards the wife of William de Kernetby, 600.
Lowther, co. Westm., Hackthorpe in, *q.v.*
Loxle, Henry de, and Alice his wife, formerly the wife of Thomas de Wyntershull, 661.
Lubenham, Lobenham, co. Leic., 474 (*p.* 340).
Lucas, Auger, 346.
Luccombe, Estlokcombe, co. Somerset, manor, 568.
....., advowson, 568.
....., West, Westluccumbe, co. Somerset, manor, 390.
Luccumbe, Philip de, 390.
Lucham, co. Norf. *See* Litcham.
Lucker, Loker, co. N'humb., manor, 141.
Lucy, Geoffrey de, knight, 649.
....., Anthony, Antony, de, 12, 22 (*p.* 8), 273 (*p.* 198).
....., Geoffroy de, knight, 288 (*p.* 210).
....., Geoffrey son of Geoffrey de, 649.
....., Thomas de, 614 (*p.* 457).
....., ..., and Margaret (de Multon), his wife, 188.
....., William de, 558.
Luda, co. Linc. *See* Louth.
Ludborough, Lotheberou, Lotheborou, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341 *bis*).
Luddenham, Lodenham, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 136, 144, 146).
Ludegersale, co. Buck. *See* Ludgershall.
Ludesshelve, co. Hants. *See* Litchfield.
Ludesshote, co. Hants. *See* Ludshott.
Ludevon Eglos, co. Cornw. *See* Ludgvan.
Ludgershall, Ludegersale, co. Buck., manor, 667 (*pp.* 492, 493).
Ludgvan, Ludevon Eglos, Ludvon Eglos, co. Cornw., 346 *bis*.
....., advowson, 346.
....., Polgrean in, *q.v.*
....., Rosevidney in, *q.v.*
Ludham, John de, 529 (*p.* 376).
Ludhuish [in Nettlecombe parish], co. Somerset. *See* Lodewyk ?
Ludlow, Lodelowe, co. Salop, 469 (*pp.* 315, 318).
....., inquisition taken at, 490.
Ludshott, Ludesshote [in Bramshott parish], co. Hants, manor, 82 (*pp.* 50, 53).
Ludvon Eglos, co. Cornw. *See* Ludgvan.
Ludyngton-on-Brouneswold, co. N'hamp. *See* Lutton.
Lullingstone, Lullyngeston, Lullyngston, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 137, 144, 146).
Lulworth, East, co. Dorset, Gatemerston in, *q.v.*
....., West, Westlolleworth, co. Dorset, manor, 532 (*p.* 387).
Lund on the Wolds, Lund, co. York, E.R., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.
...., market, 277 (*p.* 201).

Lune, Lone, Loune, river, co. Lanc., fishery in, at Stodday, 297, 525.
Lungevill. *See* Longevill.
Luntley, Lunteley, Lunteleye [in Dilwyn parish], co. Heref., 185 (*pp.* 135, 143).
Lupridge, Loperigg [in North Huish parish], co. Devon, 280 (*p.* 205 *bis*).
Lurgashall, Lodegershale, co. Sussex, 662.
Lusburgh, Lusebergh, Luseburgh, co. Dorset. *See* Loosebarrow.
Lush Hill, Lusteshull [in Castle Eaton parish], co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 137, 144, 145).
Lusteshull, John de, 185 (*pp.* 137, 145).
Lusteshull, co. Wilts. *See* Lush Hill.
Luton, Lutton, co. Bedf., manor, 663.
....., market, 663.
....., Woodcroft, Wodecroft, manor in, 649.
Luton, Lutton, Margery wife of Thomas de, 644.
....., Nicholas son of Thomas de, 644.
....., Thomas de, and Margery his wife, 644.
Lutton. *See* Luton.
Lutton, co. Bedf. *See* Luton.
....., Locton [in Cornwood parish], co. Devon, 45.
....., Lodynton, Ludyngton-on-Brouneswold, co. N'hamp., advowson, 185 (*pp.* 135, 144).
Luttrell, Louterel, Louterell, Lutterell, Geoffrey, 589.
....., Andrew, 454.
....., Sir Geoffrey, 243.
....., Geoffrey, and Agnes his wife, 589.
....., ..., ..., their son Andrew, and Beatrice his wife, 589.
....., ..., brother of Andrew, and Constance his wife, 589.
....., Guy, 589.
Lydd, co. Kent, Old Langport in. *See* Langport.
Lydeard St. Lawrence, co. Somerset, Hoccombe in, *q.v.*
....., Pyleigh in, *q.v.*
Lydeford, co. Devon. *See* Lydford.
Lydel, co. Cumb. *See* Liddel.
Lydeneye, co. Glouc. *See* Lydney.
Lydford, Lydeford, co. Devon, castle and borough, 382 (*p.* 253).
....., advowson, 382 (*p.* 253).
....., West, Westludefordo, co. Somerset, manor, 396 (*p.* 268).
Lydgate, Robert de, 532 (*p.* 389).
Lydgate, co. Suff. *See* Lidgate.
Lydney, Lydeneye, co. Glouc., 714 (*p.* 519).
....., Gravenhulle in, *q.v.*
....., Purton in, *q.v.*
....., Sarkleye by. *See* Yorkley.
Lye, John de, 430, 529 (*p.* 376).
Lyfton, co. Devon. *See* Lifton.
Lyle. *See* Insula.
Lymbergh, Adam de, 206.
....., Maud sister of Adam de, 206.
Lymbergh, co. Linc. *See* Limber.
Lymbigges, co. Kent. *See* Lyminge.
Lymemor [? in North Petherton parish], co. Somerset, 87.
Lymeseyesgrove, in Bayford parish, co. Hertf., 546 (*p.* 402).
Lyminge, Lymbigges, Lymmynge, Lymynge, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).
....., court at, 185 (*pp.* 131, 142).
....., manor, 185 (*pp.* 131, 142).
....., Sibton in, *q.v.*
Lymington, Lemynton, co. Hants, manor, 273 (*p.* 196).
....., Walhampton in, *q.v.*
Lymmyngge, co. Kent. *See* Lyminge.
Lympne, co. Kent, Folks Wood in, *q.v.*
....., Little Wilmington in. *See* Wilmington.
....., Otterpool in, *q.v.*
....., Street in, *q.v.*
Lymygton, co. Somerset. *See* Limington.
Lymynge, co. Kent. *See* Lyminge.
Lymyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Limington.
Lynch, co. Sussex. *See* Linch.
Lynde, Geoffrey de la, 583.
....., Geoffrey de la, and Alice his wife, 583.
....., ..., his son William, 583.
Lyndeheved, co. Lanc. *See* Lindeth.
Lyndeholte, wood in Blakemoure forest, co. Dorset, 583.
Lyndesay, co. Linc. *See* Lindsey.
Lyndesele, Lyndesell, co. Essex. *See* Lindsell.
Lyndesey. *See* Lindsey.
Lyndessele, co. Essex. *See* Lindsell.
Lyndhurst, Lyndhirst, John son of Thomas de, an idiot, 404.
....., Thomas de, 404.
Lyndwod, Lyndwode, co. Linc. *See* Linwood.
Lyneham, Lynham [in Shipton under Wychwood parish], co. Oxford, 154.
Lynethele, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 574 (*p.* 415).
Lynford, co. Buck. *See* Linford.

Lynham, co. Oxford. *See* Lyneham.
Lynkefold, . . . do, 670.
Lynormeye, co. Devon. *See* Leonard Moor.
Lynton, co. Camb. *See* Linton.
....., co. Heref. *See* Linton.
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Linton upon Ouse.
Lyons, Lyouns, John de, 82 (*p.* 51), 643.
Lyonshall, Lenhales, co. Heref., castle, 185 (*p.* 130).
....., inquisition taken at, 185 (*p.* 135).
....., manor, 185 (*p* 130).
Lyouns. *See* Lyons.
Lysewy, de Liswy, Roger, escheator in the Isle of Wight, 532 (*p.* 386).
....., ..., ..., writ to, 405.
Lysors, Lysours, Fulk de, 271 (*p.* 194), 283.
Lyston, John de, knight, 234.
Lytholf, John, of Pitstone, co. Buck., 477.
Lythum, Lythum in Clyveland, co. York, N.R. *See* Upleatham.
Lyttelmoresom, co. York, N.R. *See* Moorsholme, Little.
Lyverton, co. York, N.R. *See* Liverton.

M

Mac Kegh, Lorcan, 184 (*p.* 119).
Macgyltn, Maghnis, 184 (*p.* 123).
Machinge, co. Essex. *See* Matching.
Mackworth, co. Derby, Markeaton in, *q.v.*
Maddingle, co. Camb. *See* Madingley.
Maddington, Maydene Wynterbourne, co. Wilts, 275.
Maddyngle, co. Camb. *See* Madingley.
Madeley, Madeleye, co. Staff., manor, 126.
Madingley, Maddingle, Maddyngle, co. Camb., manor, 33, 386.
Madles, co. Essex. *See* Marles.
Mageriston, Magerston, co. Dorset. *See* Mageston.
Mageston, Mageriston, Magerston [in Gillingham parish], co. Dorset, 139 (*p.* 84).
Magham, Megham, Mekham [in Hailsham parish], co. Sussex, 185 (*pp.* 140, 144, 145).
Maghefold, co. Sussex. *See* Mayfield.
Maghgulty, Mayhin, 184 (*p.* 123).
Magor, co. Glouc. [*now* co. Mon.], 470 (*p.* 320), 471.
Maidencourt, Maydenecote [in East Garston parish], co. Berks, 470 (*p.* 320).
Maidenhead, Maydenhuth, co. Berks, inquisition made at, 532 (*p.* 389).
Maidenwell, Maydenwell [in Farforth parish], co. Linc., 596 (*p.* 430).
Mainsbridge, Mannesbriggo, Mannesbruggo [in South Stoneham parish], co. Hants, 27, 39.
....., manor, 593 (*p.* 427).
Maistre, Richard, 474 (*p.* 344).
Makestok, co. Warw. *See* Maxstoke.
Makeston, co. Kent. *See* Maxton.
Maksop, Henry, 185 (*p.* 129).
Malberthorpe, Malberthorp, T., 271 (*p.* 194).
....., William son of Walter de, 65.
Malborough, co. Devon, Alston in, *q.v.*
....., Bolberry in, *q.v.*
Malbys, William, 319.
Maldon, co. Essex, borough, 306.
....., general courts at, 306.
....., inquisition taken at, 228.
....., Great, co. Essex, 306.
....., Little, co. Essex, 306.
....., ..., manor, 306.
Malegreff, Thomas, 460.
....., John de, 460.
....., Thomas, and Alice his (first) wife, 460.
....., ..., ..., their son Hugh, 460.
....., Thomas, and Joan his (second) wife, 460.
....., ..., ..., their son Thomas, 460.
Malemeyns, de Malmeyns, Nicholas, 123, 271 (*p.* 192).
Malet, Agnes wife of Henry, 435.
....., ..., her son James, 435.
....., John, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Malherbe, Geoffrey de, 532 (*p.* 388).
Malling, Mallyng, co. Kent, proof of age taken at, 58.
Malmedane, co. Essex, 55 (*p.* 26).
Malmesbury, William de, clerk, 667 (*p.* 492).
Malmesbury, co. Wilts, 539.
Malmeyns. *See* Malemeyns.
Malo Lacu, Peter de, 277 (*p.* 201), 395, 546 (*p.* 400), 668 (*p.* 498).

Malo Lacu, Peter de—*cont.*
....., ..., lord of the manor of Thornholm, co. York, E.R., and of a moiety of the manor of Long Cliff, co. York, E.R., 182 (*p.* 115).
Maltby, Malteby, co. York, W.R., manor, 531 (*p.* 382).
Malteby, Robert de, 529 (*p.* 375).
Malteby, co. Norf., parson of. *See* Mautby.
....., co. York, W.R. *See* Maltby.
Mammesfeldwodehouses, co. Nott. *See* Mansfield Woodhouse.
Mancel. *See* Maunsel.
Manda, Peter, 346.
Mandeville, Mandevyll, Maundevelle, Maundevile, Maundevill, honour, 55 (*pp.* 25, 26, 27 *bis*), 381.
Mandeville, Robert de, and Isabel his wife, 517.
Manefeld, co. York, N.R. *See* Manfield.
Manely [in St. Veep parish], co. Cornw., manor, 648 (*p.* 474).
Manfield, Manefeld, Manfeld, co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 20), 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).
....., Clow Beck in, *q.v.*
Manitre, co. Essex. *See* Manningtree.
Manneby. *See* Mauneby.
Mannesbrigge, Mannesbrugge, co. Hants. *See* Mainsbridge.
Manningtree, Manitre, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 387.
Mansfield Woodhouse, Mammesfeldwodehouses, co. Nott., 217.
Mapelderham, co. Hants. *See* Mapledurham.
Mapelerton, co. Dorset. *See* Mapperton.
Mapelton, Walter de, 209.
Mapelton, co. York, E.R. *See* Mappleton.
Maperton, co. Somerset, 139 (*p.* 86).
....., half barony, 139 (*p.* 86).
....., inquisition and extent taken at, 139 (*pp.* 84, 86).
....., manor, 139 (*p.* 83).
....., advowson, 139 (*p.* 85).
Mapledurham, Mapelderham [in Buriton parish], co. Hants, manor, 653.
....., court at, 653.
....., Petresfeld in. *See* Petersfield.
....., Westynton in. *See* Weston.
Mapoudre, John, 672.
....., ..., Margery his mother, 672.
....., ..., ..., her executors. *See* Mareschal, John; Strode, William.
Mapoudre, co. Dorset. *See* Mappowder.
Mapperton, Mapelerton, co. Dorset, manor, 663.
Mappleton, Mapelton, co. York, E.R., 209.
....., Rowlston in, *q.v.*
Mappowder, Mapoudre, co. Dorset, manor, 663.
....., advowson, 663.
Marazion, Margasyou, Marghasyou, Marhasyou, co. Cornw., 346.
....., Byaulu by, 346.
....., Guael Bevyl, Guel Bevyl, by, 346.
....., Gwallon in, *q.v.*
March, la Marche, countess of, 391 (*p.* 261).
....., earl and countess of. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Marcham, Robert de, 529 (*p.* 379), 607.
Marche, John de la, of Bromham, co. Bedf., 155.
....., Geoffrey son of John de la, 155.
....., William de la, 477.
....., ..., bishop of Bath and Wells, 93.
Marcle, Much, Markele, co. Heref., court at, 50.
....., ..., Bickerton in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Kynaston in, *q.v.*
Mardele, Mardeleye, co. Hertf. *See* Mardley.
Marden, Maurdyn, co. Heref., 679.
....., inquisition taken at, 619.
....., Wisteston in, *q.v.*
....., West, Westmerdon [in Up Marden parish], co. Sussex, 662.
Mardley, Mardele, Mardeleye, [in Welwyn parish], co. Hertf., manor, 185 (*pp.* 129, 141, 144, 147).
....., lords of. *See* Ogenisfeld, John de; Twynham, Walter de.
Mare, John de la, 376, 449, 474 (*p.* 340), 670.
....., ..., knight, 99.
....., Peter de la, of Offley, co. Hertf., 376 (*p.* 250).
Mareis, Mareys, Stephen, 434.
....., William, 286.
..... *See also* Marrys.
Mareschal, le Mareschal, le Mareschall, le Marshall, Ralph, 651.
....., **Roger**, 419.
....., Herbert son of Ralph, 651.
....., Joan and Joan (*sic*), daughters of Roger, 419.
....., John, executor of Margery Mapoudre, 672.
....., ..., of Waldron, co. Sussex, 185 (*pp.* 136, 145).

Mareschal, John—*cont.*
....., ..., knight, and Maud his wife, 467 (*pp.* 312–314), 468.
....., Jordan, 184 (*p.* 120).
....., Nicholas, 651.
....., Ralph, 644.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 651.
....., Walter, 474 (*p.* 346 *bis*).
....., William, 469 (*p.* 317), 474 (*p.* 340).
Mareschalesheighes, Robert de, 532 (*p.* 389).
Mareys. *See* Mareis.
Marfloet, Merflote, co. York, E.R., 474 (*pp.* 342, 343).
Margaret countess of Kent, wife of Edmund, earl of Kent, 42, 43 (*p.* 17), 45, 546 (*p.* 399).
Margaret, queen, stepmother of Edward III, 695.
Margasyou, Marghasyou, co. Cornw. *See* Marazion.
Marham, co. N'hamp. *See* Marholm.
Marhasyou, co. Cornw. *See* Marazion.
Marholm, Marham, co. N'hamp., manor, 596 (*p.* 431).
....., Shrobbes in, 596 (*p.* 431).
Mark, John atte, 185 (*p.* 131).
Markby, Markeby, co. Linc., prior of, 664.
Markeaton, Marketon [in Mackworth parish], co. Derby, lord of, 656.
Markeby, co. Linc., prior of. *See* Markby.
Markele, co. Heref. *See* Marcle, Much.
Marker, Agnes, 343.
Market Overton, co. Rutland. *See* Overton.
Marketon, co. Derby, lord of. *See* Markeaton.
Marketoverton, co. Rutland. *See* Overton, Market.
Markfield, Merkefeld, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 189).
Marks, Merk in Great Dunmawe, Dunmowe [in Great Dunmow parish], co. Essex, manor, 261, 509.
..... Hall, Merkeshalle, in Great Dunmow parish, co. Essex, 469 (*p.* 315).
Marlborough, Marlebergh, co. Wilts, inquisition taken at, 517.
Marlebergh, co. Wilts. *See* Marlborough.
Marles, Madles [in Epping parish], co. Essex, 597 (*p.* 433).
Marlow, Little, co. Buck., Losmere in, *q.v.*
Marmyon, Marmyoun, Marmyount, John, John de, 271 (*p.* 195), 546 (*p.* 401).
Marmyon—*cont.*
....., William, 271 (*p.* 193).
Marnhull, Marnhulle, co. Dorset, 683 (*p.* 506).
....., Burton in, *q.v.*
Marrick, Marryg, co. York, N.R., priory, 338.
Marrys, Marys, John de, 184 (*p.* 122).
....., Philip, 184 (*p.* 122).
....., Richard de, 184 (*p.* 122).
....., Stephen, 184 (*p.* 120).
..... *See also* Mareis.
Marschton, co. Heref. *See* Marston.
Marsett, Moursett [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).
Marsh, Merssh, Merssho [in Yeovil parish], co. Somerset, 683 (*pp.* 507, 508).
Marshal, the countess. *See* Brotherton.
....., the earl, 34, 151 (*p.* 94), 185 (*pp.* 128, 129, 135, 140), 372, 683 (*p.* 507).
....., ..., Marshal of England, office of, 540.
....., ..., ... *See* Brotherton, Thomas de.
Marshall, le. *See* Mareschal.
Marshton, William de, 495.
....., John son of William de, 495.
Marske, Mersk [in Gilling West wapentake], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*pp.* 402, 404).
Marsshton, co. Heref. *See* Marston.
Marston, Marschton, Marsshton [in Pembridge parish], co. Heref., 451, 452.
....., Mershton, Merston, co. Linc., 64, 65, 271 (*p.* 191).
..... Magna, Merschton, co. Somerset, manor, 470 (*p.* 319), 472.
..... Jabbett [in Bulkington parish], co. Warw. *See* Meston.
....., Long, co. York, E.R., Hutton Wandesley in, *q.v.*
Marsworth, Messeworth, co. Buck., manor, 179 (*p.* 111 *bis*).
Martel, Guy son of Elias, 64.
....., Elias, Reginald servant of, 64.
Martley, Marteley [in Easton parish in Loes hundred], co. Suff., manor, 151 (*p.* 95).
Martock, Mertok, co. Somerset, 673.
....., lord of. *See* Fienles, John de.
....., manor, 532 (*p.* 387).
....., Stapleton in, *q.v.*
Marton, John de, clerk, 577.
Marton, Long, Marton, Merton, co. Westm., advowson, 531 (*pp.* 383, 385).

Marton—*cont.*
....., Merton in Holdernesse [in Swine parish], co. York, E.R., 52.
..... [near Easingwold], co. York, N.R., prior of, 524.
Martyn, . . ., 671.
....., John, knight, 186.
....., Robert, 470 (*pp.* 323, 325), 672.
....., Walter, 671.
....., William (first) husband of Margaret de Whatevill, 537.
....., ... *See also* Audley, James de.
Marwell, Merehull [in Owslebury parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Marwood, Merewode, co. Devon, 397 (*p.* 271 *bis*).
....., Swindon in, *q.v.*
Mary, countess of Norfolk, countess Marshal. *See* Brotherton.
Maryns, Roger de, 394.
....., Roger de, and Joan his wife, 394.
Marys. *See* Marrys.
Masham, Massam, co. York, N.R., manor, 281 (*p.* 206).
....., Ellingstring in, *q.v.*
....., Ellington in, *q.v.*
....., Fearby in, *q.v.*
....., Healey in, *q.v.*
....., Leighton in, *q.v.*
....., Sutton in, *q.v.*
Matching, Machinge, co. Essex, 313.
Matefrey, Richard, 470 (*p.* 323).
Mathe, William, of Ivinghoe, co. Buck., 477.
Matthew, a bondman attached to the manor of Truthall, co. Cornw., 346.
Maubank, John, 673.
Mauduyt, John, escheator, 467 (*pp.* 313, 314).
....., ..., of Somerford [Parva], co. Wilts, 430.
Maugard, Nicholas, 529 (*p.* 375).
Mauncestre, Guy de, 337.
Maundevelle, Maundevile, Maundevill. *See* Mandeville.
Mauneby, Manneby, Thomas de, 43 (*p.* 20).
....., ..., knight, 403.
Maunsel, Mancel, Moncel, Henry, 253.
....., Henry, and Beatrice his wife, 253.
....., John, and Isabel his wife, 253.
....., John son of Henry, 253.
....., Richard, 184 (*p.* 118).
Mauny, Walter de, 590 (*p.* 424), 667 (*p.* 489).
Maurdyn, co. Heref. *See* Marden.
Maureholm, Maureholme, co. Lanc. *See* Moureholm.
Maureward, John, 641.
....., John, 473 (*p.* 330).
....., William son of John, 641.
Maurholm, co. Lanc. *See* Moureholm.
Maurice son of Thomas, earl of Desmond. *See* Fitz Gerald.
Mautby, Maltoby, co. Norf., parson of. *See* Hiklyng, Thomas de.
Mautravers, Mautraveirs, John, 185 (*pp.* 137, 138), 629.
....., ..., the younger, 464.
Maxstoke, Makestok, co. Warw., Clynton of. *See* Clinton.
Maxton, Makeston [in Hougham parish], co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 136, 143).
Mayden Neweton, co. Dorset. *See* Newton, Maiden.
Maydencote, co. Berks. *See* Maidencourt.
Maydene Newtone, co. Dorset. *See* Newton, Maiden.
..... Wynterbourne, co. Wilts. *See* Maddington.
Maydenhuth, co. Berks. *See* Maidenhead.
Maydenwell, co. Linc. *See* Maidenwell.
Mayfield, Maghefeld, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
....., Bainden in, *q.v.*
....., Bivelham in, *q.v.*
....., Combe Wood in, *q.v.*
....., Sharnden in, *q.v.*
Mayland, Maylond, Maylonde, co. Essex, 449, 521.
Mayne Martel, co. Dorset. *See* Broadmayne.
Mazon, Robert le, 81.
Mcbrene, Moriarth, 184 (*p.* 119).
Meaburn, King's, Kyngesmeburn [in Morland parish], co. Westm., manor, 531 (*pp.* 383, 385).
Meaux, co. York, abbot of. *See* Driffeld, Roger de.
....., abbot and convent of, 596 (*p.* 430).
Meaux. *See* Melsa.
Meche, Mithe, Maurice, 184 (*p.* 118).
Mechelburne, co. York, E.R. *See* Melbourne.
Mechyng, co. Sussex. *See* Newhaven.
Medbourne, Medborne, Medbourn, Medburn, Medburne, co. Leic., 43 (*p.* 17), 89, 474 (*p.* 340). 546 (*pp.* 399, 400), 606 (*p.* 452).
....., advowson, 43 (*p.* 17), 546 (*pp.* 399, 400, 403).
....., court at, 89.
....., inquisition made at, 546 (*p.* 399).

Medbourne—*cont.*
....., parson of. *See* Scrop, William.
....., Bradley in, *q.v.*
....., Holt in, *q.v.*
Medburn, Robert de, 606 (*p.* 452).
Medburn, Medburne, co. Leic. *See* Medbourne.
Medostede. *See* Medstede.
Medina, East, Estmedine, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, hundred, service of being bailiff in eyre &c. in, 587.
....., West, Westmedine, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, hundred, service of being bailiff in eyre &c. in, 587.
Medstede, Medestede, Medsted, Metestede, Metstede, Andrew de, 185 (*pp.* 139–141, 145 *bis*, 146), 648 (*p.* 474).
Meer, Mere, la Mere [with Forton], co. Staff., manor, 181.
....., fishery, 181.
Megham, co. Sussex. *See* Magham.
Mek, Robert, of York, 692.
Mekham, co. Sussex. *See* Magham.
Melbourn, Meldeburne, co. Camb., 279.
Melbourne, Mechelburne, Methelborne, Methelburn, Methelburne [in Thornton parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*pp.* 335, 346).
....., inquisitions taken at, 474 (*pp.* 334, 345).
Melchbourne, Melchebourn, co. Bedf., jury summoned at, 598 (*p.* 440).
Melchebourn, co. Bedf. *See* Melchbourne.
Melchet, co. Wilts, king's park, keepership of, 178, 633.
Melcombe Horsey, Upmelcombe, Upmelecombe, co. Dorset, 473 (*p.* 328), 517.
Meldeburne, co. Camb. *See* Melbourn.
Melebury, William son of Roger de, 82 (*p.* 51).
Meleplash. *See* Meliplash.
Meleward. *See* Mulward.
Melford, [Long], co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 157.
Melienydd, Mellenith, cantred, South Wales, Blethevau in. *See* Bleddfa.
Meliplash, Meleplash, Hugh de, parson of Curry Mallet, co. Somerset, 128.
Melksham, co. Wilts, Seend in, *q.v.*
Mellenith, cantred. *See* Melienydd.
Melling, Mellyng, co. Lanc., 710.
....., Arkholme in, *q.v.*
....., Hornby in, *q.v.*
Melling—*cont.*
....., Wennington in, *q.v.*
....., Wray in, *q.v.*
....., Wrayton in, *q.v.*
Melmerby, Melmorby, co. Cumb., 458 (*p.* 303).
....., manor, 458 (*p.* 303).
....., advowson, 458 (*p.* 303).
....., Melmorby [in Coverham parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (*p.* 206).
Melmorby, co. Cumb. *See* Melmerby.
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Melmerby.
Melreth, co. Camb., 279.
....., Pyntelesland and Dornelane in, 279.
Melrose, Mouroso, co. Roxburgh, Scotland, writ dated at, 345.
Melsa, Meaux, William de, 377.
....., John de, 52, 67, 474 (*p.* 345).
....., ..., his mother Scholastica, 474 (*p.* 345).
....., ..., of Billinghay, co. Linc., John son of, 474 (*p.* 345).
....., Philip de, 377.
....., William de, and Katherine his wife, 377.
....., ..., his son Peter, 377.
Melton, co. Derby. *See* Milton.
....., co. Kent. *See* Milton.
..... Ross, Melton, co. Linc., 474 (*pp.* 340, 341).
...., manor, 474 (*p.* 337).
Melton, William de, archbishop of York, 274.
....., William de, archbishop of York, 327.
....., William son of Henry de, 274.
Membury, John de, knight, 672.
Mendelisham, co. Suff. *See* Mendlesham.
Mendham, cos. Norf. and Suff., 640.
....., manor, 131 (*p.* 75).
....., Shotford in, *q.v.*
Mendlesham, Mendelisham, Mendlisham, co. Suff., 18.
....., manor, 552.
Menil, Menill, Menyll. *See* Meynill.
Meole Brace, co. Salop, Pulley in, *q.v.*
Meoles. *See* Moeles.
Meon, East, co. Hants, Westbury in, *q.v.*
Mere, la, co. Brecon, inquisition taken at, 714 (*p.* 519).
....., le, of Blaenllyfni, co. Brecon, Gokrate by, inquisition taken at, 714 (*p.* 521).
....., co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).
....., la Mere, co. Staff. *See* Meer.
Merehull, co. Hants. *See* Marwell.

Merevale, *de Miravalle*, co. Warw., abbot of, 473 (*p.* 330).
Merewode, co. Devon. *See* Marwood.
Merflete, co. York, E.R. *See* Marfleet.
Meriet, Meryet, Walter de, 595.
....., Simon son of John brother of Walter de, 595.
....., Walter de, 380.
Merk, Jacomina *or* Jaconina, wife of Robert de *or* le, of Dunmow, co. Essex, 261, 262, 509.
....., Jaconia *or* Jakemina le, *or* de, 185 (*pp.* 129, 139, 140, 146, 147).
....., Ralph le, 16.
....., Robert le *or* de, and Jacomina his wife, 261, 509.
....., ..., ..., Ingelram their first-born son, 261, 509.
....., ..., ..., Robert their son, 261, 509.
....., Robert de, knight, Robert son of, 469 (*pp.* 315, 316).
Merk in Great Dunmawe, Dunmowe, co. Essex. *See* Marks.
Merkefeld, co. Leic. *See* Markfield.
Merkenfeld, John de, 692.
Merkeshalle, co. Essex. *See* Marks Hall.
Merlaunde, Henry de, 634, 635.
....., Henry son of Henry de, 634, 635.
Merlyng, Isabel, 474 (*p.* 344).
Merryfield, Murifeld, Muryfeld [in Ilton parish], co. Somerset, 38, 470 (*p.* 319), 472.
Merschton, co. Somerset. *See* Marston Magna.
Mersdon, Merstone, co. Sussex, 662.
Mersh, Thomas atte, 131 (*p.* 75).
Mershton, co. Linc. *See* Marston.
Mersk, co. York, N.R. *See* Marske.
Merssh, Mersshe, co. Somerset. *See* Marsh.
Merston, Elyas de, 271 (*p.* 191).
Merston, co. Linc. *See* Marston.
Merstone, co. Sussex. *See* Mersdon.
Mertok, co. Somerset. *See* Martock.
Merton, Mertune, co. Surrey, prior of, 123, 285, 455, 465.
....., ..., court of, at Ewell, 455.
....., ... *See* Kent, Thomas de.
....., co. Westm. *See* Marton, Long.
..... in Holdernesse, co. York, E.R. *See* Marton.
Mertone, Richard de, 390.
....., Richard de, and Joan his wife, 390.
Mertone—*cont.*
....., Richard son of Richard de, 390.
Mertone, co. Essex. *See* Moreton.
Mertune, co. Surrey, prior of. *See* Merton.
Meryet. *See* Meriet.
Messeworth, co. Buck. *See* Marsworth.
Messeworth, Elizabeth wife of William son of John de, 415.
....., Henry son of Elizabeth wife of William son of John de, 415.
Messing, Messinge, co. Essex, 521.
Messingham, Messyngham, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).
Messyngdene, co. Buck., abbot of. *See* Missenden, Great.
Messyngham, co. Linc. *See* Messingham.
Meston, [? Marston Jabbett in Bulkington parish], co. Warw. 271 (*p.* 190).
Metestede. *See* Medstede.
Metham, Thomas de, commission to, 546 (*p.* 402).
....., ..., escheator, writ to, 245, 271 (*p.* 189).
Methelborne, Methelburn, Methelburne, co. York, E.R. *See* Melbourne.
Metstede. *See* Medstede.
Meurose, co. Roxburgh. *See* Melrose.
Meverel, Elizabeth wife of Thomas, 107.
....., Thomas son of Elizabeth, 107.
Meynill, Menil, Menill, Menyll, Meygnill, Meyngnel, Meynil, Meynyl, John de, 118.
....., **Katherine wife of John de, 582.**
....., **Nicholas de, 344.**
....., Giles de *or* le (*sic*), 281 (*p.* 207), 469 (*p.* 317).
....., Hugh, knight, and Alesia his wife, formerly the wife of Ralph Basset the younger, 397 (*p.* 270).
....., John son of John son of John de, 118.
....., John de, son of John son of John and Katherine, 582.
....., Katherine de, and John her husband, 582.
....., Nicholas de, 474 (*p.* 342).
....., ..., and Alesia his wife, 344.
....., ..., ..., their daughter Elizabeth, 344.
....., Nicholas father of Nicholas de, 344.
Michael, Richard son of, 184 (*p.* 121).

Michelham, co. Sussex, prior of, 185 (*p.* 134).
Michham, co. Berks. *See* Midgham.
Micklehum, Mykelham, co. Surrey, 669.
Middelastone, co. Oxford. *See* Aston, Middle.
Middelclaydon, co. Buck. *See* Claydon, Middle.
Middelham, co. York, N.R., lord of. *See* Middleham.
Middelhope, co. Salop. *See* Middlehope.
Middelneye, Middelnye, Ralph de, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
....., ..., escheator in cos. Somerset, Dorset, Devon and Cornwall, writs to, 185 (*p.* 135), 688.
....., ..., knight, 251.
Middelrasen, co. Linc. *See* Rasen, Middle.
Middelthorp, co. York. *See* Middlethorpe.
Middelton, Peter de, 12.
....., Thomas de, son of Peter, 12.
....., William de, 462 (*p.* 307), 474 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., William son of Thomas de, 437 (*p.* 289).
Middelton, co. Hants. *See* Milton.
....., co. Kent. *See* Milton.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Milton.
....., co. Sussex, parson of. *See* Middleton.
....., co. Warw. *See* Middleton.
....., co. York, E.R. *See* Middleton on the Wolds.
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Middleton Tyas; Middleton upon Leven.
..... Cheynduit, co. N'hamp. *See* Middleton Cheney.
Middeltone, co. Kent. *See* Milton.
Middhirst, co. Sussex. *See* Midhurst.
Middilton, co. Kent. *See* Milton by Sittingbourne.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Middleton.
Middiltone, co. Kent. *See* Milton by Sittingbourne.
Middleham, Middelham, co. York, N.R., lord of. *See* Nevill, Ralph de.
Middlehope, Middelhope [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 490.
Middlesex, archdeacon of, 186.
....., escheator in. *See* Northo, William de.
....., sheriff of, writ to, 576.
Middlethorpe, Middelthorp [in St. Mary's parish, York], co. York, 501.
Middleton, Midolton, co. Derby, manor, 102.
....., Midolton [in Freshwater parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 480.
....., Midelton [in Lancaster], co. Lanc., manor, 654.
..... Cheney, Middelton Cheynduit, co. N'hamp., 473 (*p.* 329).
..... [near Chirbury], co. Salop, Priestweston in, *q.v.*
....., Middelton, Middilton, co. Sussex, manor, 82 (*p.* 50).
....., parson of. *See* Mundeford, Peter de.
....., Elmer in, *q.v.*
....., Middelton, Middleton by Drayton Bassett, co. Warw., 374 (*p.* 247), 445.
....., Midolton in Lonesdale [in Kirkby Lonsdale parish], co. Westm., 516.
..... on the Wolds, Middelton, co. York, E.R., 474 (*pp.* 332, 346).
..... Tyas, Middelton, Midelton by Multon, co. York, N.R., manor, 462 (*p.* 307).
...., Moulton in, *q.v.*
..... upon Leven, Middelton [in Rudby in Cleveland parish], co. York, N.R. manor, 344.
Midelton, co. Derby. *See* Middleton.
....., co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Middleton.
....., co. Lanc. *See* Middleton.
..... in Lonesdale, co. Westm. *See* Middleton.
..... by Multon, co. York, N.R. *See* Middleton Tyas.
Midgham, Michham [in Thatcham parish], co. Berks, 90.
....., Migham [in Fordingbridge parish], co. Hants, 68.
Midhurst, Middhirst, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 643.
....., Bohun of, *q.v.*
Midia, Henry de, 184 (*p.* 119).
....., Richard de, 184 (*p.* 119 *bis*).
Midilton, co. Kent. *See* Milton by Canterbury.
Midsomeres Norton, Midsomeresnorton, co. Somerset. *See* Norton, Midsomer.
Migham, co. Hants. *See* Midgham.
Mighelchurche, co. Somerset. *See* Creech Michael.
Mikelmoresom, co. York, N.R. *See* Moorsholme, Great.
Mikylham, Mykelham, Gilbert de, 669.
....., John de, 669.
Milbrok, co. Bedf. *See* Millbrook.

Mildenhall, Mildenhale, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 151 (*p.* 94).
....., Berton by. *See* Barton Mills.
Milford, Mulford, Mulsford [in Laverstock parish], co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 137, 144, 145).
....., North, Northmilford [in Kirkby Wharfe parish], co. York, W.R., 274.
Milham, Beatrice wife of Thomas de, 190.
....., William son of Thomas de, 190.
Millbrook, Milbrok, co. Bedf., manor, 35.
....., co. Hants, Redbridge in, *q.v.*
....., Wimpson in, *q.v.*
Mille, Christina atte, 139 (*p.* 85).
Millhouse Dale [in Warter parish], co. York, E.R. *See* Gildousdale.
Millichope, Little Millinghope [in Munslow parish], co. Salop, 667 (*p.* 496).
Millington, co. York, E.R., Little Givendale in. *See* Givendale.
Millom, Millum, co. Cumb., manor, 116.
....., Brattaby in, *q.v.*
....., Ulpha in, *q.v.*
Milton, John de, clerk, 595.
Milton, Melton [in Repton parish], co. Derby, 268.
..... Damerel, Dauumarle, co. Devon, advowson, 273 (*p.* 198).
....., Middelton, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., Ashley in, *q.v.*
....., Middelton [in Portsea parish], co. Hants, 280 (*p.* 204).
..... [by Canterbury], Midilton, co. Kent, court at, 72.
..... [by Gravesend], Melton, co. Kent, 176 (*p.* 108).
..... [by Sittingbourne], Middelton, Middeltone, Middilton, Middiltone, co. Kent, inquisition taken at, 649.
....., manor, 185 (*p.* 132), 394 (*p.* 264 *bis*), 584.
....., honour, 667 (*p.* 491).
....., hundred court of, 394 (*p.* 264).
....., a water-mill, wharf, and stalls thereupon, in, 394 (*p.* 265).
....., Newenton by. *See* Newington.
Milton—*cont.*
..... [in Castor parish], co. N'hamp., 185 (*pp.* 141, 146).
....., little manor in, 185 (*p.* 128).
....., manor, 185 (*p.* 141), 596 (*p.* 431).
....., Middelton [in Adderbury parish], co. Oxford, 643.
Milverton, Milvertone, co. Somerset, 396 (*p.* 268).
....., manor, 595.
....., Bickley in, *q.v*
Mimms, North, Northmymmes, Northmymmys, co. Hertf., advowson, 185 (*pp.* 136, 144 *bis*).
....., South, Suthmymmos, co. Middx., manor, 47.
Minsterworth, Munstreworth, co. Glouc., 383.
Minterne Magna, co. Dorset, Tiley in, *q.v.*
Miravalle, de, abbot. *See* Merevale.
Missenden, Great, Messyngdene, Mussundene, Great Mussinden, co. Buck., abbot of, 195, 303.
....., ..., manor, 122.
Mistley, Mistelegh, Misteleye, co. Essex, 387.
....., parson of. *See* Boxstede, Robert de.
Mitcham, Mycham, co. Surrey, 286.
Mitcheldean, Great Dean, Dene, co. Glouc., inquisition made at, 325.
Mitford, co. N'humb., park, 545 (*p.* 398).
Mithe. *See* Meche.
Miton-on-Humber, co. York, E.R. *See* Myton.
Moccas, Mockes, co. Heref., 679.
....., lord of. *See* Freyne, John de.
Modbury, co. Devon, inquisitions taken at, 648 (*p.* 475 *bis*).
....., manor, 648 (*p.* 475).
....., Leigh in, *q.v.*
....., Little [in Modbury parish], co. Devon, 280 (*p.* 205 *bis*).
....., Modbergh, Motbergh, Motborughe [in Swyre parish], co. Dorset, 269, 324, 532 (*p.* 389).
Modeford, co. Somerset. *See* Mudford.
..... Terry, co. Somerset. *See* Mudford Terry.
Moderstone, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Mottistone.
Modeton *or* Moditonham [in Botus Fleming parish], co. Cornw., manor, 648 (*p.* 474).
Modyndene, co. Kent. *See* Mottenden.

Moeles, Meoles, Moelis, Moles, John de, 139.
....., Isabel daughter of John de, 139.
....., John de, 82 (*p.* 53).
....., Margaret wife of Nicholas de, 139 (*pp.* 85, 86), 466.
....., Muriel daughter of John de, married to Thomas de Courtenay, knight, 139.
Moer. *See* More.
Mofichet. *See* Montfichet.
Moggo, William, parson of the church of Weeley, co. Essex, 176 (*p.* 109).
Mohaut. *See* Monte Alto.
Mohun, Mohon, Mohoun, Mouhoun, Moun, Henry de, 82 (*p.* 51).
....., John de, 139 (*p.* 86), 230, 397 (*p.* 272), 595.
....., ..., lord of Dunster, 114, 470 (*p.* 319), 528 (*pp.* 373, 374), 590 (*p.* 423).
....., Patrick de, 425.
....., Reginald de, 528 (*p.* 373).
Moigne, Moygne, Moyne, Joan wife of Henry le, 275.
....., **John le** *or* de, 364, 365.
....., Emma le, 22 (*p.* 8).
....., Henry le, and Joan his wife, 275.
....., ..., ..., their son John, 275.
....., Henry son of John le, 365.
....., John le, 154.
....., ..., and Juliana his wife, 364.
....., ..., ..., Henry their son, 364.
....., William, 398 (*p.* 439).
....., ..., commission to, 598 (*p.* 435).
Mois, Moys, Rose wife of Peter, of Bond Burstwick, co. York, E.R., 500.
....., Peter son of Peter, 500.
Mokelyngtone, co. Essex. *See* Moughton.
Molash, Molasshe, co. Kent, Colomanneslond in, 185 (*p.* 133).
....., Wytherling in, *q.v.*
Molaund, Nicholas, 399.
Mold, *de Monte Alto*, co. Flint, lord of, 381.
Moles. *See* Moeles.
Moleton, John de, 436.
..... *See also* Molton.
Mollesworth, Walter de, collector of an aid, account of, 598 (*pp.* 436, 437).
Molton, John de, 38.
..... *See also* Moleton.
Molton, South, Southmolton, co. Devon, manor, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*p.* 270).
Molton, South—*cont.*
....., ..., hundred, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*p.* 270).
Molyns, John de, of Faroham, co. Hants, 628.
....., Henry de, 470 (*p.* 323), 673.
....., ..., John his father, 673.
....., John de, 43 (*p.* 18), 551, 630, 667 (*pp.* 492–494).
....., ..., lord of the manor of Datchet, co. Buck., 90.
Monasterium Edcrosium, co. Wilts, prior of. *See* Ivychurch.
Monberchor, Mounbuchier, . . ., 335 (*p.* 232).
....., Reginald de, 335 (*p.* 233).
Moncel. *See* Maunsel.
Monchensy. *See* Monte Caniso.
Monek, John le, 139 (*p.* 84).
Moneke Colump, co. Devon. *See* Monk Culme.
Monekehorton, Monekene Horton, co. Kent. *See* Horton, Monks.
Monekwyk, co. York, E.R. *See* Monkwith.
Monemuth, co. Mon. *See* Monmouth.
Monewden, Mowedene, co. Suff., 529 (*p.* 375).
Monk Culme, Moneke Colump, tithing [in Silverton parish], co. Devon, Colump Reigny in. *See* Combe Sachville.
Monkton, Moor, co. York, W.R., Scagglethorpe in, *q.v.*
Monkwith, Monekwyk, Munkwyke [in Tunstall parish, *now destroyed by the sea*], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 342).
Monmouth, Monemuth, co. Mon., castle, 23, 451.
Montacute, Simon, bishop of Ely, 617.
Montacute, barony, 532 (*p.* 387).
Montacute, Mountagu, co. Somerset, inquisitions taken at, 470 (*p.* 324), 683 (*p.* 507).
....., prior of, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., priory of, cell of. *See* Kerswell.
....., ..., patronage of, 532 (*p.* 388).
Monte Acuto, William de, earl of Salisbury, 532.
....., **William son of William de,** 700.
....., Edward de, and Alice his wife, daughter of Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, 195, 196.
....., Elizabeth de, lady of Furnivall, 274.
....., Isabel de, 158.

Monte Acuto—*cont.*
....., John de, and Margaret his wife, 648 (*p.* 474).
....., Nicholas de, 532 (*p.* 389).
....., William de, 51.
....., ..., earl of Salisbury, 139 (*p.* 85), 269, 324, 379, 532 (*pp.* 386, 387).
....., ..., ..., John his son, 532 (*p.* 388).
....., ..., ..., Katherine his wife, countess of Salisbury, 532 (*pp.* 386, 387), 638 (*pp.* 467, 468).
....., ..., ..., William his son, 532.
Monte Alto, Mohaut, Elizabeth (de), 520.
....., ..., her son Stephen de Trafford, 520.
....., Robert de, warden of the marches of Scotland, 236.
Monte Alto, Mohaut, barony, 82 (*p.* 50).
....., honour, 112.
Monte Alto, de. *See* Mold, co. Flint.
Monte Caniso, Camiso (*sic*), barony, 198.
Monte Caniso, Monchensy, Munchenessy, William de, of Edwardstone, co. Suff., 104.
....., Richard de, escheator in co. Essex, &c., writ to, 406.
....., Thomas de, 676.
....., ..., son of William, 104.
Monte Forti, Monte Forte (*sic*), William de, 221, 332.
Monte Gomeri. *See* Montgomery.
Monte Gomeri, Monte Gomery, Anne daughter of Philip de, wife of John de Swynnerton, 268.
....., John de, steward of the liberty of queen Philippa, deputy of. *See* Cotes, Geoffrey de.
Monte Gomery. *See* Montgomery.
Monte Hermerii, Montehermero, Margaret daughter of Thomas de, 476.
....., **Thomas de,** 280.
....., Edward de, 234.
....., Margaret daughter of Thomas de, 280.
....., Margaret wife of Thomas de, 280.
....., Thomas de, father of Margaret, 476.
Montfichet, Mofichet, barony, 667 (*pp.* 489, 490).
Montgomery, Monte Gomeri, Monte Gomery, honour, 226, 469 (*p.* 318), 496, 667 (*p.* 495).
Mony, William, 436.
Monyn, John, 58.
Moor, More, la More [in Whiteparish], co. Wilts, 178, 633.
Moorsholme, Great, Mikelmoresom [in Skelton parish], co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.
....., Little, Lyttelmoresom [in Skelton parish], co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.
Mora Alani, co. Heref. *See* Allensmore.
Mordaunt, Robert, 636.
....., William, and Nicholaa his wife, 474 (*p.* 343).
Morden, Steeple, Stepelmordon, co. Camb., 590 (*p.* 424).
....., East, Estmorden, Estmordon, co. Dorset, manor, 464.
....., West, Westmourden [in East Morden parish], co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).
Mordiford, co. Heref., manor, 50.
....., the Rock in. *See* Rock.
Mordon, co. Somerset. *See* Moredon.
More, Moer, William atte, 263.
....., **William son of Robert atte,** 709.
....., John atte, 399.
....., John de la, called 'le Keu,' 474 (*pp.* 335, 342).
....., ..., porter of the castle of Helmsley, co. York, 474 (*pp.* 333, 334).
....., John son of William atte, 263.
....., Ralph atte, 82 (*p.* 51).
....., William atte, 185 (*pp.* 138, 147).
....., William de la, his heirs Juliana and Agnes, 474 (*p.* 344).
More, Moure [? Moor in South Petherton parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
....., la More, co. Wilts. *See* Moor.
....., la, co. Oxford, 122.
Moredon, Mordon, Mourdon [in North Curry parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
Moreliston, co. Durham. *See* Morleston.
Moreton, South, Morton, Mourtone, co. Berks, 83, 187.
....., Maids, Morton by Bukyngham, co. Buck., 117.
....., Mertone, Mortone, co. Essex, manor, 463.
..... Pinkney, Guyldenmorton, Gyldenmorton, Morton, Morton by Canounnes Ashby, Assheby, co. N'hamp., 161, 551.
...., inquisitions taken at, 432, 551, 598 (*p.* 434).
...., manor, 161, 551.
Morewelle, John de, 473 (*p.* 329).
Morf, John son of Henry de, 60.
Morfe, Morf [in Enville parish], co. Staff., 60.

Morgan, Thomas, 541.
Morhale, co. Sussex. *See* Morley.
Moriceby, Moryceby, Margaret wife of John de, daughter and one of the heirs of Joan wife of Thomas de Neubiggyng, 62.
....., Hugh de, 534 (*p.* 391).
....., ..., escheator in co. Westmoreland, 531 (*p.* 385).
....., ..., knight, 61, 62.
....., John de, 22, 534 (*p.* 391).
....., ..., his wife Margaret de Crokedaik, 22, 534.
....., ..., ..., her sisters Helen and Alice, 22, 534.
Moriz, Moryz, John, deputy of John Darcy, the justice of Ireland, 185 (*p.* 150), 533.
....., ..., ..., writ tested by, 185 (*p.* 149).
Morland, John de, chaplain, 527 (*p.* 372), 531 (*p.* 383 *bis*).
Morland, co. Westm., Great Strickland in. *See* Strickland.
....., King's Meaburn in. *See* Meaburn.
....., Newby in, *q.v.*
....., Sleagill in, *q.v.*
Morle, Robert de, 108, 130, 412.
....., William son of Hawis de, 552.
Morleston, Moreliston [in Hart parish], co. Durham, 531 (*p.* 384).
Morley, Morhale[in Northiam parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 233).
Morpeth, Morpath, co. N'humb., inquisition taken at, 597 (*p.* 432).
....., manor, 668 (*p.* 497).
....., Hepscott in, *q.v.*
....., Newminster in, *q.v.*
....., Tranwell in, *q.v.*
....., Ulgham in, *q.v.*
Morston, John de, 82 (*p.* 51).
Morston by Sydyngbourn, co. Kent. *See* Murston.
Mortain, fees of, 45, 532 (*p.* 389), 648 (*p.* 473), 651.
....., little fees of, 47.
Mortain, Morteyn [Manche, France], priory of, 583.
Mortimer, fee of, 474 (*p.* 335).
Mortimer. *See* Mortuo Mari.
Morton, Edmund de, 309.
....., John son of Edmund de, 309.
....., William de, 161.
Morton, co. Berks. *See* Moreton, South.
..... by Bukyngham, co. Buck. *See* Moreton, Maids.
..... *formerly* Dodyndale [in Canterbury], co. Kent, 441.
..... [by Bourn], Morton, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
Morton—*cont.*
....., Morton by Canounnes Ashby, Asshoby, co. N'hamp. *See* Moroton Pinkney.
..... -upon-Swale, Morton [in Ainderby Steeple parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 668 (*pp.* 497, 498 *bis*).
Mortono, co. Essex. *See* Moreton.
Mortuo Mari, Mortimer, Mortuomari, Mortuo Mary, Mortymer, Edmund son of Roger de, 269.
....., Henry de, the elder, 507.
....., Hugh de, of Cholmarsh, co. Salop, 528 (*pp.* 373, 374).
....., Isabel de, 276 (*p.* 201).
....., Joan de, countess of March. *See* Roger *infra.*
....., John de, 34, 254.
....., Roger de, 663, 667 (*p.* 496).
....., ..., earl of March, 164, 451, 474 (*p.* 335).
....., ..., ..., Joan his wife, countess of March, 111 *bis*, 185 (*p.* 130), 374 (*p.* 248), 439.
....., Roger son and heir of Edmund de, 324, 352.
..... *See* Zouche.
Morval, co. Cornw., Trenode in, *q.v.*
Moryate [? near Sherborne], co. Dorset, 583.
Moryceby. *See* Moriceby.
Moryn, J., escheator, 710.
....., John, writ to, 86.
Moryz. *See* Moriz.
Mosedale [in Caldbeck parish], co. Cumb., 229 (*p.* 168).
Moserthwayt, co. Westm., pasture called, 525.
Motbergh, Motborughe, co. Dorset. *See* Modbury.
Mote, Richard de la, 285.
Moterston, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Mottistone.
Motesfonte, co. Hants, prior of. *See* Mottisfont.
Mottenden, Modyndene [in Headcorn parish], co. Kent, minister and brethren of, 205.
Mottisfont, Motesfonte, co. Hants, prior of, 529 (*p.* 376).
....., Bentley in, *q.v.*
Mottistone, Moderstone, Moterston, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 125, 405.
....., advowson, 125, 405.
Moubrai, Moubray, Moubrey. *See* Mowbray.
Moughton, Mokelyngtone, Mokelyntone [in Ulting parish], co. Essex, manor, 131 (*pp.* 75, 78).
Mouhoun. *See* Mohun.
Moulton, Multon, co. Linc., 188.

Moulton—*cont.*
....., Multon, co. N'hamp., manor, 473 (*p.* 326).
....., Multon [in Middleton Tyas parish], co. York, N.R., lodge of, 335 (*p.* 231).
....., Midelton by. *See* Middleton Tyas.
Moumesseye [? in Great Waltham], co. Essex, grove, 55 (*p.* 27).
Moun. *See* Mohun.
Mounbray. *See* Mowbray.
Mounbuchier. *See* Monbercher.
Mounceaux, Thomas de, 565.
....., John son of Thomas de, 565.
....., Margery de, 474 (*p.* 342).
Mounsorel, Mount Sorel, co. Leic. *See* Mountsorrel.
Mountagu, co. Somerset. *See* Montacute.
Mountefort, William, executor of William Alban, 399.
Mounteny, Theobald de, 139 (*p.* 85).
Mountfichet, Richard, 185 (*p.* 128).
Mountfield, Mundefeld, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232 *ter*).
Mountsorrel, Mounsorel, Mount Sorel [in Barrow upon Soar *and* Rothley], co. Leic., 271 (*pp.* 189, 190).
Mourdac, John, and his daughter Joan, 337.
Mourdon, co. Somerset. *See* Moredon.
Moure, co. Somerset. *See* More.
Moureholm, Maureholm, Maureholme, Maurholm, Mourholm, [in Warton in Kendal parish], co. Lanc., manor, 462 (*pp.* 306, 307, 308).
Moursett, co. York, N.R. *See* Marsett.
Mourtone, co. Berks. *See* Moreton, South.
Mousegrave. *See* Musgrave.
Mouverun, Robert, 346.
Mowbray, Moubrai, Moubray, Moubrey, Mounbray, Munbray, Joan, 282.
....., John de, 40, 43 (*p.* 17), 170, 213, 225, 281 (*p.* 206), 340, 454 *ter*, 462 (*p.* 307), 528 (*p.* 372), 596 (*p.* 431), 599, 641.
....., Thomas, 140 (*p.* 88).
Mowedene, co. Suff. *See* Monewden.
Moygne, Moyne. *See* Moigne.
Moys. *See* Mois.
Muchelney, Muchelnye, co. Somerset, abbot of, 38, 251.
Mudford, Modeford, co. Somerset, 673.
....., Hinton in, *q.v.*
..... Terry, Modeford Terry [in Mudford parish], co. Somerset, manor, 648 (*pp.* 473–475).
Mudford Terry—*cont.*
Mulbarton, Mulkberton, Mulkbertone, Mulkeberton, co. Norf., parson of. *See* Wauncy, Hugh de.
Muleward. *See* Mulward.
Mulford, co. Wilts. *See* Milford.
Mulkberton, Mulkbertone, Mulkeberton, co. Norf., parson of. *See* Mulbarton.
Mulnehawe, co. Nott., 656.
Mulsford, co. Wilts. *See* Milford.
Multon, John de, of Egremont, co. Cumb., 188.
....., **William de**, 308.
....., Alan de, 597 (*p.* 433).
....., Alice wife of John de, 116.
....., John de, 116, 374 (*p.* 248), 474 (*p.* 344).
....., ..., of Egremont, co. Cumb., his sister Elizabeth, and Walter de Byrmyngham her husband, 188.
....., ..., ..., Joan his sister, married to Robert son of Walter, 188.
....., ..., ..., his sister Margaret and Thomas de Lucy her husband, 188.
....., John son of Thomas de, of Frampton, co. Linc., 283.
....., Thomas de, brother of William, 308.
....., ..., his daughter Margaret, wife of Ranulph de Dacre, 308.
....., William de, 229 (*p.* 169).
Multon, co. Linc. *See* Moulton.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Moulton.
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Moulton.
Mulward, Meleward, Muleward, John le *or* **de**, of Sutton, co. Bedf., 348, 408, 409.
....., **Reginald, son of John le**, of Sutton, co. Bedf., 407.
....., Reginald le, 348.
....., Reginald son of John le, 408.
Mumby, co. Linc., 4, 212.
....., soke of, 212.
Munbray. *See* Mowbray.
Munchenessy. *See* Monte Caniso.
Mundefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Mountfield.
Mundeford, Osbert de, 185 (*p.* 135).
....., Peter de, parson of Middleton, co. Sussex, 586.
Munden, Great, co. Hertf., 391 (*p.* 261).
....., Little, co. Hertf., 391 (*p.* 261).
Mundham, co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51).
Munkholm, co. York, 335 (*p.* 231).

Munkwyko, co. York, E.R. *See* Monkwith.
Munslow, Munssolowe, co. Salop, inquisition taken at, 496.
....., Millichope in, *q.v.*
....., Thonglands in, *q.v.*
Munstreworth, co. Glouc. *See* Minsterworth.
Murifold, co. Somerset. *See* Merryfield.
Murston, Morston by Sydyngbourn, co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 51).
....., Herst in, *q.v.*
Muryfold, co. Somerset. *See* Merryfield.
Musard, William, 337.
Muscham, co. Nott. *See* Muskham.
Muschamp, barony, 344.
Muscoates, Muscotes [in Kirkdale parish], co. York, N.R., 454.
Musegrave. *See* Musgrave.
Musewell, Musewelle, co. Oxford. *See* Muswell.
Musgrave, Mousegrave, Musegrave, Joan wife of Thomas de, of Bletchingdon, co. Oxford, 220.
....., Thomas de, 531 (*p.* 382).
....., ..., son of Thomas and Joan, 220.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, and of Margaret (de Ros) his wife, 599.
Muskam, Hugh de, 81.
Musket, John, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
Muskham, Muscham, co. Nott., manor, 281 (*p.* 207).
....., South, Suthmuskham, co. Nott., manor, 339.
....., ..., Little Carlton in. *See* Carlton.
Mussinden, co. Buck. *See* Missenden.
Mussundene, co. Buck., abbot of. *See* Missenden, Great.
Mustell, Thomas, 271 (*pp.* 191, 192).
Musters, Walter de, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).
Muston, co. Leic., 474 (*pp.* 339 *ter*, 340).
....., co. York, E.R., 319.
Muswell, Musewell, Musewelle, co. Buck. [*now* in Piddington parish, co. Oxford], manor, 667 (*p.* 492).
Mycham, co. Surrey. *See* Mitcham.
Mykelham. *See* Mikylham.
Mykelham, co. Surrey. *See* Mickleham.
Myton, Miton by Kyngeston upon Hull, on Humber [*lost town near* Kingston upon Hull], co. York, E.R., 596 (*pp.* 430, 431).
....., Atonfee in, 596 (*p.* 431).
....., Mitongraunge in, 596 (*p.* 430).

N

Naburn, Naburno [in Acaster-Malbis parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 332).
....., manor, 474 (*p.* 346), 579.
Nackington, Nakynton, Natingdon, Natyndon, Natyngdon, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143), 307.
Naddorfeld, co. Sussex. *See* Netherfield.
Nappa, Nappay, Nappaye [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (*p.* 18), 546 (*p.* 402).
Napton on the Hill, Napton, co. Warw., 271 (*p.* 190).
Nares Gladley [near Leighton Buzzard], co. Bedf. *See* Gledele.
Narford, Nerford, co. Norf., manor, 508.
Narford. *See* Nerford.
Naseby, Navesby, co. N'hamp., 473 (*p.* 329).
Nateley Scures, Nattele and Scures, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Natingdon, co. Kent. *See* Nackington.
Nattele and Scures, co. Hants. *See* Nateley Scures.
Nattok [near Dunmow], co. Essex, wood, 55 (*p.* 26).
Natyndon, Natyngdon, co. Kent. *See* Nackington.
Naunton, Walter de, and Joan his wife, 151 (*pp.* 96, 97).
Navenby, co. Linc., 206.
Navesby, co. N'hamp. *See* Naseby.
Nayland, Neylond, co. Suff. [in an Essex inquisition], manor, 281 (*p.* 206).
Neddirton, co. N'humb. *See* Netherton.
Neel, Richard, 241.
Neliston, co. Durham, *See* Nelson.
Neliston, Stephen de, 531 (*p.* 384).
Nelonde, co. Norf. *See* Neyland.
Nelson, Neliston [in Hart parish], co. Durham, 531 (*p.* 384).
Nene, the river, fishery in, 150.
....., ..., ..., farm of, 666.
Neothere Heyton, co. Salop. *See* Hayton, Lower.
Nerford, co. Norf. *See* Narford.
Nerford, Narford, Thomas de, knight (*chivaler*), 508.

Nerford—*cont.*
....., Thomas de, 559.
....., ..., knight, and Alesia his wife, 508.
....., ..., ..., their son John, 508.
Netherbolynghop, co. Heref. *See* Bullingham.
Nethercolewyk, Nethercolwyk, co. Nott. *See* Colwick.
Nethercote, Nuthercote [in Swindon parish], co. Wilts, 54.
Nethercott, Nothercote [in Tackley parish], co. Oxford, 643.
Nethere Bollynghope, co. Heref. *See* Bullingham.
Netherfield, Nadderfeld, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
Netherstaweie, co. Somerset. *See* Stowey, Nether.
Nether Stertyl, co. Dorset. *See* Sturthill, Lower.
Netherstrete, William in le, 715.
Netherton, Neddirton [in Alwinton parish], co. N'humb., 609.
Netherwitton, Wytton, Wytton Underwode [in Hartburn parish], co. N'humb., 140 (*p.* 88).
....., advowson of the chantry, 140 (*p.* 88).
....., manor, 140 (*p.* 87).
Netley, Letele, Lettele, Nutele, Nutle, co. Hants, abbot of, 39, 82 (*p.* 52), 271 (*p.* 194), 593 (*p.* 427).
Neton within Salterton, co. Wilts. *See* Netton.
Nettlecombe, co. Somerset, Ludhuish in, *q.v.*
....., la Wode in. *See* Wode.
Netton, Neton within Salterton [in Great Durnford parish], co. Wilts, 374 (*p.* 247).
Neubigging, co. N'humb. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubiggyng, Neubygyng, Helen de, daughter of Joan wife of Thomas de Neubiggyng, 61.
....., Joan wife of Thomas de, heirs of. *See* Moriceby, Margaret de.
....., Thomas de, married to Joan de Crokedayk, 534 (*p.* 391).
Neubiggyng, co. Westm. *See* Newbiggin.
Neubo [in Barrowby parish], co. Linc., abbot of, 474 (*p.* 340).
Neubold, co. N'hamp. *See* Newbold.
Neubury, co. Berks. *See* Newbury.
Neuby, co. Westm. *See* Newby.
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Newby.
Neubygyng. *See* Neubiggyng.
Neubynggyngg, co. Cumb. *See* Newbiggin.
Neuchurche, co. Kent. *See* Newchurch.
Neudegate, co. Surrey. *See* Newdigate.
Neuham, co. N'humb. *See* Newham.
Neuland, co. Cumb. *See* Newlands.
....., le, by Whytonstall, co. N'humb. *See* Newlands.
Neuland, Henry son of Milicent de, steward of John le Chaumberleyn of Drax, 67.
Neumarkett, le, co. Camb. *See* Newmarket.
Neuport, co. Essex. *See* Newport.
....., co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Newport.
....., co. Salop. *See* Newport.
..... Audele, co. Salop. *See* Newport.
..... Paynel, Neuportpaynel, co. Buck. *See* Newport Pagnell.
Neusom, co. York, E.R. *See* Newsholme.
Neusum, John de, 541.
Neusum in Holdernesse, co. York, E.R. *See* Newsome.
Neuton, co. Hunt. *See* Newtown.
....., co. Leic. *See* Newtown Unthank.
....., co. Suff. *See* Newton.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Newton, South.
..... by Patrikbrimpton, Patrikbrumpton, co. York, N.R. *See* Newton le Willows.
..... Conestable, co. York, E.R. *See* Newton, West.
..... in Swynlond, co. Suff. *See* Newton in Swilland.
..... Morell, co. York, N.R. *See* Newton Morrell.
Neuton, Henry son of Richard de, 143.
Neutone, co. Mon. *See* Shirenewton.
....., co. Norf. *See* Newton, Bircham.
Neuwenham, co. Glouc. *See* Newnham on Severn.
Neuwerk, co. Nott. *See* Newark.
Nevill, Nevile, Neville, Nevyle, Nevyll, Neyvill, Edmund de, knight, 654.
....., **John de,** of Hornby, co. Lanc., 710.
....., Gilbert de, 271 (*p.* 193).
....., Hugh de, 176 (*pp.* 108, 109), 271 (*p.* 193 *bis*).
....., ..., knight (*chivaler*), 403.
....., John de, 474 (*p.* 340).
....., ..., knight, 134.

Novill—*cont.*
....., John son of Hugh de, knight, 571.
....., Nicholas de, 271 (*p.* 191).
....., Philip de, 355.
....., Ralph de, 43 (*p.* 18), 229 (*p.* 168), 267, 281 (*p.* 206), 332, 333, 338, 345, 469 (*p.* 317), 474 (*p.* 345), 524, 531 (*p.* 382), 546 (*p.* 401), 564, 659, 664.
....., ..., knight, 183.
....., ..., lord of Middleham, co. York, N.R., 531 (*p.* 382).
....., ..., ..., his daughter Eufemia, wife of Robert de Clifford the younger, 531 (*p.* 382).
....., ..., of Raby, co. Durham, 474 (*p.* 337).
....., Robert de, 274.
....., Robert son of Robert de, 710.
....., Roger de, 271 (*p.* 192).
....., Simon de, 271 (*p.* 194).
....., Stephen de, 271 (*p.* 193).
....., Walter, 654.
....., William de, 661 (*p.* 483).
....., William, and Aline his wife, 654.
....., William son of Edmund, 654.
New Bokenham, Bukenham, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.
New Forest, co. Hants, 178, 593 (*p.* 427).
...., knights' fees in, 82 (*p.* 52).
...., hundred, service of being bailiff in eyre &c. in, 587.
.... [in Kirkby Ravensworth parish], co. York, N.R., Esthop and Westhop in. *See* Hope.
New Salisbury, co. Wilts. *See* Salisbury.
Newark, Neuwerk, Newerk, co. Nott., 342.
....., inquisition made at, 339.
....., Northgate by, 342.
....., St. Leonard, hospital of, without, master of, 342.
....., Taverner of, *q.v.*
Newbiggin, Neubynggyngg [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 229 (*p.* 168).
....., Neubigging [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 172 (*p.* 106).
....., Neubiggyng, co. Westm., 61, 62.
....., St. Edmund, church of, 61.
Newbold, Neubold [in Clipston parish], co. N'hamp., 473 (*p.* 329).
Newborough, Newbrough [in Coxwold parish], co. York, N.R., prior of, 43 (*p.* 20).
Newbury, Neubury, co. Berks, inquisitions made at, 242, 396 (*p.* 266).
Nowby, Neuby [in Morland parish], co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 202).
....., Neuby [in Stokesley parish], co. York, N.R., 118, 582.
Newcastle upon Tyne, co. N'humb., 245, 282.
...., exchequer at, 140 (*p.* 87), 172 (*p.* 106), 248, 478.
...., inquisitions &c. taken at, 140 (*p.* 87 *bis*), 201, 281 (*p.* 207), 282, 361, 385, 545 (*pp.* 397, 398).
...., king's castle of, 344, 361, 385, 600.
...., ..., exchequer of, 393, 609.
...., ..., ward of, 140 (*p.* 87), 172 (*p.* 106), 201, 458 (*p.* 304), 545 (*p.* 398), 597 (*p.* 432), 668 (*p.* 497).
...., St. Nicholas, church of, 282 *bis*.
...., ward of, 381.
...., Acton of, *q.v.*
..... under Lyme, co. Staff., inquisitions made at, 115, 180.
Newchurch, Neuchurche, co. Kent, 211.
Newdigate, Neudegate, co. Surrey, 123.
Neweland. *See* Newland.
Neweland, co. N'humb. *See* Newlands.
Newenham, co. Bedf., prior of, 59.
....., co. Glouc. *See* Newnham upon Severn.
Newent, co. Glouc., Kilcot in, *q.v.*
Newenton, John de, 370.
....., John son of John de, 370.
Newenton by Middilton, co. Kent. *See* Newington.
Newentone, co. Kent. *See* Newington.
Neweport, co. Essex. *See* Newport.
Newerk, co. Nott. *See* Newark.
Neweromeneye, co. Kent. *See* Romney, New.
Newesom by Spofford, co. York, W.R. *See* Newsome.
Newestede, co. N'humb. *See* Newstead.
Neweton, co. Dorset. *See* Newton Lisle.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Newton.
..... in Swenelond, co. Suff. *See* Newton in Swilland.
Newham, Neuham [in Whalton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 281 (*p.* 207).

Newhaven, Mechyng, co. Sussex, 455.
Newick, co. Sussex, Warningore in, *q.v.*
Newington [next Sittingbourne], Newenton by Middilton, Newentone, co. Kent, 584.
....., inquisition taken at, 394 (*p.* 264).
....., manor, 649.
....., Newynton, co. Oxford, 643.
....., South, Nywenton, co. Oxford, 222.
Newland, Neweland, John de, 545 (*pp.* 397, 398).
Newland, Nywelond [in North Tawton parish], co. Devon, 425.
..... *alias* Newton Montacute, Blakemor [in Wootton Glanville parish], co. Dorset, hamlet, 532 (*p.* 387).
....., co. Glouc., Yorkley in, *q.v.*
Newlands, Neuland [in Bolton parish], co. Cumb., 614 (*p.* 457).
....., le Neuland, le Neuland by Whytonstall, Neweland, Newland, le Newland [in Bywell St. Peter parish], co. N'humb., 545 (*pp.* 396–398).
Nowman, John, 58.
Newmarket, le Neumarkett, cos. Camb. and Suff., 78.
....., advowson of the old chapel of, 78.
....., fair, 78.
....., inquisitions taken at, 376 (*p.* 250), 470 (*p.* 323).
....., St. Mary, ancient chapel of, advowson of, 78.
....., ..., new chapel of, advowson of, 78.
....., SS. Simon and Jude, advowson of the chapel of, 78.
....., ditch of St. Edmund by, serjeanty of bringing footmen assigned for the war in Wales from the county of Suffolk to, 544.
....., Snayleswell by. *See* Snailwell.
Newminster [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., abbey, advowson of, 140 (*p.* 88).
Nownham, Nywnham by Chilmelegh [in Chulmleigh parish], co. Devon, 273 (*p.* 197).
..... on Severn, Neuwenham, Newenham, co. Glouc., 325.
...., inquisition taken at, 373.
....., Nywenham, co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 50).
Newport Pagnell, Neuportpaynel, Neuport Paynel, Nowport Paynel, co. Buck., inquisitions taken at, 264, 391 (*p.* 260).
...., manor, 181.
...., market, 181.
...., Caldecote in, *q.v.*
....., Neuport, Neweport, co. Essex, inquisitions taken at, 366, 681.
....., leet, 469 (*p.* 315).
....., manor, 469 (*p.* 315).
....., manor and town, 382 (*pp.* 254, 255).
....., market, 469 (*p.* 315).
....., Birchanger in, *q.v.*
....., Neuport, Nyeuport, Nyweport, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, court at, 292.
....., court of knights, 'knyghtene-court,' at, 125 *bis*, 138, 331, 425, 480, 522, 593 (*p.* 426).
....., inquisitions taken at, 480, 532 (*pp.* 386, 389), 593 (*p.* 426), 652.
....., Neuport, Neuport Audele, Nywport, co. Salop, inquisitions made at, 185 (*pp.* 130, 135), 474 (*p.* 331).
Newsholme, Neusom [in Wressell parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 528 (*p.* 372).
Newsome, Newesom by Spofford [in Spofforth parish], co. York, W.R., town, 12.
....., Neusum in Holdernesse [in Owthorne parish], co. York, E.R., 133.
Newstead, *de Novo Loco*, Newstead by Stamford, Staunford [in Uffington parish], co. Linc., prior of, 474 (*pp.* 339, 340).
....., Newestede, Newstede, Osberwik [in Ellingham parish], co. N'humb., 224.
..... Clifford of, *q.v.*
Newton Ferrers, Westneyweton, Westnyweton [in St. Mellion parish], co. Cornw., Ferariis of, *q.v.*
..... Abbot, Nyweton Abbots, co. Devon, inquisitions taken at, 139 (*p.* 86), 431.
..... Bushel, Nyweton Busshel [in Highweek parish], co. Devon, inquisition taken at, 637.
..... Ferrers, Nyweton, Nyweton Ferers, co. Devon, 425.
...., manor, 45.
...., parson of. *See* Tallan, Henry de.
...., Brownstone in, *q.v.*
...., Puslinch in, *q.v.*
..... Poppleford, Nywton Popeleford [in Aylesbeare parish], co. Devon, 273 (*p.* 197).

Nowton—*cont.*
..... Lisle, Noweton, Nyweton [in Maiden Newton parish], co. Dorset, 529 (*p.* 376).
...., manor, 593 (*p.* 427).
....., Maiden, Mayden Noweton, Maydene Newtone, Nywton, co. Dorset, inquisitions taken at, 114, 269, 593 (*p.* 427).
..... Montacute, co. Dorset. *See* Nowland.
..... Valence, Nyweton by Alresford, co. Hants, manor, 467 (*p.* 314).
....., Bircham, Neutone, co. Norf., manor, 130.
....., ..., advowson, 130.
....., Kirk, co. N'humb., Hethpool in, *q.v.*
....., Nyweton Plecy [in North Petherton parish], co. Somerset, manor, 87.
....., assignment of dower made at, 87.
....., Neuton, Neuton in Swynlond, Neweton in Swenelond, in Swilland parish, co. Suff., manor, 151 (*pp.* 94, 95, 97).
....., Old, Neuton [in Stow hundred], co. Suff., 559.
....., ..., manor, 559.
..... Regis, Kyngesneuton, co. Warw., manor, 102.
....., South, South Neweton, Suth Neuton, co. Wilts, 310, 311.
....., ..., Stoford in, *q.v.*
..... Toney, Newton, co. Wilts, manor, 112.
..... -le-Willows, Neuton by Patrikbrimpton, Patrikbrumpton, [in Patrick Brompton parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*p.* 403).
..... Morrell, Neuton Morell [in Barton parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 20).
..... upon Ouse, co. York, N.R., Linton upon Ouse in, *q.v.*
....., West, Neuton Conestable [in Aldbrough parish], co. York, E.R., 52.
Nowtown, Neuton [in Kimbolton parish], co. Hunt., 55 (*p.* 27).
..... Unthank, Neuton [in Ratby parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 189).
Newynton, co. Oxford. *See* Newington.
Neyland, Nelonde [*formerly a parish, now* in Ashwellthorpe parish], co. Norf.. 265 (*pp* 186).
Neylond, co. Suff. [in an Essex inquisition]. *See* Nayland.
Neyrnuyt, John, knight, 649.
Nhotborne, co. Sussex. *See* Nutbourne.
Nicholas, Joan wife of, of Cranham, co. Essex, 577.
....., John son of, William son of, 184 (*p.* 125).
..... the chaplain, 282.
..... vicar of Eyworth, co. Bedf., 395.
Nicole. *See* Lincoln.
Nidd, Nidde, co. York, W.R., manor, 668 (*pp.* 497, 498).
Nipprido, Nypprede [in Tisbury parish], co. Wilts, manor, 430.
Nitherstaweie, co. Somerset. *See* Stowey, Nether.
Nitherstertyl, co. Dorset. *See* Sturthill, Lower.
Nithorwere, co. Somerset. *See* Weare, Lower.
Noakes, Okes, Okes by Bromyord [in Bredenbury parish], co. Heref., 451, 452, 502.
Nobricht, co. Surrey. *See* Norbrith *alias* Noubrith.
Nocton, co. Linc., 287, 418.
....., fishery, 287.
....., manor, 315.
Nogioun, Nogion, de Noioun, Nougion, Noujhion, Nugoun, John, 322, 323.
....., John, knight, 160.
....., John, and Beatrice his wife, 322, 323.
....., John son of John, 322, 323.
Nohthampstede, co. Hertf. *See* Nuthampstead.
Noil. *See* Noyle.
Noioun. *See* Nogioun.
Nonington, Nunynton, co. Kent, 92.
....., Easole in, *q.v.*
....., Fredville in, *q.v.*
Nonnewell, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Nunwell.
Nonyngton, co. York, N.R. *See* Nunnington.
Norbrith *alias* Noubrith, Nobricht [in Godstone parish], co. Surrey, manor, 14.
Norbury, Northbury, co. Staff., manor, 374 (*p.* 248).
....., Butler of, *q.v.*
Norcott, Northcote [*formerly in* Berkhampstead *but now in* Northchurch parish], co. Hertf., 644.
....., inquisition taken at, 644.
Noreys, Nicholas, 608.
Norfeld, co. Worc. *See* Northfield.
Norfolk, co., escheator in. *See* Cretyng, Edward de.
....., Joan de Huntingfeld of, 131 (*p.* 77).
Norfolk, countess of, 559.
....., Mary countess of. *See* Brotherton.

Norfolk—*cont.*
....., earl of, 160 *bis*, 182 (*p.* 115).
....., Thomas earl of. *See* Brotherton.
....., earldom of, 474 (*p.* 331).
Norhampton, co. N'hamp. *See* Northampton.
Norhamton, Fromund de, 184 (*p.* 122).
Norhthamton, co. N'hamp. *See* Northampton.
Norlech, co. Glouc. *See* Northleach.
Norman, Normaund, Alice daughter of Guy, married to Simon de Clathorpe, 65.
....., John, 65.
....., Robert, 64.
....., Roger, 529 (*p.* 376).
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 207.
Normanton [in Bottesford parish], co. Leic., 474 (*pp.* 336, 339).
....., co. Rutland, 185 (*pp.* 136, 143).
Normaund. *See* Norman.
Nortcheriton, co. Somerset. *See* Cheriton, North.
Nortfeld, co. Worc. *See* Northfield.
North Cave, co. York. E.R. *See* Cave, North.
..... Clebury, co. Salop. *See* Cleobury, North.
..... Geveldale, co. York, E.R. *See* Givendale, Great.
..... Leghton, co. York, N.R. *See* Leighton.
..... Pederton, co. Somerset. *See* Petherton, North.
Northall, Northale, Northhal, Northale in Edelesburgh, in Edlesborough parish, co. Buck., 477, 526, 576.
....., Clerk of, *q.v.*
....., Cokerel of, *q.v.*
....., Staloun of, *q.v.*
Northallerton, Allerton, Alverton, co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 20), 281 (*p.* 207).
....., Brumpton by. *See* Brompton.
Northampton, county, escheator in. *See* Ledred, Gilbert de.
....., earl of, 394 (*p.* 264 *bis*), 585.
....., William earl of. *See* Bohun.
Northampton, Norhampton, Norhthamton, co. N'hamp., 666.
....., eyre of the justices at, 474 (*p.* 338).
....., inquisitions taken at, 288 (*p.* 211), 457, 469 (*pp.* 316, 318), 473 (*pp.* 326, 328, 329), 474 (*p.* 338), 593 (*p.* 427), 638, 643, 649, 666.
....., king's castle, 630.
....., ..., ward of, 317, 630.
Northampton—*cont.*
....., St. David's, master of, 666.
....., writ tested at, 194.
....., Great Houghton by. *See* Houghton.
Northasshele, co. Hants. *See* Ashley.
Northbarwe, co. Somerset. *See* Barrow, North.
Northbury, co. Staff. *See* Norbury.
Northcadeburi, Northcadebury, co. Somerset. *See* Cadbury, North.
Northcote, co. Hertf. *See* Norcott.
Northdalton, co. York, E.R. *See* Dalton, North.
Northewode. *See* Northwode.
Northfield, Norfeld, Nortfeld, co. Worc., Weoley in, 181.
Northgate by Newark, co. Nott., 342.
Northgeveldale, Northgevyldale, co. York, E.R. *See* Givendale, Great.
Northhal, co. Buck. *See* Northall.
Northiam, co. Sussex, Goatley in, *q.v.*
....., Morley in, *q.v.*
Northill, co. Bedf., Caldecote in, *q.v.*
Northleach, Norlech, co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 184 (*p.* 124).
Northleverton, co. Nott. *See* Leverton.
Northlew, Northlieu, Northlyw, co. Devon, 390, 396 (*p.* 267).
Northlieu, Northlyw, co. Devon. *See* Northlew.
Northmilford, co. York, W.R. *See* Milford, North.
Northmymmes, Northmymmys, co. Hertf. *See* Mimms, North.
Northo, William de, 170.
....., William de, and Christina his wife, 170.
....., ..., escheator in cos. Southampton, Wilts, Oxford, Berks, Bedford and Buckingham, writ to, 709.
....., ..., escheator in cos. Surrey, Sussex, Kent and Middlesex, 669.
....., William son of William de, 170.
Northolt, co. Middx., Down Barns in, *q.v.*
Northom, Petronilla de, 128.
Northperton, co. Somerset. *See* Petherton, North.
Northpole, co. Devon. *See* Pool, North.
Northpopeshale, co. Kent. *See* Popeshall, North.

Northsandham, Northsanham, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Sandown, North.
Northumberland, county of, farm of the body of, 562.
....., county court of, 344, 600.
....., sheriff of. *See* Daroynes, Robert.
Northwode, Northewodo, Northwod, Nortwodo, Robert de, 422, 455.
....., ..., lord of Catton, co. Surrey, 465.
....., Roger de, 82 (*p.* 51), 185 (*p.* 137).
....., ..., knight, 272.
....., Simon de, 235.
Northwode, co. Wilts. *See* Oaksey Wood.
Northywysh, co. Devon. *See* Huish, North.
Norton, Nortone, Margaret wife of Thomas de, 677.
....., **Thomas de**, knight, 638.
....., Margaret wife of Thomas de, 638.
....., Ralph son of Thomas de, 638.
....., Thomas de, 304.
....., ..., knight, 192.
....., William de, 271 (*p.* 192).
....., ..., and Alice his wife, 598 (*p.* 446).
Norton, Norton Bauceyn [in Broadwood Widger parish], co. Devon, 45.
....., Nortone [in Selborne parish], co. Hants, manor, 638, 677.
....., ..., chapel in, 677.
..... Canon, Nortone, co. Heref., Broun of, *q.v.*
....., co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 50).
....., Bishop, Norton by 'le Spitule o the Strt,' co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 166.
..... [by Daventry], co. N'hamp., manor, 461.
....., Thrupp in, *q.v.*
....., Brize, Brunesnorton, co. Oxford, 285.
....., Cold, Coldenorton [in Chipping Norton parish], co. Oxford, prior of, 643.
....., Hook, Hoggenortone, co. Oxford, manor, 122.
..... Fitzwarren, co. Somerset, Venhampton in, *q.v.*
....., Midsomer, Midsomeres Norton, Midsomercsnorton, Norton, co. Somerset, 38, 470 (*p.* 319).
....., ..., hundred court of, 663.
....., ..., inquisitions taken at, 470 (*p.* 319), 611.
Norton, Midsomer—*cont.*
....., ..., manor, 663.
....., ..., fair, 663.
....., ..., Welton in, *q.v.*
..... Veel by Taunton [in Norton Fitzwarren parish], co. Somerset, manor, 466.
....., co. Suff., manor, 470 (*p.* 321).
....., Little Haugh in. *See* Haugh.
..... -le-Clay, Norton [in Cundall parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 19).
Nortwodo. *See* Northwodo.
Norwalsham, co. Norf. *See* Walsham, North.
Norwich, Norwyco, John de, knight (*chivaler*), 508.
....., William de, of Lincoln, 704.
Norwich, bishop of, 179 (*p.* 111), 228, 265 (*pp.* 185, 186), 447, 667 (*p.* 489).
....., bishopric of, 3.
....., castle, 160, 215, 294, 295, 508, 647.
....., ..., blanch farm of, 160.
....., ..., ward of, 151 (*pp.* 94, 96, 97), 190, 566 (*p.* 410).
....., king's castle of, 'waytefe' due to, 463.
....., inquisitions taken at, 160, 265 (*p.* 185), 474 (*p.* 331), 529 (*p.* 375 *bis*), 632, 647, 664.
....., rent of herrings from, 300.
....., St. Michael's in Conisford, St. Michael Conesford, parson of. *See* Sparhauk, Robert.
....., watchman's fee, waitefee, to be paid at castle of, 151 (*pp.* 94, 96, 97).
....., Causton by. *See* Cawston.
Norwyco. *See* Norwich.
Nosterfield, Nostrefeld [in Shudy Camps parish], co. Camb., 360.
....., Nosterfeld [in West Tanfield parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (*p.* 206).
Nostrefeld, co. Camb. *See* Nosterfield.
Notelyn, Joan wife of John, 266.
....., ..., her son John, 266.
Notforde, co. Dorset. *See* Nutford.
Nothercote, co. Oxford. *See* Nethercott.
Notstede by Gravesende, co. Kent. *See* Nursted.
Notte, Henry le, of Solihull, co. Warw., 374 (*p.* 248).
Notteden, John de, chaplain, 230.
Nottingham, co., escheator in. *See* Bolingbrok, John de.
Nottingham, co. Nott., inquisitions taken at, 70, 427, 570, 589.
Notton, William de, writ to, 661 (*p.* 482).

Notyngham, Hugh de, 474 (*p.* 340).
Noubrith, co. Surrey. *See* Norbrith.
Nougion, Noujhion. *See* Nogioun.
Novo Burgo, Robert de, 146.
....., Robert de, and Margaret his wife, 146.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, 146.
Novo Loco, de. *See* Newstead.
Novo Mercato, Thomas de, the elder, knight, **Lora wife of**, 136.
Nowers, John de, 70.
....., Grace de, lady of Stoke Goldington, co. Buck., 70.
....., John son of John de, 70.
Noyle, Noil, William, 198.
....., John son of William, 198.
Nugoun. *See* Nogioun.
Nunburnholme, Brunnum, co. York, E.R., manor, 668 (*pp.* 497, 498).
....., 'le Bret,' pasture called, in, 668 (*p.* 498).
Nuneaton, Eton, co. Warw., 469 (*p.* 317).
Nuneham Courtenay, Nywenham, co. Oxford, inquisition made at, 273 (*p.* 196).
Nunnington, Nonyngton, co. York, N.R., 474 (*p.* 344).
Nunton, co. Wilts, Bodenham in, *q.v.*
Nunwell, Nonnewell [in Brading parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 522.
Nunynton, co. Kent. *See* Nonington.
Nursted, Notstede by Gravesende, co. Kent, manor, 176 (*p.* 108).
Nutbourne, Nhotborne, Nuttebourn [in Pulborough parish], co. Sussex, 662.
....., manor, 112.
Nutele, co. Hants, abbot of. *See* Netley.
Nutford, Notforde [in Blandford Forum parish], co. Dorset, 185 (*p.* 128).
....., Blakenotford [in Blandford Forum parish], co. Dorset, 185 (*p.* 143).
Nutfield, Nutfeld, co. Surrey, 455.
....., court at, 455.
....., proof of age made at, 670.
Nuthampstead, Nohthampstede [in Barkway parish], co. Hertf., manor, 55.
Nuthercote, co. Wilts. *See* Nothercote.
Nutle, co. Hants, abbot of. *See* Netley.
Nuttebourn, co. Sussex. *See* Nutbourne.
Nyeuport, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Newport.
Nyman, Nicholas le, 675.
Nymet St. George, co. Devon. *See* Nympton, George.
..... Tracey, Nymet Tracy, Nymettracy, co. Devon, manor, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*p.* 271).
Nympton, Bishop's, co. Devon, Whitechapel in, *q.v.*
....., George, Nymet St. George, co. Devon, 396 (*p.* 267).
Nypprede, co. Wilts. *See* Nippride.
Nywe, John le, 467 (*p.* 313).
Nywelond, co. Devon. *See* Nowland.
Nywenham, co. Kent. *See* Newnham.
....., co. Oxford. *See* Nuneham Courtenay.
Nywent, John, 657.
Nywenton, co. Oxford. *See* Newington.
Nyweport, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Newport.
Nyweton, co. Devon. *See* Newton Ferrers.
....., co. Dorset. *See* Newton Lisle.
..... Abbots, co. Devon. *See* Newton Abbot.
..... Busshel, co. Devon. *See* Newton Bushel.
..... by Alresford, co. Hants. *See* Newton Valence.
..... Ferers, co. Devon. *See* Newton Ferrers.
..... Plecy, co. Somerset. *See* Newton.
Nywnham by Chilmelegh, co. Devon. *See* Newnham.
Nywport, co. Salop. *See* Newport.
Nywton, co. Dorset. *See* Newton, Maiden.
Nywton Popeleford, co. Devon. *See* Newton Poppleford.

O

Oak End, Oke [in Iver parish], co. Buck., 303.
Oake, Ake, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Oakford, Okeford, Okforde, co. Devon, 280 (*p.* 204 *bis*).
....., advowson, 280 (*p.* 205).
Oakham, Okham, co. Rutland, castle and manor, 382 (*p.* 254).
Oakhanger, Okhangre [in Selborne parish], co. Hants, inquisition taken at, 139 (*p.* 84).

Oakington, Hokynton, Hokyton, Hokytone, co. Camb., 80, 527 (*p.* 370).
....., grange of, 527 (*p.* 370).
....., inquisitions &c. taken at, 386, 527 (*p.* 370).
....., manor, 527 (*p.* 370).
....., Westwick in, *q.v.*
Oakley, Okle, Oklee, co. Bedf., court at, 636.
....., manor, 474 (*p.* 343).
....., Aclo, Okle, co. Buck., 667 (*p.* 492).
....., manor, 667 (*p.* 492).
....., Addingrove in, *q.v.*
....., Church, Churchocle, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., Okley [in Chilthorne Domer parish], co. Somerset, 673.
....., Occle, Ocle, co. Suff., 544.
Oaksey, Wockesey, co. Wilts, manor, 55 (*p.* 27).
....., Clattinger wood in, *q.v.*
..... Park, le Park, co. Wilts, 55 (*p.* 27).
..... Wood, Northwode, Westwode, co. Wilts, 55 (*p.* 27).
Oare, Ore, co. Kent, manor, 667 (*p.* 491).
Obthorpe, Obethorp [in Thurlby parish], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
Occle, co. Suff. *See* Oakley.
Ockendon, Wokyndon, co. Essex, manor, servant of, 399.
....., North, Wokyndon Setfountaynes, co. Essex, 460.
Ocle, co. Suff. *See* Oakley.
Octon [in Thwing parish], co. York, E.R., 277 (*p.* 201), 312, 319.
....., manor, 525.
....., lord of. *See* Tweng, Robert de.
Odcombe, Odicumbe, co. Somerset, 396 (*p.* 268).
....., Hescombe in, *q.v.*
Oddeseth, co. Hertf. *See* Odsey.
Oddyngeseles, Oddyngsels, John de, knight, 10.
....., John de, and Emma his wife, 10.
....., ..., ..., afterwards the wife of William Corbet, 612.
....., ... son of John, 10.
Odell, Wodhull, Wodhulle, co. Bedf., manor, 41 *bis*.
Odicumbe, co. Somerset. *See* Odcombe.
Odiham, Odyham, co. Hants, Polling in, *q.v.*
....., Rye in, *q.v.*
Odsey, Oddeseth, co. Hertf., hundred, bailiff of, mandate to, 608.
Odyham, co. Hants. *See* Odiham.
Offley, Offeleye, co. Hertf., Peter de la Mare of. *See* Mare.
....., Wellbury in, *q.v.*
Offord, John de, dean of Lincoln, chancellor, 683 (*pp.* 507, 508).
....., ..., keeper of the lands of Thomas de Pabenham, 598 (*pp.* 435, 439–446).
....., Robert de, 348, 408.
..... *See also* Ufford.
Oftone, co. Kent. *See* Ufton.
Ogenisfold, John de, sometime lord of Mardley manor, co. Hertf., 185 (*p.* 129).
Oggshole, Hoggesole [in Broomfield parish], co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 389).
O'Hain, Donold, 184 (*p.* 123).
O'Hogan, Ohogan, Maurice de Maurrieretigh, 184 (*p.* 123).
Okampton, co. Devon, barony. *See* Okehampton.
Oke, co. Buck. *See* Oak End.
Okeford, co. Devon. *See* Oakford.
Okehampton, Okampton, co. Devon, barony, 273 (*pp.* 197, 198).
....., castle, manor and honour, 273 (*p.* 197).
....., Kigbeare in, *q.v.*
Okemere [in St. Mary Cray parish], co. Kent, manor, 98.
O'Kennedy, Okenedi, Okenedy, Conold Buy, 184 (*p.* 123).
....., Donohyr, 184 (*p.* 123).
....., Gylkernyon, 184 (*p.* 123).
....., John, 184 (*p.* 123).
....., William, 184 (*p.* 123).
O'Kennedys, Okenedüs, Okenedys, the, of Clandownyl, 184 (*p.* 126).
....., of Ormond, 184 (*pp.* 126, 127).
Okes, co. Heref. *See* Noakes.
Okes, William de, 514.
....., Philip son of William de, 514.
Okes by Bromyord, co. Heref. *See* Noakes.
Okforde, co. Devon. *See* Oakford.
Okham, co. Rutland. *See* Oakham.
Okhangre, co. Hants. *See* Oakhanger.
Okle, co. Bedf. *See* Oakley.
....., co. Buck. *See* Oakley.
Oklee, co. Bedf. *See* Oakley.
Okley, co. Somerset. *See* Oakley.
Old Appelby, co. Westm. *See* Appleby.
..... Bokenham, Bukenham, co. Norf. *See* Buckenham.
Oldcourt, Oldecourt [in Wartling parish], co. Sussex, manor, 574 (*p.* 415).
Olde, William le, of Atherfield, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 652.
....., John son of William le, 652.

Olde Romeneye, co. Kent. *See* Romney, Old.
Oldecourt, co. Sussex. *See* Oldcourt.
Oldelond, co. Glouc. *See* Oldland.
Olderomeney, Olderomeneye, co. Kent. *See* Romney, Old.
Oldeswencford, co. Worc. *See* Swinford, Old.
Oldland, Oldelond [in Bitton parish], co. Glouc., 263.
....., manor, 263.
....., court at, 263.
Oliver, Olyver, John, of Great Stanway, co. Essex, 168.
....., Geoffrey, 474 (*p.* 343).
....., John, and Agnes his wife, 168.
....., John son of John, 168.
Olney, Olneye, co. Buck., manor, 473 (*pp.* 327–329).
....., advowson, 473 (*p.* 329).
....., market and fair, 473 (*p.* 327).
....., parson of. *See* Radeclive, Thomas de.
....., Clifton, Clyfton, by. *See* Clifton Reynes.
....., Emberton by, *q.v.*
....., Warrington in, *q.v.*
....., Weston by. *See* Weston Underwood.
....., Benet of, *q.v.*
....., Fitz Richard of, *q.v.*
..... Hyde, Le Hyde [in Olney parish], co. Buck., 473 (*p.* 328).
Olneye, Ralph de, perpetual chaplain of Drayton Bassett, co. Staff., 473 (*p.* 327 *ter*).
Olyver. *See* Oliver.
Omagh, Maurice, 184 (*p.* 122).
Omathi, Maurice, 184 (*p.* 123).
Omurthi, Gilbert de, 184 (*p.* 122).
Onebury, co. Salop, parson of. *See* Onibury.
Onecote [in Leek parish], co. Staff., 243.
Onehouse, Onhous, co. Suff., parson of. *See* Coleman, William.
Onibury, Onebury, Onybury, co. Salop, parson of. *See* Scardeburgh, Geoffrey de.
Orby, Orreby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
....., manor, 140 (*pp.* 86, 88, 89).
Orby, John, 566 (*p.* 410).
Orchardleigh, Orchardelegh, Orchardeleghe, co. Somerset, manor, 634, 635.
....., advowson, 634, 635.
....., inquisition taken at, 635.
Orcheston, co. Wilts, manor, 185 (*pp.* 140, 147).
..... St. George, co. Wilts, Elston in, *q.v.*
Ordrich, Ordriche, Thomas, chaplain, 185 (*pp.* 139, 140, 147).
Ore, co. Dorset. *See* Owermoigne.
....., co. Kent. *See* Oare.
Ore, John de, 335 (*p.* 232).
....., William de, 335 (*p.* 232).
Oremound. *See* Ormond.
Orlaston. *See* Orlaustone.
Orlaston, co. Kent. *See* Orlestone.
Orlaustone, de Orlaston, William, knight, 359.
....., William, 82 (*p.* 50 *bis*).
....., William son of William, 359.
Orlestone, Orlaston, co. Kent, manor, 359.
....., advowson, 359.
Orleton, co. Heref., Ashley in, *q.v.*
Ormesby, co. Linc., prior of. *See* Ormsby, North.
....., co. Norf., manor, 388.
....., co. York, N.R., Eston in, *q.v.*
Ormesby, Roger de, 388.
....., Thomas son of Roger de, and Margaret his wife, 388.
Ormond, Dormound, *Dormond, Dormound, Dormund, Ermonia, Ermounie, Oremound*, earl of. *See* Butler, James.
Ormsby [North], Ormesby, co. Linc., prior of, 474 (*p.* 341).
....., South, Southormesby, co. Linc., 597 (*p.* 433).
Orreby, John de, kinsman and heir of Isabel daughter of Robert de Tatersale, 338.
....., Fulk de, 271 (*p.* 194).
....., Isabel de, 48.
....., John de, 77.
....., ..., son of Florence wife of Nicholas Franceys, 505.
....., John son of Philip de, 140 (*p.* 86).
Orreby, co. Linc. *See* Orby.
Orsett, Horseth, co. Essex, 460.
Orston, co. Nott., 474 (*p.* 338).
Orton Quatremarsh, Overton Quatermars [in Cole Orton parish], co. Leic., 473 (*p.* 330).
...., manor, 641.
....., co. Westm., Roundthwaite in, *q.v.*
....., Tebay in, *q.v.*
Osberneby, co. Linc. *See* Osbournby.
Osbert, Katherine wife of Roger son of Peter son of, 160.
Osberwik, co. N'humb. *See* Newstead.
Osbournby, Osberneby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
Osewardbek, co. Nott., soke of, 247.
Osmonderlay, Osmonderley, co. York, N.R. *See* Osmotherley.
Osmotherley, Asmundrelawe [in Ulverston parish], co. Lanc., 479.

Osmotherley—*cont.*
....., Osmonderlay, Osmonderley, Osmunderlay, co. York, N.R., 668 (*pp.* 497, 498 *bis*).
....., Ellerbeck in, *q.v.*
Osmund, Richard, 535.
Osmunderlay, co. York, N.R. *See* Osmotherley.
Ospringe, Osprenge, Ospreynge, Osprynge, Ossprenges, co. Kent, 205.
....., court at, 185 (*p.* 131).
....., inquisitions taken at, 227, 330.
....., king's manor, 98.
....., ..., court at, 98.
....., manor, 627.
Ostage, Philip, 234.
Osterly, Horsleyghog [in Writtle parish], co. Essex, wood, 55 (*p.* 27).
Oswaldkirk, co. York, N.R., 474 (*pp.* 334, 344).
Oterpole, co. Kent. *See* Otterpool.
Othorpe, Outhorp [in Slawston parish], co. Leic., 473 (*p.* 330).
Otley, Otteley, co. York, W.R., Weston by, *q.v.*
Otringham, co. York, E.R. *See* Ottringham.
Otteley, co. York, W.R. *See* Otley.
Otterington, North, co. York, N.R., Thornton le Moor in, *q.v.*
Otterpool, Oterpole [in Lympne parish], co. Kent, manor, 394 (*pp.* 263, 265).
Ottringham, Otringham, co. York, E.R., 52, 136, 474 (*p.* 342).
....., Redeland in, 136.
Otryndene, Stephen de, 307.
Oughtred, Thomas, 277 (*p.* 202).
..... *See also* Ughtred.
Oulecombe, Thomas de, 476.
Oulton, Ulveton [in Wigton parish], co. Cumb., 53.
Oundle, Undele, Undle, co. N'hamp., 598 (*pp.* 434, 435, 437, 438, 440).
Oure, co. Dorset. *See* Owermoigne.
Ousby, Ulvesby, co. Cumb., 256, 458 (*p.* 303).
Ouston, Thomas de, rector of Severn Stoke, co. Worc., 531 (*p.* 382).
Oustwyk, co. York, E.R. *See* Owstwick.
Outhorne, co. York, E.R. *See* Owthorne.
Outhorp, co. Leic. *See* Othorpe.
Ovedale, Margaret de, lady of Hedone, 69.
..... *See also* Dovedale.
Ovenhull, co. Kent. *See* Overhill.
Overehalle, co. Essex. *See* Hall, Over.
Overhill, Ovenhull [in Boxley parish], co. Kent, 272.
Overoverton, Overovertone, co. Oxford. *See* Worton, Over.
Overton, Overtone, Ovreton, Thomas de, 60, 474 (*p.* 342).
....., ..., keeper of the forestry of the wood of Linton upon Ouse, co. York, N.R., 474 (*p.* 334 *bis*).
....., William son of William de, 529 (*p.* 374).
Overton, Cold, Caldeoverton [co. Leic.], 474 (*p.* 342).
..... Quatermars, co. Leic. *See* Orton Quatremarsh.
....., Market, Marketoverton, Overton, Overton Market, co. Rutland, 185 (*pp.* 141, 147).
....., ..., advowson, 185 (*pp.* 136, 143).
....., ..., manor, 185 (*pp.* 128, 141).
....., co. Wilts, Shaw in, *q.v.*
Overwerston, co. Wilts. *See* Wroughton.
Oving, co. Sussex, Drayton in, *q.v.*
....., Groves in, *q.v.*
Ovingdean, Ovynggeden, co. Sussex, 455.
Ovington, co. Essex. *See* Belchamp St. Ethelbert.
Ovreton. *See* Overton.
Ovynggeden, co. Sussex. *See* Ovingdean.
Owermoigne, Ore, Oure, co. Dorset, manor, 275, 364.
....., advowson, 364.
Oweyn, Maud, 375.
Owslebury, co. Hants, Marwell in, *q.v.*
Owstwick, Oustwyk [in Garton in Holderness parish], co. York, E.R., 133.
Owthorne, Outhorne, co. York, E.R., manor, 377.
....., Newsome in, *q.v.*
....., Rimswell in, *q.v.*
Oxeneford, co. Oxford. *See* Oxford.
Oxenton, Oxindon, Oxyndon, co. Glouc., 185 (*pp.* 135, 144, 146).
....., manor, 185 (*p.* 130).
Oxford, co., escheator in. *See* Northo, William de.
....., earl of, 129, 179 (*p.* 111), 184 (*p.* 125), 234 *bis*, 391 (*p.* 261), 453, 577, 597 (*p.* 433).
....., ... *See* Veer, John de.
Oxford, Oxeneford, co. Oxford, inquisitions taken at, 122, 154, 208, 381, 386 (*p.* 257), 421, 492, 667 (*p.* 493).
....., Merton Hall, Merton, Mertonehalle, master and scholars of, 123, 474 (*p.* 343).
....., schools at, 61.

Oxford, Nicholas de, parson of Stanton St. John, co. Oxford, 475.
....., ..., ..., his bailiff William, 475.
Oxindon, co. Glouc. *See* Oxenton.
Oxon, John de, of London, 366.
....., John de, mayor of the city of London, and king's escheator there, writ to, 382 (*p.* 254).
....., John son of John de, 366.
Oxyndon, co. Glouc. *See* Oxenton.
Oysterfeld, co. York, W.R. *See* Austerfield.

P

Paa, Henry, 474 (*pp.* 345, 346).
Pabeham. *See* Pabenham.
Pabenham, co. Bedf. *See* Pavenham.
Pabenham, Pabeham, Thomas de, 598.
....., John de (*temp.* king John), 598 (*p.* 436).
....., John de, the elder, 598 (*pp.* 436–439, 441–444, 446).
....., ..., Elizabeth his wife, 598 (*pp.* 437–439, 442, 443).
....., ..., ..., their daughter Margaret, 598 (*p.* 443).
....., John de, knight, the younger, 598 (*pp.* 439, 443, 444, 446, 447).
....., ..., Joan his wife, 598 (*pp.* 441, 444, 445).
....., ..., John his son, 598 (*pp.* 437, 441, 444, 445, 447).
....., Lawrence son of Thomas de, 598 (*pp.* 434–437, 440–442).
....., Thomas son of John de, the elder, and Alice his wife, afterwards wife of William Croyser, 598 (*pp.* 434–436, 440–445).
Pachesham, Pachenesham [in Leatherhead parish], co. Surrey, manor, 465.
Pacok, Adam son of John, 458, 459.
....., ..., his brothers John and Thomas, 458, 459.
....., Joan (Parvyng) wife of John, 458 (*p.* 304), 459.
Packington, Pakyngton, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190).
Paddington, Padyngdoune [in Abinger parish], co. Surrey, 119.
Padewardyn. *See* Pedwardyn.
Padyngdoune, co. Surrey. *See* Paddington.
Page, Adam, 282.
....., Richard, parochial chaplain of St. Mellion, co. Cornw., 63.
Pageham, Lawrence de, 628.
....., ..., and Alice (de Westcote) his wife, 42.
Paghelflet, co. York, E.R. *See* Paulflete.
Pagla, *Pagula*, co. York, E.R. *See* Paull.
Paignton, Pynton, co. Devon, manor, 648 (*p.* 475).
....., Collaton Kirkham in, *q.v.*
Painscastle, *Castrum Matildis*, co. Radnor, castle, 112.
Painswick, Payneswyk, co. Glouc., manor, 383.
Pakenham, Edmund de, 272, 470 (*p.* 321), 529 (*p.* 376).
Pakyngton, co. Leic. *See* Packington.
Palgrave, co. Suff., inquisition made at, 559.
Palkeston, co. N'humb. *See* Paston.
Palmer, Palmere, Geoffrey, 133.
....., William, 474 (*p.* 339).
Pamington, Pamynton, Panynton [in Ashchurch parish], co. Glouc., 185 (*pp.* 135, 144, 146).
Pamynton, co. Glouc. *See* Pamington.
Pangdean, Pengedene, [in Piecombe parish], co. Sussex, manor, 231.
Panneworthe, co. Norf. *See* Panworth.
Panton, Paunton, co. Linc., 212, 474 (*p.* 340).
Panworth, Panneworthe [in Ashill parish], co. Norf., manor, 508.
Panynton, co. Glouc. *See* Pamington.
Paoun, William, 697.
Papesword, co. Camb. *See* Papworth.
Papworth, Papesword, co. Camb., hundred, 131 (*p.* 77).
Park, le, co. Wilts. *See* Oaksey Park.
Parker, Thomas le, 354.
....., John le, 354, 399.
Parkour, John, of Preston, co. York, E.R., 621.
....., John son of William, 621.
Parles, Eleanor wife of John, 573.
....., John, and Eleanor his wife, 573.
....., ..., ..., their son Walter, 573.
Parley, Pirle [in Christchurch parish], co. Hants, 529 (*p.* 376).
....., East, Purle [in Christchurch parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).

Parley—*cont.*
....., West, Westperle, co. Hants [*now* co. Dorset], manor, 68.
....., ..., ..., bailiff of. *See* John the cook.
....., ..., All Saints church, 68.
Parndon, Perndon, Little, co. Essex, manor, 376.
....., ..., advowson, 376.
Parrett, Westperett, co. Somerset, bedelry on the west side of the river, 532 (*p.* 387).
Partney, Partenay, Partonaye, Parteneye, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194), 597 (*p.* 433).
....., inquisition taken at, 130.
....., Askeby by. *See* Ashby.
Parvyng, Robert, 458, 459.
....., Emma sister of Robert, wife of John de Scaleby, 458 (*p.* 304), 459.
....., Joan sister of Robert, wife of John Pacok, 458 (*p.* 304), 459.
....., Robert, 172 (*p.* 107), 229 (*pp.* 168, 169).
....., ..., a justice assigned to hold pleas at York, 541.
....., ..., the elder, 458 (*pp.* 302, 303).
....., ..., the younger, and Isabel his wife, 458 (*pp.* 303, 304).
Parys, Robert de, of Bamburgh, co. N'humb., 141.
....., William, William de, 185 (*pp.* 139, 142, 145), 271 (*p.* 194).
Pasceleu. *See* Passelew.
Passelee, Passele, Pussele, Edmund de, son of Margaret de Basyngges, 422.
....., Robert de, 185 (*p.* 134), 335 (*p.* 232 *bis*), 550.
....., Thomas de, 335 (*p.* 232).
Passelew, Pasceleu, Passelewe, John, 106.
....., Thomas, 185 (*pp.* 139, 140, 147).
Passenhale, co. Suff. *See* Peasenhall.
Passenham, Passentham, co. N'hamp., 44.
....., manor, 288 (*p.* 211).
....., court at, 288 (*p.* 211).
....., Denshanger in, *q.v.*
....., Puxley in, *q.v.*
Paston, co. N'hamp., 185 (*pp.* 128, 141, 146).
....., Palkeston [in Kirknewton parish], co. N'humb., 532 (*p.* 388).
Patcham, Peccham, co. Sussex, 455.
Paternoster, John, 59.
Paternoster—*cont.*
....., John father of John, 59.
Pateshull, John de, 474 (*p.* 344).
....., William de, 474 (*p.* 344).
Pateshull, Pateshulle, co. N'hamp. *See* Pattishall.
Pathorn, Pathorne, co. York, W.R. *See* Paythorne.
Patrick earl of Dunbar, 140 (*p.* 87).
....., ..., barony of, lord of, 478.
....., parson of Yatesbury, co. Wilts, 578.
Patrikbrimpton, Patrikbrumpton, co. York, N.R. *See* Brompton, Patrick.
Patrixbourne, Patrikesbourn, co. Kent, court at, 359.
Pattingham, Patyncham, co. Staff., manor, 473 (*p.* 327).
Pattishall, Pateshull, Pateshulle, co. N'hamp., manor, 41 *bis*.
Patyncham, co. Staff. *See* Pattingham.
Paul, co. Cornw., Trewarveneth in, *q.v.*
Paulerspury, West Pirie, Westpirie, co. N'hamp., 666.
....., manor, 666.
....., Heathencote in, *q.v.*
Pauleshey, John de, 324.
Paulflete, Paghelflet [in Holderness, *now disappeared*], co. York, E.R., 174.
....., ferry at, 174.
....., Steller of, *q.v.*
Paull, Pagla, *Pagula*, co. York, E.R., 52, 174.
....., St. Mary, lamp burning with oil in the church of, 174.
....., Thorngumbald in, *q.v.*
..... Holme, Holm, Paulholme [in Paull parish], co. York, E.R., 52, 136.
Paumes, William de, 579.
....., William de, 474 (*p.* 346).
....., ..., and Agnes his wife, 579.
....., William son of Nicholas de, (son of William and Agnes), 579.
Pauncevot, Pauncefiuot, Paunsefout, Emery, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
....., Nicholas son of John, 139 (*p.* 86).
Paunton, co. Linc. *See* Panton.
Paunton, Juliana de, 95.
....., **Robert de**, 212.
....., **William son of William de**, 4.
....., Alice de, married to Robert de Toutheby of Wragby, co. Linc., 212.
....., Cecily de, married to Hugh de Cressy, 212.

Paunton—*cont.*
....., Isabel de, married to Walter le Baxtere of Wainfleet, co. Linc., 212.
....., Robert de, 4.
Pavely, Pavly, Robert, 666.
....., Laurence father of Robert, 666.
....., ..., his sister Joan, 666.
....., ..., his sons Roger, Laurence and Thomas, 666.
....., Nicholas, 666.
....., Reginald de, 120.
....., Roger, William, John, Robert, Nicholas, Thomas and Laurence, sons of Robert, 666.
....., Walter de, 288 (*p.* 212).
Pavenham, Pabenham, co. Bedf., 598 (*pp.* 436, 441, 442, 444, 445).
....., manor, 598 (*pp.* 434, 436–441, 443, 444).
Pavly. *See* Pavely.
Pawlett, co. Somerset, Stretcholt in, *q.v.*
Paxton, co. Hunt., 614 (*p.* 457).
....., Great, co. Hunt., manor, 527 (*p.* 370).
....., ..., court at, 527 (*p.* 370).
....., ..., grange of, 527 (*p.* 370).
....., Little, co. Hunt., 22 (*p.* 8), 527 (*p.* 370), 534 (*p.* 392).
....., ..., grange of, 527 (*p.* 370).
....., ..., partition of lands made at, 534 (*p.* 392).
Payhembury, co. Devon, Tale in, *q.v.*
Payldecerf, Ralph, 271 (*p.* 195).
Payn, Alice wife of Thomas, 24.
....., Bartholomew, 66.
Payn, Robert son of, 97 *bis*.
Paynel, Elizabeth wife of Philip, 560.
....., **John**, 143.
....., Elizabeth daughter of John son of Philip, and Richard Graserich *or* de Gaserik, her husband, 143, 560.
....., John, of Drax, co. York, 166.
....., ..., heirs of, barony of, 166.
....., Margery daughter of John son of Philip, and John Poucher *or* Pouger, her husband, 143, 560.
Paynel, fee of, 143.
Payneswyk, co. Glouc. *See* Painswick.
Paytfyn. *See* Peytevyn.
Paythorne, Crathorn (*sic*), Pathorn, Pathorne [in Gisburn parish], co. York, W.R., 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).
Peak, High Peak, castle [at Castleton], co. Derby, 107, 158.
....., honour, 107.
....., queen's forest, 107.
..... *See also* Campana.
Peasemore, Pesemer, Pesemere, co. Berks, lord of, 85.
....., manor, 574 (*p.* 415).
Peasenhall, Passenhale, co. Suff., 529 (*p.* 375).
Peasmarsh, co. Sussex, Kitchenhour in, *q.v.*
Peatling, Petlyng, co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
..... Magna, Great Petlyng, co. Leic., inquisition made at, 306.
..... Parva, Petlyng Parva, co. Leic., 473 (*p.* 330).
Pebworth [? Bedworth, co. Warw.], 271 (*p.* 190).
Peccham, co. Sussex. *See* Patcham.
Peche, Pecche, Gilbert, Gilbert de, 151 (*p.* 95).
....., ..., fee of, 590 (*p.* 424).
....., Gilbert son of Gilbert, 151 (*p.* 96).
....., fee of, 33.
Peckham, West, Westpekham, West Pekham, co. Kent, 58.
....., ..., Auger vicar of, 58.
....., ..., manor, bailiff of. *See* Bade, John.
Pederton, co. Somerset. *See* Petherton.
Pederton, John de, 139 (*p.* 85).
Pedwardyn, Padewardyn, Pedewardyn, de Pedewardyn, Petwardyne, Brian, 99.
....., Roger, 99, 131 (*p.* 76), 474 (*p.* 337), 664.
....., ..., and Alice his wife, 131 (*p.* 78).
....., ..., knight, 131 (*p.* 76), 473 (*p.* 329).
Pekham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham.
Pellam, Geoffrey, 186.
Pellard, John, 283.
Pellour, Gilbert, 346.
Peltot, Philip, 577.
Pembridge, co. Heref., Broxwood in, *q.v.*
Pembroke, Pembroch, Pembrouk, Penbroch, Penbrok, Penebroch, Penebrock, countess of, 160, 176 (*p.* 108), 314, 322, 335 (*p.* 231), 370, 527 (*p.* 370), 597 (*p.* 432), 667 (*p.* 489).
....., ... *See* Sancto Paulo, Mary de.
....., earl of, 225, 445, 485, 595
....., ... *See* Hastings, Laurence de; Valencia, Aymer de.
....., ..., kinswoman of. *See* Talbot.

Penbroch, Penbrok. *See* Pembroke.
Pencestre, Stephen de, constable of the castle of Dover, 598 (*p.* 447).
Penerich, co. Staff. *See* Penkridge.
Pendrym [in St. Martin by Looe parish], co. Cornw., 45, 648 (*p.* 475).
Penebroch, Penebrock. *See* Pembroke.
Penebrugo, Henry de, 175.
Penereth, co. Cumb. *See* Penrith.
Penfeld, Agnes de, 360.
....., **Eva de**, 360.
....., John de, son of Eva, 360.
....., Robert de, father of Eva, husband of Agnes, 360.
Pengedene, co. Sussex. *See* Pangdean.
Penhale, Penhal [in St. Broock parish], co. Cornw., 680.
Penhurst, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
Penkridge, Penerich, co. Staff., inquisitions made at, 257, 268.
....., Gailey in, *q.v.*
....., Pillaton Hall in, *q.v.*
....., Water Eaton in. *See* Eaton.
Penne, co. Somerset, 200.
Pennenden, Pynyndenne [near Maidstone], co. Kent, inquisition taken at, 463.
Pennoun, Nicholas, and Joan his wife, 648 (*p.* 474).
Penpoll, Penpol [in Quethiock parish], co. Cornw., 45.
Penpont [? in St. Breward *or* St. Kew parishes], co. Cornw., 280 (*p.* 205 *bis*).
Penrith, Penereth, Penreth, co. Cumb., inquisitions taken at, 267, 411, 531 (*p.* 383), 668 (*p.* 496).
....., Carleton in, *q.v.*
Pentelawe, co. Essex. *See* Pentlow.
Penteneye, co. Norf., priory. *See* Pentney.
Pentlow, Pentelawe, co. Essex, 234.
Pentney, Penteneye, co. Norf., priory, patronage of, 474 (*p.* 332).
Peperan, Joan, 346.
Percehay, William, 595.
Percy, Eustacia daughter of Peter de, wife of Walter de Heselarton, 705.
....., **John son of George de**, 225.
....., Henry, Henry de, 12, 43 (*p.* 19), 112, 140 (*p.* 87), 271 (*p.* 190 *bis*), 249, 277 (*p.* 201 *ter*), 309, 381, 385, 525, 545 (*p.* 398), 546 (*p.* 401 *bis*), 588, 662.
....., ..., knight, 182 (*p.* 115).
....., John de, of Kildale, co. York, N.R., 582.
Percy—*cont.*
....., John son of George de, Elizabeth wife of, 225.
....., ..., ..., their son William, 225.
....., Peter, and Joan (de Holaym) his wife, 622.
....., William, 517.
....., William de, of Kildale, co. York, N.R., 525.
Perellisford, co. Devon, 390.
Pereres, Perers, co. Somerset. *See* Perry.
Perivale, Little Grenford, co. Middx., 381.
....., advowson, 381.
Perlethorpe, Peverelthorp [in Edwinstowe parish], co. Nott., manor, 395.
Perndon, co. Essex. *See* Parndon.
Perot, Simon kinsman of Simon, 686.
....., Thomas, 473 (*p.* 329).
Perovell, Perouvell, Henry, 271 (*p.* 193).
Perpoinct, Edmund le, knight, 589.
Perpount, Robert de, 342.
Perranarworthal, Arwuthol, co. Cornw., manor, 648 (*p.* 473).
Perry, Purye [near Babcary], co. Somerset, 97.
....., Pereres, Perers [in Wembdon parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
Perryland, co. Hants. *See* Pury.
Person, John, 346.
Pertenhall, co. Bedf., Hoo in, *q.v.*
Pervill, Pervile, William de, 313.
Pesemer, Pesemere, co. Berks. *See* Peasemore.
Peter the clerk, 64.
Peterborough, co. N'hamp., abbot of, 185 (*p.* 128), 596 (*p.* 431), 598 (*pp.* 434, 435, 440, 441), 649.
....., writ dated at, 696.
Petersfield, Peteresfelde, Petresfeld in Mapelderham, co. Hants, 653.
....., Sheet in, *q.v.*
Peterstow, Petrestowe, co. Heref., advowson, 391 (*p.* 261).
Petherton, North, Northperton, North Pederton, co. Somerset, 87.
....., ..., manor and hundred, 97.
....., ..., Hadworthy in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Hay Moor in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Heathfield in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Newton in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Tuckerton in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Woolmersdon in, *q.v.*
Petlyng, co. Leic. *See* Peatling.
Petresfeld in Mapelderham, co. Hants. *See* Petersfield.

Petresfeld, Roger de, 653.
Petrestowe, co. Heref. *See* Peterstow.
Pett, Pette, co. Sussex, 290.
Petteworth, Petteworthe, co. Sussex. *See* Petworth.
Pettistree, co. Suff., Bing in, *q.v.*
....., Loudham in, *q.v.*
Petwardyne. *See* Pedwardyn.
Petworth, Petteworth, Petteworthe, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 662.
....., manor, 112.
....., court at, 112.
Petyman, John, 205.
Petyt, John, 474 (*p.* 339).
Peueseye, Peuesye, Walter de, 125, 405.
Pevensey, Pevenese, Pevenesee, Peveneseye, Pevensay, Pevynse, co. Sussex, 185 (*p.* 147).
....., castle, 47, 185 (*p* 140).
....., castle guard, 40, 47, 170, 185 (*p.* 134 *bis*), 574 (*p.* 415).
....., liberty of the Cinque Ports of, 574 (*p.* 415).
....., marsh, 23.
Peverel, Peverele, Peverell, Peverill, Alice wife of Andrew, 40.
....., **Edmund,** 166.
....., **William,** 39.
....., Alice, and Andrew her husband, 40.
....., ..., ..., Andrew their son, 40.
....., Andrew, 185 (*p.* 134), 593 (*p.* 427).
....., Elizabeth, daughter of Robert de Isle, 386 (*pp.* 256, 257).
....., Henry son of William, 39.
....., Hugh, 149.
....., ..., his daughter Amice, married to Miles de Bello Campo, 149.
....., Joan daughter of Robert, and John son of Nicholas Engayne, her husband, 219.
....., John son of Edmund, 166.
....., Roger, 589.
Peverel, Peverell, honour, 56, 70, 94, 111 (*pp.* 63, 64), 113, 150, 157, 158, 179 (*p.* 112), 259, 276, 306, 313, 396 (*p.* 269 *bis*), 427, 570, 598 (*pp.* 437, 446), 643, 644, 666.
....., ..., court of, 259, 313.
Peverelthorp, co. Nott. *See* Perlethorpe.
Peverill. *See* Peverel.
Pevynse, co. Sussex. *See* Pevensey.
Peyntour, Richard le, 234.
Peytevyn, Paytfyn, Peter, 611.
Peytevyn—*cont.*
....., Bartholomew son of Peter, 611.
....., ..., Walter his son, 611.
....., Richard, and his son John, 67.
Peyto, John de, the elder, 337 *bis.*
Peyton, John de, knight, and Eleanor his wife, 134.
Peyvre, Nicholas son of Paulinus, 236.
Phelippeston, Phelpeston, co. Dorset. *See* Philipston.
Philip, Thomas, of Baldock, co. Hertf., 293.
....., Elizabeth daughter of Thomas, 293.
....., Thomas, and Isabel his wife, 293.
Philip, John son of, 184 (*p.* 120).
Philippa, Phylippa, queen, 40, 43 (*p.* 18 *bis*), 47, 85, 107, 134, 158, 162, 185 (*pp.* 131, 132, 134, 138, 147), 274, 296, 334, 370, 394 (*p.* 264 *bis*), 395, 403, 437 (*p.* 290), 469 (*pp.* 318, 319), 531 (*p.* 382), 546 (*p.* 401), 574 (*pp.* 414, 415), 584, 593 (*p.* 427), 594, 606 (*p.* 452), 625, 666, 667 (*pp.* 491, 492, 494).
....., ..., attorney of. *See* Hastings, Hugh de.
....., ..., court of, 185 (*p.* 140).
....., ..., liberty of, 376.
....., ..., ..., bailiff of, 376.
....., ..., ..., steward of. *See* Monte Gomeri, John de.
Philipston, Phelippeston, Phelpeston [in Wimborne St. Giles parish], co. Dorset, manor, 629.
....., moor, 629.
Phylippa. *See* Philippa.
Picheford, William de, 131 (*p.* 77).
Pichelesthorn, co. Buck. *See* Pitstone.
Pickeringe, John, 535.
..... *See also* Pikeryng.
Pickworth, Pyckeworth, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
Picot the sheriff (in Domesday), 131 (*pp.* 76, 77).
Picot, Pycot, barony, 131 (*pp.* 75–77).
Picot, Bigode, Pikot, Pycot, Pygot, Adam, 19.
....., **John son of Baldewyn,** of Doddington, co. Linc., 137.
....., **John son of William,** kinsman of Ralph Pygot, 691.
....., Adam, and Anabel his wife, 19.
....., Anabel wife of Adam, 137.
....., Baldewyn father of John, 137.

Picot—*cont.*
....., John, of Cardington, co. Bedf., 374 (*p.* 247).
....., John son of John son of Baldewyn, of Doddington, co. Linc., and Maud his wife, 137.
....., Peter, lord of Rateliffe upon Soar, co. Nott., 145.
....., Ralph, 271 (*p.* 191).
....., Robert, heirs of, 131 (*p.* 75).
....., William son of Adam, 19.
Piddington, co. N'hamp., Hackleton in, *q.v.*
....., Pydyngton, co. Oxford, manor, 667 (*p.* 493).
....., Muswell in, *q.v.*
Piddlehinton, Hynepudele, co. Dorset, 583.
Pidsea Burton, co. York, E.R. *See* Burton Pidsea.
Piecombe, co. Sussex, Pangdean in, *q.v.*
Pikeryng, Richard de, 474 (*p.* 344 *bis*).
..... *See also* Pickeringe.
Pikot. *See* Picot.
Pillaton, co. Cornw., Leigh in, *q.v.*
Pillaton Hall, Pylatenhale [in Penkridge parish], co. Staff., 268.
Pillegh, co. Somerset. *See* Pyleigh.
Pilond. *See* Pylond.
Pilton [in Bradwell juxta Mare parish], co. Essex, 505.
Pinchbeck, Pyncebek, co. Linc., 131 (*p.* 76).
Pinkney, Pinkeneye, Pinkenie, Pynkeneye, barony, 161.
....., fee of, 432, 450, 473 (*p.* 328).
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Craystok, Henry de.
....., honour, 568.
Pipard, Pippard, Pyppard, Margery wife of Thomas, 433.
....., Richard, 638.
....., William, 54, 280 (*p.* 205).
....., ..., knight, 426.
....., ..., knight, and Margery his wife, 433.
Pipewell, Pipwell [in Wilbarston parish], co. N'hamp., abbot of, 437 (*p.* 288).
Pippard. *See* Pipard.
Pipwell, co. N'hamp., abbot of. *See* Pipewell.
Pirie, co. N'hamp. *See* Paulerspury.
Pirinton, Adam de, Isabel daughter of. *See* Vescy.
Piriton, co. Glouc. *See* Purton.
....., co. Hertf. *See* Pirton.
Pirle [co. Hants]. *See* Parley.
Pirton, Piriton, co. Hertf., manor, 612.
Piryton, Pyryton, John de, 357.
Piryton—*cont.*
....., Ralph de, brother of John, 357.
Pirzwell, Pisewylle [in Kentisbeare parish], co. Devon, 648 (*p.* 476).
Pisewylle, co. Devon. *See* Pirzwell.
Pishobury, Pysshobury [in Sawbridgeworth parish], co. Hertf., manor, 386.
Pising, Pysyng, Pysyng by Dover, Devor [in East Langdon parish], co. Kent, 82 (*pp.* 50, 51).
Pitney, Puttenoy, Puttenye, co. Somerset, manor, 251.
Pitstone, Pichelesthorn, Pycheloslhorne, Pychelethorn, co. Buck., 477.
....., court at, 477.
....., Ashridge in, *q.v.*
....., Cobbe of, *q.v.*
....., Lytholf of, *q.v.*
Plaish, Plassh [in Elworthy parish], co. Somerset, 595.
Plaitford, Playteford, Pleyteford, co. Wilts, 178.
....., manor, 633.
Plaiz. *See* Plecy.
Planke, William son of William de la, 672.
Plashes, Plescy, Plesis, Plessis, Plessy [in Standon parish], co. Hertf., manor, 185 (*pp.* 129, 141, 144, 145, 146 *bis*, 147).
Plasset, co. Essex. *See* Pleshey.
..... *alias* Plassing Hall, Plassi, Plassies, Plassys [in Besthorpe parish], co. Norf., manor, 221, 332, 333.
Plassh, co. Somerset. *See* Plaish.
Plassi, Plassies, Plassing, Plassys, co. Norf. *See* Plasset.
Playford, co. Suff., 529 (*p.* 375).
Playford, William de, 108.
Plays. *See* Plecy.
Playteford, co. Wilts. *See* Plaitford.
Pleasley, Pleseley, co. Derby, park, 182 (*p.* 114).
....., ..., keeping of, charge on manor for, 182 (*p.* 114).
Plecy, Plaiz, Plays, Pleci, Plescy, Plescys, Pleycy, le Plays, Giles son of Richard de, 499.
....., **Hugh de,** 122.
....., **Nicholas son of Edmund de,** 688.
....., Hugh de, 667 (*p.* 492).
....., ..., and Millicent his wife, 122 *bis*.
....., ..., ..., Hugh their son, 122.
....., John de, father of Richard, 140 (*p.* 87).

Plecy—*cont.*
....., Richard de, 140 (*p.* 87), 276, 474 (*p.* 338), 499.
....., ..., knight, 231.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 499.
....., lord of, 629.
Plees, le [in Pleshey parish], co. Essex, park, 55 (*p.* 27).
Plescy, co. Hertf. *See* Plashes.
Plescy, Plescys. *See* Plecy.
Plescys, co. N'humb. *See* Plessay.
Pleseley, co. Derby. *See* Pleasley.
Pleshey, Plasset, co. Essex, manor, 55 (*p.* 27).
....., castle, 55 (*p.* 27).
....., market and fair, 55 (*p.* 27).
....., le Plees, Bradeleyes plees and Gerardes plees, parks in, 55 (*p.* 27).
Plesis, co. Hertf. *See* Plashes.
Plessay, Plescys [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., manor, 140 (*p.* 87).
Plessis, Plessy, co. Hertf. *See* Plashes.
Pleyteford, co. Wilts. *See* Plaitford.
Pleycy. *See* Plecy.
Plokenet. *See* Plukenet.
Plombere, John le, 517.
Plukenet, Plokenet, William, 27, 638.
Plumpstede, co. Norf. *See* Plumstead.
Plumpton [in Norton hundred], co. N'hamp., manor, 161.
Plumstead, Plumstede, co. Kent, manor, 667 (*p.* 490).
....., Plumpstede, co. Norf., hundred of, bailiff of, 294, 295.
....., Little, Little Plumpstede, Little Plumstod, co. Norf., 294, 295.
Plungar, Plungarth, co. Leic., 474 (*pp.* 336, 339 *bis*).
Plympton, co. Devon, honour, 45.
....., hundred, 273 (*p.* 197).
....., inquisitions taken at, 230, 382 (*p.* 253).
..... Earle, Plympton, Plymton Earls, co. Devon, castle, honour of, 230 *bis*.
...., castle, manor and honour, 273 (*p.* 197).
...., Vealeholme in, *q.v.*
..... St. Mary, co. Devon, Bickford in, *q.v.*
...., Torridge in, *q.v.*
...., Woodford in, *q.v.*
Plymton Earls, co. Devon. *See* Plympton Earle.
Pockley, Pokeley, Pokley [in Helmsley parish], co. York, N.R., 474 (*p.* 333 *bis*, 334).
....., manor, 474 (*p.* 334).
Pockley—*cont.*
....., advowson of the chapel, 474 (*p.* 345).
Pocklington, Pokelyngton, co. York, E.R., inquisitions taken at, 548, 639.
....., Yapham in, *q.v.*
Podenhulle, co. Wilts. *See* Pudnell.
Podington, Podynton, co. Bedf., Henewyk by. *See* Hinwick.
Podynton, co. Bedf. *See* Podington.
....., co. Dorset. *See* Putton.
Poer, Pouer, John le, 185 (*pp.* 135, 146).
..... *See also* Power.
Pointon, Poynton [in Sempringham parish], co. Linc., manor, 182 (*p.* 115).
Poinz. *See* Poyntz.
Pokelchurch, co. Glouc. *See* Pucklechurch.
Pokeley, co. York, N.R. *See* Pockley.
Pokelyngton, co. York, E.R. *See* Pocklington.
Pokenhale, co. Hants. *See* Pucknall.
Pokesle, Pokisle, co. N'hamp. *See* Puxley.
Pokley, co. York, N.R. *See* Pockley.
Pokynton, co. Somerset. *See* Puckington.
Pokysle, co. N'hamp. *See* Puxley.
Polbergh, co. Sussex. *See* Pulborough.
Pole, Richard de la, knight, 596.
....., John de, 82 (*p.* 50).
....., Richard de la, knight, and Joan his wife, 596.
....., ..., citizen of London, Joan daughter of, and Ralph Basset her husband, 329.
....., William de la, 377.
....., ..., knight, son of Richard, 596.
....., William brother of Richard de la, 596 (*p.* 431).
Pole [? near Alton], co. Staff., 243.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Poole Koynes.
Pole Wood, Polledewode [in Chilham parish], co. Kent, 185 (*p.* 134).
Polesworth, co. Warw., Pooley in, *q.v.*
Poley, Poleye, Poleyn, Amice, Amice de, 185 (*pp.* 129, 141).
....., Robert de, 684.
....., Roger de, 590 (*p.* 424).
Poleye, co. Warw. *See* Pooley.
Poleyn. *See* Poley.
Polgrean, Polgeren, Polgroen [in Ludgvan parish], co. Cornw., 346 *bis*.
Polgroen, co. Cornw. *See* Polgrean.
Polhebou, William, 63.
Poling, Polyng, co. Sussex, 147.
Pollard, Richard, 184 (*p.* 124).

Polledowode, co. Kent. *See* Pole Wood.
Pollekeshull, co. Bedf. *See* Pullox-hill.
Polling, Pollynggo [in Odiham parish, *now represented by* Poland Farm *and* Mill], co. Hants, 494.
Pollokeshull, co. Bedf. *See* Pullox-hill.
Pollokiston, co. Devon. *See* Poulston.
Pollynggo, co. Hants. *See* Polling.
Polsted, Polstedo [in Compton parish], co. Surrey, 661 (*p.* 484).
Poltimore, Poltimor [in Wonford hundred], co. Devon, 390.
....., Cutton in, *q.v.*
Polton, co. Wilts. *See* Poulton.
..... in the forest of Dene, co. Glouc. *See* Poulton.
Polton, John de, 185 (*pp.* 137, 147).
....., Thomas de, 185 (*pp.* 138, 145).
Polyng, co. Sussex. *See* Poling.
Polyngfeld, John de, 123.
Pomeray, Pomere, Pomerei, Henry de la, 230, 280 (*p.* 205), 648 (*p.* 475).
....., Ralph, 63.
Ponewere [? in Curry Rivel parish], co. Somerset, weir at, 532 (*p.* 387).
Pontefract, co. York, W.R., honour, 274, 362, 546 (*p.* 401).
Ponteland, co. N'humb., marriage at, 545 (*p.* 397).
....., Darras in, *q.v.*
....., Kirkley in, *q.v.*
....., Little Callerton in. *See* Callerton.
Pontesbury, co. Salop, Longden in, *q.v.*
Pontibus, William de, and Emma (de Brokhole) his wife, 67.
Ponynges, Ponyng, Ponyngges, Thomas de, 231.
....., Michael de, knight, 574 (*p.* 415).
....., Michael son of Thomas de, 231.
....., Thomas de, 205.
....., ..., knight, 131 (*p.* 75).
Ponynges, co. Sussex. *See* Poynings.
Pool, North, Northpole [in South Pool parish], co. Devon, 273 (*p.* 197).
Poole Keynes, Pole, co. Wilts, manor, 532 (*p.* 387).
Pooley, Poleye [in Polesworth parish], co. Warw., manor, 102.
Popeleshale, co. Hertf. *See* Pope's Hall.
Poper, Robert, 65.
Popeshall, Popesale, Popleshale [in Coldred parish], co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 50).
....., manor, 359.
....., North, Northpopeshale [in Coldred parish], co. Kent, 359.
Pope's Hall, Little Popeleshale by Ware [in Buckland parish], co. Hertf., 82 (*p.* 50).
Popham, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Popleshale, co. Kent. *See* Popeshall.
Popleton, William de, clerk, 541.
Porchester, Porcestre, Porchestre, co. Hants, 242.
....., castle, 138.
Porter, le Porter, Robert, of Bamburgh, co. N'humb., 393.
....., Robert, 474 (*p.* 340).
....., ..., of Bamburgh, co. N'humb., 141.
....., ..., his brother Thomas, 141, 393.
Portereve, Adam, 477.
Porteseye, co. Hants. *See* Portsea.
Portesmouth, co. Hants. *See* Portsmouth.
Portsea, Porteseye, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., Milton in, *q.v.*
Portsmouth, Portesmouth, co. Hants, harbour of, 670.
Poselynch, co. Devon. *See* Puslinch.
Postling, Postlyng, Postlynge, Postlyngge, co. Kent, manor, 396 (*p.* 269), 397 (*p.* 269).
Poteham, Potenham, co. Surrey. *See* Puttenham.
Pothou, co. York, N.R. *See* Potto.
Poton, Robert de, 343.
Potte, le, co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51).
Potteneye, John de, 232.
Potter Brumpton, co. York, E.R. *See* Brompton, Potter.
Pottesgrave, Richard de, presented to the church of Heckington, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 195).
Potto, Pothou [in Whorlton parish], co. York, N.R., 344.
Poucher. *See* Pouger.
Pouer. *See* Poer.
Pouger, Poucher, Margery wife of John, one of the daughters and heirs of John Paynel, of West Rasen, co. Linc., 67.
....., **Thomas**, 81.
....., John, and Margery (Paynel) his wife, 143, 560.
....., Robert son of Thomas, 81.
....., Thomas, and Margaret his wife, 81.
Poulsele, William de, 436.

Poulston, Pollokiston [in Halwell parish], co. Devon, 280 (*p.* 205).
Poulton, Polton in the forest of Dean, Dene [in Awre parish], co. Glouc., 177.
....., Polton, co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 137, 138, 144, 145, 147).
Poundstock, Pountestok, co. Cornw., 45.
Poutrel, John, 473 (*p.* 330).
Power, le Power, Roger, 352.
....., John, 352.
....., John son of Roger, 352.
....., Robert, 512.
....., ..., and Alice (Godwyne) his wife, 1.
....., Roger, parson of Almeley, co. Heref., 352.
..... *See also* Poer.
Poynings, Ponynges, co. Sussex, manor, 231.
....., advowson, 231.
Poyntington, Poyntyngton, co. Somerset, manor, 590 (*pp.* 423, 425).
....., advowson, 590 (*p.* 423).
Poynton, co. Linc. *See* Pointon.
Poyntyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Poyntington.
Poyntz, Poinz, Poyns, Hugh, Hugh de, 127, 128, 618.
....., Hugh, 38.
....., ..., executors of, 193.
....., ..., his daughter Joan, 127, 128.
....., ..., his son Henry, 128.
....., ..., his son Nicholas, 127, 128, 618.
....., Nicholas, Nicholas de, 218, 638.
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 128.
....., ..., lord of Curry Mallet, co. Somerset, 672 *bis*.
....., ..., parson of St. Mary's, Hoo, co. Kent, 128 *bis*.
Pratellis. *See* Préaux.
Prayeres, Henry de, collector of an aid, account of, 598 (*pp.* 436, 437).
Préaux, *de Pratellis* [Eure, France], abbot of, 167 *bis*.
Prees, co. Salop, Cloverley in, *q.v.*
Presfen, Michael de, 224.
Presteswestou, co. Salop. *See* Priestweston.
Preston, Alexander de, 141.
....., John de, chaplain, 391 (*p.* 261).
....., Richard de, 277 (*p.* 202).
Preston [Bissett], Preston, co. Buck., 474 (*p.* 332).
...., manor, 185 (*pp.* 129, 130, 142, 144, 145), 474 (*p.* 332).
Preston [Bissett]—*cont.*
...., Cowley in, *q.v.*
....., co. Dorset, Sutton Pointz in, *q.v.*
....., co. Kent, Westwood in, *q.v.*
....., Prestone [in Shoreham parish], co. Kent, 272.
..... [near Brighton], co. Sussex, manor, 231.
..... [Richard], Preston [in Heversham parish], co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 202).
..... in Holderness, Holdernesse, co. York, E.R., 133, 244, 442, 621.
...., All Saints, church of, chaplain in, 474 (*p.* 342).
...., parson of, 133.
...., 'le Netmersk' of, 442.
...., 'la Twyer' in, 133.
...., Haukyn of, *q.v.*
...., Parkour of, *q.v.*
..... under Scar, Preston [in Wensley parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).
Prestwold, co. Leic., Burton on the Wolds in, *q.v.*
....., Cotes in, *q.v.*
....., Hoton in, *q.v.*
Priestweston, Presteswestou [in Middleton parish, near Chirbury], co. Salop, 667 (*p.* 495).
Prilli, Peter son of Hugh, 687.
Prittlewell, Pritelewelle, Pritelwell, co. Essex, 370.
....., prior of, 577.
....., Chalkwell in, *q.v.*
Puckington, Pokynton, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Pucklechurch, Pokelchurch, co. Glouc. manor, 658.
Pucknall, Pokenhale [in Hursley parish], co. Hants, 28.
Puddletown, Pudeltoune, co. Dorset, manor, 532 (*p.* 387).
....., hundred court of, 532 (*p.* 387).
Pudnell, Podenhulle [in Earl Stoke parish], co. Wilts, 280 (*p.* 204).
Pulborough, Polbergh, Pulbergh, co. Sussex, 332, 592.
....., Nutbourne in, *q.v.*
Pulham, Pullam, co. Norf., 447, 448.
Pulley, Pulyleye [in Meol Brace parish], co. Salop, 667 (*p.* 495).
Pulloxhill, Pollekeshull, Pollokeshull, co. Bedf., 35.
....., court at, 35.
..... Kitchen Hall in, *q.v.*
Pulrebache, co. Salop. *See* Pulverbatch.
Pulteneye, John de, knight, 627.

Pulton, Stephen de, bailiff of the liberty of John de Warenna, earl of Surrey, of his hundred of Alderbury, co. Wilts, 529 (*p.* 380).
Pulvorbatch, Pulrobache, Pulverbache, co. Salop, 374 (*p.* 248), 557.
....., manor, 374.
....., advowson of the chapel of, 374 (*p.* 248).
....., Huglith wood in, *q.v.*
....., Stepelwod and Werkwod in, 374 (*p.* 248).
Pulyleye, co. Salop. *See* Pulley.
Punchard', Richard, 271 (*p.* 191).
Punchardon, Agnes wife of Robert de, 223.
....., **Florence**, 591.
....., Bartholomew, and Margery his wife, 591.
....., Oliver de, brother of Robert, 223.
....., Oliver, lord of Faccombe, co. Hants, 591.
....., Robert de, 223.
Punteneye, John de, 376 (*p.* 250).
Purcell, Purcel, Lady Beatrice, 184 (*pp.* 118 *bis*, 126).
....., Hugh, 184 (*p.* 126).
....., John, 184 (*p.* 117).
....., John Mor, 184 (*p.* 126).
....., John Oge, 184 (*p.* 126).
....., Robert, 184 (*p.* 118).
Puriton, Puritone, co. Somerset, manor, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*pp.* 271, 272).
....., Down End in, *q.v.*
Purle, co. Essex. *See* Purleigh.
....., co. Hants. *See* Parley, East.
Purlee, John de, 57.
Purleigh, Purle, co. Essex, 228.
....., manor, 391 (*p.* 260), 392.
....., 'le Eyres' and Southous in, 391 (*p.* 260), 392.
....., 'le Hyd Park' in, 391 (*p.* 260), 392.
....., Lalereslond in, 391 (*p.* 260), 392.
....., Mareschaleslond in, 391 (*p.* 260), 392.
....., Tryndheygrove in, wood, 391 (*p.* 260), 392.
Purscaundel, co. Dorset. *See* Caundle, Purse.
Purton, Piriton [in Lydney parish], co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 518.
Pury *alias* Perryland, Purye [in Bentley parish], co. Hants, manor, 42.
Purye, co. Somerset. *See* Perry.
Puslinch, Poselynch [in Newton Ferrers parish], co. Devon, 45.
Pussole. *See* Passolee.
Puttenoy, co. Somerset. *See* Pitney.
Puttenham, Potehum, Potenham, co. Surrey, 661 (*p.* 483), 671.
....., manor, 255.
Puttonye, co. Somerset. *See* Pitney.
Putton, John son of William de, 506.
....., William de, 506.
....., William brother of John de, 24.
....., William son of William de, 506.
Putton, Podynton [in West Chickerel parish], co. Dorset, 218.
....., Walissh of, *q.v.*
Puxley, Pokesle, Pokisle, Pokysle [in Passenham parish], co. N'hamp., 44, 288 (*p.* 211).
....., le Niewestockyng and Spigurnelstockyng in, 288 (*p.* 211).
Pychard, Roger, 439.
Pychelesthorne, Pychelethorn, co. Buck. *See* Pitstone.
Pyckeworth, co. Linc. *See* Pickworth.
Pycombe, co. Sussex. *See* Piccombe
Pycot. *See* Picot.
Pydele, Roger de, 529 (*p.* 376).
Pydyngton, Joan de, 473 (*p.* 329).
Pydyngton, co. Oxford. *See* Piddington.
Pygaz, John, 673.
Pyghtesle, co. N'hamp. *See* Pytchley.
Pygot. *See* Picot.
Pyjoune, Osbert, 143.
Pyk, Richard, knight, 672.
Pykworth, John de, 474 (*p.* 337).
Pylat, Thomas, 271 (*p.* 194).
Pylatenhale, William de, 268.
Pylatenhale, co. Staff. *See* Pillaton Hall.
Pyleigh, Pillegh [in Lydeard St. Lawrence parish], co. Somerset, 595.
Pylond, Pilond, William, William de, 532 (*p.* 389).
....., ..., commission to, 683 (*p.* 508).
Pyn, William de, 280 (*pp.* 204, 205).
Pyncebek, co. Linc. *See* Pinchbeck.
Pynchebek, Ivo, 398.
Pynham, *de Calceto* [near Arundel], co. Sussex, prior of, 662.
Pynkeneye. *See* Pinkney.
Pynton, co. Devon. *See* Paignton.
Pynyndenne, co. Kent. *See* Pennenden.
Pyppard. *See* Pipard.
Pyryton. *See* Piryton.
Pysshobury, co. Hertf. *See* Pishobury.

Pysyng, Pysyng by Dovor, co. Kent. *See* Pising.
Pytchley, Pyghtesle, co. N'hamp., manor, 219.
Pyworthy, Pyworthi, co. Devon, manor, 280 (*p.* 204 *bis*).
....., advowson, 280 (*p.* 205 *bis*).

Q

Quainton, Queynton, co. Buck., view of frankpledge of, 667 (*p.* 492).
Quarel, Robert, 532 (*p.* 388).
Quarnford, Corneford [in Alstonfield parish], co. Staff., 180.
Quarrendon, Querndon, co. Buck., 236.
Quarrere, Thomas atte, 63.
Quedhampton, co. Wilts. *See* Quidhampton.
Quenby, Quenyby [in Hungerton parish], co. Leic., 474 (*p.* 339).
Quendon, Quenden, Queneden, co. Essex, manor, 55 (*p.* 26).
....., advowson, 55 (*p.* 26).
Quenild, William, 189.
Quenyby, co. Leic. *See* Quenby.
Querndon, co. Buck. *See* Quarrendon.
....., co. Leic. *See* Quorndon.
Quernedon, co. Leic. *See* Quorndon.
Quethiock, co. Cornw., Leigh in, *q.v.*
....., Penpoll in, *q.v.*
Queynton, co. Buck. *See* Quainton.
Quidhampton, Quedhampton [in Wroughton parish], co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 138, 144, 145).
Quixlay, John de, of Great Givendale, co. York, the elder, 642.
....., Walter son of John de, 642.
Quixley, co. York, W.R. *See* Whixley.
Quorndon, Querndon, Quernedon [in Barrow upon Soar parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 189), 473 (*p.* 330).
Quynton, William, 310, 311.
....., William, and Alice his wife, 310, 311.
....., ..., son of William, 310, 311.
Quyntyn, John, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
Qwaghe, le, co. York, N.R. *See* Whaw.

R

Raby [in Staindrop parish], co. Durham, Nevill of, *q.v.*
Racton, co. Sussex, Lordington in, *q.v.*
Radcutt, Rotcote [in Langford parish], co. Oxford, manor, 216.
Raddon, West, Westraddon [in Shobrooke parish], co. Devon, manor, 396 (*pp.* 267, 268), 397 (*p.* 271).
Radeclive, Radeclive upon Soar, Sore, co. Nott. *See* Ratcliffe on Soar.
Radeclive, Radeclyve, Thomas de, parson of Olney, co. Buck., 473 (*pp.* 326 *bis*, 327 *bis*, 328).
Rademilde, co. Leic. *See* Redmile.
Rademyld, Richard de, parson of Kingston, co. Sussex, 40.
Rademyld, Rademyle, co. Leic. *See* Redmile.
Radenor, Roger de, 226.
Radeston [? Ritson in Halwell parish], co. Devon, 648 (*p.* 475).
Radewell, co. Bedf. *See* Radwell.
Radfield, Rodefeld [in Bapchild parish], co. Kent, chapel, third part of the presentation to, 394 (*p.* 265).
Radford, co. Nott., Sutton Passeys in, *q.v.*
Rading', co. Berks. *See* Reading.
Radleigh. *See* Ralegh.
Radwell, Radewell [in Felmersham parish], co. Bedf., 598 (*p.* 437).
Radyng, co. Berks. *See* Reading.
Raghener, Alice, 470 (*p.* 321).
Raghton, co. Cumb. *See* Raughton.
Raghton, Henry son of Ivo de, 543.
....., **John de**, 267, 341.
....., John son of Henry son of Ivo de, 267, 543.
....., John son of John de, 267.
....., Robert son of John de, 341.
Raidre, Simon, 184 (*p.* 124).
Raigate, William de, 319.
Rainham, Reigham, Reinham, Renham, Reynham, co. Essex, 109, 399 *bis*, 577.
....., manor, 523.
....., Renham, co. Kent, 584.
Rainton, Renyngton [in Topcliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 19).
Rake, John de, 637.

Rakeford, co. Hants. *See* Rockford.
Ralegh, Radleigh, Simon de, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Raloye, Rose (Helyon) wife of John de, 383.
Ralph, baron of Stafford. *See* Stafford.
....., Gilbert son of, 64.
....., parson of Barton [in the Beans ?], co. Leic., 153.
..... parson of Long Buckby, co. N'hamp., 457.
....., Ranulph son of, 43 (*p.* 18), 546 (*pp.* 401, 403).
....., Thomas son of, 141.
....., William son of, 474 (*p.* 340).
Rame, co. Cornw., 648 (*p.* 475).
Rameseie, co. Hunt., abbot of. *See* Ramsey.
Rameseye, co. Essex, vicar of. *See* Ramsey.
....., co. Hunt. *See* Ramsey.
Rampisham, Ramesham, co. Dorset, manor, 560.
Rampton, Ramptone, co. Camb., manor, 386.
Ramsey, Rameseye, co. Essex, vicar of. *See* John.
....., Rameseie, Ramesey, co. Hunt., abbot of, 219. 281 (*p.* 206).
Ramshorn, Romesore [in Ellastone parish], co. Staff., 115.
Rand, Rande, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).
....., Fulnetby in, *q.v.*
Randall, Rundale [in Shorne parish], co. Kent, manor, 272.
Randolf, Ralph, 59.
....., William, escheator in the liberty of queen Philippa, 593 (*p.* 427).
....., ..., writs to, 434, 467 (*p.* 313).
Raphael, Rathwille, Rathwyll [in Lansallos parish], co. Cornw., 648 (*pp.* 473, 476).
Rapps, Apse [in Ashill parish], co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 389).
Rasen, co. Linc., Bleseby by. *See* Bleasby.
....., Market, Estrasen, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).
....., ..., market and fair, 271 (*p.* 192).
....., ..., advowson, 271 (*p.* 192).
....., Middle, Middelrasen, co. Linc., manor, 143.
....., West, Westrasen, co. Linc., manor, 143.
....., ..., church, 143.
....., ..., Knyghteschaumbre, house called in, 143.
Rasen, West *cont.*
....., ..., Paynel of, heirs of. *See* Pouger, Margery wife of John.
Rastalls, Restel [in Church Oakley parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Ratby, Roteby, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 189).
....., Botchoston in, *q.v.*
....., Groby in, *q.v.*
Ratcliffe on Soar, Radeclive, Radeclive upon Soar, Sore, co. Nott., 473 (*p.* 328).
...., court at, 145.
...., inquisition taken at, 145.
...., manor, 473 (*p.* 328).
...., lord of. *See* Picot, Peter.
Rathwille, Rathwyll, co. Cornw. *See* Raphael.
Rattellesdene, John de, knight, 529 (*p.* 375).
Raughton, Raghton [in Dalston parish], co. Cumb., 267, 341, 527 (*p.* 371), 543.
Raumvill, Richard de, 82 (*p.* 52).
Raureth, co. Essex. *See* Rawreth.
Raven, Robert, 469 (*p.* 317).
Ravenesrode, co. York, E.R. *See* Ravenser Odd.
Raveneston, co. Leic. *See* Ravenstone.
Ravenfield, Ravenfeld, co. York, W.R., 281 (*p.* 206).
Raveningham, Ravenyngeham, co. Norf., 167.
....., hundred court at, 167.
Ravenser Odd, Ravenesrode, Ravenserod, co. York, E.R., [*lost town on the Humber*], 555.
...., Wytte of, *q.v.*
....., Old, Aldravenser [in Kilnsea parish], co. York, E.R. [*lost town on the Humber*], 481.
Ravenstone, Raveneston, cos. Leic. and Derby, 271 (*p.* 189).
....., advowson, 271 (*p.* 190).
Raventhorp, William de, 249.
Raventhorpe, Raventhorp, co. York, E.R. [*site of*], 249.
Ravenyngeham, co. Norf. *See* Raveningham.
Ravesby, Adam de, knight, 281 (*p.* 206).
Rawreth, Raureth, co. Essex, Beeches, la Beche in, 566 (*p.* 411).
Rayleigh, Raylegh, Reighle, Reygleye, Reyleigh, co. Essex, barony or honour, 134, 296, 331, 370.
....., ..., court of, 134, 296.
Rayne, Reynes, co. Essex, honour, 521.

Rayne—*cont.*
....., Little Reynes, co. Essex, 521 *bis*, 684.
Raynes. *See* Reynes.
Raynham, Reynham, co. Norf., manor, 169.
....., advowson, 169.
Reading, Rading', Radyng, Redyngg, co. Berks, abbot of, 171, 451, 452.
....., Erle by. *See* Earley.
Reale, co. Rutland. *See* Ryhall.
Rearsby, Reresby, co. Leic., 473 (*p.* 330).
Reburndale, co. Lanc. *See* Roeburndale.
Recheford, William de, 474 (*p.* 338).
Redbridge, Rudbrigg, Rudbrigge [in Millbrook parish], co. Hants, 82 (*pp.* 51, 52).
....., Rudbrigge, co. Hants, hundred, service of being bailiff in eyre &c. in, 587.
Redburn, William de, 271 (*p.* 192).
Rede, John, of Gensing, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
Redelingeweld, co. Kent. *See* Ringwold.
Redeman, Redemane, Matthew de, 516.
....., ..., of Kendal, co. Westm., 479.
Redemer, co. York, N.R. *See* Redmire.
Redemylde, co. Leic. *See* Redmile.
Redenhale, Amice, 671.
Redenhall, Redenhale, co. Norf., 159, 640.
Redeston, John atte, 670.
....., Nicholas atte, 670.
Redewald, Andrew de, and his son John, 337.
Redgrave, co. Suff., Botesdale in, *q.v.*
Redham, Stephen de, 529 (*p.* 375).
Redlevet, Relevet, Revelet, king's court of, in Kent, 394 (*p.* 263 *bis*), 396 (*p.* 269), 397 (*p.* 270), 470 (*p.* 320).
Redmile, Rademilde, Rademyld, Rademyle, Redemylde, co. Leic., 474 (*pp.* 339 *bis*, 340).
....., manor, 474 (*p.* 336).
Redmire, Redemer, Ridmere [in Wensley parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).
Redyngg, co. Berks, abbot of. *See* Reading.
Ree, John de la, 493.
....., John son of John de la, 493.
Reed, Reede, co. Hertf., 620.
....., manor, 314.
....., Chamberleyn of. *See* Chamberlain.
Reepham, Refham by Lincoln, co. Linc., 183.
....., advowson, 183.
....., Refham, co. Norf., advowson, 130.
Reginald son of Reginald, 706.
....., Herbert son of, 706.
....., ..., his son Reginald, 96, 706.
....., John son of, 706.
..... son of Reginald, and Alice (Cribbe) his wife, 706.
..... the clerk, of Breamore, co. Hants, 68.
Reigate, Reygate, co. Surrey, 670.
....., hundred, 455.
....., inquisition taken at, 422.
....., priory of, church of the Holy Cross of, 670.
....., ..., Walter prior of, 670.
Reigham, co. Essex. *See* Rainham.
Reighle, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
Reighton, Righton, co. York, E.R., 565.
Reinham, co. Essex. *See* Rainham.
Rekelyng, co. Essex. *See* Rickling.
Relevet. *See* Redlevet.
Remshales, Richard de, and Maud (Bussh) his wife, 18.
Renham, co. Essex. *See* Rainham.
....., co. Kent. *See* Rainham.
Renhold, Ronhale, Rounhale, co. Bedf., 100. 101.
Renyngton, co. York, N.R. *See* Rainton.
Repingdon, co. Derby. *See* Repton.
Repinghale, co. Linc. *See* Rippingale.
Repton, Repingdon, co. Derby, 268.
....., Milton in, *q.v.*
Repynghale, co. Linc. *See* Rippingale.
Reresby, co. Leic. *See* Rearsby.
Resperton, Respeton, co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 201). 525.
Resshebrok, Joan (de Welles) wife of William de, 684.
Resshedene, Margery de, 590 (*p.* 425).
Restel, co. Hants. *See* Rastalls.
Retford, co. Nott., inquisition taken at, 410.
Rethelyngweld, co. Kent. *See* Ringwold.
Retherby, co. Leic. *See* Rotherby.
Retherfeld Pipard, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield Peppard.
Retton, William de, 474 (*p.* 340).
Revelet. *See* Redlevet.
Revesby, co. Linc., abbot of, 271 (*p.* 192).
Revesset in Ulvereston, co. Lanc. *See* Roshead.
Rew, Rewe [in Ventnor parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 593 (*p.* 426).

Reye. *See* Rye.
Reygate, co. Surrey. *See* Reigate.
Reygleye, co. Essex, honour. *See* Rayleigh.
Reygne, Richard, 66.
Reyleigh, co. Essex. *See* Rayleigh.
Reynald, Thomas, 184 (*p.* 122).
Reynes, Raynes, Thomas de, 636.
....., ..., knight, 474 (*pp.* 339, 343 *bis*).
Reynes, co. Essex. *See* Rayne.
Reynham, co. Essex. *See* Rainham.
....., co. Norf. *See* Raynham.
Reysoun, Richard, 139 (*p.* 84).
Rhode, Rodo [in Sellinge parish], co. Kent, 185 (*p.* 133).
..... [in Sheldwich parish], co. Kent, 185 (*p.* 133).
Rhodes, Rodes, island of, [in the Mediterranean], 609.
Rhos, Roos, Ros, co. Denbigh, 532 (*p.* 388).
Rhulen, la Roille, co. Radnor, 112.
Rhyfoniog [*now* Isalet etc.], Roweniok, Roweyniok, Rowynyok, co. Denbigh, 532 (*p.* 388).
Ricardescastel, co. Heref. *See* Richard's Castle.
Riccal, Ricolf [near Nunnington, *now disappeared*], co. York, N.R., 474 (*p.* 344).
Richard II, exemplification of an inquisition granted by, 223, 591.
Richard, bishop of Durham. *See* Bury, Richard de.
....., bishop of London. *See* Bentworth, Richard de.
....., earl of Arundel. *See* Fitz Alan.
....., Hamo son of, 139 (*p.* 86), 379.
Richard's Castle, Ricardescastel, Richardescastel, Richardes Castel, co. Heref., castle, honour of, 683 (*p.* 507).
....., honour, 320.
....., manor, 276.
....., advowson, 276.
....., lord of. *See* Talbot, John.
....., Blythelowe, co. Salop, in, *q.v.*
Richemond. *See* Richmond.
Richemond, Richemound, co. York, N.R. *See* Richmond.
Richemount, earl of. *See* Richmond.
Richemund, co. York, N.R. *See* Richmond.
Richemund. *See* Richmond.
Richemund, Peter de, 43 (*pp.* 18, 20).
....., ..., commission to, 546 (*p.* 402).
Richemunde, co. York, N.R. *See* Richmond.
Richemundshire, co. York, N.R. *See* Richmondshire.
Richer, William, 399.
Richmond, Richemond, Richemount, Richemund, Rychemond, earl of, 182 (*p.* 115 *bis*), 212, 232, 233, 314, 403, 597 (*p.* 433), 624, 668 (*p.* 497), 682, 715.
....., ... *See* Britannia, John de; Gaunt, John of.
....., Shene, co. Surrey, 14.
....., Richemond, Richemound, Richemund, Richemunde, co. York, N.R., 546 (*p.* 400).
....., abbey of St. Agatha by, advowson of, 546 (*p.* 404).
....., borough, 43 (*p.* 19).
....., ..., courts at, 43 (*p.* 19).
....., castle, fee of the constable of, 43 (*p.* 19).
....., ..., ward of, 335 (*p.* 231).
....., castle and honour, 335 (*p.* 231).
....., honour, 462 (*p.* 307), 590 (*p.* 424).
....., inquisitions taken at, 43 (*pp.* 18, 19), 403, 462 (*p.* 307), 668 (*p.* 498).
....., liberty, liberties of, 462 (*p.* 307), 668 (*p.* 498).
....., ward fee of, 664.
Richmondshire, Richemundshire, co. York, N.R., 335 (*p.* 231).
Rickling, Rekelyng, co. Essex, Bello Campo of, *q.v.*
Ricolf, co. York, N.R. *See* Riccal.
Ridale, co. Westm. *See* Rydal.
....., co, York, N.R. *See* Ryedale.
Riddlecombe, Ridelcombe [in Ash Reigny parish], co. Devon, 177.
Ridel, Ralph, and Agnes his wife, 598 (*p.* 446).
Ridelcombe, co. Devon. *See* Riddlecombe.
Ridelyngeweld, co. Kent. *See* Ringwold.
Riding, Ryddyng [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 172 (*p.* 106).
Ridmere, co. York, N.R. *See* Redmire.
Rievaulx, Rievall, [in Helmsley parish], co. York, N.R., abbot and convent of, 474 (*p.* 345).
....., advowson of the abbey, 474 (*p.* 345).
Righton, co. York, E.R. *See* Reighton.
Rigmaden, Rygmayden [in Kirkby Lonsdale parish], co. Westm., 516.
Rigsby, co. Linc., Ailby in, *q.v.*
Rihill, Ryhill, Richard de, 562.

Rihill—*cont.*
....., Henry de, 609.
....., Richard de, his daughters Elizabeth, Margery, Christiana, Joan and Helen, 562.
....., Robert de, 531 (*p.* 384).
Rihill, co. N'humb. *See* Ryle.
....., co. York, E.R. *See* Ryhill.
Rillington, Rillyngton, co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 345).
Rillyngton, co. York, E.R. *See* Rillington.
Rimswell, Rymeswell [in Owthorne parish], co. York, E.R., 133.
Ringmer, co. Sussex, Broyle in, *q.v.*
Ringstone, Ryngesdone [in Rippingale parish], co. Linc., manor, 124.
Ringwold, Redelingeweld, Rethelyngweld, Ridelyngeweld, Rodelingwolde, Rydelyngewelde, Rydelyngewold, Rydelyngwelde, Ryglyngweld, co. Kent, manor, 185 (*pp.* 132, 142, 144, 146).
....., advowson, 185 (*pp.* 136, 144).
Ringwood, Ryngwode, co. Hants, manor, 532 (*p.* 386).
....., Westover in, *q.v.*
....., hundred, service of being bailiff in eyre &c. in, 587.
Ripe, Rip, Rype, co. Sussex, 40.
....., court at, 185 (*p.* 134).
..... (*formerly called* Eckington), Heghynton, Helyngton, Heighinton, Heyghinton, co. Sussex, manor, 185 (*pp.* 134, 140, 144 *bis*).
Ripley, Riple [in Sopley parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 51).
Ripon, co. York, Asmunderby by. *See* Aismunderby.
Rippingale, Repinghale, Repynghale, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191), 474 (*p.* 341).
....., Ringstone in, *q.v.*
Ripple, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).
....., Wadling in, *q.v.*
....., co. Worc., Ryall in, *q.v.*
Risborough, Prince's, Ryseburgh, co. Buck., manor, 469 (*p.* 316).
Risby, Riseby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 195).
Riseby, co. Linc. *See* Risby.
Risingges, John de, 424.
Rissington, Rushendon, Rusyndon, co. Glouc., manor, 547, 592.
....., advowson, 592.
Riston, John son of Thomas de, 142.
....., ..., Robert his son, 142.
....., Peter de, 142.
....., Walter son of Stephen de, 142.
....., ..., Walter his uncle, 142.
Riston, Long, Riston in Holdernesse, co. York, E.R., 142.
Ritson, co. Devon. *See* Radeston ?
Ritthre, Peter de, parson of the church of Kirkby Misperton, co. York, N.R., 182 (*p.* 115).
River, co. Sussex. *See* Treve.
Riversdown, Ryvesden [in Warnford parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Roberd, John, 529 (*pp.* 374, 375, 379), 607.
Robert, William son of, of Great Givendale, co. York, 487.
....., ..., his son John, 487.
Robert, bishop of Chichester. *See* Stratford, Robert de.
....., earl of Suffolk. *See* Ufford, Robert de.
..... —, 536, 673.
..... father of —, 535.
....., Robert son of, 65.
....., Thomas son of, 184 (*p.* 121).
....., William son of, 184 (*p.* 120).
Robertsbridge [in Salehurst parish], co. Sussex, abbot of, 335 (*p.* 233).
....., inquisitions taken at, 404, 550.
Roceholm, John son of Robert de, 67.
....., Robert de, 67.
....., William de, and his son Roger, 67.
Rocester, co. Staff., Denstone in, *q.v.*
Roche, John de la, 578.
....., ..., his daughter Margaret, married to Thomas le Blount, 578.
Rocheford. *See* Rochesford.
Rocheford, co. Essex. *See* Rochford.
Roches, John de, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., ..., escheator in co. Wilts, writ to, 607.
....., ... sheriff of Wilts, 529 (*p.* 378).
Rochesford, Rocheford, Robert de, 134.
....., Stephen de, chaplain, 134.
....., Thomas son of Robert de, knight, 134.
Rochesford, co. Essex. *See* Rochford.
Rochester, bishop of, 566 (*p.* 410).
....., Roucestre, *Roff'*, co. Kent, castle, ward of, 474 (*p.* 332).
....., king's castle, ward of, 594.
....., inquisitions taken at, 185 (*p.* 130), 396 (*p.* 269).
Rochford, Rocheford, Rochesford, co. Essex, hundred, 185 (*p.* 140), 376.
....., hundred court of, 134.
....., inquisition taken at, 72.

Rochford—*cont.*
....., manor, 134.
....., advowson, 134.
....., 'Uphallo' in, 134.
Rock, the, la Rok [in Mordiford parish], co. Heref., 490.
Rockbeare, Rokebeare, co. Devon, 425.
....., Dotton in, *q.v.*
....., Upcot in, *q.v.*
Rockbourne, co. Hants, Rockstead in, *q.v.*
Rockford, Rakeford, Rokford [in Ellingham parish], co. Hants, 82 (*pp.* 51, 53).
Rockingham, Rokyngham, co. N'hamp., 242.
....., castle, 89 (*pp.* 55, 56).
....., castle guard, 41.
....., king's castle, ward of, 641.
....., forest, 89 (*pp.* 55, 56), 329.
....., Eston [co. Leic.] by. *See* Easton, Great.
Rockstead, Rokeseye [in Rockbourne parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Roddam, Rodom [in Ilderton parish], co. N'humb., 478.
Rode, co. Kent. *See* Rhode.
Rodefeld, co. Kent. *See* Radfield.
Rodeleye, co. Glouc. *See* Rodley.
Rodelingwolde, co. Kent. *See* Ringwold.
Rodes. *See* Rhodes.
Rodesle, Adam de, 167.
Roding, Abbess, co. Essex, Berwick Berners in, *q.v.*
....., White, Whiterothyngge, Whyterothyng, co. Essex, manor, 645.
....., ..., advowson, 645.
Rodington, co. Nott. *See* Ruddington.
Rodley, Rodeleye, Rodleye [in Westbury upon Severn parish], co. Glouc., manor, 383.
....., court at, 325.
Rodmersham, Rodmershame, co. Kent, 394 (*pp.* 264, 265).
Rodom, Richard de, 478.
....., Adam son of Henry de, a rebel, 478.
....., William de, the elder, king's enemy and rebel, 197.
Rodom, co. N'humb. *See* Roddam.
Roeburndale, Reburndale, co. Lanc. [forest], vaccaries in, 709.
Roff'. *See* Rochester.
Rogate, co. Sussex, Durford in, *q.v.*
Roger de . . . , clerk, 292.
Roger, a bondman attached to the manor of Truthall, co. Cornw., 346.
....., Henry son of, 662.
Roger—*cont.*
..... parson of Blatchington, co. Sussex, 40.
..... the chaplain, 474 (*p.* 340).
Rogerholm [an island in Windermere ?], co. Westm., 525.
Roille, la, co. Radnor. *See* Rhulen.
Roiston, Geoffrey de, 483.
Rok, la, co. Heref. *See* Rock.
Rokebeare, co. Devon. *See* Rockbeare.
Rokeby, Thomas de, 639.
....., ..., commission to, 546 (*p.* 402).
Rokel, John, 382 (*p.* 254).
Rokele, Alice de la, 160.
....., Humphrey de la, and Maud his wife, 97.
....., John de la, writ to, 221.
Rokeseye, co. Hants. *See* Rockstead.
Rokesle, Emery de, 627.
....., **Reginald de,** 98.
....., **Thomas de,** 626.
....., Joan and Agnes, daughters of Richard de, 120.
....., John de, brother of Emery, 627.
....., Reginald de, and Joan his wife, 98.
....., Richard de, 185 (*p.* 133).
....., Richard son of William de, 98.
....., Roger de, 98.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 626.
Rokeswell, Rokiswell, Richard de, 185 (*pp.* 137, 147).
Rokford, co. Hants. *See* Rockford.
Rokiswell. *See* Rokeswell.
Rokwode, Rokwod, Robert de, 157, 328.
Rokyng, co. Kent. *See* Ruckinge.
Rokyngham, co. N'hamp. *See* Rockingham.
Rolleston in the liberty of Holdernesse, co. York, E.R. *See* Rowlston.
Rollright, Roulandriht, co. Oxford, manor, 667 (*p.* 493).
....., Great, Great Rollywright, co. Oxford, 678.
Romeneye, co. Kent. *See* Romney.
Romeseye, Romeseygh, co. Hants. *See* Romsey.
Romeshirssch, co. Salop, 667 (*p.* 495).
Romesore, co. Staff. *See* Ramshorn.
Romesy, Walter son of John de, 673.
....., John father of Walter de, 673.
....., Margaret mother of Walter de, 673.
Rommerthwayt, co. Westm. *See* Roundthwaite.

Romney, Romneye, co. Kent, 185 (*p.* 146).
....., New, Neweromeneye, co. Kent, 185 (*p.* 142).
....., Old, Holderomeneye, Olderomeney, Olderomeneye, Olde Romeneye, co. Kent, 185 (*p.* 142).
....., ..., advowson, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143 *bis*, 144).
....., ..., inquisition taken at, 185 (*p.* 141).
Romondby, Robert de, 516.
Romsey, Romeseye, Romeseygh, co. Hants, abbess of, 372.
....., inquisition taken at, 467 (*p.* 314).
....., Stanbridge in, *q.v.*
Romyn, Henry, 662.
Ronhale, co. Bedf. *See* Renhold.
....., co. Staff. *See* Rownall.
Roos, William le, 130.
Roos. *See* Ros.
Roos, co. Denbigh. *See* Rhos.
....., Ros in Holdernesse, Rosse, Rosse in Holdirnesse, co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 342).
....., court at, 474 (*p.* 342).
....., manor, 474 (*pp.* 335, 341, 342).
....., Langholmleyes, Southcrassenhowes, Metholm and Estkyme in, 474 (*p.* 342).
....., Sunderland in, *q.v.*
Roppesle, co. Linc. *See* Ropsley.
Roppesle, Simon de, 474 (*p.* 341).
Ropsley, Roppesle, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).
Ros, co. Denbigh. *See* Rhos.
..... in Holdernesse, co. York, E.R. *See* Roos.
Ros, Roos, Rosse, John de, 182.
....., **William de**, of Helmsley, co. York, 474.
....., **William de**, of Youlton, co. York, 599.
....., **William son of William de**, of Ingmanthorpe, co. York, 339.
....., George de, knight, 182 (*p.* 114).
....., James de, knight, 474 (*pp.* 341, 343).
....., James de, and Maud his wife, 77.
....., John de, 474 (*p.* 335).
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, 182 (*pp.* 114, 115).
....., Margaret de, 474 (*p.* 337).
....., Margaret daughter of William de, and Edward de Bohun her husband, 321.
....., Margaret de, of Youlton, sister of Joan, and Thomas de Musgrave her husband, 599.
Ros, Margaret de, and Thomas de Musgrave her husband—*cont.*
....., ..., ..., their son Thomas, 599.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 474 (*p.* 338).
....., Nicholas de, 474 (*p.* 342).
....., Richard de, 474 (*p.* 342).
....., Robert de, 474 (*p.* 343).
....., ..., of Ingmanthorpe, 12, 474 (*p.* 344).
....., Robert son of William son of William de, of Ingmanthorpe, 339.
....., Thomas de, 516 *bis*, 525.
....., ..., of Kendal, 527 (*p.* 372).
....., William de, 130 *bis*, 185 (*p.* 144), 469 (*p.* 317).
....., ..., father of John, 182 (*p.* 115).
....., ..., of Helmsley, 43 (*p.* 18), 152, 174, 182 (*p.* 115), 213, 413, 474 (*p.* 337), 538, 546 (*p.* 401), 548, 561, 579, 599.
....., ..., ..., ancestor of. *See* Espek, Walter.
....., ..., ..., his father William, 474 (*p.* 333).
....., ..., ..., his son William, 474.
....., ..., ..., Margery wife of, 481.
....., ..., knight, of Helmsley, son of William, brother of John, 182.
....., ..., *or* le, of Belvoir and Helmsley, and Margery (*wrongly called* Margaret, *pp.* 131, 133) de Badelesmere, his wife, 185 (*pp.* 127–135, 138, 139, 142–146, 148), 474 (*pp.* 331, 332, 337, 338).
....., William de, of Youlton, 474 (*p.* 344).
....., ..., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, 599.
....., ..., ..., ..., Joan their daughter, married to John de Ellerker, the elder, 599.
Rose, Hugh, 271 (*p.* 193).
Roseden, Russheden [in Ilderton parish], co. N'humb., mill of, 478.
Rosevidney, Rosvynnymoor [in Ludgvan parish], co. Cornw., 346.
....., Zandon of, 346.
Roshead, Revesset in Ulvereston, in Ulverston parish, co. Lanc., 479.
Ross, Rosse, co. Heref., inquisition taken at, 714 (*p.* 520).
Rosse, co. York, E.R. *See* Roos.

Rosselyn, William, 469 (*p.* 318).
Rostel *rectius* Restel [*i.e.* Rastalls in Church Oakley parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Rostele, William de, 23.
Rosvynnymoer, co. Cornw. *See* Rosevidney.
Rotcote, co. Oxford. *See* Radcutt.
Roteby, co. Leic. *See* Ratby.
Rotenheryng, John, 596 (*p.* 430).
Rothbury, Routberi, Routbery, Routhbyry, co. N'humb., 545 (*pp.* 397, 398).
....., court at, 545 (*p.* 398).
....., Cartington in, *q.v.*
Rotherby, Retherby, co. Lic., 473 (*p.* 330).
Rotherfield Peppard, Retherfeld Pipard, Rutherfeld, co. Oxford, manor, 184 (*p.* 125).
...., advowson, 184 (*p.* 125).
Rotherham, co. York, W.R., Dalton in, *q.v.*
Rotherhithe, Rotherhuth, Rutherhuthe, co. Surrey, 667 (*p.* 491).
Rothewell. *See* Rothwell.
Rothewelle, Robert de, 271 (*p.* 191).
Rothing, Richard de, and Isabel his wife, late the wife of William de Sancto Johanne, 161.
Rothwell, Rothewell, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).
....., Rothewell, co. N'hamp., inquisitions taken at, 135, 437 (*pp.* 288, 289).
....., Russhton by. *See* Rushton.
Roubergh, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Rowborough.
Rouceby, Agatha wife of Robert de, 312.
....., Robert de, 312.
....., ..., and Agatha his wife, their daughters Margaret and Lucy, 312.
Roucestre, co. Kent. *See* Rochester.
Roud, Lettice, 473 (*p.* 330).
Roudes, Michaela wife of John de, 625.
....., Thomas de, 625.
....., William atte, and Isabel his wife, 68.
Roughcombe [in Tisbury parish], co. Wilts, manor, 430.
Roughton, co. Salop. *See* Rowton.
Roukesburgh, co. Roxburgh, Scotland. *See* Roxburgh.
Roulandriht, co. Oxford. *See* Rollright.
Roundthwaite, Rommerthwayt [in Orton parish], co. Westm., manor, 527 (*p.* 372).
Rounhale, co. Bedf. *See* Renhold.
Rous, John le, 553.
....., John le, and Mabel his wife, 553.
Rous—*cont.*
....., Ralph le, 280 (*p.* 205).
....., Thomas son of John le, 553.
Routberi, Routbery, Routhbyry, co. N'humb. *See* Rothbury.
Rowborough, Roubergh [in Brading parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 292.
Rowenhey, co. Essex. *See* Rowney.
Roweniok, Roweyniok, co. Denbigh. *See* Rhyfoniog.
Rowley, co. York, E.R., Bentley in, *q.v.*
Rowlston, Rolleston in the liberty of Holdernesse [in Mappleton parish], co. York, E.R., 367.
....., Spynay of, *q.v.*
Rownall, Ronhale [in Cheddleton parish], co. Staff., 243.
Rowney, Rowenhey [in Debden parish], co. Essex, wood, 55 (*p.* 26).
Rowton, Roughton [in Alberbury parish], co. Salop, 667 (*p.* 496).
Rowynyok, co. Denbigh. *See* Rhyfoniog.
Roxburgh, Roukesburgh, co. Roxburgh, Scotland, royal charter of licence dated at, 396 (*p.* 266).
Roxholm, Roxham [in Leasingham parish], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).
....., manor, 182 (*p.* 115).
Roxton, co. Bedf., Chawston in, *q.v.*
....., Colesden in, *q.v.*
Royston (*Crucem Rosiam*), cos. Camb. and Hertf., 279.
....., inquisitions taken at, 314.
Ruckinge, Rokyng, co. Kent, 359.
Rudbrigg, Rudbrigge, co. Hants. *See* Redbridge.
Rudby in Cleveland, Rudby, co. York, N.R., Hoton by. *See* Hutton Rudby.
...., Middleton upon Leven in, *q.v.*
Ruddestan, co. York, E.R. *See* Rudston.
Ruddington, Rodington, co. Nott., manor, 666.
Rudston, Ruddestan, co. York, E.R., 140 (*p.* 88).
....., Caythorpe in, *q.v.*
Rufford, Rughford [near Ollerton], co. Nott, abbot of, 474 (*p.* 341).
Rughalle, le, co. Worc. *See* Ryall.
Rughford, co. Nott, abbot of. *See* Rufford.
Ruli, Hubert de, 387.
Rumboldswyke, Rumbaldeswyke, co. Sussex, 662.
Rundale, co. Kent. *See* Randall.
Runham, co. Norf., 215.

Rupe, David de, 184 (*p.* 124).
Rupeforti, John de, 184 (*p.* 123).
Ruschemere, Walter de, 529 (*p.* 375).
Ruschemere, co. Suff. *See* Rushmere.
Rushbury, Russchebury, co. Salop, 667 (*p.* 496).
Rushendon, co. Glouc. *See* Rissington.
Rushmere, Ruschemere, co. Suff., 529 (*pp.* 375, 376).
Rushton, Russhton, co. Dorset, 517.
....., Russhton by Rothewell, Ryshton, co. N'hamp., 474 (*p.* 339).
....., Bagot of, *q.v.*
..... [in Leek parish], co. Staff., 180.
Russchebury, co. Salop. *See* Rushbury.
Russel, Russell, Theobald, 291, 292.
....., **William son of Theobald**, 485.
....., Eleanor daughter of Thomas, 125.
....., Ralph brother of William, 485.
....., Ralph son of Theobald, 291, 292.
....., Robert, 185 (*pp.* 138, 145).
....., ..., writ to, 601.
....., Theobald, 139 (*p.* 84).
....., ..., and Eleanor his wife, 292.
....., ..., ..., their son William, 292.
....., ..., brother of William, 485.
....., ..., knight, Eleanor daughter of, and John son of John de Glamorgan, her husband, 405.
....., William, 282.
Russheden, co. N'humb. *See* Roseden.
Russhton, Ruston, William de, 386 *bis*.
Russhton, co. Dorset. *See* Rushton.
..... by Rothewell, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.
Rust, John, 142.
....., Simon, 142.
Ruston. *See* Russhton.
Rusyndon, co. Glouc. *See* Rissington.
Rutherfeld, co. Oxford. *See* Rotherfield Peppard.
Ruthorhuthe, co. Surrey. *See* Rotherhithe.
Rutland, county, escheator in. *See* Ledred, Gilbert de.
....., ..., office of sheriff of, 382 (*p.* 254).
Ruton, co. Warw. *See* Ryton.
Ry, Nicholas de, 182 (*p.* 115).
Ry—*cont.*
..... *See also* Rye.
Ryall, le Rughalle [in Ripple parish], co. Worc., 445.
Rybold, Joan, 131 (*p.* 76).
Rychemond, earl of. *See* Richmond.
Rydal, Ridalo [in Grasmere parish], co. Westm., manor, 172 (*pp.* 105, 106).
Ryddyng, co. N'humb. *See* Riding.
Rydeler, John, chaplain, 230.
Rydelyngewelde, Rydelyngewold, Rydelyngwelde, co. Kent. *See* Ringwold.
Rye, la Rye by Odyham [in Odiham parish], co. Hants, 494.
Rye, Reye, Robert atte, 494.
....., Robert atte, and Denise his wife, 494.
..... *See also* Ry.
Ryedale, Ridale, co. York, N.R., wapentake, 474 (*p.* 333).
Ryggesby, Thomas de, 597 (*p.* 432).
Ryglyngweld, co. Kent. *See* Ringwold.
Rygmayden, co. Westm. *See* Rigmaden.
Ryhall, Reale, co. Rutland, inquisition taken at, 395.
Ryhill. *See* Rihill.
Ryhill, co. N'humb. *See* Ryle.
....., Rihill [in Burstwick parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 343).
Ryle, Rihill [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 271 (*p.* 190).
....., Great, Great Ryhill [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 381, 609.
....., Little, Little Rihill, Little Ryhill [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 562, 609.
Ryme, co. Dorset, Bello Campo of, *q.v.*
Rymeswell, co. York, E.R. *See* Rimswell.
Ryngebourn, William de, escheator in the Isle of Wight, 593 (*p.* 427.
Ryngesdone, co. Linc. *See* Ringstone.
Ryngwode, co. Hants. *See* Ringwood.
Rype, co. Sussex. *See* Ripe.
Rys, Thomas de, 184 (*p.* 120).
..... *See also* Fitz Rys.
Ryseburgh, co. Buck. *See* Risborough, Prince's.
Ryshton, co. N'hamp. *See* Rushton.
Ryton, Ruton [in Bulkington parish], co. Warw., 271 (*p.* 190).

Ryvere, John de la, sheriff of Devon, 537.
Ryvesden, co. Hants. *See* Riversdown.

S

Sacombe, Sauecope, Seucampe, co. Hertf., manor, 566 (*p.* 411).
....., parson of. *See* Waryn, John.
Saddington, Sadyngton, co. Leic., manor, 139 (*p.* 84).
Sadelescombe, co. Sussex. *See* Sedlescombe.
Sadgill, Sapgill [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 201), 525.
Sadyngton, Robert de, chancellor, 529 (*pp.* 377, 380, 381).
....., ..., chief baron of the exchequer, 598 (*p.* 445).
Sadyngton, co. Leic. *See* Saddington.
Saffray, Brian de, 192.
St. Albans, co. Hertf., abbot of, 35, 376 (*p.* 250), 668 (*p.* 498).
....., ..., court of, 376 (*p.* 250).
St. Benet. *See* Hulme.
St. Breock, co. Cornw., Penhale in, *q.v.*
St. Briavels, St. Briavell, co. Glouc., castle, 373.
....., king's castle, 325.
....., ..., constable of, 325.
St. Clair's Hall *alias* Chicche Ridel, [in St. Osyth parish], co. Essex, 469 (*p.* 317).
St. Columb Major, co. Cornw., Trekenning in, *q.v.*
St. David's, master of. *See* Northampton.
St. Edmunds, co. Suff. *See* Bury St. Edmunds.
St. Elizabeth's, master of. *See* Winchester.
St. Erney, co. Cornw., Trelugan in, *q.v.*
St. Ervan, co. Cornw., Trembleath in, *q.v.*
St. Etheldreda, fee of. *See* Ely.
St. Faith's, prior of. *See* Horsham.
St. German's, abbey. *See* Selby.
St. Hilary, co. Cornw., Brevannek in, *q.v.*
....., Byaulu in, *q.v.*
....., Gwael Bevil in, *q.v.*
....., Truthall in, *q.v.*
St. Issey, co. Cornw., Halwyn in, *q.v.*
....., Trewince in, *q.v.*
St. Ive, co. Cornw., Appledore in, *q.v.*
St. John, barony, 82 (*p.* 51).
....., prior of, 184 (*p.* 121).
..... of Jerusalem, hospital of, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., ..., master of, 279, 516.
....., ..., ..., in England, 9, 473 (*p.* 330).
....., ..., prior of, 183, 288 (*p.* 211), 399.
....., ..., ..., in England, 22 (*p.* 8), 109, 299, 391 (*p.* 260), 430, 473 (*p.* 330), 508, 529 (*p.* 376), 577.
....., ..., ..., in Ireland. *See* Archer, John.
St. Leonard, house of, 184 (*p.* 122).
St. Leonards, co. Sussex, Felsham in, *q.v.*
St. Mabyn, co. Cornw., Tregaddock in, *q.v.*
St. Margarets, *formerly* Thele, co. Hertf., collegiate church, advowson of, 179 (*p.* 112).
....., inquisition taken at, 546 (*p.* 402).
....., manor, 179 (*pp.* 111, 112).
St. Martin by Looe, co. Cornw., Pendrym in, *q.v.*
....., Trelowia in, *q.v.*
St. Mary Church, Seyntemariechurche, co. Devon, manor, 397 (*p.* 271).
St. Mellion, co. Cornw., 63.
....., parochial chaplain of. *See* Page, Richard.
....., Crocadon in, *q.v.*
....., Newton Ferrers in, *q.v.*
St. Neots, co. Hunt., inquisitions taken at, 219 (*p.* 163), 375, 527 (*p.* 370).
St. Osyth, Chicche, St. Osith, co. Essex, 129.
....., abbot of, 469 (*p.* 317).
....., St. Clair's Hall in, *q.v.*
St. Peter's, co. Hertf., Harpsfield in, *q.v.*
St. Radegund's, St. Radegunde, Bradsole, co. Kent, abbot of, 82 (*p.* 50).
St. Sampson, co. Cornw., Lantyan in, *q.v.*
St. Stephen's near Saltash, co. Cornw., Trehan in, *q.v.*
....., Trematon in, *q.v.*
St. Teath, co. Cornw., Delabole in, *q.v.*
St. Valery, honour, 117, 574 (*p.* 414).
St. Veep, co. Cornw., Langunnett in, *q.v.*
....., Manely in, *q.v.*
St. Wandrille Rançon, St. Wandregesil's, *Wandregesili*, [Seine Inférieure, France], abbot of, 470 (*pp.* 320, 321, 323), 618.

Sakevill, Sakevyle, Sakevyll, Andrew de, 185 (*p.* 136), 254.
....., ..., knight, and Joan (de la Beche) his wife, 85, 574 (*p.* 415).
....., Robert de, 185 (*pp.* 138, 145).
Salaman. *See* Saleman.
Salden, Reginald de, 474 (*p.* 332).
Salcby, co. Linc., Thoresthorpe in, *q.v.*
Salehurst, Salhurst, co. Sussex, 335 (*pp.* 232, 233).
....., inquisition taken at, 204.
....., Bugsell in, *q.v.*
....., Robertsbridge in, *q.v.*
Saleman, Salaman, Roger, 455.
....., Roger, and Alice his wife, 455.
....., Roger son of Roger, 455.
Salfletby, Richard de, 271 (*p.* 194).
Salhurst, co. Sussex. *See* Salehurst.
Salisbury, bishop of, 517, 643.
....., countess of, 593 (*p.* 427), 629.
....., ... *See* Monte Acuto, Katherine de.
....., earl of, 41, 210, 574 (*p.* 414).
....., ... *See* Monte Acuto, William de.
Salisbury, Sarum, co. Wilts, 68.
....., assizes at, 68.
....., castle, 310, 311.
....., St. Mary's, dean and chapter of, 54.
....., ..., treasurer of. *See* Weyvylle, Walter de.
....., New, co. Wilts, inquisitions &c. taken at, 122, 162, 207 (*p.* 157), 210, 466, 467 (*p.* 313), 529 (*pp.* 374, 376), 532 (*p.* 389).
Sall, Salle, co. Norf., manor, 322, 323.
Salop. *See* Shrewsbury.
Salop, county of, king's forests in, steward of. *See* Boulewas, John de.
....., ..., William Ballecote dies in, 631.
Saltby, Salteby, co. Leic., manor, 589.
Salterfordbrigge, le [? near Alton], co. Staff., 243.
Salterton [in Great Durnford parish], co. Wilts, manor, 374 (*p.* 247).
....., Neton within. *See* Netton.
Saltharpe, co. Wilts. *See* Salthrop.
Salthouse, Salthous, co. Norf., advowson, 182 (*p.* 115).
Salthrop, Saltharpe [in Wroughton parish], co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).
Salton, co. Dorset. *See* Silton.
Saltwick, Saltwyk [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., 140 (*pp.* 87, 88).
Saltwyk, Richard de, 140 (*p.* 88).
Salvayn, Salveyn, Gerard, 136, 474 (*p.* 345 *bis*), 579.
....., John, 474 (*p.* 342).
Samlesbiry, Samnesbury, Rosina, 184 (*p.* 118).
Samnesbury. *See* Samlesbiry.
Sampford Courtenay, Saunford Courteney, co. Devon, manor, 273 (*p.* 197).
..... Peverell, Saunford Peverel, Saundford Peverel, Saunford Peverel, co. Devon, 470 (*p.* 325).
...., manor, 49, 363, 657.
...., advowson, 363.
...., Bochill in, *q.v.*
Sancto Amando, Sancto Almando, Amaury (*Almericus*), Emery, de, 35, 139 (*p.* 84).
Sancto Claro, Sencler, Seynt Cler, Seyntclere, de, Seintcler, Seintclere, Sencler, Seyntcler, Alice wife of John, 416.
....., **Robert de**, 51.
....., **Sibyl wife of Robert de**, 75.
....., Guy, escheator in co. Cambridge, 715.
....., John, 231, 474 (*p.* 338), 574 (*p.* 415), 595, 651.
....., ..., tenant of the manor of Chiselborough, co. Somerset, 466.
....., John son of John and Alice, 416.
....., Nicholaa (de Caumpville) wife of John de, 156.
....., Rose (*Roesia*) late the wife of Robert de, mother of Robert, 51.
Sancto Georgio, William son of William de, 290.
....., William de, 82 (*p.* 51), 643.
....., ..., heir of, 82 (*p.* 51).
Sancto Johanne, Seint Johan, Elizabeth wife of Alexander de, 568.
....., **Hugh de**, 82.
....., **Margery wife of John de**, of Lagham, co. Surrey, 650.
....., **William de**, 161.
....., Edmund de, son of Hugh, 82 (*p.* 50.)
....., Edward de, 82 (*pp.* 51, 52), 275.
....., ..., the nephew (*le Neveu*), 662.
....., ..., the uncle (*le Uncle*), 662.
....., Giles son of William de, 161, 473 (*p.* 329).
....., Hugh de, 185 (*p.* 132), 242.

Sancto Johanne, Hugh de—*cont.*
....., ..., lands and tenements of, keeper of. *See* Trussel, William.
....., John de, 643.
....., ..., father of Hugh, 82 (*p.* 50).
....., ..., lord of Stanton St. John, co. Oxford, 208.
....., ..., of Lagham, and Margery his wife, 650.
....., ..., ..., their son John, 650.
....., John son of Hugh de, 359.
....., John son of John de, of Lagham, 14.
....., Mirabel late the wife of Hugh de, married to Thomas de Aspale, 82 (*p.* 53).
....., Oliver de, and Elizabeth his wife, 568.
....., William de, his wife Isabel, and Richard de Rothing her second husband, 161.
Sancto Laudo, Ralph de, 271 (*p.* 191).
..... *See also* Seynclowe.
Sancto Manupheo, Robert de, 82 (*p.* 53).
..... *See also* Seintmaneth; Seynt Manyfell.
Sancto Martino, Ralph de, of Hollym, co. York, E.R., 173.
....., Henry de, 622.
....., John (?) de, of Hollym, 173.
....., Lawrence de, 633.
....., ..., parcener of Steeple Langford, co. Wilts, 529 (*p.* 376 *bis*).
Sancto Mauro, Seyntmore, John de, the elder, 278.
....., Alan de, 278.
....., John de, the elder, and Maud his wife, 278.
....., ..., ..., John son of, 278.
....., Roger de, parson of Islip, co. N'hamp., 278.
....., Thomas de, 661 (*p.* 484).
..... *See also* Seymor.
Sancto Paulo, Mary de, countess of Pembroke, 437 (*p.* 289), 462 (*p.* 308), 597 (*p.* 432).
....., ..., ..., lady of the manor of Bywell, co. N'humb., 545 (*p.* 398).
....., William de, 141.
Sancto Philiberto, Sancto Philberto, John son of Hugh de, 695.
....., Ada wife of John de, 234.
Sancto Quintino, Sancto Quyntino, Herbert de, 277 (*p.* 202), 474 (*p.* 341).
....., ..., knight, 133.
..... *See also* Seynt Quinteyn.
Sancto Remigio, Helen de, 598 (*p.* 446).
Sandall, Alexander de, 43 (*p.* 18).
Sandall, co. York, W.R., 43 (*p.* 18).
Sandeford. *See* Sandford.
Sandelford, co. Berks. *See* Sandleford.
Sandewyc, co. Kent. *See* Sandwich.
Sandford, Saunford, Saunford [in Winscombe parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
....., [in Warcop parish], co. Westm., 531 (*p.* 383).
Sandford, Sandeford, William de, the younger, 527 (*pp.* 370, 371).
Sandham, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Sandown.
Sandhurst, co. Glouc., manor, 177.
Sandiacre, William son of Henry de, 7.
....., Nicholas de, son of William de, 7.
Sandiacre, co. Derby, 7.
Sandleford, Sandelford, co. Berks., prior of, 82 (*p.* 52).
Sandown, North, Northsandham, Northsanham [in Brading parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 125, 405.
....., South, Suth Sandham, Suthsandham [in Brading parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 125, 405.
....., Sandon [in Esher parish], co. Surrey, 594.
Sandwich, Sandewyc, Sandwic, co. Kent, Betlesangre by. *See* Betteshanger.
....., Hamme by. *See* Ham.
Sandwyco, Nicholas de, 211, 394 (*p.* 263).
Sandy, co. Bedf., Beeston in, *q.v.*
Santiago [Spain], pilgrimages to, 57, 58, 63, 66, 76.
Santon, Santone [? in Preston near Wingham parish], co. Kent, 394 (*p.* 265).
....., manor, 394 (*p.* 263).
Sapcote, co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
Saperton, co. Glouc. *See* Sapperton.
....., co. Linc. *See* Sapperton.
Saperton, William de, 474 (*p.* 341).
Sapgill, co. Westm. *See* Sadgill.
Sapperton, Saperton, co. Glouc., manor, 547, 592.
....., advowson, 592.
....., Saperton, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).
Sapy, Robert de, 23.
....., Aline de, 383.
....., John de, 55 (*p.* 28).
....., Robert de, and Aline his wife, 23.
....., William son of John de, nephew of Robert, 23.

Sarazyn, William, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
Sare, Adam, 185 (*p.* 136).
Sarnesfeld, John de, 490.
Sarum, co. Wilts. *See* Salisbury.
Satherton, co. Cumb., 116.
Sauecope, co. Hertf., parson of. *See* Sacombe.
Saumford, Robert de, 470 (*p.* 325).
Saumford, co. Somerset. *See* Sandford.
Saumford Peverel, co. Devon. *See* Sampford Peverell.
Sauneton, co. Devon. *See* Saunton.
Saundervill, Saunderville, Thomas de, 187.
....., **Thomas de**, the elder, 83.
....., Thomas de, son of Thomas, 83, 187.
Saundford Peverel, co. Devon. *See* Sampford Peverell.
Saunford, co. Somerset. *See* Sandford.
Saunford, Luke de, 474 (*p.* 342).
....., Walter de, and Edmund his brother, 49.
Saunford Courteney, co. Devon. *See* Sampford Courtenay.
Saunford Peverel, co. Devon. *See* Sampford Peverell.
Saunsavoir, Ralph de, 185 (*p.* 136).
Saunton, Sauneton [in Braunton parish], co. Devon, 390.
Sausthorpe, Sauzsthorp, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).
Sauston, John de, 686.
Sauzsthorp, co. Linc. *See* Sausthorpe.
Savage, John le, 598 (*p.* 434).
Savernake, co. Wilts, forest, bailiwick of the stewardship of, 162.
....., ..., service of keeping, 162.
Sawbridgeworth, co. Hertf., Pishobury in, *q.v.*
Sawneys *or* Zawneys, Cerneye [in Trull parish], co. Somerset, 595.
Saxendale, Robert de, 474 (*p.* 339).
Saxham, Hugh de, writ to, 453.
....., ..., and Rose his wife, 470 (*p.* 321).
Saxilby, co. Linc., Ingleby in, *q.v.*
Saxlingham [in Holt hundred], co. Norf., parson of. *See* Thomas.
Saxton, co. York, W.R., Towton in, *q.v.*
Say, Saye, Geoffrey de, 185 (*p.* 131), 359, 381, 667 (*p.* 491).
....., ..., knight, 386 (*p.* 257).
....., Hugh de, 629.
Scagglethorpe, Skakelthorp [in Settrington parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 345).
Scagglethorpe—*cont.*
....., Scakelthorp [in Moor Monkton parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 277 (*p.* 202).
Scalby, co. Linc. *See* Scawby.
Scaleby, co. Cumb., court at, 458 (*p.* 304).
Scaleby, Emma (Parvyng) wife of John de, 458 (*p.* 304), 459.
Scalecroft, Scarlecroft, Schalecroft, Scharecroft, Robert de, 294, 295.
....., Richard son of Robert de, 294, 295.
Scales, Eleanor de, married to John son of Bartholomew de Sudley, 30.
....., Robert de, 151 (*p.* 95 *bis*).
....., ..., knight, 151 (*pp.* 94, 97).
..... *See also* Scallariis.
Scall, Thomas, 184 (*p.* 124).
Scallariis, Thomas de, 620.
..... *See also* Scales.
Scalton, Richard de, 277 (*p.* 202).
Scampton, Skampton, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 195).
Scamston, John de, 59.
Scardburgh. *See* Scardeburgh.
Scardeburgh, Scardburgh, Sckardeburgh, Skardeburgh, Geoffrey de, clerk and chaplain, parson of Onibury, co. Salop, 667 (*pp* 489–493, 495).
Scarlecroft. *See* Scalecroft.
Scarrington, Skerington, co. Nott., 474 (*p.* 338).
Scarvill, Alan, 474 (*p.* 340).
Scawby, Scalby, co. Linc., 166.
Schalecroft, Scharecroft. *See* Scalecroft.
Schawe, co. Berks. *See* Shaw.
Schefton, co. Dorset. *See* Shaftesbury.
Schenelee. *See* Shenle.
Scheperton, co. Middx. *See* Shepperton.
Schepton Malet, co. Somerset. *See* Shepton Mallet.
Scherston, co. Wilts. *See* Sherston Magna.
Schevyok, co. Cornw. *See* Shevioek.
Schippedene, co. Norf., *now called* Cromer, *q.v.*
Schipton Beuchaump, co. Somerset. *See* Shepton Beauchamp.
Schirbourn, Schirburne, co. York, W.R. *See* Sherburn.
Schireserd, co. Westm. *See* Sizergh.
Schiryngton, co. Sussex. *See* Sherrington.
Schokbrok, co. Devon. *See* Shobrooke.
Scholond, co. Kent. *See* Shulland.
Schopelond, co. Essex. *See* Shopland.

Schoreham, co. Sussex. *See* Shoreham.
Schotford, cos. Norf. and Suff. *See* Shotford.
Schouldham, Roger de, 602.
....., Simon de, son of Roger, 602.
Schropham, co. Norf. *See* Shropham.
Schuldone, co. Wilts. *See* Sheldon.
Schupton, co. Hants. *See* Shipton Bellinger.
Schyrefeld, co. Hants. *See* Sherfield English.
Schyrle, Ralph de, knight, 337.
Sckardeburgh. *See* Scardeburgh.
Scoland, Scolonde, Franco de, 163.
....., Francis de, 460.
....., Franco de, 38.
....., Henry son of Franco de, 163.
Sconyngton, Richard de, 185 (*p.* 137).
Scorby, co. York, E.R. *See* Scoreby.
Scoreby, Scorby [in Catton parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 249.
Scorhals, Robert, 184 (*p.* 122).
Scorton, William de, 474 (*p.* 344).
Scotelthorp, co. Linc. *See* Scottlethorpe.
Scoteneye, John de, 506.
Scotforth, Scotford, Skotford [in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 297, 525.
....., manor, 462 (*p.* 306).
Scotland, marches of, wardens of. *See* Monte Alto, Robert de; Valencia, Aymer de.
Scott, John, and his nephew Simon, 76.
..... *See also* Skot.
Scotteford, [near Carisbrook], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 125.
Scottlethorpe, Scotelthorp [in Edenham parish], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
Scourburgh, Robert de, 249.
Scovil, Edmund de, 559.
Scrafton [in Coverham parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (*p.* 206).
Scrayingham, co. York, E.R., Howsham in, *q.v.*
....., Leppington in, *q.v.*
Scredington, Scredyngton, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
Scremby, Peter de, 271 (*p.* 194).
Scremby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
....., advowson, 271 (*p.* 195).
Screveton, co. Nott., 474 (*p.* 338).
Scrop, Lescrop, le Scrop, le Scrope, Cecily wife of William, afterwards the wife of John de Clopton, 606.
....., **Geoffrey**, 281, 403.
....., **Henry**, 43.
....., **William son of Henry**, 546.
Scrop—*cont.*
....., Geoffrey, 43 (*pp.* 18–20), 338, 339, 705.
....., ..., a justice assigned to hold pleas at York, 541.
....., Henry, 454, 474 (*p.* 344), 546 (*pp.* 401–403), 668 (*p.* 498).
....., Henry son of Geoffrey, 281, 403.
....., Richard, brother of William, and son of Henry, 43 (*pp.* 19, 20), 546, 606.
....., Stephen, brother of William, and son of Henry, 43 (*pp.* 19, 20), 546 (*pp.* 401–403).
....., William, 474 (*p.* 345), 606.
....., ..., parson of Medbourne, co. Leic., 606 (*p.* 452).
....., William son of Henry, 43 (*pp.* 17, 18, 20).
Scublard, Adam, 57.
Scures. *See* Nateley Scures.
Scures, John de, 82 (*p.* 52 *bis*).
Scurth, Laurence de, and his sister Joan, 67.
Scyndreston, co. Somerset. *See* Sindreston.
Seabeach, Senebeche [in Boxgrove parish], co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51).
Seabrook, Seybrok [in Ivinghoe parish], co. Buck., 649.
Seacourt, Seukeworth [near Wytham], co. Berks, manor, 381.
Seaford, Sefford, Seford, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 170.
....., Chinting in, *q.v.*
....., Cukkou of, *q.v.*
Seal, co. Kent, Stonepit in, *q.v.*
Seamer, Semer, co. York, N.R., manor, 344.
Searby, Seuerby, co. Linc., 206.
Seaton, Seton [in Sigglesthorne parish], co. York, E.R., 209.
..... Ross, Seton, co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 346).
...., manor, 474 (*pp.* 334, 335).
...., parker of, 474 (*p.* 335).
...., Setonwod in, 474 (*p.* 334).
Secheford, co. Norf., parson of. *See* Shotford in Mendham.
Sedlescombe, Sadelescoumbe, Sedelescombe, co. Sussex, 335 (*pp.* 232 *bis*, 233 *bis*).
....., manor, 508.
....., Blakefolde in, 508.
See, Alice wife of John atte, of Ravenser Odd, co. York, E.R., 555.
....., **Richard atte**, of Dimlington, co. York, E.R., 556.
....., Peter atte, 511.

See, Peter atte—*cont.*
....., ..., the elder, John son of, and his wife Alice, 555.
....., ..., ..., ..., his son John and Margery his wife, 555.
....., ..., the younger, John son of, 555.
....., Walter atte, father of Richard, Maud wife of, 556.
....., Walter son of Richard atte, 556.
Seend, Sende [in Melksham parish], co. Wilts, manor, 321.
Sefford, Seford, co. Sussex. *See* Seaford.
Segenworth, Suggyngworthe [in Titchfield parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52 *bis*).
Segrave, John de, 'le Uncle,' 463.
....., **Maud de,** 13.
....., John de, 300, 322, 323, 375, 474 (*p.* 331).
....., ..., his wife, 474 (*p.* 331).
....., ..., and Margaret his wife, daughter of Thomas de Brotherton, earl of Norfolk, 195, 196.
....., John son of John de, 463.
....., John son of Stephen de, 13.
....., Juliana, wife of John de, 'le Uncle,' 463.
Segynton, Gerard de, 281 (*p.* 207).
Seint Johan. *See* Sancto Johanne.
Seintcler, Seintclere. *See* Sancto Claro.
Seintemaricreye, co. Kent. *See* Cray, St. Mary.
Seintlyng, co. Kent. *See* Sentling.
Seintmaneth, John, 24.
..... *See also* Sancto Manupheo; Seynt Manyfell.
Sekford, John de, 151 (*pp.* 96, 97).
Selborne, Selebourn, co. Hants, prior of, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., Norton in, *q.v.*
....., Oakhanger in, *q.v.*
Selby, co. York, W.R., St. German's abbey, monk admitted to, 67.
Selebourn, co. Hants, prior of. *See* Selborne.
Seleworthi, co. Somerset. *See* Selworthy.
Sellinge, Selling, Sellyng, Sellynge, Sellyngge, Sellyngg by Monekene Horton, Sellyngge by Monekehorton, co. Kent, 96, 185 (*p.* 133).
....., advowson of the chapel, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).
....., court at, 96.
....., manor, 96, 470 (*p.* 320).
....., Methelefeld in, 185 (*p.* 133).
....., Rhode in, *q.v.*
Selmeston, co. Sussex, 47.
....., Sherrington in, *q.v.*
Selworthy, Seleworthi, co. Somerset, advowson, 568.
Sely, John, 182 (*p.* 114).
Selyman, Robert, escheator, writ to, 707.
..... *See also* Solyman.
Semer, co. York, N.R. *See* Seamer.
Semer Water, Somerwater [lake in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., fishery in, 335 (*p.* 231).
Semere, Roger de, 118.
Sempringham, Semprinham, Sempyngham, co. Linc., prior of, 271 (*pp.* 193, 194 *bis*), 474 (*p.* 341).
....., priory, advowson of, 271 (*p.* 195).
....., Pointon in, *q.v.*
Sempyngham, co. Linc. *See* Sempringham.
Sencler. *See* Sancto Claro.
Senclyng, co. Kent. *See* Sentling.
Sende, co. Wilts. *See* Seend.
Sene, James de, 692.
Senebeche, Richard de, 82 (*p.* 51).
Senebeche, co. Sussex. *See* Seabeach.
Sentling, Senclyng, Seintlyng in Seintemaricreye, Sentlynge [in St. Mary Cray parish], co. Kent, manor, 98 *bis*, 627.
Sergant, Margery wife of Martin le, 35.
Servynton, Oliver de, 139 (*p.* 84).
Sessynghope [? in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 172 (*p.* 106).
Seton, co. York, E.R. *See* Seaton; Seaton Ross.
Settrington, Setryngton, co. York, E.R., manor, 182 (*p.* 114).
....., Scagglethorpe in, *q.v.*
Seucampe, co. Hertf. *See* Sacombe.
Seuerby, co. Linc. *See* Searby.
Seukeworth, co. Berks. *See* Seacourt.
Severn, river, fishery in, 518.
Severnestoke, Severne Stoke, co. Worc. *See* Stoke, Severn.
Sewal of Fishergate (*de Fissherg . . .*), York, 561.
Sewal, John de, 181.
Sewerby, Siwardby, Sywardeby [in Bridlington parish], co. York, E.R., 319, 481.
Sewere, co. Dorset. *See* Swyre.
Seybrok, co. Buck. *See* Seabrook.
Seymor, Thomas le, 255.
..... *See also* Sancto Mauro.
Seynclowe, Richard de, 279.
..... *See also* Sancto Laudo.
Seyntcler, Seynt Cler, Seyntclere. *See* Sancto Claro.

Seyntemarieechurche, co. Devon. *See* St. Mary Church.
Seyntemarieholm [Our Lady's Isle in Lake Windermere], co. Westm., advowson of the chapel, 462 (*p.* 306).
Seynt Manyfell, John de, 506.
.... *See also* Sancto Manuphoo; Seintmaneth.
Seyntmore. *See* Sancto Mauro.
Seynt Oweyn, Ralph de, 82 (*p.* 51).
Seynt Quinteyn, Simon, 66.
.... *See also* Sancto Quintino.
Seyton, John de, 643.
Shaflington, Shaffyngtone, co. Salop. *See* Shavington.
Shaffyngtone, Alexander de, 185 (*p.* 135).
Shaftesbury, Schefton, Shafton, *Shafton*, co. Dorset, inquisitions taken at, 241, 638 (*pp.* 467, 468).
....., abbess of, 241, 663.
Shaldeflut, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Shalfleet.
Shaldeford, co. Surrey. *See* Shalford.
Shalfleet, Shaldeflut, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, advowson, 532 (*p.* 389).
Shalford, Shaldeford, co. Surrey, manor, 531 (*p.* 381).
Shanklin, Shentlyng, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 593 (*p.* 426).
....., Cliff in, *q.v.*
Shap, Hepp, co. Westm., abbey, advowson of, 531 (*pp.* 383, 385).
Shardelowe, John de, 519.
....., Edmund de, parson of Herringswell, co. Suff., 519.
....., John de, 185 (*p.* 135).
....., ..., mandates from, 56, 151 (*p.* 97).
....., ..., writs to, 56, 151 (*p.* 97).
....., John son of Edmund de, 519.
....., John son of John de, 519.
....., ..., his brother Thomas, 519.
Shareshulle, Shareshull, Adam de, and his wife Joan, late the wife of John de Fienles, 154.
....., John de, 154.
....., William de, writ to, 663.
Sharnbrook, Sharnebrok, co. Bedf., 598 (*pp.* 435, 437).
....., court at, 398 (*pp.* 435, 439).
....., inquisition taken at, 598 (*p.* 435).
Sharnden, Sharndene [in Mayfield parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
Sharndene, Robert de, 335 (*p.* 232).
Sharnebrok, co. Bedf. *See* Sharnbrook.
Sharp, Laurence, 57.
Sharprick, Sharprix in the hundred of Christchurch [by Lymington], co. Hants, manor, 593 (*p.* 427).
Shavington, Shaffington, Shaffyngtone [*now* in Moreton Say, *formerly* in Adderley parish], co. Salop, 185 (*pp.* 135, 143).
Shaw, Schawe, Shawe, Shawes, co. Berks, manor, 396 (*p.* 266), 397 (*pp.* 270, 272).
....., advowson, 396 (*p.* 266), 397 (*p.* 270).
....., Shawe [in Overton parish], co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 138, 144, 147).
Shawe, Robert de, 68.
Shearsby, Shenysby [in Knaptoft parish], co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
Sheepshed, Shepesheved, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 189).
Sheepy, Shepeye, co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
Sheet, Shete [in Petersfield parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 53).
Shefeld, co. York, W.R. *See* Sheffield.
Sheffield, Shefeld, Sheffeld, co. York, W.R., 243.
....., castle, 281 (*p.* 206).
....., court at, 281 (*p.* 206).
....., manor, 243.
....., St. Leonard by, hospital of, master of, 243.
....., Ecclesall in, *q.v.*
Shefford, co. Bedf., inquisition taken at, 391 (*p.* 260).
Sheldon, Schuldone [near Chippenham], co. Wilts, 120.
....., manor, 120.
Sheldwich, Sheldwych, co. Kent, 185 (*p.* 133).
....., Icobbesfeld, Malemoignesfeld and Wodegate in, 185 (*p.* 133).
....., Rhode in, *q.v.*
Sheldyngthorp, co. Linc. *See* Skellingthorpe.
Sheles, co. N'humb. *See* Witton Shield.
Shelford, co. Nott., 327.
Shelley, Shelleye, co. Suff., 296.
Shellingford, John de, 574 (*p.* 415).
Shelve [in Lenham parish], co. Kent, manor, 626.
Shench, John, and Joan (de Levelonde) his wife, John son of, 214.
Shene, co. Surrey. *See* Richmond.
Shenegeye, co. Camb. *See* Shingay.
Shenle, Schenelee, Thomas son of Eustace de, 302.

Shenle—*cont.*
....., Thomas son of Eustace de, and Agnes his wife, 302.
....., ..., his son Thomas, 302.
Shenley, Shenlee, co. Buck., 302, 473 (*p.* 329).
..... Brook End, co. Buck., Westbury in, *q.v.*
Shentlyng, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Shanklin.
Shenysby, co. Leic. *See* Shearsby.
Shepedone, co. Norf., *now called* Cromer, *q.v.*
Shepesheved, co. Leic. *See* Sheepshed.
Shepeye, co. Kent. *See* Sheppey.
....., co. Leic. *See* Sheepy.
Sheplake, co. Sussex. *See* Shiplake.
Shepperd, Thomas, 474 (*p.* 341).
Shepperton, Scheperton, co. Middx., manor, 38, 470 (*p.* 321).
....., advowson, 38, 470 (*p.* 321).
....., ferry, 38.
Sheppey, Shepeye, Sheppeye, Isle of, co. Kent, 667 (*p.* 491).
....., manor, 584.
....., prioress of the nuns of, 584.
Sheprigge, co. Berks. *See* Shipbridge.
Shepton Beauchamp, Schipton Beuchaump, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
...., manor, 38, 470 (*pp.* 319, 322, 324), 472.
...., advowson, 470 (*p.* 323).
...., Bergh of, *q.v.*
..... Mallet, Schepton Malet, Shepton Malot, Shupton Malot, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 323, 325).
...., manor, 38, 470 (*pp.* 319, 323, 325), 663.
...., advowson, 470 (*p.* 323).
...., market and fair, 663.
..... Montague, Shupton Montacute, Mountagu, co. Somerset, manor, 532 (*p.* 387 *bis*).
...., Knowle in, *q.v.*
Sherborne, Shirbourne, Shireburn, Shyrbourne, Shyrburn, co. Dorset, abbot of, 583.
....., castle, 532 (*p.* 386).
....., inquisitions taken at, 128 (*pp.* 72, 73).
....., Monk, co. Hants, Chineham in, *q.v.*
..... St. John, Westsshyrebourn, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Sherburn, Shireburn in Harefordlith, Shireburne in Harefordlyth, co. York, E.R., 668 (*p.* 498).
....., manor, 327.
Sherburn—*cont.*
....., market, 327.
....., Schirbourn, Schirburne, Shirburne, Shireburne, co. York, W.R., 274.
....., barony, 281 (*p.* 207).
....., manor, 339.
....., Abholm by. *See* Habholme.
Shere, Shire, co. Surrey, manor, 184 (*p.* 124).
....., advowson, 184 (*p.* 124).
....., Gomshall in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Somerbury in, *q.v.*
Sherfield English, Schyrefeld, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Sherington, Shiryngton, co. Buck., 473 (*p.* 328).
Shermanbury, co. Sussex, Ewhurst in, *q.v.*
Shernton, co. Wilts, lord of. *See* Sherrington.
Sherrington, Schiryngton [in Selmeston parish], co. Sussex, 40.
....., Shernton, co. Wilts, lord of, 430.
Sherston Magna, Scherston, Shersston, co. Wilts, manor, 321.
...., market and fair, 321.
...., advowson, 54.
..... Parva *or* Pinkney, Pynkenye, co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).
Sherwood, Shirewod, co. Nott., king's forest, service of chasing wolves outside, 217.
Shete, co. Hants. *See* Sheet.
Sheviock, Schevyok, co. Cornw., manor, 648 (*p.* 473).
....., advowson of the church of St. Mary, 648 (*pp.* 473, 477).
Shewynghope, co. Kent, inquisition taken at, 626.
Shifnal, Ideshale, co. Salop, 185 (*pp.* 135, 143).
....., manor, 185 (*p.* 130).
....., market and fair, 185 (*p.* 130).
..... advowson of the church, with the chapel of St. Mary, 185 (*pp.* 135, 143).
....., Drayton in, *q.v.*
....., Haughton in, *q.v.*
....., Lizard in, *q.v.*
....., Stanton in, *q.v.*
Shillynghelde, Chellynghold, Shillyngfold, Eudo de, 185 (*pp.* 136, 137, 147).
Shinfield, co. Berks, Shipbridge in, *q.v.*
Shingay, Shenegeye, co. Camb., 279.
Shipbridge, Sheprigge [in Shinfield *and* Swallowfield parishes], co. Berks, 574 (*p.* 414).
Shipdene, co. Norf., *now called* Cromer, *q.v.*

Shiplake, Shoplake, co. Sussex, hundred, 185 (*p.* 139).
Shipman, John, 64.
Shipponhall, Shupponhull [in Chadlington parish], co. Oxford, manor, 667 (*p.* 494).
Shipton Moyne, co. Glouc., manor, 275.
....., advowson, 275.
..... Bellinger, Schupton, Shupton, co. Hants, manor, 467 (*pp.* 312, 314).
....., charter &c. made at, 467 (*pp.* 313, 314).
....., Snoddington in, *q.v.*
..... under Wychwood, co. Oxford, Lyneham in, *q.v.*
Shirbourne, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
Shirbourne, Thomas de, 16.
Shirburne, co. York, W.R. *See* Sherburn.
Shire, co. Surrey. *See* Shere.
Shireburn, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
..... in Harefordlith, co. York, E.R. *See* Sherburn.
Shireburne, co. York, W.R. *See* Sherburn.
..... in Harefordlyth, co. York, E.R. *See* Sherburn.
Shirenewton, Neutone, co. Mon., 55 (*p.* 28).
Shirewille, co. Devon, parson of. *See* Shirwell.
Shirewod, co. Nott., forest. *See* Sherwood.
Shirlot, Sirlet, co. Salop, bailiwick of forester of, 580.
Shirrevelench, co. Worc. *See* Lench, Sheriffs.
Shirwell, Shirewille, co. Devon, parson of. *See* Columbariis, Stephen de.
Shiryngton, co. Buck. *See* Sherington.
Shobburi, co. Essex. *See* Shoebury.
Shobrooke, Schokbrok, co. Devon, 280 (*p.* 205).
....., West Raddon in. *See* Raddon.
Shoburi, co. Essex. *See* Shoebury.
Shobyngton, Walter de, knight, 139 (*p.* 84).
Shoebury, Shobburi, Shoburi, co. Essex, 535.
....., church of, 535.
....., rector of. *See* John.
Shopland, Schopelond, co. Essex, manor, 134.
Shoreham, co. Kent, Preston in, *q.v.*
....., Schoreham, co. Sussex, 643.
Shorewelle, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Shorwell.
Shorne, co. Kent, Randall in, *q.v.*
Shorwell, Shorowelle, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, advowson, 593 (*p.* 426).
....., Athorfield in, *q.v.*
....., South, Southshorowell, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 593 (*p.* 428).
Shotford, Schotford, Sochoford (*sic*), Shottford [in Mondham parish], cos. Norf. and Suff., 529 (*p.* 375).
....., portion of the church of Mondham called, 529 (*p.* 376).
....., ..., parson of. *See* Hempstedo, Roger de.
Shothanger, Kentoshangre, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 53).
Shotley, Shotteley, co. N'humb., 172 (*p.* 106).
....., Shottele, co. Suff., charter dated at, 574 (*p.* 414).
Shotover, Shottore [near Oxford], co. Oxford, forest, bailiwick of the forestership of, 667 (*p.* 494).
....., ..., service of keeping, 667 (*p.* 494).
Shottele, co. Suff. *See* Shotley.
Shotteley, co. N'humb. *See* Shotley.
Shottere, William, 467 (*p.* 313).
Shottford, co. Suff. *See* Shotford.
Shottisham, Chatesham, co. Suff., 426.
Shotton [in Stannington parish], co. N'humb., 140 (*p.* 87).
Shottore, co. Oxford, forest. *See* Shotover.
Shrewsbury, earl of. *See* Bellem, Robert de.
Shrewsbury, *Salop*, co. Salop, abbot of, 566 (*p.* 410).
....., inquisitions &c. taken at, 199, 469 (*p.* 315), 484, 557, 667 (*p.* 495).
Shrivenham, Shryvenham, co. Berks, 603.
Shropham, Schropham, co. Norf., hundred, 20.
Shryvenham, co. Berks. *See* Shrivenham.
Shudy Camps, Shudicampes, co. Camb., 360.
....., Nosterfield in, *q.v.*
Shulland, Scholond [in Newnham parish], co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 50).
Shuppenhull, co. Oxford. *See* Shippenhall.
Shupton, co. Hants. *See* Shipton Bellinger.
..... Malet, co. Somerset. *See* Shepton Mallet.
..... Montacute, Mountague, co. Somerset. *See* Shepton Montague.

Shutintone, co. Heref., 439.
Shyrbourne, Shyrburn, co. Dorset. *See* Sherborne.
Sibberston, co. Kent. *See* Siberton.
Sibbesdon, co. Leic. *See* Sibson.
Sibbeton, co. Kent. *See* Sibton.
Siberton *alias* Siberston, Sibberston, Siberston, Syberston [in Hougham parish], co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 136, 144, 147).
Sibford, Sybbeford [in Swalcliffe parish], co. Oxford, 643.
Sibille, Richard, 529 (*p.* 376).
Sibri, Thomas, 474 (*p.* 341).
Sibson, Sibbesdon, co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
....., Upton in, *q.v.*
Sibton, Cibetone, Sibbeton, Sybbeton, Sybeton [in Lyminge parish], co. Kent, manor, 185 (*pp.* 131, 142, 144, 147), 394 (*p.* 263).
....., court at, 394 (*p.* 263).
Sicca Villa, Ralph de, 271 (*p.* 194).
Sicklinghall, Sikkelinghall [in Kirkby Overblow parish], co. York, W.R., 12.
Sidlesham, co. Sussex, Keynor in, *q.v.*
Sigglesthorne, co. York, E.R., Little Hatfield in. *See* Hatfield.
....., Seaton in, *q.v.*
Sikkelinghall, co. York, W.R. *See* Sicklinghall.
Silkeby, co. Linc. *See* Willoughby, Silk.
Silton, Salton, co. Dorset, manor, 638 (*pp.* 467, 468).
....., advowson, 638 (*pp.* 467, 468).
Silverton, co. Devon, Combe Sachville in, *q.v.*
Sime, William, 236.
Simeon, Beatrice daughter of Percival, 216.
Simington, co. Salop. *See* Cymynton.
Simon, bishop of Ely. *See* Montacute, Simon.
....., Ralph son of, 16.
Simondhis, Alice, 475.
Sindreston, Seyndreston, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
Singleborough, Synkebergh [in Great Horwood parish], co. Buck., 395.
Sirlet, co. Salop. *See* Shirlot.
Sittingbourne, Sydyngbourn, co. Kent, Milton by, *q.v.*
....., Morston by. *See* Murston.
....., Tunstalle by. *See* Tunstall.
Siwardby, Thomas de, 319.
Siwardby, co. York, E.R. *See* Sewerby.
Sixendale, co. York, E.R. *See* Thixendale.
Sixhills, Sixhill, co. Linc., prior of, 271 (*p.* 192), 482, 597 (*p.* 432).
Sixtenby, Thomas de, 473 (*p.* 330).
Sizergh, Schireserd [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 202).
Skakelthorp, co. York, E.R. *See* Scagglethorpe.
Skampton, co. Linc. *See* Scampton.
Skardeburgh. *See* Scardeburgh.
Skauyn, Sayer, 474 (*p.* 340).
Skeeby, Sketheby, Skitheby, Skytheby [in Easby parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).
Skeffling, Skefteling, co. York, E.R., 133.
Skefteling, co. York, E.R. *See* Skeffling.
Skegness, Skegnes, co. Linc., 140 (*p.* 86).
Skeles, co. N'humb. *See* Witton Shield.
Skellingthorpe, Sheldyngthorp, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
Skelmesere, co. Westm. *See* Skelsmergh.
Skelsmergh, Skelmesere [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 202).
Skelton, co. Cumb., 411.
....., manor, 458 (*p.* 303), 531 (*p.* 383).
....., advowson, 458 (*p.* 303).
..... [in Langbargh wapentake], co. York, N.R., inquisition taken at, 118.
....., Great and Little Moorsholme in. *See* Moorsholme.
Skelton, William son of John de, 411.
....., Adam de, 697.
....., Clement de, brother of William son of John, 411.
....., John de, 411, 697.
Skendleby, Skendelby, co. Linc., 130, 597 (*p.* 433).
..... Wood, 597 (*p.* 433).
Skerington, co. Nott. *See* Scarrington.
Sketheby, co. York, N.R. *See* Skeeby.
Skeyn, Walter, 399.
Skillyng, Michael, Michael de, 223, 591.
Skinner, William, of Bamburgh, co. N'humb., 141.
Skinningrove, Skynnergreve [in Brotton parish], co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 201), 525, 639.
Skippere, Hermann le, 382 (*p.* 254).
Skipsea, Skipse, Skipsee, co. York, E.R., castle guard, 136, 367, 443, 474 (*p.* 341), 481, 565.
....., Bonwick in, *q.v.*

Skipsea—*cont.*
....., Cleton in, *q.v.*
....., Dringhoe in, *q.v.*
....., Ulram in, *q.v.*
..... Brough, Skyppeseborough [in Skipsea parish], co. York, E.R., 389.
Skipton in Cravon, Cravene, Skryptone in Cravene, co. York, W.R., castle and manor, 531 (*pp.* 382 *bis*, 383).
...., honour, lord of. *See* Clifford, Robert de.
Skirbeck, Skirbek, co. Linc., 182 (*p.* 115).
Skirpenbeck, Skirpenbek, co. York, E.R., manor, 456.
Skitheby, co. York, N.R. *See* Skeeby.
Skot, Simon, 474 (*p.* 343).
..... *See also* Scott.
Skoter, Roger de, wife of, 474 (*p.* 341).
Skotford, co. Lanc. *See* Scotforth.
Skryptone in Cravene, co. York, W.R. *See* Skipton in Craven.
Skynnergreve, co. York, N.R. *See* Skinningrove.
Skyppeseborough, co. York, E.R. *See* Skipsea Brough.
Skytheby, co. York, N.R. *See* Skeeby.
Slade, Richard atte, 651.
Slagham, co. Sussex. *See* Slaugham.
Slaley, Slaueley, co. N'humb., 172 (*p.* 106).
Slapton, co. N'hamp., manor, 649.
Slaueley, co. N'humb. *See* Slaley.
Slaugham, Slagham, co. Sussex, manor, 231.
....., advowson, 231.
Slawston, Slauston, co. Leic., 474 (*p.* 340).
....., Othorpe in, *q.v.*
Sleagill, Slegill [in Morland parish], co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 202).
Sleddalebeck [in Asygarth parish], co. York, N.R., lodge of, 335 (*p.* 231).
Sledmere, Sledmer, co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 345), 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).
....., manor, 43 (*p.* 18).
Sleghtholm, co. York, N.R. *See* Sleightholme.
Slegill, co. Westm. *See* Sleagill.
Sleightholme, Sleghtholm [in Bowes parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).
Slingsby, Slyngesby, co. York, N.R., 454.
Smale, John le, 64.
Smathwait, co. Westm., 516.
Smeetham, Smytheton [in Bulmer parish], co. Essex, manor, 184 (*p.* 124).
Smeeton Westerby, Smethetun and Westerby [in Kibworth Beauchamp parish], co. Leic., 437 (*p.* 289).
Smethcote, Smethecot, Smethecote, co. Wilts. *See* Smithcot.
Smetheton and Westerby, co. Leic. *See* Smeeton Westerby.
Smithcot, Smethcote, Smethecot, Smethecote [in Dauntsey parish], co. Wilts., 185 (*pp.* 137, 144, 146).
Smyth, Adam, bailiff of Thomas de Wodeham at Chigwell, co. Essex, 57.
....., John le, 58.
....., Simon le, of Edlesborough, co. Buck., 477.
Smytheskagh, co. York, vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).
Smytheton, co. Essex. *See* Smeetham.
Snailwell, Snayleswell by Newmarket, Snaylleswell, co. Camb., 82 (*p.* 50).
....., heirs of, 82 (*p.* 50).
Snaizholme, Snasome [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).
Snasome, co. York, N.R. *See* Snaizholme.
Snayleswell by Newmarket, co. Camb. *See* Snailwell.
Snaylleswell. *See* Snailwell.
Sniterby, co. Linc. *See* Snitterby.
Snitterby, Sniterby, co. Linc., advowson of the chapel, 188.
Snoddington, Snodynton [in Shipton Bellinger parish], co. Hants, manor, 467 (*p.* 314).
Snodesbury, co. Worc. *See* Upton Snodsbury.
Snodhurst [in Chatham], co. Kent, 185 (*p.* 130).
Snodynton, co. Hants. *See* Snoddington.
Snoring, Snoryng, Little, co. Norf., 190.
Sobburi, co. Glouc. *See* Sodbury, Chipping.
Soberton, co. Hants, Bere in, *q.v.*
Sock Dennis, Sok, Sokdeneys [near Ilchester], co. Somerset, 69, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
Socknersh, Sokenersh [in Brightling parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
Sodbury, Chipping, Sobburi, co. Glouc., manor, 132.
....., ..., fair and market, 132.
Sok, Sokdeneys, co. Somerset. *See* Sock Dennis.
Sokenersh, co. Sussex. *See* Socknersh.

Soknebretoun, co. Suff., earl of Huntingdon's court at, 322.
Sole, John atte, 55 (*p.* 29).
Soleham, co. Berks. *See* Sulham.
Solers Dilewe, Solersdylewe, co. Heref. *See* Dilwyn, Sollers.
Solihull, co. Warw., Notte of, *q.v.*
Sollery, John de, 590 (*p.* 424).
Solyman, Robert, 593 (*p.* 428).
..... *See also* Selyman.
Somborne, King's, co. Hants, Compton in, *q.v.*
Somerbury [in Gomshall in Shere parish], co. Surrey, 123.
....., sheriff's turn at, 123.
Somerbury, Henry de, 123.
....., Richard son of Henry de, 123.
Somercotes, John de, 271 (*p.* 194).
Somereford Mautravers, co. Wilts. *See* Somerford, Great.
Someresham, Alexander de, of Sutton, co. Bedf., 513.
....., John son of Alexander de, 513.
Somerford, Great, Somereford Mautravers, Somerford Mautravers, co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).
..... [Mauduit *or* Parva], co. Wilts, Mauduyt of, *q.v.*
Someri. *See* Somery.
Somerleyton, Somerleton, co. Suff., manor, 160, 322.
Somerset, county of, escheator in. *See* Bever, Thomas de; Caneford, John de; Cary, Thomas; Middelneye, Ralph de; Tyrell, Hugh.
....., forests in, serjeanty of keeping, 378.
....., Bello Campo of, *q.v.*
Somerton, Robert de, 69.
Somerton, co. Oxford, 643.
....., Somertone, co. Somerset, 51, 75.
....., court at, 51.
....., inquisitions &c. taken at, 128, 218, 251 (*pp.* 180, 181), 291, 320, 378, 396 (*p.* 268), 425, 434 *bis*, 470 (*pp.* 319, 321), 532 (*pp.* 387, 389), 648 (*pp.* 473, 474).
....., manor, 51, 97.
Somervill, Somerville, Somervyle, Roger de, 140.
....., Agnes wife of Roger de, 140.
....., Philip de, 277 (*p.* 202).
....., ..., knight, brother of Roger, 140.
Somerwater, co. York, N.R. *See* Semer Water.
Somery, Someri, John de, 592.
....., ..., his sister Joan de Botetourte and her son John, 400.
Somery, John de—*cont.*
....., ..., his sister Margaret de Sutton and her son John, 400.
....., Lucy wife of John de, 400.
Sompting, Sumptyng [*i.e.* Sompting Peverel in Sompting], co. Sussex, 40.
....., Cokeham in, *q.v.*
Sonden, Soundon, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Sonning, co. Berks, Earley in, *q.v.*
Sonnynghulle, Sunynghull, John de, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Sonyndone, co. Bedf. *See* Sundon.
Sopley, Soppelee, co. Hants, manor, 184 (*p.* 124).
....., Avon in, *q.v.*
....., Ripley in, *q.v.*
Soppelee, co. Hants. *See* Sopley.
Sopperswode [? near Thundersley], co. Essex, 447.
Sorel, William, of Woodborough, co. Wilts, 486.
....., Richard son of William, 486.
Soterle, Edmund de, 160.
Soterton, co. Linc. *See* Sutterton.
Sothewell, co. Nott. *See* Southwell.
Sotirton, co. Linc. *See* Sutterton.
Sotton, co. Bedf. *See* Sutton.
..... Mountagu, co. Somerset. *See* Sutton Montis.
Soulbury, co. Buck., Chelmscott in, *q.v.*
Soulby, Souleby [in Dacre parish], co. Cumb., 229 (*p.* 168).
Souldern, Sulthorne, co. Oxford, manor, 643.
Soulcby, co. Cumb. *See* Soulby.
Soundon, co. Somerset. *See* Sonden.
Sourdevale, Sourdeval, John, 474 (*p.* 344).
....., Robert de, 474 (*p.* 343).
Sourcby, co. Cumb. *See* Sowerby.
..... by Burgh, co. Westm. *See* Sowerby, Brough.
Sourebygill, co. Cumb. *See* Sowerby Gill.
Soutbrun, Southbrunne, co. York, E.R. *See* Southburn.
South Feriby, co. Linc. *See* Ferriby, South.
.....-Leghton, co. York, N.R. *See* Leighton.
..... Newcton, co. Wilts. *See* Newton, South.
Southampton, county of, escheator in. *See* Northo, William de.
....., ..., sheriff of, mandate to, 405.
Southbarwe, co. Somerset. *See* Barrow, South.
Southburn, Southbrun, Southbrunne, [in Kirkburn parish], co. York, E.R., 524, 659.

Southchurch, Southchorch, Suthchurche, co. Essex, 370.
....., manor, 134, 370.
Southewyk, co. Hants, prior of. *See* Southwick.
Southgrove [? Grove End in Tunstall], co. Kent, wood, 394 (*p.* 264).
Southholme in Ridale, co. York, N.R. *See* Holme, South.
Southleverton, co. Nott. *See* Leverton, South.
Southminster, Southmenstre, co. Essex, 176 (*p.* 109).
Southmolton, co. Devon. *See* Molton, South.
Southormesby, co. Linc. *See* Ormsby, South.
Southorp, Robert de, 271 (*p.* 194).
Southorpe, Sutthorp [by Edenham], co. Linc., manor, 131 (*p.* 76).
Southshorewell, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Shorwell, South.
Southtonge, co. Devon. *See* Teign, South.
Southwark, Southwerk, co. Surrey, prior of, 80.
Southwell, Sothewell, co. Nott., court at, 339.
....., Upton by, *q.v.*
Southwick, Southewyk, Suthewik, Suthewyk, co. Hants, 242.
....., prior of, 82 (*p.* 52), 653.
....., Suthwyk, co. Sussex, 225.
South Wales, justice of, writs to, 55 (*p.* 28), 156.
Southwyme, co. Linc. *See* Witham, South.
Soutton. *See* Sutton.
Sow, Sowe, co. Warw., 105.
Sowerby, Souroby, co. Cumb., 614 (*p.* 458).
....., Castle, Castelsoureby, co. Cumb., 267.
..... Gill, Sourebygill, co. Cumb., 614 (*p.* 458).
....., Brough, Soureby, Soureby by Burgh [in Brough under Stainmore parish], co. Westm. manor, 531 (*pp.* 383, 385).
....., Temple, Tempelsourby, Templesoureby [in Kirkby Thore parish], co. Westm., 531 (*pp.* 383, 385).
Spacy, Joan, 628.
....., ..., Alice her sister, 628.
Spalding, Spaldyng, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 131 (*p.* 76).
....., prior of, 131 (*p.* 76).
Spaldyng, Joyce de, 74, 94.
Sparhauk, Robert, parson of St. Michael's in Conisford, Norwich, 265 (*p.* 185).
Sparkford, Sparkeford, co. Somerset, manor, 667 (*p.* 495).
Sparkford—*cont.*
....., advowson, 667 (*p.* 495).
Spec, William, 346 *bis.*
Speen, co. Berks, Benham Valence in, *q.v.*
Speller, Richard le, and Richard his son, 67.
Spennithorne, co. York, N.R., Bellerby in, *q.v.*
....., Harmby in, *q.v.*
Sponsor, Hugh le, 177 (*pp.* 109, 110).
Spenythorn, Thomas de, and his son William, 338.
Spigurnel, Thomas, knight, 288 (*p.* 211).
Spiriden, co. N'humb., 172 (*p.* 106).
Spital in the Street, 'le Spitule o the Strt,' co. Linc., Norton by. *See* Norton, Bishop.
Spofforth, Spofford, co. York, W.R., Newsome in, *q.v.*
....., Stockeld in, *q.v.*
Spratton, Sprotton, co. N'hamp., 469 (*p.* 318).
Spriddlestone, Sprodeliston [in Brixton parish], co. Devon, 45.
Springfield, Springefeld, Springefelde, co. Essex, manor, 179 (*p.* 112), 313.
....., advowson of a moiety of the church, 179 (*p.* 112).
Sprotton, co. N'hamp. *See* Spratton.
Spynay, Thomas, of Rowlston, co. York, E.R., 367.
....., William son of Thomas, 367.
Squier, John, 573.
S — rde, Henry de, 475.
Stachesden, co. Bedf. *See* Stagsden.
Stacy, Robert, 185 (*p.* 130).
Stadbury, Stodbery [in Aveton Gifford parish], co. Devon, 230.
Stafford, West, co. Dorset, Frome Billet in, *q.v.*
....., co. Staff., inquisitions made at, 126 (*p.* 72), 469 (*p.* 315), 507, 667 (*p.* 496).
Stafford, baron of, 507.
....., Ralph baron of, 9, 180.
....., barony, 126.
Stafford, Margaret wife of Edmund de, 126.
....., **Walter de,** 167.
....., Edmund de, and Margaret his wife, 126.
....., ..., ..., Ralph, knight, their son, 126.
....., James de, knight, 167.
....., Margaret (Audley) wife of Ralph de, 382 (*pp.* 254, 258).
....., Ralph de, 36.
....., Richard de, writ to, 532 (*p.* 388).
....., William de, and Walter his son, 167.

Stagsden, Stachesden, co. Bedf., 636.
....., court at, 636.
Stainby, Styanby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).
Staindrop, co. Durham, Raby in, *q.v.*
Stainmore, Staynesmore, co. Westm., moor, 531 (*p.* 385).
Stainton, Staynton [in Stanwix parish], co. Cumb., manor, 458 (*p.* 303).
..... le Vale, Steynton, co. Linc., manor, 182 (*p.* 115).
....., Staynton [in Heversham parish], co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 202).
....., Staynton [in Downholme parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (*p.* 19).
Stak, Nicholas, 280 (*p.* 204).
Stalling Busk, Stalumbusk [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).
Stallingborough, Stalyngburgh, co. Linc., 465.
Staloun, John, of Northall, co. Buck., 477.
Stalumbusk, co. York, N.R. *See* Stalling Busk.
Stalyngburgh, co. Linc. *See* Stallingborough.
Stambridge, Great, Great Stanbrugge, co. Essex, 134.
....., ..., manor, 376.
....., Little, Stanbrig, Stanbrige, Stanbrigge, Stanebrigge, co. Essex, manor, 185 (*pp.* 140, 147).
....., ..., advowson, 185 (*pp.* 138, 143).
Stamford, Staunford, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 302.
....., Nowstead by, *q.v.*
..... Bridge, Staynfordbrig, Staynfordbrigge, [in Catton parish], co. York, E.R., 249.
...., inquisition taken at, 456.
Stanborough, Stanburghe, co. Devon, hundred, 139 (*p.* 86).
Stanbridge, Stanbrugg [in Romsey parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Stanbrig, Stanbrige, Stanbrigge, co. Essex, *See* Stambridge.
Stanbrugg, co. Hants. *See* Stanbridge.
Stanbrugge, co. Essex. *See* Stambridge.
Stancombe, Stancomb [in Harberton parish], co. Devon, manor, 648 (*p.* 475).
Standen, Staundenewode, Staundon [in Arreton parish], co. Hants. Isle of Wight, manor, 125, 405.
....., ..., advowson of the chapel of, 125.
Standon, Standen, Staundon, co. Hertf., 302 (*pp.* 216, 217).
....., assignment of dower made at, 302.
....., court at, 185 (*pp.* 129, 141), 302.
....., fieldnames in, 302.
....., manor, 302.
....., Barwick in, *q.v.*
....., Plashes in, *q.v.*
Stanebrigge, co. Essex. *See* Stambridge, Little.
Staneford by Horndon, co. Essex. *See* Stanford le Hope.
Stanelaye, William son of Cecily de, of Great Givendale, co. York, 497.
....., Thomas son of William son of Cecily de, 497.
Stanes, co. Staff., prior of. *See* Stone.
Stanewelle [near Brading], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 125.
Staneweye, co. Essex. *See* Stanway.
Stanford. *See* Staunford.
Stanford le Hope, Staneford by Horndon, co. Essex, 370.
....., co. Heref., 493, 515.
....., [in Ashington parish], co. Somerset, 251.
Stanley, King's, Kyngesstanleye, co. Glouc., 266.
....., Stanleye, co. Wilts, abbot of, 185 (*pp.* 138, 146).
Stannington, Stanyngton, co. N'humb., 140 (*p.* 87).
....., advowson of the chantry, 140 (*p.* 88).
....., manor, 668 (*p.* 497).
....., Bellasis in, *q.v.*
....., Blagdon in, *q.v.*
....., Plessay in, *q.v.*
....., Saltwick in, *q.v.*
....., Shotton in, *q.v.*
Stanord, Alexander de, chaplain, 706.
Stansted Mountfitchet, Stanstede Mounfichet, Stanstedemonfchet, co. Essex, 667 (*p.* 489).
....., fee of, 474 (*p.* 338).
....., Thremhall in, *q.v.*
Stanton, John de, 373.
....., Thomas Waldyng son of John de, 373.
..... *See also* Waldyng.
Stanton, Long, Stanton, co. Camb., 590 (*p.* 424).
..... by Bridge, Stanton, co. Derby, 81.
....., Stanton in the forest of Dene, co. Glouc. *See* Staunton.
....., Fen, Fenstanton, co. Hunt., 375.
..... [in Longhorsley parish], co. N'humb., 140 (*p.* 87).

Stanton, co. N'humb.—*cont.*
....., manor, 140 (*p.* 87).
..... St. John, Stanton Seynt John, Staunton, Staunton Seint Johan, Seynt Johan, Staunfone Seynt Johan, co. Oxford, 208, 421, 475, 492.
...., Carpenter of, *q.v.*
...., Frankeleyn of, *q.v.*
...., lord of. *See* Sancto Johanne, John de.
...., parson of. *See* Oxford, Nicholas de.
....., Stonton [in Shifnal parish], co. Salop, 185 (*p.* 130).
..... Lacy, Staunton Lacy, co. Salop, barony, 374 (*p.* 248).
...., Lower Hayton in. *See* Hayton.
..... Drew, co. Somerset, Belluton in, *q.v.*
....., co. Staff., 243.
Stantway Bollow, Stantweye [in Westbury upon Severn parish], co. Glouc., 325.
Stanway, Great Staneweye, co. Essex, 168.
....., Olyver of. *See* Oliver.
Stanwell, Stanwelle, co. Middx., 35.
Stanwick St. John, Staynwygges, co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 19).
....; Aldbrough in, *q.v.*
...., Brettanby in, *q.v.*
...., Caldwell in, *q.v.*
Stanwix, co. Cumb., Etterby in, *q.v.*
....., Stainton in, *q.v.*
Stanylond [co. Hunt.], 55 (*p.* 26).
Stanyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Stannington.
Stapelbrygge, Robert de, 66.
Stapelford, co. Wilts. *See* Stapleford.
..... Tany, co. Essex. *See* Stapleford Tawney.
Stapelton, co. Somerset. *See* Stapleton.
..... on Tese, co. York, N.R. *See* Stapleton upon Tees.
Stapelton, Nicholas de, 454.
....., Gilbert de, escheator, writ to, 699.
....., Miles de, son of Nicholas, and Isabel his wife, 454.
..... *See also* Stapilton ; Stapulton.
Stapeltone, co. Somerset. *See* Stapleton.
Stapenhill, Thomas de, and Christiana his wife, executrix of Richard Calwer, 691.
Stapilforde Tany, co. Essex. *See* Stapleford Tawney.
Stapilton, John de, 380.
....., Edmund son of John, 184 (*p.* 118 *bis*).
Stapilton—*cont.*
....., John son of Edmund *or* Edmund son of John de, 184 (*p.* 117).
....., John de, and Cecily his wife, 380.
....., Robert son of John de, 380.
..... *See also* Stapelton ; Stapulton.
Stapleford Tawney, Stapelford Tany, Stapilforde Tany, co. Essex, manor, 198, 331.
...., advowson, 331.
....., Stapelford, co. Wilts, advowson, 162.
Stapleton, Stepelton, co. Salop, manor, 111.
....., Stapelton, Stapeltone [in Martock parish], co. Somerset, 75.
....., manor, 51.
..... upon Teos, Stapelton on Tese [in Barton and Croft parishes], co. York, N.R., manor, 454.
Stapulton, William de, 469 (*p.* 318).
..... *See also* Stapelton ; Stapilton.
Starre, William, 474 (*pp.* 333, 334).
Starston, Stereston, Stirston, co. Norf., 159, 640.
....., manor, 529 (*pp.* 379, 381).
Startforth, Stretford, co. York, N.R., 335 (*p.* 231).
....., Boldron in, *q.v.*
Stathe [in Stoke St. Gregory parish], co. Somerset, 139 (*p.* 85).
Stathern, Statherne, co. Leic., 474 (*pp.* 336, 339).
....., inquisition taken at, 474 (*p.* 336).
Staughton, Great, co. Hunt., Dillington in, *q.v.*
Staundenewode, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Standen.
Staundon, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Standen.
....., co. Hertf. *See* Standon.
Staunford, Stanford, Edmund de, 271 (*p.* 192).
....., Gilbert de, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., John de, 185 (*pp.* 135, 147).
....., Ralph de, clerk, 288 (*p.* 211).
....., Robert de, clerk, 288 (*p.* 211).
....., William de, 57.
Staunford, co. Linc. *See* Stamford.
Staunton, Aufridus de, 129.
....., **Margery wife of Humphrey (*or* Aufridus) de,** 444.
....., Aufridus (*or* Humphrey) de, and Margery his wife, 129, 444.
....., Geoffrey de, 474 (*p.* 338).
....., John de, 128.

Staunton—*cont.*
....., Mabel daughter of John de, married to Roger de Stonham, 444.
....., Mabel sister of Aufridus de, 129.
....., Philip de, 444.
....., Roger de, 532 (*p.* 389).
Staunton, Stanton, Stanton in the forest of Dene, co. Glouc., bailiwick, 373.
....., ..., perquisites of the keeping of, 373.
....., manor, 373.
....., advowson, 373.
....., co. Nott., 474 (*p.* 338).
....., co. Somerset. *See* Whitestaunton.
....., Staunton Seint Johan, Seynt John, co. Oxford. *See* Stanton St. John.
..... Lacy, co. Salop. *See* Stanton Lacy.
....., Staunton, Stauntone by Dunsterre [in Dunster parish], co. Somerset, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*p.* 272).
Stauntone Seynt Johan, co. Oxford. *See* Stanton St. John.
Staveley, Stavelay [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 277 (*pp.* 201, 202), 525.
....., park, 525.
Stawelle, Stawell, Geoffrey de, 595.
....., ..., Juliana (Gacolyn) wife of, 658.
Staynesmore, co. Westm. *See* Stainmore.
Staynfordbrig, Staynfordbrigge, co. York, E.R. *See* Stamford Bridge.
Staynthwait, co. Linc. *See* Stenwith.
Staynton, co. Cumb. *See* Stainton.
....., co. Westm. *See* Stainton.
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Stainton.
Staynwygges, co. York, N.R. *See* Stanwick.
Stebbing, Stebbinge, Stebbynge, co. Essex, 571.
....., inquisition taken at, 571.
....., manor, 469 (*p.* 315).
....., vicar of. *See* Garing, William.
Steeping, Stepyng, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
Steller, le Steller, Walter, of Paulflote, co. York, E.R., 174.
....., Thomas, son of Walter, 174.
Stenwith, Staynthwait [in Barrowby parish], co. Linc., Bridd of, *q.v.*
Stepelbumpstede, co. Essex. *See* Bumpstead, Steeple.
Stepelcretyngg, co. Suff. *See* Creeting.
Stepelmordon, co. Camb. *See* Morden, Steeple.
Stepelton, co. Salop. *See* Stapleton.
Stephen, William son of, Joan wife of, 602.
Stepney, Stybenhithe, co. Middx., 35.
Stepulkretynge, co. Suff. *See* Creeting.
Stepyng, co. Linc. *See* Steeping.
Stepyng, Stepynge, John de, 271 (*p.* 194).
....., Robert de, 477.
Stereston, co. Norf. *See* Starston.
Stert, Sterte [in Urchfont parish], co. Wilts, manor, 288 (*p.* 211).
Stertel, Stertyl, co. Dorset. *See* Sturthill.
Stewley, Styuelegh [in Ashill parish], co. Somerset, 436.
Stewton, Styueton, co. Linc., manor, 271 (*p.* 189).
....., advowson, 271 (*p.* 192).
Steynesfeld, William de, 473 (*p.* 330).
Steynton, co. Linc. *See* Stainton le Vale.
Stiford, co. N'humb. *See* Styford.
Stillingfleet, Stylyngflete, co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 346).
....., Kelfield in, *q.v.*
..... *See* Stivelyngeflet.
Stinsford, Styntesford, co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
....., Frome Bonvile in, *q.v.*
Stirkeland, John de, knight, 277 (*p.* 202).
....., John son of Robert de, 61.
....., ..., his son Robert, 61.
....., Walter de, knight, 277 (*p.* 202).
Stirkeland, co. Westm. *See* Strickland.
Stirkland Ketell, Stirklond Ketell, co. Westm. *See* Strickland Kettle.
Stirling, Strivelyn [Scotland], writ dated at, 70.
Stirston, co. Norf. *See* Starston.
Stirthwayt, co. York, N.R. *See* Storthwaite.
Stivelyngeflet, co. Linc. [? Stillingfleet, co. York, E.R.], 474 (*p.* 340).
Stixwould, Stykeswald, co. Linc., nuns of, 271 (*p.* 192).
Stobbum [Stubbing in Ilkley parish ?], co. York, manor, 12.
Stockbury, Stokebery, co. Kent, 584.
....., Cowsted in, *q.v.*
Stockeld, Stokkeld [in Spofforth parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 12.
Stockelinche, co. Somerset. *See* Stocklinch Magdalen.

Stockerston, Stokfaston, co. Leic., 473 (*p.* 330).
Stocking, Stockyngg [in Long Stow parish], co. Hunt., 55 (*p.* 26).
Stockland Lovell, Stokelondo Lovel, Stoklondo Lovel [in Stockland Bristol parish], co. Somerset, manor, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*pp.* 271, 272).
Stocklinch Magdalen, Stockolincho, Stokolynch, Stokelynch Maudeleyne, co. Somerset, 38, 470 (*p.* 319).
....., ..., advowson, 470 (*p.* 323).
Stockton, Stokton, co. Warw., manor, 140 (*p.* 87).
Stockwood, Stoke St. Edwald, co. Dorset, manor, 127, 128 *ter.*
Stodaugh in Assheton, co. Lanc. *See* Stodday.
Stodbery, co. Devon. *See* Stadbury.
Stodday, Stodaugh, Stodehagh, in Assheton [in Ashton in Lancaster parish], co. Lanc., 297, 525.
Stodeleye, Stodlee, Thomas de, 350.
....., Thomas de, 19.
....., Thomas son of Thomas de, 350.
Stodham, Laurence de, 168.
Stodlee. *See* Stodeleye.
Stoford, Stoforde [in Barwick parish], co. Somerset, manor, 396 (*p.* 268).
..... [in South Newton parish], co. Wilts, 310, 311.
Stoghton, co. Sussex. *See* Stoughton.
Stogursey, Stok Urcy, Stoke Curcy, co. Somerset, prior of, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*p.* 272).
Stok under Hamedon, co. Somerset. *See* Stoke under Hamdon.
..... Urcy, co. Somerset, prior of. *See* Stogursey.
Stoke, John, 66.
....., Robert de, 474 (*p.* 339).
Stoke Goldington, Stoke Goldyngton, Stokegoldyngton, co. Buck., 473 (*p.* 329).
...., lady of. *See* Nowers, Grace de.
..... Damerel, Dauumarle, co. Devon, advowson, 273 (*p.* 198).
..... in Hamme, co. Devon. *See* Stokenham.
..... Rivers, Ryvers, co. Devon, 177.
..... St. Edwald, co. Dorset. *See* Stockwood.
..... Wake, co. Dorset. *See* Stoure Wake?
Stoke—*cont.*
..... Gifford, Gyffard, co. Glouc., 658.
...., court at, 658.
..... Orchard, Archerostoke [in Bishop's Cleeve parish], co. Glouc., 132.
..... Lacy, Stokelaci, co. Heref., manor, 111 (*p.* 63).
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Stoke Bruerne.
..... Albany, Aubeney, Daubeney, co. N'hamp., 474 (*p.* 336).
...., manor, 474 (*pp.* 337, 338).
...., Askeccoleshawe wood by, 474 (*p.* 337).
...., Derolveshill wood by, 474 (*p.* 338).
..... Bruerne, Stoke, co. N'hamp., manor, 288 (*p.* 210).
...., court at, 288 (*p.* 210).
....., North, Stoke Moeles, co. Oxford, manor, 139 (*p.* 85).
....., ..., Haylegh (Hailey), Bixenore and Bechwode, woods called, in, 139 (*p.* 85).
..... upon Tern, upon Tyrne, co. Salop, manor, 469 (*pp.* 315, 318).
...., inquisition made at, 469 (*p.* 318).
..... Curcy, co. Somerset, prior of. *See* Stogursey.
..... St. Gregory, co. Somerset, Stathe in, *q.v.*
..... Subhamedon, co. Somerset. *See* Stoke under Hamdon.
..... Trister, Stoke Tristre, Stoketristre, co. Somerset, manor, 251, 532 (*pp.* 387, 390).
...., Bayford in, *q.v.*
...., Horwood in, *q.v.*
..... under Hamdon, Stok under Hamedon, Stoke Subhamedon, under Hamedon, co. Somerset, manor, 38, 470 (*pp.* 319, 322, 324).
...., free chapel of St. Nicholas in, patronage of, 470 (*p.* 323).
..... on Trent, co. Staff., Fenton Culvert in, *q.v.*
..... [? Stoke by Clare], co. Suff., prior of, 179 (*pp.* 111, 112).
..... by Clare, co. Suff., priory of, 254.
..... by Nayland, Stokeneylond, co. Suff., 296.
...., Leavenheath in, *q.v.*
....., Earl, Eorlestoke, co. Wilts, manor, 280 (*p.* 204).
....., ..., Pudnell in, *q.v.*
....., Severn, Severne Stoke, Severnestoke, co. Worc., manor, 531 (*p.* 382).

Stoke, Severn—*cont.*
....., ..., rector of. *See* Ouston, Thomas de.
Stokebery, co. Kent. *See* Stockbury.
Stokegoldyngton, co. Buck. *See* Stoke Goldington.
Stokeinhamme, co. Devon. *See* Stokenham.
Stokelaci, co. Heref. *See* Stoke Lacy.
Stokelery, land called, co. Buck., 55 (*p.* 25).
Stokelondo Lovel, co. Somerset. *See* Stockland Lovell.
Stokelynch, Stokelynch Maudeleyne, co. Somerset. *See* Stocklinch Magdalen.
Stokeneylond, co. Suff. *See* Stoke by Nayland.
Stokenham, Stoke in Hamme, Stokeinhamme, Stokinham, co. Devon, 476.
....., church of St. Humbert the Confessor in, 476.
....., advowson, 280 (*p.* 205).
....., manor, 280 (*p.* 204).
....., vicar of. *See* Fornham, Geoffrey de.
Stokesby, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 215.
Stokesley, co. York, N.R., Newby in, *q.v.*
....., Tanton in, *q.v.*
Stoketristre, co. Somerset. *See* Stoke Trister.
Stokfaston, co. Leic. *See* Stockerston.
Stokhaie, Robert, knight, John kinsman and heir of, 390.
Stokinham, co. Devon. *See* Stokenham.
Stokkeld, co. York, W.R. *See* Stockeld.
Stoklonde Lovel, co. Somerset. *See* Stockland Lovell.
Stokton, co. Warw. *See* Stockton.
Stombelhole in la Leghe, co. Surrey. *See* Stumblehole.
Stone, Ston, co. Buck., manor, 474 (*p.* 343).
....., Stanes, co. Staff., prior of, 180.
Stone, Robert atte, 522.
Stoneham, North, Stonham, co. Hants, manor, 593 (*p.* 427).
....., South, co. Hants, Allington in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Barton in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Mainsbridge in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Swathling in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Townhill in, *q.v.*
Stonely, Stonlee [in Kimbolton parish], co. Hunt., 55 (*p.* 27).
Stonepit, Stonpete, Stonpit [in Seal parish], co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).
Stonford, John de, and his father Thomas, 475.
Stonham, co. Hants. *See* Stoneham, North.
Stonham, Roger de, and Mabel (de Staunton) his wife, 444.
Stonistratford, co. Buck. *See* Stratford, Stony.
Stonlee, co. Hunt. *See* Stonely.
Stonner, co. Cornw., 648 (*p.* 475).
Stonorde, John de, 475.
Stonore, Stonor, John de, 230 *bis.*
....., ..., justice of oyer and terminer in co. Devon, 537.
....., ..., mandate from, 151 (*p.* 96).
....., ..., writ to, 151 (*p.* 95).
....., Richard de, 185 (*pp.* 141, 145).
Stonpete, Stonpit, co. Kent. *See* Stonepit.
Stonton, co. Salop. *See* Stanton.
Stony Eston, Stonyeston, co. Somerset. *See* Easton, Stone.
Stonystratford, co. Buck. *See* Stratford, Stony.
Stopeham. *See* Stopham.
Stopeham, co. Sussex. *See* Stopham.
Stopham, Stopeham, Stoppeham, Alice wife of William de, 84.
....., William de, 474 (*p.* 344).
Stopham, Stopeham, co. Sussex, 662.
Stoppeham. *See* Stopham.
Stormenstre Mareschal, Storminstre, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
Stormy, Stormyn. *See* Sturmy.
Stormynstre Mareschal, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
Storthwaite, Storthwayt [in Thornton parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 335).
....., manor, 474 (*p.* 335 *ter*).
....., parker of, 474 (*p.* 335).
....., Stirthwayt [in Grinton parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).
Stotevill, Lora de, wife of John de, 113.
....., Robert de, 277 (*p.* 202).
Stottesden, Stottesdon, co. Salop, inquisition made at, 507.
....., Bardley in, *q.v.*
Stoudlegh, Stoudleigh, cos. Buck. and Oxford, prioress of. *See* Studley.
Stouford, co. Devon. *See* Stowford.
Stouford, John de, 390, 532 (*p.* 389).
Stoughton, Stoghton, co. Sussex, inquisition taken at, 664.
....., Walderton in, *q.v.*

Stoure Payn, co. Dorset. *See* Stourepaine.
Stoure Wake [? Stoke Wake], co. Dorset, 683 (*p.* 506).
Stouremynstre Mareschal, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
Stourepaine, Stoure Payn, co. Dorset, 66.
....., Holy Trinity, church of, 66.
....., ..., vicar of. *See* John.
Stourmynstre Mareschall, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
Stourtone, John de, 494.
....., ..., Juliana his daughter, wife of William Talemach, knight, 494.
Stow, Long, Stouwe, co. Hunt., 55 (*p.* 27).
....., ..., Stoeking in, *q.v.*
Stowe, co. Camb. *See* Longstowe.
Stowe, William, 271 (*p.* 192).
Stowey, Nether, Netherstaweie, Nitherstaweie, co. Somerset, manor, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*pp.* 271, 272).
Stowford, Stouford [in Colaton Raleigh parish], co. Devon, 280 (*p.* 205).
Stow Wood, Stowode [in Stanton St. John], co. Oxford, forest, bailiwick of the forestership of, 667 (*p.* 494).
...., service of keeping, 667 (*p.* 494).
Strabolgi, Strabolgy, David, Davy, de (1), earl of Athol, Joan wife of, 603.
....., David de (2), son of Joan, 603.
....., David de (3), son of David (2), 603.
Stradbroke, Henry de, 219.
Stradbroke, Stradebrok, Stradebroke, co. Suff., 265 (*pp.* 185, 186).
....., Wootten in, *q.v.*
Stradelyng, Stradelyngh, Edward de, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Strafford, Stephen de, 564.
Stragglethorpe, Thragerthorp, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
Stramshall, Stronskeshill [in Uttoxeter parish], co. Staff., 243.
Stranton, co. Durham, 531 (*p.* 384).
....., manor, 531 (*p.* 384).
....., Brearton in, *q.v.*
Stratele, co. Bedf. *See* Streatley.
Stratfeld, John de, and Alice his wife, 669.
Stratfield Turgis, Stratfeld Tourgys, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Stratford, John, archbishop of Canterbury, attorney of the earl of Northampton in England, 606 (*p.* 452).
....., Robert de, bishop of Chichester, chancellor of England, royal letter to, 166.
Stratford, Stony, Stonistratford, Stonystratford, co. Buck., 44.
....., ..., Forester of, *q.v.*
..... by Bow, atte Bowe, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 474 (*p.* 338).
..... Langthorne, atte Thorne [in West Ham parish], co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 185 (*p.* 139).
..... St. Andrew, co. Suff., manor, 130.
...., advowson, 130.
..... St. Mary, Stratford, co. Suff., parson of. *See* Child, Roger.
....., Old, co. Warw., Drayton in, *q.v.*
..... Toney, Stratford, co. Wilts, manor, 112.
Stratton, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., Strattone [in Deepwade hundred], co. Norf., manor in, 447, 448.
Straunge. *See* Lestrange.
Streatley, Stratele, co. Bedf., 374 (*p.* 247).
Streecholt, co. Somerset. *See* Stretcholt.
Stredleye, Strelleye, Phillip de, 656.
....., Hugh son of Philip de, 656.
....., Robert de, 656.
Street, Strete [in Lympne parish], co. Kent, court at, 394 (*p.* 263).
Strelleye. *See* Stredleye.
Stretcholt, Streecholt [in Pawlett parish], co. Somerset, 434.
Strete [in Charmouth parish], co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).
....., co. Kent. *See* Street.
Stretford, co. York, N.R. *See* Startforth.
Strethampton, co. Sussex. *See* Strettington.
Strettington, Strethampton [in Boxgrove parish], co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51).
Stretton, co. Linc. *See* Sturton, Great.
Strickland, Stirkeland, co. Westm., manor, 527 (*pp.* 371, 372).
....., Great, Great Stirkeland [in Morland parish], co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 202).
..... Kettle, Stirkland, Stirklond, Kotell [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., Brondrig in. *See* Brundrigg.

Strivelyn [Scotland]. *See* Stirling.
Strobby, co. Linc. *See* Strubby.
Strodo, John de, 399.
....., William, executor of Margery Mapoudre, 672.
Strogoil, Strogoyl, co. Monm. *See* Chepstow.
Stronskeshill, co. Staff. *See* Stramshall.
Strubby, Strobby, co. Linc., inquisition taken at, 664.
....., Woodthorpe in, *q.v.*
Strubby, Roger son of Eudo de, 664.
Struggoil, Strugull, co. Monm. *See* Chepstow.
Stubbsgill, Stubhill [in Bromfield parish], co. Cumb., 614 (*p.* 458).
Stubhill, co. Cumb. *See* Stubbsgill.
Studley, Stoudlegh, Stoudleigh, cos. Buck. and Oxford, prioress of, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
Stumblehole, Stombelhole in la Leghe, in Leigh parish, co. Surrey, 594.
Stupellangeford, co. Wilts. *See* Langford, Steeple.
Stupellavynton, co. Wilts. *See* Lavington, Market.
Sturmenstre Mareschal, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
Sturmer, Sturmere, co. Essex, manor, 179 (*pp.* 111, 112).
....., advowson, 179 (*pp.* 111, 112).
....., Hel of, *q.v.*
Sturminster Marshall, Stormenstre, Stormynstre, Stouremynstre, Sturmonstre, Sturmynstre, Mareschal, Stourmynstre Mareschall, Storminstre, co. Dorset, 185 (*p.* 127) 451 452, 470 (*pp.* 320, 322, 324), 472, 485, 489, 528 (*p.* 373), 531 (*p.* 381).
...., inquisitions taken at, 452, 629.
...., manor, 485.
Sturmy, Stormy, Stormyn, Sturmi, Henry, the older, 162.
....., **John**, 447, 448.
....., **Robert**, 572.
....., Henry, 466.
....., ..., the younger, and Margaret his wife, 162.
....., John, Maud his wife, and Edmund their son, 447.
....., ..., knight, father of Robert, 572.
....., ..., his son Donald, 572.
....., ..., his wife Maud, 572.
....., John (*rectius* Robert) son of John, 448.
....., Richard, and Agnes his wife, 140 (*p.* 88).
....., Robert son of John, 447.
Sturmy, Robert—*cont.*
....., ... *See* John *supra*.
Sturmynstre, Vincent atte, 66.
Sturmynstre Mareschal, co. Dorset. *See* Sturminster Marshall.
Sturthill, Higher, Stertel, Upstertyl [in Burton Bradstock parish], co. Dorset, 324.
....., ..., manor, 629.
....., Lower, Nether Stertyl, Nitherstertyl [in Burton Bradstock parish], co. Dorset, 629.
Sturton, Great, Great Stretton, co. Linc., manor, 465.
....., ..., Darcy of, *q.v.*
Stuston, Stutstone, co. Suff., 544.
Stutstone, co. Suff. *See* Stuston.
Styanby, co. Linc. *See* Stainby.
Stybenhithe, co. Middx. *See* Stepney.
Styford, Stiford [in Bywell St. Andrew parish], co. N'humb., 172 (*p.* 106).
....., manor, 458 (*p.* 304), 668 (*p.* 497).
....., lord of. *See* Lancastria, John de.
Stykeswald, Theobald de, 271 (*p.* 193).
Stykeswald, co. Linc. *See* Stixwould.
Stylyngflete, co. York, E.R. *See* Stillingfleet.
Styntesford, co. Dorset. *See* Stinsford.
Styrchele, John de, 271 (*p.* 193).
Styuelegh, co. Somerset. *See* Stewley.
Styuoton, co. Linc. *See* Stewton.
Sudbury, co. Suff., Ballingdon, co. Essex, in, *q.v.*
Sudeley, Sudley, co. Glouc., manor, 30, 258.
Sudley, Suydle, John de, 258.
....., **John de**, the older, 30.
....., John de (1), son of Bartholomew, and Eleanor de Scales, his wife, 30, 258.
....., ..., ..., their son John (2), 258.
....., John de (3), grandfather of John (1), 258.
Sudley, co. Glouc. *See* Sudeley.
Suffolk, Suthfolch, earl of, 182 (*p.* 115), 234, 265 (*pp.* 185, 186), 559, 640.
....., ... *See* Ufford, Robert de.
Suffolk, county of, escheator in. *See* Cretyng, Edward de.
....., sheriff of. *See* Cailly, John de.
Suggenhull, co. Staff. *See* Sugnall.
Suggyngwortho, co. Hants. *See* Segenworth.

Sugnall, Suggonhull [in Eccleshall parish], co. Staff., 180.
Sulby, James de, 353.
....., Robert brother of James de, 353.
Sulgrave, Thomas de, 59.
Sulgrave, co. N'hamp., 520.
Sulham, Soleham, co. Berks, 696.
Sulthorne, co. Oxford. *See* Souldern.
Sumptyng, co. Sussex. *See* Somptying.
Sunderland, Sundirlandis [in Roos parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 342).
Sundon, Sonyndone, co. Bedf., manor, 185 (*p.* 129).
Sunynghull. *See* Sonnynghullo.
Surrey, earl of. *See* Waronna, John de.
Surrey, county court of, 661 (*p.* 483).
....., escheator in. *See* Forester, Reginald le; Northo, William de.
....., sheriff of. *See* Forster, Reginald.
Surry, John, 551.
Sussex, county of, escheator in. *See* Forester, Reginald le; Northo, William de.
Sussex, Robert de, 185 (*pp.* 128, 139, 141, 147).
Sutcombe, Suttecomb, co. Devon, 390.
....., St. Andrew, church of, advowson of, 390.
Suth Neuton, co. Wilts. *See* Newton, South.
..... Sandham, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Sandown, South.
Suthayk. *See* Sutheyk.
Suthchurche, co. Essex. *See* Southchurch.
Suthewell, James de, 64.
Suthewik, Suthewyk, co. Hants. *See* Southwick.
Sutheyk, Suthayk, Gilbert son of Patrick de, 336.
....., **Patrick son of Gilbert de**, 699.
....., Margaret de, 699.
Suthfolch, earl of. *See* Suffolk.
Suthmuskham, co. Nott. *See* Muskham, South.
Suthmymmes, co. Middx. *See* Mimms, South.
Suthsandham, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, *See* Sandown, South.
Suthulla, co. Cornw. *See* Hill, South.
Suthwode, la, [near Draycott Cerne], co. Wilts, wood, 539.
Suthwyk, co. Sussex. *See* Southwick.
Suttecomb, co. Devon. *See* Sutcombe.
Suttorton, Soterton, Sotirton, co. Linc., 188 *bis*.
Sutthorp, co. Linc. *See* Southorpe.
Sutton, Soutton, John de, of Holdernesse, the elder, 152.
....., **John son of John de**, 693.
....., John de, 473 (*p.* 327), 574 (*p.* 414), 597 (*p.* 433).
....., ..., knight, 271 (*p.* 194).
....., ..., lord of the manor of Warsop, co. Nott., 182 (*p.* 114).
....., ..., son of John the elder, of Holderness, 152.
....., John son of John de, and Isabel his wife, 667 (*p.* 493).
....., Margaret de, sister of John de Someri, 400.
....., ..., ..., her son John, 400.
....., Thomas de, 184 (*p.* 123).
Sutton, Sotton, co. Bedf., 1, 348, 407, 408, 409, 512, 513.
....., Godwyne of, *q.v.*
....., Mulward of, *q.v.*
....., Somoresham of, *q.v.*
....., Warison of, *q.v.*
..... Courtenay, Sutton, co. Berks, manor, 273 (*p.* 196).
...., advowson, 273 (*p.* 196).
..... Pointz, Sutton [in Preston parish], co. Dorset, manor, 218.
....., co. Essex, parson of. *See* Abyton, Thomas de.
..... [by Beckingham], Sutton, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
..... Bassett, Sutton, co. N'hamp., 329.
....., King's, co. N'hamp., Astrop in, *q.v.*
....., ..., Walton in, *q.v.*
..... Passeys, Passeis [in Wollaton *or* Radford], co. Nott., 88.
....., Little [in Diddlebury parish], co. Salop, 451, 495.
....., ..., manor, 451.
....., Long, Langesoutton, Sutton, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
..... Mallet, Sutton, co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
..... Montis, Sotton Mountagu, co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 389).
..... Mandeville, Maundevill, co. Wilts, manor, 430.
..... Veney, Fennysutton, co. Wilts, manor, 251.
..... [in Masham parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (*p.* 206).
..... Howgrave, Howegrave [in Kirklington parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (*p.* 20).
Suydle. *See* Sudley.

Swaby, co. Linc., 597 (*p.* 433).
Swainstone, Swoynestou, Swyneston [in Calbourne parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 532 (*p.* 386 *bis*).
Swakk, William, and Katherine (de Holaym) his wife, 622.
Swalcliffe, co. Oxford, Sibford in, *q.v.*
Swale, river, co. York, ferry across, 668 (*p.* 498).
....., ..., Langton on, *q.v.*
Swaleweclive, co. Wilts. *See* Swallowcliffe.
Swallow, Swalowe, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).
Swallowcliffe, Swaleweclive, co. Wilts, 430.
Swallowfield, co. Berks, Farley in, *q.v.*
....., Shipbridge in, *q.v.*
Swalowe, co. Linc. *See* Swallow.
Swanage, Swanewych, co. Dorset, 655.
Swanborough, Swanebergh, co. Wilts [hundred], inquisition taken at, 473 (*p.* 328).
Swanebergh, co. Wilts. *See* Swanborough.
Swaneslound, John de, 271 (*p.* 192).
..... *See also* Swanlond.
Swanewych, co. Dorset. *See* Swanage.
Swanland [in North Ferriby parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 346).
Swanlond, John de, and Maud his wife, 382 (*p.* 254).
..... *See also* Swaneslound.
Swanton Novers, Swantone, co. Norf., 130.
Swarby, Swarreby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
Swarraton, Swareweton, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Swarreby, co. Linc. *See* Swarby.
Swathling, Swathelyng, Swatholyngg [in South Stoneham parish], co. Hants, 467 (*pp.* 312, 314).
Swathorp, Swathorpe, co. York, E.R. *See* Swaythorpe.
Swatthynge, Thomas, and Mary his wife, 474 (*p.* 343).
Swavesey, Swaveseye, Swavesy, co. Camb., 131 (*p.* 77).
....., manor, 715.
....., vicar of. *See* Kebe, Nicholas.
Swaynessone, Martin, 64.
Swaythorpe, Swathorp, Swathorpe [in Killham parish], co. York, E.R., 277 (*p.* 201), 312, 525.
Sweneford. *See* Swynford.
Swenelond, co. Suff. *See* Swilland.
Swere, co. Dorset. *See* Swyre.
Swereford, co. Oxford. *See* Swerford.
Swerford, Swereford, co. Oxford, manor, 667 (*p.* 494).
Swertelyf [near Ashby de la Zouch], co. Leic., 112 (*p.* 66).
Swet, Joan daughter of Richard, married to Thomas Dandy, 64.
Sweyneston, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Swainstone.
Swilland, Swenelond, Swynlond, Swynlound, co. Suff., Newton, Neuton, Neweton, manor in, 151 (*pp.* 94, 95, 97).
Swindon [in Marwood parish], co. Devon. *See* Swyndon.
....., co. Wilts, Nethercote in, *q.v.*
....., Wicklescote in, *q.v.*
Swine, Swyn in Holdirnesse, co. York, E.R., manor, 443.
....., Burton Constable in. *See* Burton.
....., Coniston in, *q.v.*
....., Marton in, *q.v.*
Swinford, Swyneford, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190), 473 (*p.* 330).
....., Old, Oldesweneford, co. Worc., 181.
Swithland, Swythelond, co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
Swon, Nicholas le, 474 (*p.* 343).
Swyn in Holdirnesse, co. York, E.R. *See* Swine.
Swynborn, Margery wife of Thomas de, 318.
....., Robert son of Thomas de, 318.
Swyndon [? Swindon in Marwood parish], co. Devon, 363.
Swyneford. *See* Swynford.
Swyneford, co. Leic. *See* Swinford.
Swynenerton. *See* Swynnerton.
Swynerton, co. Staff. *See* Swynnerton.
Swyneston, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Swainstone.
Swynford, Sweneford, Swyneford, John de, 418.
....., **Margaret wife of Thomas de,** 287.
....., John de, son of Margaret, 287.
....., Margaret daughter of John de, 418.
....., Thomas de, writ to, 598 (*p.* 439).
....., Thomas son of Richard de, 473 (*p.* 329).
Swynlond, Swynlound, co. Suff. *See* Swilland.
Swynnerton, Swynenerton, John de, 268.
....., **Roger de,** 180.
....., John de, and Anne (de Monte Gomeri) his wife, 268.
....., ..., ..., John their son, 268.

Swynnerton—*cont.*
....., Robert son of Roger de, 180.
Swynnerton, Swynerton, co. Staff., manor, 180.
Swyntonhowe, co. York, vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).
Swyre, Sowere, Swere, co. Dorset, 269, 324, 532 (*p.* 388).
....., manor, 532 (*p.* 387), 629.
....., advowson, 532 (*pp.* 387, 389).
....., Berwick in, *q.v.*
....., Modbury in, *q.v.*
Swythelond, co. Leic. *See* Swithland.
Sybboford, co. Oxford. *See* Sibford
Sybboton, co. Kent. *See* Sibton.
Syberston, co. Kent. *See* Siberton.
Syboton, co. Kent. *See* Sibton.
Sydenham, South, Sydenham Daumarle, co. Devon, 230.
Syderstone, Cysterne, co. Norf., manor, 130.
Sydyngbourn, co. Kent. *See* Sittingbourne.
Syerscote, Syrescote, co. Staff [near Tamworth], prebend in the collegiate church of Tamworth, advowson of, 374 (*p.* 248).
Syfrewast, Cyfrewast, John, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).
....., Robert, 269.
....., brother Roger, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
Sygrym, Maud, 184 (*p.* 124).
Symond, Thomas, brother of John le Carpenter, and uncle of Maud le Carpentor, 492.
Syndelesham, Thomas son of Thomas de, 119.
Synkebergh, co. Buck. *See* Singleborough.
Synyngthwayt, Synythwait, Synythwayt, Synytwait, Thomas de, 338.
....., ..., parson *or* rector of Thornton Watlass, co. York, N.R., 546 (*pp.* 399, 400, 403).
....., William de, parson *or* rector of Ainderby Steeple, co. York, N.R., 546 (*pp.* 399, 400, 403).
....., William son of Thomas de, 43 (*p.* 19).
....., ..., and Lettice his wife, 546 (*p.* 401).
Syrescote, co. Staff., prebend. *See* Syerscote.
Syston, Sytheston, co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317 *bis*).
Sytheston, co. Leic. *See* Syston.
Sywardeby, co. York, E.R. *See* Sewerby.

T

Tackbear, Takkebear [in Bridgerule parish], co. Cornw. [*now* co. Devon], 397 (*p.* 272).
Tackley, Tackele, co. Oxford, 381, 643.
....., Nethercott in, *q.v.*
....., Whitehill in, *q.v.*
Tadeham in Eseburne, co. Sussex. *See* Todham.
Tadelowe, Tadeloue, Alan de, 598 (*pp.* 438, 439, 443).
Tadham, co. Sussex. *See* Todham.
Tadynton, co. Heref. *See* Tarrington.
Taillour, Tallior, Tayllour, Michael le, of Appleby (*alias* Michael de Appelby), and Christiana de Crokedaik his wife, 22, 534.
Takkebear, co. Devon. *See* Tackbear.
Talbot, Talebot, Gilbert, 714.
....., **Joan wife of Richard**, of Richard's Castle, co. Heref., 276.
....., Gilbert, 499.
....., John, 402.
....., ..., lord of Richard's Castle, co. Heref., 580, 683 (*p.* 507).
....., ..., knight, lord of Richard's Castle, co. Heref., 643.
....., Richard, 390.
....., ..., and Elizabeth his wife, kinswoman and heir of the earl of Pembroke, 603.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 276.
....., ..., ..., John their son, and Juliana his wife, 276.
....., ..., knight, 383, 546 (*p.* 400), 667 (*p.* 492).
....., ..., knight, son of Gilbert, and Elizabeth his wife, 714.
....., Thomas, clerk, 714 (*pp.* 521–523).
Tale [in Payhembury parish], co. Devon, 470 (*p.* 324).
Talebot. *See* Talbot.
Talemache, Talemach, John, knight, 304.
....., John, Katherine his wife, and Richard their son, 304.
....., William, knight, Juliana (de Stourtone) wife of, 494.
Tallan, Henry de, parson of Newton Ferrers, co. Devon, 45.

Tallington, Talyngton, co. Linc., 474 (*pp.* 337, 341).
Tallior. *See* Taillour.
Talyngton, co. Linc. *See* Tallington.
Tampton, co. York, N.R. *See* Tanton.
Tamworth, Tampworth, Tamworthe, Thomworde, cos. Staff. and Warw., 445 *bis*.
....., castle, 210, 445 *bis*.
....., collegiate church of, dean and chapter of, 473 (*p.* 327).
....., ..., prebends of Bolumhull and Syrescote in, advowsons of, 374 (*p.* 248).
....., inquisition taken at, 281 (*p.* 207).
....., St. Edith, church of, dean and chapter of, 374 (*p.* 247), 445.
....., Drayton by. *See* Drayton Basset, co. Staff.
....., Hopwas in, *q.v.*
Tancrey, Alice, 82 (*pp.* 50, 51).
Tandridge, Tanrugge, co. Surrey, hundred, 455.
Taneton, co. York, N.R. *See* Tanton.
Tanfield, West, co. York, N.R., Nosterfield in, *q.v.*
Tanrugge, co. Surrey. *See* Tandridge.
Tanton, Tampton, Taneton [in Stokesley parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 118, 582.
Tanworth, co. Warw., Ladbrook in, *q.v.*
Tany's, Thanys [in Bures St. Mary parish], co. Suff., manor, 231.
....., Smallbridge, Smalbrigge, in, 231.
Tapeton, co. Kent. *See* Tappington.
Tapeton, John de, 185 (*p.* 136).
Tappington, Tapeton [in Denton parish], co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 136, 143).
Tarent Russeaston, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant Rushton.
Tarente, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant Rushton.
..... Antioche, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant Rawston.
..... Russeauxton, Ruysscheustone, co. Dorset. *See* Tarrant Rushton.
Tarrant Keynston, Tarrentekaynes, co. Dorset, manor, 504.
..... Rawston, Tarente Antioche, co. Dorset, 655.
..... Rushton, Tarent Russeaston, Tarente, Tarento Russeauxton, Ruysscheustone, co. Dorset, manor, 185 (*pp.* 127, 128), 474 (*p.* 331), 531 (*p.* 381).
Tarrant Rushton—*cont.*
...., advowson of the church of, 185 (*pp.* 128, 143).
...., agreement as to the presentation to the church of, 185 (*p.* 128).
Tarring, Torryng, co. Sussex, 694.
..... Neville, Torryng, co. Sussex, lords of, 185 (*p.* 141).
Tarrington, Tadynton, Great Tadynton, Tatinton, Tatyndon, co. Heref., 438, 445, 446.
....., manor, 371.
Tatersale, Tatershale. *See* Tateshale.
Tateshale, Tatersale, Tatershale, Tatessale, Tatishale, Tattersale, Joan wife of Robert de, 77.
....., Isabel daughter of Robert de, 338.
....., ..., heir of. *See* Orreby, John de.
....., Joan wife of Robert de, 332, 333.
....., Robert de, 48, 77, 221, 271 (*pp.* 193 *bis*, 195), 529 (*p.* 375 *bis*).
Tateshale. *See* Tattershall.
Tatessale. *See* Tateshale.
Tatinton, co. Heref. *See* Tarrington.
Tatishale, Tattersale. *See* Tateshale ; Tattershall.
Tattershall, Tatishale, co. Linc., parson of. *See* Bernak, Gilbert de.
....., Tateshale, Tatishale, Tattersale, barony, 664.
Tatyndon, co. Heref. *See* Tarrington.
Taunton, co. Somerset, 380.
....., bishop of Winchester's hundred court at, 380.
....., inquisition taken at, 595.
....., Cokesmede in, 595.
....., Norton Veel by, *q.v.*
....., Wyke near, 595.
Taverner, le Taverner, Walter, of Newark, co. Nott., 342.
....., Richard son of Walter, 342.
Tavistock, Tavystoke, co. Devon, abbot of, 648 (*p.* 473).
Tavy St. Mary, co. Devon, 230.
Tavystoke, co. Devon, abbot of. *See* Tavistock.
Tawton, North, co. Devon, Greenslade in, *q.v.*
....., ... Newland in, *q.v.*
Tayleboys, William, 279.
Tayllour. *See* Taillour.
Taynton, Teynton, Little, co. Glouc., 175.
Tebay, Tybeye [in Orton parish], co. Westm., manor, 527 (*p.* 372).
Tedburn St. Mary, Tettebourne, co. Devon, 425.

Tedburn St. Mary—*cont.*
. . . . . , Fairwood in, *q.v.*
Tee, Matthew de, 477.
Tees, Tese, the river, 474 (*p.* 336).
. . . . . Stapelton on. *See* Stapleton.
Tefford, co. Norf., prior of. *See* Thetford.
Tehidy, Teydy [in Illogan parish], co. Cornw., manor, 252.
Teign, South, Southtenge, co. Devon, manor, 382 (*p.* 253).
Teign Week, Teyngwyk [in Highweek parish], co. Devon, manor, 637.
Teignbridge, Teyngbrugge, co. Devon, hundred, 637.
. . . . . , ... , bedel of, 637.
Temedebury, co. Worc. *See* Tenbury.
Tempelsourby, co. Westm. *See* Sowerby, Temple.
Templars, the, 271 (*p.* 194).
. . . . . , ... , of Temple Bruer, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).
Templesoureby, co. Westm. *See* Sowerby, Temple.
Tenbury, Temedebury, co. Worc., manor, 531 (*p.* 382).
Tendring, Tendringe, Tendryngg, co. Essex, 129.
. . . . . , hundred, bailiff of, 444.
Tendryng, Richard de, parson of Burgate, co. Suff., 304.
Terling, Terlyng, Tyrlinge, co. Essex, 191.
. . . . . , manor, 179 (*p.* 111).
Terlyngeham, co. Kent. *See* Tirlingham.
Terrington, Tirrington, co. Norf., 602.
. . . . . , proof of age taken at, 602.
. . . . . , Tyveryngton, co. York, N.R., 454.
. . . . . , Wiganthorpe in, *q.v.*
Terry, Isabel, 185 (*p.* 137).
Tese. *See* Tees.
Tetbury, Tettebury, co. Glouc., 631.
. . . . . , Charlton in, *q.v.*
Tettebourne, co. Devon. *See* Tedburn St. Mary.
Tettebury, co. Glouc. *See* Tetbury.
Tettenhall, Tetunhale, co. Staff., manor, 469 (*p.* 315).
Tetunhale, co. Staff. *See* Tettenhall.
Teukesburi, Teukesbury, co. Glouc. *See* Tewkesbury.
Tewkesbury, Teukesburi, Teukesbury, co. Glouc., abbot of, 185 (*p.* 137).
. . . . . , abbot and convent of, 146.
. . . . . , court at, 185 (*p.* 130).
. . . . . , inquisition taken at, 185 (*p.* 130).
. . . . . , manor, 132.
Textor. *See* Weaver.
Toy, Toye, Great, co. Essex, 168.
Toydy, co. Cornw. *See* Tehidy.
Toye, Robert de, 179 (*p.* 112).
Toyledhalle, co. Essex, manor. *See* Tylo Hall.
Teyngbrugge, co. Devon. *See* Teignbridge.
Teyngwyk, co. Devon. *See* Teign Week.
Toynton, co. Glouc. *See* Taynton.
Thacham, co. Berks. *See* Thatcham.
Thackthwaite, Thakthweyt [in Greystoke parish], co. Cumb., 229 (*p.* 168).
Thakthweyt, co. Cumb. *See* Thackthwaite.
Thames, the river, 285, 474 (*p.* 336).
. . . . . , ferry across, at Aveley, 232, 233.
. . . . . , ... , at Erith, 185 (*p.* 132).
. . . . . , ... , between West Thurrock and Greenhithe, 232, 233.
. . . . . , *tractus navium* on, 185 (*p.* 129).
. . . . . , walls of, 488.
. . . . . , weir with a fishery, 185 (*p.* 129).
Thanys manor, co. Suff. *See* Tany's.
Tharlesthorpe [in Holderness, *now disappeared*], co. York, E.R., 52.
Thatcham, Thacham, co. Berks, inquisition taken at, 532 (*p.* 386).
. . . . . , Crookham in, *q.v.*
. . . . . , Midgham in, *q.v.*
Thaxted, Thaxstede, co. Essex, manor, 185 (*pp.* 140, 145, 146 *bis*, 147).
. . . . . , Horham in, *q.v.*
Theale, le Thele [in Tilehurst parish], co. Berks, 171.
Thedwardestre, Thedwardistre, co. Suff. *See* Thedwestry.
Thedwestry, Thedwardestre, Thedwardistre, co. Suff., hundred court of, 470 (*p.* 323), 585.
Theford, co. Norf. *See* Thetford.
Theiden Boys, co. Essex. *See* Theydon Bois.
. . . . . Gernoun, co. Essex. *See* Theydon Garnon.
Thelbridge, Thelbrigg, co. Devon, 45.
Thele, co. Hertf., *now called* St. Margarets, *q.v.*
. . . . . , le, co. Berks. *See* Theale.
Thenford, Theneford, co. N'hamp., 598 (*pp.* 438, 442, 444).
. . . . . , manor, 598 (*pp.* 434, 435, 440, 441, 442).
Therfield, Therefeld, co. Hertf., 281 (*p.* 206).

Thetford, Tefford, Theford, Thetteforth Monacorum, cos. Norf. and Suff., inquisition made at, 559.
....., manor and town, 632.
....., prior of, 78, 447.
Thetteforth Monacorum, co. Suff. *See* Thetford.
Theversshut, co. Dorset. *See* Evershot.
Theydon Bois, Theiden Boys, co. Essex, Hemenhales in, 597 (*p.* 433).
..... Garnon, Theiden Gernoun, co. Essex, manor, 597 (*p.* 433).
...., Hemenhales in, 597 (*p.* 433).
Thielere, Isabel, 671.
Thirn [in Thornton Watlass parish], co. York, N.R., 281 (*p.* 206).
Thirneby, co. Leic. *See* Thurnby.
Thirntoft, Thirnetoft, Thirnetoftes [in Ainderby Steeple parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 20), 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403), 668 (*p.* 498).
....., manor, 668 (*pp.* 497, 498).
Thirnum, co. York, E.R. *See* Thornholm.
Thirnyng, co. Norf. *See* Thurning.
Thirsk, Thresk, co. York, N.R., court at, 213.
....., inquisition taken at, 668 (*p.* 497).
Thirston, Thrasterston [in Felton parish], co. N'humb., 385.
Thisteldene, Thisteldon, Hugh de, and Richard his brother, 151 (*pp.* 95–97).
Thixendale, Sixendale [in Wharram Percy parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 345).
Tholthorpe, Thoraldthorp [in Alne parish], co. York, N.R., 599.
Thomas abbot of Thornton Curtis, co. Linc., 692.
..... bishop of Hereford. *See* Cherlton, Thomas.
..... earl of Norfolk and Marshal of England. *See* Brotherton, Thomas de.
....., John son of, 184 (*p.* 124).
....., Maurice son of, earl of Desmond. *See* Fitz Gerald.
..... parson of Saxlingham [in Holt hundred], co. Norf., 508.
Thomworde, cos. Staff. and Warw. *See* Tamworth.
Thonderle, co. Essex. *See* Thundersley.
Thongelond, co. Salop. *See* Thonglands.
Thonglands, Thongelond [in Munslow parish], co. Salop, 667 (*p.* 496).
Thoppsham, co. Devon. *See* Topsham.
Thoralby, Thoraldeby [in Bugthorpe parish], co. York, E.R., 456.
Thoraldeswod [? near Alton], co. Staff., 243.
Thoraldthorp, co. York, N.R. *See* Tholthorpe.
Thoresby, Hugh de, 546 (*p.* 403).
....., John de, bishop of Worcester, afterwards archbishop of York, chancellor, 714 (*pp.* 522, 523).
Thoresby [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403 *bis*, 404).
Thoresthorpe, Thoresthorp [in Saleby parish], co. Linc., 664.
Thoresway, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).
....., manor, 271 (*p.* 189).
....., advowson, 271 (*p.* 192).
Thorganby, Thorgamby in Lyndesay, co. Linc., 565.
....., Thurgramby, co. York, E.R., 417.
Thornborough, Thornburgh [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., 172 (*p.* 106).
Thornbury, Thornburi, co. Glouc., manor, 128.
Thornby, Forneby [in Aikton parish], co. Cumb., 614 (*p.* 457).
Thorndon, co. Essex. *See* Horndon.
Thorngumbald, Thorngumbaud [in Paull parish], co. York, E.R., manor, 136 *bis*.
Thornholm, Thirnum, Turnumhallo [in Burton Agnes parish], co. York, E.R., 140 (*p.* 88 *bis*).
....., manor, 182 (*pp.* 114, 115).
....., advowson of the chantry, 140 (*p.* 88).
....., lord of. *See* Malo Lacu, Peter de.
Thornhull, Thornhulle, Walter de, and Joan his wife, formerly the wife of William de Carente, 683 (*p.* 508).
Thornton, Thorntone, co. Buck., manor, 117.
..... Curtis, Thornton, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).
...., Thomas abbot of, 692.
...., Burnham in, *q.v.*
....., co. York, E.R., Melbourne in, *q.v.*
....., Storthwaite in, *q.v.*
..... in Craven, Cravene, co. York. W.R., manor, 182 (*pp.* 114, 115).
...., advowson of the church of, 182 (*p.* 114).

Thornton—*cont.*
..... in Lonsdale, Lonesdale, co. York, W.R., manor, 462 (*p.* 307).
....., advowson, 462 (*p.* 307).
....., Burton in Lonsdale *or* Black Burton in, *q.v.*
..... le Moor, Thornton-in-the-Moor [in North Otterington parish], co. York, N.R., 668 (*p.* 498).
..... Watlass, Watelhous, Watlaus, Watlous, Wattelowes, co. York, N.R., manor, 281 (*p.* 206).
....., advowson, 281 (*p.* 206).
....., parson *or* rector of. *See* Synyngthwayt, Thomas de.
....., Clifton upon Ure in, *q.v.*
....., Thirn in, *q.v.*
Thorp, John son of Robert de, knight, 265.
....., **Stephen de**, 481.
....., Arnold de, 692.
....., Edmund de, brother of John, 265.
....., John de, 521.
....., John son of Robert de, and Joan his wife, 265.
....., John son of Robert de, knight, 529 (*p.* 379).
....., Stephen son of Stephen de, 481.
....., William de, 609.
....., ..., writ to, 661 (*p.* 482).
....., ..., knight, 474 (*p.* 343).
Thorp Ernald, co. Leic. *See* Thorpe Arnold.
..... Serlons, co. Leic. *See* Thorpe Acre.
....., co. Linc. *See* Thorpe in the Fallows; Thorpe [Kesteven].
..... by Canwick, co. Linc. *See* Thorpe on the Hill.
..... Bossard, co. Nott. *See* Thorpe in the Glebe.
....., co. Staff. *See* Thorpe Constantine.
....., co. Suff. *See* Thorpe.
....., co. York, E.R. *See* Hersewell.
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Kilton Thorpe.
..... Arch, Arches, Darche, co. York, W.R., 454.
....., manor, 213.
....., lord of. *See* Brus, Peter de.
..... by Aldeborugh, co. York, E.R. *See* Thorpe.
Thorp—*cont.*
..... by Wollowyk, co. York, E.R. *See* Welwick Thorpe.
..... Elys [*perhaps* Thorpe Basset, *q.v.*], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 346).
..... Wyclif, co. York, N.R. *See* Thorpe.
Thorpbasset, co. York, E.R. *See* Thorpe Basset.
Thorpe Bulmer, Thorpe [in Hart parish], co. Durham, manor, 531 (*p.* 384).
..... Acre, Thorp Serlons [in Dishley parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190).
..... Arnold, Thorp Ernald, co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
....., Knight, Knyghtesthorp, Kynttesthorp [in Loughborough parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 189).
....., Thorp [Kesteven], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
..... in the Fallows, Thorp, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 195).
..... on the Hill, Thorp by Canwick, Thorpe, co. Linc., 64.
....., manor, 137.
..... in the Glebe, Thorp Bossard [near Wysall], co. Nott., 473 (*p.* 330).
..... Constantine, Thorp, co. Staff., 281 (*p.* 207).
....., Thorp [in Hasketon parish], co. Suff., manor, court at, 151 (*pp.* 96, 97).
....., Thorp by Aldeborugh [in Aldbrough parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 343).
..... Basset, Thorpbasset, co. York, E.R., manor, 668 (*pp.* 497, 498).
..... *See* Thorp Elys.
....., Thorp Wyclif [in Wycliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 546 (*p.* 404).
Thorpedele, William de, 167.
Thorrok, co. Essex. *See* Thurrock.
Thorry, Thorry by Hertilaund [in Hartland parish], co. Devon, 238.
Thorston, co. Durham. *See* Throston.
Thragerthorp, co. Linc. *See* Stragglethorpe.
Thraskenaye, co. Linc. *See* Friskney.
Thrasterston, co. N'humb. *See* Thirston.
Thremhall, Thremhale, Tremhale [in Stansted Mountfitchet parish], co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 667 (*p.* 489).
....., manor, court at, 276.

Thremworth, co. Kent. *See* Tremworth.
Thresk, co. York, N.R. *See* Thirsk.
Threule, co. Sussex. *See* Truleigh.
Thribergh, co. York, W.R. *See* Thrybergh.
Throllesworth, co. Leic. *See* Frowlesworth.
Thrompton, co. N'humb. *See* Thrunton.
Throp, John son of Robert de, knight, 607.
Throp, co. N'hamp. *See* Thrupp.
Throston, Thorston [in Hart parish], co. Durham, 531 (*p.* 384).
Throulegh, co. Devon. *See* Throwleigh.
Throwleigh, Throulegh, co. Devon, manor, 648 (*p.* 475).
....., advowson, 273 (*p.* 197).
Throwley, Thurleye, Truleye, co. Kent, manor, 227, 330.
....., Wilderton in, *q.v.*
Thrule, co. Sussex. *See* Truleigh.
Thrunton, Thrompton [in Whittingham parish], co. N'humb., 609.
Thrupp, Throp [in Norton by Daventry parish], co. N'hamp., manor, 461.
Thrybergh, Thribergh, co. York, W.R., 281 (*p.* 206).
Thunderle, Andrew de, 391 (*p.* 261), 392.
Thunderley, Thunderle, Thundurle [in Wimbish parish], co. Essex, Blauncheslond, Glaunchestond (*sic*), in, 391 (*p.* 261), 392.
Thundersley, Thonderle, Thundirle, Thundreslle, co. Essex, manor, 447, 572.
Thundirle, Thundreslle, co. Essex. *See* Thundersley.
Thundurle, co. Essex. *See* Thunderley.
Thurcaston, co. Leic., Anstey in, *q.v.*
....., Cropston in, *q.v.*
Thurgramby, co. York, E.R. *See* Thorganby.
Thurlby, Thurleby [by Market Deeping], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).
....., Obthorpe in, *q.v.*
Thurleigh, Lega, co. Bedf., 598 (*p.* 437).
Thurleye, co. Kent. *See* Throwley.
Thurnby, Thirneby, co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
....., Bushby in, *q.v.*
Thurning, Thirnyng, co. Norf., 322.
Thurrock, Thorrok, co. Essex, 488.
..... Grays, Thurrok Gray, co. Essex, manor, 176 (*p.* 109).
Thurrock—*cont.*
....., West, Thurrok, West Thurrok, Thurrokk, co. Essex, manor, 232, 233, 682.
....., ..., advowson, 233.
....., ..., ferry across the Thames at, to Greenhithe, 232, 233.
....., ..., Farndon, Fardon, in, 232, 233.
Thurston, co. Suff., 470 (*p.* 323).
Thwancastre, co. Linc. *See* Caistor.
Thwong. *See* Tweng.
Thwing, Tweng, Twenge, co. York, E.R., 319, 525.
....., advowson of a moiety of the church, 277 (*p.* 202).
....., inquisition taken at, 312.
....., manor, 525.
....., Octon in, *q.v.*
....., Wiphohn in, 525.
Thyduleshyde, do Tydolveshyde, Thomas, 467 (*pp.* 313, 314).
Thynden, co. N'hamp. *See* Finedon.
Tibbetot. *See* Typetot.
Tibbetthorp, Tibethorp, co. York, E.R. *See* Tibthorpe.
Tibetoft, Tibetot. *See* Typetot.
Tibthorpe, Tibbetthorp, Tibethorp [in Kirkburn parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 332).
....., manor, 213, 474 (*p.* 345).
Ticehurst, Tychesherst, Tycheshurst, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
....., Hammerden in, *q.v.*
Tichemersh, co. N'hamp. *See* Tichmarsh.
Tichibourne, Tychebourn, Richard de, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., ..., his brother Walter, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., Roger de, 100.
Tickhill, Tikhill, Tykhull, co. York, W.R., honour, 395, 531 (*p.* 382).
Ticknall, Tykenhale, co. Derby, 268.
Tiddeswall, Tiddeswell, co. Derby. *See* Tideswell.
Tideswell, Tiddeswall, Tiddeswell, Tydeswell, co. Derby, 158.
....., manor, 107.
....., lord of. *See* Turvill, John.
....., Wormhill in, *q.v.*
Tidgrove, Tytegrave [in Kingsclere parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Tieledehalle, co. Essex, manor. *See* Tyle Hall.
Tikhill, co. York, W.R. *See* Tickhill.
Tilbrook, Tillebrok, co. Bedf., 55 (*p.* 26).
Tilbury, East, Estillebury, co. Essex, chapel of, advowson of, 184 (*p.* 124).

Tilehurst, Tyghelhurst, co. Berks, 171.
....., Thealo in, *q.v.*
Tiley, Tylo, Tylleygh [in Buckland Newton *and* Minterne Magna parishes], co. Dorset, 14.
....., manor, 655.
Tilioll. *See* Tilliol.
Tillebrok, co. Bedf. *See* Tilbrook.
Tilloburi, William de, 449.
Tillington, co. Sussex, Trevo in, *q.v.*
Tilliol, Tilioll, Maud wife of Robert de, 443.
....., Maud wife of Robert de, her first husband William de Hilton, 443.
....., ..., ..., his son Robert, 443.
....., Peter de, 458 (*p.* 304).
....., Peter son of Robert de, 443.
Tilton, John de, 91.
Timbridge, Tymeruggo [in Little Bedwyn parish], co. Wilts, 162.
Tincleton, Tynkelden, co. Dorset, 164.
Tindon, Tynton [in Warehorne parish], co. Kent, 307.
Tipetoft, Tipetot. *See* Typetot.
Tirel. *See* Tyrell.
Tirlingham, Terlyngeham [in Folkestone parish], co. Kent, manor, 231.
Tirrington, co. Norf. *See* Terrington.
Tiryngton, co. Linc. *See* Torrington.
Tisbury, co. Wilts, Nippride in, *q.v.*
....., Roughcombe in, *q.v.*
Tisdall, Robert, 184 (*p.* 124).
Tisho, co. Warw. *See* Tysoe.
Tisted, West, Westisted, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Titchfield, Tychefeld, co. Hants, abbot of, 82 (*p.* 52), 225.
....., Hook in, *q.v.*
....., Segenworth in, *q.v.*
Titchmarsh, Titchemersh, co. N'hamp., 278.
Titchwell, Tychewell, co. Norf., manor, 8.
Titcombe, Tydecombe [in Kentbury parish], co. Berks, 225.
Tiverton, Twyverton, co. Devon, manor, 273 (*p.* 197).
....., hundred, 273 (*p.* 197).
Tivetshall, Tyveteshal, Tyveteshale, co. Norf., 265 (*p.* 186).
Tocketts, Toucotes [in Guisbrough parish], co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 202).
Tockington, Tokynton, co. Glouc., manor, 128.
Todber, Todebere, co. Dorset, 683 (*p.* 506).
Todenham, co. Suff. *See* Tuddenham.
Todenham, Tudeham, Tudenham, Robert de, 69, 151.
....., Robert de, parson of Eriswell, co. Suff., 401, 676.
....., Robert son of Thomas de, 69, 151.
Todenham, heir of, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Todham, Tadeham in Esoburne, Tadham [in Easebourne parish], co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51), 643.
....., court at, 643.
Toft, John de, 167.
Toft, co. Linc., manor, 131 (*pp.* 76, 78).
..... [in Witham on the Hill parish], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
....., Monks', Toft Monachorum, co. Norf., manor, 167 *bis.*
Toftes, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 190.
Tokereton, Tokerton, co. Somerset. *See* Tuckerton.
Tokynton, co. Glouc. *See* Tockington.
Toleshunte Tregoz, co. Essex. *See* Tolleshunt Tregoz.
Tollerton [in Alne parish], co. York, N.R., inquisition taken at, 659.
Tolleshunt Tregoz, Toleshunte Tregoz, co. Essex, 259.
Tolleslond, Tollesland, Toulesland, Touleslond, Toulleslond, Toullislond, Toweslond, John de, 326, 614.
....., **John son of Robert de,** kinsman and one of the heirs of John de Crokedek, 59.
....., John de, and Alice his wife (afterwards the wife of Ralph de Tykesore), 326, 614 (*pp.* 457, 458).
....., John son of John de, son of Juliana de Crokedayk, 22 (*p.* 8).
....., John son of Robert de, 534.
....., ..., son of Juliana de Crokedayk, 22 (*p.* 9).
....., Reginald son of John de, 326, 614.
....., Robert de, father of John, 59.
Tolouse, William, 133.
Toneworth, co. Hants. *See* Tunworth.
Tonge, Juliana wife of Richard de, 362.
....., Richard son of Richard de, 362.
Tonge, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143), 394 (*p.* 264).
....., castle, 185 (*pp.* 129, 141).

Tonge—*cont.*
....., court at, 394 (*p.* 264).
....., hospital of St. James, advowson of, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).
....., manor, 185 (*p.* 132), 394 (*p.* 264).
....., Oxenemersshe and Snaggebergh in, 185 (*p.* 132).
..... [in Birstall parish], co. York, W.R., 362.
Tongue, Tonge [in Aysgarth parish], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).
Tony, Alice sister of Robert de, late countess of Warwick, wife of William la Zousche de Mortuo Mari, 112.
....., ..., her son Thomas de Bello Campo, (11th) earl of Warwick, 30, 112.
Tooting, Totynge, co. Surrey, inquisition taken at, 286.
..... Graveney, Totyngge Gravene, co. Surrey, manor, 286.
Topcliffe, co. York, N.R., Dishforth in, *q.v.*
....., Rainton in, *q.v.*
Toppinghoe, Topyngeo [in Hatfield Peverel parish], co. Essex, 667 (*p.* 489).
Topsham, Thoppsham, co. Devon, manor, 273 (*p.* 197).
Topyngeo, co. Essex. *See* Toppinghoe.
Tordynton, co. Sussex. *See* Tortington.
Torell, Torel, Christina wife of John, 488.
....., John, 488.
....., Thomas son of John, 488.
Toriton, co. Devon. *See* Torrington.
Torkesey, co. Linc. *See* Torksey.
Torksey, Torkesey, co. Linc., 206.
....., prior of, 206.
Torney, John, 177.
Torpenhow, Torpennowe, co. Cumb., 614 (*p.* 458).
Torridge, Torrigge [in Plympton St. Mary parish], co. Devon, 280 (*p.* 205 *bis*).
Torrington, Toriton, co. Devon, manor, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*p.* 271).
....., Great, Chepyngtoriton, Chipynggetoritone, co. Devon, borough, 390.
....., ..., court at, 390.
....., ..., inquisition taken at, 177 (*p.* 109).
....., ..., St. James, free chapel of, advowson of, 390.
....., ..., St. Michael, church of, advowson of, 390.
Torrington—*cont.*
....., Tiryngton, Tyrington, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340 *bis*).
....., West, West Tyryngton, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).
Torryng, co. Sussex. *See* Tarring.
Torteworth, Torteworthe, co. Glouc. *See* Tortworth.
Tortington, Tordynton, Tortyngton, Tortynton, co. Sussex, 221, 332.
....., prior of, 662.
Tortworth, Torteworth, Torteworthe, Totteworth, co. Glouc., 139 (*p.* 85).
....., manor, 466.
Tortyngton, Tortynton, co. Sussex. *See* Tortington.
Tostock, Tostoke, co. Suff., 470 (*p.* 323).
Totel, John de, 271 (*p.* 193).
Totell, co. Linc. *See* Tothill.
Totenham, co. Middx. *See* Tottenham.
Totford, Totteford [in Brown Candover parish], co. Hants, 689.
Tothewyk, Thomas de, attorney of Roger de Grey, 598 (*p.* 437).
Tothill, Totell, co. Linc., manor, 590 (*pp.* 423, 424).
Totnes, Totton, co. Devon, 396 (*pp.* 267, 268), 397 (*p.* 271).
....., Great Totton, co. Devon, lord of. *See* Zouche, William de la.
Totteford, co. Hants. *See* Totford.
Tottenham, Totenham, co. Middx., 381.
Totteworth, co. Glouc. *See* Tortworth.
Tottington, Totyngtone, co. Norf., 559.
....., manor, 559.
Totton, co. Devon. *See* Totnes.
Totynge, co. Surrey. *See* Tooting.
Totyngge Gravene, co. Surrey. *See* Tooting Graveney.
Totyngton, co. Norf. *See* Tuttington.
Totyngtone, co. Norf. *See* Tottington.
Toucestre, co. N'hamp. *See* Towcester.
Touchen End, la Tuychene [in Bray parish], co. Berks, bailiwick of being forester of the fee of the bailiwick of, in Windsor forest, 154.
Toucotes, Richard de, 277 (*p.* 202).
Toucotes, co. York, N.R. *See* Tocketts.
Toulesland, Touleslond, Toulleslond, Toullislond. *See* Tolloslond.
Toun, Robert atte, 524.

Tounende, Nicholas atte, of Harewood, co. York, W.R., 541.
....., Robert atte, son of Nicholas, 541.
Tounhulle, co. Hants. *See* Townhill.
Tour, John de la, 269, 324.
....., John de la, and Juliana his wife, 269.
....., Thomas son of John de la, 269, 324.
Tourgys, John, 82 (*p.* 52).
Tourny, Richard, 140 (*p.* 88).
Tourveye, co. Bedf. *See* Turvey.
Touthoby, Gilbert de, 65.
....., Robert de, of Wragby, co. Linc., Alice de Paunton wife of, 212.
Touthorp, co. York, E.R. *See* Towthorpe.
Towcester, Toucestre, Towcestre, co. N'hamp., inquisition taken at, 288 (*p.* 210).
....., Estneston by. *See* Easton Neston.
Toweslond. *See* Tolleslond.
Townhill, Tounhulle [in South Stoneham parish], co. Hants, 39.
....., manor, 593 (*p.* 427).
Towthorpe, Touthorp [in Wharram Percy parish], co. York, E.R. 474 (*p.* 345).
Towton [in Saxton parish], co. York, W.R., manor, 274.
Tracy, James son of Thomas, 649.
....., William, 200.
Trafford, Stephen de, son of Elizabeth Mohaut, 520.
Trailly, Henry, writ to, 598 (*p.* 439).
Tramayr, co. Heref., 50.
Tranholm, co. York, N.R. *See* Trenholme.
Tranwell [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., 140 (*p.* 87).
Travers, Traveres, Robert, 184 (*p.* 121), 271 (*p.* 194).
Treasurer, the king's. *See* Cusancia, William de.
Trebalnot, Richard de, 63.
Trebalnot, co. Cornw., king's coroner at. *See* Tregodek, William de.
Trecorne, Trecorn [in Quethiock parish], co. Cornw., 280 (*p.* 205).
Trecradok [? Tregaddock in St. Mabyn parish], co. Cornw., 648 (*p.* 474).
Tredak, co. Cornw. *See* Trethake.
Treeton, Treton, co. York, W.R., manor, 243.
Tregaddock, co. Cornw. *See* Trecradok.
Tregantle, Tregantel [in Antony parish], co. Cornw., 648 (*p.* 473].
Treganvaran, co. Cornw., 346.
Tregasworon, co. Cornw., 346.
Tregate, Treget [in Llanrothal parish], co. Heref., 553.
Tregawer, co. Cornw., 346.
Tregenfron, co. Cornw., 680.
Treget, co. Heref. *See* Tregate.
Tregodek, William de, king's coroner at Trebalnot, co. Cornw., 63.
Tregonec, Luke, and his son John, 63.
Tregrerzes, co. Cornw., 346.
Tregylyou, Constance de, 346.
....., heir of, 346.
Tregynnon, co. Cornw. *See* Trekenning.
Trehan, Trohanna [in St. Stephen's near Saltash parish], co. Cornw., 45.
Trehanek, co. Cornw., 648 (*p.* 475).
Trehursta, co. Cornw., 648 (*p.* 474).
Treiual, co. Cornw. *See* Truthall.
Trekenning, Tregynnon [in St. Columb Major parish], co. Cornw., manor, 680.
Trekyngham, Walter de, 271 (*p.* 194).
Trelowia, Trelowya [in St. Martin parish], co. Cornw., 648 (*pp.* 473, 474).
Trelugan [in St. Erney parish], co. Cornw., 648 (*pp.* 473, 474).
Trematon, Tremyngton [in St. Stephen's near Saltash parish], co. Cornw., barony, 45.
....., honour of the castle, 648 (*p.* 475).
Trembleath, Trembleyth [in St. Ervan parish], co. Cornw., manor, 648 (*p.* 474).
Tremderek [? Tremadart in Duloe parish], co. Cornw., 280 (*p.* 205).
Tremworth, Thremworth [in Crundale parish], co. Kent, 441.
....., manor, 441, 667 (*p.* 490).
Tremyngton, co. Cornw. *See* Trematon.
Trenge, co. Hertf. *See* Tring.
Trenholme, Tranholm [in Ingleby Arncliffe parish], co. York, N.R., 344.
Trenoda, John de, 280 (*p.* 205).
Trenode, Trenoda [in Morval parish], co. Cornw., 280 (*p.* 205).
Trent, the river, fishery in, 281 (*p.* 207).
....., escheator on this side of. *See* Gloucester, Walter de.
Trenustell [? Trenans Austell in St. Austell parish], co. Cornw., 280 (*p.* 205).
Trethake, Tredak [? in St. Cleer parish], co. Cornw., 280 (*p.* 205).

Trethewy, Henry de, 346.
Treton, co. York, W.R. *See* Treeton.
Treuial, co. Cornw. *See* Truthall.
Treuruson, co. Cornw., 648 (*p.* 474).
Treuynyel, co. Cornw., 648 (*p.* 475).
Trevalga, co. Cornw., 252.
Trevarȝyan, John de, 346.
Treve [*or* River, in Tillington &c.], co. Sussex, manor, 112, 662.
....., ..., free chapel in, 662.
....., park-keeper of. *See* Dudelesfeld, John de.
Trewartharon, co. Cornw., 648 (*p.* 474).
Trewaruenez, co. Cornw. *See* Trewarveneth.
Trewarveneth, Trewaruenez [in Paul parish], co. Cornw., park, 346.
Trewince, Trewyns [in St. Issey parish], co. Cornw., 680.
Trewithosa. *See* Trewythosa.
Treworgy, William, 648 (*p.* 474).
Trewornan, co. Cornw., 648(*p.* 457).
Trewornou, Ralph, 346.
Trewyk, John son of Henry de, 245.
Trewynard, Richard, 346.
Trewynna, co. Cofnw., 648 (*p.* 475).
Trewyns, co. Cornw. *See* Trewince.
Trewynt, co. Cornw., 648 (*p.* 474).
Trewynt, John, 648 (*p.* 474).
Trewythosa, Trewithosa, Simon de, 200.
....., John de, brother of Simon, 200.
Treynthest, co. Cornw., 648 (*p.* 475).
Trigel, Roger, 470 (*p.* 322).
Tring, Tronge, co. Hertf., 644.
Troclesford, John de, 82 (*p.* 52).
Trogair, co. Cornw., manor, 648 (*p.* 474).
Trokedrayk. *See* Crokedaik.
Tromewyn, William, 257.
....., William son of William, 257.
Trompour, Adam le, 469 (*p.* 316).
Trompynton, Maud de, 343.
Trowell, co. Nott., a moiety of the advowson, 570.
Trowell, John de, 88.
Truleigh, Threule, Thrule [in Edburton parish], co. Sussex, 170.
....., manor, 225.
Truleye, co. Kent. *See* Throwley.
Trull, co. Somerset, Sawneys in, *q.v.*
Trumpington, Trumpiton, co. Camb., 469 (*p.* 318).
Trumpiton, co. Camb. *See* Trumpington.
Trusbut, Geoffrey, 474 (*p.* 345).
Trussebut, Trussebutte, fee of, 474 (*pp.* 334, 340, 346).
Trussel, William, escheator, 56.
....., ..., ..., writs to, 55 (*p.* 29), 139 (*p.* 85 *bis*), 179 (*p.* 111), 185 (*p.* 135), 194, 214, 271 (*p.* 188), 290, 685, 708.
Trussel, William—*cont.*
....., ..., keeper of the lands and tenements of Hugh de Sancto Johanne, 82 (*p* 53).
....., ..., the younger, 473 (*p.* 330).
Trusthorpe, Trusthorp, co. Linc., 597 (*p.* 433).
Truthall, Treiual, Treuial [in St. Hilary parish], co. Cornw., manor, 346, 680.
Tryvet, John, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*p.* 272).
Tuckerton, Tokereton, Tokerton [in North Petherton parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Tuddenham, Todenham, Tudenham, [in Carleford hundred], co. Suff., 151 (*pp.* 94, 95 *ter*), 529 (*p.* 375).
....., manor, 151 (*pp.* 96, 97).
Tudeham, Tudenham. *See* Todenham.
Tudenham, co. Suff. *See* Tuddenham.
Tugby, co. Leic., Keythorpe in, *q.v.*
Tunstall, Tunstalle by Sydyngbourn, co. Kent, 82 (*p.* 50).
....., Gore in, *q.v.*
....., Ufton in, *q.v.*
....., Tunstal, co. Lanc., 710.
Tunworth, Toneworth, co. Hants., 82 (*p.* 53).
Tupholme, Tupholm, co. Linc., abbot of, 143.
Turberville, Turbervill, Andrew de, knight, 536.
....., Richard, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
Turk, John, 673.
Turnevill, Hugh, 437 (*p.* 289).
Turnumhalle, co. York, E.R. *See* Thornholme.
Turrvill. *See* Turvill.
Turvey, Tourveye, Turveye, co. Bedf., 250, 636.
Turvill, Turrvill, John, lord of a third part of Tideswell, co. Derby, 158.
....., Ralph, rector of Yaxley, co. Hunt., 674.
Turville, Tyrefold, co. Buck., 185 (*p.* 129.)
Tutesham, John de, 58.
....., Richard de, 58.
Tutbury, Tutteburi, Tuttebury, co. Staff., honour, 85, 574 (*p.* 414).
Tuttele, Thomas de, 474 (*p.* 340).
Tuttington, Totyngton, co. Norf., 412.
Tuychene, la, co. Berks. *See* Touchen End.
Tweed, Twede, river, co. N'humb., fishery in, 532 (*p.* 388).
Twong, co. York, E.R. *See* Thwing.

Tweng, Thweng, Twenge, Edmund de, 524.
....., **Joan wife of John de,** 659.
....., **Robert de,** 525.
....., **William de,** 277, 297.
....., Edmund de, 525.
....., ... (son of John and Joan), Isabel wife of, 659.
....., ..., ..., John son of, 524, 659.
....., Katherine wife of William de, 525 *bis*.
....., Robert de, 319.
....., ..., lord of Octon, co. York, E.R., 312.
....., ..., parson of Warton, co. Lanc., brother of William, 277 (*p.* 201), 297.
....., Thomas de, 516 *bis*.
....., ..., brother of Robert, 525.
....., William de, 140 (*pp.* 87, 88), 172 (*p.* 107), 229 (*p.* 167).
Twonge, co. York, E.R. *See* Thwing.
Tworsteste, John son of Nicholas de, 11.
Twinoham, Twynem, co. Sussex, manor, 231.
Twycros, John de, 473 (*p.* 330).
Twyer, Twyere, Alice wife of Peter de la, 133.
....., Robert de la, 389.
....., William son of William de la, knight, 133 *bis*.
Twyford, co. Buck., manor, 184 (*p.* 125).
Twynem, co. Sussex. *See* Twineham.
Twynham, Walter son of Adam de, 697.
....., Walter de, sometime lord of Mardley manor, co. Hertf., 185 (*p.* 129).
Twynyng, John, 120.
Twyverton, co. Devon. *See* Tiverton.
Ty, Richard, 189.
Tybetot. *See* Typetot.
Tybeye, co. Westm. *See* Tebay.
Tybtoft. *See* Typetot.
Tychebourn. *See* Tichibourne.
Tychefeld, co. Hants, abbot of. *See* Titchfield.
Tychesherst, Tycheshurst, co. Sussex. *See* Ticehurst.
Tychewell, co. Norf. *See* Titchwell.
Tydecombe, co. Berks. *See* Titcoombe.
Tyderle [co. Hants]. *See* Tytherley.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Tytherley.
Tydeswell, co. Derby. *See* Tideswell.
Tydolveshyde. *See* Thyduleshyde.
Tyeys, Lady Alice de, 474 (*p.* 346).
Tyghelhurst, co. Berks. *See* Tilehurst.
Tykenhale, co. Derby. *See* Ticknall.
Tykesore, Ralph de, and Alice his wife, formerly the wife of John de Tolleslond, 614 (*p.* 458).
Tykhull, co. York. W.R. *See* Tickhill.
Tyle, William de, 61.
Tyle, co. Dorset. *See* Tiley.
Tyle Hall, Teyledhalle, Tieledehalle [in Latchingdon parish], co. Essex, manor, 72.
Tyllegh, co. Dorset. *See* Tiley.
Tyllyngham, Walter de, 228.
Tymerugge, co. Wilts. *See* Timbridge.
Tyne, river, fishery in, 172 (*p.* 106).
Tynemouth, co. N'humb., prior of, 531 (*p.* 384).
Tynkelden, co. Dorset. *See* Tincleton.
Tynton, co. Kent. *See* Tindon.
Typetot, Tibbetot, de Tibetoft, Tibetot, Tipetoft, Tipetot, Tybetot, de Tybetot, Tybtoft, Typtoftes, Typtot, John, 185 (*p.* 144), 546 (*p.* 401), 589.
....., ..., knight, and Margaret (*wrongly called* Joan, *pp.* 131, 133) de Badelesmore, his wife, 185 (*pp.* 127–135, 138, 139, 143, 145–148).
Typtoftes, Typtot. *See* Typetot.
Tyrefeld, co. Buck. *See* Turville.
Tyrell, Tirel, Tyrel, Hugh, 451, 452.
....., **Joan wife of Roger,** 490.
....., **Margery wife of Hugh,** 489.
....., Hugh, escheator in co. Somerset, 713.
....., ... (son of Joan), and Margery his wife, 451.
....., ..., ..., their son John, 451, 452, 489, 490.
....., Joan, mother of Hugh, 451.
....., Peter, 598 (*p.* 446).
....., Ralph, 598 (*p.* 446).
Tyringham, Tyryngham, John de, 334.
....., Roger de, 474 (*p.* 340).
Tyrington, co. Linc. *See* Torrington.
Tyrlinge, co. Essex. *See* Terling.
Tyryngham. *See* Tyringham.
Tyryngton, co. Linc. *See* Torrington.
Tysoe, Tisho, co. Warw., manor, 126.
..... court of, pleas and perquisites of, 126.
Tytegrave, co. Hants. *See* Tidgrove.
Tyteryngton, Jordan de, 271 (*p.* 192).
Tythby, Tytheby, co. Nott., 94.
Tytherley, Tyderle [co. Hants], 529 (*p.* 376).

Tytherley—*cont.*
....., East, Estuderle, Estuderlegh, Esttuderle, co. Hants, 24, 506.
....., ..., lord of, 529 (*p.* 374).
....., ..., manor, 334.
....., West, Westuderle, Westuderlee, Westuderlegh, co. Hants, 334.
....., ..., manor, 207, 334.
....., ..., Buckholt forest near, *q.v.*
....., Tyderle, co. Wilts [by West Tytherley, co. Hants], 41.
Tyveryngton, co. York, N.R. *See* Terrington.
Tyveteshal, Tyveteshale, co. Norf. *See* Tivetshall.

U

Uckerby, Ukkerby [in Catterick parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*p.* 402).
Uffington, Uffyngton, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).
....., manor, 474 (*p.* 337).
....., Casewick in, *q.v.*
....., Freshreb wood in, 474 (*p.* 337).
....., Newstead in, *q.v.*
Ufford, Ralph de, 629.
....., Ralph de, 391 (*p.* 260), 392, 532 (*p.* 389).
....., Robert de, and Elizabeth his wife, 510.
....., ..., earl of Suffolk, 131 (*p.* 75), 151 (*p.* 95), 176 (*p.* 108), 256 (*pp.* 185, 186), 519, 529 (*p.* 374).
....., ..., ..., attorneys of, 675.
....., ..., ..., Robert son of, Elizabeth wife of, formerly the wife of William Latimer, 326.
..... *See also* Offord.
Uffyngton, co. Linc. *See* Uffington.
Uffyngton, Robert de, 474 (*p.* 339).
Ufton, Oftone, Uftone [in Tunstall parish], co. Kent, manor, 394 (*p.* 264 *bis*).
Ugborough, co. Devon, Langford Lister in, *q.v.*
Uggechal, co. Suff. *See* Uggeshall.
Uggescombe, co. Dorset, hundred, 532 (*p.* 389).
Uggeshall, Uggechal, co. Suff., manor, 160.
....., advowson, 160.
Ughtred, Isabel wife of John, 133.
..... *See also* Oughtred.
Ukkerby, co. York, N.R. *See* Uckerby.
Ulceby [by Spilsby], Ulseby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
..... [in Yarborough wapentake], co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).
Uleshal, co. Staff., 180.
Ulfhou, co. Cumb. *See* Ulpha.
Ulgham [in Morpeth parish], co. N'humb., manor, 668 (*p.* 497).
Ulleserofft, co. Leic., priory. *See* Ulverscroft.
Ulme, co. Norf., abbot of St. Benet's. *See* Hulme.
Ulpha, Ulfhou [in Millom parish], co. Cumb., park, 116.
Ulram, co. York, E.R. *See* Ulrome.
Ulram, Hugh de, 474 (*p.* 343).
Ulrome, Ulram [in Skipsea parish], co. York, E.R., 474 (*pp.* 342, 343).
Ulseby, co. Linc. *See* Ulceby.
Ulster, earl of, 14.
....., ..., heir of, 44.
....., ... *See* Burgo, William de.
Ulting, co. Essex, Moughton in, *q.v.*
Ultyngge, John de, 131 (*p.* 75).
Ulvereston, co. Lanc. *See* Ulverston.
Ulverley, Ulverleye, co. Warwick, barony, 612.
Ulverscroft, Ulleserofft [near Loughborough], co. Leic., priory, advowson of, 469 (*p.* 317).
Ulverston, Ulvereston, Ulvereston in Fourneys, Ulverston in Fourneys, co. Lanc., 462 (*pp.* 306, 308), 654.
....., court of, 479.
....., inquisition taken at, 654.
....., Osmotherley in, *q.v.*
....., Roshead in, *q.v.*
Ulvesby, co. Cumb. *See* Ousby.
Ulveton, co. Cumb. *See* Oulton.
Umberleigh, Womberlegh [in Atherington parish], co. Devon, manor, 177.
Umframvill, Umframvyll, Umfrevyle, Gilbert de, 363.
....., ..., earl of Angus, 465, 597 (*pp.* 432, 433).
....., Henry de, 595.
Undele, co. N'hamp. *See* Oundle.
Underley, Underlich [in Wolferlow parish], co. Heref., Ballo of, *q.v.*
Undle, co. N'hamp. *See* Oundle.
Upavon, Upavene, Uppaven, co. Wilts, inquisitions taken at, 486, 529 (*p.* 379), 578.
....., manor, 321.
Upcolyngbourn, co. Wilts. *See* Collingbourne Ducis.

Upcot, Uppecote [in Rockbeare parish], co. Devon, 425.
Upcott, Upcote, Upkote, Uppecote [in Almeley parish], co. Heref., 185 (*pp.* 135, 144, 147).
Uphed, Upheved, de Hupheved, Alice, 185 (*p.* 139).
....., ..., of Kingston, co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 142, 147).
Upkote, co. Heref. *See* Upcott.
Uplamburne, co. Berks. *See* Lambourn, Upper.
Upleatham, Lythum, Lythum in Cleveland, Clyveland, co. York, N.R., 525.
....., manor, 277 (*p.* 201), 525.
....., advowson, 277 (*p.* 202).
Upmelcombe, Upmelecombe, co. Dorset. *See* Melcombe Horsey.
Uppaven, co. Wilts. *See* Upavon.
Uppecote, co. Devon. *See* Upcot.
....., co. Heref. *See* Upcott.
Uppington, Uppyndon, co. Salop, 667 (*p.* 495).
Uppyndon, co. Salop. *See* Uppington.
Upstertyl, co. Dorset. *See* Sturthill, Higher.
Upton, co. Berks, 139 (*p.* 83).
....., hundred court at, 139 (*p.* 83).
..... Russels, Upton [in Blewbury parish], co. Berks, 292.
....., Upton by Aylesbury [in Dinton parish], co. Buck., 667 (*p.* 492).
..... Cheyney, Upton [in Bitton parish], co. Glouc., 263.
..... Grey, Upton, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 53).
..... [in Sibson parish], co. Leic., 469 (*p.* 317).
..... [in Thurgarton wapentake], Upton by Southwell, co. Nott., 274.
..... Noble, Upton, co. Somerset, 667 (*p.* 495).
..... Snodsbury, Snodesbury, co. Worc., manor, 667 (*p.* 495).
Upwalhop, co. Hants. *See* Wallop, Over.
Upwymborn, Upwymburn, co. Dorset. *See* Wimborne St. Giles.
Urchfont, co. Wilts, Stert in, *q.v.*
Urry, Robert, the elder, Roberta daughter of, and Reginald Dogelondere her husband, 522.
Urtiaco, de. *See* Lorty.
Uselwall, co. Staff. *See* Isewall.
Usk, co. Monm., prioress of, 55 (*p.* 28).
Uttoxeter, co. Staff., Stramshall in, *q.v.*

V

Vache, Richard la, knight, 473 (*p.* 329).
Vachery, la Vachorie [in Cranley parish], co. Surrey, 184 (*p.* 124).
Vale, Robert de la, 201, 281 (*p.* 207).
Valence, Valoynes, Warisius de, 185 (*pp.* 136, 147).
Valencia, Aymer de, 82 (*p.* 51).
....., ..., earl of Pembroke, 603.
....., ..., ..., warden of the marches of Scotland, 236.
Valers, Margaret de, lady of Down Ampney, co. Glouc., 601.
Vall, de Valle, James, 184 (*p.* 119).
Valle Dei, de, abbot. *See* Vaudey.
Valoynes. *See* Valence.
Valoyns, barony, 108.
Vanne, Vannes [in Crundale parish], co. Kent, 441.
....., manor, 667 (*p.* 491).
Vaporvent, John, 474 (*p.* 344).
Vaudey, *de Valle Dei* [in Edenham parish], co. Linc., Cistercian abbey, abbot of, 271 (*p.* 193).
....., ..., advowson of, 271 (*p.* 195).
Vautort, Vautord, John, 532 (*p.* 388).
....., Philip, 648 (*p.* 473).
....., William, 532 (*p.* 388).
Vavasour, Vavasor, Vavasur, Wavasour, Henry le, 349.
....., **Thomas le**, 588.
....., Alice, 271 (*p.* 192).
....., Henry, Henry le, 12, 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*pp.* 401, 402).
....., John, and Margaret his wife, 338.
....., Mauger son of Thomas le, 588.
Vealeholme, Velehalle in Plymton Earls [in Plympton Earle parish], co. Devon, 466.
Vedeleu, Robert, 131 (*p.* 75).
Veel, Peter de *or* **le**, 466.
....., John son of Peter de, 466.
....., Peter de *or* le, and Katherine his wife, 466.
....., Peter le, knight, 139 (*p.* 85).
....., Peter son of Peter de, 466.
Veer, Ver, John, 106.
....., John de, earl of Oxford, 179 (*p.* 112), 185 (*p.* 144), 234, 426.

Veer—*cont.*
....., John de, *or* le (*wrongly called* Thomas, *pp.* 131, 133), earl of Oxford, and Maud (*wrongly called* Isabel, *pp.* 131, 133) de Badelesmere, his wife, 185 (*pp.* 127–135, 138, 139, 143, 145 *bis*, 148), 532 (*p.* 387).
Velchalle in Plymton Earls, co. Devon. *See* Vealcholme.
Venhampton, Fenhampton [in Norton Fitzwarren parish], co. Somerset, 380.
Vente, Thomas atte, 475.
Ventnor, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, Rew in, *q.v.*
Venuz, Venutz, Amice daughter of John de, 671.
....., **John de**, 567.
....., Thomas son of John de, 567.
Ver. *See* Veer.
Verdon, Verdoun, John de, knight, 135.
....., Robert le, 473 (*p.* 329).
....., Theobald de, 391 (*p.* 261), 392.
....., Thomas de, 185 (*pp.* 139, 140 *bis*, 145, 147).
Vern, the, la Feerne [in Bodenham parish], co. Heref., manor, 445.
Vernoun, Maud (de Caumpville) wife of Richard de, 156.
Vescy, Clemence de, 528.
....., Clemence de, and John her husband, 528 (*p.* 373).
....., Isabel de, daughter of Adam de Pirinton, 528 (*pp.* 372, 373).
....., ..., William de Welle, knight, her first husband, 528 (*pp.* 372, 373).
....., ..., ..., their son Adam de Welle, 528 (*p.* 373).
....., ..., ..., ..., his sons Robert and Adam, 528 (*p.* 373).
....., ..., William de Vescy, her second husband, 528 (*pp.* 372, 373).
....., ..., ..., their son John, husband of Clemence de Vescy, 528 *passim*.
Vieleston, Nicholas de, 473 (*p.* 326).
Vigerous, Vygerous, Thomas, 438.
....., William, parson of the church of Lopham, co. Norf., 176 (*p.* 109).
Vocle, Peter, 470 (*p.* 323).
....., William, 470 (*p.* 325).
Vygerous. *See* Vigerous.
Vynter, John le, 232.
Vyvoun, Joan de, 706.

W

W——, Walter son of Walter, 184 (*p.* 121).
Waberthwaite, Waberthwait, co. Cumb., 336.
Wacy, John, 602.
Waddesdon, Wottesdon, co. Buck., inquisition made at, 139 (*p.* 84).
Waddeworth, co. York, W.R. *See* Wadworth.
Waddeworth, John de, 407.
Waddingham, Wadingham, Wadyngham, co. Linc., 188.
....., advowson, 188.
Waddington, Wadington, Wadintone, co. Linc., 84, 268.
Wade, Wathe [in North Cove parish], co. Suff., manor, 160, 322.
Wade, Roger, 474 (*p.* 339).
Wadehurst, co. Sussex. *See* Wadhurst.
Wademed [near West Dean], co. Hants, 529 (*p.* 374).
Wadeworth, co. York, W.R. *See* Wadworth.
Wadhurst, Wadehurst, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
Wadingham, John de, 188.
Wadingham, co. Linc. *See* Waddingham.
Wadington, Wadintone, co. Linc. *See* Waddington.
Wadling, Wodelyng, Wodling [in Ripple parish], co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 136, 143).
Wadton, co. Norf. *See* Watton.
Wadworth, Waddeworth, Wadeworth, co. York, W.R., 43 (*p.* 18), 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403), 606 (*p.* 452).
....., Alverley in, *q.v.*
Wadyngham, co. Linc. *See* Waddingham.
Wafre, Petronilla le, 451.
Wainfleet, Waynflet, co. Linc., Baxtere of, *q.v.*
Waitby, Wateby [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., manor, 459.
Wake, Baldewyn, 271 (*p.* 193).
....., Thomas, 118, 179 (*p.* 112), 582, 599.
....., ..., lord of Liddel, co. Cumb., 41, 331.
....., ..., of Blisworth, co. N'hamp., 135, 474 (*p.* 339).

Wakehorst, John de, 47.
Wakering, Wakeringg, co. Essex, 447.
Waketon, co. Brecon. *See* Watton.
Walberton, co. Sussex, manor, 82 (*p.* 50).
Walburn [in Downholme parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 19), 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).
Walefare, Richard de, and his wife, 474 (*p.* 338).
..... *See also* Walkefare.
Walcot, Walcote, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
Waldeby, John de, 500.
Waldegrave, John de, 337.
Waldegrave, co. N'hamp. *See* Walgrave.
Walden, Saffron, Waleden, co. Essex, inquisition taken at, 293.
....., ..., manor, 55 (*p.* 27).
....., ..., market and fair, 55 (*p.* 27).
....., ..., list of fieldnames in, 55 (*p.* 27).
....., ..., Kibworthy in, *q.v.*
....., King's, Kinggeswalden, co. Hertf., manor, 106.
Waldern, Walderne, co. Sussex. *See* Waldron.
Walderton [in Stoughton parish], co. Sussex, 221, 332, 664, 665, 675.
....., free court at, 332.
Waldingfield, Great, Waldyngfeld, co. Suff., 56.
Waldringfield, Waudringfeld, co. Suff., 529 (*pp.* 375, 376).
Waldron, Waldern, Walderne, co. Sussex, 185 (*pp.* 136, 139, 144, 145).
....., wood, 185 (*pp.* 144, 145).
....., le Mareschal of. *See* Mareschal.
Waldyng, John, the younger, 373.
....., Thomas, son of John de Stanton, and Margaret his wife, 373.
..... *See also* Stanton.
Waldyngfeld, co. Suff. *See* Waldingfield, Great.
Wale, Lucy, 450.
....., Thomas, knight, son of Lucy and of Thomas, knight, 450.
Waleden, co. Essex. *See* Walden, Saffron.
Waleden, Andrew de, 391 (*p.* 261), 392.
Waledon, William de, 55 (*p.* 25).
Wales, prince of, 643, 644, 648 (*pp.* 473, 474), 649, 667 (*p.* 492).
....., ... *See* Edward.
....., principality of, 532 (*p.* 388).
Wales, co. York, W.R., Kiveton in, *q.v.*
Walesal, co. Staff. *See* Walsall.
Waleton, co. Surrey. *See* Wallington.
Walewayn, John, oschentor, writs to, 700, 701.
Waleys, Walys, Augustine le, 98.
....., David, 184 (*p.* 118).
....., John de, 184 (*p.* 122).
....., John, 469 (*p.* 317).
....., ..., and Joan his daughter, married to John Burgeys, 66.
....., ..., knight, 394 (*p.* 263).
....., Richard, 648 (*p.* 474).
....., Robert, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
....., Simon, 184 (*p.* 118).
....., Walter, 590 (*p.* 424).
....., Walter le, rector of Horsington, co. Somerset, 292.
....., William, 184 (*p.* 118).
..... *See also* Walissh.
Walgrave, Waldegrave, co. N'hamp., 135.
Walhampton, Welhampton [in Lymington parish], co. Hants, manor, 593 (*p.* 427).
Walhanbian, co. Cornw. *See* Gwallon.
Walissh, Nicholas le, of Putton, co. Dorset, 218.
....., ..., his daughters Joan and Elizabeth, 218.
..... *See also* Waleys.
Walkefare, John de, 566.
....., John de, and Eufemia his wife, formerly wife of William de la Beche, 566.
....., ..., ..., their son John, 566.
..... *See also* Walefare.
Walkefares [in Boreham *and* Little Waltham parishes], co. Essex, manor, 667 (*p.* 489).
....., in Farnham parish, co. Essex, 566 (*p.* 411).
Walkelin, rector of Chedzoy, co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 387).
Walker, William de *or* le, 140 (*p.* 88).
Wall, Walle, Robert, 216.
....., Walter son of Richard, 184 (*p.* 120).
..... *See also* Walle.
Walla, Wallou by Chageford [near Chagford], co. Devon, 648 (*p.* 475).
Wallanbyhan, co. Cornw. *See* Gwallon.
Wallanmoer, co. Cornw. *See* Gwallon.
Walle, Clement son of Nicholas atte, 63.
....., Robert son of Nicholas atte, 66.
..... *See also* Wall.
Wallenmoer, co. Cornw. *See* Gwallon.

Walles [? Wall in Gwinnear parish], co. Cornw., 648 (*p.* 474).
Wallingford, Wallyngford, Walyngford, co. Berks, honour, 149, 177, 179 (*p.* 111), 184 (*p.* 125), 285, 469 (*p.* 316), 574 (*p.* 414), 667 (*p.* 492).
....., inquisition made at, 292.
Wallington, Waleton [in Beddington parish], co. Surrey, 286.
Wallop, Wellhop, Wellop, Wolhop, Wollop, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52), 467 (*pp.* 312, 314).
....., Caneford of, *q.v.*
....., Over, Upwalhop, co. Hants, manor, 139 (*p.* 83).
Wallou by Chageford, co. Devon. *See* Walla.
Wallyngford, co. Berks. *See* Wallingford.
Walmesford, co. N'hamp. *See* Wansford.
Walpol, Thomas de, of London, 690.
Walrond, Walyrond, Robert, knight, 175.
....., Thomas, 82 (*p.* 52).
Walsall, Walesal, co. Staff., manor, 473 (*p.* 327).
Walsham, North, Norwalsham, co. Norf., school at, 602.
Walssholond [in Wheely in Warnford parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Waltecoumbe, co. Somerset. *See* Whatcombe.
Walter (*sic*), earl of Hereford, service of serving in the chamber of, 518.
Walter, a bondman attached to the manor of Truthall, co. Cornw., 346.
....., John son of, 376 (*p.* 250), 597 (*p.* 433).
..... prior of Reigate, co. Surrey, 670.
....., Robert son of, Joan (de Multon) wife of, 188.
..... the clerk, 184 (*p.* 126).
Waltham, Great, co. Essex, fishery, 55 (*p.* 27).
....., ..., inquisition taken at, 369.
....., ..., manor, 55 (*p.* 27).
....., ..., Littleypark in, *q.v.*
..... Holy Cross, co. Essex, 447.
...., abbot of, 447.
...., inquisition made at, 237.
...., Pyesnest in, 447.
....., Little, co. Essex, 55 (*p.* 27), 667 (*p.* 489).
....., ..., Walkefares manor in, 667 (*p.* 489).
....., co. Kent, Ashenfield in, *q.v.*
..... on the Wolds, Waltham, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190), 469 (*p.* 317).
Waltham—*cont.*
....., co. Linc., soke of, Bernolby in. *See* Barnoldby le Beck.
Walthamstow, Welcomstowe, Welkhamstowe, co. Essex, 108.
....., manor, 112.
....., Higham in, *q.v.*
Walton, Simon son of William de, 703.
....., Robert de, escheator, 661 (*p.* 483).
Walton le Soken, Walton, co. Essex, 387.
..... on the Hill, Walton by Derby, co. Lanc., 703.
..... on the Wolds, Walton, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 189).
...., advowson, 271 (*p.* 190).
..... [in King's Sutton parish], co. N'hamp., manor, 593 (*p.* 427).
Walyngford, co. Berks. *See* Wallingford.
Walyrond. *See* Walrond.
Walys. *See* Waleys, Walissh.
Wandesley [in Annesley parish], co. Nott., 113.
Wanetyngo, co. Berks. *See* Wantage.
Wangford, Wangeford, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 160.
Wannigore, co. Sussex. *See* Warningore.
Wansford, Walmesford, co. N'hamp., inquisitions made at, 185 (*pp.* 128, 141).
Wanstrow, Wandestroe, co. Somerset, 139 (*p.* 85).
Wantage, Wanetyngo, Wantenge, co. Berks, inquisitions made at, 139 (*p.* 84), 638, 643.
Wapley, Glaphou [in Lofthouse parish], co. York, N.R., 277 (*p.* 202).
Wapsbourne, Warplesbourn [in Fletching parish], co. Sussex, 499.
Warbelton, co. Sussex. *See* Warbleton.
Warbelton, John de, 335 (*p.* 233), 650.
Warbleton, Warbelton, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 233).
Warblington, Warblyngton, Warblynton, co. Hants, 280 (*p.* 204).
....., advowson, 280 (*pp.* 204, 205).
....., manor, 280 (*p.* 204 *bis*).
Warblyngton, Warblynton, co. Hants. *See* Warblington.
Warcop, co. Westm., Sandford in, *q.v.*
Ward, Warde, John le, 515.
....., **Thomas,** of Kendal, co. Westm., 516.

Ward—*cont.*
....., Adam son of Thomas, 516.
....., Henry, and his son William, 67.
....., John, 142.
....., ..., Christiana his wife's mother, 142.
....., ..., knight, 182 (*p.* 114).
....., John le, of Kingston upon Soar, co. Nott., 6, 145.
....., John son of John le, 515.
....., Philip, 597 (*p.* 433).
....., Robert, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
....., Thomas, of Kendal, and Maud his wife, 516.
Wardedeu, John, 335 (*p.* 232).
....., Richard, 335 (*p.* 232).
Warden, Wardon, co. Bedf., abbot of, 395, 636.
....., barony, 395.
....., Old, Wardon, Wardono, co. Bedf., 428, 429, 615.
....., ..., Boweles of, *q.v.*
....., ..., Whitton of, *q.v.*
Wardynton, co. Buck. *See* Warrington.
Ware, co. Hertf., inquisitions taken at, 331, 386, 546 (*p.* 400).
....., priory of, 279.
....., ..., court of, 279.
....., Blake of, *q.v.*
....., Little Popeleshale by. *See* Pope's Hall.
Ware. *See* Warre.
Wareham, Warham, co. Dorset, inquisition taken at, 146.
Warehorne, Werehorne, co. Kent, inquisition taken at, 211.
....., Tindon in, *q.v.*
Warenna, Garenne, Warenne, John de, earl of Surrey, earl of Warenne, 13, 36, 43 (*p.* 18), 455, 546 (*p.* 403), 603, 669.
....., ..., ..., bailiff of the liberty of. *See* Pulton, Stephen de.
Warenne, *Garenne*, Warrenne, earl of, 97, 123, 184 (*p.* 124), 231 (*pp.* 170, 171), 281 (*p.* 205), 374 (*p.* 247), 455, 499, 508, 546 (*p.* 401), 670.
....., ..., tenants of, 529 (*p.* 376).
Waresoun. *See* Warison.
Warewyk, earl of. *See* Warwick.
Warin, Iseult daughter of William son of, 134.
....., Richard son of, 474 (*p.* 339).
....., William son of, 69.
Waringstone, Weryngeston [in Buckerell parish], co. Devon, 238.
Warison, Waresoun, John, of Sutton, co. Bedf., 512.
....., William son of John, 512.
Wark upon Tweed, Wark, Work, co. N'humb., castle, 474 (*pp.* 335, 336).
....., castle, manor and borough, 532 (*p.* 388).
....., court at, 532 (*p.* 388).
Warkworth, co. N'humb., Brotherwick in, *q.v.*
....., Low Buston in. *See* Buston.
Warle Abesses, co. Essex. *See* Warley, Great.
Warley, Great, Warle Abesses, co. Essex, 460.
Warmsworth, Wermesworth, co. York, W.R., 43 (*p.* 18), 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403 *bis*), 606 (*p.* 452).
Warmwell, Wermewelle, co. Dorset, 655.
Warneford, co. Hants. *See* Warnford.
Warner, John son of, 133.
Warner, Richard le, 139 (*p.* 86).
Warnford, Warneford, co. Hants, manor, 82 (*pp.* 50, 53).
....., advowson, 82 (*p.* 53).
....., Riversdown in, *q.v.*
....., Wheely in, *q.v.*
Warningore, Wannigore [in Newick and Chailey parishes], co. Sussex, 499.
Warplesbourn, co. Sussex. *See* Wapsbourne.
Warre, Ware, John de la, 467 (*pp.* 312, 314).
....., John le, 474 (*p.* 339).
....., Roger de la, 672.
Warrenne. *See* Warenne.
Warrewik. *See* Warwick.
Warrewyk, co. Warw. *See* Warwick.
Warrewyk, earl of. *See* Warwick.
Warrington, Wardynton [in Olney parish], co. Buck., 473 (*p.* 328).
Warsop, co. Nott., 2.
....., manor, 182 (*p.* 114).
....., market, 182 (*p.* 114).
....., advowson, 182 (*p.* 116), 474 (*p.* 338).
....., lord of. *See* Sutton, John de.
....., warren of, keeping of, charge for, 182 (*p.* 114).
....., Birkelondfeld by. *See* Birklands.
Warter, Wartre, co. York, E.R., 474 (*pp.* 334, 346), 548.
....., John prior of, 474 (*p.* 335).
....., prior of, writ to, 140 (*p.* 88).
....., prior and convent of, 474 (*p.* 334).
....., priory of, monk admitted to, 67.
....., Dagon of, *q.v.*
....., Millhouse Dale in, *q.v.*

Warthecop, Warthecopp, Henry de, 459.
....., Thomas de, chaplain, 527 (*p.* 372), 531 (*p.* 383).
Warthewik, John de, 458 (*p.* 303).
Warthewik, co. Cumb. *See* Warwick.
Wartling, Wertlynge, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
....., Cowden in, *q.v.*
....., Oldcourt in, *q.v.*
Warton, Warton-in-Kendale [in Lonsdale hundred], co. Lanc., advowson, 297, 525.
....., glebe of, 297.
....., parson of. *See* Tweng, Robert de.
....., Carnforth in, *q.v.*
....., Lindeth in, *q.v.*
....., Moureholm in, *q.v.*
Wartre, co. York, E.R. *See* Warter.
Warve [? in Great Waltham], co. Essex, 55 (*p.* 27).
Warwick, Warthewik, co. Cumb., 458 (*p.* 303).
Warwick, county, escheator in. *See* Bolingbrok, John de ; Erneys, William.
Warwick, Warewyk, Warrewik, Warrewyk, countess of. *See* Tony, Alice de.
....., earl of, 177, 258, 288 (*p.* 210), 473 (*p.* 329), 574 (*p.* 414), 643, 714 (*p.* 519).
....., ... *See* Bello Campo, Thomas de.
Warwick, Warrewyk, co. Warw., inquisitions taken at, 258, 469 (*p.* 317).
Waryn, John, parson of Sacombe, co. Hertf., 566 (*p.* 411).
Waryner, Andrew, 474 (*p.* 339).
Was, Fidena, 185 (*p.* 137).
Wascon'. *See* Gascony.
Washingborough, Wassingburgh, co. Linc., 183.
Wasingdon, Margaret (Haukyn) wife of Robert de, 442.
Wasshebourne, — de, 476.
Wassingburgh, co. Linc. *See* Washingborough.
Wassyngle, Thomas de, 612.
Watchingwell, Watyngwelle [in Calbourne parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 532 (*pp.* 386, 389).
Wateby, John de, chaplain, 527 (*p.* 372), 531 (*p.* 383).
Wateby, co. Westm. *See* Waitby.
Watelhous, co. York, N.R., rector of. *See* Thornton Watlass.
Water Hall, Waterhall [in Bletchley parish], co. Buck., manor, 391 (*p.* 260).
Waterbeach, co. Camb., Denny in, *q.v.*
Watervill, Reginald de, 474 (*p.* 339).
Watevile, Whatevill, Margaret de, lady of Dartington, co. Devon, 648 (*p.* 475).
....., Robert de, lord of the manor of Dartington, co. Devon, Margaret wife of, 537.
....., ..., ..., ..., her first husband, William Martyn, 537.
Watford, co. Hertf., 477.
....., co. N'hamp., manor, 457, 573.
Wath, Wath in Ridale (Ryedale) [in Hovingham parish], co. York, N.R., manor, 454.
Wathe, co. Suff. *See* Wade.
Watlaus, co. York, N.R. *See* Thornton Watlass.
Watlington, Watlynton, co. Oxford, manor, 574 (*p.* 414).
Watlous, co. York, N.R., parson of. *See* Thornton Watlass.
Watlynton, co. Oxford. *See* Watlington.
Watr ——, John atte, 474 (*p.* 335).
Wattelowes, co. York, N.R., parson of. *See* Thornton Watlass.
Watton, John de, 629.
Watton, Waketon [near Brecknock], co. Brecon, 55 (*p.* 28).
....., Wadton, co. Norf., manor, 182 (*p.* 115), 474 (*pp.* 331, 332).
....., co. York, E.R., prior of, 389.
Watyngwelle, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Watchingwell.
Waudringfeld, co. Suff. *See* Waldringfield.
Wauncy, Gauncy, Wauney, Geoffrey de, 566 (*p.* 411).
....., Hugh de, parson of Mulbarton, co. Norf., 401, 676.
....., Walter de, 151 (*p.* 95), 676.
....., ..., parson of Grundisburgh, co. Suff., 401.
Waus, Robert le, 76.
Wauton, John de, 361.
....., **John de**, knight, 681.
....., **William de**, 682.
....., Gilbert son of John de, 361.
....., John de, knight and Elizabeth his wife, 681.
....., John son of John de, 681.
....., Robert de, 335 (*p.* 232 *ter*), 460.
....., William de, and Joan his wife, 682.
....., ..., grandfather of William (*temp.* Edward II), 682.
....., ..., knight, son of William de, the younger, 232, 233.
....., William son of William de, 682.

Wauwayneswotton, co. Warw. *See* Wootton Wawen.
Waverley, Waverle, co. Surrey, abbot of, 82 (*p.* 52).
Waxham, Waxtnesham, Waxtonesham, co. Norf., manor, 529 (*pp.* 375, 377, 379).
....., advowson of the churches of St. John the Baptist and St. Margaret, 529 (*p.* 375).
....., Golham Hall in, *q.v.*
....., Lofthalle in, *q.v.*
Waxholme, Waxham, co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 342).
Waxtnesham, Waxtonesham, co. Norf. *See* Waxham.
Waya. *See* Wye.
Waye, Weye, co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324), 655.
Waye Hamondevill, Hamundevyle, co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).
Waynflet, co. Linc. *See* Wainfleet.
Wayte, William, William le, 82 (*p.* 52), 713.
Weald of Sussex, 47.
Weare, Were, co. Somerset, inquisition taken at, 331.
....., Lower, Nitherwere [in Weare parish], co. Somerset, borough, 434.
Weaver (*textor*), Richard, 346.
Webboley, Webbeleye, co. Heref. *See* Weobley.
Webetof, co. Warw. *See* Wibtoft.
Wederhale, co. Cumb. *See* Wetheral.
Wednesleye, co. Derby. *See* Wensley.
Wedon, Wedon Pinkeneye, Pynkeneye, Pynkenye, co. N'hamp. *See* Weedon Lois.
Weedon Lois, Wedon, Wedon Pinkeneye, Pynkeneye, Pynkenye, co. N'hamp., barony, 520.
...., manor, 450.
...., Harries of, *q.v.*
...., Weston in, *q.v.*
Weekley, Wycle, co. N'hamp., manor, 588.
....., Wikelehawe wood in, 588.
Weeley, Weyleye, Wylegh, Wyleye, co. Essex, 129, 444.
....., parson of. *See* Mogge, William.
Weeton, Wetheton, Wytheton [in Kirkham parish], co. Lanc., manor, 184 (*p.* 125).
Weetslade, North, Wydeslade North, [in Long Benton parish], co. N'humb., 140 (*p.* 87).
....., South, Wydeslade South [in Long Benton parish], co. N'humb., manor, 140 (*p.* 88).
Weghton, co. York, E.R. *See* Weighton.
Weighton, Weghton, Wyghton, co. York, E.R., inquisition taken at, 610.
....., writ dated at, 694.
Wekelescote, co. Wilts. *See* Wicklescote.
Weland. *See* Welland.
Welbourn, Welburn, co. Linc., manor, 381.
Welby, Welebegh, Juliana de, 188 *bis*.
Welcombe, Welcomb, co. Devon, 390.
Welcomstowe, co. Essex. *See* Walthamstow.
Weldon, co. N'hamp., 329.
....., manor, 329.
....., Basset of, *q.v.*
....., Great, co. N'hamp., 437 (*pp.* 288, 289).
....., Little, co. N'hamp., 242.
Welebegh. *See* Welby.
Welebeye, co. Suff. *See* Wilby.
Weleghe, co. Hants. *See* Wheely.
Welesbergh, Wolesbergh, Thomas de, 469 (*p.* 317).
Welesford. *See* Wellesford.
Welewe, co. Somerset. *See* Wellow.
Welewetone, co. Somerset. *See* Welton.
Weleye, co. Worc. *See* Weoley.
Welford, co. Berks, Weston in, *q.v.*
Welhampton, co. Hants. *See* Walhampton.
Welhop, co. Hants. *See* Wallop.
Welhowe by Grymesby, co. Linc., abbot of. *See* Wellow.
Welkhamstowe, co. Essex. *See* Walthamstow.
Well, Welle, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
....., manor, 597 (*p.* 432).
..... Wood, Wellewode, co. Linc., 597 (*p.* 432).
Welland, Weland, the river, fishery in, 474 (*p.* 337).
Wellbury, Welles, Weyleye [in Offley parish], co. Hertf., 299.
....., manor, 185 (*pp.* 141, 145, 146 *bis*), 347.
Welle, Adam de, 597.
....., Adam de, 271 (*p.* 194), 511.
....., ..., knight, 143.
....., John son of Adam de, knight, 581, 597.
....., John son of Adam de, and Maud his wife, 597 (*pp.* 432, 433).
....., Lavina atte, 394 (*p.* 263).
....., Richard atte, 661 (*p.* 484).
....., Robert de, brother of Adam, 597 (*p.* 434).

Welle—*cont.*
....., William de, knight, first husband of Isabel de Pirinton, afterwards the wife of William de Vescy, 528 (*pp.* 372, 373).
....., ..., ..., their son Adam, 528 (*p.* 373).
....., ..., ..., ..., his sons Robert and Adam, 528 (*p.* 373).
..... *See* Vescy.
Wellcholm, Robert de, 300.
Welles, Joan daughter of Walter de, wife of William de Resshebrok, 684.
....., Adam de, 545 (*p.* 398).
Welles, co. Hertf. *See* Wellbury.
Wellesford, Welesford, Roger de, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Wellewyk, co. York, E.R., Thorp by. *See* Welwick Thorpe.
Wellingham, Welyngham, co. Norf., manor in, 445.
Wellingore, Wellingour, co. Linc., 183.
Wellington, Welynton, co. Salop, manor, 667 (*p.* 495).
....., Arleston in, *q.v.*
....., Welyngton, co. Somerset, Bradeford by. *See* Bradford.
Wellop, co. Hants. *See* Wallop.
Wellow, Welhowe by Grymesby, co. Linc., abbot of, 271 (*p.* 192).
....., Welewe, co. Somerset, inquisition taken at, 363.
Wells. *See* Bath and Wells.
Wells, Welles, co. Somerset, 200.
....., St. Cuthbert's parish, Worminster in, *q.v.*
Welnetham, Henry de, 387.
Welton [le Marsh], Welton, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).
....., Welewetone, Welweton [in Midsomer Norton parish], co. Somerset, 38.
....., manor, 470 (*p.* 319).
Welweton, co. Somerset. *See* Welton.
Welwick Thorpe, Thorp by Wellewyk [in Welwick parish], co. York, E.R., 481.
Welwyn, co. Hertf., Mardley in, *q.v.*
Welyngham, co. Norf. *See* Wellingham.
Welyngton, co. Somerset. *See* Wellington.
Welynton, co. Salop. *See* Wellington.
Wembdon, co Somerset, Perry in, *q.v.*
Wenden Lofts, Louteswendon, co. Essex, 366.
Wendeslagh, Wendeslawe, Wendeslaye, Wendeslowe, co. York, N.R. *See* Wensley.
Wendeye, co. Camb. *See* Wendy.
Wendovere, Peter de, 313.
Wendy, Wendeye, co. Camb., 279.
Wenlock, Wenlok, co. Salop, prior of, 580, 667 (*p.* 496).
Wennington, Wenyngton, Wenynton, co. Essex, 701.
....., manor, 577.
....., Wenyngton [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., 710.
Wensley, Wednesleye [in Darley parish], co. Derby, 693.
....., Wendeslagh, Wendeslawe, Wendeslaye, Wendeslowe, co. York, N.R., 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403), 606 (*p.* 452).
....., manor, 43 (*p.* 18), 546 (*p.* 402).
....., advowson, 546 (*p.* 404 *bis*).
....., Castle Bolton in. *See* Bolton.
....., Leyburn in, *q.v.*
....., Low Bolton in. *See* Bolton.
....., Preston under Scar in, *q.v.*
....., Redmire in, *q.v.*
Wenyngton, co. Essex. *See* Wennington.
....., co. Lanc. *See* Wennington.
Wenynton, co. Essex. *See* Wennington.
Weobley, Webbeley, Webbeleye, co. Heref., castle, 115.
....., inquisition taken at, 352.
....., lord of, service of summoning, to the king's army, 493, 515.
....., manor, 115.
....., Homme by, *q.v.*
Weoley, Weleye, in Northfield parish, co. Worc., 181.
Were, co. Somerset. *See* Weare.
Werehorne, co. Kent. *See* Warehorne.
Werk, co. N'humb. *See* Wark upon Tweed.
Werkwod [near Pulverbatch], co. Salop, foreign wood of, 374 (*p.* 248).
Wermesworth, co. York, W.R. *See* Warmsworth.
Wermewelle, co. Dorset. *See* Warmwell.
Wermistre, Wermystre, co. Somerset. *See* Worminster.
Wertlynge, co. Sussex. *See* Wartling.
Weryngeston, co. Devon. *See* Waringstone.
Weseford, co. Dorset, 517.
West, Thomas, 430, 431.
....., Thomas, 467 (*p.* 314).
....., ..., knight, son of Thomas, 430, 431.
....., William, 467 (*pp.* 312, 313, 314), 468.
West Bolton, co. York, N.R. *See* Bolton, West.

West—*cont.*
..... Chelborgo, co. Dorset. *See* Chelborough, West.
..... Chynnok, co. Somerset. *See* Chinnock, West.
..... Pekham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham, West.
..... Pirie, co. N'hamp. *See* Paulerspury.
..... Thorndon, co. Essex. *See* Horndon, West.
..... Thurrok, Thurrokk, co. Essex. *See* Thurrock, West.
..... Tyryngton, co. Linc. *See* Torrington, West.
..... Wytton, co. York, N.R. *See* Witton, West.
Westansty, co. Devon. *See* Anstey, West.
Westbolton, Westboulton, co. York, N.R. *See* Bolton, West.
Westbrook, Westbrouk, Haliburn, co. Hants. *See* Holybourne.
Westbury [in Shenley Brook End parish], co. Buck., inquisition taken at, 302.
..... on Severn, Westbury, co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 714 (*p.* 519).
...., manor, 23, 383.
...., Ley in, *q.v.*
...., Rodley in, *q.v.*
...., Stantway Bollow in, *q.v.*
..... [in East Meon parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 53).
....., co. Salop, Cause in, *q.v.*
Westbury, Richard de, 58.
Westchelbergh, co. Dorset. *See* Chelborough, West.
Westchykerel, co. Dorset. *See* Chickerel, West.
Westcomptone, co. Berks. *See* Compton, West.
Westcote, John son of John de, an idiot, 42.
....., John de, justice of assize, 68.
....., John son of John de, his sisters, Alesia married to William de Colrith, Alice married to Laurence de Pageham, Margery married to John de Fulquardeby, and Sibyl married to Simon Bonyng, 42.
....., Thomas de, 42.
Westdean, Westden, Westdene, co. Sussex, 185 (*pp.* 141, 144, 145).
....., manor, 185 (*pp.* 140, 145 *bis*, 146).
....., Exceat in, *q.v.*
Westdene, Westdeone, co. Wilts. *See* Dean, West.
Westefeld, co. Sussex. *See* Westfield.
Westelton, co. Suff. *See* Westleton.
Westeluele, co. York, E.R. *See* Ella, West.
Westeneborne, co. Berks. *See* Enborne, West.
Westerby, co. Leic. *See* Smeeton Westerby.
Westerfield, Westerfeld, Westringfeld, co. Suff., 151 (*pp.* 95–97), 529 (*p.* 375).
Westerton, John de, 82 (*p.* 51).
Westfield, Westefeld, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 233).
Westgate, in Thanet, co. Kent, manor, 394 (*p.* 263).
....., court at, 394 (*p.* 264).
Westgrenestede, Westgrenstede, co. Sussex. *See* Grinstead, West.
Westham, Westhamme, co. Sussex, 185 (*pp.* 136, 144, 147).
Westhamme, co. Essex. *See* Ham.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Westham.
Westhampnett, Hamptenet, Westhamptonette, co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51).
....., church of, 290.
....., Woodcote in, *q.v.*
Westhamptonette, co. Sussex. *See* Westhampnett.
Westharpetre, co. Somerset. *See* Harptree, West.
Westhattfeld in Holdirnesse, co. York, E.R. *See* Hatfield, Little.
Westheregest, Westhergest, co. Heref. *See* Hergest, Upper.
Westhop, co. York, N.R. *See* Hope, West.
Westhorpe, Westhorp, co. Suff., 401.
Westisted, co. Hants. *See* Tisted, West.
Westkyngton, co. Wilts. *See* Kington, West.
Westleton, Westelton, co. Suff., 424.
....., Hernethorne in, *q.v.*
Westlolleworth, co. Dorset. *See* Lulworth, West.
Westluccumbe, co. Somerset. *See* Luccombe, West.
Westludeforde, co. Somerset. *See* Lydford, West.
Westmedine, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Medina, West.
Westmelne, co. Hertf. *See* Westmill.
Westmill, Westmelne, co. Hertf., 391 (*p.* 261).
Westmerdon, co. Sussex. *See* Marden, West.
Westminster, co. Middx., 557, 576.
....., abbot of, 43 (*p.* 17), 137, 288 (*p.* 211), 289, 381, 577, 660, 667 (*p.* 495).
....., abbot and convent of, 38, 331, 470 (*p.* 321).

Westminster—*cont.*
....., chancery at, 469 (*p.* 319), 607.
....., exemplification of an inquisition granted at, 223.
..... fines levied &c., at, 65, 229 (*p.* 169), 233, 461, 473 (*pp.* 326, 328), 474 (*p.* 338), 593 (*p.* 428), 596 (*p.* 431), 598 *passim*, 648 (*p.* 474).
....., inquisition at, 186.
....., king's court at, 589.
....., king's palace at, bailiwick of the custody of, 214.
....., ..., described, 214.
....., letters patent, charters &c. dated at, 462 (*p.* 307), 532 (*p.* 386), 598 (*p.* 437).
....., Charing in, *q.v.*
Westmoreland, county court of, 277 (*p.* 201), 525.
....., office of sheriff of, 531 (*pp.* 383, 385).
Westmourden, co. Dorset. *See* Morden, West.
Westmynton, co. Dorset, 517.
Westneyweton, Westnyweton, co. Cornw. *See* Newton Ferrers.
Weston [in Welford parish], co. Berks, 225.
..... Underwood, Weston by Olneye, co. Buck., 473 (*p.* 329).
..... Buckhorn, Bokernes Weston, co. Dorset, 517.
..... Subedge, Weston, Weston Underegge, co. Glouc., 414.
...., inquisition taken at, 414.
...., Giffard of, *q.v.*
....., Weston by Peteresfelde, Westynton in Mapelderham [in Buriton parish], co. Hants, 494, 653.
....., Weston Bradwardyne [in Bredwardine parish], co. Heref., manor, 226.
....., co. Leic. *See* Whetstone.
..... by Asshele, co. N'hamp. *See* Weston by Welland.
....., Weston by Wedon [in Weedon Lois parish], co. N'hamp., 432.
..... by Welland, by Asshele, co. N'hamp., manor, 329.
..... [in Bulkington parish], co. Warw., 271 (*p.* 190).
..... under Wetherley, Weston, co. Warw., 271 (*p.* 190).
....., Weston by Otteley, co. York, W.R., manor, 182 (*p.* 114).
....., Askwith in, *q.v.*
Weston, Westone, John de, knight, 480.
Weston—*cont.*
....., Geoffrey de, 529 (*p.* 376).
....., ..., of Kennett, co. Wilts, 414.
....., John de, and Agnes his wife, afterwards married to William de Glatton, 414.
....., ..., and Margaret (de Wygton), his wife, 316.
....., ..., knight, and Margaret his wife, 480.
....., Margaret wife of John de, 458 (*p.* 303).
....., Roger de, knight, 141.
....., William de, clerk, brother of John, 480.
Weston Underegge, Geoffrey de, 414.
Westover, Westovre [in Ringwood parish], co. Hants, borough and manor, 532 (*p.* 386).
Westow, Wyvestowe, co. York, E.R. 474 (*p.* 345), 538.
Westpekham, co. Kent. *See* Peckham, West.
Westperle, co. Hants. *See* Parley, West.
Westperett, co. Somerset, bedelry. *See* Parrett.
Westpirie, co. N'hamp. *See* Paulerspury.
Westraddon, co. Devon. *See* Raddon, West.
Westrasen, co. Linc. *See* Rasen, West.
Westrehergeiste, co. Heref. *See* Hergest, Upper.
Westringfeld, co. Suff. *See* Westerfield.
Westsshyrebourn, co. Hants. *See* Sherborne St. John.
Westthorp (*sic*), co. Norf. *See* Besthorpe.
Westuderle, Westuderlee, Westuderlegh, co. Hants. *See* Tytherley, West.
Westwick, Westwyk [in Oakington parish], co. Camb., manor, 386.
....., Westwik, Westwyk, co. Norf., 529 (*pp.* 375, 379).
Westwittenham, co. Berks. *See* Wittenham, West.
Westwod, co. Worc. *See* Westwood.
Westwode, co. Kent. *See* Westwood.
....., co. Wilts. *See* Oaksey Wood.
Westwood, Westwode [in Preston parish], co. Kent, manor, 231.
....., Westwod [near Droitwich], co. Worc., priory of, nuns of, 276.
Westwyk, co. Camb. *See* Westwick.
Westynton in Mapelderham, co. Hants. *See* Weston.

Wotheral, Wederhale, co. Cumb., coll of, monks in, 61.
....., Cumwhinton in, *q.v.*
Wotherosfeld, co. Essex. *See* Wothersfield.
Wotheringsett, co. Suff., Brockford in, *q.v.*
Wothersfield, Wotherosfeld, co. Essex, 571.
....., manor, 571.
Wothoton, co. Lanc. *See* Wooton.
Woybread, Woybred, Woybrede, co. Suff., 529 (*p.* 375).
....., inquisition taken at, 529 (*p.* 375).
....., manor, 529 (*pp.* 374, 377, 379).
....., Instead in, *q.v.*
Woye, co. Dorset. *See* Waye.
Weyhill, co. Hants, Clanville in, *q.v.*
Weyleye, co. Essex. *See* Weeley.
....., co. Hertf. *See* Wellbury.
Weyvylle, Walter de, treasurer of St. Mary's, Salisbury, 356.
Whaddon, co. Camb., manor in, 314.
....., Whadden [in Alderbury parish], co. Wilts, 529 (*p.* 376).
Whalton, co. N'humb., manor, 281 (*p.* 207).
....., Newham in, *q.v.*
Whalton, John de, and his daughter Cecily, married to John de Hameldon, 141.
Wharram Percy, co. York, E.R., Thixendale in, *q.v.*
....., Towthorpe in, *q.v.*
Whatcombe, Waltecoumbe [in Frome parish], co. Somerset, 200.
Whatevill. *See* Watevile.
Whatlington, Whatlyngton, co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 233).
Whatton, Robert de, 474 (*p.* 338).
Whatton, Long, Whatton, co. Leic., 26, 271 (*p.* 190), 473 (*p.* 326).
Whaw, le Qwaghe [on Arkle Beck], co. York, N.R., vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).
Wheatenhurst, Whitenhurste, co. Glouc., manor, 55 (*p.* 27).
Wheatley, Whetele [in Cuddesdon parish], co. Oxford, 475.
Wheely, Weleghe [in Warnford parish], co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
Whelpeley, Whelpeleye, co. Wilts. *See* Whelpley.
Whelpestham, co. York, vaccary, 335 (*p.* 231).
Whelphou, co. Cumb. *See* Whelpo.
Whelpley, Whelpeley, Whelpeleye [in Whiteparish], co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 138, 143).
Whelpo, Whelpho, Whelphou [in Caldbeck parish], co. Cumb., 22 (*p.* 8), 534 (*p.* 391).
Wherlton, co. York, N.R. *See* Whorlton.
Whoston, co. Leic. *See* Whetstone.
Whotele, co. Oxford. *See* Wheatley.
Whotlaye, John de, vicar of Yatesbury, co. Wilts, 578.
Whetstone, Weston, Wheston [in Enderby parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190 *bis*).
Whimple, Wympel, co. Devon, manor, 273 (*p.* 197).
Whinfell, Whynfell [in Brougham parish], co. Westm., 531 (*p.* 383).
....., wood, 531 (*p.* 385).
....., Whynfel [in Kendal parish], co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 202).
Whippingham, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, Wood in, *q.v.*
Whissendine, Wissenden, co. Rutland, manor in, 31.
Whiston, Wyston [in Kingsley parish], co. Staff., 243.
Whitacre, Richard son of John de, 702.
Whitby, Whiteby, co. York, abbot of, 501.
Whitchurch, Wytcherche, Wythcherche, co. Buck., court at, 184 (*p.* 125).
....., inquisition taken at, 184 (*p.* 125).
....., co. Oxford, manor, 574 (*p.* 414).
....., *de Albo Monasterio*, co. Salop, 451.
....., Lestrange of, *q.v.*
White, le White, Wyte, John, 59, 598 (*pp.* 446, 447).
....., Robert, 184 (*p.* 118).
..... *See also* Albz ; Whyte.
Whiteby, co. York, abbot of. *See* Whitby.
Whitechapel, Whitechapele [in Bishop's Nympton parish], co. Devon, 657.
....., *Alba Capella*, co. Middx., court at, 47.
Whitefeld, co. N'hamp. *See* Whitfield.
Whitehill, Wyghthulle [in Tackley parish], co. Oxford, 381.
Whitenhurste, co. Glouc. *See* Wheatenhurst.
Whiteparish, Whyteparische, co. Wilts, 529 (*p.* 376).
....., Abbotstone in, *q.v.*
....., Cowsfield in, *q.v.*
....., Moor in, *q.v.*
....., Whelpley in, *q.v.*
Whiterig, Wyterig, Robert de, 53, 458 (*p.* 303).
Whiterothyngge, co. Essex. *See* Roding, White.
Whitestaunton, Staunton, co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 389).

Whitestone, co. Devon, Halsford in, *q.v.*
Whitewell, co. Hants. *See* Whitwell.
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Whitwell.
Whitewelle, co. Hants. *See* Whitwell.
Whitfield, Whitefold, co. N'hamp., 44.
Whithorn, Wythorn, John, 366.
....., ..., chaplain, 523.
Whitik, Whityk, Peter, and Christiana his sister, 142.
....., William, 142, 209.
Whitinton, co. Glouc. *See* Whittington.
Whitlewode, co. N'hamp. *See* Whittlewood.
Whitley, Whytele [by Coventry], co. Warw., 514.
Whitlingham, Wythlingham, co. Norf., manor, 160.
Whitonstall, co. N'humb. *See* Whittonstall.
Whitstable, Whitstapele, Whitstaple, Wytstapel, co. Kent, manor, 185 (*p.* 131).
....., advowson, 185 (*pp.* 136, 143).
Whittingham, Whityngeham, Whytyngeham, Whytyngham, co. N'humb., 609.
....., inquisition made at, 562.
....., manor, 609.
....., Barton in, *q.v.*
....., Glanton in, *q.v.*
....., Lorbottle in, *q.v.*
....., Ryle in, *q.v.*
....., Thrunton in, *q.v.*
Whittington, Whytington, co. Derby, 692.
....., Whitinton, co. Glouc., manor, 26.
....., Whityngton, co. Lanc., manor, 462 (*p.* 306).
....., Wydington [in Ratby parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 189).
....., Whytyngton [in Corbridge parish], co. N'humb., manor, 385.
Whittlebury, Witlebiri, co. N'hamp., 44.
Whittlewood, Whitlewode, co. N'hamp., forest, 44.
Whitton, Whytton, Rose (*Roesia*) **de**, 428.
....., **William de**, of Old Wardon, co. Bedf., 429.
....., William de, and Rose (*Rosia*) his wife, 429.
....., ..., ..., their son Nicholas, 428, 429.
Whittonstall, Whitonstall, Whytonstall [in Bywell St. Peter parish], co. N'humb., 545 (*p.* 398).
Whittonstall—*cont.*
....., manor, 545 (*pp.* 396, 397).
....., le Neuland by. *See* Nowlands.
Whitwell, Whitewell, Whitewelle, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 138.
....., manor, 138.
....., Whytewell, co. Norf., manor, 474 (*pp.* 331, 332).
....., Whitewell, Whytewell [in Catterick parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 20), 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).
Whitwick, Whytewyk, co. Leic., manor, 271 (*p.* 189).
....., advowson, 271 (*p.* 190).
Whityk. *See* Whitik.
Whityngeham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.
Whityngton, co. Lanc. *See* Whittington.
Whixley, Quixley, co. York, W.R., manor, 277 (*p.* 202).
Whorlton, Wherlton, co. York, N.R., manor, 344.
....., castle, 344.
....., Faceby in, *q.v.*
....., Potto in, *q.v.*
Whychebaud, co. Worc. *See* Wychbold.
Whynfel, Whynfell, co. Westm. *See* Whinfell.
Whyte, Isabel wife of Robert le, 551.
..... *See also* Albz; White.
Whytele, co. Warw. *See* Whitley.
Whytemoure, la [near West Dean], co. Hants, 529 (*p.* 374).
Whyteparische, co. Wilts. *See* Whiteparish.
Whyterothyng, co. Essex. *See* Roding, White.
Whytewell, co. Norf. *See* Whitwell.
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Whitwell.
Whytewyk, co. Leic. *See* Whitwick.
Whytington, co. Derby. *See* Whittington.
Whytonstall, co. N'humb. *See* Whittonstall.
Whytton. *See* Whitton.
Whytyngeham, Whytyngham, co. N'humb. *See* Whittingham.
Whytyngton, co. N'humb. *See* Whittington.
Wiberton, co. Linc. *See* Wyberton.
Wibtoft, Webetof [in Claybrooke parish], co. Warw., 271 (*p.* 190).
Wicham, co. Suff. *See* Wickham Market.
Wicken, Wikedyve, co. N'hamp., 44.
....., Wikehamond, co. N'hamp., 44.

Wickham, West, Wykham, co. Camb., inquisition taken at, 181 (*p.* 113).
....., ..., Yenhall in, *q.v.*
....., Wykham, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., East, Estwykham, co. Kent, manor, 667 (*p.* 490).
..... Market, Wicham, co. Suff., inquisition taken at, 121.
Wicklescote, Wokelescote [in Swindon parish], co. Wilts, 54.
Widcombe, North, Widecombe, Wydecombe [in Chewton Mendip parish], co. Somerset, 38, 470 (*p.* 319).
Wiganthorpe, Wygthorp [in Torrington parish], co. York, N.R., 454.
Wigonton, co. Hertf. *See* Wigginton.
Wigford, Wilkeford, Wylkeford. *See* Lincoln.
Wigginton, Wigenton, co. Hertf., manor, 649.
....., Wygynton, co. Staff., 445.
Wight, Isle of, escheators in. *See* Lysewy, Roger; Ryngebourn, William de.
Wigmore, Wygemor, Wygemore, co. Heref., manor, 663.
....., lord of, service of summoning, to the king's army, 493, 515.
Wigston Magna, Wykyngeston, co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 190).
Wigton, Wyggeton, Wygton, co. Cumb., 53.
....., court at, 53, 316.
....., inquisition taken at, 316.
....., manor, 316.
....., lady of. *See* Wygton, Margaret de.
....., Blencogo in, *q.v.*
....., Oulton in, *q.v.*
Wikedyve, co. N'hamp. *See* Wicken.
Wikehamond, co. N'hamp. *See* Wicken.
Wikelehawe, co. N'hamp. *See* Weekley.
Wikes, co. Essex. *See* Wix.
Wilardby, co. York, E.R. *See* Willerby.
Wilbarston, Wylberston, co. N'hamp., 474 (*p.* 337).
....., Pipewell in, *q.v.*
Wilbraham, Great, Great Wilburgham, co. Camb., 93, 624.
....., ..., a manor in, 386.
....., Little, Little Wilburgham, co. Camb., inquisition taken at, 624.
Wilbrighton, Wylbrytton [in Gnosall parish], co. Staff., 309.
Wilburgham, co. Camb. *See* Wilbraham.
Wilby, Wylby, co. Norf., 305.
....., Wolebeye, co. Suff., 265 (*pp.* 185, 186).
Wildeb . . ., co. Sussex. *See* Ellbridge.
Wilden, Willeden, Wylden, Wyldene, Wyliden, co. Bedf., 598 (*pp.* 446, 447).
....., manor, 598 (*pp.* 437, 441–447).
Wilderley, co. Salop. *See* Wyldelond.
Wilderton, Wilryngton, Wolryngton, Wylrynton [in Throwley parish], co. Kent, little manor, 185 (*p.* 130).
....., manor, 474 (*p.* 331).
Wilesthorp, Robert de, 456.
Wilington. *See* Wylyngton.
Wilkeford. *See* Wigford.
Wilkesby, co. Linc. *See* Wilksby.
Wilkin Throop, Wilkynthorp [in Horsington parish], co. Somerset, 139 (*p.* 86).
Wilksby, Wilkesby, Wylkesby, co. Linc., 283, 374 (*p.* 248).
Wilkynthorp, co. Somersot. *See* Wilkin Throop.
Willeden, co. Bedf. *See* Wilden.
Willen, Wylie, co. Buck., 264.
Willerby, Wilardby, co. York, E.R., 319.
....., Binnington in, *q.v.*
Willey, Wylye, co. Bedf., hundred, 598 (*p.* 437).
William archbishop of York, 674.
.... *See* Zouche, William la.
..... bailiff of Nicholas de Oxford, parson of Stanton St John, 475.
..... baron of Graistok. *See* Craystok.
..... earl of Northampton. *See* Bohun.
....., Hugh son of, 474 (*p.* 340).
..... parson of Bonchurch, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 593 (*pp.* 426, 428).
....., Philip son of, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).
....., Ralph son of, 339.
..... son of Stephen, Joan wife of, 602.
..... vicar of Chediston [co. Suff.], 508.
William —, Master, 194.
William de ——, 271 (*p.* 192).
Willingale Doe, Wyllinghale, co. Essex, manor, 682.
Willingdon, Wylyngdon, co. Sussex, manor, 574 (*p.* 415).
Willoughby, Wylughby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
..... [by Alford], Wylughby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194).

Willoughby—*cont.*
....., Bonthorpe in, *q.v.*
....., Silk, Silkeby, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
..... on the Wolds, Wilughby on le Wold, co. Nott., 473 (*p.* 330).
Wilmington, Wilmynton [in Boughton Aluph parish], co. Kent, manor, 15.
....., Wylmyntone, Little, [in Lympne parish], co. Kent, 394 (*p.* 263).
Wilmundeley, Wilmundeleye, co. Hertf. *See* Wymondley, Little.
Wilmynton, Wylmyngton, Wylmynton, Ralph de, 15.
....., **Roger de,** 96.
....., John de, 211.
....., Richard de, brother of Ralph, 15.
....., Roger de, son of Roger, 96.
Wilmynton, co. Kent. *See* Wilmington.
Wilryngton, co. Kent. *See* Wilderton.
Wilting, Wyltynge [in Hollington parish], co. Sussex, 335 (*p.* 232).
Wilton, Wylton, James de, 139 (*p.* 85).
....., John de, and Alice his wife, 474 (*p.* 343).
....., Thomas de, 474 (*p.* 335).
Wilton on Wye [in Bridstow parish], co. Heref., castle and manor, 391 (*p.* 261).
....., Wylton, Wyltone, co. Wilts, abbess of, 27, 178, 310, 311, 430, 467 (*p.* 314), 629, 633.
....., ..., court of, 310, 311.
....., inquisitions made at, 310, 311, 467 (*pp.* 312, 313), 468.
....., St. John's, prior of, 185 (*p.* 138).
....., Bishop, co. York, E.R. *See* Wylington ?
Wilts, county of, escheator in. *See* Northo, William de; Roches, John de.
....., hundred court of, 607.
....., sheriff of. *See* Roches, John de.
Wilughby, Wylughby, John de, 140 (*p.* 86), 271 (*p.* 194).
....., ..., knight, 212.
....., Richard de, 666.
....., Robert de, 271 (*pp.* 193, 194, 195).
....., Thomas de, 271 (*p.* 194).
Wilughby on le Wold, co. Nott. *See* Willoughby on the Wolds.
Wimbish, Wymbyssh, co. Essex, manor, 681 *bis*.
....., advowson, 681.
Wimbish—*cont.*
....., Cynays in, 681.
....., Thunderley in, *q.v.*
Wily, co. Wilts. *See* Wylye.
Wimborne St. Giles, Upwymborn, Upwymburn, co. Dorset, manor, 629.
...., Philipston in, *q.v.*
Wimpole, Wynepol, co. Camb., advowson, 386.
Wimpson, Wynemanestone, Wynemanstone [in Millbrook parish], co. Hants, 467 (*pp.* 312, 314).
Winbrook, Wonbrok [in Kelly parish], co. Devon, 45.
Winceby, Wynceby, co. Linc., 140 (*p.* 86), 271 (*p.* 194).
Winchcombe, Wynchecombe, co. Glouc., inquisition taken at, 258.
Winchelsea, Wynchelse, co. Sussex, lastage of, 335 (*p.* 232).
....., St. Thomas, church of, parson of. *See* Glynde, John de.
Winchester, Wynton, co. Hants, castleguard, 171.
....., fair of St. Giles, service of the grand serjeanty of the bishop of Winchester's pavilion at, 628.
....., honour *or* liberty, 469 (*p.* 316).
....., ..., court of, 469 (*p.* 316).
....., inquisitions taken at, 162, 207 (*p.* 158), 494, 593 (*p.* 426).
....., St. Elizabeth's, master of, 82 (*p.* 52 *bis*).
....., St. Swithun's, prior of, 28, 42, 628.
....., soke, court at, 628.
....., Hyde by, *q.v.*
Winchester, bishop of, 42, 380, 477, 529 (*pp.* 374, 379), 595, 607, 628.
....., ..., hundred court of, at Taunton, 380.
Winchester, earl of. *See* Despenser, Hugh le.
Winder, Wyndergh [in Barton parish], co. Westm., 277 (*p.* 202 *bis*).
Windermere, Wynandremere, co. Westm., advowson of the chapel, 462 (*p.* 306).
Windsor, Wyndelesore, Wyndesore, Wyndesores, co. Berks, castle, 154.
....., castle guard, 90, 450, 520, 585.
....., forest, 154.
....., honour, 585.
Winfrith, Wynfred, co. Dorset, hundred, 146.

Winfrith—*cont.*
..... Newburgh, Wynfred, co. Dorset, manor, 146.
Wingates, Wyndgates [in Longhorsley parish], co. N'humb., 140 (*p.* 87).
Winkleigh, Wynkelegh, Wynkeleghe, co. Devon, 396 (*p.* 267), 397 (*p.* 271).
....., Wynkelegh [*i.e.* Winkleigh Koynes in Winkleigh], co. Devon, 238.
Winkton, Wynketon [in Christchurch parish], co. Hants, 529 (*p.* 376).
....., Wynketon [in Barmston parish, *now disappeared*], co. York, E.R., 565.
Winnall, Wynhale, co. Hants, 628.
....., court at, 628.
Winscombe, co. Somerset, Sandford in, *q.v.*
Winslade, Wyneflod, co. Hants, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., Kempshot in, *q.v.*
Winston, Wynston Rauf [in Brixton parish], co. Devon, 45.
Winsor, Wyndesore [in Ycalmpton parish], co. Devon, 280 (*p.* 205 *bis*).
Winter, John, 346.
Winterborne, Wynterborn, co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).
..... Faringdon, Wynterborn Germeyn, Germyn, co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
..... Herringstone, Wynterborn Heryng, co. Dorset, 470 (*p.* 322).
..... St. Martin, Wynterborn St. Martin, Seint Martyn, co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
..... St. Nicholas, Wynterborn Necholeston, Nicoleston, co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 324).
..... Tomson, Wynterborne Thomaston, co. Dorset, 529 (*p.* 376).
..... Whatcombe, Wynterborn Watecombe, Watecoumbe [in Winterborne Whitchurch parish], co. Dorset, 470 (*pp.* 321, 324).
Winterbourne, Wynterbourn, co. Glouc., lords of, 658.
Winteringham, Wyntringham, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 195).
Winterslow, Wynterslewe, co. Wilts, manor, 395.
Winthorpe, Wymmethorp, Wynethorp, Wynthorp, Wyntthorp, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 194 *bis*).
Winton, Wynton, Wyntton [in Kirkby Stephen parish], co. Westm., manor, 531 (*pp.* 383, 385).
Wircestre, co. Worc. *See* Worcester.
Wirisdale, co. Lanc. *See* Wyresdale.
Wirlogh, co. Staff. *See* Wyrley.
Wisbech, co. Camb., 519.
Wisham, Wysham, John de, 71.
....., **John son of John de**, 235.
....., John de, 23.
....., ..., and Hawis his wife, 71.
....., ..., the father, 235.
Wishford, Wychforde, co. Wilts, 529 (*p.* 376).
....., Great, Great Wychford, Wytford (*sic*), co. Wilts, 310, 311.
Wissendon, co. Rutland. *See* Whissendine.
Wissett, Wysete, co. Suff., 474 (*p.* 331).
Wistoston, Wistaneston, Wistanston [in Marden parish], co. Herof., 679.
Witchampton, Wychampton, co. Dorset, church, 483.
Witham, Wytham, co. Essex, 259.
....., Howbridge in, *q.v.*
..... on the Hill, Wyham, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
...., Lound in, *q.v.*
...., Toft in, *q.v.*
....., South, Southwyme, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 191).
Witherley, co. Leic., Atterton in, *q.v.*
Withern, Wythern, Wytherne, co. Linc., manor, 597 (*p.* 433).
..... Wood, Wythern Wode, co. Linc., 597 (*p.* 433).
Withernsea, Wythornese, Wythornse [in Hollym parish], co. York, E.R., 377, 555.
....., inquisition taken at, 622.
....., St. Mary, fabric of the church of, 555.
Withernwick, Wythernwyke, Wythornwyk, co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 342), 481.
Withersdale, Wythersdale, co. Suff., 529 (*pp.* 374, 375, 379).
Witherslack, Witherslak [in Beetham parish], co. Westm., manor, 172 (*p.* 106).
Withycombe, Wydecombe, co. Somerset, 595.
....., Escott in, *q.v.*
Witlebiri. *See* Wittelbiry.
Witlebiri, co. N'hamp. *See* Whittlebury.
Witney, Witteneye, co. Oxford, inquisition taken at, 285.
Wittelbiry, Witlebiri, Wyttlebury, John de, 31.
....., Aubrey (*Albridus*) de, 473 (*p.* 329).
....., Aubrey de, son of John, 31.
Witteneye, co. Oxford. *See* Witney.

Wittenham, West, Westwittenham, co. Berks, 122.
Wittheberd, Wyththeberd, Wyttheberd, Peter, of Clipstone, co. Nott., 2.
....., William son of Peter, 2.
Witton, co. Norf., inquisitions taken at, 294, 295.
..... Shield, Sheles, Skeles [in Longhorsley parish], co. N'humb., 140 (*p.* 87).
....., East, Est Wytton, co. York, N.R., inquisition taken at, 546 (*p.* 402).
....., West, West Wytton, co. York, N.R., 338.
Wiverton, Wyverton [near Langar], co. Nott., 94, 189.
Wiwell, co. Linc. *See* Wyville.
Wix, Wikes, Wykes, co. Essex, 129.
....., manor, 585.
....., prioress of, 426.
Wlvornehampton, co. Staff. *See* Wolverhampton.
Woburn, Woubourne, co. Bedf., abbot of, 35.
Wockesey, co. Wilts. *See* Oaksey.
Wodcok, Wodecok, de Wodcok, John, 538.
....., John, 474 (*p.* 346).
....., ..., and Maud his wife, 538.
....., John son of John, 538.
Wode, la, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Wood.
Wode, la [in Nottlecombe parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Wode Dytton, co. Camb. *See* Ditton, Wood.
Wodebergh, Wodeborgh, co. Wilts. *See* Woodborough.
Wodebrigge, co. Suff. *See* Woodbridge.
Wodebury, co. Devon. *See* Woodbury.
Wodecok. *See* Wodcok.
Wodecote, co. Salop. *See* Woodcote.
....., co. Surrey. *See* Woodcote.
....., co. Sussex. *See* Woodcote.
Wodecroft in Lutton, co. Bedf. *See* Woodcroft.
Wodedallyng, co. Norf. *See* Dalling, Wood.
Wodeditton, co. Camb. *See* Ditton, Wood.
Wodefford, Robert de, 41.
Wodeford, co. Devon. *See* Woodford.
....., co. N'hamp. *See* Woodford.
Wodeham, Edward brother of William de, 57.
....., Edward de, 447.
....., Thomas de, 57.
Wodeham, Thomas de—*cont.*
....., ..., bailiff of, 57.
....., William de, 57.
....., — de, 535.
Wodeham, Wodeham Ferrers, co. Essex. *See* Woodham Ferrers.
..... Mortimer, Mortymer, co. Essex. *See* Woodham Mortimer.
Wodehous, Henry de, parson of Gatcombe, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 150.
....., John de, 279.
....., William de, and Beatrice his wife, 474 (*p.* 332).
Wodehouse, co. Hants. *See* Woodhouse.
Wodekote, co. Hants. *See* Woodcote.
Wodelegh, co. Devon. *See* Woodleigh.
Wodelok, Walter, 372.
....., Margaret wife of William, 593 (*p.* 427).
....., Nicholas son of Walter, 372.
....., William, 39.
Wodelyng, co. Kent. *See* Wadling.
Wodemale, co. Westm., herbage of, 525.
Wodemancote, co. Sussex. *See* Woodmancote.
Wodemancote, Emma wife of Robert de, 35.
Wodenderby, co. Linc. *See* Enderby, Wood.
Wodestok, co. Oxford. *See* Woodstock.
Wodestoke, Wodestok, James de, 285.
....., James de, 603.
....., ..., and Joan his wife, 285.
..... *alias* Crotebrugge, Stephen de, brother of James, 285.
Wodestoke, co. Oxford. *See* Woodstock.
Wodethorp, William de, 271 (*p.* 195).
Wodethorp, co. Leic. *See* Woodthorpe.
....., co. Linc. *See* Woodthorpe.
Wodetone, co. Surrey. *See* Wotton.
Wodhill. *See* Wodhulle.
Wodhull, co. Bedf. *See* Odell.
Wodhulle, Wodhill, Wodhull, John de, 41.
....., John de, 161, 391 (*p.* 261).
....., John son of John de, 41, 43 (*p.* 18).
Wodhulle, co. Bedf. *See* Odell.
Wodling, co. Kent. *See* Wadling.
Wodyton, co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Wootton.
Wogan, Thomas, the king's escheator of Ireland, writ to, 184 (*p.* 117).

Wokendon Powel, co. Essex. *See* Cranham.
Woking, co. Surrey, Crastock in, *q.v.*
Wokingham, Wokyngham, co. Berks, inquisition taken at, 574 (*p.* 414).
Wokyndene, co. Essex. *See* Cranham.
Wokyndon, co. Essex. *See* Ockendon.
..... Bishopp, co. Essex. *See* Cranham.
..... Setfountaynes, co. Essex. *See* Ockendon, North.
Wokyngham, co. Berks. *See* Wokingham.
Wolaston, John de, 59.
Wolaston, co. N'hamp. *See* Wollaston.
Wolesbergh. *See* Welesbergh.
Wolesthorp, co. Linc. *See* Woolsthorpe.
Wolewich, co. Kent. *See* Woolwich.
Wolferlow, co. Heref., Underley in, *q.v.*
Wolferton, Wolverton, co. Norf. parson of. *See* Gyselyngham, John de.
Wolfhunte, Walter le, 217.
....., Alan son of Walter le, 217.
Wolhop, co. Hants. *See* Wallop.
Wolkenestede, Wolkenstede, co. Surrey, *now absorbed in* Godstone, *q.v.*
Wollaston, Wolaston, co. N'hamp., manor, 630.
Wollaton, co. Nott., Sutton Passeys in, *q.v.*
Wollavyngton, Wollavyngtone, Wollavyntone, co. Somerset. *See* Woolavington.
Wollop, co. Hants. *See* Wallop.
Wollore, co. N'humb. *See* Wooler.
Wolmereston, Wolmerston, co. Somerset. *See* Woolmersdon.
Wolryngton, co. Kent. *See* Wilderton.
Wolstanton, co. Salop, parson of. *See* Woolstaston.
Wolsthorp, co. Linc. *See* Woolsthorpe.
Wolsthorp, Robert de, 474 (*p.* 341 *bis*).
Wolston, co. Somerset. *See* Woolston, Lower.
Wolvemere, co. Hants. *See* Woolmer.
Wolverhampton, Wlvernehampton, Wolvernehampton, co. Staff., dean and chapter of, 268.
....., inquisitions made at, 202, 473 (*p.* 329).
....., Bentley in, *q.v.*
....., Hatherton in, *q.v.*
Wolverston, co. Somerset. *See* Woolston.
Wolverton, John de, chivaler, 317.
....., John de, 598 (*pp.* 434, 435, 440, 441).
....., John son of John de, 317.
Wolverton, co. Buck., manor, 317.
....., barony, 317.
....., co. Norf., parson of. *See* Wolferton.
Wolveshye, Henry, 474 (*p.* 340).
Wolveton, Wolveton by Dorcestre [in Charminster parish], co. Dorset, 706.
....., manor, 706.
....., co. Hants, Isle of Wight. *See* Woolverton.
Wolvey, Wolveye, co. Warw., 469 (*p.* 317).
Wolwardestone, Wolwerston, co. Somerset. *See* Woolston.
Womberlegh, co. Devon. *See* Umberleigh.
Wombourn, Thomas de, 60.
Wonbrok, co. Devon. *See* Winbrook.
Wondestree, co. Somerset. *See* Wanstrow.
Wonersh, co. Surrey, Chinthurst in, *q.v.*
Wonford, Wonforde, co. Devon, 532 (*p.* 386).
....., hundred, 273 (*p.* 197).
....., ..., service of finding a bedel at, 532 (*p.* 386).
Wonston, co. Hants, Cranbourne in, *q.v.*
Wood, la Wode [in Whippingham parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 405.
Woodborough, Wodebergh, Wodeborgh, co. Wilts, 486.
....., manor, 109.
....., Sorel of, *q.v.*
Woodbridge, Wodebrigge, co. Suff., 151 (*pp.* 96, 97).
Woodbury, Wodebury [co. Devon], sheriff's turn at, 185 (*p.* 127).
Woodcote, Wodekote [in Bramdean parish], co. Hants, 28.
....., Wodecote [in Sheriff Hales parish], co. Salop, 309.
....., Wodecote [in Beddington parish], co. Surrey, 286.
....., Wodecote [in Westhampnett parish], co. Sussex, manor, 82 (*p.* 50).
Woodcroft, Wodecroft in Lutton [in Luton parish], co. Bedf., manor, 649.
Woodford, Wodeford [in Plympton St. Mary parish], co. Devon, manor, 230.
....., Wodeford [by Daventry], co. N'hamp., 473 (*p.* 329).

Woodford, co. N'hamp.—*cont.*
....., Hinton in, *q.v.*
Woodhall, co. Linc., Buckland in, *q.v.*
Woodham Ferrers, Wodeham, Wodeham Ferrers, co. Essex, 469 (*p.* 317).
...., manor, 469 (*p.* 315).
..... Mortimer, Wodeham Mortimer, Mortymer, co. Essex, 402.
...., manor, 276.
...., advowson, 276.
Woodhorn, co. N'humb., Ellington in, *q.v.*
Woodhouse, Wodehouse [in Andover parish], co. Hants, 593 (*pp.* 426, 428).
Woodleigh, Wodelegh, co. Devon, advowson, 273 (*p.* 198).
Woodmancote, Wodemancote, co. Sussex, manor, 225.
Woodspring, Worspryng [in Kewstoke parish], co. Somerset, prior of, 470 (*p.* 322).
Woodstock, Wodestok, Wodestoke, co. Oxford, inquisitions taken at, 139 (*p.* 84), 643.
....., king's manor, 220.
Woodthorpe, Wodethorp [in Loughborough parish], co. Leic., 271 (*p.* 189).
....., Wodethorp [in Strubby parish], co. Linc., 664.
Woolavington, Wollavyngton, Wollavyngtone, Wollavyntone, co. Somerset, manor, 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*pp.* 271, 272).
....., inquisition taken at, 397 (*p.* 271).
Wooler, Wollore, co. N'humb., manor and town, 344.
Woolmer, Wolvemore, co. Hants, bailiwick, 567.
Woolmersdon, Wolmereston, Wolmerston [in North Petherton parish], co. Somerset, 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
Woolstaston, Wolstanton, co. Salop, parson of. *See* Assolote, Thomas.
Woolsthorpe, Wolesthorp [in Colsterworth parish], co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 193).
....., Wolesthorp, Wolsthorp, co. Linc., 474 (*pp.* 336, 341 *bis*).
....., advowson, 474 (*p.* 341).
Woolston, Wolverston, Wolwardestone, Wolwerston [in Bicknoller parish], co. Somerset, 396 (*p.* 268), 470 (*pp.* 322, 325).
....., Lower, Wolston [in Yarlington parish], co. Somerset, 532 (*p.* 389).
Woolston, Lower—*cont.*
....., ..., Gyen of, *q.v.*
Woolverton, Wolveton [in Brading parish], co. Hants, Isle of Wight, 405.
....., manor, 125.
....., ..., advowson of the chapel of, 125.
Woolwich, Wolewich, co. Kent, 14.
Wootten, Wotton, Wutton [in Stradbroke parish], co. Suff., 265 (*pp.* 185, 186).
Wootton, Wotton, co. Bedf., 19, 137.
..... Glanville, Wotton Glaunvyle, co. Dorset, 95.
...., Newland in, *q.v.*
....., Wodyton, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 593 (*p.* 426).
....., advowson of the chapel, 593 (*p.* 426).
....., Wotton, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 340).
....., Wotton [in Ellastone parish], co. Staff., 469 (*p.* 315).
..... Wawen, Wauwayneswotton, co. Warw., manor, 126.
..... Bassett, Wotton Basset, co. Wilts, manor, 54.
...., advowson, 54.
...., Chaddington in, *q.v.*
Worcester, bishop of, 184 (*p.* 124), 271 (*p.* 192), 445.
....., J. bishop of. *See* Thoresby, John de.
Worcester, Wircestre, Wyrcestre, co. Worc., All Saints, advowson of, 276.
....., inquisitions taken at, 132, 445, 531 (*p.* 382), 667 (*p.* 495).
....., White Nuns of, prioress of, 445.
....., Barwe, co. Heref., by. *See* Barrow.
Worfield, Werfeld, co. Salop, Ackleton in, *q.v.*
....., lord of. *See* Huntingdon, earl of.
Worksop, Wyrkesop, co. Nott., prior and convent of, 243.
Worldham, East, Estworldham, co. Hants, 567.
....., ..., manor, 567.
Wormediche, co. Hunt. *See* Worndich.
Wormegay, Wrmegeye, co. Norf., court at, 181.
Wormehull, co. Derby. *See* Wormhill.
Wormele, Richard de, 185 (*p.* 135).
Wormelow, Wormelowe, king's hundred court of, 50.
....., manor, 553.
....., court at, 553.
Wormhill, Wormehull [in Tideswell parish], co. Derby, 107.

Wormingford, Wythermundeford, co. Essex, manor, 231.
Worminster, Wermistre, Wermystro [in St. Cuthbert's parish, Wells], co. Somerset, 470 (*p.* 325 *bis*).
Wormshill, Wornesele, Wornesulle, co. Kent, manor, 227, 330.
....., a moiety of the advowson, 227, 330.
Wornditch, Wormediche [in Kimbolton parish], co. Hunt., 55 (*p.* 26).
Wornesele, Wornesulle, co. Kent. *See* Wormshill.
Worplesdon, co. Surrey, Burgham in, *q.v.*
Worspryng, co. Somerset, prior of. *See* Woodspring.
Worstead, Worthstede, co. Norf., 529 (*p.* 375).
Worth, la Worth, co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51), 499.
Worth Matravers, Worth, co. Dorset, manor, 532 (*p.* 387).
Worthele, Worthehale [in Ermington parish], co. Devon, 280 (*pp.* 204, 205), 532 (*p.* 388).
Worthstede, co. Norf. *See* Worstead.
Worton, Over, Overoverton, Overovertone, co. Oxford, 139 (*p.* 83).
....., ..., advowson, 139 (*p.* 84).
Wose, Richard de la, 475.
Wottesdon, co. Buck. *See* Waddesdon.
Wotton, John de, chaplain, 276 *bis*.
....., Richard de, 474 (*p.* 339).
Wotton, co. Bedf. *See* Wootton.
..... Glaunvyle, co. Dorset. *See* Wootton Glanville.
....., co. Linc. *See* Wootton.
....., co. Staff. *See* Wootton.
....., Wodeton, co. Surrey, Gostrode in. *See* Gosterwood.
....., co. Suff. *See* Wootten.
..... Basset, co. Wilts. *See* Wootton Bassett.
Woubourne, co. Bedf., abbot of. *See* Woburn.
Wragby, co. Linc., Houton by. *See* Holton.
....., Toutheby of, *q.v.*
Wrantham, co. Suff. *See* Wrentham.
Wrastlingworth, Wrastlyngworth, Wrastlyngworthe, co. Bedf. *See* Wrestlingworth.
Wrastmede, co. Bedf. *See* Wrest Park.
Wra, co. Lanc. *See* Wray.
Wraton, co. Lanc. *See* Wrayton.
Wrawby, co. Linc., Kettleby in, *q.v.*
Wray, Wra [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., 710.
Wrayton, Wraton [in Melling parish], co. Lanc., 710.
Wreningham, Wrenyngham, co. Norf., 265 (*p.* 186).
....., manor, 265 (*pp.* 185, 186).
Wrentham, Wrantham, co. Suff., manor, 231.
Wronyngham, co. Norf. *See* Wreningham.
Wressell, co. York, E.R., Nowsholme in, *q.v.*
Wrestlingworth, Wrastlingworth, Wrastlyngworth, Wrastlyngworthe, co. Bedf., 22 (*p.* 9), 59, 326, 614 (*pp.* 457, 458).
....., advowson, 59.
..... church of, presentation to, 59.
Wrest Park, Wrastmede [in Flitton parish], co. Bedf., 374 (*p.* 247).
Wreyford [? Wray in Moreton Hampstead parish], co. Devon, 139 (*p.* 83).
Wrighte, John le, 64.
Writtle, Writele, Wrytele, co. Essex, manor, 55 (*p.* 27), 191.
Wrmegeye, co. Norf. *See* Wormegay.
Wrotham, co. Kent, Ash by, *q.v.*
....., Kingsdown by, *q.v.*
Wroughton [Overtown], Overwerston, co. Wilts, 185 (*pp.* 137, 143).
...., Cotstow in, *q.v.*
...., Quidhampton in, *q.v.*
...., Salthrop in, *q.v.*
Wroxall, Wroxhale, co. Warw., 702.
Wrubden [? near Alton], co. Staff., vaccary, 243.
Wrytele, co. Essex. *See* Writtle.
Wutton, co. Suff. *See* Wootten.
Wyberton, Wiberton, co. Linc., 182 (*p.* 115), 597 (*p.* 433).
....., manor, 597 (*pp.* 433, 434).
Wychampton, co. Dorset. *See* Witchampton.
Wychbold, Whychebaud [in Dodderhill parish], co. Worc., manor, 276.
Wyche, Peter del, 274.
Wychford, Wychforde, co. Wilts. *See* Wishford.
Wycle, co. N'hamp. *See* Weekley.
Wyclif, Roger de, 546 (*p.* 404).
Wycliffe, Wyclif, co. York, N.R., 546 (*pp.* 400, 401, 403).
....., Girlington in, *q.v.*
....., Thorpe in, *q.v.*
Wycombe, co. Buck., inquisition taken at, 149.

Wyddial, Wydyahale, Wydyhale, co. Hertf., 314.
....., manor, 314.
Wydocombe, co. Somerset. *See* Widcombe, North; Withycombe.
Wydoslade, co. N'humb. *See* Weotslade.
Wydoslade South, John de, 140 (*p.* 88).
Wydington, co. Leic. *See* Whittington.
Wydyahale, Wydyhale, co. Hertf. *See* Wyddial.
Wye, Wy, co. Kent, 15.
....., inquisition taken at, 330.
Wye, *Waya*, the river, weir in, 111 (*p.* 64).
Wygemor, Wygemore, co. Heref. *See* Wigmore.
Wyggeton, co. Cumb. *See* Wigton.
Wyggeton. *See* Wygton.
Wyghthulle, co. Oxford. *See* Whitehill.
Wyghton, co. York, E.R. *See* Weighton.
Wyghtoneton, co. Dorset, 517.
Wygthorp, co. York, N.R. *See* Wiganthorpe.
Wygton, co. Cumb. *See* Wigton.
Wygton, Wyggoton, Margaret de, 53.
....., Margaret daughter of John de, lady of Wigton, married to John de Weston, 316.
Wygynton, co. Staff. *See* Wigginton.
Wyham, John de, 271 (*p.* 193 *bis*).
..... *See also* Wyme.
Wyham, co. Linc., Cadeby in, *q.v.*
..... *See* Witham on the Hill.
Wyk, co. Worc., manor, 667 (*p.* 495).
Wyke, co. Glouc., manor, 667 (*p.* 494).
....., ... *See* Ampney, Down.
....., [near Taunton], co. Somerset, 595.
Wyke Langeford, co. Devon. *See* Germansweek.
Wykeham, co. Linc., 271 (*p.* 192).
Wykes, co. Essex. *See* Wix.
Wykham, co. Camb. *See* Wickham, West.
....., co. Hants. *See* Wickham.
Wykyngby, Herbert son of Robert de, 704.
Wykyngeston, co. Leic. *See* Wigston Magna.
Wylberston, co. N'hamp. *See* Wilbarston.
Wylbrytton, co. Staff. *See* Wilbrighton.
Wylby, co. Norf. *See* Wilby.
Wyldelond [? Wilderley in Pulverbatch parish], co. Salop, 374 (*p.* 248).
Wyldon, Wyldone, co. Bedf. *See* Wilden.
Wylegh, co. Essex. *See* Weeley.
Wyleghe, John de, 394 (*p.* 264).
Wyleye, co. Essex. *See* Weeley.
Wylidon, co. Bedf. *See* Wilden.
Wylie, co. Buck. *See* Willen.
Wylington [? Bishop Wilton], co. York, E.R., 474 (*p.* 346).
Wylkeford. *See* Wigford.
Wylkesby, co. Linc. *See* Wilksby.
Wyllinghale, co. Essex. *See* Willingale Doe.
Wylmyngton, Wylmynton. *See* Wilmynton.
Wylmyntone, co. Kent. *See* Wilmington.
Wylrynton, co. Kent. *See* Wilderton.
Wylton, Wyltone, co. Wilts. *See* Wilton.
Wylton. *See* Wilton.
Wyltynge, co. Sussex. *See* Wilting.
Wylughby. *See* Wilughby.
Wylughby, co. Linc. *See* Willoughby.
Wylye, co. Bedf. *See* Willey.
....., Wily, co. Wilts, Fischerton by. *See* Fisherton de la Mere.
Wylyngdon, co. Sussex. *See* Willingdon.
Wylyngton, Wilington, Wylynton, Joan wife of John de, 558.
....., **John de,** 177.
....., Henry de, 210.
....., John de, and Joan his wife, 177, 558.
....., Ralph son of John de, 177, 558.
Wymbyssh, co. Essex. *See* Wimbish.
Wyme, Robert de, 271 (*p.* 191).
..... *See also* Wyham.
Wymering, co. Hants, Hilsea in, *q.v.*
Wymmethorp, co. Linc. *See* Winthorpe.
Wymondham, Wymundham, co. Norf., inquisitions taken at, 221 (*p.* 164), 265 (*p.* 186).
....., manor, 221, 332, 333, 664.
....., Hoxawe park in, 664.
Wymondley, Little, Wilmundeley, Wilmundeleye, co. Hertf., prior of, 78.
Wympel, co. Devon. *See* Whimple.
Wymthorp, co. Linc. *See* Winthorpe.
Wymundham, co. Norf. *See* Wymondham.
Wynandremere, co. Westm. *See* Windermere.
Wynbysche, John de, 274.

Wynbyscho—*cont.*
..... *See also* Wynebush.
Wynceby, co. Linc. *See* Winceby.
Wynchecombe, co. Glouc. *See* Winchcombe.
Wyncholse, co. Sussex. *See* Winchelsea.
Wyndegate, Gilbert de, 140 (*p.* 88).
Wyndelesore, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
Wyndergh, co. Westm. *See* Winder.
Wyndergh, Robert de, 277 (*p.* 202).
Wyndesore, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
....., co. Devon. *See* Winsor.
Wyndesore, Richard de, 35, 82 (*p.* 53).
Wyndesores, co. Berks. *See* Windsor.
Wyndgates, co. N'humb. *See* Wingates.
Wyndout, Juliana wife of Stephen, 474 (*p.* 336).
Wynebush, Sarra de, 474 (*p.* 339).
..... *See also* Wynbysche.
Wynecote, John de, 117.
Wyneflod, co. Hants. *See* Winslade.
Wynegod, John, 82 (*p.* 52).
Wyneketon [co. Hants]. *See* Winkton.
Wynemanestone, Wynemanstone, co. Hants. *See* Wimpson.
Wynepol, co. Camb. *See* Wimpole.
Wynesbury, Thomas de, the elder, 708.
Wynfred, co. Dorset. *See* Winfrith.
Wynhale, co. Hants. *See* Winnall.
Wynkeford [? in Great Waltham parish], co. Essex, 55 (*p.* 27).
Wynkelegh, Wynkeleghe, co. Devon. *See* Winkleigh.
Wynketon, co. York, E.R. *See* Winkton.
Wynslou, John, 184 (*p.* 120).
Wynston Rauf, co. Devon. *See* Winston.
Wynterborn, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne.
..... Germeyn, Germyn, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne Faringdon.
..... Heryng, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne Herringstone.
..... Necholeston, Nicoleston, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne St. Nicholas.
..... St. Martin, Seint Martyn, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne St. Martin.
..... Watecombe, Watecoumbe, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne Whatcombe.
Wynterborne Thomaston, co. Dorset. *See* Winterborne Tomson.
Wynterbourn, John de, and Joan his mother, 536.
Wynterbourn, co. Glouc., lords of. *See* Winterbourne.
Wyntereshull, Wyntershull, Thomas de, 255, 661.
....., Thomas de, and Alice his wife, 255.
....., William de, and Beatrice (daughter of Philippa de Fay) his wife (*temp.* Henry III), 661.
....., ..., ..., Walter their son, father of Thomas de, 661.
....., ..., brother of Thomas, 661 (*p.* 484).
....., William son of Thomas de, 255, 661.
....., ..., Alice his mother, married to Henry de Loxle, 661.
Wynterslewe, co. Wilts. *See* Winterslow.
Wynthorp, co. Linc. *See* Winthorpe.
Wynton, co. Hants. *See* Winchester.
....., co. Westm. *See* Winton.
Wyntringham, co. Linc. *See* Winteringham.
Wyntthorp, co. Linc. *See* Winthorpe.
Wyntton, co. Westm. *See* Winton.
Wyrcestre, co. Worc. *See* Worcester.
Wyresdale, Wirisdale [in Garstang parish], co. Lanc., manor, 462 (*pp.* 306, 307, 308).
Wyrkesop, co. Nott., prior and convent of. *See* Worksop.
Wyrley, Wirlegh, Wyrlegh, co. Staff., 305.
....., inquisition taken at, 354.
Wysete, co. Suff. *See* Wissett.
Wysham. *See* Wisham.
Wyston, co. Staff. *See* Whiston.
Wytcherche, co. Buck. *See* Whitchurch.
Wyte. *See* White.
Wyterig. *See* Whiterig.
Wytford (*sic*), co. Wilts. *See* Wishford.
Wyth. *See* Albz.
Wytham, co. Berks, Seacourt by, *q.v.*
....., co. Essex. *See* Witham.
Wythcherche, co. Buck. *See* Whitchurch.
Wytherling, Wytherlyng, Wytherlynge [in Molash parish], co. Kent, 185 (*pp.* 136, 144, 145).
Wythermundeford, co. Essex. *See* Wormingford.
Wythern, Wytherne, co. Linc. *See* Withern.
Wythernwyke, co. York, E.R. *See* Withernwick.

Wythersdale, co. Suff. *See* Withersdale.
Wytheton, co. Lanc. *See* Weeton.
Wythlingham, co. Norf. *See* Whitlingham.
Wythorn. *See* Whithorn.
Wythornese, Wythornse, co. York, E.R. *See* Withernsea.
Wythornwyk, co. York, E.R. *See* Withernwick.
Wyththeberd. *See* Wittheberd.
Wythull, Robert de, 184 (*p.* 125).
Wytonville, John de, 57.
Wytstapel, co. Kent. *See* Whitstable.
Wytte, John, of Ravenser Odd, co. York, E.R., 555.
Wyttelbury. *See* Wittelbiry.
Wyttheberd. *See* Wittheberd.
Wytton, Wytton Underwode, co. N'humb. *See* Netherwitton.
....., co. York, N.R. *See* Witton.
Wytyng, Roger, 139 (*p.* 85).
Wyueton, Maud de, sister of Nicholas atte (*or* de) Holmhous, 440.
..... *See also* Wyveton.
Wyverstone, Wyverston, Wyverstoun, co. Suff., 401.
....., advowson, 401.
....., manor, 401, 676.
....., ..., keeper of. *See* Facoun, Walter.
....., market and fair, 401.
Wyverton, co. Nott. *See* Wiverton.
Wyvestowe, co. York, E.R. *See* Westow.
Wyveton, Thomas de, and John his brother, 142.
..... *See also* Wyueton.
Wyvill, Wyvyll, Agnes de, 474 (*p.* 345).
....., William de, 327.
Wyville, Wiwell, co. Linc., 474 (*p.* 341).
Wyvyll. *See* Wyvill.

Y

Yaboton, co. Sussex. *See* Yapton.
Yafforth, Jafford [in Danby Wiske parish], co. York, N.R., 43 (*p.* 20).
Yalampton, co. Devon. *See* Yealmpton.
Yalding, co. Kent, Bockingfold in, *q.v.*
Yanewyth, co. Westm. *See* Yanwath.
Yanwath, Yanewyth [in Barton parish], co. Westm., 697.
Yapham, Yapum [in Pocklington parish], co. York, E.R., 610.
Yapton, Yaboton, co. Sussex, 662.
....., inquisition taken at, 586.
....., Bilsham in, *q.v.*
Yapum, co. York, E.R. *See* Yapham.
Yardley Gobion, Jerdele, co. N'hamp., 44.
..... Hastings, Jerdelee, co. N'hamp., manor, 135.
Yarlescros, co. York, trithing court of, 474 (*p.* 333).
Yarlington, Jerlyngton, co. Somerset, manor, 532 (*p.* 387).
....., advowson, 532 (*pp.* 387, 389).
....., Hompark and Muchelwode park in, 532 (*p.* 387).
....., Lower Woolston in. *See* Woolston.
Yarmouth, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, Bouldnor in, *q.v.*
....., Jernemue, co. Norf., inquisition taken at, 160.
Yarnscombe, Ernescombe, Yernescomb, co. Devon, 363, 657.
Yate, co. Glouc., manor, 177.
Yatesbury, co. Wilts, 374 (*p.* 247), 445.
....., inquisition taken at, 445.
....., parson of. *See* Patrick.
....., vicar of. *See* Whetlaye, John de.
Yatmynstre, co. Dorset. *See* Yetminster.
Yattendon, Yatyngdene, Ȝatyngdene, co. Berks, 85.
....., manor, 574 (*p.* 414).
Yaverland, Yaverlonde, co. Hants, Isle of Wight, manor, 292 *bis.*
Yaxley, Jakeslee, co. Hunt., rector of. *See* Turvill, Ralph.
Yealmpton, Yalampton, co. Devon, manor, 280 (*p.* 204 *bis*).
....., Lotherton in, *q.v.*
....., Winsor in, *q.v.*
Yeddefen Loges, co. Worc. *See* Edvin Loach.
Yelling, Gillyng, co. Hunt., manor, 391 (*p.* 261).
Yelvertoft, Yelvertofte, co. N'hamp., 473 (*p.* 329).
Yenhall, Enhale [in West Wickham parish], co. Camb., manor, 181.
Yeovil, Jevele, Yevele, co. Somerset, inquisitions taken at, 651, 713 (*pp.* 518, 519).
....., Kingston Pitney in, *q.v.*
....., Marsh in, *q.v.*
Yerd, Yurd, la, co. Devon, 590 (*pp.* 424, 425).
Yernescomb, co. Devon. *See* Yarnscombe.

Yesington, co. N'humb. *See* Easington.
Yestansty, co. Devon. *See* Anstey, East.
Yetminster, Jateminstre, Yatmynstre, co. Dorset, inquisitions taken at, 127, 128.
Yevele, co. Somerset. *See* Yeovil.
Yford, co. Sussex. *See* Iford.
Yipposwich, Thomas de, 607.
Ynthrop, co. Sussex, 82 (*p.* 51).
Yolton, Robert de, 474 (*p.* 344).
....., Simon de, 474 (*p.* 344).
....., William de, 474 (*p.* 333).
Yolton, co. York, N.R. *See* Youlton.
Yonge, William le, 185 (*p.* 136).
..... *See also* Zounge.
Yongeswode, co. Kent. *See* Young's Wood.
York, archbishop of, 133, 171, 212, 274, 281 (*p.* 207), 327 *bis*, 339, 357, 383, 410, 443, 481, 555.
....., ..., court of, at Churchdown, co. Glouc., 383.
....., ..., enthronement of, 474 (*p.* 336).
....., ... *See* Melton, William de; Thoresby, John de.
....., William archbishop of, 674.
....., ... *See* Zouche, William la.
....., archbishopric of, void, 541.
....., dean of, 541.
....., ordinary of, 541.
York, county of, escheator in. *See* Faucombergh, John de.
....., ..., sheriff of, writ to, 541.
....., county court of, suit at, 474 (*p.* 333).
York, co. York, 43 (*p.* 19), 474 (*p.* 335), 546 (*pp.* 400, 403).
....., bailiffs of, 546 (*p.* 403).
....., Buthill. *See* St. Mary the Old, *infra*.
....., farm of, 474 (*p.* 336).
....., Fishergate, Sewal of, 561.
....., inquisitions &c. taken at, 213, 249, 271 (*p.* 190), 281 (*p.* 206), 417, 487, 497, 527 (*p.* 371), 531 (*p.* 382), 546 (*pp.* 400, 402), 588, 599, 606 (*p.* 452), 646.
....., justices to hold pleas at. *See* Parvyng, Robert; Scrop, Geoffrey le.
....., king's castle, service of finding a crossbowman &c. in, 497, 610, 642, 646.
....., king's court at, dower recovered in, 401.
....., ..., fines levied &c. in, 150, 229 (*p.* 169), 461, 591, 598 (*pp.* 437, 438), 683 (*p.* 407).
York—*cont.*
....., king's enemies at, 528 (*p.* 372).
....., official of the court of, and his commissary general, 541.
....., receiver of. *See* St. Peter's, *infra*.
....., St. Leonard, hospital of, master and brethren of, 12, 312.
....., St. Mary's abbey, abbot of, 597 (*p.* 433).
....., ..., monk admitted to, 338.
....., St. Mary's parish, Middlethorpe in, *q.v.*
....., St. Mary the Old on Buthill, advowson of a moiety of the church of, 546 (*p.* 404).
....., St. Peter's church, commissary of the chapter of, receiver of York, 541.
....., ..., treasurer of, 599.
....., Mek of, *q.v.*
Yorkley, Yarkleye by Lydeneye [in Newland parish], co. Glouc., 175.
Youlton, Yolton [in Alne parish], co. York, N.R., 474 (*p.* 344).
....., manor, 599.
....., Ros of, *q.v.*
Young's Wood, Yongeswode [in Chilham parish], co. Kent, 185 (*p.* 134).
Yuecross, co. York, W.R., wapentake. *See* Ewcross.
Yurd, la, co. Devon. *See* Yerd.
Yuta, Geoffrey, 346.
Yveden, co. Buck., manor, 149.
Yvingho, co. Buck. *See* Ivinghoe.

Z

Zandon, of Rosevidney, Rosvynnymoer, co. Cornw., 346.
Zarkleye by Lydeneye, co. Glouc. *See* Yorkley.
Zate, John atte, 120.
Zatyngdene, co. Berks. *See* Yattendon.
Zawneys, co. Somerset. *See* Sawneys.
Zouche, Zousch, Zousche, Alan la, *chivaler*, knight, 662, 715.
....., **William la, William de la,** de Mortuo Mari, 112.
....., Alan la, 519.

Zouche, Alan la—*cont.*
....., ..., chivaler, and Eleanor his wife, 715.
....., Alan son of William la, 112.
....., Hugh son of Alan la, 662, 715.
....., John la, 82 (*p.* 52).
....., William la, le, *or* de la, 474 (*p.* 339), 667 (*p.* 496).
....., ..., Alice de Tony, his wife, formerly countess of Warwick, 112.
Zouche, William la, le, *or* de la—*cont.*
....., ..., archbishop of York, 541.
....., ..., father of Alan, 715.
....., ..., of Harringworth, co. N'hamp., 396 (*p.* 268), 397 (*p.* 271), 469 (*p.* 317), 526.
....., ..., lord of Totnes, co. Devon, 431.
Zounge, John le, 546 (*p.* 402).
..... *See also* Yonge.
Zousch, Zouscho. *See* Zouche.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS.

Acremen, customary tenants, 55 (*p.* 27).
Advoc', a custom, 55 (*p.* 28).
Aid for marrying eldest daughter of Edward I, 598 (*p.* 437).
Alder grove, 653.
Ale, custom of, 532 (*p.* 386).
Ancient demesne of the crown, 2, 55 (*p.* 26), 135, 247, 270, 382 (*p.* 255), 574 (*p.* 414).
Animals :—
  brachet, 278.
  deer, 185 (*pp.* 133, 134), 474 (*p.* 333), 667 (*p.* 496).
  ....., one in 'le gres,' and two in 'le fermison,' 474 (*p.* 332).
  does, 476.
  a fat barren doe, 672.
  horses, sheep, beasts and lambs, 583.
  rabbits, 474 (*p.* 336).
  swine, 583.
Apprentices of the Bench, 531 (*p.* 385).
Assise of bread and ale, 271 (*p.* 192).
Average, a custom, 185 (*p.* 133).

Bailiwick of Staunton in the forest of Dean, perquisites of the keeping of, described, 373.
..... of the custody of the king's palace at Westminster, described, 214.
Bakehouses, 531 (*p.* 385), 545 (*p.* 397), 651.
Baptism, choice of child's name at, how determined, 142.
Barony, service of, 185 (*p.* 134), 454, 474 (*pp.* 332, 333), 529 (*pp.* 374, 379).
....., half barony, 139 (*p.* 86).
....., ..., defined, 172 (*p.* 106).
....., quarter barony, 224.
..... held for 3 knights' fees, 137.
Baronies. *See* :—
  Bedford.
  Bourn.
  Bramber.
  Byset.
  Chilham.
  Crevquer.
Baronies—*cont.*
  Dudley.
  Fitz Walter.
  Gaunt.
  Greystoke.
  Lorty.
  Maperton.
  Montacute.
  Monte Alto.
  Monte Caniso.
  Montfichet.
  Muschamp.
  Okehampton.
  Patrick, earl.
  Paynel.
  Picot.
  Pinkney.
  Rayleigh.
  St. John.
  Sherburn.
  Stafford.
  Stanton Lacy.
  Tattershall.
  Trematon.
  Ulverley.
  Valoyns.
  Wardon.
  Weedon Lois.
  Wolverton.
..... in Ireland. *See* Inchiquin.
..... *See also* Fees ; Honours.
Bedelry, 532 (*p.* 387).
....., bedel of hundred of Teignbridge, 637.
....., bedel at the hundred of Wonford, 532 (*p.* 386).
Bedford, no chief honour in the county, 598 (*p.* 446).
Berner, 242.
Birds :—
  curlews and mallards, rent of, 394 (*p.* 263).
  sparrow-hawks, 325, 373.
  See also Services *passim*.
Blanch farm, blauncheferme, 160, 256, 335 (*p.* 232), 508, 531 (*p.* 385).
Bondmen :—
  bondage, land in, co. N'humb., 248, 478, 609.
  ....., tenants in, 378, 596 (*p.* 431), 597 (*p.* 433), 643, 664, 665, 675.
  bondmen, 122, 139 (*p.* 84), 183, 302, 363, 437 (*p.* 290), 529 (*p.* 374), 590 (*p.* 424), 594, 596 (*p.* 431), 605, 647, 662, 666.
  ..... and family, 534 (*p.* 392).
  ..... attached to a manor, assignment of, in dower, with all their families, 346.
  ....., gift from, called 'larderselver,' 292.
  ....., rent of, 473 (*p.* 326).
  ....., services of, 35, 614 (*p.* 457).
  bondservants, 401.
  cottars, rent of, 248.
  serfs, *betagii*, in Ireland, 185 (*p.* 149).

Bondmen—*cont.*
tenants in villenage, 75.
villeins, 110, 583.
Boroughs. *See* :—
Ashby de la Zouch.
Bradninch.
Hedon.
Honiton.
Lydford.
Maldon.
Richmond.
Torrington, Great.
Wark upon Tweed.
Weare, Lower.
Westover.
Bow with three arrows given in memory of the birth of a son, 673.
Burgage, free, tenure of the city of London, 273 (*p.* 196), 474 (*p.* 330), 531 (*p.* 385), 546 (*p.* 399).

Castles, licence to crenellate castle of East Harptree, 434.
....., little castle at Kilton, 525.
Castles. *See* :—
Allington.
Alton.
Appleby.
Bamburgh.
Barnstaple.
Belvoir.
Blaenllyfni.
Bowes.
Brecknock.
Brough under Stainmore.
Brougham.
Bwlch y Dynas.
Caldicot.
Carisbrook.
Chepstow.
Chilham.
Christchurch.
Colwyn.
Denbigh.
Dover.
Dudley.
Egremont.
Exeter.
Eye.
Folkingham.
Framlingham.
Frome.
Hanley.
Harptree, East.
Hastings.
Hay.
Helmsley.
Hereford.
Hertford.
Hornby.
Huntington.
Kilton.
Lancaster.
Launceston.
Leeds.
Lydford.
Lyonshall.
Monmouth.
Newcastle.
Northampton.
Norwich.
Oakham.
Okehampton.
Painscastle.
Peak.
Pevensey.
Pleshey.
Plympton.
Porchester.
Richard's Castle.
Richmond.
Rochester.
Rockingham.
St. Briavells.
Salisbury.
Sheffield.
Sherborne.
Skipsea.
Skipton.
Tamworth.
Tonge.
Trematon.
Wark upon Tweed.
Weobley.
Whorlton.
Wilton on Wye.
Winchester.
Windsor.
York.
..... in Ireland. *See* :—
Carrick.
Nenagh.
Roscrea.
Thurles.

Catskyn, 242.
Chace, 532 (*p.* 386).
Chaces. *See* :—
Cheviot.
Christchurch.
Corfton.
Dallington.
Dartmoor.
Chakk, a mill called, 649.
Chancery, rolls of, 529 (*pp.* 378, 380), 534 (*p.* 391), 603, 604, 606.
....., ..., extracts from, delivered at the exchequer, 131 (*p.* 77).
....., evidences in, etc. 131 (*p.* 76).
..... inquisition brought into the King's Bench, 683 (*p.* 507).
Charge on a manor, 185 (*pp.* 129, 134), 213, 469 (*p.* 316), 474 (*pp.* 335, 342), 532 (*p.* 387), 663.
....., an esquire's robe with fitting fur, price 20*s.*, 69.
....., to find food, clothing and other necessaries suitable to grantor's station to the value of 10 marks, or 10 marks yearly for life at her will, 51.
....., a robe price 10*s.* yearly, &c., 182 (*pp.* 114, 115).
....., a robe, wheat, pasture for cows, &c., 474 (*pp.* 333–335).
....., 3*qrs.* of maslin, &c., yearly, 470 (*p.* 321).
....., half a cloth for a robe, price 40*s.*, fur for three garments and a hood, price 60*s.*, ten ells of cloth for a robe at Whitsuntide, price 30*s.*, with silk (*cindone*), for a lining for the said robe, price 40*s.*, 474 (*p.* 337).
Chiminagium, road toll, 335 (*p.* 231).
Christian names :—
Child named after St. Katherine, none of her godmothers being called Katherine, 142.
Girl child called by a man's name, 282.
Christian names, unusual :—
Aline, 383.
Auger, 346.
Basilia, 598 (*p.* 434).
Bonaventura, 576.
Damietta, 640.
Durand, 526.
Egelina, 69.
Eufemia, 566.
Fidena, 185 (*p.* 137).
Hathulf, 518.
Hermann, 382 (*p.* 254).
Iseult, 28.
Ivo, 280 (*p.* 204), 543.
Lavina, 394 (*p.* 263).
Marina, 346.
Mariota, 646.

Christian names, unusual—*cont.*
Mauger, 588.
Menaud, 523.
Porcus, 389.
Raulandus, Roland, 351.
Roudland, 151 (*p.* 95).
Sayer, 474 (*p.* 340).
Scholastica, 474 (*p.* 345).
Suspirius, 271 (*pp.* 191, 192).
Walkelin, 532 (*p.* 387).
Warisius, 185 (*pp.* 136, 137).
Winarca, 576.
Cornage, 22 (*p.* 8 *ter*), 53, 172 (*p.* 106), 229 (*p.* 168), 256, 308, 316, 344, 385, 411, 458 (*pp.* 302–304), 459 *bis*, 527 (*pp.* 371, 372), 531 (*pp.* 383, 385), 545 (*p.* 398), 562, 600, 614 (*p.* 457), 668 (*p.* 496).
..... carries wardship and relief by the custom of the country, 316.
Court, English county court of Carmarthen, 156.
Courtesy of England, 112 (*pp.* 64, 65), 113, 125, 211, 213, 214, 268 *ter*, 320, 330, 331 *bis*, 429, 463 *bis*, 502, 667 (*pp.* 491, 495).
....., (*curialitas*), of England, 405.
....., custom of England, 630.
Cucking-stool, *tumberellum*, 271 (*p.* 192).
Custom of Ilchester, co. Somerset, as to tenure of land, 69.
..... of Lincoln, 423.

Dates :—
Friday after the Sunday on which is sung *Letare Jerusalem* [Mid-Lent], 239.
Gule of August, 285.
Hockeday, le, 132.
Ropimoundai, the Monday after Easter, 306.
Divorce before the church, *in facie ecclesie*, 67.
Domesday book, extracts from, 131 (*pp.* 76–78).
Dovecotes, 75, 106, 110, 545 (*p.* 398).
Dower, held in common with the heir, 394 (*p.* 265).
Drowning, of John son of Richard de Cotesford, 61.
..... of Peter de Veel, 466.
....., William son of Henry Ward drowned in the Humber, 67.

Ecclesiastical :—
Bread, wine and wax, and a chaplain celebrating in the chapel of Belvoir castle from of old (*ab antiquo*), payments for, 474 (*p.* 337).
Celebration of divine service for the soul of John Rotenheryng, endowment of, 596 (*p.* 430).
Chantries, 140 (*p.* 88), 474 (*p.* 340).
Chaplains of Drayton Basset, how nominated, 473 (*p.* 327).
Clergy, privilege of, clerk proves his innocence of homicide, 541.
Divorce before the church, *in facie ecclesie*, 67.
Free chapel of St. Nicholas, Stoke under Hamdon, co. Somerset, composition, patronage &c. of, 470 (*p.* 323).
Free tenants of the liberty of St. Cuthbert of Durham, refuse to swear to speak the truth touching the contents of a commission therein on account of the excommunication of God and St. Cuthbert brought upon those doing anything against the said liberty, 531 (*p.* 384).
Friars, Brethren of the Penance of Jesus Christ at Lincoln, 183.
....., Carmelites at Appleby, co. Westm., William Engayne professed as a brother, 61.
....., Carmelites at Lincoln, Robert Bayous made a brother, 64.
....., Friars Minor at Hartlepool, 531 (*p.* 384).
Lamp maintained in the church of St. Mary, Paull, 174.
Light on the altar in the church of St. Mary, Freiston, endowed, 474 (*p.* 337).
Oblation, 475.
Ordination of a priest, 477.
Payments for celebration of divine service for souls of dead, 663.
Portion of the church of Mendham, called Shotford, 529 (*p.* 376).
Priest sings his first mass, 76.
Religious houses :—
Richard de Arkelby professed a canon in the priory of St. Mary, Carlisle, 76.
John Paytfyn made a monk in St. German's abbey, Selby, 67.

Ecclesiastical: Religious houses—*cont.*
John de Bisogge made a canon in Warter priory, 67.
Robert de Helton made a monk at Wetheral, co. Cumb., 61.
William de Spenythorn made a monk in the abbey of St. Mary, York, 338.
Robert del Isle, professed "in an order of religion," 386.
Templars, 271 (*pp.* 192, 194).
Edward I, aid for marrying eldest daughter of, 598 (*p.* 437).
Edward II, king, acts as sponsor at baptism, 57, 186.
Edward III, absent from England, 534 (*p.* 392).
....., coronation of, man's leg broken at, 399.
English words:—
Average, a custom, 185 (*p.* 133).
Barels, 713 (*p.* 519).
Baronnesmot, a court, 638.
Bederip, bedrep, a custom, 55 (*p.* 26), 402.
Bedesele, a custom, 55 (*p.* 26).
Bedeweding, a custom, 55 (*p.*27).
Beneworks, service of, 546 (*p.* 400).
Blauncherent, a rent, 667 (*p.* 491).
Bromheth, a rent, 335 (*p.* 232).
Byenerth, a custom, 55 (*p.* 27).
Catskyn, 242.
Cristemasseyeld, a payment, 185 (*p.* 129).
Custumebedrip, a custom, 55 (*p.* 27).
Cuves, 713 (*p.* 519).
Domesman, 553.
Eggyngselver, a rent, 231.
Fates, 713 (*p.* 519).
Feuger, a custom, 185 (*p.* 132).
Filistene, a custom, 667 (*p.* 490).
Foderkam, a custom, 55 (*p.* 26).
Frelond, land called, 667 (*p.* 490).
Fulstale, a custom, 132.
Gavalcherth, Gavelerthe, Gavelreth, a custom, 55 (*pp.* 26, 27), 185 (*p.* 133).
Gavelrip, a custom, 185 (*p.* 133).
Grestak, a custom, 185 (*p.* 130 *bis*).
Gyldȝyfȝt, gift called, 122.
Haliwerfolk, 531 (*p.* 384).
Haventol, le, 271 (*p.* 189).
Haythesilver, a custom, 302.
Heggerowes, underwood lying in, 381.
English words—*cont.*
Hevedshot, a custom, 55 (*p.* 26).
Housbote and heybote, 583.
Housegable, Husgabel, husgable, a service or rent, 458 (*p.* 303), 474 (*p.* 335), 527 (*p.* 371), 546 (*pp.* 400, 403).
Houtgang, 77.
Howsegavelpeny, a rent, 183.
Hundredeshot, a custom, 55 (*p.* 26).
Husbandlandes, husbandlandis, 562, 609.
Infangethef, 271 (*p.* 192).
Landtolpeny, a service, 423.
Larderselver, customary rent, 185 (*p.* 134).
....., a gift from bondmen, 292.
Leseselver, a custom, 55 (*p.* 27).
Leyrwyte, a custom, 55 (*p.* 28).
Londonfares, a custom, 232.
Lyepselver, a custom, 55 (*p.* 27).
Marling, a rent, 667 (*p.* 490).
Martinmesȝeld, payment called, 185 (*p.* 130).
Molmen, tenants called, 55 (*p.* 27).
Mootfee, a custom, 121.
Mordram, a custom, 55 (*p.* 26).
Oeseghcld, a rent, 231.
Petrespanes, a rent, 185 (*p.* 130).
Quystron, a man in the kitchen, 15.
Rewayn, le, hay called, 36.
Saltgheld, a rent, 231.
Schireveȝeve, a rent, 170.
Schyrevesschot, sheriff's aid, 35.
Sherevesgeld, a rent, 474 (*p.* 341).
Sherrevestorn, a custom, 55 (*p.* 26).
Shir selver, a custom, 185 (*p.* 130).
Sithselver, a custom, 185 (*p.* 132).
Slaghtbon, a custom of bondmen, 271 (*p.* 189).
Stalpans, 469 (*p.* 315).
Stente, works called, 661 (*p.* 483).
Suetsilver, a rent, 596 (*p.* 431).
Syelyng, a service, 43 (*p.* 19).
Tolcestre, a custom, 55 (*p.* 28).
Tolcorn, 596 (*p.* 431).
Tuberols, 713 (*p.* 519).
Waitefee, Waytefe, 151 (*p.* 96), 463.
Waldach, land price 2*d.* per acre only, because, 123.
Wardfee, Wardefe, Wardefee, a service or rent, 395, 470 (*p.* 323), 559, 664.

English words—*cont.*
Wardpeny, Wardepeny, Wardpanis, Wardpans, a service or rent, 55 (*p.* 26), 444, 469 (*p.* 315), 488.
Wardshot, a custom, 55 (*p.* 26).
Warth, service of rendering ½*d.* yearly, called, 514.
Wittenesman, 462 (*p.* 307).
Wodehan, a custom, 55 (*p.* 26).
Wodeselver, a custom, 55 (*p.* 26).
Wormtak, pannage of swine, 55 (*p.* 28).
Worthsilver, fines of the court of view, 661 (*p.* 483).
Exchequer, the, book of fees, &c. of, 131 *passim.*
....., Memoranda and Originalia of, 557.
....., Red Book &c. of, 598 *passim.*
....., rolls &c. of, 396 (*p.* 269), 545 (*pp.* 398, 399).
....., tally of, 131 (*p.* 76).
Exemplification of inquisitions granted by Richard II, 223, 591.

Fairs. *See* :—
Alton.
Ashby de la Zouch.
Aveley.
Aylesbury.
Barton on Humber.
Boston.
Buckland St. Mary.
Burford.
Chatham.
Chippenham.
Christchurch.
Filey.
Hatfield Broad Oak.
Hay.
Kimbolton.
Langport.
Midsomer Norton.
Newmarket.
Olney.
Pleshey.
Rasen, Market.
Shepton Mallet.
Sherston.
Shifnal.
Sodbury, Chipping.
Walden.
Winchester.
Wyverstone.
Farm of the body of co. Northumberland, 562.
Fees. *See* :—
Belvoir.
Bourn.
Chokes.
Gaunt.
Ireland, marshal of.
Mortain.
Mortimer.
Peche.
Pinkney.
Stansted Mountfitchet.
Trussebut.
..... *See also* Baronies; Honours.
Fees, free fee, 394 (*p.* 265).
..... *See* Knights' fees; Mortain.
Felony, redemption of, 55 (*p.* 28).
Felony—*cont.*
....., punishment for refusing to plead, 537.
Ferries. *See* :—
Aire.
Ely.
Foulness.
Hay.
Humber.
Idle.
Paulflete.
Shepperton.
Swale.
Thames.
..... in Ireland. *See* Kinsale.
Feudal incidents :—
scutage, aid for making son a knight and marrying daughter, 97.
aid for marrying the eldest daughter of Edward I., 598 (*p.* 437).
Fires, 141.
....., house burnt, 63, 66.
....., kitchen burnt, 76.
Fish :—
eels, rent of, 394 (*p.* 263).
herrings, rent of, 185 (*p.* 132), 300.
Fisheries, 55 (*p.* 27), 132, 137, 181 (*pp.* 113, 114), 184 (*p.* 125), 185 (*pp.* 129, 134) 280 (*p.* 204), 287, 381, 401, 525, 539, 566 (*p.* 410), 593 (*p.* 427), 667 (*p.* 494).
....., free fishery, 592.
..... *See* :—
Anker.
Burlyn.
Devon (river).
Exe.
Foulness.
Kent.
Lune.
Meer.
Nene.
Semer Water.
Severn.
Thames.
Trent.
Tweed.
Tyne.
Welland.
Fishpond, *vivarium*, 75, 309, 374 (*p.* 248), 469 (*p.* 316), 677.
Floods of the Derwent, 327.
..... of the Humber, 474 (*p.* 337), 596 (*p.* 431).
Forest of Hatfield, hunting belongs to the king, and the wood and soil to the earl of Hereford and Essex, 55 (*p.* 26).
Forests. *See* :—
Alice Holt.
Bainbridge.
Bernwood.
Blaenllyfni.
Blakemore.
Buckholt.
Bwlch y Dynas.
Campana.
Cannock.
Chute.
Clarendon.
Dean.
Essex.
Forest Vahan.
Galtres.
Hatfield..
Hay.
Inglewood.
Kingswood.
Kinver.
New Forest.
Peak.
Rockingham.
Roeburndale.
Savernake.
Sherwood.
Shirlot.
Shotover.
Stow Wood.
Whittlewood.
Windsor.
Woolmer.

Forests—*cont.*
..... in co. Salop, 580.
..... in co. Somerset, 378.
Forfeitures, 474 (*p.* 335), 601.
..... for adhering to the Scots, the king's enemies, 140 (*p.* 87).
....., Hugh le Despenser, earl of Winchester, 667 (*pp.* 492, 494).
....., Roger de Mortuo Mari, earl of March, 451.
France, war with, 254, 368, 369, 435, 532 (*p.* 388), 583.
....., ..., temporalities of the priory of Ware in the king's hand by reason of, 279.
Fraudulent alteration of an inquisition, 607.
Fulling-mills, 55 (*p.* 28), 234, 507.

Gallows, *furcae*, 271 (*p.* 192).
Gaol at Exeter, death of felon at, 537.
Gavelkind, co. Kent, 15, 176, 185 (*pp.* 131, 133), 211, 272, 394 (*pp.* 263–265), 584, 667 (*pp.* 490, 491).
Gift of 40*d.* to a child at birth, 282.
Glebe, 297.
Griffon, Griffoun, the seal called, 683 (*p.* 508).
Gross farm (of co. Wilts), 517.

Hays. *See* :—
Bentley. Gailey.
Cheslyn. Lickey.
Heir, one heir jointly (*quasi unus heres conjunctim*), 528 (*pp.* 373, 374).
Heriots, 661 (*p.* 483).
Hidage, 41, 134, 139 (*p.* 84), 512, 513.
Highway robbery, 57, 60, 63, 66, 76, 338.
Homicide, 541.
....., outlawry for, pardon of, 186.
Honey, 325.
....., profit from, 185 (*p.* 130).
Honours, no chief honour in co. Bedford, 598 (*p.* 446).
Honours. *See* :—
Albemarle. Boulogne.
Barnstaple. Bwlch y Dynas.
Bedford. Carisbrook.
Belvoir. Chester, earl of, sword of.
Berkhampstead. Clare.
Blaenllyfni. Cockermouth.
Cornwall, earldom of. Dover.
Dudley. Eye.
Gloucester. Hatfield Peverel.
Haughley. Huntingdon.
Laigle. Lancaster.
Launceston. Leeds.
Mandeville. Milton next Sittingbourne.
Monte Alto. Montgomery.
Okehampton. Peak.
Peverell. Pinkney.
Plympton. Pontefract.
Rayleigh. Rayne.
Richard's Castle. Richmond.
St. Valery. Skipton.
Tickhill. Trematon.
Tutbury. Wallingford.
Winchester. Windsor.
..... *See also* Baronies ; Fees.
Houses :—
chambers with a soler, 75, 77.
houses and buildings, cost of maintenance and repair of, 474 (*pp.* 333–335).
house called Knyghteschaumbre, 143.
parker's house, *parcheria*, 606 (*p.* 452).
solars, solers, 195, 394 (*p.* 265), 606 (*p.* 452).

Idiot, enquiry as to whether a man is an idiot, 340, 404.
....., tests for sanity of an alleged idiot, 284.
Inquisition, defective, 609.
....., exemplification of, granted by Richard II., 223, 591.
....., fraudulent alteration of, 607.
....., jury refuse to appear before the escheator, so that the king's writ of *diem clausit extremum* remains unexecuted, 608.
Irish, the, war with, 184 *passim*.
Iron mine. *See* Mines.

Jury panel, no knight in, 151 (*p.* 95).

Kalendar or memorandum of partition, 185 (*p.* 146).
King's Bench, the, chancery inquisition brought into, 683 (*p.* 507).

King's chamber, lands reserved to, 683 (*p.* 508).
Knighthood, taken up, 65.
Knights' fees :—
eight carucates make a knight's fee, 440.
forty-eight carucates of land make a knight's fee, 209, 367.
service of a little knight's fee, 9.
..... *See* Measures ; Mortain.
Knights' ward, *warda militum*, a rent, 55 (*p.* 28).

Land :—
ferlings of land, 363, 648 (*p.* 475).
head lands, *chevicie*, 31 ; headrigs, *cheviciis*, 189 ; headrigs of pasture, 666.
husband-lands, husbandlandes, 545 (*pp.* 397, 398).
list of animals, goods and crops with prices, found in a manor, 713 (*p.* 519).
price 2*d.* per acre only, because it is 'waldach,' 123.
Lastage, 335 (*p.* 232).
Liberties. *See* :—
Alderbury.
Bury St. Edmunds'.
Clavering.
Durham.
Henry, earl of Lancaster.
Holderness.
Pevensey.
Philippa, queen.
Richmond.
Warenna.
Winchester.
Lodge of Ellerbeck, 335 (*p.* 231).
London, held of the king in free burgage, 185 (*p.* 127), 175, 273 (*p.* 196).
Lordships. *See* :—
Chepstow.
Crickhowell.
Love-day (*dies amoris*), 399, 475.

Manerettum, 135, 185 (*pp.* 128, 130, 131).
Manorial :—
beneworks, 546 (*p.* 400).
boonwork, *bedrep*, 402.
carriage by two bondmen of four bushels of salt in autumn from Bramber to Burgh, 594.
carriage with the lord's cart from the market place (at Aveley) to the Thames, 232, 233.
dayworks (*daywerce*) of land or wood, 394 (*pp.* 264 *bis*, 265).
decayed manor, 277 (*p.* 201).
Manorial—*cont.*
gallows, infangethef, pillory, cucking-stool, and assise of bread and ale, 271 (*p.* 192).
all grain grown in bondages to be ground at the lord's mill for one bushel in thirteen, 478.
'housbote' and 'heybote' in the demesne wood, a trunk at Christmas, and tenants' swine in the same wood quit of pannage and herbage, 583.
list of animals, goods and crops in a manor, 713 (*p.* 518).
pannage of swine, called 'wormtak,' 55 (*p.* 28).
payment of ½*d.* for each pig, in the manor of Lindsell, 262.
tithe of meal and of venison, 474 (*p.* 332).
See also English words.
Markets. *See* :—
Alton.
Ashby de la Zouch.
Aveley.
Aylesbury.
Barton on Humber.
Belvoir.
Boston.
Brecknock.
Burford.
Chippenham.
Christchurch.
Cray, St. Mary.
Fairford.
Hatfield Broad Oak.
Hay.
Horndon on the Hill.
Hunmanby.
Kimbolton.
Langport.
Lund.
Luton.
Newport (co. Essex).
Newport Pagnell.
Olney.
Pleshey.
Rasen, Market.
Shepton Mallet.
Sherburn.
Sherston.
Shifnal.
Sodbury, Chipping.
Walden.
Warsop.
Wyverstone.
Marriage, 545 (*p.* 397).
Marriage feast, 64.
Maslin (*mixtil'*), 470 (*p.* 321).
Meadow, 'houtgang' of, 77.
Measures :—
acres of land Cornish, 648, 680.
bovates of 12*a.*, 212.
four bovates make 170 acres, 145.
ten bovates make a carucate of land, and eight carucates a knight's fee, 500.
60 acres make half a carucate, 184 (*p.* 119).
seven carucates make a knight's fee [*or* two parts of a knight's fee], 271 (*p.* 193).
a hide of land is a quarter of a fee, 82 (*p.* 52).
a hopper of wheat viz. $\frac{1}{10}$ *qr.*, 474 (*pp.* 333, 334).

Measures—*cont.*
selion of ½ acre, 606 (*p.* 452).
two virgates containing 48*a.*, 678.
twenty virgates, each containing 48*a.* make one whole knight's fee, 598 (*p.* 446).
London measure, of corn, 344, 474 (*p.* 334).
Merchant's journey to Ireland, 76.
Mills :—
fulling-mills, 55 (*p.* 28), 234, 507.
a horse-mill, 638.
a water-mill for fulling, 131 (*p.* 75).
..... called Chakk, 649.
Mines :—
iron mine, yielding 4 loads of iron yearly, 55 (*p.* 28).
lead mine, 158.
tin-mines, *stagnar'*, 346.
Money :—
a bezant, 117.
Mortain, fees of, 45, 397 (*p.* 271), 532 (*pp.* 388, 389), 648 (*p.* 473).
....., knights' fees of, 425, 470 (*pp.* 321, 322, 324, 325), 651.
....., little fees of, 47, 469 (*p.* 318).

Outlawry, pardon for, 186.
Oxford, student at, killed, 61.

Pannage of woods, 185 (*p.* 139).
..... and herbage, quittance of, 583.
..... of swine, called 'wormtak,' 55 (*p.* 28).
Passagium strati, 185 (*p.* 130).
Pasture for as many horses as belong to one hide of land, 583.
Pension, 128 (*p.* 73).
Permeins, 215.
Philippa, queen, escheator not permitted to intervene within the liberty of, 376.
Pilgrimages, to the Holy Land, 61.
..... to Santiago, 57, 63, 66, 76.
..... to St. Thomas the Martyr of Hereford, 60.
Pillory, 271 (*p.* 192).
Ponage, 185 (*p.* 149).
Portmote, 181.
....., perquisites of, 232.
Privy Seal, the, *la targe*, letter under, 529 (*p.* 380).
Punishment of a felon who remained mute 'of malice' and refused to plead, 537.

Quarry, 55 (*p.* 28).

Reconciliation, love-day, *dies amoris*, 399, 475.
Redlevet, Relevet, Revelet, king's court of, in Kent, 394 (*p.* 263 *bis*), 396 (*p.* 269), 397 (*p.* 270), 470 (*p.* 320).
Registers, books used as register books, calendars, 186, 602.
....., ..., of deaths, 399.
....., ..., missal, 57, 58, 59, 60, 68, 76.
....., ..., missal of parish church, 337.
....., ..., missal of the priory of Abergavenny, 337.
....., ..., psalter, 337.
Rents :—
knights' ward, *warda militum*, 55 (*p.* 28). *See* Services.
Riding courts, trithing courts, at Craykhowe and Yarlescros, 474 (*p.* 333).
Road toll, *chiminagium*, 335 (*p.* 231).
Robbers, man wounded by, 673.
Robbery. *See* Highway robbery.

Salt, 594.
Salterns, 531 (*p.* 384).
Salt-pit, 182 (*p.* 115).
Sanity of an alleged idiot, tests for, 284.
School at North Walsham, co. Norf., 602.
Schools. *See* Oxford.
Scotland, hostage in, 141.
Scots, devastation by, 344.
....., war with, 140 (*p.* 87), 141, 316, 478.
....., ..., Scot taken prisoner and beheaded, 141.
Sea, the, payment for the defence of, at Dover, 185 (*p.* 132).
Sea walls, 521.
Seals :
Griffon, Griffoun, 683 (*p.* 508).
Privy Seal, *la targe*, 529 (*p.* 380).
Security, 50*s.* and two palfreys, taken as, 131 (*p.* 77).
Services :—
Castle guard. *See under individual castles.*

Services—*cont.*
in the army, personal:
rendering a lance to the king in his war of Wales, 449.
bringing footmen for the war in Wales from Suffolk to the ditch of St. Edmund by 'le Neumarkett,' taking for each man 4*d.* (serjeanty), 544.
summoning the lords of Weobley, Kingsland and Wigmore to the king's army (serjeanty), 493, 515.
in the army, finding:
the services of four armed men in the king's army for forty days, at own charges (service of 2 knights' fees), 314.
an armed man in the king's war, 453.
at his own charges two armed men in war for forty days (grand serjeanty), 26.
a man with an unbarded horse, armed with a haqueton, head-piece, gloves of mail, and a lance, in time of war, for forty days at his own costs, 118, 582.
a man on a horse without a saddle, price 40*d.*, a bow without a string, and an arrow without a head, in his army when the king shall order, 391 (*p.* 260).
an armed man for the king in his war, for forty days, at his own charges, 178.
an armed horseman in the king's war (petty serjeanty), 51.
an armed man in his army in England for forty days at own cost, 466 (*p.* 312).
an armed horseman for the king's war in England, for 40 days at own charges, 242.
a moiety of an armed man for forty days at his own charges, to ride with the king in England in time of war, 27.
a man at arms in Wales whenever the king shall cross into Wales for war, 185 (*p.* 130).
Services: in the army, finding—*cont.*
a hobelar at own charges, in the Welsh war, for forty days, to attend the king, 334.
in every Welsh war, a horse price 5*s.*, a sack price 6*d.*, and a pin (*broch'*) price ½*d.*, at the king's charges, 272.
a third part of a hobbler in his army of Wales for forty days at own charges, 170.
an armed horseman at own charges in the king's army in the Welsh war (serjeanty), 102.
a man with a horse, sack and skewer (*preno*) for carrying the king's scullery in his army of Wales, for forty days at the king's wages, 649.
a horse, price, 5*s.*, with a sack and skewer (*broca*), at own charges, in the king's war in Wales for forty days, 570.
a horse, price 10*s.* and a sack of leather, with an iron skewer (*uno chevili de ferro*) for attaching the said sack, for forty days at own costs in the king's army in Wales (petty serjeanty), 463.
a crossbowman for forty days in the king's war in Wales, at his own charges, 18.
a barded horse or four footmen for three days at own costs, at the summons of the king's bailiffs of Carmarthen, 156.
an armed man in the king's war in Scotland, for forty days, at own charges, 178.
connected with the king's household:
finding a man called a 'quystron,' with a flesh-hook (*hamo carnium*), to serve in the king's kitchen, when the king comes to Boughton Aluph, 15.
being the king's butler, 332, 333.
the buttery, 305.
being the king's larderer (grand serjeanty), 275 *ter*, 365.

Services: connected with the king's household—*cont.*
being the king's sub-larderer (serjeanty), 364.
being keeper of the king's napery (serjeanty), 488.
connected with the coronation:
being butler at the coronation, 664.
serving as cupbearer to the king on the day of his coronation (serjeanty), 221.
coming to the coronation, armed, on the king's chief charger, offering to do proof for the king against all gainsaying his coronation, &c. (details given), 210.
keeping the door of the pantry on the day of the coronation, 569.
rendering to the men of Kingston on Thames at the coronation three cloves, 667 (*p.* 491).
giving water for the king's hands on the day of his coronation, &c. (details given), 146.
connected with forests:
keeping the hay of Bentley, co. Staff., 202.
keeping the forest of Bernwood (petty serjeanty), 667 (*p.* 492).
keeping the forest of Buckholt, co. Hants, 207.
keeping a moiety of the wood of Buckhoit in the forest of Clarendon (serjeanty), 506.
keeping the forest of Cannock (grand serjeanty), 268.
keeping the hay of Cheslyn, co. Staff. (grand serjeanty), 257.
keeping the forest of Chute (serjeanty), 593 (*p.* 427 *bis*).
keeping a wood in the forest of Dean, and attaching malefactors there, 325.
being forester of Grovely (serjeanty), 310, 311.
finding a man for keeping the forest of 'le Hay' of Hereford, 184 (*p.* 125).
keeping the queen's forest of Campana in the High Peak in person with bow and arrows, 158.
Services: connected with forests—*cont.*
finding a man with bow and arrows in the queen's forest of High Peak (serjeanty), 107.
keeping Savernake forest, 162.
chasing wolves outside the forest of Sherwood, 217.
keeping the forests in co. Somerset (serjeanty), 378.
keeping the forests of Shotover and Stow Wood 667 (*p.* 494).
connected with royal hunting:
taking care of the king's injured dogs, when the king shall hunt in the forest of Blakemore, at the king's charges, and giving yearly 1*d.* for enclosing the king's park of Gillingham (serjeanty), 241.
bringing a roast of pork (*hastam porci*) price 2½*d.* to the king when he shall hunt in person in his park of Cornbury (details given), 220.
giving to the king a barbed arrow whenever he shall hunt in the chace of Corvdon, 226, 496.
rendering to the king the head of a barbed arrow, as often as he comes to his castle of Rockingham to hunt (petty serjeanty), 89 (*pp.* 55, 56).
carrying the king's bow before him in the bailiwick of Staunton in the forest of Dean, when he shall come to hunt, 373.
giving to the king a barbed arrow, as often as he should pass by the highway into Sow, towards the parts of Wales, to hunt (petty serjeanty), 105.
giving to the king a barbed arrow, as often as he should pass by the highway into the town of Wyrley, towards the parts of Wales, to hunt, 105.
connected with hounds:
keeping a white brachet with red ears for the king (serjeanty), 278.

Services : connected with hounds —*cont.*
keeping fifteen of the king's buckhounds for 40 days in Lent at own costs, viz., for each dog ½*d.* daily, &c. (details given), 242.
connected with hawks :
bearing a goshawk before the king in winter, 6.
finding a man to carry a falcon heroner before the king, taking at the king's charges two robes yearly, &c. (details given), 656.
keeping two of the king's lanner heroners and a greyhound heroner at the king's cost, 645.
keeping a falcon until the time of flight, for which the tenant shall have the king's riding horse, apparel, and table, &c. (details given), and a tun of wine immediately after the king shall have tasted thereof, 391 (*p.* 260).
keeping two of the king's falcons at his manor of Cleton in Holderness, for the time when the king should stay there, taking 3*s.* daily, 389.
keeping the king's falcons (grand serjeanty), 358.
keeping a goshawk at own expense, 225.
keeping a goshawk, taking for its keep 10*l.* yearly, 159.
keeping a sparrowhawk at the will and costs of the earl of Oxford, 597 (*p.* 433).
mewing one of the king's goshawks, 473 (*p.* 328).
mewing and keeping one of the king's falcons until the time of flight, 391 (*p.* 261).
mewing a sore sparrowhawk yearly, 93.
rendering 3*s.* yearly and service of a third part of the custody of a royal goshawk (serjeanty), 267.
local :
Bamburgh, finding a porter for the gate of the castle and a watchman upon le Smythegate, 393.
Services : local—*cont.*
Colwyn, finding a man with bow and arrows for twenty days as often as there should be war in Wales, 112.
Cuckfield, doing a perch of the fencing of the park, 231.
Cuckfield, enclosing half a furlong about the park, 231.
Curry Mallet, closing up one perch of hedge around the park, 638.
Ditchling, enclosing two furlongs about the earl of Warenne's park, 231.
Holderness, issuing summonses and attachments at the wapentake, 500.
Isleham, sending to the earl of Arundel a gammon of bacon on a lance and a pair of gilt spurs, price 40*d.*, at a certain place in Isleham called Herynges-mere, if the said earl shall come there in person and there is war in England 505.
London, keeping prisoners committed to the Fleet prison (serjeanty), 214.
London, repairing the bridge of Fleet, 214.
being bailiff in eyre in the hundreds of East Medina, West Medina, and Freshwater in the Isle of Wight, and Christchurch, Ringwood, Fordingbridge, Redbridge and New Forest, co. Hants, and doing all manner of executions, &c., 587.
Melchet, finding a man to keep the park at tenants' own charges estimated at 50*s.* yearly, 633.
Norwich, rendering to the king yearly at the castle two measures of wine and 200 permeins, if the king be there (serjeanty), 215.
Paulflete, finding four men for ferrying across the Humber the lord and lady of Burstwick from Holderness to Lindsey, 174.
Paull, finding a lamp burning in the church of St. Mary, every Sunday, 174.

Services: local—*cont.*
Porchester, finding a man . . . . armed with a haqueton, a bacinet, iron gloves, lance, and long knife, in the castle, in time of war, at his own charges, for forty days (grand serjeanty), 138.
Ringwold, finding two armed men for guarding the sea in war, 185 (*p.* 132).
Sampford Peverell, serving the king with a cup, as often as he comes to the manor, 49.
Winchester, keeping the prisoners in the king's prison there, 28.
Winchester, grand serjeanty of the bishop of Winchester's pavilion (*papillon'*) at the time of the fair of St. Giles, 628.
Wonford, finding a bedel at the hundred, 532 (*p.* 386).
Woodbury, finding a fourteenth part of five men coming to the sheriff's turn, twice a year (petty serjeanty), 185 (*p.* 127).
York, finding a crossbowman in the castle for forty days at own charges, if there be war in the county (serjeanty), 497, 642, 646.
York, finding a man with bow and arrows in the castle, at own charges, for forty days if there be war in the county (serjeanty), 610.
See also Miscellaneous.
miscellaneous:
hunting the cat, fox, and badger in certain counties, 219 *bis.*
being chamberlain of the archbishop of Canterbury on the day of his enthronement (serjeanty), 185 (*p.* 136).
serving the archbishop of Canterbury on the day of his consecration with the cup, &c. (details given), 344.
serving the archbishop of Canterbury with water to wash his hands on the day of his enthronement, and being chamberlain of the said archbishop that night, &c. (details given), 185 (*p.* 132).
conducting the king's treasure from the castle of Hereford to London, at the king's charges, taking from the king 12*d.* daily, 301, 502.
bringing 100 fresh herrings in 24 pasties, at own charges, from Norwich to the king (grand serjeanty), 300.
finding a horse for the lord, price 5*s.*, to carry his armour in Wales in time of war there, 595.
serving in the chamber of Walter, earl of Hereford, 518.
finding for the count of Boulogne a sack with a pin (*spineo*) in the king's war in Wales, 168.
being butler to the archbishop of York on the day of his enthronement, 327.
See also Local.
villein services:
service of a lamb which is called 'Syclyng,' and when the tenant's sheep lie outside the fold, he shall give the lord a wether, 43 (*p.* 19).
of the nature of quit rents:
an arrow, 281 (*pp.* 205, 206).
two arrows, 189.
a barbed arrow, 516, 529 (*p.* 375), 599, 628.
2 barbed arrows, price 2*d.*, 44.
at the exchequer a crossbow, price 12*d.*, 25.
a dozen quarrels, 239.
a 'shaft,' 546 (*p.* 401).
four capons, 106.
22 capons, 265 (*p.* 186).
4 curlews, 4 mallards, and 64 eels, 394 (*p.* 263).
two hens, 205 *bis.*
10 hens, 521.
40 hens at Christmas, 169.
59 hens, 388.
two hens and a cock, 205.
2 hens and 50 eggs, 394 (*p.* 264).
30 hens and 100 eggs, 394 (*p.* 264).

Services: of the nature of quit rents—*cont.*
a goshawk at Whitsunday, 184 (*p.* 118).
a sparrow-hawk, 71, 184 (*p.* 117), 321, 332, 333, 664.
a sparrow-hawk or 12*d.*, 654.
a sparrow-hawk or 16*d.*, 598 (*pp.* 434, 436, 440).
a sparrow-hawk or 2*s.*, 433, 465.
a sparrow-hawk or half a mark, 609.
two sparrow-hawks, 221.
a sore sparrow-hawk, 78, 213, 552.
a sore sparrow-hawk or 2*s.*, 102, 395, 466, 584.
a sore sparrow-hawk or 3*s.*, 481.
a sore sparrow-hawk or half a mark, 386.
two sore sparrow-hawks, 172 (*p.* 107), 229 (*p.* 167).
10 *qr.* 4½ *bus.* barley and 4 *bus.* oats, 265 (*p.* 186).
60 quarters of corn and malt, and 192 fleeces, 467 (*p.* 314).
1 *qr.* 2 *bus.* of corn, London measure, 344.
1 *qr.* of oats, 171.
20*s.* and 4 bushels of wheat, 474 (*p.* 332).
twenty-five quarters of salt, 629.
a root of ginger, 94.
a pair of gloves, 42.
a pair of gloves at the exchequer, 303.
a pair of gloves, price ½*d.*, 637.
a pair of gloves or 2*d.*, 609.
a pair of gloves, 12*d.* or a sparrow-hawk, 185 (*p.* 133).
a pair of white gloves or 1*d.*, 252.
a pair of white gloves or 6*d.*, 255.
two pairs of gloves, price 2*d.*, 378.
2,000 herrings worth, 10*s.*, 185 (*p.* 132).
a strip of scarlet, price half a mark, 179 (*pp.* 111, 112).
an ell of scarlet, price 5*s.*, 179 (*p.* 111).
half an ell of scarlet, 176 (*p.* 108).

Services: of the nature of quit rents—*cont.*
a rose, 24, 32, 43 (*pp.* 17, 19 *bis*, 20), 55 (*p.* 25), 81, 91, 95, 106, 111 (*p.* 64), 151 (*p.* 96), 172 (*pp.* 106, 107), 175, 207, 234, 239, 243, 249, 278, 281 (*pp.* 206, 207), 285, 286, 307, 319 *bis*, 377, 381, 384, 396 (*pp.* 267, 268), 397 (*pp.* 270, 272), 436, 455, 461 *bis*, 465, 467 (*pp.* 312, 314), 474 (*p.* 343), 490, 494, 506, 508, 516, 527 (*p.* 371), 529 (*p.* 374), 546 (*pp.* 400–402), 591, 597 (*pp.* 432, 433), 598 (*p.* 438), 609, 662, 668 (*p.* 497).
a red rose, 628.
a white rose, 628.
2 roses, 44.
a chaplet of roses, 151 (*pp.* 96, 97), 439.
a clove, 133, 136, 291, 424, 432.
a clove and a root of ginger, 56.
a curry-comb, 95.
30 horseshoes, 78.
1 *oz.* of silk, 85.
six horse shoes with nails, 419.
a ploughshare, 72.
a ploughshare, price 6*d.*, 402.
a pair of spurs, 30.
a pair of gilt spurs, 50, 98, 120, 151, 177, 198, 221, 258, 454, 531 (*p.* 384), 589, 648 (*p.* 474), 656.
a pair of gilt spurs, price 6*d.*, or 6*d.*, 715.
a pair of gilt spurs at the exchequer, 637.
a third part of a pair of gilt spurs, 332, 333.
a pair of gilt spurs, or 6*d.*, 139 (*p.* 83), 231, 319, 375, 466, 519, 521, 650.
....., price 6*d.*, 13, 109, 179 (*pp.* 111, 112), 185 (*p.* 133), 391 (*p.* 261), 392, 527 (*p.* 370).
3*d.* in part value of a pair of gilt spurs, 348, 408.
two pairs of gilt spurs, 119.
a peppercorn, 581, 597 (*p.* 433).
1*lb.* of cummin, 38, 79, 81, 85, 135, 306, 375, 379, 436, 574 (*p.* 415), 589, 590 (*p.* 424), 593 (*p.* 427), 598 (*p.* 438), 654.

Services: of the nature of quit rents—*cont.*
1*lb.* of cummin, price 2*d.*, 378.
2*lb.* cummin, 636.
2*lb.* cummin, 1*lb.* pepper and a pair of gloves, 636.
½*lb.* of cummin, 85, 151 (*pp.* 96, 97).
½*lb.* pepper and ½*lb.* cummin, 437 (*p.* 289).
1*lb.* pepper and a pair of gilt spurs, 531 (*p.* 384).
¼*lb.* pepper, 516.
½*lb.* pepper and 1*lb.* cummin, 551.
1*lb.* pepper, 5, 14, 180, 185 (*p.* 134), 226, 233, 234, 238, 243, 276, 329, 379, 597 (*p.* 433), 599, 643.
1*lb.* pepper or 8*d.*, 184 (*p.* 123).
1*lb.* of pepper, price 12*d.*, 44.
1*lb.* of pepper, price 20*d.*, 185 (*p.* 129).
1*lb.* pepper (*or* ?) 12*d.*, 232.
3*lb.* pepper, 134.
3*lb.* pepper at Christmas, worth 3*s.*, 185 (*p.* 132).
12 grains of pepper, 307.
½*lb.* pepper, 545 (*p.* 398).
Services:—
half a barony, 139 (*p.* 83).
....., defined, 172 (*p.* 106).
quarter of a barony, 224.
serjeanty, 517 *bis*, 543, 681.
....., of 100*s.*, 567.
grand serjeanty, 14, 165, 260, 451, 452.
petty serjeanty, 397 (*p.* 270), 491, 501, 511, 512, 513.
Sheepfold, 43 (*p.* 19), 505.
....., sheep stolen from, 537.
Sheriff's aid, 35, 131 (*p.* 76), 136, 185 (*p.* 134), 302, 474 (*pp.* 337, 338), 597 (*pp.* 432, 433), 660.
Shops, in Grantham, 36.
Smithy, service of 30 horse-shoes yearly from, 78.
Socage, free, tenements held of the king in, law as to custody of, 398.
Sokes. *See*:—
Horncastle.
Mumby.
Osewardbek.
Waltham.
Winchester.
Tallage, 181.
Tally of the Exchequer, 131 (*p.* 76).
Testa de Nevill, referred to, 131 (*p.* 77).
Testament, 399.
Theft of sheep from a sheepfold, 537.
Theold, teod, teohd, 184 (*pp.* 121, 122, 126).
Toll of Brumleie, a custom, 55 (*p.* 28).
Toll of market, 132, 181.
..... and fair, 184 (*p.* 125), 185 (*p.* 130).
Tower of London, escheats kept in, 328, 329.
Tractus navium, on the Thames, 185 (*p.* 129).
Trades:—
barber, 398.
Treet Calemay, a custom, 55 (*p.* 28).
Truce for half a year granted to the men of Bamburgh by Robert de Brus, 141.
Truneage, 478.
Turbary, 183, 184 (*p*, 119), 185 (*p.* 149), 668 (*p.* 498).
Venison, tithe of, three fitting deer yearly, viz. one in 'le gres' and two in 'le fermison', 474 (*p.* 332).
Veutrer, 242.
War:—
with France, 254, 279, 368, 369, 435, 532 (*p.* 388), 583.
with the Irish, 184.
with the Scots, 140 (*p.* 87), 141, 316, 344, 478.
Weir. *See* Thames.
Welsh rents:—
claekadow, 55 (*p.* 28).
rynglith, 55 (*p.* 28).
treet calamay, calemay (details given), 55 (*p.* 28).
Wharfage of a wharf and three stalls thereupon, 394 (*p.* 265).
Will, 423.
Wood in Kinver forest, cannot be cut down on account of the maintenance of the king's deer there, 667 (*p.* 496).

Wool, fleeces of, 27, 467 (*p.* 314).
Wreck of the sea, 185 (*pp.* 131, 132), 232.
Writ of the realm does not run in the liberty of St. Cuthbert of Durham, 531 (*p.* 384).
Writ, of *dedimus potestatem*, 82 (*p.* 53), 140 (*p.* 88), 184 (*p.* 127), 221, 453, 529 (*pp.* 376, 378), 663.
de non intromittendo, 187.
of *scire facias*, 139 (*p.* 85).
of waste, 598 (*p.* 443).

CATALOGUE

(*Revised to 2nd June*, 1913)

OF

ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS,

REPORTS OF THE HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION,

AND

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPERS OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, ENGLAND AND IRELAND,

Printed for

HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE,

And to be purchased,

Either directly or through any Bookseller, from

WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C.,

and 32, ABINGDON STREET, WESTMINSTER, S.W.,

and 54, ST. MARY STREET, CARDIFF; or

H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE (SCOTTISH BRANCH),

23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH; or

E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;

or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,

the United States of America, the Continent of Europe and Abroad of

T. FISHER UNWIN, LONDON, W.C.

CONTENTS.

	Page
Calendars of State Papers, &c.	3
Acts of the Privy Council	8
Public Record Office, Lists and Indexes	10
Chronicles and Memorials of Great Britain and Ireland during the Middle Ages	12
Publications of the Record Commissioners, &c.	20
Reports on the Utrecht Psalter	21
Works Published in Photozincography	22
Historical Manuscripts Commission Reports	24
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records	31
Scottish Record Publications	37
Irish Record Publications	38
Reports of the Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, Ireland	39

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, &c.

[IMPERIAL 8vo., cloth. *Price* 15*s*. each Volume or Part, except where otherwise stated.]

Subsequent to recommendations of Committees of the House of Commons in 1800 and 1836, the Master of the Rolls, in 1865, stated to the Lords of the Treasury that although "the Records, State Papers, "and Documents in his charge constitute the most complete and "perfect series of their kind in the civilized world, and although "they are of the greatest value in a historical and constitutional point "of view, yet they are comparatively useless to the public from the "want of proper Calendars and Indexes." Whereupon their Lordships assented to the necessity of having Calendars prepared, and empowered the Master of the Rolls to take such steps as might be necessary for this purpose.

The following Works have been already published in this Series :—

CALENDARIUM GENEALOGICUM ; for the reigns of Henry III. and Edward I. *Edited by* C. ROBERTS. 2 Vols. 1865. (Vol. 2 *Out of Print.*)

SYLLABUS, IN ENGLISH OF RYMER'S FŒDERA. *By* Sir T. D. HARDY, D.C.L. 1869-1885. Vol. I.—1066-1377. Vol. II.—1377-1654. (Vols. 1 and 2 *Out of Print.*) Vol. III., Appendix and Index.

DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT DEEDS, preserved in the Public Record Office. 1890-1906. Vols. I., II., III., IV. and V.

CALENDAR OF THE FINE ROLLS. 1911–1912.
- Vol. I.—EDWARD I. 1272-1307.
- Vol. II.—EDWARD II. 1307-1319.
- Vol. III.—EDWARD II. 1319-1327.

CALENDAR OF THE PATENT ROLLS. 1891-1913.

HENRY III.
- Vol. I. (*Latin text*).—1216-1225.
- Vol. II. (*Latin text*).—1225-1232
- Vol. III.—1232-1247.
- Vol. IV.—1247-1258.
- Vol. V.—1258-1266.

EDWARD I.
- Vol. I.—1272-1281.
- Vol. II.—1281-1292.
- Vol. III.—1292-1301.
- Vol. IV.—1301-1307.

EDWARD II
- Vol. I.—1307-1313.
- Vol. II.—1313-1317.
- Vol. III.—1317-1321.
- Vol. IV.—1321-1324.
- Vol. V.—1324-1327.

EDWARD III.
- Vol. I.—1327-1330.
- Vol. II.—1330-1334.
- Vol. III.—1334-1338.
- Vol. IV.—1338-1340.
- Vol. V.—1340-1343.
- Vol. VI.—1343-1345.
- Vol. VII.—1345-1348.
- Vol. VIII.—1348-1350.
- Vol. IX.—1350-1354.
- Vol. X.—1354-1358.
- Vol. XI.—1358–1361.
- Vol. XII.—1361–1364.
- Vol. XIII.—1364–1367.
- Vol. XIV.—1367–1370.

RICHARD II.
- Vol. I.—1377-1381.
- Vol. II.—1381-1385.
- Vol. III.—1385-1389.
- Vol. IV.—1388-1392.
- Vol. V.—1391-1396.
- Vol. VI.—1396-1399

HENRY IV.
- Vol. I.—1399-1401.
- Vol. II.—1401-1405.
- Vol. III.—1405-1408.
- Vol. IV.—1408-1413.

HENRY V.
- Vol. I.—1413-1416.
- Vol. II.—1416–1422.

HENRY VI.
- Vol. I.—1422-1429.
- Vol. II.—1429-1436.
- Vol. III.—1436-1441.
- Vol. IV.—1441-1446.
- Vol. V.—1446-1452.
- Vol. VI.—1452-1461.

EDWARD IV.—1461-1467.

EDWARD IV., HENRY VI.—1467-1477.

EDWARD IV., EDWARD V., RICHARD III. 1476-1485.

Wt. 182.—1,125.—2/6/13.—H.T., Ltd.

CALENDAR OF THE CLOSE ROLLS. 1892-1913.

HENRY III. (*Latin text*).

Vol. I.—1227-1231.
Vol. II.—1231-1234.
Vol. III.—1234-1237.
Vol. IV.—1237-1242.

EDWARD I.

Vol. I.—1272-1279.
Vol. II.—1279-1288.
Vol. III.—1288-1296.
Vol. IV.—1296-1302.
Vol. V.—1302-1307.

EDWARD II.

Vol. I.—1307-1313.
Vol. II.—1313-1318.
Vol. III.—1318-1323.
Vol. IV.—1323-1327.

EDWARD III.

Vol. I.—1327-1330.
Vol. II.—1330-1333.
Vol. III.—1333-1337.
Vol. IV.—1337-1339.
Vol. V.—1339-1341.
Vol. VI.—1341-1343.
Vol. VII.—1343-1346.
Vol. VIII.—1346-1349.
Vol. IX.—1349-1354.
Vol. X.—1354-1360.
Vol. XI.—1360-1364.
Vol. XII.—1364-1368.
Vol. XIII.—1369-1374.
Vol. XIV.—1374-1377, &c.

CALENDAR OF VARIOUS CHANCERY ROLLS:—Supplementary Close Rolls, Welsh Rolls, Scutage Rolls. 1277-1326. 1912.

CALENDAR OF THE CHARTER ROLLS. 1903-1912.

Vol. I.—1226-1257.
Vol. II.—1257-1300.
Vol. III.—1300-1326.
Vol. IV.—1327-1341.

CALENDAR OF INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM and other analogous documents. 1898-1912.

Vol. I.—HENRY III.
Vol. II.— 1-19 EDWARD I.
Vol. III.—20-28 EDWARD I.
Vol. V.—1-9 EDWARD II.
Vol. VI.—10-20 EDWARD II.
Vol. VII.—1-9 EDWARD III.

SECOND SERIES—

HENRY VII.—Vol. I.

INQUISITIONS AND ASSESSMENTS relating to FEUDAL AIDS, etc. 1284-1431. Vol. I. Bedford to Devon. 1899. Vol. II. Dorset to Huntingdon. 1900. Vol. III. Kent to Norfolk. 1904. Vol. IV. Northampton to Somerset. 1906. Vol. V. Stafford to Worcester. 1909.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND PAPERS, FOREIGN AND DOMESTIC, OF THE REIGN OF HENRY VIII., preserved in the Public Record Office, the British Museum, and elsewhere in England. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); *by* J. GAIRDNER (Vols. V.-XIII.); *and by* J. GAIRDNER, C.B., and R. H. BRODIE (Vols. XIV.-XXI.). 1862-1910.

Vol. I.—1509-1514. (*New and revised edition in the Press.*)
Vol. II. (in two parts)—1515-1518. (*Part I. out of print.*)
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1519-1523.
Vol. IV.—Introduction.
Vol. IV., Part I.—1524-1526. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV., Part II.—1526-1528.
Vol. IV., Part III.—1529-1530.
Vol. V.—1531-1532. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. VI.—1533.
Vol. VII.—1534.
Vol. VIII.—1535, Jan. to July. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IX.—1535, Aug. to Dec. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. X.—1536, Jan. to June. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1536, July to Dec.
Vol. XII., Part I.—1537, Jan. to May.
Vol. XII., Part II.—1537, June to Dec.
Vol. XIII., Part I.—1538, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIII., Part II.—1538, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIV., Part I.—1539, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIV., Part II.—1539, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XV.—1540, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. XVI.—1540, Sept. to 1541, Dec.
Vol. XVII.—1542.
Vol. XVIII., Part I.—1543, Jan. to July.
Vol. XVIII., Part II.—1543, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XIX., Part I.—1544, Jan. to July.
Vol. XIX., Part II.—1544, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XX., Part I.—1545, Jan. to July.
Vol. XX., Part II.—1545, Aug. to Dec.
Vol. XXI., Part I.—1546, Jan. to Aug.
Vol. XXI., Part II.—1546, Sept. to 1547, Jan.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGNS OF EDWARD VI., MARY, ELIZABETH, and JAMES I. *Edited by* R. LEMON (Vols. I. and II.) *and by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vols. III.-XII.). 1856-1872.

Vol. I.—1547-1580.
Vol. II.—1581-1590.
Vol. III.—1591-1594.
Vol. IV.—1595-1597.
Vol. V.—1598-1601.
Vol. VI.—1601-1603, with Addenda, 1547-1565.
Vol. VII.—Addenda, 1566-1579.
(*Out of print.*)

Vol. VIII.—1603-1610.
Vol. IX.—1611-1618.
Vol. X.—1619-1623.
Vol. XI.—1623-1625, with Addenda, 1603-1625.
Vol. XII.—Addenda, 1580-1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES I. Edited by J. BRUCE (Vols. I.-XII.); by J. BRUCE and W. D. HAMILTON (Vol. XIII.); *by* W. D. HAMILTON (Vols. XIV.-XXII.); *by* W. D. HAMILTON *and* SOPHIE C. LOMAS (Vol. XXIII.). 1858-1897.

Vol. I.—1625-1626.
Vol. II.—1627-1628.
Vol. III.—1628-1629.
Vol. IV.—1629-1631.
Vol. V.—1631-1633.
Vol. VI.—1633-1634.
Vol. VII.—1634-1635.
Vol. VIII.—1635.
Vol. IX.—1635-1636.
Vol. X.—1636-1637.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1637.
Vol. XII.—1637-1638.
Vol. XIII.—1638-1639.
(*Out of print.*)

Vol. XIV.—1639. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XV.—1639-1640.
Vol. XVI.—1640.
Vol. XVII.—1640-1641.
Vol. XVIII.—1641-1643.
Vol. XIX.—1644.
Vol. XX.—1644-1645.
Vol. XXI.—1645-1647.
Vol. XXII.—1648-1649.
Vol. XXIII.—Addenda, 1625-1649.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, DURING THE COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. 1875-1886.

Vol. I.—1649-1650.
Vol. II.—1650.
Vol. III.—1651.
Vol. IV.—1651-1652.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. V.—1652-1653.
Vol. VI.—1653-1654.
Vol. VII.—1654.

Vol. VIII.—1655. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IX.—1655-1656.
Vol. X.—1656-1657.
Vol. XI.—1657-1658.
(*out of print*)
Vol. XII.—1658-1659.
Vol. XIII.—1659-1660.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS. COMMITTEE FOR THE ADVANCE OF MONEY. 1642-1656. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-III. 1888.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS. COMMITTEE FOR COMPOUNDING, &c. 1643-1660. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN. Parts I.-V. 1889-1892.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES II. *Edited by* MARY ANNE EVERETT GREEN (Vol. I.-X.); *and by* F. H. B. DANIELL (Vols. XI.-XIX.). 1860-1911.

Vol. I.—1660-1661.
Vol. II.—1661-1662.
Vol. III.—1663-1664.
Vol. IV.—1664-1665.
Vol. V.—1665-1666.
Vol. VI.—1666-1667.
(*Out of print.*)
Vol. VII.—1667.
Vol. VIII.—1667-1668.
Vol. IX.—1668-1669.
Vol. X.—1670, and Addenda, 1660-1670.

Vol. XI.—1671.
Vol. XII.—1671-1672.
Vol. XIII.—1672.
Vol. XIV.—1672-1673.
Vol. XV.—1673.
Vol. XVI.—1673-1675.
Vol. XVII.—1675-1676.
Vol. XVIII.—1676-1677.
Vol. XIX.—1677-1678.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, DOMESTIC SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF WILLIAM III. *Edited by* W. J. HARDY. 1895-1908.

Vol. I.—1689-1690.
Vol. II.—1690-1691.
Vol. III.—1691-1692.
Vol. IV.—1693.

Vol. V.—1694-1695.
Vol. VI.—1695, July to Dec.; and Addenda, 1689-1695.

CALENDAR OF HOME OFFICE PAPERS OF THE REIGN OF GEORGE III. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. REDINGTON. 1878-1879. Vols. III. and IV. *Edited by* R. A. ROBERTS. 1881-1899

Vol. I.—1760 (25 Oct.)-1765.
Vol. II.—1766-1769.
Vol. III.—1770-1772.
Vol. IV.—1773-1775.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, Litt. D. 1904-1913.

Vol. I.—1660-1667.
Vol. II.—1667-1668.
Vol. III. (in two parts)—1669-1672.
Vol. IV.—1672-1675.
Vol. V. (in two parts)—1676-1679.
Vol VI.—1679-1680.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY PAPERS. *Edited by* J. REDINGTON. 1868-1889.

Vol. I.—1557-1696.
Vol. II.—1697-1702.
Vol. III.—1702-1707.
Vol. IV.—1708-1714.
Vol. V.—1714-1719.
Vol. VI.—1720-1728.

CALENDAR OF TREASURY BOOKS AND PAPERS. *Edited by* W. A. SHAW, Litt. D. 1897-1903.

Vol. I.—1729-1730.
Vol. II.—1731-1734.
Vol. III.—1735-1738.
Vol. IV.—1739-1741.
Vol. V.—1742-1745.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to SCOTLAND. *Edited by* M. J. THORPE. 1858.

Vol. I.—1509-1589.
Vol. II.—1589-1603; an Appendix, 1543-1592; and State Papers relating to Mary Queen of Scots, 1568-1587.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS relating to IRELAND, in the Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* H. S. SWEETMAN, B.A. (Vols. I.-IV.); *and by* H. S. SWEETMAN *and* G. F. HANDCOCK (Vol. V.). 1875-1886.

Vol. I.—1171-1251.
Vol. II.—1252-1284. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. III.—1285-1292.
Vol. IV.—1293-1301.
Vol. V.—1302-1307.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, HENRY VIII.—ELIZABETH. *Edited by* H. C. HAMILTON (Vols. I.-V.); *by* E. G. ATKINSON (Vols. VI.-X.); *and by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. (Vol. XI.). 1860-1912.

Vol. I.—1509-1573.
Vol. II.—1574-1585. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. III.—1586-1588.
Vol. IV.—1588-1592.
Vol. V.—1592-1596.
Vol. VI.—1596-1597.
Vol. VII.—1598-1599.
Vol. VIII.—1599-1600.
Vol. IX.—1600.
Vol. X.—1600-1601.
Vol. XI.—1601-1603; with Addenda, 1565-1654, and Calendar of the Hamner Papers.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, JAMES I., preserved in the Public Record Office, and elsewhere. *Edited by* the Rev. C. W. RUSSELL, D.D., and J. P. PRENDERGAST. 1872-1880.

Vol. I.—1603-1606. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1606-1608.
Vol. III.—1608-1610.
Vol. IV.—1611-1614. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. V.—1615-1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES I. and COMMONWEALTH. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A. 1900-1903.

Vol. I.—1625-1632.
Vol. II.—1633-1647.
Vol. III.—1647-1660, with Addenda, 1625-1660.
Vol. IV.—Adventurers for Land, 1642-1659.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS relating to IRELAND, CHARLES II. *Edited by* R. P. MAHAFFY, B.A., 1905-1911.

Vol. I.—1660-1662.
Vol. II.—1663-1665.
Vol. III.—1666-1669.
Vol. IV.—1669-1670, with Addenda, 1625-1670.

CALENDAR OF THE CAREW PAPERS, preserved in the Lambeth Library. *Edited by* J. S. BREWER, M.A., *and* W. BULLEN. 1867-1873

Vol. I.—1515-1574. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1575-1588.
Vol. III.—1589-1600. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.—1601-1603.
Vol. V.—Book of Howth Miscellaneous.
Vol. VI.—1603-1624.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. N. SAINSBURY (Vols. I.-IX.); *by* W. N. SAINSBURY *and* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE (Vol. X.); *by* the Hon. J. W. FORTESCUE (Vols. XI.-XVI.); *and by* C. HEADLAM, M.A. (Vols. XVII. to XX.) 1860-1912.

Vol. I.—America and West Indies, 1574-1660.
Vol. II.—East Indies, China, and Japan, 1513-1616.
Vol. III.— ,, ,, ,, 1617-1621. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV.— ,, ,, ,, 1622-1624.
Vol. V.—America and West Indies, 1661-1668.
Vol. VI.—East Indies, China, and Persia, 1625-1629.
Vol. VII.—America and West Indies, 1669-1674.
Vol. VIII.—East Indies and Persia, 1630-1634.
Vol. IX.—America and West Indies, 1675-1676, and Addenda, 1574-1674.
Vol. X.—America and West Indies, 1677-1680.
Vol. XI.— ,, ,, 1681-1685.
Vol. XII.— ,, ,, 1685-1688.
Vol. XIII.— ,, ,, 1689-1692.
Vol. XIV.— ,, ,, 1693-1696.
Vol. XV.— ,, ,, 1696-1697.
Vol. XVI.— ,, ,, 1697-1698.
Vol. XVII.— ,, ,, 1699; with Addenda, 1621-1698.
Vol. XVIII.— ,, ,, 1700.
Vol. XIX.— ,, ,, 1701.
Vol. XX.— ,, ,, Jan.-Dec. 1, 1702.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* W. B. TURNBULL. 1861.

EDWARD VI., 1547-1553. | MARY, 1553-1558.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN SERIES, OF THE REIGN OF ELIZABETH, preserved in the Public Record Office, &c. *Edited by* the Rev. J. STEVENSON, M.A. (Vols. I.-VII.); *by* A. J. CROSBY, M.A. (Vols. VIII.-XI.); *and by* A. J. BUTLER, M.A. (Vols. XII.-XVI.). 1863-1909.

Vol. I.—1558-1559. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1559-1560.
Vol. III.—1560-1561.
Vol. IV.—1561-1562.
Vol. V.—1562. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. VI.—1563.
Vol. VII.—1564-1565.
Vol. VIII.—1566-1568.
Vol. IX.—1569-1571.
Vol. X.—1572-1574 (*Out of print.*)
Vol. XI.—1575-1577.
Vol. XII.—1577-1578.
Vol. XIII.—1578-1579.
Vol. XIV.—1579-1580.
Vol. XV.—1581-1582.
Vol. XVI.—1582.

CALENDAR OF DOCUMENTS IN FRANCE, illustrative of the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I. 918-1206. *Edited by* J. H. ROUND, M.A. 1899.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS, DESPATCHES, AND STATE PAPERS, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain, preserved at Simancas and elsewhere. *Edited by* G. A. BERGENROTH (Vols. I. and II.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS (Vols. III. to VI.); *by* DON PASCUAL DE GAYANGOS and M. A. S. HUME (Vol. VII.); *by* M. A. S. HUME (Vol. VIII.); *and by* M. A. S. HUME and ROYALL TYLER (Vol. IX.). 1862-1913.

Vol. I.—1485-1509. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1509-1525.
Supplement to Vol. I. and Vol. II.
Vol. III. Part I.—1525-1526.
Vol. III. Part II.—1527-1529.
Vol. IV. Part I.—1529-1530. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV. Part II.—1531-1533. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. IV. Part II.—1531-1533. *continued.*
Vol. V. Part I.—1534-1535.
Vol. V. Part II.—1536-1538.
Vol. VI. Part I.—1538-1542.
Vol. VI. Part II.—1542-1543.
Vol. VII.—1544.
Vol. VIII.—1545-1546.
Vol. IX.—1547-1549.

CALENDAR OF LETTERS AND STATE PAPERS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved principally in the Archives of Simancas. *Edited by* M. A. S. HUME. 1892-1899.

Vol. I.—1558-1567.
Vol. II.—1568-1579.
Vol. III.—1580-1586
Vol. IV.—1587-1603.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS, relating to ENGLISH AFFAIRS, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. *Edited by* R. BROWN (Vols. I.-VI.); *by* R. BROWN and the Right Hon. G. CAVENDISH-BENTINCK (Vol. VII.); *by* H. F. BROWN (Vols. VIII.-XII.); *and by* A. B. HINDS, M.A. (Vols. XIII.-XVIII.) 1864-1911.

Vol. I.—1202-1509. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. II.—1509-1519.
Vol. III.—1520-1526.
Vol. IV.—1527-1533.
Vol. V.—1534-1554.
Vol. VI.—Part I.—1555-1556.
Vol. VI.—Part II.—1556-1557.
Vol. VI.—Part III.—1557-1558. (*Out of print.*)
Vol. VII.—1558-1580.
Vol. VIII.—1581-1591.
Vol. IX.—1592-1603.
Vol. X.—1603-1607.
Vol. XI.—1607-1610.
Vol. XII.—1610-1613.
Vol. XIII.—1613-1615.
Vol. XIV.—1615-1617.
Vol. XV.—1617-1619.
Vol. XVI.—1619-1621.
Vol. XVII.—1621-1623.
Vol. XVIII.—1623-1625.

CALENDAR OF STATE PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS existing in the Archives and Collections of Milan. Vol. I. *Edited by* ALLEN B. HINDS, M.A. 1913.

CALENDAR of entries in the PAPAL REGISTERS, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. *Edited by* W. H. BLISS (Vols. I. and II.); *by* W. H. BLISS and C. JOHNSON, M.A. (Vol. III.); *by* W. H. BLISS and J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vols. IV and V.); *and by* J. A. TWEMLOW, B.A. (Vols. VI.-IX.).

PAPAL LETTERS. 1893-1913.

Vol. I.—1198-1304.
Vol. II.—1305-1342.
Vol. III.—1342-1362.
Vol. IV.—1362-1404.
Vol. V.—1396-1404.
Vol. VI.—1404-1415.
Vol. VII.—1417-1431.
Vol. VIII.—1427-1447.
Vol. IX.—1431-1447.

PETITIONS TO THE POPE. 1896.

Vol. I.—1342-1419.

GUIDE TO THE VARIOUS CLASSES OF DOCUMENTS IN THE PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. *By* S. R. SCARGILL-BIRD. *Third Edition.* 1908. *Price 7s.*

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND, New Series. *Edited by* J. R. DASENT, M.A. 1890-1907. *Price 10s. each.*

Vol. I.—1542-1547.
Vol. II.—1547-1550.
Vol. III.—1550-1552.
Vol. IV.—1552-1554.
Vol. V.—1554-1556.
Vol. VI.—1556-1558.
Vol. VII.—1558-1570.
Vol. VIII.—1571-1575.
Vol. IX.—1575-1577.
Vol. X.—1577-1578.
Vol. XI.—1578-1580.
Vol. XII.—1580-1581.
Vol. XIII.—1581-1582.
Vol. XIV.—1586-1587.
Vol. XV.—1587-1588.
Vol. XVI.—1588.
Vol. XVII.—1588-1589.
Vol. XVIII.—1589-1590.
Vol. XIX.—1590.
Vol. XX.—1590-1591.
Vol. XXI.—1591.
Vol. XXII.—1591-1592.
Vol. XXIII.—1592.
Vol. XXIV.—1592-1593.
Vol. XXV.—1595-1596.
Vol. XXVI.—1596-1597.
Vol. XXVII.—1597.
Vol. XXVIII.—1597-1598.
Vol. XXIX.—1598-1599.
Vol. XXX.—1599-1600.
Vol. XXXI.—1600-1601.
Vol. XXXII.—1601-1604.

ACTS OF THE PRIVY COUNCIL OF ENGLAND. COLONIAL SERIES. *Edited by* W. L. GRANT, M.A., *and* J. MUNRO, M.A. (Vols. I.-III.), *and by* J. MUNRO, M.A. (Vols. IV and V.). 1909-1912. *Price 10s. each.*

Vol. I.—1613-1680.
Vol. II.—1680-1720.
Vol. III.—1720-1745.
Vol. IV.—1745-1766.
Vol. V.—1766-1783.
Vol. VI.—"The Unbound Papers."

Catalogue of Manuscripts and other objects in the Museum of the Public Record Office. *By* Sir H. C. Maxwell Lyte, K.C.B. *Seventh Edition.* 1911. *Price* 6*d.*

In the Press.

Calendar of the Close Rolls of the Reign of Henry III. Vol. V.

Calendar of the Close Rolls of the Reign of Richard II. Vol. I.

Calendar of the Fine Rolls. Vols. IV. and V. Edward III.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry III. Vol. VI.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Edward III. Vol. XV.

Calendar of the Patent Rolls of the reign of Henry VII. Vol. I.

Calendar of the Charter Rolls. Vol. V.

Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem. Vol. IV., 29–35 Edward I. Vols. VIII. and IX., Edward III.

Calendar of Inquisitions Post Mortem. Second Series. Henry VII. Vol. II.

Calendar of State Papers in the Archives at Rome illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Vol. I.

Calendar of State Papers, relating to English Affairs, preserved in the Archives of Venice, &c. Vols. XIX. and XX.

Calendar of entries in the Papal Registers, illustrating the History of Great Britain and Ireland. Papal Letters. Vols. X. and XI.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of William III. Vols. VII. and VIII.

Calendar of Treasury Books. Vols. VII. and VIII.

Calendar of Letters and Papers, Foreign and Domestic, Henry VIII. Vol. I. 1509-1514. New and revised edition.

Calendar of State Papers, Foreign Series, Elizabeth. Vols. XVII., XVIII. and XIX.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of Charles II. Vols. XX and XXI.

Calendar of State Papers, Colonial Series. Vols. XXI. and XXII.

Catalogue of Ancient Deeds. Vol. VI.

Calendar of Letters, Despatches, and State Papers, relating to the Negotiations between England and Spain. Vol. X.

Inquisitions and Assessments relating to Feudal Aids. Vol. VI.

Calendar of Miscellaneous Inquisitions (Chancery). Vol. I. Henry III. and Edward I. Vol. II. Edward II.

Calendar of Chancery Warrants.

Calendar of State Papers, Domestic Series, of the reign of Anne.

Calendar of the Liberate Rolls.

PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE.

LISTS AND INDEXES.

The object of these publications is to make the contents of the Public Record Office more easily available. In conjunction with the Calendars, they will, in course of time, form a catalogue of the National Archives, as explained in the Fifty-first Report of the Deputy Keeper of the Records (page 10).

No. I. Index of ANCIENT PETITIONS of the Chancery and the Exchequer. 1892. 9*s.* 6*d.*

No. II. List and Index of DECLARED ACCOUNTS from the Pipe Office and the Audit Office. 1893. 15*s.*

No. III. List of volumes of STATE PAPERS (Great Britain and Ireland). Part I. 1547-1760. 1894. 6*s.* 6*d.* (*New Edition in the Press.*)

No. IV. List of PLEA ROLLS. *New and revised Edition.* 1910. 7*s.*

No. V. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1894. 16*s.*

No. VI. List and Index of COURT ROLLS preserved in the Public Record Office. Part I. 1896. 15*s.* (*Out of Print.*)

No. VII. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS, Series II. Vol. I. 1558-1579. 1896. 14*s.*

No. VIII. List of MINISTERS' ACCOUNTS. Appendix, Corrigenda, and Index to Part I. 1897. 3*s.*

No. IX. List of SHERIFFS from the earliest times to A.D. 1831. 1898. 9*s.* (*Out of Print.*)

No. X. List of proceedings with regard to CHARITABLE USES. 1899. 5*s.*

No. XI. List of FOREIGN ACCOUNTS enrolled on the Great Rolls of the Exchequer. 1900. 10*s.*

No. XII. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1901. 12*s.*

No. XIII. List of STAR-CHAMBER PROCEEDINGS. Vol. I. 1485-1558. 1901. 10*s.*

No. XIV. List of Records of the DUCHY OF LANCASTER. 1901. 5*s.* (*Out of Print.*)

No. XV. List of ANCIENT CORRESPONDENCE of the Chancery and Exchequer. 1902. 12*s.*

No. XVI. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. II. 1903. 17*s.*

No. XVII. List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part I. 1904. 13*s.*

No. XVIII. List of ADMIRALTY RECORDS. Vol. I. 1904. 8*s.* (*Out of Print.*)

No. XIX. List of STATE PAPERS, FOREIGN, 1577-1581. 1904. 4*s.*

No. XX. List of EARLY CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Vol. III. 1906. 15*s.*

No. XXI. List of Proceedings in the COURT OF REQUESTS. Vol. I. 1906. 15*s.*

No. XXII. List of INQUISITIONS AD QUOD DAMNUM. Part II. 1906. 14*s.*

No. XXIII. Index of INQUISITIONS. Vol. I. HENRY VIII. to PHILIP AND MARY. 1907. 10*s.*

No. XXIV. Index of CHANCERY PROCEEDINGS. Series II. Vol. II. 1579-1621. 1908. 10*s.*

No. XXV. List of Rentals and Surveys, and other Analogous Documents. 1908. 14*s.*

No. XXVI. Index of Inquisitions. Vol. II. Elizabeth. 1908. 12*s.*

No. XXVII. List of Chancery Rolls. 1908. 10*s.*

No. XXVIII. List of War Office Records. Vol. I. 1908. 8*s.* 6*d.*

No. XXIX. List of Early Chancery Proceedings. Vol. IV. 1908. 15*s.*

No. XXX. Index of Chancery Proceedings. Series II. Vol. III. 1621-1660. 1909. 12*s.*

No. XXXI. Index of Inquisitions. Vol. III. James I. 1909. 12*s.*

No. XXXII. Index of Placita de Banco (Plea Rolls, Common Pleas), 1327-1328:—

Part I. Bedford to Norfolk. 1910. 15*s.*

Part II. Northampton to York, Divers Counties, and Miscellaneous. 1910. 11*s.* 6*d.*

No. XXXIII. Index of Inquisitions. Vol. IV. Charles I. and later. With Appendices. 1910. 14*s.*

No. XXXIV. List of Ministers' Accounts. Part II. 1910. 10*s.*

No. XXXV. Exchequer Accounts. 1912. 12*s.*

No. XXXVI. Colonial Office Records. 1911. 11*s.*

No. XXXVII. Special Commissions and Returns in the Exchequer. 1912. 5*s.*

No. XXXVIII. Early Chancery Proceedings. Vol. V. 1912. 20*s.*

No. XXXIX. Chancery Proceedings Bridges' Division, 1613–1714. Vol. I. A-C. 1913. 13*s.*

In the Press.

Palatinates of Chester, Durham with Lancaster, the Honor of Peveril and Principality of Wales.

Foreign Office Records, 1781-1837.

Home Office Papers.

Treasury Records prior to 1837.

Records of the Board of Trade and other Departments.

Chancery Proceedings. James I.

Chancery Proceedings, Bridges' Division, 1613–1714. D.–

THE CHRONICLES AND MEMORIALS OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND DURING THE MIDDLE AGES.

Royal 8vo. *Price* 10*s.* each Volume or Part.

---

1. The Chronicle of England, by John Capgrave. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1858.

2. Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Stephenson, M.A. 1858.

3. Lives of Edward the Confessor. I.—La Estoire de Seint Aedward le Rei. II.—Vita Beati Edvardi Regis et Confessoris. III.—Vita Æduuardi Regis qui apud Westmonasterium requiescit. *Edited by* H. R. Luard, M.A. 1858.

4. Monumenta Franciscana.

   Vol. I.—Thomas de Eccleston de Adventu Fratrum Minorum in Angliam. Adæ de Marisco Epistolæ. Registrum Fratrum Minorum Londoniæ. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A. 1858.

   Vol. II.—De Adventu Minorum; re-edited with additions. Chronicle of the Grey Friars. The ancient English version of the Rule of St. Francis. Abbreviatio Statutorum, 1451, &c. *Edited by* R. Howlett. 1882.

5. Fasciculi Zizaniorum Magistri Johannis Wyclif cum Tritico Ascribed to Thomas Netter, of Walden, Provincial of the Carmelite Order in England, and Confessor to King Henry the Fifth. *Edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, M.A. 1858.

6. The Buik of the Croniclis of Scotland; or, a Metrical Version of the History of Hector Boece; by William Stewart. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. B. Turnbull. 1858.

7. Johannis Capgrave Liber de Illustribus Henricis. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1858.

8. Historia Monasterii S. Augustini Cantuariensis, by Thomas of Elmham, formerly Monk and Treasurer of that Foundation. *Edited by* C. Hardwick, M.A. 1858.

9. Eulogium (Historiarum sive Temporis): Chronicon ab Orbe condito usque ad Annum Domini 1366; a monacho quodam Malmesbiriensi exaratum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* F. S. Haydon, B.A. 1858-1863.

10. Memorials of Henry the Seventh; Bernardi Andreæ Tholosatis Vita Regis Henrici Septimi; necnon alia quædam ad eundem Regem Spectantia. *Edited by* J. Gairdner. 1858.

11. Memorials of Henry the Fifth. I.—Vita Henrici Quinti, Roberto Redmanno auctore. II.—Versus Rhythmici in laudem Regis Henrici Quinti. III.—Elmhami Liber Metricus de Henrico V. *Edited by* C. A. Cole. 1858.

12. Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis ; Liber Albus, Liber Custumarum, et Liber Horn, in archivis Gildhallæ asservati. *Edited by* H. T. Riley, M.A. 1859-1862.

    Vol. I., Liber Albus.

    Vol. II. (in Two Parts), Liber Custumarum.

    Vol. III., Translation of the Anglo-Norman Passages in Liber Albus, Glossaries, Appendices, and Index.

13. Chronica Johannis de Oxenedes. *Edited by* Sir H. Ellis, K.H. 1859.

14. A Collection of Political Poems and Songs relating to English History, from the accession of Edward III. to the reign of Henry VIII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* T. Wright, M.A. 1859-1861.

15. The "Opus Tertium," "Opus Minus," &c. of Roger Bacon. *Edited by* J. S. Brewer, M.A. 1859.

16. Bartholomæi de Cotton, monachi Norwicensis, Historia Anglicana, 449-1298 ; necnon ejusdem Liber de Archiepiscopis et Episcopis Angliæ. *Edited by* H. R. Luard, M.A. 1859.

17. Brut y Tywysogion ; or, The Chronicle of the Princes of Wales. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

18. A Collection of Royal and Historical Letters during the Reign of Henry IV. Vol. I. 1399-1404. *Edited by* the Rev. F. C. Hingeston, M.A. 1860.

19. The Repressor of over much Blaming of the Clergy. By Reginald Pecock, sometime Bishop of Chichester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. C. Babington, B.D. 1860.

20. Annales Cambriæ. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Williams ab Ithel, M.A. 1860.

21. The Works of Giraldus Cambrensis. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A. ; Vols. V.-VII. *Edited by* the Rev. J. F. Dimock, M.A. ; Vol. VIII. *Edited by* G. F. Warner, M.A. 1861-1891. (Vols. IV. to VII. *Out of print.*)

22. Letters and Papers illustrative of the Wars of the English in France during the Reign of Henry the Sixth, King of England. Vol. I., and Vol. II. (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. J. Stevenson, M.A. 1861-1864.

23. The Anglo-Saxon Chronicle, according to the several Original Authorities. Vol. I., Original Texts. Vol. II., Translation. *Edited and translated by* B. Thorpe. 1861.

24. Letters and Papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. Gairdner. 1861-1863.

25. Letters of Bishop Grosseteste. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, M.A. 1861.

26. Descriptive Catalogue of Materials relating to the History of Great Britain and Ireland. to the end of the reign of Henry VII. Vol. I. (in Two Parts), Anterior to the Norman Invasion ; Vol. II., 1066-1200 ; Vol. III., 1200-1327. *Edited by* Sir T. D. Hardy, D.C.L. 1862-1871.

27. Royal and other Historical Letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III. Vol. I. 1216-1235. Vol. II. 1236-1272. *Selected and edited by* the Rev. W. W. Shirley, D.D. 1862-1866.

28. Chronica Monasterii S. Albani. *Edited by* H. T. Riley, M.A. 1863-1876.

    1. Thomæ Walsingham Historia Anglicana. Vol. I., 1272-1381 ; Vol. II., 1381-1422.

    2. Willelmi Rishanger Chronica et Annales, 1259-1307.

    3. Johannis de Trokelowe et Henrici de Blaneforde Chronica et Annales 1259-1296 ; 1307-1324 ; 1392-1406.

    4. Gesta Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, a Thoma Walsingham, regnante Ricardo Secundo, ejusdem Ecclesiæ Præcentore, compilata. Vol. I., 793-1290 ; Vol. II., 1290-1349 ; Vol. III., 1349-1411.

    5. Johannis Amundesham, monachi Monasterii S. Albani, ut videtur, Annales ; Vols. I. and II.

    6. Registra quorundam Abbatum Monasterii S. Albani, qui Sæculo xv^mo^ Floruere. Vol. I., Registrum Abbatiæ Johannis Whethamstede, Abbatis Monasterii Sancti Albani, iterum susceptæ; Roberto Blakeney, capellano, quondam adscriptum. Vol. II., Registra Johannis Whethamstede, Willelmi Albon, et Willelmi Walingforde, Abbatum Monasterii Sancti Albani, cum Appendice continente quasdam epistolas a Johanne Whethamstede conscriptas.

    7. Ypodigma Neustriæ a Thoma Walsingham, quondam monacho Monasterii S. Albani, conscriptum.

29. Chronicon Abbatiæ de Evesham, auctoribus Dominico Priore Eveshamiæ et Thoma de Marleberge Abbate, a fundatione ad annum 1213, una cum continuatione ad annum 1418. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray. 1863.

30. Ricardi de Cirencestria Speculum Historiale de Gestis Regum Angliæ. Vol. I., 447-871. Vol. II., 872-1066. *Edited by* J. E. B. Mayor, M.A. 1863-1869.

31. Year Books of the reigns of Edward the First and Edward the Third. Years 20-21, 21-22 (*Out of Print*), 30-31, 32-33, and 33-35 (*Out of print*) Edw. I. ; and 11-12 Edw. III. *Edited and translated by* A. J. Horwood. Years 12-13, 13-14, 14, 14-15, 15, 16 (*in two parts*), 17, 17-18, 18, 18-19, 19, and 20 (*in two parts*), Edward III. *Edited and translated by* L. O. Pike, M.A. 1863-1911.

32. Narratives of the Expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-1450.—Robertus Blondelli de Reductione Normanniæ : Le Recouvrement de Normendie, par Berry, Hérault du Roy : Conferences between the Ambassadors of France and England. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Stevenson, M.A. 1863.

33. Historia et Cartularium Monasterii S. Petri Gloucestriæ. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart. 1863-1867.

34. Alexandri Neckam de Naturis Rerum libri duo ; with Neckam's Poem, De Laudibus Divinæ Sapientiæ. *Edited by* T. Wright, M.A. 1863.

35. Leechdoms, Wortcunning, and Starcraft of Early England : being a Collection of Documents illustrating the History of Science in this Country before the Norman Conquest. Vols. I.-III. (Vol. III. *Out of print.*) *Collected and edited by* the Rev. O. Cockayne, M.A. 1864-1866.

36. Annales Monastici. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, M.A. 1864-1869.

Vol. I. Annales de Margan, 1066-1232 ; Annales de Theokesberia, 1066-1263 ; Annales de Burton, 1004-1263.

Vol. II. Annales Monasterii de Wintonia, 519-1277 ; Annales Monasterii de Waverleia, 1-1291.

Vol. III. Annales Prioratus de Dunstaplia, 1-1297. Annales Monasterii de Bermundeseia, 1042-1432.

Vol. IV. Annales Monasterii de Oseneia, 1016-1347 ; Chronicon vulgo dictum Chronicon Thomæ Wykes, 1066-1289 ; Annales Prioratus de Wigornia, 1-1377. (*Out of print.*)

Vol. V. Index and Glossary. (*Out of print.*)

37. Magna Vita S. Hugonis Episcopi Lincolniensis. *Edited by* the Rev. J. F. Dimock, M.A. 1864.

38. Chronicles and Memorials of the Reign of Richard the First. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1864-1865.
Vol. I. Itinerarium Peregrinorum et Gesta Regis Ricardi.
Vol. II. Epistolæ Cantuarienses; the Letters of the Prior and Convent of Christ Church, Canterbury ; 1187 to 1199.

39. Recueil des Croniques et anchiennes Istories de la Grant Bretaigne a present nomme Engleterre, par Jehan de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. *Edited by* W. Hardy. 1864-1879 ; Vol. IV., 1431-1447. Vol. V., 1447-1471. *Edited by* Sir W. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. 1884-1891.

40. A Collection of the Chronicles and Ancient Histories of Great Britain, now called England, by John de Waurin. Vol. I., Albina to 688. Vol. II., 1399-1422. Vol. III., 1422-1431. (Translations of the preceding Vols. I., II., and III.) *Edited and translated by* Sir W. Hardy and E. L. C. P. Hardy. 1864-1891.

41. Polychronicon Ranulphi Higden, with Trevisa's Translation. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. C. Babington, B.D. ; Vols. III.-IX. *Edited by* the Rev. J. R. Lumby, D.D. 1865-1886.

42. Le Livere de Reis de Brittanie e Le Livere de Reis de Engletere. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Glover, M.A. 1865.

43. Chronica Monasterii de Melsa ab anno 1150 usque ad annum 1406. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* E. A. Bond. 1866-1868.

44. Matthæi Parisiensis Historia Anglorum, sive ut vulgo dicitur Historia Minor. Vols. I.-III. 1067-1253. *Edited by* Sir F. Madden. 1866-1869. (Vol. III. *Out of print.*)

45. Liber Monasterii de Hyda : a Chronicle and Chartulary of Hyde Abbey, Winchester, 455-1023. *Edited by* E. Edwards. 1866.

46. Chronicon Scotorum. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, from the earliest times to 1135; and Supplement, containing the events from 1141 to 1150. *Edited, with Translation, by* W. M. Hennessy. 1866.

47. The Chronicle of Pierre de Langtoft in French Verse, from the earliest period to the death of Edward I. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* T. Wright, M.A. 1866-1868.

48. The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill, or The Invasions of Ireland by the Danes and other Norsemen. *Edited, with a Translation, by* the Rev. J. H. Todd, D.D. 1867.

49. Gesta Regis Henrici Secundi Benedicti Abbatis. Chronicle of the Reigns of Henry II. and Richard I., 1169-1192, known under the name of Benedict of Peterborough. Vols. I. and II. (Vol. II. *Out of print.*) *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1867.

50. Munimenta Academica, or Documents illustrative of Academical Life and Studies at Oxford (in Two Parts). *Edited by* the Rev. H. Anstey, M.A. 1868.

51. Chronica Magistri Rogeri de Houedene. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1868-1871. (Vols. I. and IV. *Out of print.*)

52. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Pontificum Anglorum Libri Quinque. *Edited by* N. E. S. A. Hamilton. 1870.

53. Historic and Municipal Documents of Ireland, from the archives of the City of Dublin, &c. 1172-1320. *Edited by* J. T. Gilbert. 1870.

54. The Annals of Loch Cé. A Chronicle of Irish Affairs, 1014-1590. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with a Translation, by* W. M. Hennessy. 1871. (*Out of print.*)

55. Monumenta Juridica. The Black Book of the Admiralty, with Appendices. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir T. Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1871-1876. (Vols. I.. II., and IV. *Out of print.*)

56. Memorials of the reign of Henry VI. :—Official Correspondence of Thomas Bekynton, Secretary to Henry VI., and Bishop of Bath and Wells. *Edited by* the Rev. G. Williams, B.D. Vols. I. and II. 1872.

57. Matthæi Parisiensis, monachi Sancti Albani, Chronica Majora Vol. I. The Creation to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067 to 1216. Vol. III. 1216 to 1239. Vol. IV. 1240 to 1247. Vol. V. 1248 to 1259. Vol. VI. Additamenta. Vol. VII. Index. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D. 1872-1884. (Vols. II. to V. *Out of print.*)

58. Memoriale Fratris Walteri de Coventria.—The Historical Collections of Walter of Coventry. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1872-1873.

59. The Anglo-Latin Satirical Poets and Epigrammatists of the Twelfth Century. Vols. I. and II. *Collected and edited by* T. Wright, M.A. 1872. (Vol. II. *Out of print.*)

60. Materials for a History of the Reign of Henry VII., from original Documents preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Campbell, M.A. 1873-1877.

61. Historical Papers and Letters from the Northern Registers. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Raine, M.A. 1873.

62. Registrum Palatinum Dunelmense. The Register of Richard de Kellawe, Lord Palatine and Bishop of Durham; 1311-1316. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* Sir T. D. Hardy, D.C.L. 1873-1878.

63. Memorials of St. Dunstan, Archbishop of Canterbury. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1874.

64. Chronicon Angliæ, ab anno domini 1328 usque ad annum 1388, Auctore Monacho Quodam Sancti Albani. *Edited by* E. M. Thompson. 1874.

65. Thomas Saga Erkibyskups. A Life of Archbishop Thomas Becket, in Icelandic. Vols. I. and II. *Edited, with English Translation, Notes, and Glossary, by* M. Eirikr Magnusson, M.A. 1875-1883.

66. Radulphi de Coggeshall Chronicon Anglicanum. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Stevenson, M.A. 1875.

67. Materials for the History of Thomas Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* the Rev. J. C. Robertson, M.A. 1875-1883; Vol. VII. *Edited by* J. B. Sheppard, LL.D. 1885.

68. Radulfi de Diceto, Decani Lundoniensis, Opera Historica. The Historical Works of Master Ralph de Diceto, Dean of London. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, M.A. 1876.

69. Roll of the Proceedings of the King's Council in Ireland, for a portion of the 16th year of the reign of Richard II. 1392-93. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Graves, B.A. 1877.

70. Henrici de Bracton de Legibus et Consuetudinibus Angliæ Libri Quinque in varios tractatus distincti. Vols. I.-VI. *Edited by* Sir T. Twiss, Q.C., D.C.L. 1878-1883. (Vols. II.-V. *Out of print.*)

71. The Historians of the Church of York and its Archbishops. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Raine, M.A. 1879-1894. (Vol. I. *Out of print.*)

72. Registrum Malmesburiense. The Register of Malmesbury Abbey, preserved in the Public Record Office. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. S. Brewer, M.A., *and* C. T. Martin, B.A. 1879-1880.

73. Historical works of Gervase of Canterbury. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, D.D. 1879-1880. (Vol. II. *Out of print.*)

74. Henrici Archidiaconi Huntendunensis Historia Anglorum. The History of the English, by Henry, Archdeacon of Huntingdon, from A.D. 55 to A.D. 1154, in Eight Books. *Edited by* T. Arnold, M.A. 1879.

75. The Historical Works of Symeon of Durham. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* T. Arnold, M.A. 1882-1885.

76. Chronicle of the Reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. Stubbs, D.D. 1882-1883.

77. Registrum Epistolarum Fratris Johannis Peckham, Archiepiscopi Cantuariensis. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* C. T. Martin, B.A. 1882-1886.

78. Register of S. Osmund. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A. 1883-1884.

79. Chartulary of the Abbey of Ramsey. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* W. H. Hart, *and* the Rev. P. A. Lyons. 1884-1893.

80. Chartularies of St. Mary's Abbey, Dublin, with the Register of its house at Dunbrody, county of Wexford, and Annals of Ireland, 1162-1370. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* J. T. Gilbert. 1884-1885.

81. Eadmeri Historia Novorum in Anglia et opuscula duo de vita Sancti Anselmi et quibusdam miraculis ejus. *Edited by* the Rev. M. Rule, M.A. 1884.

82. Chronicles of the Reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. Vols. I.-IV. *Edited by* R. Howlett. 1884-1889.

83. Chronicle of the Abbey of Ramsey. *Edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A. 1886.

84. Chronica Rogeri de Wendover, sive Flores Historiarum. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* H. G. Hewlett. 1886-1889.

85. The Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury. Vols. I.-III. *Edited by* the Rev. J. B. Sheppard, LL.D. 1887-1889.

86. The Metrical Chronicle of Robert of Gloucester. *Edited by* W. A. Wright, M.A. Parts I. and II. 1887.

87. Chronicle of Robert of Brunne. *Edited by* F. J. Furnivall, M.A. Parts I. and II. 1887.

88. Icelandic Sagas and other Historical Documents relating to the Settlements and Descents of the Northmen on the British Isles. Vol. I. Orkneyinga Saga, and Magnus Saga. Vol. II. Hakonar Saga, and Magnus Saga. *Edited by* Gudbrand Vigfusson, M.A. 1887. Vols. III. and IV. Translations of the above by Sir G. W. Dasent, D.C.L. 1894.

89. The Tripartite Life of Patrick, with other documents relating to that Saint. *Edited by* W. Stokes, LL.D., D.C.L. Parts I. and II. 1887. (*Out of Print.*)

90. Willelmi Malmesbiriensis Monachi de Gestis Regum Anglorum libri V.; et Historiæ Novellæ, libri III. *Edited by* W. Stubbs, D.D., Bishop of Oxford. Vols. I. and II. 1887-1889.

91. Lestorie des Engles solum Geffrei Gaimar. *Edited by* Sir T. D. Hardy, D.C.L.; *continued and translated by* C. T. Martin, B.A. Vols. I. and II. 1888-1889.

92. Chronicle of Henry Knighton, Canon of Leicester. Vols. I. and II. *Edited by* the Rev. J. R. Lumby, D.D. 1889-1895.

93. Chronicle of Adam Murimuth, with the Chronicle of Robert of Avesbury. *Edited by* E. M. Thompson, LL.D. 1889.

94. Register of the Abbey of St. Thomas the Martyr, Dublin. *Edited by* J. T. Gilbert. 1889.

95. Flores Historiarum. *Edited by* the Rev. H. R. Luard, D.D. Vol. I. The Creaton to A.D. 1066. Vol. II. 1067-1264. Vol. III. 1265-1326. 1890.

96. Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey. *Edited by* T. Arnold, M.A. Vols. I.-III. 1890-1896.

97. Charters and Documents illustrating the history of the Cathedral and City of Sarum, 1100-1300; forming an Appendix to the Register of S. Osmund. *Selected by* the Rev. W. H. Rich Jones, M.A., *and edited by* the Rev. W. D. Macray, M.A. 1891.

98. Memoranda de Parliamento, 33 Edward I. 1305. *Edited by* F. W. Maitland, M.A. 1893.

99. The Red Book of the Exchequer. *Edited by* H. Hall. Parts I.-III. 1896.

ACTS AND ORDINANCES OF THE INTERREGNUM, 1642-1660.

Collected and Edited
by C. H. Firth and R. S. Rait
for the Statute Law Committee.

In 3 Vols. (not sold separately).
Price :—Thirty Shillings.
Obtainable in the manner shown on the first page of this list.

PUBLICATIONS
OF THE RECORD COMMISSIONERS, &c.

In boards or cloth. Volumes not mentioned in this list are out of print.

Rotulorum Originalium in Curia Scaccarii Abbreviatio. Henry III.—Edw. III. *Edited by* H. Playford (1805–1810). 2 Vols. folio. 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

Calendarium Inquisitionum Post Mortem sive Escaetarum. *Edited by* J. Caley and J. Bayley (1806–1828). Folio. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 21*s.* each; Vol. 4, 24*s.*

Nonarium Inquisitiones in Curia Scaccarii. *Edited by* G. Vanderzee (1807). Folio. 18*s.*

Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Harleianæ Catalogus. 4 Vols. *Edited by* the Rev. T. H. Horne (1812). Folio. 18*s.* each.

Abbreviatio Placitorum. Richard I.—Edward II. *Edited by* the Right Hon. G. Rose and W. Illingworth (1811). Folio. 18*s.*

Liber Censualis vocati Domesday-Book. Folio. Vol. 4, Additamenta ex Codic. Antiquiss (1816). *Edited by* Sir H. Ellis. 21*s.*

Statutes of the Realm. *Edited by* Sir T. E. Tomlins, J. Raithby, J. Caley and W. Elliott (1824–1828). Folio. Vols. 6 to 9, 31*s.* 6*d.* each.

Valor Ecclesiasticus, temp. Hen. VIII., Auctoritate Regia institutus. *Edited by* J. Caley and the Rev. J. Hunter (1825–1834). Vols 1 to 6, folio. 25*s.* each. The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

Rotuli Scotiæ in Turri Londinensi et in Domo Capitulari Westmonasteriensi asservati, 19 Edw. I.—Hen. VIII. *Edited by* D. Macpherson, J. Caley, W. Illingworth, and the Rev. T. H. Horne (1814–1818). 2 Vols. folio. 42*s.*

Fœdera, Conventiones, Litteræ, &c.: or Rymer's Fœdera. New Edition. Folio. *Edited by* J. Caley and F. Holbrooke (1869). Vol. 4, 1377–1383, 6*s.*

Ducatus Lancastriæ Calendarium Inquisitionum post Mortem, &c., Edw. I.—Car. I. *Edited by* R. J. Harper, J. Caley, and W. Minchin (1827–1834). Folio. Vols. 1 and 2, 31*s.* 6*d.* each; Vol. 3, 21*s.*

Calendars of the Proceedings in Chancery, Elizabeth; with Examples of Proceedings from Ric. II. *Edited by* J. Bayley (1832). 3 Vols. folio. 21*s.* each.

Parliamentary Writs and Writs of Military Summons, with Records and Muniments relating to Suit and Service to Parliament, etc. Edw. II. *Edited by* Sir F. Palgrave (1830–1834). Folio. Vol. 1, 21*s.*; Vol. 2, Divisions, 1, 2, 21*s.* each.

Rotuli Litterarum Clausarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. 2 Vols. folio. *Edited by* T. D. Hardy (1833–1844). Vol. 2, 1224–1227, 18*s.*

Proceedings and Ordinances of the Privy Council of England. 10 Ric. II.—33 Hen. VIII. *Edited by* Sir N. H. Nicolas (1834–1837). Vols. 4 to 7. 8vo. 14*s.* each.

Rotuli Litterarum Patentium in Turri Lond. asservati. 1201–1216. *Edited by* T. D. Hardy (1835). 1 Vol. folio, 31*s.* 6*d.* (*Out of print.*) The Introduction, separately, 8vo. 9*s.*

Rotuli Normanniæ in Turri Lond. asservati. 1200–1205; 1417–1418. *Edited by* T. D. Hardy (1835). 8vo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Rotuli de Oblatis et Finibus in Turri Lond. asservati, temp. Regis Johannis. *Edited by* T. D. Hardy (1835). 8vo. 18*s.*

Excerpta e Rotulis Finium in Turri Londinensi asservati. Henry III. 1216–1272. *Edited by* C. Roberts (1835–1836). 8vo. Vol. 1, 14*s.* Vol. 2, 18*s.*

Fines, sive Pedes Finium: sive Finales Concordiæ in Curia Domini Regis. 7 Richard I.—16 John, 1195–1214. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Hunter (1835–1844). In Counties. 8vo. Vol. 2, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Ancient Kalendars and Inventories of the Treasury of His Majesty's Exchequer; with Documents illustrating its History. *Edited by* Sir F. Palgrave (1836). 3 Vols. 8vo. 42*s.*

Documents and Records illustrating the History of Scotland, and Transactions between Scotland and England; preserved in the Treasury of Her Majesty's Exchequer. *Edited by* Sir F. Palgrave (1837). 8vo. 18*s.*

Rotuli Chartarum in Turri Londinensi asservati. 1199–1216. *Edited by* T. D. Hardy (1837). Folio. 30*s*.

Report of the Proceedings of the Record Commissioners, 1831–1837. Folio (1837). 8*s*.

Ancient Laws and Institutes of England ; comprising Laws enacted under the Anglo-Saxon Kings, with translation of the Saxon ; the Laws called Edward the Confessor's ; the Laws of William the Conqueror, and those ascribed to Henry I. ; Monumenta Ecclesiastica Anglicana, from 7th to 10th century ; and Ancient Latin Version of the Anglo-Saxon Laws. *Edited by* B. Thorpe. 1 Vol. folio, 40*s*. 2 Vols. 8vo., 30*s*. (*Vol. 1 is out of print.*)

Ancient Laws and Institutes of Wales ; comprising Laws supposed to be enacted by Howel the Good, modified by Regulations prior to the Conquest by Edward I. ; and anomalous Laws, principally of Institutions which continued in force. With translation. Also, Latin Transcripts, containing Digests of Laws, principally of the Dimetian Code. *Edited by* Aneurin Owen (1841). 1 Vol. folio. 44*s*. 2 Vols. 8vo., 36*s*.

Rotuli de Liberate ac de Misis et Præstitis, Regnante Johanne. *Edited by* T. D. Hardy (1844). 8vo. 6*s*.

Documents Illustrative of English History in the 13th and 14th centuries, from the Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer. *Edited by* H. Cole (1844). Folio. 45*s*. 6*d*.

Modus Tenendi Parliamentum. An Ancient Treatise on the Mode of holding the Parliament in England. *Edited by* T. D. Hardy (1846). 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*.

Registrum Magni Sigilli Regum Scotorum in Archivis Publicis asservatum. Vol. I. 1306–1424. (*For New Edition of this Vol., and for continuation of series, see page* 35.) *Edited by* T. Thomson (1814). Folio. 10*s*. 6*d*.

Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland. *Edited by* T. Thomson and C. Innes (1814–1875). Folio. Vol. 1, 42*s*. ; Vols. 2, 3, and 4, 10*s*. 6*d*. each ; Vols. 5 and 6 (in three Parts), 21*s*. each Part ; Vols. 7, 8, 9, 10, and 11, 10*s*. 6*d*. each ; Vol. 12 (Index), 63*s*. Or, 12 Vols. in 13, 12*l*. 12*s*. (*A Revised Edition of the* Acts of the Parliaments of Scotland, 1424–1707, *was published in* 1908 *for the* Statute Law Committee. 1 Vol. 10*s*.)

Acts of the Lords Auditors of Causes and Complaints (Acta Dominorum Auditorum). 1466–1494. *Edited by* T. Thomson (1839). Folio. 10*s*. 6*d*.

Acts of the Lords of Council in Civil Causes (Acta Dominorum Concilii). 1478–1495. *Edited by* T. Thomson (1839). Folio. 10*s*. 6*d*.

Issue Roll of Thomas de Brantingham, Bishop of Exeter, Lord High Treasurer, containing Payments out of the Revenue, 44 Edw. III., 1370. *Edited by* F. Devon. 8vo., 25*s*.

Issues of the Exchequer, Henry III.—Henry VI. ; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* F. Devon. 4to., 40*s*. Or, 8vo. 30*s*.

Issues of the Exchequer, James I. ; from the Pell Records. *Edited by* F. Devon (1836). 4to., 30*s*. Or, 8vo. 21*s*.

Historical Notes relative to the History of England. Henry VIII.—Anne, 1509–1714. A Book of Reference for ascertaining the Dates of Events. *By* F. S. Thomas (1856). 3 Vols. 8vo. 40*s*.

State Papers, during the reign of Henry the Eighth : with Indices of Persons and Places. 11 Vols. 4to. (1830–1852). 10*s*. 6*d*. each.

Vol. I.—Domestic Correspondence.
Vols. II. and III.—Correspondence relating to Ireland.
Vols. IV. and V.—Correspondence relating to Scotland.
Vols. VI. to XI.—Correspondence between England and Foreign Courts.

Monumenta Historica Britannica. *Edited by* H. Petrie, the Rev. J. Sharpe, and T. D. Hardy (1848). Folio. 42*s*.

REPORTS ON THE UTRECHT PSALTER.

The Athanasian Creed in Connexion with the Utrecht Psalter ; being a Report to the Right Honourable Lord Romilly, Master of the Rolls, on a Manuscript in the University of Utrecht, by Sir T. D. Hardy, D.C.L. 1872. 4to. 2 facsimiles. 20*s*.

Further Report on the Utrecht Psalter ; in answer to the Eighth Report made to the Trustees of the British Museum, and edited by the Dean of Westminster. By Sir T. D. Hardy, D.C.L. 1874. 4to. 10*s*.

WORKS PUBLISHED IN PHOTOZINCOGRAPHY.

DOMESDAY BOOK, or the GREAT SURVEY OF ENGLAND OF WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR, 1086 ; fac-simile of the Part relating to each county, separately (with a few exceptions of double counties). Photozincographed at the Ordnance Survey Office, Southampton. *Price*, £20. (*Out of print.*)

Domesday Book was printed *verbatim et literatim* during the 18th century, in consequence of an address of the House of Lords to King George III. in 1767. It was not, however, commenced until 1773, and was completed early in 1783. In 1860, Her Majesty's Government, with the concurrence of the Master of the Rolls, determined to apply the art of photozincography in the production of a fac-simile of Domesday Book.

Also separately by Counties :—

In Great Domesday Book.	*Price.*
Bedfordshire	8/0
Berkshire	8/0
Buckingham	8/0
Cambridge	10/0
Cheshire and Lancashire	8/0
Cornwall	8/0
Derbyshire	8/0
Devonshire	10/0
Dorsetshire	8/0
Gloucestershire (*out of print*)	
Hampshire	10/0
Herefordshire	8/0
Hertfordshire	10/0
Huntingdonshire	8/0
Kent (*out of print*)	
Lancashire (*see* Cheshire and Lancashire)	
Leicestershire and Rutlandshire	8/0
Lincolnshire	21/0
Middlesex	8/0
Northamptonshire	8/0
Nottinghamshire	10/0
Oxfordshire	8/0
Rutlandshire (*see* Leicestershire)	
Shropshire, Somersetshire, Staffordshire (*out of print*)	
Surrey	8/0
Sussex	10/0
Warwickshire (*out of print*)	
Wiltshire	10/0
Worcestershire	8/0
Yorkshire (*out of print*)	
In Little Domesday Book.	
Essex	16/0
Norfolk	23/0
Suffolk	22/0

TRANSLATION OF THE DOMESDAY BOOK :—Cornwall, 5/0.

FAC-SIMILES OF NATIONAL MANUSCRIPTS, from WILLIAM THE CONQUEROR to QUEEN ANNE, selected under the direction of the Master of the Rolls and Photozincographed by the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS. *Price*, each Part, with translations and notes, 16*s*.

Part I. (William the Conqueror to Henry VII.). 1865.

Part II. (Henry VII. and Edward VI.). 1866.

Part III. (Mary and Elizabeth). 1867.

Part IV. (James I. to Anne). 1868.

The first Part extends from William the Conqueror to Henry VII., and contains autographs of the kings of England, as well as of many other illustrious personages famous in history, and some interesting charters, letters patent, and state papers. The second Part, for the reigns of Henry VIII. and Edward VI., consists principally of holograph letters, and autographs of kings, princes, statesmen, and other persons of great historical interest, who lived during those reigns. The third Part contains similar documents for the reigns of Mary and Elizabeth, including a signed bill of Lady Jane Grey. The fourth Part concludes the series, and comprises a number of documents taken from the originals belonging to the Constable of the Tower of London ; also several records illustrative of the Gunpowder Plot, and a woodcut containing portraits of Mary Queen of Scots and James VI., circulated by their adherents in England, 1580-3.

FAC-SIMILES OF ANGLO-SAXON MANUSCRIPTS. Photozincographed by the ORDNANCE SURVEY, and edited by W. BASEVI SANDERS. Part I. *Price* 2*l.* 10*s.*

The Ango-Saxon MSS. represented in this volume form the earlier portions of the collection of archives belonging to the Dean and Chapter of Canterbury, and consist of a series of 25 charters, deeds, and wills, commencing with a record of proceedings at the first Synodal Council of Clovesho in 742, and terminating with the first part of a tripartite chirograph of the sixth year of the reign of Edward the Confessor.

Part II. *Price* 3*l.* 10*s.*

(Also separately. Edward the Confessor's Charter. *Price* 2*s.*)

The originals of the fac-similes contained in this volume belong to the Deans and Chapters of Westminster, Exeter, Wells, Winchester, and Worcester; the Marquis of Bath, the Earl of Ilchester, Winchester College, Her Majesty's Public Record Office, Bodleian Library, Somersetshire Archæological and National History Society's Museum in Taunton Castle, and William Salt Library at Stafford. They consist of charters and other documents granted by, or during the reigns of, Baldred, Æthelred, Offa, and Burgred, Kings of Mercia; Uhtred of the Huiccas, Caedwalla and Ini of Wessex; Æthelwulf, Eadward the Elder, Æthelstan, Eadmund the First, Eadred, Eadwig, Eadgar, Eadward the Second, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Eadward the Confessor, and William the Conqueror, embracing altogether a period of nearly four hundred years.

Part III. *Price* 6*l.* 6*s.*

This volume contains fac-similes of the Ashburnham Collection of Anglo-Saxon Charters, &c., including King Alfred's will. The MSS. represented in it range from A.D. 697 to A.D. 1161, being charters, wills, deeds, and reports of Synodal transactions during the reigns of Kings Wihtred of Kent, Offa, Eardwulf, Coenwulf, Cuthred, Beornwulf, Æthelwulf, Ælfred, Eadward the Elder, Eadmund, Eadred, Queen Eadgifu, and Kings Eadgar, Æthelred the Second, Cnut, Henry the First, and Henry the Second. In addition to these are two belonging to the Marquis of Anglesey, one of them being the Foundation Charter of Burton Abbey by Æthelred the Second, with the testament of its great benefactor Wulfric.

HISTORICAL MANUSCRIPTS COMMISSION.

REPORTS OF THE ROYAL COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED TO INQUIRE WHAT PAPERS AND MANUSCRIPTS BELONGING TO PRIVATE FAMILIES AND INSTITUTIONS ARE EXTANT WHICH WOULD BE OF UTILITY IN THE ILLUSTRATION OF HISTORY, CONSTITUTIONAL LAW, SCIENCE, AND GENERAL LITERATURE.

(Size, to Ninth Report, Part III., inclusive, F'cap; after that, 8vo.)

(Dates in parentheses show years of Reprints.)

Date.	——	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. *d.*
1870 (1874)	First Report, with Appendix .. .. .. England. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Abingdon, and other Corporations, &c. Scotland. Advocates' Library, Glasgow Corporation, &c. Ireland. Dublin, Cork, and other Corporations, &c.	C. 55	1 6
1871	Second Report, with Appendix, and Index to the First and Second Reports .. .. England. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Oxford Colleges; Monastery of Dominican Friars at Woodchester, Duke of Bedford, Earl Spencer, &c. Scotland. Aberdeen and St. Andrew's Universities, &c. Ireland. Marquis of Ormonde; Dr. Lyons, &c.	C. 441	3 10
1872 (1895)	Third Report, with Appendix and Index England. House of Lords; Cambridge Colleges; Stonyhurst College; Bridgwater and other Corporations; Duke of Northumberland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Marquis of Bath, &c. Scotland. University of Glasgow; Duke of Montrose, &c. Ireland. Marquis of Ormonde; Black Book of Limerick, &c.	C. 673	6 0
1873	Fourth Report, with Appendix. Part I. England. House of Lords; Westminster Abbey; Cambridge and Oxford Colleges; Cinque Ports, Hythe, and other Corporations; Marquis of Bath, Earl of Denbigh, &c. Scotland. Duke of Argyll, &c. Ireland. Trinity College, Dublin; Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 857	6 8
1873	Ditto. Part II. Index	C. 857-i	2 6
1876	Fifth Report, with Appendix. Part I. England. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Rye, Lydd, and other Corporations; Duke of Sutherland, Marquis of Lansdowne, Reginald Cholmondeley, Esq., &c. Scotland. Earl of Aberdeen, &c.	C. 1432	7 0
1876	Ditto. Part II. Index	C. 1432-i	3 6

Date.	——	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1877	SIXTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Oxford and Cambridge Colleges; Lambeth Palace; Black Book of the Archdeacon of Canterbury; Bridport, Wallingford, and other Corporations; Lord Leconfield, Sir Reginald Graham, Sir Henry Ingilby, &c. SCOTLAND. Duke of Argyll, Earl of Moray, &c. IRELAND. Marquis of Ormonde.	C. 1745	8 6
1878 (1893)	DITTO. PART II. INDEX	C. 2102	1 10
1879 (1895)	SEVENTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX. PART I. House of Lords; County of Somerset; Earl of Egmont, Sir Frederick Graham, Sir Harry Verney, &c.	C. 2340	7 6
1879 (1895)	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Duke of Atholl, Marquis of Ormonde, Sir S. F. Livingstone, &c.	C. 2340-i	3 6
1881	EIGHTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I.	C. 3040	*Out of print*
	Re-issued, 1907, *as Stationery Office publications*— Report and Appendix, Part I., Section I. Price 6*s.* 8vo :— Duke of Marlborough; Earl of Portsmouth; Earl of Jersey; House of Lords; Lord Emly; Ralph Bankes, Esq., Geo. Wingfield Digby, Esq.; Royal College of Physicians; Corporation of Trinity House. Report and Appendix, Part I., Section II. 1908. Price 6*s.* 8vo. :— Magdalen College, Oxford; Corporation of Pontefract; Lord Braybrooke; Viscount Arbuthnott; Earl of Glasgow; Miss Hamilton of Burns and Cochno; Alex. C. Stuart, Esq., of Eaglescarnie; Dean and Chapter of Canterbury; Corporations of Chester and Leicester; The O'Conor Don, M.P.; Lord Talbot de Malahide; Marquis of Ormonde. Report and Appendix and Index. Part I. Section III. 1909. Price 4*s.* 6*d.* 8vo :— Earl of Denbigh; Trinity College, Dublin; Ewelme Almshouse; Queen Anne's Bounty; Edw. Hailstone, Esq.; Church of St. Andrew, Worcester; Bishop Bubwith's Almshouses, Wells; Derry Diocesan Library: G. H. Finch, Esq.		
1881	DITTO. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX. Duke of Manchester. *Re-issued*, 1910, *as a Stationery Office publication*. Price 3*s.* 6*d.* 8vo.	C. 3040-i	*Out of print.*
1881	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX. Earl of Ashburnham.	C. 3040-ii	*Out of print.*
1883 (1895)	NINTH REPORT, WITH APPENDIX AND INDEX. PART I. .. .. St. Paul's and Canterbury Cathedrals; Eton College; Carlisle, Yarmouth, Canterbury, and Barnstaple Corporations, &c.	C. 3773	5 2

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
1884 (1895)	NINTH REPORT. PART II. APPENDIX AND INDEX. ENGLAND. House of Lords; Earl of Leicester; C. Pole Gell, Alfred Morrison, Esqs., &c. SCOTLAND. Lord Elphinstone, H. C. Maxwell Stuart, Esq., &c. IRELAND. Duke of Leinster, Marquis of Drogheda, &c.	C. 3773-i	6 3
1884	DITTO. PART III. APPENDIX AND INDEX .. Mrs. Stopford Sackville [re-issued, 1904, revised and extended, as Vol. I., Cd. 1892. Price 1*s.* 10*d.* 8vo.]	C. 3773-ii	*Out of print.*
	CALENDAR OF THE MANUSCRIPTS OF THE MARQUIS OF SALISBURY, K.G. (or CECIL MSS.).		
1883 (1895)	PART I. 1306–1571	C. 3777	3 5
1888	PART II. 1572–1582	C. 5463	3 5
1889	PART III. 1583–1589	C. 5889-v	2 1
1892	PART IV. 1590–1594	C. 6823	2 11
1894	PART V. 1594–1596	C. 7574	2 6
1896	PART VI. 1596	C. 7884	2 8
1899	PART VII. 1597	C. 9246	2 8
1899	PART VIII. 1598	C. 9467	2 8
1902	PART IX. 1599	Cd. 928	2 3
1904	PART X. 1600	Cd. 2052	2 3
1906	PART XI. 1601	Cd. 3134	2 10
1910	PART XII. 1602	Cd. 5291	2 3
1885	TENTH REPORT .. .. (*Re-issued*, 1906, *as a Stationery Office Publication. Price* 6*d.*) This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C. 4548	*Out of print.*
1885 (1895)	(1.) Earl of Eglinton, Sir J. S. Maxwell, Bart., and C. S. H. D. Moray, C. F. Weston Underwood, G.W. Digby, Esqs.	C. 4575	3 7
1885	(2.) The Family of Gawdy	C 4576-iii	1 4
1885	(3.) Wells Cathedral .. .. [Re-issued, 1906. revised and extended, as Cd. 2810. 2*s.* 11*d.* 8vo.]	C. 4576-ii	*Out of print.*
1885	(4.) Earl of Westmorland; Capt. Stewart; Lord Stafford; Sir N. W. Throckmorton; Sir P. T. Mainwaring, Lord Muncaster, M.P., Capt. J. F. Bagot, Earl of Kilmorey, Earl of Powis, and others; the Corporations of Kendal, Wenlock, Bridgnorth, Eye, Plymouth; the County of Essex; and Stonyhurst College. (*Re-issued*, 1906, *as a Stationery Office Publication. Price* 6*s.*)	C. 4576	*Out of print.*
1885 (1895)	(5.) Marquis of Ormonde, Earl of Fingall, Corporations of Galway and Waterford, Sees of Dublin and Ossory, the Jesuits in Ireland.	C. 4576-i	2 10
1887	(6.) Marquis of Abergavenny; Lord Braye; G. F. Luttrell, P. P. Bouverie, W. Bromley Davenport, R.T. Balfour, Esqs.	C. 5242	1 7
1887	ELEVENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES :	C 5060 vi	0 3
1887	(1.) H. D. Skrine, Esq., Salvetti Correspondence	C. 5060	1 1
1887	(2.) House of Lords, 1678–1688	C. 5060-i	2 0
1887	(3.) Corporations of Southampton and Lynn	C. 5060-ii	1 8

Date.	——	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
	ELEVENTH REPORT: APPENDICES AND INDEXES—*cont.*		
1887	(4.) Marquess Townshend	C. 5060-iii	2 6
1887	(5.) Earl of Dartmouth	C. 5060-iv	2 8
1887	(6.) Duke of Hamilton	C. 5060-v	1 6
1888	(7.) Duke of Leeds, Marchioness of Waterford, Lord Hothfield, &c.; Bridgwater Trust Office, Reading Corporation, Inner Temple Library.	C. 5612	2 0
1890	TWELFTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES:	C. 5889	0 3
1888	(1.) Earl Cowper, K.G. (Coke MSS., at Melbourne Hall, Derby). Vol. I.	C. 5472	2 7
1888	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 5613	2 5
1889	(3.) Ditto. Vol. III.	C. 5889-i	1 4
1888	(4.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. I. (*Re-issued*, 1911, *as a Stationery Office Publication. Price* 5s.)	C. 5614	*Out of print.*
1891	(5.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 5889-ii	2 0
1889	(6.) House of Lords, 1689–1690	C. 5889-iii	2 1½
1890	(7.) S. H. le Fleming, Esq., of Rydal ..	C. 5889-iv	1 11
1891	(8.) Duke of Athole, K.T., Earl of Home	C. 6338	1 0
1891	(9.) Duke of Beaufort, K.G., Earl of Donoughmore; J. H. Gurney, W. W. B. Hulton, R. W. Ketton, G. A. Aitken, P. V. Smith, Esqs.; Bishop of Ely; Cathedrals of Ely, Gloucester, Lincoln and Peterborough; Corporations of Gloucester, Higham Ferrers, and Newark; Southwell Minster; Lincoln District Registry.	C. 6338-i	2 6
1891	(10.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. I.	C. 6338-ii	1 11
1892	THIRTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES:	C. 6827	0 3
1891	(1.) Duke of Portland. Vol. I.	C. 6474	3 0
1893	(2.) Ditto. Vol. II.	C. 6827-i	2 0
1892	(3.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. I.	C. 6660	2 7
1892	(4.) Corporations of Rye, Hastings, and Hereford; Captain F. C. Loder-Symonds; E. R. Wodehouse, M.P., J. Dovaston, Esqs.; Sir T. B. Leonard, Bart., Rev. W. D. Macray, and Earl of Dartmouth (Supplementary Report).	C. 6810	2 4
1892	(5.) House of Lords, 1690–1691	C. 6822	2 4
1893	(6.) Sir W. Fitzherbert, Bart.; the Delaval Family, of Seaton Delaval; Earl of Ancaster; General Lyttelton-Annesley.	C. 7166	1 4
1893	(7.) Earl of Lonsdale	C. 7241	1 3
1893	(8.) First Earl of Charlemont. Vol. II.	C. 7424	1 11
1896	FOURTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following APPENDICES AND INDEXES:	C. 7983	0 3
1894	(1.) Duke of Rutland, G.C.B. Vol. III.	C. 7476	1 11
1894	(2.) Duke of Portland. Vol. III. ..	C. 7569	2 8
1894	(3.) Duke of Roxburghe; Sir H. H. Campbell, Bart.; Earl of Strathmore; Countess Dowager of Seafield.	C. 7570	1 2
1894	(4.) Lord Kenyon	C. 7571	2 10
1896	(5.) J. B. Fortescue, Esq., of Dropmore. Vol. II.	C. 7572	2 8

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. d.
	FOURTEENTH REPORT: APPENDICES AND INDEXES—*cont.*		
1895	(6.) House of Lords, 1692-93 .. .. .. (*For continuation of the Manuscripts of the House of Lords, see p.* 30.)	C. 7573	1 11
1895	(7.) Marquis of Ormonde	C. 7678	1 10
1895	(8.) Lincoln, Bury St. Edmunds, Hertford and Great Grimsby Corporations; Dean and Chapter of Worcester, and of Lichfield; Bishop's Registry of Worcester.	C. 7881	1 5
1895	(9.) Earl of Buckinghamshire; Earl of Lindsey; Earl of Onslow; Lord Emly; T. J. Hare, Esq., J. Round, Esq., M.P.	C. 7882	2 6
1895	(10.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. II. American Papers.	C. 7883	2 9
1899	FIFTEENTH REPORT .. .. This is introductory to the following	C. 9295	0 4
	APPENDICES AND INDEXES:		
1896	(1.) Earl of Dartmouth. Vol. III. ..	C. 8156	1 5
1897	(2.) J. Eliot Hodgkin, Esq.	C. 8327	1 8
1897	(3.) Charles Haliday, Esq., of Dublin; Acts of the Privy Council in Ireland. 1556–1571; Sir William Ussher's Table to the Council Book; Table to the Red Council Book.	C. 8364	1 4
1897	(4.) Duke of Portland. Vol. IV. ..	C. 8497	2 11
1897	(5.) Right Hon. F. J. Savile Foljambe ..	C. 8550	0 10
1897	(6.) Earl of Carlisle, Castle Howard ..	C. 8551	3 6
1897	(7.) Duke of Somerset; Marquis of Ailesbury; Sir F. G. Puleston, Bart.	C. 8552	1 9
1897	(8.) Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, at Drumlanrig. Vol. I.	C. 8553	1 4
1897	(9.) J. J. Hope Johnstone, Esq., of Annandale.	C. 8554	1 0
1899	(10.) Shrewsbury and Coventry Corporations; Sir H. O. Corbet, Bart., Earl of Radnor, P. T. Tillard, J. R. Carr-Ellison, Andrew Kingsmill, Esqs.	C. 9472	1 0
	MANUSCRIPTS IN THE WELSH LANGUAGE:		
1898	Vol. I. Lord Mostyn, at Mostyn Hall ..	C. 8829	1 4
1899	Vol. I. Part II. W. R. M. Wynne, Esq., of Peniarth.	C. 9468	2 11
1905	Vol. I. Part III. Peniarth. Sir T. Williams; John Jones, Robert Vaughan, Esqs.	Cd. 2443	0 8
1902	Vol. II. Part I. Jesus College, Oxford; Free Library, Cardiff; Havod; Wrexham; Llanwrin; Merthyr; Aberdar.	Cd. 1100	1 9
1903	Vol. II. Part II. Plas Llan Stephan; Free Library, Cardiff.	Cd. 1692	1 8
1905	Vol. II. Part III. Panton; Cwrtmawr ..	Cd. 2444	0 8
1910	Vol. II. Part IV. The British Museum.	Cd. 5353	1 0
1899	Manuscripts. Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry, K.G., K.T., at Montagu House, Whitehall. Vol. I.	C. 9244	2 7
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Part I.	Cd. 930	1 10
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Part II.	Cd. 930-i	1 11
1903	Ditto. Ditto. At Drumlanrig Castle. Vol. II.	Cd. 1827	1 1
1899	Ditto. Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. Vol. II.	C. 9245	2 0
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Index to Vols. I. and II. ..	Cd. 4774	0 11½

Date.	———	No of Paper.	Price.
			s. *d.*
1902	Manuscripts. Marquess of Ormonde, K.P., at Kilkenny Castle. New Series. Vol. I.	Cd. 929	1 7
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. ..	Cd. 1691	1 10
1904	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. ..	Cd. 1963	2 0
1906	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV. ..	Cd. 3008	3 0
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V. ..	Cd. 4116	2 10
1911	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI. ..	Cd. 5288	2 6
1912	Ditto. Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VII. ..	Cd. 6255	2 6
1904	Ditto. Mrs. Stopford-Sackville. Vol. I. ..	Cd. 1892	1 10
1910	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 5038	1 6
1899	Ditto. Duke of Portland, K.G. Vol. V.	C. 9466	2 9
1901	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI, with Index to Vols. III.–VI.	Cd. 676	1 9
1901	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VII.	Cd. 783	2 3
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VIII.	Cd. 3475	1 10
1899	Ditto. J. M. Heathcote, Esq.	C. 9469	1 3
1899	Ditto. J. B. Fortescue, Esq. Vol. III. ..	C. 9470	3 1
1905	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 2233	2 6
1906	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V.	Cd. 2811	2 4
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI.	Cd. 3670	2 5
1910	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VII.	Cd. 5290	1 11
1912	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VIII.	Cd. 5732	2 7
1899	Ditto. F. W. Leyborne-Popham, Esq. ..	C. 9471	1 6
1900	Ditto. Mrs. Frankland-Russell-Astley ..	Cd. 282	2 0
1900	Ditto. Lord Montagu of Beaulieu	Cd. 283	1 1
1900	Ditto. Beverley Corporation	Cd. 284	1 0
1901	Ditto. Various Collections. Vol. I. Corporations of Berwick-on-Tweed, Burford and Lostwithiel; Counties of Wilts and Worcester; Bishop of Chichester; Dean and Chapter of Chichester, Canterbury, and Salisbury.	Cd. 784	2 0
1903	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II. Sir Geo. Wombwell, Duke of Norfolk, Lord Edmund Talbot (the Shrewsbury Papers), Miss Buxton, Mrs. Harford and Mrs. Wentworth of Woolley.	Cd. 932	2 4
1904	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. T. B. Clarke-Thornhill, Esq., Sir T. Barrett-Lennard, Bart., Pelham R. Papillon, W. Cleverley Alexander, Esqs.	Cd. 1964	1 6
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. IV. Bishop of Salisbury; Bishop of Exeter; Dean and Chapter of Exeter; Earl of Leicester; Sir W. Clayton, Bart.; Major Money-Kyrle; F. H. T. Jervoise, Esq.; Glemham Hall; Corporations of Salisbury, Orford, and Aldeburgh.	Cd. 3218	1 9
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. V. Colonel Mordaunt Hay of Duns Castle; Sir Archibald Edmonstone of Duntreath; Sir John Graham of Fintry, K.C.M.G.	Cd. 4600	1 4
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. VI. Miss M. Eyre Matcham; Captain H. V. Knox; C. Wykeham-Martin, K. B. Tighe, Esqs., Lord Oranmore and Browne.	Cd. 4382	2 3
1902	Calendar of the Stuart Manuscripts at Windsor Castle, belonging to His Majesty the King. Vol. I.	Cd. 927	2 11
1904	Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 2189	2 9
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3430	2 10
1910	Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 5046	2 9
1912	Ditto. Vol. V.	Cd. 6163	3 1
1902	Manuscripts. Colonel David Milne-Home, of Wedderburn Castle, N.B.	Cd. 931	1 4

Date.	———	No. of Paper.	Price.
			s. *d.*
1904	Manuscripts. Marquess of Bath, at Longleat, Wiltshire. Vol. I.	Cd. 2048	1 9
1907	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 3474	1 0
1908	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. III. (Prior Papers)..	Cd. 3849	2 5
1904	American Manuscripts in the Royal Institution of Great Britain. Vol. I.	Cd. 2201	2 3
1906	Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 2897	2 6
1907	Ditto. Vol. III.	Cd. 3669	1 11
1909	Ditto. Vol. IV.	Cd. 4773	2 3
1904	Sixteenth Report (containing a list of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to July, 1904).	Cd. 2209	0 9
1904	Manuscripts. Earl of Mar and Kellie, at Alloa House, N.B.	Cd. 2190	2 7
1905	Ditto. Lady Du Cane	Cd. 2367	2 6
1905	Ditto. Marquess of Lothian, at Blickling Hall.	Cd. 2319	2 2
1905	Ditto. Earl of Egmont. Vol. I. Part I. ..	Cd. 2318	1 8
1905	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. I. Part II.	Cd. 2570	1 9
1909	Ditto. Ditto. Vol. II.	Cd. 4599	1 3
1905	Ditto. Duke of Rutland. Vol. IV. ..	Cd. 2606	2 9
1906	Ditto. Earl of Verulam	Cd. 2973	1 4
1906	Ditto. (Franciscan) at the Convent, Merchants' Quay, Dublin.	Cd. 2867	1 4
1907	Ditto. Dean and Chapter of Wells	Cd. 2810	2 11
1907	Ditto. Earl of Ancaster, at Grimsthorpe ..	Cd. 3429	2 7
1907	Seventeenth Report (containing a List of the owners of Manuscripts upon whose collections Reports have been made to June, 1907.	Cd. 3737	0 11
1911	Manuscripts. Lord Polwarth. Vol. I. ..	Cd. 5289	2 11
1911	Ditto. Earl of Denbigh, at Newnham Paddox, Warwickshire, Part V.	Cd. 5565	1 7
1911	Ditto. Lord Middleton, at Wollaton Hall.	Cd. 5567	3 0
1911	Ditto. Pepys, Magdalene College, Cambridge.	Cd. 5721	1 7
1913	Ditto. A. G. Finch, Esq., of Burley-on-the-Hill, Rutland. Vol. I.	Cd. 6508	2 8
	Manuscripts of the House of Lords, in continuation of those published in the Appendices to the Fourteenth Report (6) on page 28, are now published as Sessional Papers of the House of Lords; viz:—		
1900	Vol. I. New Series. 1693-1695.	H.L. (5)	2 2
1903	Vol. II. Ditto. 1695-1697.	H.L. (18)	2 9
1905	Vol. III. Ditto. 1697-1699.	H.L. (175)	2 0
1908	Vol. IV. Ditto. 1699-1702.	H.L. (7)	2 9
1910	Vol. V. Ditto. 1702-1704.	H.L. (62)	2 8
1912	Vol. VI. Ditto. 1704-1706.	H.L. (142)	2 1

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS.

REPORTS NOS. 1–22 ARE IN FOLIO. SUBSEQUENT REPORTS ARE IN OCTAVO.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1840	1	Letter from Lord Langdale to Lord John Russell, submitting his views for the Management of the Public Records; Treasury Minute 8 April, 1839, thereon; Mr. Black's Report of his Survey of the Welsh Records; &c.	C. 251	1 6
1841	2	Inventory of Records in the Tower of London (First part); Common Pleas; Doggett Rolls; Doggett Books, &c.; Specimen of the Text of the proposed Calendar of the Patent Rolls; &c.	C. 336	4 6
1842	3	Inventories; Tower of London, continued; Index to the First, Second, and Third Reports of the Deputy Keeper; &c.	C. 406	3 6
1843	4	Welsh Records; Inventories; Calendar of the Patent Book of Oliver and Richard Cromwell; &c.	C. 474	4 0
1844	5	Inventories; Forest proceedings; Proceedings of the Commissioner of Forfeited Estates; Syllabus of the Antient Taxation of the Church of Ireland; &c.	C. 553	4 0
1845	6	Inventories; Court of Ward and Liveries; Index of Deeds, Evidences, &c.; Patent Rolls, continued; Index to the Fourth, Fifth and Sixth Reports of the Deputy Keeper.	C. 625	3 6
1846	7	Correspondence relating to the Report upon the state of the Old Treasury Records; Mr. Black's Report on the Records, Books, and Documents of the Treasury; Inventories; &c.	C. 703	5 0
1847	8	Slane Compensation; Treasury Records; Catalogue of the Deeds of Surrender of certain Abbey or other Religious Foundations made in the reign of King Henry the Eighth, with a few of the reign of King Edward the Sixth; &c.	C. 814	3 0
1848	9	Inventories of Church Goods in the reign of King Edward the Sixth; Welsh Records; Chronological List of the Judges, &c.; Treasury Records, Report on Mode of Printing the Domesday Book; Index to the Seventh, Eighth, and Ninth Reports of the Deputy Keeper; &c.	C. 958	5 0
1849	10	Ancient Compotuses of the Exchequer, or, Calendar of the Escheator's Accounts and Inquisitions among the Miscellaneous Records of the Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer from	C. 1046	3 6

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
		1 Henry VII. to the closing of each Series; Second Part of the Inventory of Particulars for Grants preserved among the Records of the late Augmentation Office; &c.		
1850	11	Proceedings	C. 1221	0 3½
1851	12	Ditto	C. 1342	0 4
1852	13	Welsh Records: Correspondence relating to the Records kept in the Castle at Chester; &c.	C. 1498	0 6
1853	14	Further transfer of Treasury Records to the Public Record Office; &c.	C. 1663	0 6
1854	15	Proceedings	C. 1777	0 3½
1855	16	Reports on the removal of Welsh Records and Peveril Records; Report on the Survey of Durham Records; &c.	C. 1941	1 0
1856	17	Second Report on the removal of Welsh Records; &c.	C. 2104	0 6
1857	18	List of Records removed from the Tower of London to the General Record Repository and Houses in Chancery Lane; &c.	C. 2230	0 6
1858	19	List of Records removed from Carlton Ride and the Stone Tower at Westminster; &c.	C. 2355	1 4
1859	20	List of Chancery and other Records removed from the Tower of London, Rolls Chapel, &c.; List of Welsh Records; Regulations for the Gratuitous Admission of Literary Inquirers; &c.	C. 2525	2 6
1860	21	Lists of Welsh Records; List of Parliamentary Writs and Returns removed from the Petty Bag Office; &c.	C. 2678	0 9
1861	22	List of Records of the Courts of Common Law, &c., removed from various Offices; Inventory of Court Roll of the Lordship of Ruthin or Diffrencloid; Colonial Documents; &c.	C. 2808	0 9
1862	23	Ditto	C. 2970	*Out of print.*
1863	24	Ditto	C. 3142	*Out of print.*
1864	25	Calendar of Crown Leases, 33–38 Hen. VIII.—Calendar of Bills and Answers, &c., Hen. VIII.—Ph. and Mary for Cheshire and Flintshire.—List of Lords High Treasurer and Chief Commissioners of the Treasury, from Hen. VII.	C. 3318	*Out of print.*
1865	26	List of Plans annexed to Inclosure Awards. 31 Geo. II.–7 Will. IV.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., for Cheshire and Flintshire, Hen. VI.–Eliz.—Calendar of Writs of General Livery, &c., for Cheshire, Eliz.–Charles I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. III. and Edw. I.	C. 3492	*Out of print.*
1866	27	List of Awards of Inclosure Commissioners.—References to Charters in the Cartæ Antiquæ and the Confirmation Rolls of Chancery, Ethelbert of Kent-James I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. II.	C. 3717	*Out of print.*

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1867	28	Calendar of Fines, Cheshire and Flintshire, Edw. I.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Edw. III. Table of Law Terms, from the Norman Conquest to 1 Will. IV.	C. 3839	*Out of print.*
1868	29	Calendar of Royal Charters.—Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Richard II.–Henry VII. —Durham Records, Letter and Report.	C. 4012	*Out of print.*
1869	30	Duchy of Lancaster, Records, Inventory—Durham Records, Inventory. —Calendar of Deeds, &c., on the Chester Plea Rolls, Hen. VIII.— Calendar of Decrees of Court of General Surveyors, 34–38 Hen. VIII. —Calendar of Royal Charters.— State Paper Office, Calendar of Documents relating to the History of, to 1800.—Tower of London. Index to Documents in custody of the Constable of.—Calendar of Dockets, &c., for Privy Seals, 1634–1711.— Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Venetian Ciphers.	C. 4165	*Out of print.*
1870	31	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Royal Charters.—Durham Records, Calendar of Chancery Enrolments, Cursitor's Records.— List of Officers of Palatinate of Chester, in Cheshire and Flintshire, and North Wales.—List of Sheriffs of England, 13 Hen. I. to 4 Edw. III.	C. 187	*Out of print.*
1871	32	Part I.—Report of the Commissioners on Carte Papers.—Calendarium Genealogicum, 1 & 2 Edw. II. — Durham Records, Calendar of Cursitor's Records. Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.	C. 374	*Out of print.*
1871	—	Part II. — Charities; Calendar of Trust Deeds enrolled on the Close Rolls of Chancery, subsequent to 9 Geo. II.	C. 374-i.	*Out of print.*
1872	33	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.— Reports on the Shaftesbury Papers. —Venetian Transcripts. — Greek Copies of the Athanasian Creed.	C. 620	*Out of print.*
1873	34	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.	C. 728	1 9
1874	35	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants. —Palatinate of Lancaster; Inventory and Lists of Documents transferred to the Public Record Office.—Durham Records, Calendar	C. 1043	*Out of print.*

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
		of Cursitors' Records.—Chancery Enrolments.—Second Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.		
1875	36	Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Ancient Charters or Grants.—Report upon Documents in French Archives relating to British History.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, to end of reign of Hen. IV.	C. 1301	*Out of print.*
1876	37	Part I.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitor's Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Calendar of Ancient Rolls of the Chancery of the County Palatine.—List of French Ambassadors, &c. in England, 1509–1714.	C. 1544	*Out of print*
1876	—	Part II.—Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester; Hen. V.—Hen. VII.	C. 1544-i.	*Out of print.*
1877	38	Exchequer Records, Catalogue of Special Commissions, 1 Eliz. to 10 Vict., Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, 1 Eliz. to end of James I.—List of Representative Peers for Scotland and Ireland.	C. 1747	*Out of print.*
1878	39	Calendar of Recognizance Rolls of the Palatinate of Chester, 1 Hen. VIII.—11 Geo. IV.—Exchequer Records, Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records; Calendar of Lancashire Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Third Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—List of Despatches of French Ambassadors to England, 1509–1714.	C. 2123	*Out of print.*
1879	40	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, Commonwealth—James II. — Miscellaneous Records of Queen's Remembrancer in the Exchequer.—Durham Records, Calendar of the Cursitors' Records, Chancery Enrolments.—Calendar of Duchy of Lancaster Patent Rolls, 5 Ric. II.—21 Hen. VII.	C. 2377	*Out of print.*
1880	41	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, William and Mary to George I.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part I.—List of Calendars, Indexes, &c., in the Public Record Office on 31st December, 1879.	C. 2658	4 8
1881	42	Calendar of Depositions taken by Commission, George II.—Calendar of Norman Rolls, Hen. V., Part II.	C. 2972	4 0

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
		and Glossary.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 1 Edw. I. Transcripts from Paris.		
1882	43	Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 1-7 Charles I.—Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Court Rolls, Hen. III.—Geo. IV. Calendar of Privy Seals, Ric. II.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 2 Edw. I.—Fourth Supplementary Report on the Shaftesbury Papers.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report on Libraries in Sweden.—Report on Papers relating to English History in the State Archives, Stockholm.—Report on Canadian Archives.	C. 3425	*Out of print.*
1883	44	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 3 Edw. I.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of French Rolls, 1-10 Hen. V.—Report from Venice.—Transcripts from Paris.—Report from Rome.	C. 3771	3 6
1884	45	Duchy of Lancaster Records, Inventory of Ministers' and Receivers' Accounts, Edw. I.—Geo. III.—Durham Records, Cursitors' Records, Inquisitions post Mortem, &c.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Transcripts from Paris.—Reports from Rome and Stockholm.—Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Transcripts from Venice.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 4 Edw. I.	C. 4425	4 3
1885	46	Presentations to Offices on the Patent Rolls, Charles II.—Transcripts from Paris. Reports from Rome.—Second Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 5 Edw. I.—Catalogue of Venetian Manuscripts bequeathed by Mr. Rawdon Brown to the Public Record Office.	C. 4746	2 10
1886	47	Transcripts from Paris—Third Report on Archives of Denmark, &c.—List of Creations of Peers and Baronets, 1483-1646.—Calendar of Patent Rolls, 6 Edw. I.	C. 4888	2 2
1887	48	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 7 Edw. I.—Calendar of French Rolls, Henry VI.—Calendar of Privy Seals, &c., 8-11 Charles I.—Calendar of Diplomatic Documents.—Schedules of Valueless Documents.	C. 5234	3 6
1888	49	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 8 Edw. I.—Index to Leases and Pensions Augmentation Office).—Calendar of Star Chamber Proceedings.	C. 5596	3 3
1889	50	Calendar of Patent Rolls, 9 Edw. I. ..	C. 5847	1 2
1890	51	Proceedings	C. 6108	0 2
1891	52	Ditto	C. 6528	0 1½
1892	53	Ditto	C. 6804	0 2½
1893	54	Ditto	C. 7079	0 1½
1894	55	Ditto	C. 7444	0 1½
1895	56	Ditto	C. 7841	0 1½
1896	57	Ditto. Account of the Rolls Chapel, with eight plates of the Chapel.	C. 8271	1 0
1897	58	Ditto	C. 8543	0 1½

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1898	59	Proceedings	C. 8906	0 1
1899	60	Ditto	C. 9366	0 1
1900	61	Ditto	Cd. 245	0 1
1901	62	Ditto	Cd. 617	0 1
1902	63	Ditto	Cd. 1141	0 1
1903	64	Ditto	Cd. 1620	0 1
1904	65	Ditto	Cd. 2129	0 1
1905	66	Ditto	Cd. 2536	0 1
1906	67	Ditto	Cd. 2962	0 1
1907	68	Ditto	Cd. 3439	0 1
1908	69	Ditto	Cd. 4062	0 1
1909	70	Ditto	Cd. 4624	0 1
1910	71	Ditto	Cd. 5181	0 1
1911	72	Ditto	Cd. 5722	0 1
1912	73	Ditto	Cd. 6160	0 1
1913	74	Ditto	Cd. 6797	0 2
		Indexes to Printed Reports, viz. :—		
		Reports 1–22 (1840–1861) (bound) .	—	10 0
		,, 23–39 (1862–1878)	—	2 0

SCOTTISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

[Other Works Relating to Scotland will be found among the Publications of the Record Commissioners, *see* pp. 20–21.]

1. Chronicles of the Picts and Scots, and other early Memorials of Scottish History. (*Out of print.*)
2. Ledger of Andrew Halyburton, Conservator of the Privileges of the Scotch Nation in the Netherlands (1492–1503); together with the Books of Customs and Valuation of Merchandises in Scotland, 1612. *Edited by* C. Innes. 10*s.*
3. Documents Illustrative of the History of Scotland from the Death of King Alexander the Third to the Accession of Robert Bruce, from original and authentic copies in London, Paris, Brussels, Lille, and Ghent. *Edited by* the Rev. J. Stevenson. 2 Vols. 10*s. each.*
4. Accounts of the Lord High Treasurer of Scotland. Vol. I., 473–1498. *Edited by* T. Dickson; Vol. II., 1500–1504. Vol. III., 1506–1507. Vol. IV., 1507–1513. Vol. V., 1515–1531. Vol. VI., 1531–1538. Vol. VII., 1538–1541. Vol. VIII., 1541–1546. Vol. IX., 1546–1551. *Edited by* Sir J. B. Paul. 10*s. each.*
5. Register of the Privy Council of Scotland. Vol. I., 1545–1569. Vol. II., 1569–1578. *Edited and arranged by* J. H. Burton, LL.D.; Vol. III., 1578–1585. Vol. IV., 1585–1592. (*Out of print.*) Vol. V., 1592–1599. Vol. VI., 1599–1604. Vol. VII., 1604–1607. Vol. VIII., 1607–1610. Vol. IX., 1610-1613. Vol. X., 1613–1616. Vol. XI., 1616-1619. Vol. XII., 1619-1622. Vol. XIII., 1622–1625. Vol. XIV., Addenda, 1545–1625. *Edited by* D. Masson, LL.D. 15*s. each.*

5a. Ditto, Second Series. Vol. I., 1625–1627. *Edited by* D. Masson, LL.D.; Vol. II., 1627–1628. Vol. III., 1629–1630. Vol. IV., 1630–1632. Vol. V., 1633–1635. Vol. VI., 1635–1637. Vol. VII., 1638–1643. Vol. VIII., 1544–1660. *Edited by* P. H. Brown, M.A., LL.D. 15*s. each,*

5b. Ditto, Third Series. Vol. I., 1661–1664. Vol. II., 1665–1669. Vol. III., 1669–1672. Vol. IV., 1673–1676. Vol. V., 1676–1678. *Edited and abridged by* P. H. Brown, M.A., LL.D. 15*s. each.*

6. Rotuli Scaccarii Regum Scotorum. The Exchequer Rolls of Scotland. Vol. I., 1264–1359. Vol. II., 1359–1379. Vol. III., 1379–1406. Vol. IV., 1406–1436. Vol. V., 1437–1454. Vol. VI., 1455–1460. Vol. VII., 1460–1469. Vol. VIII., 1470–1479. Vol. IX., 1480–1487. Addenda, 1437–1487. Vol. X., 1488–1496. Vol. XI., 1497–1501. Vol.XII., 1502-1507. Vol. XIII., 1508–1513. Vol. XIV., 1513–1522. Vol. XV., 1523–1529. Vol. XVI., 1529–1536. Vol. XVII., 1537–1542. Vol. XVIII., 1543–1556. Vol. XIX., 1557–1567. Vol. XX., 1568–1579. Vol. XXI., 1580–1588. Vol. XXII., 1589–1594. Vol. XXIII., 1595–1600. *Edited by* J. Stuart, LL.D. (Vol. I.); G. Burnett (Vols. I. to XII.); G. Burnett and Æ. J. G. Mackay (Vols. XIII. and XIV.); and G. P. McNeil (Vols. XIV. to XXIII.) 10*s. each.*
7. Calendar of Documents Relating to Scotland, preserved in the Public Record Office. *Edited by* J. Bain. Vol. I., 1108–1272. Vol. II., 1272–1307. Vol. III., 1307–1357. Vol. IV., 1357–1509. 15*s. each.*
8. Register of the Great Seal of Scotland. Vol. I., 1306–1424, New Edition, to which are added Indexes and remains of the lost Charter Rolls. Vol. II., 1424–1513. Vol. III., 1513–1546. Vol. IV., 1546–1580. Vol. V., 1580–1593. Vol. VI., 1593–1608. Vol. VII., 1609–1620. Vol. VIII., 1620–1633. Vol. IX., 1634–1651. Vol. X., 1652–1659. *Edited by* J. M. Thomson, L.L.D. (Vol. I.); J. B. Paul (Vol. II.); J. B. Paul and J. M. Thomson (Vol. III.); J. M. Thomson (Vols. IV. to IX.); J. H. Stevenson, M.A., and W. K. Dickson, M.A. (Vol. X.). 15*s. each.*
9. The Hamilton Papers. Letters and Papers illustrating the Political Relations of England and Scotland in the XVIth Century. Formerly in the possession of the Dukes of Hamilton, now in the British Museum. *Edited by* J. Bain. Vol. I., 1532–1543; Vol. II., 1543–1590. 15*s. each.*
10. Borders of England and Scotland. Calendar of Letters and Papers relating to the Affairs of the. Preserved in Her Majesty's Public Record Office, London. *Edited by* J. Bain. Vol. I., 1560–1594; Vol. II. 1595–1603. 15*s. each.*
11. State Papers Relating to Scotland and Mary, Queen of Scots. Calendar of, 1547–1603. Vol. I., 1547–1563. Vol. II., 1563–1569. *Edited by* J. Bain; Vol. III., 1569–1571. Vol. IV., 1571–1574. Vol. V., 1574-1581. Vol. VI., 1581–1583. *Edited by* W. K. Boyd. 15*s. each.*
12. Guide to the Public Records of Scotland. By M. Livingstone, I.S.O. 1905. 3*s.* 6*d.* (*Out of print.*)
13. Register of the Privy Seal of Scotland. Vol. I., 1488–1529. *Edited by* M. Livingstone, I.S.O. 15*s.*

Fac-similes of the National MSS. of Scotland. Parts I., II. and III. 21*s. each.*

IRISH RECORD PUBLICATIONS.

1. Calendar of the Patent and Close Rolls of Chancery in Ireland, Henry VIII., Edward VI., Mary and Elizabeth, and for the 1st to the 8th Year of Charles I. *Edited by* J. Morrin. Vols. I. and III. 11*s. each.* (Vol. II. *Out of print.*)
2. Ancient Laws and Institutes of Ireland.
   Vols. I., II., III., Senchus Mor. Vols. IV., V. Brehon Laws. Vol. VI. Glossary. 10*s. each.* (Vol. II. *Out of print.*)
3. Annals of Ulster. Otherwise Annals of Senat, a Chronicle of Irish Affairs from 431-1131, 1155-1541. With Translation and Notes. Vol. I., 431-1056. *Edited by* W. M. Hennessy. Vol. II., 1057-1131, 1155-1378; Vol. III., 1379-1541; Vol. IV., Introduction and Index. *Edited by* B. MacCarthy, D.D. 10*s. each.*
4. Chartæ, Privilegia, et Immunitates, being transcripts of Charters and Privileges to Cities, Towns, Abbeys, and other Bodies Corporate. 18 Henry II. to 18 Richard II. (1171-1395). Printed by the Irish Record Commission, 1829-1830. 5*s.*
5. Justiciary Rolls, or Proceedings in the Court of the Justiciar of Ireland. 23rd to 31st years of Edward I. 1295-1303. *Edited by* J. Mills. 15*s.*
6. Statutes and Ordinances, and Acts of the Parliament of Ireland. King John to Henry V *Edited by* H. F. Berry, M.A. 10*s. Continued by*
   Statute Rolls of the Parliament of Ireland. Vol. II., Henry VI. 10*s.*

Fac-similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland, from the earliest extant specimens to 1719. *Edited by* J. T. Gilbert. Parts I., II. and III. 2*l.* 2*s. each;* Part IV.—1. 5*l.* 5*s.*; Part IV.—2. 4*l.* 10*s.*

This work forms a comprehensive Palæographic Series for Ireland. It furnishes characteristic specimens of the documents which have come down from each of the classes which, in past ages, formed principal elements in the population of Ireland, or exercised an influence in her affairs. With these reproductions are combined fac-similes of writings connected with eminent personages or transactions of importance in the annals of the country to the early part of the eighteenth century.

The specimens have been reproduced as nearly as possible in accordance with the originals, in dimensions, colouring, and general appearance. Characteristic examples of styles of writing and caligraphic ornamentation are, as far as practicable, associated with subjects of historic and linguistic interest. Descriptions of the various manuscripts are given by the Editor in the Introduction. The contents of the specimens are fully elucidated and printed in the original languages, opposite to the Fac-similes—line for line—without contractions—thus facilitating reference and aiding effectively those interested in palæographic studies.

In the work are also printed in full, for the first time, many original and important historical documents.

Part I. commences with the earliest Irish MSS. extant.

Part II. From the Twelfth Century to 1299.

Part III. From 1300 to end of reign of Henry VIII.

Part IV.—1. From reign of Edward VI. to that of James I.

In part IV.—2 the work is carried down to the early part of the eighteenth century, with Index to the entire publication.

Account of Fac-similes of National Manuscripts of Ireland. In one Vol., with Index. 10*s.* *Or separately:* Parts I. and II together, 2*s.* 6*d.*; Part II. 1*s.* 6*d.*; Part III. 1*s.*; Part IV.—1. 2*s.*; Part IV.—2. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ANNUAL REPORTS OF THE DEPUTY KEEPER OF THE PUBLIC RECORDS, IRELAND.

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. d.
1869	1	Contents of the Principal Record Repositories of Ireland in 1864.—Notices of Records transferred from Chancery Offices.—Irish State Papers presented by Philadelphia Library Company.	C. 4157	*Out of print.*
1870	2	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Exchequer Offices.—Index to Original Deeds received from Master Litton's Office.	C. 137	*Out of print.*
1871	3	Notices of Records transferred from Queen's Bench, Common Pleas, and Exchequer Offices.—Report on J. F. Furguson's MSS.—Exchequer Indices, &c.	C. 329	*Out of print.*
1872	4	Records of Probate Registries ..	C. 515	*Out of print.*
1873	5	Notices of Records from Queen's Bench Calendar of Fines and Recoveries of the Palatinate of Tipperary, 1664–1715.—Index to Reports to date.	C. 760	0 8
1874	6	Notices of Records transferred from Chancery, Queen's Bench, and Common Pleas Offices.—Report respecting "Facsimiles of National MSS. of Ireland."—List of Chancery Pleadings (1662–1690) and Calendar to Chancery Rolls (1662–1713) of Palatinate of Tipperary.	C. 963	*Out of print.*
1875	7	Notices of Records from Exchequer and Admiralty Offices.—Calendar and Index to Fiants of Henry VIII.	C. 1175	*Out of print.*
1876	8	Calendar and Index to Fiants of Edward VI.	C. 1469	*Out of print.*
1877	9	Index to the Liber Munerum Publicorum Hiberniæ. — Calendar and Index to Fiants of Philip and Mary.	C. 1702	*Out of print.*
1878	10	Index to Deputy Keeper's 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, and 10th Reports.	C. 2034	*Out of print.*
1879	11	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth (1558–1570).	C. 2311	*Out of print.*
1880	12	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1570–1576).	C. 2583	*Out of print.*
1881	13	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1576–1583).	C. 2929	1 5
1882	14	Report of Keeper of State Papers containing Catalogue of Commonwealth Books transferred from Bermingham Tower.	C. 3215	0 6½
1883	15	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1583–1586).—Index to Deputy Keeper's 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th and 15th Reports.	C. 3676	1 0
1884	16	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1586–1595).	C. 4062	1 6

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1885	17	Report on Iron Chest of Attainders following after 1641 and 1688.—Queen's Bench Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1596-1601).	C. 4487	1 6
1886	18	Calendar to Fiants of Elizabeth, continued (1601–1603). Memorandum on Statements (1702) and Declarons (1713–14) of Huguenot Pensioners.	C. 4755	1 1
1887	19	Notice of Records of Incumbered and Landed Estates Courts.—Report of Keeper of State Papers, containing Table of Abstracts of Decrees of Innocence (1663), with Index.	C. 5185	0 6
1888	20	Calendar to Christ Church Deeds in Novum Registrum, 1174–1684. Index to 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, and 20th Reports.	C. 5535	0 8½
1889	21	Index to Calendars of Fiants of the reign of Queen Elizabeth. Letters A—C.	C. 5835	1 0
1890	22	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1618–1660.	C. 6180	0 2½
		Index to Fiants of Elizabeth. D—Z.	C. 6180-i.	2 0
1891	23	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1661–1767.—Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1177–1462.	C. 6504	1 1
1892	24	Catalogue of Proclamations, 1767–1875. Contents of the Red Book of the Exchequer. Calendar to Christ Church Deeds, 1462–1602.	C. 6765	0 9½
1893	25	Regulations respecting State Papers. Instructions for Parochial Custodians. Index to 21st to 25th Reports.	C. 7170	0 3
1894	26	Abstract of Antrim Inquisition, 3 James I., Bankruptcy Records, 1857–1872; Early Plea Rolls to 51 Edward III.	C. 7488	0 3½
		Index to the Act or Grant Books, and to Original Wills, of the Diocese of Dublin to the year 1800.	C. 7488-i.	*Out of print.*
1895	27	Records from Courts and Offices transferred to, and deposited at, the Public Record Office in Ireland.	C. 7802	0 2½
1896	—	Index to Calendars of Christ Church Deeds, 1174–1684, contained in Appendices to 20th, 23rd, and 24th Reports.	C. 8080	0 5½
1896	28	(1.) Report on the Early Plea Rolls, continued from 51 Edward III.; (2.) Table showing present Custodies of Parochial Records.	C. 8163	0 5½
1897	29	Copy and Translation of Five Instruments of Record in the Public Record Office of Ireland, written in the Irish Character and Tongue, 1584–1606.	C. 8567	0 3
1898	30	Report on MSS. of Sir T. Phillips' Library; Index to Deputy Keeper's 26th to 30th Reports.	C. 9030	0 3½
1899	31	Report of Proceedings, and Appendix (1.) Corrections to the Addenda to the Dublin Grants Index in Appendix to the 26th Report; (2.) Notes on the Departmental Letters and Official Papers, 1760–1789.	C. 9478	0 5½

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1900	—	Index to the Act or Grant Book and Original Wills of the Diocese of Dublin from 1800–1858.	Cd. 4	4 7
1900	32	Report of Proceedings and Appendix. —Report on the Records of the Clerks of the Crown and Peace transferred prior to 1900.	Cd. 274	0 6
1901	33	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Notes on Manuscript Volumes connected with the Irish Revenue, the Court of Trustees of Forfeited Estates, &c., in the possession of Earl Annesley ; (2.) Report on the Books of the Treasury and Accounting Departments in Ireland.	Cd. 729	0 5
1902	34	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) List of Maps presented by Commissioners of Woods and Forests ; (2.) Report on Register of Irregular Marriages, 1799–1844.	Cd. 1176	0 2½
1903	35	Report on Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Regulations as to access to Military Records ; (2.) Records found in former Record Office ; (3.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of Irish Exchequer, Henry III.	Cd. 1504	0 3
1904	36	Report of Proceedings and Appendix Catalogue of Acounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer,1 to 12 Edward I.	Cd. 2234	0 4½
1905	37	Report of Proceedings and Appendix Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 15-22 Edward I.	Cd. 2708	0 3
1906	38	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Rules for admission to the use of the Records ; (2.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 25 to 33 Edward I.	Cd. 3162	0 5½
1907	39	Report of Proceedings and Appendix. Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 1 to 10 Edward II.	Cd. 3726	0 4
1908	40	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Report on certain Records transferred from former Land Estates Record Office ; (2.) Index to Reports XXXI.–XL.	Cd. 4312	0 2½
1909	41	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) List of Parishes for which Registers of Baptisms are preserved in Record Office. (2.) List of Parishes for which Returns to Visitations supply deficiencies in Parish Registers.	Cd. 4857	0 2
1910	42	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 12 to 19 Edward II. (2.) Memorandum on "Catholic Qualification Rolls." (3.) Regulations as to admission to State Papers in Record Tower.	Cd. 5421	0 4

Date.	No. of Report	Chief Contents.	No. of Paper.	Price.
				s. *d.*
1912	43	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) List of Deeds deposited by Mr. E. J. French. (2.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 2 to 6 Edward III.	Cd. 6060	0 3½
1912	44	Report of Proceedings and Appendix (1.) Catalogue of Accounts in the Pipe Rolls of the Irish Exchequer, 8 and 9 Edward III.	Cd. 6432	0 3

Great Britain. Public Record Office.
Calendar of inquisitions Post Mortem.
DA 25 .D5 v.8 IMS